

**BOSTON  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY**







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016







New England  
Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

---



## Bibliographies of New England History

JOHN BORDEN ARMSTRONG (1926–1985)

Boston University

*Series Editor*

1. *Massachusetts: a Bibliography of Its History* (1976)
2. *Maine: a Bibliography of Its History* (1977)
3. *New Hampshire: a Bibliography of Its History* (1979)
4. *Vermont: a Bibliography of Its History* (1981)
5. *Rhode Island: a Bibliography of Its History* (1983)
6. *Connecticut: a Bibliography of Its History* (1986)
7. *New England: a Bibliography of Its History* (1989)
8. *New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies* (1989)



# New England Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

---

*Volume Eight of Bibliographies of New England History*

*Prepared by the*



COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY

*Edited by*

ROGER PARKS

*Senior Research Associate*

*Boston University*

*Assisted by Joseph E. Coduri, Eric S. Flower,*

*Connell Gallagher, David Ruell,*

*Bruce P. Stark, and Patricia B. Stark*

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF NEW ENGLAND

Hanover and London



University Press of New England

Brandeis University  
Brown University  
Clark University  
University of Connecticut  
Dartmouth College  
University of New Hampshire  
University of Rhode Island  
Tufts University  
University of Vermont

---

*This volume has been  
made possible in part by a grant  
from the Research Materials  
Program of the National Endowment  
for the Humanities*

BPL1SO  
39999061767388  
Parks, Roger N.  
New England : additions  
to the six state bibliogr

Ref  
Z1251  
E1N454  
1989  
Soc Sci

rec'd  
2-16-90

~~Copyright © 1989 by The Committee for a New England Bibliography, Inc.~~

All rights reserved. Except for brief quotation in critical articles or reviews, this book or parts thereof, must not be reproduced in any form without permission in writing from the publisher. For further information contact University Press of New England, Hanover, NH 03755.

Printed in the United States of America on permanent/durable acid-free paper.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

New England, additions to the six state bibliographies / prepared by the Committee for a New England Bibliography ; edited by Roger Parks ; assisted by Joseph E. Coduri . . . [et al.].

p. cm.—(Bibliographies of New England history ; v. 8)

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-87451-497-5 : \$60.00

1. New England—History—Bibliography—Union lists. 2. Catalogs, Union—United States. I. Parks, Roger N. II. Coduri, Joseph E. III. Committee for a New England Bibliography. IV. Series.

Z1251.E1N454 1989

[F4]

016.974—dc20

89-40232  
CIP

# Sponsors

---

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>A-Copy, Inc.</i>   | <i>Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. English</i>                    |
| <i>Acorn Club of Connecticut</i>                            | <i>Essex Institute</i>                                   |
| <i>American Antiquarian Society</i>                         | <i>Faust and Louisa Fiore Memorial</i>                   |
| <i>Amherst College Library</i>                              | <i>Green Mountain Power Corporation of Vermont</i>       |
| <i>Ella F. Anderson Trust</i>                               | <i>Hartford Foundation for Public Giving</i>             |
| <i>Association for the Study of Connecticut History</i>     | <i>Stuart Higley</i>                                     |
| <i>Association of Historical Societies of New Hampshire</i> | <i>Historic Deerfield, Inc.</i>                          |
| <i>Bangor Public Library</i>                                | <i>Cecil Howard Charitable Trust</i>                     |
| <i>Bates College</i>  | <i>Edward T. James</i>                                   |
| <i>Bay State Historical League</i>                          | <i>Janet Wilson James</i>                                |
| <i>Bennington Museum</i>                                    | <i>David C. Libbey</i>                                   |
| <i>Boston Athenaeum</i>                                     | <i>Maine Historical Society</i>                          |
| <i>Boston College</i>                                       | <i>Maine Library Association</i>                         |
| <i>Boston Public Library</i>                                | <i>Maine State American Revolution</i>                   |
| <i>Boston University</i>                                    | <i>Bicentennial Commission</i>                           |
| <i>Bowdoin College</i>                                      | <i>Maine State Archives</i>                              |
| <i>Brown University Library</i>                             | <i>Maine State Museum</i>                                |
| <i>William F. Bryant Foundation</i>                         | <i>Massachusetts Historical Society</i>                  |
| <i>Helen P. Burns</i>                                       | <i>Middlebury College</i>                                |
| <i>Colby College Library</i>                                | <i>Mount Holyoke College</i>                             |
| <i>Colonial Society of Massachusetts</i>                    | <i>Mount Madison Volunteer Ski Patrol Trust</i>          |
| <i>Randolph P. Compton</i>                                  | <i>Museum of American Textile History</i>                |
| <i>Friends of Connecticut College Library</i>               | <i>Museum of Our National Heritage</i>                   |
| <i>Connecticut Historical Society</i>                       | <i>National Life Insurance Company of Vermont</i>        |
| <i>Connecticut Library Association</i>                      | <i>National Society of the Colonial Dames of America</i> |
| <i>Connecticut State Library</i>                            | <i>in the State of Vermont</i>                           |
| <i>Jere R. Daniell</i>                                      | <i>New England Historic Genealogical Society</i>         |
| <i>Fred Harris Daniels Foundation, Inc.</i>                 | <i>New England Library Association</i>                   |
| <i>Dartmouth College Library</i>                            | <i>New Hampshire American Revolution</i>                 |
| <i>Dexter Corporation Foundation</i>                        | <i>Bicentennial Commission</i>                           |
| <i>Frederick P. Elwert</i>                                  | <i>New Hampshire Charitable Fund</i>                     |
|   | <i>New Hampshire Historical Society</i>                  |
|   | <i>New Hampshire State Library</i>                       |
|   | <i>Northeastern University</i>                           |
|   | <i>Norwich University</i>                                |



*Sponsors (continued)*

---

<i>Old Sturbridge Village</i>	<i>Society of Colonial Wars in Connecticut</i>
<i>John F. Page</i>	<i>Society of Colonial Wars in Massachusetts</i>
<i>Mr. and Mrs. Hall J. Peterson</i>	<i>Ann F. Spencer</i>
<i>Phoenix Publishing</i>	<i>Abbott and Dorothy H. Stevens Foundation</i>
<i>Portland Public Library</i>	<i>Stoddard Charitable Trust</i>
<i>Providence College</i>	<i>Dale Stultz</i>
<i>Providence Heritage Commission</i>	<i>Torrington Historical Society</i>
<i>Providence Journal Company</i>	<i>Trinity College Library, Hartford, Conn.</i>
<i>Providence Public Library</i>	<i>Tuttle Antiquarian Books, Inc.</i>
<i>Putnam Foundation</i>	<i>United Technologies</i>
<i>Rhode Island Bicentennial Commission</i>	<i>University of Connecticut Foundation</i>
<i>Rhode Island Committee for the Humanities</i>	<i>University of Maine</i>
<i>Rhode Island Foundation</i>	<i>University of Massachusetts</i>
<i>Rhode Island Heritage Commission</i>	<i>University of New Hampshire</i>
<i>Rhode Island Historical Society</i>	<i>University of Rhode Island Library</i>
<i>Saint Anselm's College, Geisel Library</i>	<i>University of Southern Maine Library</i>
<i>Shelburne Museum</i>	<i>University of Vermont Library</i>
<i>The L. J. Skaggs and Mary C. Skaggs Foundation</i>	<i>UpCountry Magazine</i>
<i>Arthur H. Smith</i>	<i>Vermont Bicentennial Commission</i>
<i>Smith College</i>	<i>Vermont Department of Libraries</i>
<i>Society of the Cincinnati of Connecticut</i>	<i>Vermont Historical Society</i>
	<i>Vermont National Bank</i>
	<i>Warren Brothers Company</i>
	<i>Wellesley College Library</i>
	<i>Wesleyan University</i>
	<i>Williams College</i>
	<i>H. W. Wilson Foundation</i>
	<i>Woodstock Foundation</i>
	<i>Mrs. Sidney Wright</i>
	<i>Yale University Library</i>
	<i>Yankee, Inc.</i>

# Officers



## *Committee for a New England Bibliography*

A. L. Morris *Chairman*  
West Kennebunk, Maine

Albert T. Klyberg *First Vice Chairman*  
Rhode Island Historical Society

Edward T. James *Editorial Vice Chairman*  
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Christopher P. Bickford *Treasurer*  
Connecticut Historical Society

Margaret A. Whalen *Clerk*  
Augusta, Maine

Samuel B. Hand *Vice Chairman for Vermont*  
University of Vermont

Freeman W. Meyer *Vice Chairman for Connecticut*  
University of Connecticut

Elizabeth J. Miller *Vice Chairman for Maine*  
Maine Historical Society

John F. Page *Vice Chairman for New Hampshire*  
Inherit New Hampshire

Caroline Fuller Sloat *Vice Chairman for Massachusetts*  
Old Sturbridge Village

Fay Zipkowitz *Vice Chairman for Rhode Island*  
Rhode Island Department of State Library Services





# Contents

---

Introduction	xi	Serial Abbreviations	xix
Map of New England (1795)	xvii	Location Symbols	xx
Connecticut 1–851		New Hampshire 8522–10123	
Entries for the State 1–339	1	Entries for the State 8522–8891	419
Entries for Counties 340–364	19	Entries for Counties 8892–8933	437
Entries for Cities and Towns 365–851	21	Entries for Cities and Towns 8934–10123	440
Maine 852–2555		Rhode Island 10124–10889	
Entries for the State 852–1290	49	Entries for the State 10124–10344	501
Entries for Counties 1291–1406	68	Entries for Counties 10345–10364	512
Entries for Cities and Towns 1407–2555	74	Entries for Cities and Towns 10365–10889	514
Massachusetts 2556–8521		Vermont 10890–11742	
Entries for the State 2556–3672	135	Entries for the State 10890–11261	541
Entries for Counties 3673–4013	188	Entries for Counties 11262–11291	558
Entries for Cities and Towns 4014–8521	205	Entries for Cities and Towns 11292–11742	560
Index	587		





# Introduction

---

This volume contains additions and corrections to the previously published bibliographies of the six New England states: Massachusetts (1976), Maine (1977), New Hampshire (1979), Vermont (1981), Rhode Island (1983), and Connecticut (1986). It adds more than 11,500 titles to the series, including some 8,200 works produced since the cutoff dates for those volumes. It extends comprehensive coverage for the six states to December 31, 1987, with nearly 500 additional entries for 1988 and early 1989.

This volume also lists works overlooked in compiling the original state bibliographies and a number of titles excluded under early editorial guidelines that later were modified. The coverage of biographical works for Massachusetts, Maine, and New Hampshire, for example, has been expanded to equal that in the Vermont, Rhode Island, and Connecticut volumes. Doctoral dissertations, listed here on a comprehensive basis, are included for the first time in the series. Also included for the first time are a number of selected masters' theses. More than 1,500 dissertations and theses are listed here.

With the exception of dissertations, which have come to be widely available as "on-demand" publications, and masters' theses, which are usually unpublished, this bibliography, like the others in the series, lists published writings—books, pamphlets, magazine and journal articles—about the history of the six New England states, their counties, cities, and towns, their people and institutions. With the exception of biographies, masters' theses, and a few other items to be mentioned below, this is also a comprehensive rather than selective bibliography. Within the editorial guidelines of the Committee for a New England Bibliography (CNEB), it includes all titles found in a

systematic search of state and local history collections and numerous periodicals files.

The various works cited here were written by academic scholars, professional writers, and amateur historians. Some of the subjects dealt with are of broad, current interest to students, scholars, or general readers; others are of more local concern or reflect the interests of earlier generations of historians and their readers. Occasional foreign language publications, when found, have been listed.

In bringing these materials together, we make no qualitative judgment. Our purpose is to identify and make accessible the many scattered publications and to suggest the kinds of information that can be gleaned from them through careful use of the bibliography and its index of authors, subjects, and places. Our listings provide uniform bibliographical data: name of author, full title of the work, place and date of publication, and pagination. We provide a library location for each book and pamphlet entry and one for each dissertation and thesis found in a collection other than that of the university at which it was written.

## *Editorial Guidelines*

Under the guidelines for the series, the writings listed here were produced as works of history or contain a significant historical dimension. To qualify as history, as distinct from contemporary chronicle, they must have been written at least a year after the event they describe. They must also deal primarily with events that occurred within one of the six New England states. Thus, the combat experiences of New England units and soldiers in wars that were fought mainly in other



parts of the nation and world are excluded, while historical writings about political and social conditions in New England and any military events that may have occurred there during the same wars are included.

Certain categories of materials, with exceptions to be described below, have been ruled out by our guidelines: almanacs, directories, and guidebooks; government documents; historical articles published in newspapers; genealogies; maps and atlases; works of fiction; juvenile literature; and, originally, biographies and autobiographies.

"The exclusions, however," as former editor T. D. Seymour Bassett explained in his introduction to the Vermont volume, "are not absolute." We try to go beyond the form and determine the substance." Thus we now include both collected biographies and a substantial number of individual biographies and autobiographies that in our opinion contain significant materials about some aspect of state or local history. Although we exclude straight, tabular genealogies, we do include family histories.

While our general policy is to be comprehensive within these defined limits, there are a few categories in which we do not make a systematic search but nevertheless include items that have come to the attention of the editor. A notable example is that of newspaper articles. Although we do not search the many newspaper files that might contain an occasional historical article, we do list a certain number of such articles—especially articles in a series—that have come to light in our library searches.

### *Research Strategy and Procedures*

Work on this volume began in early 1986 and extended through January 1989. In all of the previous bibliographies, a single editor had been almost solely responsible for conducting the research, recording and indexing the entries, and preparing the volumes for publication. In the present case, it was impossible for one person to accomplish all the tasks at hand: search major research libraries and local collections in each of the six states; identify both recently published titles and items overlooked or excluded from the original volumes; update the periodicals search; conduct a systematic search for relevant dissertation titles; and at the same time also do the research for Volume 7, *New England: A Bibliography*

*of Its History*, which is being published simultaneously with this one.

The CNEB, therefore, voted to appoint "state editors" to assist in each state. This approach ultimately worked well in every state except Massachusetts, where the state editor found it necessary to resign his duties after the rest of the project was well advanced. The state editors in the other five states were: Joseph E. Coduri of Warwick, R.I., a book collector with strong interests in his state's history; Eric S. Flower of the University of Maine Special Collections, who had already done a great deal of bibliographical work on Maine history; Connell Gallagher, who had a similar background in the University of Vermont Special Collections; David L. Ruell of Ashland, N.H., a freelance architectural historian; and Connecticut historian Bruce P. Stark, of the Beinecke Library, Yale University, who shared responsibilities as Connecticut state editor with his wife, Patricia B. Stark, formerly of the Yale University Archives.

The state editors were briefed on CNEB guidelines and were given standard forms to record new entries. Most of them met regularly with the editor at the CNEB's semi-annual meetings and also were in contact with him by phone or letter as questions arose. Their primary task was to coordinate reviews of the state volumes. As a first step, most of them circulated sections of the bibliographies to local libraries, historical societies, and knowledgeable individuals, seeking suggestions for additional titles. There were many responses to the mailings. The state editors evaluated the suggestions and sent along their recommendations to the editor for final selection, being careful to include all of the data needed for citation and indexing. In most cases, the state editors also made extensive searches of their own in major libraries and local collections. They thus helped to identify many recently published titles as well as omissions and exclusions from the original volumes. They also supplied most of the masters' theses titles listed here.

In the absence of a state editor for Massachusetts, the editor, with help in the Boston area from a graduate assistant from the Boston University American and New England Studies Program, revisited a number of major Massachusetts collections, expanded the local library search well beyond what had been possible in the original work in the early 1970s, and added a number of

biographical works, which had largely been excluded from the original volume. Outside of Massachusetts, the editor searched state historical society, state and private university, and large public library collections in each of the other states. The focus of the editor's search was on books and pamphlets published since the original cutoff dates and on periodicals not widely available outside the particular states.

This volume lists some 4,200 book and pamphlet titles. CNEB editors, in compiling the earlier bibliographies, had found shelf-by-shelf searches of state and local history collections to be the most productive means of identifying relevant book titles. In this case, library accessions records, organized chronologically, were used wherever possible to quickly identify recent writings. In other libraries, the editor usually worked first from shelf lists, which include all items pertaining to a particular locality or subject, and thus require more time to identify recent titles. Once identified from accessions records and shelf lists, the books and pamphlets were examined and then cited. Most libraries granted stack privileges, and those that did not were uniformly cooperative in paging materials.

### *Periodicals*

Magazine and journal articles once again account for more than half of the entries in this bibliography, more than 6,000 titles in all. A number of national, regional, and local serials have been systematically searched throughout the series. These periodicals, while by no means the only ones cited in the series, have formed the core of our serials coverage. We have updated and expanded the search of these core materials as part of the work on each bibliography.

In compiling the present volume, a number of recent articles were identified through the use of several current bibliographical publications: *America: History and Life*, published in four parts each year by ABC-Clío; the American Historical Association's *Writings on American History*, published annually; and that organization's *Recently Published Articles*, which appears three times a year. Other compiled lists of recent articles, which appear regularly in such historical periodicals as the *Journal of American History* and the *Journal of the Early Republic*, were also useful. So were lists for particular states that are published from time to time

in *Historical New Hampshire*, the *Maine Historical Society Quarterly*, and *Vermont History*. A review of the annual bibliographies of New England history published in the *New England Quarterly* from 1928 through 1966 yielded a number of articles that had been excluded from earlier volumes, as did a similar review of listings in the earlier volumes of *Writings on American History*, which date back to 1902. Several specialized bibliographies, including one by David Starbuck on the historical archaeology of the Northeast,<sup>1</sup> and the thematic bibliographies published in recent issues of the annual *Dublin Seminar Proceedings*, were useful on specific subjects.

Many of the periodicals cited in this volume are widely available; others are more difficult to find. Except for articles in a few local and ephemeral serials, nearly all of the periodical entries listed here were found in one or more of the following: New England state libraries and state historical societies; New England state and private university libraries; the Boston Public Library; and other research collections in the Boston, New Haven, and Worcester areas.

A basic tool for identifying libraries that own sets of a particular periodical is the five-volume *Union List of Serials in Libraries of the United States and Canada* (3d ed., 1965). Also useful in our search were two consortium lists, available on microfiche in member institutions, which list the periodical holdings of universities and colleges in the Boston and Amherst-Northampton, Mass., areas. A union list of serials in libraries in the Worcester, Mass., area was also useful,<sup>2</sup> as were OCLC records of periodical holdings in that national cataloging service's member libraries. Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) has hundreds of university, research and public libraries among its subscribers.

### *Dissertations*

Most of the dissertations cited here were identified by searching the following bibliographical publications of University Microfilms, which is located in Ann Arbor, Michigan: *Comprehensive Dissertation Index* (CDI), published in series for 1861–

<sup>1</sup>"A Bibliography of Northeast Historical Archaeology," David R. Starbuck, ed., *Northeast Historical Archaeology*, 15 (1986), 19–99.

<sup>2</sup>Worcester Area Cooperating Libraries, *Worcester Area Union List of Serials* (Worcester, Mass., 1987), 2v.



1972, 1973–1982, and annually since 1983; *Dissertation Abstracts International* (DAI), which is published monthly; and *American Doctoral Dissertations*, an annual publication. These are usually available in universities that have strong graduate programs. The dissertation titles in CDI are grouped under thousands of key words, including place names and the names of individuals. The DAI listings are organized by discipline, and those in *American Doctoral Dissertations* by discipline and institution. We searched the latter two publications under American Studies, Anthropology, Archaeology, Architecture, Economics, Education, Fine Arts, History, Literature, Music, Political Science, Religion, and other disciplines in the humanities and social sciences.

In our search, we also had access to another service of University Microfilms: computer printouts of dissertation titles containing specified key words, such as Connecticut, Boston, Hawthorne, and Puritan. We used printouts of this sort for each New England state. Similar in format and scope to the CDI listings, they yielded a few titles not found in CDI.

Some universities, including Harvard, have begun only in recent years to contribute complete information about dissertations to the University Microfilms program. We identified a number of important dissertation titles through our own search in the Harvard Archives. Other titles were found in the bibliographies of individual dissertations; in Warren F. Kuehl's *Dissertations in History* (1965 and 1972);<sup>3</sup> in an important bibliography of dissertations relating to early New England: Michael S. Montgomery's *American Puritan Studies* (1984);<sup>4</sup> and in published and manuscript bibliographies of dissertations pertaining to Connecticut, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island history.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>3</sup>Warren F. Kuehl, *Dissertations in History: an Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States and Canadian Universities* (Lexington, Ky.: Univ. of Kentucky Pr., 1965–1972), 2v.

<sup>4</sup>*American Puritan Studies: an Annotated Bibliography of Dissertations, 1882–1981*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1984).

<sup>5</sup>See especially "Doctoral Dissertations of Interest to Connecticut Historians," Christopher Collier, comp., Association for the Study of Connecticut History, *Newsletter* (Fall 1985, Spring 1986); "Doctoral Dissertations in New Hampshire History," William Copeley, comp., *Historical New Hampshire*, 31 (1976), 44–51; MS. List of Dissertations and Theses in Rhode Island History, Paul R. Campbell, comp., Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence; and entry 8524 in this volume.

The Montgomery bibliography describes in some detail a number of dissertations not abstracted in DAI. In this volume, we refer the reader wherever possible to DAI for the information contained in the abstract and, in many cases, an order number that can be used to purchase a photocopy or microfilm copy of a dissertation. In instances where a dissertation is listed in Montgomery and not in DAI, we refer to Montgomery for further information. We also refer to the published—usually revised—version of a dissertation when such is known to exist.

We were able to examine the originals of dissertations in the archives of a number of New England universities. We also found photocopies of some titles in other library collections. In other cases, the citations and data listed here were gathered from DAI and the other University Microfilms publications mentioned above, and from Montgomery, Kuehl, and OCLC cataloging records.

## Theses

In planning the scope of this bibliography, CNEB members voted to include, along with dissertations, a limited number of "recommended" masters' theses. While recognizing that it would be impossible to compile a comprehensive listing within the time constraints of the project, the committee decided that the inclusion of some titles would add to the value of the bibliography. Theses in some cases represent the best or only available scholarship on a particular subject.

We thus have made a beginning here toward a list of masters' theses that pertain to New England state and local history. As mentioned, most of the titles cited were recommended by the state editors. The coverage is greater for some states than for others. The largest number is for Vermont, the only New England state lacking a university with a Ph.D. program in history. Most of the titles listed for that state were written at the University of Vermont. A number of published and manuscript bibliographies list additional theses on Connecticut, Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>6</sup>See "Masters' Theses on Connecticut: a Bibliography," John Magnesi, comp., *Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin*, 42 (Apr. 1977), 40–61 (July 1977), 76–94; Campbell, *Op. cit.*; and entries 1206, 8668, and 11226 in this volume.



## Format and Citations

This volume, like the six state bibliographies, is organized geographically. The states are treated in alphabetical order, with separate listings of state, county, and local entries. Works pertaining to more than one town appear under the appropriate county; those relating to more than one county are included in the state sections. The “see also” references at the end of many county, city, and town listings are a guide to these boundary-spanning materials.

In this volume, the city and town sections list only those communities for which entries have been recorded. Similarly, the index lists only places that are the subjects of entries and “see also” references. Readers looking for complete listings of cities and towns and more complete listings of places within cities and towns should refer to the individual state volumes.

Under each geographical heading, entries are arranged alphabetically. Works by the same author are listed in alphabetical order by title, followed by any titles by that author and a collaborator. A dash at the beginning of an entry means that the work was written by the author of the preceding entry. Authors’ names are listed as they appear on title pages or as determined from sources such as the *National Union Catalog* (NUC) and Library of Congress and OCLC cataloging. Thus, if the title page provides only a middle initial, and the middle name is later found in one of these other sources, we supply the middle name.

Author and corporate-author entries have been preferred in most cases. Edited and compiled works, however, are given a title entry, unless it is clear from the text that a “compiler” should in fact be regarded as an author. Otherwise, the editor’s or compiler’s name follows the title.

Titles or imprints, when not shown on the title page or verso, appears in brackets. Where there is more than one edition, the most recent or best one is cited, and the date of the first edition, if known, appears in parentheses after the title. Pagination indicates the last numbered page; substantial unnumbered pages are shown in brackets.

In this volume and in Volume 7, we provide a library location for each book and pamphlet entry and for copies of dissertations and theses owned by libraries other than those of the universities

and colleges where they were written. We cite wherever possible a major in-state collection. Other collections cited, in order of preference, are: local in-state collections; libraries in other New England states; the Library of Congress; and, in a few cases where a work is known to exist but is not known to be in any of the above collections, another non-New England library. Standard library symbols are used. For a list of those cited in this volume, see Location Symbols.

Prior to the publication of the Rhode Island volume in 1983, we supplied locations only for books and pamphlets not listed in any of the various editions of the NUC. That publication, however, is not readily accessible to some of our readers; it has become increasingly cumbersome to search; and it sometimes fails to list locations that most of our readers would find useful. We continue to check our book and pamphlet listings against the NUC’s listings and provide a plus sign (+) to identify titles found there. Readers who wish to consult that source for other library locations may find the effort rewarding.

We also have made use of OCLC cataloging records in this volume to verify citations and help to identify library holdings. OCLC is used by a number of large libraries, and we have found it easier and more productive to use than recent editions of the NUC. OCLC provides bibliographical information on a significant number of book and pamphlet titles cited in this volume, especially the more recent ones. In many cases, it also lists a sizable number of libraries that own a particular title.

## Corrections

In cases where an entry in a previous volume contained erroneous information or has become outdated by a new and revised edition of a work, we provide a new entry. Along with the bibliographical data, we insert a note stating that the entry replaces a particular citation in the corresponding state volume.

## Index

The index lists authors, editors, and compilers and also provides access to scores of different subjects. It lists place names in each state that are the subjects of entries in this volume. Readers seeking additional information about local place

names should consult the indexes of the six state volumes.

### *Acknowledgments*

A great many individuals and organizations assisted the editor and the state editors. It would be impossible to recognize them all individually. Acknowledgment should go, however, to the library staffs of the following institutions: American Antiquarian Society, the Berkshire Athenaeum (Pittsfield, Mass.), Boston Athenaeum, Boston College, Boston Public Library, Boston University, Clark University, Connecticut Historical Society, Connecticut State Library, Dartmouth College Archives, Essex Institute, Harvard College Archives, Maine Historical Society, Maine State Library, Massachusetts State Library, New Bedford (Mass.) Free Public Library, New England Historic Genealogical Society, New Hampshire Historical Society, New Hampshire State Library, New Haven Colony Historical Society, Old Sturbridge Village, Portsmouth (N.H.) Athenaeum, Rhode Island Historical Society, Springfield (Mass.) City Library, the Sturgis Library (Barnstable, Mass.), Vermont Historical Society, Worcester (Mass.) Public Library, and the main campus libraries of the universities of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Vermont.

Boston University's Academic Computing Center again provided valuable services. William Marshall, formerly of that facility's staff, continued to serve as programming consultant. Chris Kittle programmed the final copy and supervised its production. Computerization of the series began with the Rhode Island volume in 1983.

Jennifer Phillips, a graduate student in Boston University's American and New England Studies Program, was the editor's graduate assistant dur-

ing three semesters in 1986 and 1987 and also spent three summers working full-time for the project. She helped track down missing data, assisted with the serials search, checked book titles against NUC and OCLC listings, searched for recently published book titles in a number of Boston-area libraries, and helped to proofread the entries and index. Michael Bedeau served as graduate assistant during three semesters in 1987 and 1988. Barbara Nachtigall, an employee of Boston University's Archaeology Department, assisted with final proofreading. She previously had worked as a research assistant in the preparation of the Connecticut volume.

### *Future Additions to the Series*

With the publication of volumes 7 and 8 in 1989, the CNEB has completed the task it set for itself in the early 1970s of compiling comprehensive bibliographies of the history of New England and each of the six New England states. In order to preserve and increase the value of the nearly two decades of scholarship that have gone into the series, the committee at this writing was pursuing plans to continue the updating process. As CNEB chairman A. L. Morris states in the preface to Volume 7, we believe we will be able to publish a volume of further additions and corrections to the state and regional bibliographies by 1994 or 1995. The present editor expects to continue the work on a part-time basis. Suggestions for additions and corrections may be sent to: Roger Parks, Nathanael Greene Papers, Rhode Island Historical Society, 110 Benevolent Street, Providence, RI 02906.

*April 1989*

Roger Parks





Map of the  
Northern or New  
England States  
of America  
VERMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE, DISTRICT  
OF MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE  
ISLAND, CONNECTICUT





# Serial Abbreviations

Only those titles for which abbreviations are used in this volume are listed. This is not a complete list of serials searched or cited.

---

AASP	<i>American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings</i>
CEAIA	<i>Early American Industries Association. Chronicle</i>
CHSB	<i>Connecticut Historical Society. Bulletin</i>
DAI	<i>Dissertation Abstracts International</i>
DCI	<i>Dukes County [Mass.] Historical Society. Dukes County Intelligencer</i>
DubSemPr	<i>Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife. Annual Proceedings</i>
EIHC	<i>Essex Institute. Historical Collections</i>
GraniteStMag	<i>Granite State Magazine</i>
GraniteMo	<i>Granite Monthly</i>
HJM	<i>Historical Journal of Massachusetts</i>
HJWM	<i>Historical Journal of Western Massachusetts</i>
HNH	<i>New Hampshire Historical Society. Historical New Hampshire</i>
JSH	<i>Journal of Social History</i>
MASB	<i>Massachusetts Archaeological Society. Bulletin</i>
MeArcSocB	<i>Maine Archaeological Society. Bulletin</i>
MeHSQ	<i>Maine Historical Society. Quarterly</i>
MHSP	<i>Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings</i>
NAWCCB	<i>National Association of Watch and Clock Collectors. Bulletin</i>
NEG	<i>New-England Galaxy</i>
NEHGR	<i>New England Historical and Genealogical Register</i>
NEM	<i>New England Magazine</i>
NEQ	<i>New England Quarterly</i>
NE-StLVGSPr	<i>New England-St. Lawrence Valley Geographical Society. Proceedings</i>
NHArcheol	<i>New Hampshire Archeologist</i>
NHEchoes	<i>New Hampshire Echoes</i>
NHProfiles	<i>New Hampshire Profiles</i>
NHTimes	<i>New Hampshire Times</i>
OTNE	<i>Old-time New England</i>
Rler	<i>Rhode Islander (Sunday magazine, Providence Journal)</i>
RIH	<i>Rhode Island Historical Society. Rhode Island History</i>
S'liner	<i>New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Historical and Technical Association. Shoreliner</i>
SandwichHSAE	<i>Sandwich [N.H.] Historical Society. Annual Excursion</i>
Spnr	<i>Spinner: People and Culture in Southeastern Massachusetts</i>
VtH	<i>Vermont Historical Society. Vermont History</i>
VtHN	<i>Vermont Historical Society. Vermont History News</i>
WMQ	<i>William and Mary Quarterly</i>
WRICHSP	<i>Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society. Proceedings</i>

# Location Symbols

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

---

AzTeS	<i>Arizona State University, Tempe</i>
Ct	<i>Connecticut State Library, Hartford</i>
CtB	<i>Bridgeport [Conn.] Public Library</i>
CtAns	<i>Ansonia [Conn.] Public Library</i>
CtDabS	<i>Danbury Scott-Fanton Museum and Historical Society, Danbury, Conn.</i>
CtDal	<i>Bugbee Memorial Library, Danielson [Killingly], Conn.</i>
CtFai	<i>Fairfield [Conn.] Public Library</i>
CtFaiU	<i>Fairfield University, Fairfield, Conn.</i>
CtGraHi	<i>Salmon Brook Historical Society, Granby, Conn.</i>
CtGre	<i>Greenwich [Conn.] Library</i>
CtGu	<i>Guilford [Conn.] Free Library</i>
CtH	<i>Hartford [Conn.] Public Library</i>
CtHi	<i>Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford</i>
CtHT	<i>Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.</i>
CtMW	<i>Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.</i>
CtMy	<i>G. W. Blunt White Library, Mystic Seaport, Mystic, Conn.</i>
CtNbC	<i>Central Connecticut State University, New Britain</i>
CtNhHi	<i>New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn.</i>
CtNhN	<i>Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven</i>
CtNIC	<i>Connecticut College, New London</i>
CtOl	<i>Phoebe Griffin Noyes Library, Old Lyme, Conn.</i>
CtPom	<i>Pomfret [Conn.] Public Library</i>
CtRk	<i>Rockville [Conn.] Public Library</i>
CtSoP	<i>Pequot Library, Southport [Fairfield], Conn.</i>
CtU	<i>University of Connecticut, Storrs</i>
CtU-Ar	<i>University of Connecticut, Storrs. Archives</i>
CtWille	<i>Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic</i>
CtWh	<i>West Hartford [Conn.] Public Library</i>
CtWins	<i>Beardsley Memorial Library, Winsted, Conn.</i>
CtY	<i>Yale University, New Haven, Conn.</i>
DCI	<i>Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.</i>
DLC	<i>Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.</i>
M	<i>Massachusetts State Library, Boston</i>
MAC	<i>Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.</i>
MAJ	<i>Jones Library, Amherst, Mass.</i>
MArl	<i>Robbins Library, Arlington, Mass.</i>
MB	<i>Boston Public Library</i>



MBAt	<i>Boston Athenaeum</i>
MBar	<i>Sturgis Library, Barnstable, Mass.</i>
MBC	<i>American Congregational Association, Boston</i>
MBel	<i>Belmont [Mass.] Public Library</i>
MBNEH	<i>New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston</i>
MBou	<i>Jonathan Bourne Public Library, Bourne, Mass.</i>
MBr	<i>Public Library of Brookline [Mass.]</i>
MBrock	<i>Brockton [Mass.] Public Library</i>
MBU	<i>Boston University</i>
MBU-CNEB	<i>Committee for a New England Bibliography, Boston University</i>
MBU-P	<i>Boston University. American and New England Studies Program. Preservation Studies Library</i>
MBU-S	<i>Boston University. Stone Science Library</i>
MC	<i>Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library</i>
MChB	<i>Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.</i>
MCHi	<i>Cambridge [Mass.] Historical Society</i>
MChp	<i>Chicopee [Mass.] Public Library</i>
MCM	<i>Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge</i>
MConc	<i>Concord [Mass.] Free Public Library</i>
Me	<i>Maine State Library, Augusta</i>
MeAu	<i>Auburn [Me.] Public Library</i>
MeB	<i>Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.</i>
MeBa	<i>Bangor [Me.] Public Library</i>
MeBat	<i>Patten Free Library, Bath, Me.</i>
MeBel	<i>Belfast [Me.] Free Library</i>
MeBr	<i>Curtis Memorial Library, Brunswick, Me.</i>
MeBr-Wright	<i>Walter W. Wright, Brunswick, Me.</i>
MeC	<i>Colby College, Waterville, Me.</i>
MeCal	<i>Calais [Me.] Free Library</i>
MeCu	<i>Prince Memorial Library, Cumberland Center, Me.</i>
MeDex	<i>Abbott Memorial Library, Dexter, Me.</i>
MeDf	<i>Thompson Free Library, Dover-Foxcroft, Me.</i>
MeEl	<i>William Fogg Library, Eliot, Me.</i>
MeFarP	<i>Farmington [Me.] Public Library</i>
MeGu	<i>Guilford [Me.] Memorial Library</i>
MeHi	<i>Maine Historical Society, Portland</i>
MeKeB	<i>Brick Store Museum, Kennebunk, Me.</i>
MeL	<i>Lewiston [Me.] Public Library</i>
MeLB	<i>Bates College, Lewiston, Me.</i>
MeLin	<i>Lincoln [Me.] Memorial Library</i>
MeMac	<i>Porter Memorial Library, Machias, Me.</i>
MeP	<i>Portland [Me.] Public Library</i>
MePriT	<i>Turner Memorial Library, Presque Isle, Me.</i>
MePit	<i>Pittsfield [Me.] Public Library</i>
MeRoc	<i>William A. Farnsworth Library and Art Museum, Rockland, Me.</i>
MeSca	<i>Scarborough [Me.] Public Library</i>
MeSea	<i>Carver Memorial Library, Searsport, Me.</i>
MeSeb	<i>Spaulding Memorial Library, Sebago, Me.</i>
MeU	<i>University of Maine, Orono</i>
MeUF	<i>University of Maine, Farmington</i>
MeUP	<i>University of Maine, Presque Isle</i>
MeVb	<i>Abel J. Morneault Memorial Library, Van Buren, Me.</i>
MeWal	<i>Waldoboro [Me.] Public Library</i>

MeWis Wiscasset [Me.] Public Library  
 MFm Framingham [Mass.] Public Library  
 MFr Fall River [Mass.] Public Library  
 MGb Mason Library, Great Barrington, Mass.  
 MGl Gloucester [Mass.] Lyceum and Sawyer Free Library  
 MGref Greenfield [Mass.] Public Library  
 MH Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
 MHa Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library  
 MHi Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston  
 MHin Hingham [Mass.] Public Library  
 MHo Holyoke [Mass.] Public Library  
 MHy Hyannis Public Library, Barnstable, Mass.  
 MLaw Lawrence [Mass.] Public Library  
 MLow Pollard Memorial Library, Lowell, Mass.  
 MLowU University of Lowell [Mass.]  
 MLy Lynn [Mass.] Public Library  
 MMar Marlborough [Mass.] Public Library  
 MMeT Tufts University, Medford, Mass.  
 MNb New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library  
 MNee Needham [Mass.] Public Library  
 MNF Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.  
 MNS Smith College, Northampton, Mass.  
 MNwt Newton [Mass.] Free Library  
 MPa Palmer [Mass.] Public Library  
 MPB Berkshire Athenaeum, Pittsfield, Mass.  
 MPI Plymouth [Mass.] Public Library  
 MQ Thomas Crane Public Library, Quincy, Mass.  
 MRev Revere [Mass.] Public Library  
 MS Springfield [Mass.] City Library  
 MSaE Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.  
 MSan Sandwich [Mass.] Public Library  
 MSh Shrewsbury [Mass.] Public Library  
 MSo Public Library of the City of Somerville [Mass.]  
 MSou Jacob Edwards Public Library, Southbridge, Mass.  
 MStuO Old Sturbridge Village Research Library, Sturbridge, Mass.  
 MU University of Massachusetts, Amherst  
 MUB University of Massachusetts, Boston  
 MW Worcester [Mass.] Public Library  
 MWA American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.  
 MWal Waltham [Mass.] Public Library  
 MWaIB Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.  
 MWat Watertown [Mass.] Free Public Library  
 MWC Clark University, Worcester, Mass.  
 MWeb Webster [Mass.] Public Library  
 MWel Wellesley [Mass.] Public Library  
 MWelC Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.  
 MWes Westborough [Mass.] Public Library  
 MWey Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass.  
 MWstR Regis College, Weston, Mass.  
 MWH College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.  
 MWiW Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.  
 MWs West Springfield [Mass.] Public Library

MW I	<i>Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.</i>
N	<i>New York State Library, Albany</i>
NBronSL	<i>Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N.Y.</i>
Nh	<i>New Hampshire State Library, Concord</i>
NhAsh	<i>Ashland [N.H.] Town Library</i>
NhAshHi	<i>Ashland [N.H.] Historical Society</i>
NhAsh-Ruell	<i>David Ruell, Ashland, N.H.</i>
NhBrkl	<i>Brookline [N.H.] Public Library</i>
NhC	<i>Concord [N.H.] Public Library</i>
NhChr-Jones	<i>Barbara Jones, Charlestown, N.H.</i>
NhCo-Colby	<i>Virginia Colby, Cornish, N.H.</i>
NhD	<i>Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.</i>
NhDo	<i>Dover [N.H.] Public Library</i>
NhDu	<i>Dublin [N.H.] Public Library</i>
NhExP	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H.</i>
NhHi	<i>New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord</i>
NhHopA	<i>New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, Hopkinton</i>
NhKe	<i>Keene [N.H.] Public Library</i>
NhKeS	<i>Keene State College, Keene, N.H.</i>
NhKi	<i>Nichols Memorial Library, Kingston, N.H.</i>
NhM	<i>Manchester [N.H.] City Library</i>
NhMHi	<i>Manchester [N.H.] Historic Association</i>
NhMSA	<i>Saint Anselm College, Manchester, N.H.</i>
NhNA	<i>Nashua [N.H.] Public Library</i>
NhNB	<i>Whipple Free Library, New Boston, N.H.</i>
NhNC	<i>North Conway [N.H.] Public Library</i>
NhNh	<i>Nash-Gordon Library, New Hampton, N.H.</i>
NhNI	<i>Tracy Memorial Library, New London, N.H.</i>
NhPl	<i>Plymouth State College, Plymouth, N.H.</i>
NhPo	<i>Portsmouth [N.H.] Public Library</i>
NhPoA	<i>Portsmouth [N.H.] Athenaeum</i>
NhSnd	<i>Samuel H. Wentworth Library, Sandwich, N.H.</i>
NhU	<i>University of New Hampshire, Durham</i>
NhWnc	<i>Conant Public Library, Winchester, N.H.</i>
NN	<i>New York Public Library</i>
NNN	<i>New York University</i>
PP-Skillin	<i>Glenn B. Skillin, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
R	<i>Rhode Island State Library, Providence</i>
RBrR	<i>Roger Williams College, Bristol, R.I.</i>
RBuH	<i>Jesse M. Smith Memorial Library, Harrisville [Burrillville], R.I.</i>
RCoW	<i>Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society, Coventry</i>
REaG	<i>East Greenwich [R.I.] Free Library</i>
RGl	<i>Glocester Manton Free Library, Chepachet [Glocester], R.I.</i>
RHi	<i>Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence</i>
RHo	<i>Langworthy Public Library, Hopkinton, R.I.</i>
RJa	<i>Jamestown [R.I.] Public Library</i>
RJaHi	<i>Jamestown [R.I.] Historical Society</i>
RJo	<i>Marian J. Mohr Memorial Library, Johnston, R.I.</i>
RN	<i>Newport [R.I.] Public Library</i>
RP	<i>Providence [R.I.] Public Library</i>
RPa	<i>Pawtucket [R.I.] Public Library</i>
RPaP	<i>Pawtucket [R.I.] Preservation Society</i>

RPB	<i>Brown University, Providence, R.I.</i>
RPC	<i>Providence College, Providence, R.I.</i>
RPJ	<i>Rhode Island Jewish Historical Society and Bureau of Jewish Education Libraries, Providence</i>
RPRIC	<i>Rhode Island College, Providence</i>
RScN	<i>North Scituate Public Library, Scituate, R.I.</i>
RSmG	<i>Greenville Public Library, Smithfield, R.I.</i>
RSokPea	<i>South Kingstown Public Library, Peace Dale, R.I.</i>
RWa-Coduri	<i>Joseph E. Coduri, Warwick, R.I.</i>
RWaHi	<i>Warwick [R.I.] Historical Society</i>
RWar	<i>George Hail Library, Warren, R.I.</i>
RWe	<i>Westerly [R.I.] Public Library</i>
RWeW	<i>Robert W. Champlin Memorial Library, West Warwick, R.I.</i>
RWo	<i>Harris Public Library, Woonsocket, R.I.</i>
RU	<i>University of Rhode Island, Kingston</i>
TxDaM	<i>Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.</i>
Vt	<i>Vermont Division of Libraries, Montpelier</i>
VtArl	<i>Martha Canfield Memorial Free Library, Arlington, Vt.</i>
VtBrr	<i>Brooks Memorial Library, Brattleboro, Vt.</i>
VtHi	<i>Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier</i>
VtMC	<i>Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.</i>
VtR	<i>Rutland [Vt.] Free Library</i>
VtU	<i>University of Vermont, Burlington</i>
VtWk	<i>Norman Williams Public Library, Woodstock, Vt.</i>
WHi	<i>Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison</i>



# Connecticut

Entries for the state as a whole  
or pertaining to  
more than one county

- 1 ADAMS, ROBERT B. "Waterbury West, on the N.Y. & N.E." *S'liner*, 15, No. 1 (1984), 22-39.  
Tracks west of Waterbury on the New York and New England Railroad.
- 2 ADEY, DOROTHY WAGNER. "Tom Paine and the Connecticut Constitution." *Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes*, 24 (Aug. 1987), 1, 8.
- 3 AKIN, M. BARBARA. "The Standing Order: Congregationalism in Connecticut, 1708-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1970. iv, 264p. CtY.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 191.
- 4 ANKER, LAURA. "Women, work & family: Polish, Italian, and Eastern European immigrants in industrial Connecticut." *Polish American Studies*, 45 (Autumn 1988), 23-49.  
Based on oral history material gathered by the Federal Writers' Project in the late-1930s for Bridgeport, Hartford, New Britain, and New Haven.
- 5 "ANNALS of social work." *American Heritage*, 36 (Feb.-Mar. 1985), 100-101.  
Excerpts from the casework records of a Connecticut social service agency (early 20th century). Deborah O'Keefe, ed.
- 6 ANNUNZIATO, FRANK RALPH. "The arbitration of grievance disputes in Connecticut public education (K-12) collective bargaining, 1977-1982." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1983. viii, 141p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1164.
- 7 AVERILL, DONALD C. "The responsibility of the Connecticut State Board of Education for the education of teachers in the state from 1865 to 1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1966. vii, 215p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 27, No. 12A (1967), 4031.
- 8 BACHELDER, JOSEPH E., JR. "The relation of social change to the development of criminal laws in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1937. v, [426]p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 53.
- 9 BACON, THEODORE. *Delia Bacon: a biographical sketch*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1888. 322p. MU. +  
Writer and scholar (lived 1811-1859).
- 10 BAHNER, JOEL HECKERT. "The purposes and results of the establishment of regional school districts in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1984.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 3A (1984), 693.
- 11 BAILEY, CHRIS H. "From rags to riches to rags: the story of Chauncey Jerome." *NAWCCB, Supplement No. 15* (Spring 1986), 5-132.  
Clockmaker.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

## New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

### 12 CONNECTICUT

- 12 BAILEY, EDITH ANNA. "Influences toward radicalism in Connecticut, 1754-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Smith College, 1920.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1920).
- 13 BARCLAY, KENNETH BRUCE. "The origins of the community college movement in Connecticut, 1946-1961." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1975. 209p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 9A (1976), 5850.
- 14 BATESON, ROBERT EDWARD. "A study of the growth and development of the teacher training program for vocational-industrial education in Connecticut." Ed.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1951. x, 368p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 11, No. 4A (1951), 878.
- 15 BELL, MICHAEL. The face of Connecticut: people, geology, and the land. Hartford: State Geology and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Dept. of Environmental Protection, 1985. 196p. CtHi. +
- 16 BERGLUND, CORINNE SWENBERG. "Principals' perceptions of the impact on management rights of interest arbitration in Connecticut public education, 1979-1985." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 122p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1123.
- 17 BERK, STEPHEN EDWARD. "The church militant: Timothy Dwight and the rise of American evangelical Protestantism." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1971. iv, 505p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 2010.
- 18 BLAKESLEE, PHILLIP C. Lines west: a brief history. New Haven: Camm Associates, 1974. [36]p. CtNhHi. +  
Railroad lines west of New London and Willimantic.
- 19 BLAND, JAMES EDWARD. "The Oliver Wolcotts of Connecticut: the national experience, 1775-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970. 347p.
- 20 BOAS, RAY. "A king lies buried in Connecticut's woods." American History Illustrated, 21 (May 1986), 46-49.  
Fragments of statue of George III, which was broken up in New York City in 1776 and hauled to Connecticut.
- 21 BOLLIER, DAVID. Crusaders & criminals, victims & visionaries: historic encounters between Connecticut citizens and the United States Supreme Court. Hartford: Printed by Aetna Life and Casualty, 1986. ix, 139p. CtHi. +
- 22 BOMHOFF, CARL BOWKER. "The development of state support of teacher education in Connecticut's school-reform movement, 1825-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1952.
- 23 BOTHELL, LARRY LEE. "Cloak and gown: a study of religion and learning in the early career of Samuel Johnson of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1967. xix, 299p. CtHi.  
18th-century Anglican leader. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 3A (1967), 1122. See also entries 89, 108, and 227.
- 24 BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. "The boundaries of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1881.  
See also this author's published work on same subject (1882).
- 25 BOYLAN, JAMES. "The Pequot War: clash of military cultures." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 25 (Nov. 1988), 1, 8.
- 26 BRADY, JAMES EDWARD. "Wyoming: a study of John Franklin and Connecticut settlement into Pennsylvania." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1973. 345p. CtHi.
- 27 BRASTED, F. KENNETH. "A study of the extent, nature, and problems of the relationships between industry and education in Connecticut during the first half of the twentieth century." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1953. 286p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 13A (1953), 496-497.
- 28 BRICELAND, ALAN VANCE. "Ephraim Kirby, Connecticut Jeffersonian, 1757-1804: the origins of the Jeffersonian Party in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1965. 388p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 10A (1972), 5702.
- 29 BROWN, CHARLES A. "The 3200s." S'liner, 16, No. 4 (1985), 37-39.  
Type of trolley car operated by the Connecticut Company during the 1930s and 1940s.
- 30 BROWNSWORD, ALAN WILLIAM. "Connecticut political patterns, 1817-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1962. 425p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 9A (1962), 3171.

- 31 BRUNO, MALCOLM L. "Connecticut's Metro-North branches." *National Railway Bulletin*, 49, No. 4 (1984), 16-22.
- 32 BRUSER, LAWRENCE. "Political antislavery in Connecticut, 1844-1858." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1974. vii, 504p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 10A (1975), 6626.
- 33 BURNHAM, PATRICIA M. "The religious paintings of John Trumbull: an Anglo-American experiment." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 477p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3B (1984), 1226.
- 34 BURR, NELSON ROLLIN. Abraham Lincoln: western star over Connecticut. [Canton: Lithographics, 1984.] vii, 85p. MWA. + Reprinted from *Lincoln Herald* (Summer 1983-Summer 1984).
- 35 BUSHMAN, RICHARD LYMAN. "Government and society in Connecticut, 1690-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961. x, 431p. See also this author's *From Puritan to Yankee...* (1967).
- 36 BYNACK, VINCENT PAUL. "Language and the order of the world: Noah Webster and the idea of American culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1978. xii, 277p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2375.
- 37 CALDER, ISABEL MacBEATH. "The jurisdiction of New Haven, a seventeenth-century Puritan colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1929. 300p. See also this author's *The New Haven Colony* (1930).
- 38 CANTOR, MILTON. "The life of Joel Barlow." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. 496p. The poet of the Revolutionary and early national periods. Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 4A (1954), 562.
- 39 CAPEN, EDWARD W. "Historical development of the poor law in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1904. 520p. See also this author's published work of same title (1905).
- 40 CAPPERS, PAUL KENWOOD. "The anthems of Connecticut composers contained in Connecticut sacred music imprints from 1778 to 1801." D.M.A. dissertation, Univ. of Hartford, 1983.
- 41 CARSTEN, OLIVER MICHAEL. "Work and lodge: working class sociability in Meriden and New Britain, Connecticut, 1850-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1981. v, 228p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 9A (1982), 4117.
- 42 CASE, JAMES ROYAL. "Freemasons among the early Anglican clergy in Connecticut." *Historiographer*, 19 (Feb. 1957), 14.
- 43 CHATFIELD, JOHN HASTINGS. "'Already we are a fallen country': the politics and ideology of Connecticut Federalism, 1797-1812." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1988. 337p. Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 10A (1989), 3134.
- 44 CHITWOOD, HENRY C. Connecticut decoys: carvers and gunners. West Chester, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 1987. 192p. CtHi. +
- 45 CIFELLI, EDWARD MARTIN. "David Humphreys: the life and literary career of an American patriot; with an appendix of previously unpublished and uncollected poems." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1977. iii, 292p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 4A (1977), 2122. See also next entry.
- 46 CLANCY, JOHN J., JR. "David Humphreys: a forgotten American." Ph.D. dissertation, St. John's Univ., 1970. 314p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 8A (1970), 4066. See also preceding entry.
- 47 CLEAVELAND, JOHN. "The diary of John Cleaveland, January 15-May 11, 1742." *EIHC*, 107 (Apr. 1971), 143-172. Written at Yale College and Canterbury, Conn. Ross W. Beales, Jr., ed.
- 48 CLOUETTE, BRUCE. Immigrants: Connecticut's diverse ethnic heritage. [Hartford]: Connecticut Center for the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island, 1987. [16]p. CtNhHi. +
- 49 COFFEE, JOHN M., JR. "Transportation tokens: the numismatic artifacts of Connecticut transportation." *Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter* (Fall 1986), 2-9.
- 50 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "The Connecticut Colony government and the polity of the Congregational churches, 1708-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1963. vi, 306p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 3A (1963), 1611.



51 CONNECTICUT

- 51 COLL, GARY R. "Noah Webster, journalist, 1783-1803." Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Illinois Univ., 1971. vi, 262p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 8A (1971), 4549.
- 52 COLLIER, CHRISTOPHER. "Connecticut and the Constitution, 1787-1788." Connecticut Bar Journal, 61 (Aug. 1987), 182-209.
- 53 \_\_\_\_\_. "Roger Sherman and the founding of a nation, 1721-1792." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1964. 518p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 4A (1967), 1152. See also this author's published writings about Sherman, cited in the Connecticut volume.
- 54 \_\_\_\_\_. "Why Connecticut is 'The Constitution State.'" Connecticut Bar Journal, 61 (Aug. 1987), 210-214.  
"It is on the basis of Connecticut's pioneering the development of American constitutionalism [in the Fundamental Orders of 1639] that the sobriquet can be justified."
- 55 COLMAN, ROSALIE MARSON. "An historical analysis of the French/English bilingual education programs conducted in Connecticut by the Daughters of the Holy Spirit." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1978. vii, 252p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 11A (1979), 6404.
- 56 COLUCCI, NICHOLAS DOMINIC, JR. "Connecticut academies for females, 1800-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1969. viii, 407p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, 8A (1969), 3293.
- 57 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. Connecticut: a bibliography of its history. Roger Parks, ed. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1986. xlii, 591p. CtHi. +
- 58 CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Connecticut history and culture: an historical overview and resource guide for teachers. David M. Roth and Judith Arnold Grenier, eds. Hartford, 1985. 555p. CtHi. +
- 59 CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD. The Connecticut Historical Records Assessment Project, 1982-1983. n.p., 1983. 152p. Ct. +  
Analysis of governmental and non-government records programs in the state.
- 60 CONNECTICUT. STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGING. Memories of Connecticut life: in commemoration of Governor's Day on State Services for the Aging, 1988. [Hartford]: Hartford Insurance Group, 1988. iii, 83p. CtPom.
- 61 CONNECTICUT INDIAN EDUCATION COUNCIL. Eastern Indians: an annotated bibliography, with emphasis on indigenous tribes of Connecticut. [Hartford]: Connecticut State Dept. of Education, 1986. vii, 67p. MStuO. +
- 62 COOKE, EDWARD STRONG, JR. "Rural artisanal culture: the preindustrial joiners of Newtown and Woodbury, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. xi, 342p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 11A (1984), 3421.
- 63 COOPER, HELEN. "Vita: John Trumbull." Harvard Magazine, 85 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 42.  
The painter.
- 64 COWDEN, JOANNA DUNLAP. "Civil War and Reconstruction politics in Connecticut, 1863-1868." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1975. iv, 328p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 11 (1975), 7219.
- 65 \_\_\_\_\_. "Why Breckenridge? Connecticut's vote in the 1860 presidential election." CHSB, 50 (Spring 1985), 61-75.
- 66 CRAWFORD, RICHARD. Andrew Law, American psalmist. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Pr., 1968. xix, 424p. CtHi. +  
Lived 1749-1821.
- 67 CRESPI, IRVING, and DWIGHT MORRIS. "Question order effect and the measurement of candidate preference in the 1982 Connecticut elections." Public Opinion Quarterly, 48 (Fall 1984), 578-591.
- 68 DAHILL, EDWIN McNEIL. "Connecticut's J. Henry Roraback." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1972. 295p. Ct.  
Early-20th-century businessman and Connecticut Republican leader. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 9A (1972), 4999.
- 69 DAILY, MARIA RENATA. "The Connecticut mind and Catholicism, 1823-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1939. 425p.

- 70 DANIELS, BRUCE COLIN. "From Puritan to yuppie: the future of Connecticut's past. Dedication ceremony: David M. Roth Center for Connecticut Studies." *Connecticut History*, No. 27 (Nov. 1986), 9-14.  
At Eastern Connecticut State Univ., Willimantic.
- 71 \_\_\_\_\_. "Large town power structures in eighteenth century Connecticut: an analysis of political leadership in Hartford, Norwich, and Fairfield." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. vi, 241p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1970), 6511. See also this author's essay on officeholding in Connecticut, in *Power and status: officeholding in colonial America*, Bruce C. Daniels, ed. (1986).
- 72 DARROW, DIANE M. "Thomas Hooker and the Puritan art of preaching." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, San Diego, 1968. vi, 225p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 5A (1968), 1535.
- 73 DAVIS, JOHN TERRY. "Teacher dismissal for cause: an historical-legal study with guidelines for policy and practice in Connecticut public schools." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1985. viii, 272p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 6A (1985), 1454.
- 74 DENHOLM, ANDREW THOMAS. "Thomas Hooker, Puritan preacher, 1586-1647." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1961. viii, 532p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 9 (1964), 5235.
- 75 DENIS, MICHAEL J. *Connecticut towns and counties: what was what, where and when*. Oakland, Me.: Danbury House Books, 1985. 58p. CtB. +
- 76 DENNIS, WILLIAM CULLEN II. "A Federalist persuasion: the American ideal of Connecticut Federalists." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1971. ii, 346p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2595.
- 77 DETZER, DAVID W. "The causes of the Pequot War." *Connecticut Review*, 1 (Apr. 1968), 85-88.
- 78 DIETRICH, SIGISMOND de RUDESHEIM. "Historical geography of the Thames River Valley, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1931. ix, 273p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 37-38.
- 79 DITZ, TOBY LEE. "Ownership and obligation: family and inheritance in five Connecticut towns, 1750-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1982. vii, 464p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 3197-3198. See also next entry.
- 80 \_\_\_\_\_. *Property and kinship: inheritance in early Connecticut, 1750-1820*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1986. xvi, 213p. CtHi. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 81 "DOCTOR William A. Alcott." *American Journal of Education*, 4 (Mar. 1858), 629-656.  
Editor and educator (lived 1798-1859). See also entry 290.
- 82 DONOHUE, MARY M., and DAVID ARTHUR POIRIER. "Federal tax incentives and industrial archeology: the Connecticut experience." *IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, 12, No. 1 (1986), 1-10.
- 83 DRAKE, MARY MAYNARD. "Stones that marked the miles." *Connecticut League of Historical Societies, League Bulletin*, 29 (Mar. 1987), 9-12.  
Milestones on early Connecticut highways.
- 84 EDWARDS, ALBA M. "The labor legislation of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1906. 322p.
- 85 EISEMAN, ALBERTA, and HERBERT F. JANICK, JR. *In touch with the land: images of Connecticut farm life, 1937-1985*. [Hartford: Connecticut State Library], 1985. [24]p. CtHi. +
- 86 EISENHARDT, EVELYN. *Conscience and courage: legends, heroes and villains in Connecticut history*. Hartford: Education Dept., Connecticut Historical Society, 1986. 20p. CtHi. +
- 87 \_\_\_\_\_. *On the trail of Connecticut's woodland Indians*. Hartford: Education Dept., Connecticut Historical Society, 1987. 37p. CtHi. +
- 88 ELLIOT, RALPH GREGORY. "Creating and maintaining a constitutional democracy: the role of the press, 1787 and 1887." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 34 (Fall 1987), 9-22.  
About Connecticut newspapers.

89 CONNECTICUT

- 89 ELLIS, JOSEPH JOHN MICHAEL III. "The Puritan mind in transition: the American Samuel Johnson, 1696-1772." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1969. viii, 246p. Ct.  
Anglican clergyman, a convert from Congregationalism. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 3A (1970), 1186. See also this author's published work of similar title (1973); and entries 23, 108, and 227.
- 90 EMERSON, EVERETT HARVEY. "Thomas Hooker and the reformed theology: the relationship of his conversion preaching to its background." Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State Univ., 1955. vi, 264p.  
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 97.
- 91 ERMENC, CHRISTINE. Connecticut and the Revolution. Hartford: Education Dept., Connecticut Historical Society, 1987. 24p. CtHi. +
- 92 \_\_\_\_\_. A state of genius: Connecticut inventors and inventions. Hartford: Education Dept., Connecticut Historical Society, [1986]. 50p. CtHi. +
- 93 EVTUSHENKO, TATIANAS BORIS. "The library in colonial Connecticut." M.A. thesis, Trinity College, 1968.
- 94 FARRELL, JOHN THOMAS. "The administration of justice in Connecticut about the middle of the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1937. 220p. Ct.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1953).
- 95 FAUDE, WILSON H., and JOAN W. FRIEDLAND. Connecticut firsts. (1978) Old Saybrook: Peregrine Pr., 1985. viii, 106p. Ct. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 661 in the Connecticut volume.
- 96 FAZZIO, GILDA. "The political impact of women state legislators: the case of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1984. 179p. CtNhN.  
1977-1978. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1889-1890.
- 97 FEATHERSTONE, LUCIA, and ERIC SANDAHL. Connecticut's credit unions, 1935-1985. Wallingford: Connecticut Credit Union League, 1985. iii, 164p. CtHi. +
- 98 FERM, JULES ROBERT LIVINGSTON. "Jonathan Edwards, the younger and the American reformed tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1958. 363p. CtHi.  
See also this author's published biography of Edwards (1976).
- 99 FERRY, VICTOR HENRY. "A history of proficiency testing legislation in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1981. vii, 256p. CtNhN.  
Education. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 9A (1982), 3823.
- 100 FISCUS, RONALD J. "Before the velvet curtain: the Connecticut contraceptive cases as a study in constitutional law and Supreme Court behavior." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1983. 578p. CtNhN.  
Examines cases in 1941, 1961, and 1965. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 4024. See also entry 250.
- 101 FITZMIER, JOHN R. "The godly Federalism of Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817: society, doctrine and religion in the life of New England's 'moral legislator.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1986. 261p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 6A (1986), 2191.
- 102 FRANKLIN, ROGER. The defender: the story of General Dynamics. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1986. xi, 385p. Ct. +
- 103 FRASER, BRUCE. The land of steady habits: a brief history of Connecticut. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 1988. 80p. CtHi. +
- 104 \_\_\_\_\_. "Yankees at war: mobilization on the Connecticut homefront, 1917-1918." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1976. 375p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 7A (1976), 4557.
- 105 FRECHETTE, ARTHUR J. "The New Haven and Northampton Canal: an historical study." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1964. 98p.
- 106 GARVAN, ANTHONY N. B. "The origin of colonial architecture and town planning in Connecticut: a study in American social history." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1948. 233p. CtHi.  
See also this author's Architecture and town planning in colonial Connecticut (1951).



- 107 GATES, STEWART LEWIS. "Disorder and social organization: the militia in Connecticut public life, 1660-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1975. 282p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 7A (1976), 4709.
- 108 GERARDI, DONALD FRANCIS MARC. "The American Doctor Johnson: Anglican piety and the eighteenth-century mind." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1973. ii, 427p. CtWille.  
The Rev. Samuel Johnson. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 12A (1974), 3675. See also entries 23, 89, and 227.
- 109 GIDEONSE, HENDRICK D. "Common school reform: Connecticut, 1838-1854." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. xii, 461p. CtY.
- 110 GILLOOLY, FRANK J. "A study of parochial school involvement in Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 in the State of Connecticut during the school years 1966-1967 through 1970-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, St. John's Univ., 1972. 182p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2642.
- 111 GOLDSTEIN, KALMAN. "Silas Deane: preparation for rascality." *The Historian*, 43 (Nov. 1980), 75-97.
- 112 GOODWIN, EVERETT CARLTON. "The magistracy recovered: the development of a specific, independent process of adjudication in Connecticut, 1636-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1979. 249p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI 114 (1980), 5976. See also this author's published work of similar title (1981).
- 113 GORDON, MORTON L. "The history of the Jewish farmer in eastern Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yeshiva Univ., 1974. 244p. Ct.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 3A (1975), 1720.
- GREENBERG, HERBERT. "The authenticity of the library of John Winthrop the younger." *American Literature*, 8 (1936-1937), 448-452.
- 115 GREENE, MARIA LOUISE. "Church and state in Connecticut to 1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1895. 298p.  
See also this author's *The development of religious liberty in Connecticut* (1905).
- 116 GRIFFIN, ORWIN BRADFORD. "The evolution of the Connecticut State school system, with special reference to the high school." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1928.  
See also this author's published work of similar title (1928).
- 117 GROCE, GEORGE CUTHBERT, JR. "Benjamin Gale." *NEQ*, 10 (Dec. 1937), 697-716.  
Physician, scientist, inventor, and politician (1715-1790).
- 118 \_\_\_\_\_. "William Samuel Johnson: a maker of the Constitution." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1937. 227p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1937).
- 119 "HALLOWEEN horrors." *Hartford Monthly*, 1 (Oct. 1988), 25-28.  
Haunted places in Connecticut.
- 120 HAMILTON, NEIL ALEXANDER. "Connecticut order, mercantilistic economics: the life of Oliver Wolcott, Jr." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, 1988. 450p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 11A (1989), 3482-3483.
- 121 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "Algonkian women resist colonialism." *Artifacts*, 16 (1988), 29-31.
- 122 HARVEY, MARK SUMNER. "Charles Ives: prophet of American civil religion. Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. 430p.  
The composer. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 3942.
- 123 HATTEN, WALTER EDWARD. "Protestant Christian day schools in Connecticut: 1900-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1983. ix, 274p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 9A (1984), 2693.
- 124 HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. "Recollections of a gifted woman." *Atlantic Monthly*, 11 (Jan. 1863), 43-58.  
Delia Bacon.
- 125 HEATH, FREDERICK MORRISON. "Politics and steady habits: issues and elections in Connecticut, 1894-1914." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1965. 328p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 8A (1969), 2642.

126 CONNECTICUT

- 126 HEERMANCE, EDGAR LAING. *The Connecticut guide: what to see and where to find it*. Hartford: Emergency Relief Commission, 1935. 320p. CtHi. + Includes historical sketch of each town.
- 127 HEFFERNAN, ARTHUR J. "A history of Catholic education in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1936. 132p. See also this author's published work of same title (1937).
- 128 HERBST, JOHN CLIFFORD. "The Naugatuck Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1952. vii, 115p. Transportation and its effects on agriculture and industry. Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 3 (1953), 370.
- 129 HERTZLER, SILAS. "The rise of the public high school in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1927. 258p. See also this author's published work of same title (1930).
- 130 HERZIG, FRED JOHN. "A critical directory of state grants-in-aid to public schools in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1953. vi, 263p. Since 1639. Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 6 (1953), 1076-1077.
- 131 HILL, STEVEN W. *Connecticut battle flags: the Civil War*. Jane E. Zarem, ed. Hamden: League of Women Voters of Connecticut, Educational Fund, [1985]. Unp. Ct. +
- 132 HISLOP, CODMAN. "Eliphalet Nott: the formative years, 1773-1804." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1953. iii, 343p. Connecticut background of Nott, who served as president of Union College from 1804-1866.
- 133 HOGAN, NEIL. "A black journalist views early 19th-century Connecticut." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 35 (Fall 1988), 29-46. John B. Russwurm in Hartford and New Haven (1827).
- 134 HOLDRIDGE, BARBARA, and LAWRENCE B. HOLDRIDGE. "Ammi Phillips, limner extraordinary." *Antiques*, 80 (Dec. 1961), 558-562. Lived 1788-1865.
- 135 HOLDSWORTH, WILLIAM K. "Law and society in colonial Connecticut, 1636-1672." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1974. xviii, 739p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 2A (1975), 1045.
- 136 HOLLISTER, TIMOTHY S. "The myth and reality of home rule powers in Connecticut." *Connecticut Bar Journal*, 59 (Dec. 1985), 389-403.
- 137 HOMES of New York and Connecticut: from material originally published as the White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs.... Lisa C. Mullins, ed. Harrisburg, Pa.: National Historical Society, 1987. 254p. CtB. +
- 138 HOPKINS, FRANCIS WASHBURN. "Local finance in Connecticut: with special reference to forest resources, industries, and the taxation of forests." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1930. 362p.
- 139 HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. *Prodigal Puritan: a life of Delia Bacon*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1959. 362p. MH. + 1811-1859.
- 140 HOWARD, ANDREW R. *Covered bridges of Connecticut: a guide*. Unionville: Village Pr., 1985. 41p. CtHi. +
- 141 IFKOVIC, JOHN WILLIAM. "Governor Roger Griswold and the militia controversy of 1812." *Connecticut History*, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 77-92.
- 142 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jonathan Trumbull, Junior, 1740-1809: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1974. 545p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 12A (1974), 7679. See also this author's published work on same subject (1977).
- 143 JACKSON, FREDERICK HERBERT. "Simeon E. Baldwin: American social scientist." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1950. 227p. See also this author's Simeon Eben Baldwin: lawyer, social scientist, statesman (1955); and entry 327.
- 144 JANICK, HERBERT F., JR. "Government for the people: the leadership of the Progressive Party in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1968. 339p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 8A (1968), 2463.
- 145 JARVIS, SAMUEL FARMAR. "Memoir of Bishop Jarvis." *Historiographer*, 20 (May 1957), 2-10. Abraham Jarvis (1739-1813), second Episcopal Bishop of Connecticut.

- 146 JEFFRIES, JOHN WORTHINGTON. "Testing the Roosevelt coalition: Connecticut society and politics, 1940-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1973. vii, 404p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 703. See also this author's published work of similar title (1979).
- 147 JENNINGS, CURTIS E., and KENNETH V. OLSON. A brief history of Lionism in Connecticut. n.p.: State Council, Connecticut Lions Multiple District 23, [1986?]. xii, 321p. CtNhHi.
- 148 JODZIEWICZ, THOMAS W. "Dual localism in 17th-century Connecticut: relations between the General Court and the towns, 1636-1691." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1974. xi, 353p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 4A (1974), 2155. See also entry 431.
- 149 \_\_\_\_\_. "Gershom Bulkeley of Connecticut: Puritan, loyalist, Englishman." Connecticut History, No. 27 (Nov. 1986), 28-37.  
Lived 1636-1736.
- 150 \_\_\_\_\_. "A stranger in the land: Gershom Bulkeley of Connecticut." American Philosophical Society, Transactions, 78, Part 2 (1988), 1-106.  
Opponent of the Charter government during the 1690s. Includes a list of books in Bulkeley's library.
- 151 JONES, FREDERICK ROBERTSON. "History of taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1896.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1896).
- 152 JONES, HOWARD. Mutiny on the Amistad: the saga of a slave revolt and its impact on American abolition, law, and diplomacy. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1987. ix, 271p. Ct. + 1839.
- 153 JORDAN, PAT. "Still the Pork." Yankee, 52 (Feb. 1988), 87-93, 138-142, 144.  
Florindo Viera, 1950s basketball star in Bridgeport and at Quinnipiac College.
- 154 JORDAN, PHILIP HARDING, JR. "Connecticut politics during the Revolution and Confederation, 1776-1789." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1962. 412p.
- 155 KEBABIAN, PAUL B. "Aiken's patent saw set." CEAIA, 26 (Sept. 1973), 39.  
Early-19th century.
- 156 KELLEHER, JOSEPHINE ANN. "Effects of the Connecticut guaranteed tax base grants on spending and tax relief, 1978-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1982. 107p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1422.
- 157 KELLER, CHARLES ROY. "The Second Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1934. 405p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1942).
- 158 KEVLIN, THOMAS ANTHONY. "Some aspects of the political and social thought of the Connecticut and Hartford Wits." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of South Carolina, 1975. 343p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 1A (1976), 517.
- 159 KINLOCH, HECTOR GILCHRIST LUSK MacTAGGART. "Anglican clergy in Connecticut, 1701-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1960. iv, 278p.  
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 119.
- 160 KLING, DAVID WILLIAM. "Clergy and society in the Second Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1985. vi, 269p. DLC.
- 161 KORT, FRED. "Connecticut administration of justice: common law tradition, structural innovation, and a civil law perspective." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 145-155.
- 162 LACEY, BARBARA ELLISON. Women and the Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1982. vi, 205p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 8A (1982), 2766.
- 163 LAGANA, MARY LOUISE. "Agency fee, 1956-1986: an historical-legal study with recommendations for collective bargaining in Connecticut public school districts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. vii, 143p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 10A (1988), 2696.
- 164 LAMB RICHMOND, TRUDIE. "Native women as leaders in Algonkian society." Artifacts, 16 (1988), 7-10.
- 165 LANE, JARLATH ROBERT. "A political history of Connecticut during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1941.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1941).



166 CONNECTICUT

- 166 LANGFORD, JOHN ANTHONY. "The amortization of commitments for capital outlay in Connecticut school districts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1956. v, 211p. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 9 (1956), 1624-1625.
- 167 LARSEN, ARVED MARTIN. "A history of the Connecticut Music Educators Association, 1933-1967." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1968. vii, 297p. CtNhN. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 4A (1969), 1587.
- 168 LAVIN, LUCIANNE. "The Windsor ceramic tradition in southern New England." *North American Archaeologist*, 8, No. 1 (1987), 23-40. Based on a study of a number of Connecticut sites.
- 169 LAW, ERNEST MATTHEW. "The agricultural experiment station movement in Connecticut, 1840-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1951. 255p.
- 170 LEWIS, THOMAS REED, JR. "From Suffield to Saybrook: an historical geography of the Connecticut River Valley in Connecticut before 1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1978. xi, 255p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 7A (1979), 4497.
- 171 \_\_\_\_\_. *Mainstream and ebb: readings in the geography of Connecticut*. Lexington, Mass.: Ginn, 1986. 137p. CtHi. +
- 172 \_\_\_\_\_, and JOHN E. HARMON. *Connecticut: a geography*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Pr., 1986. xv, 219p. CtHi. +
- 173 LIPSON, DOROTHY ANN. "Freemasonry in Connecticut, 1789-1835." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1974. iv, 516p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 4A (1974), 2180. See also this author's published work of same title (1977).
- 174 LIPTAK, DOLORES ANN. *European immigrants and the Catholic Church in Connecticut, 1870-1920*. N.Y.: Center for Migration Studies, 1987. x, 199p. CtHi. + See also next entry.
- 175 \_\_\_\_\_. "European immigrants and the Catholic Church in Connecticut, 1870-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1978. vi, 449p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 1A (1979), 420. See also preceding entry.
- 176 \_\_\_\_\_. "The national parish: concept and consequences for the Diocese of Hartford, 1890-1930." *Catholic Historical Review*, 71 (Jan. 1985), 52-64.
- 177 LOCKARD, WALTER DUANE. "The role of party in the Connecticut General Assembly, 1931-1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1952. 314p. CtNhN. Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1414.
- 178 LOMBARDO, PETER JOSEPH. "Connecticut in the Great Depression, 1929-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1979. iv, 251p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1651.
- 179 LORD, JEROME EDMUND. "Yale or Storrs?: The land-grant college controversy in Connecticut, 1885-1896." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1969. 260p. CtNhN. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 1A (1973), 157.
- 180 LYNCH, FRANCIS PETER. "Growth of environmental awareness in Connecticut and the curriculum response in public secondary schools, 1950-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1973. viii, 318p. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 7A (1974), 3935.
- 181 McBRIDE, KEVIN ALLEN. "The development of the household as an economic unit in the lower Connecticut River Valley." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 28 (Fall 1984), 39-49.
- 182 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prehistory of the lower Connecticut River Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1984. xiv, 416p. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 3A (1984), 736.
- 183 \_\_\_\_\_, and ROBERT E. DEWAR. "Prehistoric settlement in the lower Connecticut River Valley." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 22 (Fall 1981), 37-66.
- 184 McBRIDE, RITA MARY. "Roger Griswold: Connecticut Federalist." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1948. 324p.
- 185 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "Bewitched." *Connecticut*, 51 (Oct. 1988), 195-199. Accusations and trials for witchcraft in 17th-century Connecticut.

- 186 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "Eastern Connecticut history." *Hartford Courant* (Sept. 17, 1986-).  
Continuing series of historical articles, appearing each Wednesday in the 4th ed. of the newspaper. The columns deal with local history subjects in Windham County and parts of Hartford, New London, and Tolland counties.
- 187 \_\_\_\_\_. "Getting to know you." *Connecticut*, 51 (Feb. 1988), 64, 66, 68-69.  
Bundling in colonial Connecticut.
- 188 \_\_\_\_\_. "Keeping the Sabbath in Connecticut." *Early American Life*, 19 (Dec. 1988), 14-15, 64-66.
- 189 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Many and great difficulties.'" *Connecticut*, 49 (May 1986), 118-120.  
Travel conditions in 18th- and 19th-century Connecticut.
- 190 \_\_\_\_\_. "Red letter day." *Connecticut*, 51 (Nov. 1988), 171-174.  
Election Day festivities in the state capital (Hartford or New Haven) during the late-18th and early-19th centuries.
- 191 \_\_\_\_\_. "Taxing matters." *Connecticut*, 50 (Apr. 1987), 86-89.  
Connecticut's early taxation system. See also entry 548.
- 192 \_\_\_\_\_. "Tobacco valley." *Hartford Courant* (Sept. 18, 1985-).  
Continuing series of historical articles, appearing each Wednesday in the 3d ed. of the newspaper. The columns deal with the history of northeastern Connecticut, with particular emphasis on the following towns: East Windsor, Ellington, Enfield, Somers, Stafford, Suffield, Union, Windsor Locks, and Willington.
- 193 \_\_\_\_\_. "True-blue laws." *Connecticut*, 49 (Dec. 1986), 128-130.  
Under the 1650 Code of Laws.
- 194 \_\_\_\_\_. "Year without summer." *Connecticut*, 50 (July 1987), 48, 50-51.  
1816.
- 195 McCAUGHEY, ELIZABETTH PETERKEN. "William Samuel Johnson, Loyalist and founding father." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1976. 824p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2487. See also this author's published biography of Johnson (1980).
- 196 MacDONALD, ROLAND DOUGLASS SOMERLAND. "Multiple-use forestry in megalopolis: a case study of the evolution of forest policies and programs in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1969. 355p.
- 197 McKAY, ROBERT BRUCE. "The history of citizens committees in the development of Connecticut community colleges: 1960-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1972. vii, 173p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2738.
- 198 McKEARNEY, BERNARD JAMES. "A study to determine the factors responsible for Connecticut's loss of leadership in the common school movement between 1820 and 1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1966. ix, 277p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 10A (1967), 3294.
- 199 McKEE, LINDA ANN. "Health and medicine in Connecticut, 1785-1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Mexico, 1971. 274p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 1A (1971), 362.
- 200 McSEVENEY, SAMUEL THOMPSON. "The politics of depression: voting behavior in Connecticut, New York and New Jersey, 1893-1896." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1965. 727p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 10 (1966), 5985.
- 201 \_\_\_\_\_. "Re-electing Lincoln: the Union Party campaign and the military vote in Connecticut." *Civil War History*, 32 (June 1986), 139-158.  
1864.
- 202 \_\_\_\_\_. "Winning the vote for Connecticut soldiers in the field, 1862-1864: a research note and historiographical comment." *Connecticut History*, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 115-124.
- 203 McWEENEY, LUCINDA. "Sea level rise and the submergence of archaeological sites in Connecticut." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 49 (1986), 53-60.
- 204 MANN, BRUCE HARTLING. *Neighbors and strangers: law and community in early Connecticut*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1987. xi, 202p. CtHi. +  
See also next entry.
- 205 \_\_\_\_\_. "Parishes, law, and community in Connecticut, 1700-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1977. vii, 224p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1787. See also preceding entry.

206 CONNECTICUT

- 206 MARCUS, RICHARY HENRY. "The militia of colonial Connecticut, 1639-1775: an institutional study." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1965. 381p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 3A (1966), 732.
- 207 MARCUSE, WILLIAM. "Local public finance in colonial Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1956. 341p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 7 (1956), 1224.
- 208 MASON, MARY PAUL. "Church-state relationships in education in Connecticut, 1633-1953." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1953.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1953).
- 209 MAZZA, DAVID LAWRENCE. "Homer S. Cummings and progressive politics from Bryan through Wilson, 1896-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Johns Univ., 1978. 331p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 7A (1979), 4449.
- 210 MEAD, ARTHUR RAYMOND. "The development of free schools in the United States as illustrated by Connecticut and Michigan." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1918.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1918).
- 211 MEAD, NELSON PRENTISS. "Connecticut as a corporate colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1906. 117p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1906).
- 212 MENCHIK, PAUL L. "Is the family wealth squandered? A test of the merry-widow model." *Journal of Economic History*, 44 (Sept. 1984), 835-838.  
Case study of Connecticut probate records, disputing the theory that wealthy widows dissipate their husbands' estates.
- 213 METZ, WAYNE NORMILE. "The Reverend Samuel Peters (1735-1826): Connecticut Anglican, Loyalist, priest." Ph.D. dissertation, Oklahoma State Univ., 1974. xi, 312p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7593.
- 214 MEYER, FREEMAN W. "The evolution of the interpretation of economic life in colonial Connecticut." *Connecticut History*, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 33-43.
- 215 MILLER, ELLIOTT C. *The Society for Savings: a heritage of integrity, frugality and prudence*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1987. 21p. Ct. +
- 216 MINOR, JAMES. "Bridgeport to New Haven via Derby." *S'liner*, 17, No. 4 (1986), 31-39.  
Trolley route.
- 217 \_\_\_\_\_. "My bridge." *S'liner*, 15, No. 4 (1984), 30-32.  
Railroad bridge between Derby and Shelton.
- 218 MITCHELL, ROWLAND LIPPINCOTT, JR. "Social legislation in Connecticut, 1919-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1954. 504.
- 219 MONAGHAN, EDITH JENNIFER. "Noah Webster's speller, 1783-1843: causes of its success as a reading text." Ph.D. dissertation, Yeshiva Univ., 1980. xii, 592p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 4A (1980), 1511.
- 220 MONROE, CHARLES B., KENNETH L. FEDER, DAVID ARTHUR POIRIER, and ROBERT R. GRADIE III. "Trend surface analysis: the settlement dynamics of colonial Connecticut." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 19 (1980), 105-128.
- 221 MORAN, GERALD FRANCIS. "The Puritan saint: religious experience, church membership, and piety in Connecticut, 1636-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1973. xii, 456p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3647.
- 222 MORSE, JARVIS MEANS. "Connecticut, 1818-1850: a study in conservatism." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1930. 370p.  
See also this author's *A neglected period of Connecticut's history: 1815-1850* (1933).
- 223 MOSS, RICHARD J. *Noah Webster*. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1984. 131p. Ct. +
- 224 MULFORD, CARLA JEAN. "Joel Barlow's letters, 1775-1788." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Delaware, 1983. 422p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1753.
- 225 MURRAY, MARY HICKSON. "Connecticut's scholar-statesman." *Connecticut History*, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 125-132.  
Governor Wilbur Cross. See also next entry.



- 226 MURRAY, MARY HICKSON. "Wilbur L. Cross: Connecticut statesman and humanitarian, 1930-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1972. vii, 304p. CtHi.  
Cross (1862-1948) served as governor from 1931-1939. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 1A (1973), 253.
- 227 MURRAY, SEAN COLLINS. "The Reverend Samuel Johnson, 1696-1772: Anglican protagonist in colonial America." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1975. iv, 493p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6898. See also entries 23, 89, and 108.
- 228 NATUNEWICZ, HENRY. "Geopolitics of the Colony and State of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. iii, 225p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 2 (1955), 252.
- 229 NIVEN, WILLIAM JOHN. "The time of the whirlwind: a study in the political, social, and economic history of Connecticut from 1861-1875." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. 610p. CtY.  
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 7 (1954), 1069. See also this author's published work on same subject (1965).
- 230 NOONAN, CARROLL JOHN. "Nativism in Connecticut, 1829-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1938.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1938).
- 231 NORICKS, RONALD HAROLD. "To turn them from darkness: the Missionary Society of Connecticut on the early frontier, 1798-1814." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Riverside, 1975. 285p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 12A (1976), 8238.
- 232 NUTTING, PARKER BRADLEY. "Charter and crown: relations of Connecticut with the British government." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1972. xii, 522p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 8A (1973), 4317.
- 233 OLSON, ALBERT LAVERNE. "Economic aspects of the migration from Connecticut, particularly in the late eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1934. 230p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 6A (1969), 22-35. See also this author's published pamphlet, *Agricultural economy and the population of eighteenth-century Connecticut* (1935).
- 234 OLSON, PAMELIA SCHWANNECKE. *Home workers in New England's zion: three generations of nineteenth-century Christian womanhood*. Tacoma, Wash.: Priv. Print., 1983. 33, viii, iii, [12], 2p. CtHi.  
Essays on female church workers in Branford, Clinton, Essex, and Madison.
- 235 OLSON, RICHARD FREDERICK. "A study of the formal academic education program in Connecticut's correctional institutions, 1968-75." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1978. vi, 110p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 11A (1979), 6683.
- 236 O'NEIL, MAUD. "Samuel Andrew Peters, Connecticut Loyalist." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1947. 180p.
- 237 ONUF, PETER S. "Preachers and politics: the Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1978.
- 238 OWENS, JOHN ROBERT. "Party campaign funds in Connecticut, 1950-1954." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1956. 324p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 12 (1956), 2502.
- 239 PAGOULATOS, PETER. "Terminal archaic settlement and subsistence in the Connecticut River Valley." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 35 (Spring 1988), 71-93.  
Connecticut sites.
- 240 PARMET, ROBERT DAVIS. "The Know-nothings in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1966. 372p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 2A (1966), 442.
- 241 PAVLAK, RAYMOND THOMAS. "The New Deal and public schooling in Connecticut, 1933-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. vi, 142p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1978), 4621-4622.
- 242 PECK, BRAINERD T. "Century farm citation." *Connecticut Nutmegger*, 18 (Mar. 1986), 719-725.  
Eight century farms in Connecticut.
- 243 PELLMAN, HUBERT RAY. "Thomas Hooker: a study in Puritan ideals." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. xxx, 246p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 6 (1958), 2129.

244 CONNECTICUT

- 244 PERNAL, MICHAEL EDWARD. "A study of state legislation in the development of public higher education in Connecticut from 1849 to 1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1975. ix, 384p. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 31 (1975), 1333.
- 245 PERRY, ROSALIE SANDRA. "Charles Ives and American culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1971. 267p. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 12A (1972), 6868. See also this author's Charles Ives and the American mind (1974).
- 246 PHILLIPS, JOHN MARSHALL. "Ralph Earl, Loyalist." *Art in America*, 37 (Oct. 1949), 187-189. Painter.
- 247 POIRIER, DAVID ARTHUR. "Conservation archaeology: the perspective of historical archaeology in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1984. 305p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 8A (1985), 2570.
- 248 \_\_\_\_\_, NICHOLAS BELLANTONI, and MIKKI AGANSTATA. "Native American burial in Connecticut: the ethical, scientific, and bureaucratic matrix." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 48 (1985), 3-12.
- 249 POLCI, MARY WATERS. "The role and development of the League of Women Voters in Connecticut: an organizational response to the changing status of women." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1981. vii, 298p. Ct. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 367.
- 250 POLLACK, HARRIET. "'An uncommonly silly law': the Connecticut birth control cases in the U.S. Supreme Court." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1967. 240p. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1870. See also entry 100.
- 251 POTEET, JAMES MARK. "Preserving the old ways: Connecticut, 1690-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1973. xiv, 465p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 710.
- 252 POWELL, BERNARD W. "Carbonized seed remains from prehistoric sites in Connecticut." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 21 (Spring 1981), 75-85.
- 253 PRATTE, RICHARD NORMAN. "A history of teacher education in Connecticut from 1639 to 1939." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. vii, 435p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3480.
- 254 PURCELL, RICHARD JOSEPH. "Connecticut in transition, 1775-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1916. 471p. See also this author's published work of same title (1918).
- 255 RANKIN, SAMUEL HARRISON, JR. "Conservatism and the problem of change in the Congregational churches of Connecticut, 1660-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1971. ix, 358p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 9A (1972), 5162.
- 256 REED, NATHANIEL. "The role of the Connecticut State government in the development and operation of inland transportation facilities from 1784 to 1821." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1964. 289p.
- 257 RICE, LLOYD PRESTON. "The general property tax in Connecticut, 1635-1771." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1920. 360p.
- 258 RICHARD, ALFRED C. "The Tampico incident: Connecticut almost goes to war." *Connecticut History*, No. 28 (Nov. 1987), 1-23. Connecticut and the threat of war between the U.S. and Mexico in 1914.
- 259 RINDLER, EDWARD PAUL. "The migration from the New Haven Colony to Newark, East New Jersey: a study of Puritan values and behavior, 1630-1720." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1977. xix, 448p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 11A (1978), 6792.
- 260 ROLLINS, RICHARD MERYL. "The long journey of Noah Webster." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1976. xii, 283p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 2A (1976), 1180. See also this author's published work of same title (1980).
- 261 \_\_\_\_\_. "Words as social control: Noah Webster and the creation of the American dictionary." *American Quarterly*, 28 (Fall 1976), 415-430.
- 262 ROSSITER, FRANK R. "Charles Ives and American culture: the process of development, 1874-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1970. 385p. MWiW. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6579. See also this author's Charles Ives and his America (1975).

- 263 ROTH, DAVID MORRIS. *Connecticut history and culture: an historical review and resource guide for teachers; celebrate Connecticut 350 years, 1985-1986*. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 1985. 555p. CtNhHi. +
- 264 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jonathan Trumbull, 1710-1785: Connecticut's Puritan patriot." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1971. iii, 376p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 3A (1971), 1423.
- 265 ROUSE, IRVING. "Styles of pottery in Connecticut." *MASB*, 7, No. 1 (1945), 1-8.
- 266 RUSCHE, DENNIS PATRICK. "An empire of reason: a study of the writings of Noah Webster." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1975. ii, 471p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 8A (1976), 5500.
- 267 SABLE, THOMAS FRANCIS. "Lay initiative in Greek Catholic parishes in Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, 1884-1909." Ph.D. dissertation, Graduate Theological Union, 1985. 261p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 4A (1985), 1008-1009.
- 268 SALADINO, GASPARE JOHN. "The economic revolution in late eighteenth century Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1964. ix, 453p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 6 (1964), 3545.
- 269 SANDAHL, ERIC. "Remembering the great days of the Sunday Herald." *Connecticut*, 49 (Dec. 1986), 81-86, 104, 139, 144, 175.  
Founded in 1888 and "variously known as the Bridgeport Herald, the Waterbury Herald, and the Sunday Herald...[it] was a sizzling weekly scandal sheet that was completely different from Connecticut's Victorian-oriented dailies."
- 270 SANDLER, MARTIN W. *This was Connecticut: images of a vanished world*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1977. 222p. CtHi. +
- 271 SCHMITT, DALE JOSEPH. "Preparation for the Great Awakening in Connecticut." *Religion in Life*, 47 (1978), 430-440.
- 272 \_\_\_\_\_. "The response to social problems in seventeenth century Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Kansas, 1970. viii, 306p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 11A (1971), 5969.
- 273 \_\_\_\_\_. "The welfare dilemma: a colonial case." *Midwest Quarterly*, 14 (1973), 269-277.  
Public welfare in 17th-century Connecticut and New Haven.
- 274 SCHUMUCH, FREDERICK HUGO. "Oliver Wolcott: his political role and thought between 1789 and 1800." Ph.D. dissertation, St. John's Univ., 1969.
- 275 SCHWARTZ, LAURA ANKER. "Immigrant voices from home, work, and community: women and family in the migration process." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1984. 869p.  
Based on more than 200 life histories compiled by the W.P.A. during the late 1930s of immigrants living in Bridgeport, New Haven, Hartford, and New Britain.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1846.
- 276 SCHWARTZ, SHERRY. "Faces of death: analysis of 18th century Puritan New England through its funerary artifacts." M.A. thesis, Connecticut College, 1976.  
Study of Connecticut gravestones, with emphasis on Lebanon.
- 277 SCHYMURA, MARIA JOLANTA. "Age, period and cohort trends in cancer incidence in urban and non-urban Connecticut, 1940-1979." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1986. 340p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 9B (1987), 3622.
- 278 SELESKY, HAROLD EDWARD. "Military leadership in an American colonial society: Connecticut, 1635-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1984. 500p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 8A (1986), 2421.
- 279 SERGI, THEODORE STEPHEN. "The relationship between socio-economic, demographic and municipal characteristics of Connecticut school districts and their local demand for education: 1964 to 1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. viii, 212p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1978), 4496.
- 280 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN. "Fidelia Bridges." *EIHC*, 104 (July 1968), 217-279.  
Painter of wildlife (1834-1923).
- 281 SHERMAN, JOAN R. "Connecticut's nineteenth-century black poets." *Connecticut Review*, 5 (Apr. 1972), 18-27.



282 CONNECTICUT

- 282 SHERROW, DORIS. "Search for a seal." Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter (Spring 1987), 4-10. Study of the Connecticut seal.
- 283 SHIELS, RICHARD DOUGLAS. "The Connecticut clergy in the Second Great Awakening." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1976. x, 456p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3685-3686.
- 284 SHINE, JOHN FRANCIS. A history of the Connecticut Interscholastic Athletic Conference and the Connecticut Association of Secondary Schools, 1921-1986: their influences on interscholastic activities and the structure of Connecticut's professional organization for secondary school principals." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1986. iv, 171p. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 1A (1987), 99.
- 285 SHUFFELTON, FRANK CHARLES. "Light of the western churches: the career of Thomas Hooker, 1586-1647." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1972. viii, 367p. CtNhN. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 5A (1972), 2395. See also this author's published biography of Hooker (1977).
- 286 SHUMWAY, FLOYD MALLORY. "The Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Connecticut, 1783-1804: those who joined it and those who ran it." Cincinnati Fourteen, 22 (Spring 1986), 3-8.
- 287 SIZER, THEODORE. "John Trumbull, colonial limner." Art In America, 37 (Oct. 1949), 190-201.
- 288 SLATER, JAMES A. The colonial burying grounds of eastern Connecticut and the men who made them. Hamden: Archon Books, 1987. xx, 326p. CtHi. +
- 289 SMITH, EDWINA CAROL. "Conservatism in the Gilded Age: the senatorial career of Orville H. Platt." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1976. 364p. CtWille. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 8A (1977), 5311.
- 290 SOLOMON, LOUIS B. "The least-remembered Alcott." NEQ, 34 (Mar. 1961), 87-93. Dr. William A. Alcott (1798-1859). See also entry 81.
- 291 STAMBLER, LEAH G. "An historical investigation of the transition from junior to senior college status of four independent Connecticut colleges between 1893 and 1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1986. 976p. Univ. of Bridgeport, Hilyer College of the Univ. of Hartford, Quinnipiac College, and the Univ. of New Haven. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 1A (1987), 63.
- 292 STAMPS, NORMAN Le VAUN. "Political parties in Connecticut, 1789-1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1950. vii, 331p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 1A (1968), 303.
- 293 STARK, BRUCE PURINTON. "350 years: legal and constitutional development in Connecticut, 1638-1988; a project evaluation." Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter (Fall 1988), 3- 9.
- 294 STARK, PATRICIA BODAK. "Celebrating the bicentennial of the Constitution in Connecticut." Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter (Spring 1988), 3-6. U.S. Constitution.
- 295 STEINER, BRUCE E. "Samuel Seabury and the forging of the high church tradition: a study in the evolution of New England churchmanship, 1772-1796." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1962. 1010p. CtY. First Episcopal bishop of Connecticut. Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 1 (1962), 271. See also this author's published work on Seabury (1971).
- 296 STEWART, GEORGE, JR. "A history of religious education in Connecticut to the middle of the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1921. 324p. See also this author's published work of same title (1924).
- 297 STIERS, BRENDA JANE. "'Pope' Timothy Dwight and the final Puritan synthesis in Connecticut (1795-1818)." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1967. 103p.
- 298 STREETER, JOHN W. "John Winthrop, Junior, and the fifth satellite of Jupiter." Isis, 39 (Aug. 1948), 159-163.
- 299 TALBOT, IRWIN N. "Regional administration: the role of the county in Connecticut and New Jersey." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1971. 299p. CtNhN. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 10A (1972), 5879.

- 300 TALKING about Connecticut: oral history in the Nutmeg State. Bruce M. Stave and John F. Sutherland, eds. n.p.: Priv. Pub., 1985. 118p. CtHi. +
- 301 TARSHIS, LAUREN. "After the fall: how safe are our bridges?" *Connecticut*, 50 (Oct. 1987), 91-95, 211.  
Bridge maintenance, safety, and politics in the state since the collapse of the Mianus River Bridge in 1982.
- 302 TAYLOR, PHYLLIS J. "Non-keyboard instrumental music in the worship of certain Congregational churches in Connecticut from 1636 to 1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Graduate Theological Union, 1987. 181p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 5A (1987), 1052.
- 303 TAYLOR, ROBERT J. "Trial at Trenton." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 26 (Oct. 1969), 521-547.  
Concerning the state's Susquehannah claim (1782).
- 304 THOMAS, EDMUND B., JR. "Politics in the land of steady habits: Connecticut's first political party system, 1789-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1972. viii, 330p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1665.
- 305 TRACY, STEPHEN CRAIG. "School finance reform in Connecticut: the role of a state education agency in the policy making process." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 191p. CtNhN.  
1979 finance equalization act. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1035-1036.
- 306 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "Sources for the heart-and-crown chairs." *Antiques*, 113 (Feb. 1978), 410-417.  
Made in coastal Connecticut.
- 307 TUFTS, ALICE LYNCH. "Reduction in force: an historical-legal study with recommendations for policy and practice in Connecticut public schools." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1984. ix, 259p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 8A (1985), 2349.
- 308 TURNER, GREGG M., and ALICE A. RAMSDELL. "Connecticut railroads." *New England States Limited*, 2 (Spring 1978), 26-35; (Fall 1978), 6-19; (Winter 1978-1979), 11-28; 3 (Summer 1979), 24-39.
- 309 TURNER, GREGG M., and MELANCTHON W. JACOBUS. *Connecticut railroads: an illustrated history*. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1986. xvii, 317p. CtHi. +
- 310 TUROFF, SIDNEY. "Growth of manufacturing in Connecticut, 1958-1963." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1970. 329p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6253.
- 311 TYNER, WAYNE CONRAD. "The theology of Timothy Dwight in historical perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1971. 278p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 2A (1971), 861.
- 312 VAN DUSEN, ALBERT EDWARD. "The trade of Revolutionary Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1948. ix, 419p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 10, No. 2 (1950), 99.
- 313 VESPOLI, VIRGINIA. "The politics of vocational and technical education in Connecticut and at the federal level: 1955-1961." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1986. x, 601p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2483.
- 314 VILLERS, DAVID HENRY. "Loyalism in Connecticut, 1763-1783." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1976. v, 489p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6904.
- 315 \_\_\_\_\_. "The search for the Connecticut Loyalist in the American Revolution: an historiographical essay." *Connecticut History*, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 60-76.
- 316 VOS, HOWARD FREDERIC. "The Great Awakening in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1967. iii, 366p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 6A (1967), 2193.
- 317 VREELAND, HERBERT HAROLD, JR. "Public secondary education in Connecticut in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, with special reference to its support by private bequests and gifts." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1941. xi, 482p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 63.
- 318 WACHTELL, HARVEY MILTON. "The conflict between localism and nationalism in Connecticut, 1783-1788." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Missouri, 1972. vi, 322p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 1A (1972), 264.
- 319 WALKER, HELEN GERTRUDE. "Development of state support and control of education in Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1925. 74p.

320 CONNECTICUT

- 320 WALLACH, LAURENCE DAVID. "The New England education of Charles Ives." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1973. 404p. RU. The Connecticut composer. Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 2A (1974), 1149.
- 321 WALSH, JAMES PATRICK. "The pure church in eighteenth century Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1967. vi, 283p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1747.
- 322 WARFLE, RICHARD THOMAS. "Connecticut's critical period: the response to the Susquehannah affair, 1769-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1972. iv, 211p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 33, NO. 6A (1972), 2878. See also this author's Connecticut's western colony: the Susquehannah affair (1979).
- 323 \_\_\_\_\_. "The emergence of the Susquehannah issue, 1769." Connecticut History, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 44-59. See also preceding entry.
- 324 WARNER, FREDERIC WILLIAM. "Some aspects of Connecticut Indian culture history." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1970. v, 177p. MB. Archaeological study. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 11B (1971), 6396.
- 325 WEAD, KATHERINE H. Public and school libraries and the State Board of Education: history, statistics. Hartford: Connecticut State Library, 1951. 32p. Ct. +
- 326 WEAVER, GLENN. "Jonathan Trumbull: Connecticut's merchant magistrate." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1953. 318p. See also this author's published biography of Trumbull (1956).
- 327 WEIR, FORREST C. "The social opinions of Simeon E. Baldwin." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1941. 432p. See also entry 143.
- 328 WENZKE, ANNABELLE SASSAMAN. "Timothy Dwight: the enlightened Puritan." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1983. 301p. CtNhN. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 8A (1983), 2493.
- 329 WERTH, BARRY. "A different shade of black." New England Monthly, 4 (Jan. 1987), 32-38, 83-86. 1985 killing in Danbury as a reflection of tensions between American and West Indian blacks in several Connecticut cities.
- 330 WHITE, DAVID OLIVER. Heroes: a look at black history in Connecticut. [New Haven]: Southern New England Telephone, 1986. 10p. CtNhHi.
- 331 WIGGINS, FLORENCE ROE. "Martha Pitkin Wolcott: a founding mother." NEG, 15 (Spring 1974), 53-58. 17th century.
- 332 WILKINSON, RONALD STERNE. "John Winthrop, Jr., and the origins of American chemistry." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1969. vi, 475p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 4A (1969), 1486.
- 333 WILLIAMS, FRED, and CHARLES A. BROWN. "The Middletown-Berlin electrification." S'liner, 15, No. 1 (1984), 6-12. Street railroad history.
- 334 WOJCIECHOWSKI, FRANZ L. The Paugussett tribes: an ethnohistorical study of the tribal interrelationships of the Indians in the lower Housatonic River area. Nijmegen [Netherlands]: Catholic Univ. of Nijmegen, Dept. of Cultural and Sociological Anthropology, 1985. 157p. CtHi. +
- 335 WOOD, MARNI. Connecticut cookery of the eighteenth century: two dozen dishes. Newtown: Connecticut Cookery, n.d. 20p. CtHi. +
- 336 WRIGHT, DENIS GENE. "Demographic techniques for small human populations: an examination of several communities from early Connecticut, 1633-1849." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1979. ix, 210p. CtHi. Litchfield, Mansfield, New London, and Windsor. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 727.
- 337 \_\_\_\_\_. "An empirical view of marriage in early Connecticut." Man in the Northeast, No. 21 (Spring 1981), 127-138. See also preceding entry.
- 338 WYLLIE, ROBERT HUGH. "Historical development of branches of the University of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1963. vi, 119p. CtNhN. Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 11 (1964), 4529.



- 339 ZEICHNER, OSCAR. "Connecticut's years of controversy, 1750-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1950. 404p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1949).
- SEE ALSO entries 1248, 2606, 2800, 3046, 3447, 3482, 4574, 5231, 6615, 7131, 7369, 7921, 8038, 8197.

*Connecticut*  
Entries for Counties\*

---

FAIRFIELD COUNTY

- 340 COBB, HUBBARD H. "The best of times." *Connecticut*, 50 (Aug. 1987), 155-159.  
Memories of childhood in Weston and Westport (1920s).
- 341 CORNWALL, L. PETER. "Danbury and Norwalk Railroad: a successful enterprise." *S'liner*, 16, No. 4 (1985), 22-27; 17, No. 1 (1986), 6-11; No. 2 (1986), 6-14; No. 3 (1986), 6-10; No. 4 (1986), 23-30.
- 342 LaFOGG, MARY C. "Gold Selleck Silliman: Connecticut militia officer." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1977. 65p.
- 343 SWANBERG, J. W. "The Danbury Branch in the last forty years: a kaleidoscope of hand-me-down power." *New England States Limited*, 1 (Winter 1977-1978), 28-36.  
Railroad.

- 344 TARRANT, DOROTHY, and JOHN TARRANT. A community of artists: Westport-Weston, 1900-1985. Westport: Westport-Weston Arts Council, 1985. 147p. CtHi. +
- 345 WIEGAND, ERNEST A. III. "The prehistoric ceramics of southwestern Connecticut: an overview and reevaluation." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 50 (1987), 23-42.

HARTFORD COUNTY

- 346 ANDREWS, CHARLES McLEAN. "The river towns of Connecticut: a study of Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1889).

\* See the Connecticut volume in this series (1986) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

347 HARTFORD COUNTY

- 347 ATWOOD, BARBARA P. "Nineteenth century career woman: Virginia Thrall Smith (1836-1903)." *NEG*, 3 (Summer 1961), 26-33.  
A pioneer in child care, Smith organized the Hartford City Mission Association and the Newington Children's Hospital.
- 348 FEDER, KENNETH L. "The Farmington River archeological project: focus on a small river valley." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 22 (Fall 1981), 131-146.
- 349 SCANDINAVIAN CULTURAL SOCIETY OF GREATER HARTFORD [CONN.]. A Nordic legacy: to commemorate the fifth anniversary of the Scandinavian Cultural Society of Greater Hartford. West Hartford, 1985. 56p. CtHi. +
- 350 SCHEPART, CHARLES BARRY. "Tornado disaster in two communities: a public administration perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1984.  
Windsor and Windsor Locks (Oct. 1979). Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 3A (1984), 941-942.
- SEE ALSO entry 186.

LITCHFIELD COUNTY

- 351 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "Historical archaeology and capitalism, subscriptions and separations: the production of individualism." *North American Archaeologist*, 4, No. 1 (1983), 63-79.  
Voluntary contributions to church and other community projects (19th century).
- 352 PATTON, PETER C., and RUSSELL G. HANDSMAN. "The present and the past and the archaeology of floods." *Artifacts*, 13 (Spring 1985), 3-5.  
In the Shepaug River Valley.
- 353 WICKSTRAND, NORMAN M. "Notes and sketches of Connecticut blast furnaces." *CHSB*, 51 (Summer 1986), 135-192.
- 354 WINER, HERBERT ISAAC. "History of the Great Mountain Forest, Litchfield County, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1956.

NEW HAVEN COUNTY

- 355 DAYTON, CORNELIA HUGHES. "Women before the bar: gender, law, and society in Connecticut, 1710-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1986. xiv, 397p. Ct.  
Based on a study of New Haven County court records.
- 356 GERMAN, ANDREW W. Thomas Darling (1720-1789): a man of integrity and uprightness. Woodbridge: Amity and Avon Historical Society, 1989. 123p. CtNhHi.  
Darling, a longtime New Haven resident and one of the founders of the town of Woodbridge, was a Yale tutor, a merchant, judge, and author.
- 357 GIBSON, MARTHA JANE. "Early Connecticut pronunciation: Guilford, 1639-1800; Branford, 1644-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1933. 231p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 40.
- 358 RICE, FOSTER. "The altered bank note plates of the Bank of North America of Seymour, Connecticut (1851-1857)." *Essay Proof Journal*, 25 (Fall 1968), 156-168.  
Counterfeiting and altering of bank plates when bank name was changed to the Ansonia Bank.
- 359 STEVENS, JOHN R. The Derby Horse Railway and the world's first electric freight locomotive. [New Haven]: New Haven Colony Historical Society, 1987. 65p. CtNhHi. +  
Street railroad connecting Ansonia and Derby.
- NEW LONDON COUNTY
- 360 AVERY, AMOS G. Clockmakers and craftsmen of the Avery family in Connecticut. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1987. xiii, 165p. CtHi. +
- 361 BRANDWEIN, ANN. "An eighteenth-century depression: the sad conclusion of Faith Trumbull Huntington." *Connecticut History*, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 19-32.  
Huntington, the daughter of Governor Jonathan Trumbull and wife of a Revolutionary War officer, committed suicide in 1775.
- 362 BURTON, WILLIAM, and RICHARD LOWENTHAL. "The first of the Mohegans." *American Ethnologist*, 1 (Nov. 1974), 589-599.  
Uncas.

- 363 "FIFTIETH." Stonington Historical Society, *Historical Footnotes*, 25 (Nov. 1988), 3, 10. Remembering the 1938 hurricane.
- 364 ROSS, IRWIN. "The Bostonian." *Yankee*, 42 (Sept. 1978), 95-97, 198. Safe passage of a shoreline-route passenger train during the 1938 hurricane.
- SEE ALSO entries 78, 186.

## Connecticut

### Entries for Cities and Towns\*

#### ANDOVER (TOLLAND CO.)

- 365 ANDOVER, CONN. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. HISTORY COMMITTEE. History of the Andover Ecclesiastical Society, 1747-1972, and the First Congregational Church of Andover, 1749-1972. Hartford: Spaulding Pr., 1972. 122p. CtHi.
- 366 BRASS, PHILIP D. A survey of early Andover homes dating from circa 1713 to 1856. Andover, 1979. 61p. CtHi.

#### ANSONIA (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 367 ANSONIA, CONN. CHRIST CHURCH. Centennial bulletin in commemoration of the parish of the Christ Church: one hundred years of service in Ansonia. n.p., [1949?]. 14p. CtAns. Episcopal.

- 368 ANSONIA, CONN. HOLY ROSARY CHURCH. 50th anniversary of the establishment of Holy Rosary Church, Ansonia, Connecticut, 1908-1958; golden jubilee ordination to the priesthood of Reverend Peter L. Manfredi. [Ansonia, 1958.] [32]p. CtAns. Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch.
- 369 ANSONIA, CONN. HOLY TRINITY GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church: 60th anniversary, October 5, 1949. Ansonia, [1949?] 60p. CtAns. Includes historical sketch.
- 370 ANSONIA, CONN. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL UKRANIAN GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH. 50th anniversary golden jubilee of the St. Peter and St. Paul Ukranian Greek Catholic Church Parish, 1897-1947, Ansonia, Connecticut. [Ansonia, 1947.] [75]p. CtAns.
- 371 FARREL-BIRMINGHAM COMPANY, INC., ANSONIA, CONN. Farrel centennial, 1848-1948. Ansonia, [1948]. 30p. CtAns. Machinery manufacturer.

\* See the Connecticut volume in this series (1986) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.



372 ANSONIA

372 FOUNTAIN HOSE COMPANY, NO. 1, ANSONIA, CONN. 75th anniversary of Fountain Hose Company, No. 1, Ansonia Fire Department. Saturday evening, February 10, 1951. Souvenir program and history. [Ansonia, 1951.] 31p. CtAns.

SEE ALSO entries 358-359.

AVON (HARTFORD CO.)

373 FLANAGAN, HENRY EDWARD, JR. "Aspirando et perseverando: the evolution of the Avon Old Farms School as influenced by its founder." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. iv, 155p. CtHi.  
Theodate Pope Riddle. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 564. See also entry 435.

374 MACKIE, MARY-FRANCES L. Avon, Connecticut: an historical story. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1988. viii, 323p. CtHi. +

BERLIN (HARTFORD CO.)

375 WALLACE, WILLARD MOSHER. An historical sketch of Berlin, Connecticut. Berlin: Bicentennial '85 Steering Committee, 1985. 64p. CtHi. +

376 WHITE, FRANK G. "The E. Wilcox mystery." CEAIA, 31 (Mar. 1978), 8-9.  
Maker of tinsmiths' tools.

SEE ALSO entry 333.

BETHANY (NEW HAVEN CO.)

377 VIA, NANCY S. "The history, development and growth of the Clark Memorial Library, Bethany, Connecticut." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1973. 129p.

BETHLEHEM (LITCHFIELD CO.)

378 ANDERSON, MICHAEL PATRICK. "The pope of Litchfield County: an intellectual biography of Joseph Bellamy, 1719-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1980. 310p. CtHi.  
Congregational minister and theologian. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 3A (1981), 1280.

BOLTON (TOLLAND CO.)

379 CAULFIELD, ERNEST. "Wanted: the hook-and-eye man: the search for an elusive stonecutter." Markers, 1 (1980), 15-49.  
Gershom Bartlett (18th century).

BRANFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

380 BEATTIE, ELIZABETH. "Upon this granite." DAR Magazine, 120 (June-July 1986), 544-547.  
John Beattie Granite Works (on Leetes Island) and the pedestal for the Statue of Liberty.

SEE ALSO entries 234, 357, 617.

BRIDGEPORT (FAIRFIELD CO.)

381 DRUMMOND, WAYNE. "Arching out of the night: the Bridgeport wreck plus thirty years." S'liner, 16, No. 4 (1985), 8-18.  
1955 train accident.

382 GRIMALDI, LENNIE. Only in Bridgeport: an illustrated history of the park city. Northridge, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1986. 304p. CtHi. +

383 HARRIS, EVELYN ROSENFELD. "The transformation of the Bridgeport, Connecticut, schools: a study of the process of educational change, 1876-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1983. 364p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2255-2256.

384 HECKMAN, CHARLES A. "Establishing the basis for local financing of American railroad construction in the nineteenth century: from City of Bridgeport v. The Housatonic Railroad Company to Gelpcke v. Dubuque." American Journal of Legal History, 32 (July 1988), 236-264.  
The Bridgeport case was decided by the Connecticut Supreme Court of Errors in 1843.

385 HISTORIC NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION PROGRAM. Historic preservation plan for downtown Bridgeport. Stamford, 1987. Var. p. CtB.

386 SCHLICHTING, KURT. "Decentralization and the decline of the central city: a case study of demographic and economic change in Bridgeport, Connecticut." American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 40 (Oct. 1981), 353-366.

SEE ALSO entries 4, 153, 216, 269, 275, 291 1248, 6469.

- BRIDGEWATER (LITCHFIELD CO.)
- 387 MEANY, VINCENT T. "A library built on pineapples." *Library Journal*, 81 (May 15, 1956), 1210, 1212.  
Burnham Library.
- BRISTOL (HARTFORD CO.)
- 388 BURT, OWEN H., and JO BURT. "The Welch, Spring & Company." *NAWCCB*, 20, Supplement (Feb. 1978), 1-108.  
Clockmakers (late-19th century).
- 389 ROBERTS, KENNETH D., and SNOWDEN TAYLOR. Jonathan Clark Brown and the Forrestville Manufacturing Company. Fitzwilliam, N.H.: Ken Roberts Publishing, 1988. 120p. CtHi. +  
Clocks.
- BROOKFIELD (FAIRFIELD CO.)
- 390 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "The Weantinoge site and an archaeology of ten centuries of native history." *Artifacts*, 15 (Summer 1987), 4-11.
- BROOKLYN (WINDHAM CO.)
- 391 MCCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "The last hanging." *Connecticut*, 49 (Sept. 1986), 124, 126-128.  
That of Oliver Watkins of Sterling for the murder of his wife (1831).
- 392 MERRILL, WALTER McINTOSH. "A passionate attachment: William Lloyd Garrison's courtship of Helen Eliza Benson." *NEQ*, 29 (June 1956), 182-203.
- CANTERBURY (WINDHAM CO.)
- 393 HANDLER, BONNIE S., and HEIDI L. HANDLER. "Prudence Crandall and her school for 'little misses of color.'" *Vitae Scholasticae*, 5 (Spring-Fall 1986), 199-210.
- 394 SEVITCH, BENJAMIN. "Connecticut's Canterbury tale: Prudence Crandall and her school." *Connecticut Review*, 10 (Summer 1987), 87-95.
- SEE ALSO entry 47.
- CANTON (HARTFORD CO.)
- 395 COLLINS COMPANY, COLLINSVILLE, CONN. A brief account of the development of the Collins Company in the manufacture of axes, machetes, and edge tools. Fitzwilliam, N.H.: Ken Roberts Publishing, 1985. 31p. CtHi.
- 396 GORDON, ROBERT B. "Material evidence of the development of metalworking technology at the Collins axe factory." *IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, 9, No. 1 (1983), 19-28.
- CHESTER (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 397 DELANEY, EDMUND T. "The mills of Chester." *Tidings*, 6 (Apr.-May 1988), 36-43.
- 398 ORTON-JONES, GWENDOLYN. Search under the eaves: life in Chester, 1736-1836; from the inventories of the period. Chester: Chester Historical Society, 1984. 95p. Ct. +
- 399 SILLIMAN, KATE. Kate Silliman's Chester scrapbook. Thelma Clark, ed. Chester: Chester Historical Society, 1986. 264p. CtHi. +
- CORNWALL (LITCHFIELD CO.)
- 400 CLARK, HARRIET LYDIA. A history of Mohawk towers. Cornwall: Cornwall Historical Society, 1989. 33p. CtHi.  
Towers on Mohawk Mountain (since 1883).
- 401 GANNETT, MICHAEL R. The Cream Hill Agricultural School at West Cornwall, Connecticut. Cornwall: Cornwall Historical Society, 1986. 33p. CtHi.
- 402 \_\_\_\_\_. A historical guide to the West Cornwall Covered Bridge. Cornwall: Cornwall Historical Society, 1988. 21p. CtHi.

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 403 CORNWALL

- 403 WALTER, CLAIRE. "The first artificial snow ever made." *Yankee*, 44 (Jan. 1980), 72-75, 136-138, 141.  
On Mohawk Mountain (1950).

## COVENTRY (TOLLAND CO.)

- 404 ADIL, JANEEN R. "How did the Hales' garden grow?" *Connecticut Antiquarian*, 37 (Dec. 1985-Summer 1986), 15-16.  
Nathan Hale Homestead.
- 405 MESSIER, BETTY BROOK, and JANET SUTHERLAND ARONSON. *The roots of Coventry, Connecticut. Coventry: 275th Anniversary Committee, 1987. 206p. CtHi. +*

## CROMWELL (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 406 CONNECTICUT RIVER MUSEUM, ESSEX, CONN. *Life in the Connecticut River Valley, 1800-1840: from the Recollections of John Howard Redfield. Edmund Delaney, ed. Essex, 1988. 105p. CtHi.*

## DANBURY (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 407 McDEVITT, ROBERT F. "The British expedition to Danbury, Connecticut--April 1777." M.S. thesis, Western Connecticut State College, 1968. Unp. CtNhN.  
See also this author's published work on same subject (1974).

- 408 McLACHLAN, P. "The motors of Danbury." *S'liner*, 18, No. 2 (1987), 18-22.  
Electric locomotives on the Danbury line.

- 409 WARNER, TRUMAN. *Danbury: three hundred years of change and growth. Danbury: Danbury Tricentennial Committee, 1983. 50p. CtNhHi. +*

- 410 \_\_\_\_\_. *How Danbury got to be what it is: geography and geology. Danbury: Danbury Tricentennial Committee, 1985. [54]p. CtNhHi. +*

SEE ALSO entries 329, 341, 343.

## DARIEN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 411 McLEAN, LOUISE. "The Bell family of Middlesex." *Darien Historical Society Annual*, 4 (1986-1987), 7-20.
- 412 MARTIN, ARTHUR S. "That was the town that was." *Darien Historical Society Annual*, 3 (1984-1985), 10-15.  
Reminiscences of life in Darien, ca. 1920s-1930s. Janet G. Jainschigg, ed.
- 413 MERCHANT, JANE CLEVELAND. "23 Leroy Avenue, 1926-1936." *Darien Historical Society Annual*, 3 (1984-1985), 7-9.  
House.
- 414 WALL, PATRICIA Q. *In search of the past: a self-guided tour of Darien. Darien: Darien Historical Society, 1986. 20p. Ct. +*

## DEEP RIVER (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 415 DEEP RIVER [CONN.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *A history of Pratt, Read & Co. of Deep River, Connecticut: including the making of ivory piano keyboards. Deep River, 1973. [9]p. CtHi.*

## DERBY (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 416 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "A poisonous woman." *Connecticut*, 51 (Sept. 1988), 145-148, 159.  
Lydia Sherman, who was convicted in 1872 of poisoning her husband, was believed to have committed a number of other murders, as well.

SEE ALSO entries 216-217, 359.

## DURHAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 417 VAN BEYNUM, WILLIAM J. "The Book Company of Durham." *Library History Seminar No. 3, Proceedings (1968)*, 73-97.



## EAST HADDAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 418 HERKO, MARK STEPHEN. "A history of the Goodspeed Opera House and its contribution to American musical theatre." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Denver, 1983. iii, 406p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1246.
- 419 KAVANAGH, JACK. "William Gillette's castle--blithering sapheads stay out!!!" *New England's Coastal Journal* (July 1986), 51-53.
- 420 PFEIFFER, JOHN. "Dill Farm locus 1: early and middle archaic components in southern New England." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 49 (1986), 19-35.

## EAST WINDSOR (HARTFORD CO.)

- 421 LIONETTI, JOSEPH, and ROBERT FRANCIS TRENT. "New information about Chapin chairs." *Antiques*, 129 (May 1986), 1082-1095.  
Made by members of the Chapin family and their associates (18th and early-19th centuries).
- 422 MINKEMA, KENNETH PIETER. "The East Windsor conversion relations, 1700-1725." *CHSB*, 51 (Winter 1986), 7-63.  
Recorded by the Rev. Timothy Edwards.
- 423 \_\_\_\_\_. "A Great Awakening conversion: the relation of Samuel Belcher." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 44 (Jan. 1987), 121-126.
- 424 SMITH, MARK. "The artisan's skill, the historian's perspective: professional trolley restoration at Warehouse Point." *Locomotive & Railway Preservation*, 1 (May-June 1986), 24-27.  
Connecticut Electric Railway Association.

SEE ALSO entry 192.

## ELLINGTON (TOLLAND CO.)

- 425 COHEN, DOROTHY BLOCK. *Ellington: chronicles of change. Ellington: The Town*, 1987. xii, 276p. CtHi. +
- 426 MARIN, RAYMOND. "Rock Shelter #14: a prehistoric campsite in northeastern Connecticut." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 51 (1988), 23-28.

## ENFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

- 427 MEDLICOTT, ALEXANDER, JR. "In the wake of Mr. Edwards's 'most awakening' sermon at Enfield." *Early American Literature*, 15 (Winter 1980-1981), 217-221.  
"Sinners in the hands of an angry God" (1741).

SEE ALSO entry 192.

## ESSEX (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 428 STEVENSON, BEVERLY F. *The golden rule days of Essex. Essex: Essex Historical Society*, 1987. 44p. CtEs. +  
Local schooling (mid-19th century).

SEE ALSO entry 234.

## FAIRFIELD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 429 FARNHAM, THOMAS J. *Fairfield: the biography of a community, 1639-1989. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing*, 1988. xiv, 305p. CtHi. +
- 430 GREENBERG, DONALD WILLIAM. "Effect of ethnicity on political attitudes and behavior: a study of Jews in Fairfield, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, City Univ. of New York, 1977. vi, 203p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 12A (1978), 7529.
- 431 JODZIEWICZ, THOMAS W. "'Vox populi': Fairfield and early Connecticut's dual localism." *NEQ*, 58 (Dec. 1985), 578-597.  
See also entry 148.
- 432 KELLEY, ALOYSIUS P. *Fairfield University: "knowledge with a moral dimension."* N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1984. 28p. NhPoA. +
- 433 PREVILE, JOSEPH RICHARD. "Fairfield University: the emergence of a modern Catholic institution." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. 272p. Ct.  
Founded 1942. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 8A (1986), 2208.

434 FAIRFIELD

- 434 SHEFTALL, JOHN McKAY. *The Dimons of Fairfield, Connecticut: a family history*. Roswell, Ga.: W. H. Wolfe Associates, 1983. xxii, 653p. CtFai. +

SEE ALSO entries 71, 328.

FARMINGTON (HARTFORD CO.)

- 435 CUNNINGHAM, PHYLLIS FENN. *My godmother, Theodate Pope Riddle: a reminiscence of creativity*. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. vii, 84p. CtHi. +  
Riddle (1868-1946) was one of the country's first female architects. Note: this item replaces entry 3577 in the Connecticut volume. See also entry 373.
- 436 HEWITT, MARK A. "Hill-Stead, Farmington, Connecticut: the making of a Colonial Revival country house." *Antiques*, 134 (Oct. 1988), 848-863.
- 437 KENNEDY, HUGH. "A passion preserved." *New Journal*, 19 (Apr. 17, 1987), 18-23.  
The Lewis Walpole Library.
- 438 SHUCHMAN, HEDVAH LANG. "Professionalism and political influence: a political history of the University of Connecticut Health Center." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1978. 281p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 1A (1978), 452.

SEE ALSO entry 373.

GLASTONBURY (HARTFORD CO.)

- 439 CARTLEDGE, PAMELA. "Seven cows on the auction block: Abbey and Julia Smith's fight for enfranchisement of women." *CHSB*, 52 (Winter 1987), 15-43.
- 440 HOUSLEY, KATHLEEN. "'The letter kills but the spirit gives life': Julia Smith's translation of the Gospel." *NEQ*, 61 (Dec. 1988), 555-568.
- 441 LeSHANE, ALBERT A. "Harriman Motor Works." *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*, 31 (1986), 242-255.  
Airplane factory (1906-1916).

GOSHEN (LITCHFIELD CO.)

- 442 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "The domains of kinship and settlement in historic Goshen: signs of a past cultural order." *Artifacts*, 9 (Summer-Fall 1980), 1, 4-7.
- 443 \_\_\_\_\_. "The hot and cold of Goshen's history." *Artifacts*, 10 (Spring 1982), 10-20.

GRANBY (HARTFORD CO.)

- 444 HART, WILLIAM S. "North Granby-Bedford: the history of 'The Wedge.'" *Salmon Brook Historical Society Collections*, 3 (1987), 1-21.
- 445 LAUN, CAROL. "The Abijah Rowe House of Granby." *Southwoods Magazine* (Mar. 1986), 10-11, 34.
- 446 \_\_\_\_\_. "The academy in North Granby." *Southwoods Magazine* (June 1986), 10-11, 28, 30.
- 447 \_\_\_\_\_. "A Chinese puzzle." *Southwoods Magazine* (July 1986), 26-29.  
Chinese students in Granby (1870s).
- 448 \_\_\_\_\_. "Delia Church--an extraordinary woman." *Southwoods Magazine* (Nov. 1985), 10, 34.  
Lived 1816-1916.
- 449 \_\_\_\_\_. *Granby, Connecticut, 1786-1986*. Granby: Salmon Brook Historical Society, 1986. 100p. Ct.
- 450 \_\_\_\_\_. "A hunter's tale." *Southwoods Magazine* (Oct. 1985), 10, 22-23.  
Boy's hunting adventures in West Granby (early-20th century).
- 451 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Lee Cemetery--stone pages of history." *Southwoods Magazine* (Sept. 1985), 16, 24-25.
- 452 \_\_\_\_\_. "A 'lot' of history--248 Salmon Brook Street." *Southwoods Magazine* (Feb. 1986), 12-13, 29.
- 453 \_\_\_\_\_. "Memoirs of a New England churchwoman--Ann Eliza Holcomb." *Southwoods Magazine* (Aug. 1985), 16-30.  
19th century.

- 454 LAUN, CAROL. "Memories of Christmas past." *Southwoods Magazine* (Dec. 1985), 10, 35. Ca. 1900.
- 455 \_\_\_\_\_. "Opium, bear grease and parlor fireworks." *Southwoods Magazine* (Nov. 1985), 14-15. Local newspaper advertising.
- 456 \_\_\_\_\_. "A quilt for Granby." *Southwoods Magazine* (Sept. 1986), 14-15, 44-45.
- 457 \_\_\_\_\_. "To doctoring your cow--Ezekiel Holcomb, veterinarian." *Southwoods Magazine* (Dec. 1985), 14, 16, 26. Early-19th century.
- 458 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two centuries of Granby." *Southwoods Magazine* (Apr. 1986), 8, 30.
- 459 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Weed-Enders House." *Southwoods Magazine* (Sept. 1986), 16, 32, 34-35. Property of Salmon Brook Historical Society.
- 460 \_\_\_\_\_. "The West Granby Meeting House caper, or justice will triumph." *Southwoods Magazine* (Jan. 1986), 10, 22-23. Civil trial of noisy boys in church.
- 461 MACKEY, SALLY SARGENT, and CAROL LAUN. Bicentennial quilt: Granby, CT, 1786-1986. Granby: Granby High School, 1986. 32p. CtGraHi.
- 462 MOELLER, ROGER W. "Stone walls, stone lines, and supposed Indian graves." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 50 (1987), 17-22. Report of an investigation in Granby.
- 463 WILLIAMS, MARK. "A patriot for Granby: the life and times of Captain Samuel Hayes." *Salmon Brook Historical Society Collections*, 3 (1987), 23-50.
- GREENWICH (FAIRFIELD CO.)
- 464 BRAGDON, EARLE H. *Condé Nast from the inside: oral history interview...by Penny Haughwout*. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 37p. CtGre. Longtime employee of the firm's printing plant in Old Greenwich.
- 465 BURROWS, NANETTE GRANT, JANE COLIHAN, and WHITNEY McKENDREE MOORE. *Academy days: a history of Greenwich Academy from 1826-1986*. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. vii, 128p. CtHi. +
- 466 ELIA, SUSAN D., RENEE F. SEBLATNIGG, and VAL P. STORMS. *Greenwich Country Day: a history, 1926-1986*. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. viii, 128p. CtHi. + Private school.
- 467 FAVOR, KATIE. *Speaking out for Glenville: oral history interview...by Nancy Wolcott*. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1988. iv, 30p. CtGre.
- 468 FIEDEL, STUART J. "The Dundee Rockshelter." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 48 (1985), 31-33. Indian site.
- 469 GIMBEL, BARBARA P., WILLIAM H. SCHOVEL, MARION H. STEVENSON, and MARION VANDERWERKEN. *The Gimbel family at Chieftans: oral history interviews...by Catherine McNamara, Eloise Mills, and Marian Phillips*. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1988. v, 63p. CtGre.
- 470 JENKINS, LAURA W. *Fun with fund raising: oral history interview...by Frances Donald*. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 46p. CtGre. "A dedicated volunteer for many organizations" (1960s-1980s).
- 471 JUNIOR LEAGUE OF GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, INC. *The great estates: Greenwich, Connecticut, 1880-1930*. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. xiv, 209p. CtHi. +
- 472 KRUGER, PAM. "The cross controversy that rocked Greenwich." *Connecticut*, 49 (Dec. 1986), 75-77, 106-110. Reaction to a suit, filed in 1984, against the displaying of a cross on the Cos Cob firehouse.
- 473 McGEORGE, WILLIAM B. *Hay bales and dry cells: recollections of youth: an oral history*. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1985. iv, 62p. CtGre.
- 474 MARANO, ALBERT P. *From Chickahominy to Congress: oral history interview...by Betsy Cullen*. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1986. iv, 87p. CtGre. Republican congressman from 1951-1959.
- 475 MARGENOT, MARY MANIERO. *An enterprising woman: oral history interview...by Eileen Harrington*. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1986. iv, 52p. CtGre. Greenwich businesswoman (lived 1896-1986).



476 GREENWICH

- 476 MORGAN, RUTH. A dramatic personality: oral history interview...by Eileen Harrington. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 44p. CtGre. "Taught speech and stagecraft at Greenwich High School from 1943 until...1974."

- 477 RELIHAN, HELEN TOMNEY. Cos Cob girl, public health nurse: oral history interview...by Catherine Hulbert. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1986. iv, 43p. CtGre. Born 1891.

- 478 SMITH, ESTHER H. GREATS: oral history interview...by Eileen Harrington. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1986. iv, 38p. CtGre. Greenwich Retirees' Eating and Tarrying Society.

- 479 SPANN, ALEXANDRA CLARKE. A doctor's daughter: oral history interview...by Gertrude Reinhart and Penny Bott-Haughwout. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1985. iv, 58p. CtGre. Lived 1903-1977; interviewed in 1974.

- 480 WEIR, WILLIAM R. "Who killed Kim Klein?" Connecticut, 50 (June 1987), 72-77, 136-140. 1976 murder.

- 481 WHITE, WARREN F. Ice cream and automobiles: oral history interview...by Marian Phillips. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 37p. CtGre.

- 482 YOUNG, BILL. A reporter at large: oral history interview...by Frances Donald. Greenwich: Greenwich Library, 1987. iv, 28p. CtGre. Reporter for Greenwich Time from 1948-1987.

SEE ALSO entries 301, 345.

GRISWOLD (NEW LONDON CO.)

- 483 LUPINACCI, LUCILLE A. The schools of Griswold, Connecticut: an historical perspective. Storrs: Isaac N. Thut World Education Center, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. 15p. CtHi. +

GROTON (NEW LONDON CO.)

- 484 ELIA, RICARDO J. "History and tradition at a Connecticut fort." Context, 4 (Fall-Winter 1984), 16-19. Fort Griswold (Revolutionary era).

- 485 GREENHALGH, KATHLEEN. A history of West Mystic, 1600-1985. [Groton]: Groton Public Library and Information Center, 1986. 248p. MWA.

- 486 KIMBALL, CAROL W. The Poquonnock Bridge story. Groton: Groton Public Library, 1984. xi, 294p. Ct. + Village.

- 487 OZOG, EDWARD J. "Midway." S'liner, 12, No. 2 (1981), 15-23. Railroad yard.

GUILFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 488 BAXTER, LINDA TROWBRIDGE. The newcomers: a study of immigrants to Guilford, Connecticut, 1850-1930. Dexter, Mich.: Thomson-Shore, 1985. vi, 95, [12]p. CtHi.

- 489 BURKE, BETTY LOUISE. "The development of libraries in Guilford, Conn." M.S. thesis, Southern Connecticut State College, 1959. 60p.

- 490 HELANDER, JOEL ELIOT. The island called Faulkner's. Guilford: Joel E. Helander, 1988. 161p. CtGu.

- 491 TAYLOR, LIONEL W. "Nightmare on Goose Rocks." Yankee, 42 (Aug. 1978), 89-93, 165. Sailing incident.

SEE ALSO entry 357.

HAMDEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 492 GARRIS, JOHN RUSSELL. "Achieving integration after desegregation." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1982. 119p. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 10A (1983), 3167.

- 493 SACHSE, NANCY DAVIS and MARTHA MAY BECKER. Hamden: our architectural heritage. Hamden: Hamden Historical Society, 1986. vii, 199p. Ct.

SEE ALSO entry 153.

- HARTFORD (HARTFORD CO.)
- 494 AHRENS, KENT. "American paintings before 1900 at the Wadsworth Atheneum." *Antiques*, 114 (Sept. 1978), 508-519.  
Includes historical information about the museum's collection.
- 495 ANDREWS, GREGORY E., and DAVID F. RANSOM. *Structures and styles: guided tours of Hartford architecture*. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1988. 258p. CtHi. +
- 496 ANDREWS, KENNETH RICHMOND. "Mark Twain's Hartford." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1948. 391p.
- 497 ARNOLD, ROBERT H. *Hartford yesterday & today: 350 years; with walks and riding maps*. Glastonbury: Farmcliff Pr., 1985. iv, 88p. CtHi. +
- 498 BARNES, HOWARD ANDREW. "Horace Bushnell: an American Christian gentleman." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1970. 389p. CtHi.  
The 19th-century Congregational clergyman and theologian. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 6A (1970), 2829.
- 499 BELLANTONI, NICHOLAS F., ROBERT R. GRADIE III, and DAVID ARTHUR POIRIER. "Zooarchaeology and social history of the Butler-McCook Homestead, Hartford, Connecticut." *Northeast Historical Archaeology*, 11 (1982), 1-8.
- 500 CASE, LINDA. *Builder in the garden: Angelo Giardini's story*. Hartford: Southside Media, 1987. 156p. CtHi. +  
Founder and owner of Associated Construction Company (since ca. 1942).
- 501 CHEN, SHAO YUEN CAROL. *Yung Wing: the first Chinese student in the United States*. Storrs: Isaac N. Thut World Education Center, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. 24p. CtHi. +  
Includes his involvement with the Chinese Educational Mission in Hartford (late-19th century).
- 502 COURTWRIGHT, DAVID T., and SHELBY MILLER. "Progressivism and drink: the social and photographic investigations of John James McCook." *Connecticut Antiquarian*, 37 (Dec. 1985-Summer 1986), 32-46.  
Ca. 1890-1924.
- 503 CURRY, DAVID PARK. "Replication, pattern and symbolic form: the Connecticut State Capitol in the context of nineteenth-century public design." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1981.
- 504 DAVIDSON, MORRIS I. *Growing up in Hartford, Connecticut, 1908-1928*. Hartford: Andrew Mountain Pr., 1987. 44p. CtHi. +  
"First in a series of books detailing the history of Jews in Connecticut."
- 505 DECKER, ROBERT OWEN. *Hartford immigrants: a history of the Christian Activities Council (Congregational), 1850-1980*. N.Y.: United Church Pr., 1987. xi, 466p. CtHi. +
- 506 DUFFY, JOSEPH. "19th-century images of Hartford's Irish-Catholic community." *Eire-Ireland*, 21 (Summer 1986), 1-12.
- 507 FAUDE, WILSON H. *The great Hartford picture book: from the pictorial archives of the Connecticut State Library*. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1985. 209p. Ct. +
- 508 GADDIS, EUGENE R. "'Foremost upon this continent': the founding of the Wadsworth Atheneum." *Connecticut History*, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 99-114.
- 509 GRANT, ELLSWORTH STRONG. *Church Homes, Inc.: pioneer in retirement villages, 1957-1987*. Hartford: Church Homes, 1987. 104p. CtHi. +
- 510 \_\_\_\_\_. "An innocent in business." *Connecticut*, 52 (Jan. 1989), 56, 58-61.  
Mark Twain.
- 511 \_\_\_\_\_, and MARION HEPBURN GRANT. *The city of Hartford, 1784-1984: an illustrated history*. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1986. 196p. CtHi. +
- 512 HAMMERSLOUGH, FREDA HAAS. *History of the Deborah Society*. [Hartford: Ladies' Deborah Society, 1987.] 13p. CtHi.  
Jewish women's organization. From a talk presented in 1928.
- 513 HARTFORD, CONN. OUR LADY OF SORROWS CHURCH. *Our Lady of Sorrows centenary, 1887-1987: the birth of a worshipping community; a story of neighborhood vision, immigrant courage and good people*. Hartford, 1987. 56p. CtHi.  
Roman Catholic.

514 HARTFORD

- 514 KEVLIN, THOMAS ANTHONY. "Cleaning up Sodom." *Connecticut*, 49 (Nov. 1986), 114, 116, 118, 120-121.  
Movement to close Hartford brothels (ca. 1911).
- 515 KREIG, ANDREW. *Spiked: how chain management corrupted America's oldest newspaper*. Old Saybrook: Peregrine Pr., 1987. 237p. CtHi. + Hartford Courant.
- 516 LENSING, GEORGE S. *Wallace Stevens: a poet's growth*. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1986. xii, 313p. Ct. + Lived 1879-1955.
- 517 LINDLEY, SUSAN HILL. "Woman's profession in the life and thought of Catharine Beecher: a study in religion and reform." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1974. xiv, 360p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 8A (1975), 5517.
- 518 MCCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "The ol' oak tree." *Connecticut*, 50 (Nov. 1987), 164, 166.  
The Charter Oak.
- 519 McNULTY, J. BARD. "Daniel Wadsworth's style as patron of art." *Connecticut History*, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 93-98.  
Founder of the Wadsworth Atheneum and patron of landscape painters Thomas Cole and Frederick Church.
- 520 NORTHEAST UTILITIES SERVICE COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONN. *The story of Northeast Utilities' first electric generator*. [Hartford, 198\_?] [16]p. CtHi.
- 521 PETERSON, EDWARD ROBERT. "The Horace Bushnell controversy: a study of heresy in nineteenth century America." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1985. 453p. Ct.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 3A (1985), 944.
- 522 PLATT, JOHN DAVID RONALDS. "Jeremiah Wadsworth: Federalist entrepreneur." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1955. xi, 233p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 8 (1955), 1383.
- 523 RICHARDSON, JOAN. *Wallace Stevens: the early years, 1879-1922*. N.Y.: Beech Tree Books, 1986. 591p. Ct. +
- 524 RICKEY, LARRY FLOYD. "History as divine dialectical process in the works of Horace Bushnell." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1973. 147p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 7A (1973), 3765.
- 525 RUBIN, JULIUS HERMAN. "Mental illness in early nineteenth century New England and the beginnings of institutional psychiatry as revealed in a sociological study of the Hartford Retreat, 1824-1843. Ph.D. dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1979. ii, 467p. CtHi.  
Now the Institute of Living. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 6A (1979), 3572.
- 526 SAX, MARGARET F. *Hartford in 1881: the life style of a century ago. An exhibition....* Hartford: Watkinson Library, Trinity College, 1981. 40p. CtHi. +
- 527 \_\_\_\_\_. *In meeting house, parlor and concert hall: three centuries of music in Hartford*. Hartford: Watkinson Library, Trinity College, 1986. 52p. Ct.
- 528 SCARVEY, CHERYL M. "The two worlds of Wallace Stevens." *Hartford Monthly*, 1 (Nov. 1988), 44-47, 51.  
The poet was a Hartford insurance executive.
- 529 SENIORS JUBILEE 350 COMMITTEE, HARTFORD, CONN. *Memories of Hartford*. Hartford: Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance, [1986]. 28p. CtHi.
- 530 SKLAR, KATHRYN KISH. "Household divinity: a life of Catharine Beecher." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1969. 427p. MWalB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3893. See also this author's *Catharine Beecher: a study in American domesticity* (1973).
- 531 SMITH, DAVID LESTER. "Symbolism and growth: a study of the religious thought of Horace Bushnell." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1979. xviii, 268p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1529.
- 532 SMITH, JAMES EUGENE. "One hundred years of the Hartford Courant." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1943. 545p.  
Newspaper. See also this author's published work of similar title (1949).
- 533 THOMAS, HERMAN EDWARD. "An analysis of the life and work of James W. C. Pennington, a black churchman and abolitionist." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1978. vii, 357p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2124.
- 534 THREE bookmen in the Watkinson Library's past. Meriden: Meriden Gravure, 1954. 9p. CtHi.



- 535 TRECKER, JANICE LAW. "A genteel rebellion." *NEG*, 16 (Fall 1974), 19-27.  
Isabella Beecher Hooker and woman's rights.
- 536 WAWRO, N. WILLIAM, and ALBERT BABCOCK. "Treatment of cancer of the tongue at Hartford Hospital, 1931-1952." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 257 (Feb. 13, 1958), 317-322.
- 537 WILSON, MARY TOLFORD. "Amelia Simmons fills a need: American cookery, 1796." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 14 (Jan. 1957), 16-30.  
First ed. of first American cookbook was published in Hartford.
- 538 WILSON, TRACEY M. "The 1911 Hartford garment workers strike." *CHSB*, 50 (Winter [1985]), 23-47.
- 539 YETMAN, CHARLES DUNCAN. "The Hartford public high school, 1639-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1956. vii, 449p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 105.
- SEE ALSO entries 4, 71-72, 74, 124, 133, 139, 176, 190, 215, 243, 275, 285, 291, 329, 346-347, 349, 824, 2606, 3506.
- KENT (LITCHFIELD CO.)
- 540 GRANT, CHARLES S. "A history of Kent, 1738-1796: democracy on Connecticut's frontier." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1957. viii, 372p. CtNhHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 17, No. 12 (1957), 2991. See also this author's *Democracy in the Connecticut frontier town of Kent* (1961).
- 541 THOMPSON, DAVID H. "The Kent Sugar Loaf Hill site (6-LF-17), Kent, Connecticut." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 51 (1988), 29-45.  
Indian site.
- KILLINGLY (WINDHAM CO.)
- 542 BARTOVICS, ALBERT F. "Archaeology of Daniels Village: an experiment in settlement archaeology." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. 483p.  
Site of an early textile mill village. Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 11A (1982), 4861.
- 543 \_\_\_\_\_. "Steps to an ecology of human enterprise: lessons from Daniels Village, Connecticut." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 27 (Spring 1984), 25-30.
- 544 KING, MARSHA K. Archaeological survey of the Daniels Village project area, Killingly, Connecticut. Pawtucket, R.I.: Public Archaeology Laboratory, 1988. 2v. CtDal.
- SEE ALSO entries 5076-5077.
- LEBANON (NEW LONDON CO.)
- 545 ANDERSON, ROBERT CHARLES. "Genealogy and social history: the early settlement of Lebanon, Connecticut, as a case study." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1983. 127p. Ct.
- 546 BATES, MARY DEXTER. "The culture of a Connecticut town (1730-1776): Lebanon and its poets, Stephen Tilden and Martha Brewster." M.A. thesis, Brown Univ., 1947.
- 547 THE LEBANON War Office. Jonathan Trumbull, ed. Hartford: Pr. of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, 1891. 96p. Ct. +  
Includes history of the building, in which Connecticut's Council of Safety met during much of the American Revolution.
- 548 MCCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "Taxing questions." *Early American Life*, 17 (Apr. 1986), 46-48.  
Jonathan Trumbull's 1786 taxable property as an example of the taxation system of the time. See also entry 191.
- 549 MILNE, GEORGE McLEAN. Lebanon: three centuries in a Connecticut hilltop town. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. xi, 287p. CtHi. +
- 550 STARK, BRUCE PURINTON. "Libraries, education, and culture in eighteenth century Lebanon, Connecticut." M.A. thesis, Southern Connecticut State Univ., 1977. 114p.
- 551 \_\_\_\_\_. "Personal libraries in Lebanon, Connecticut, 1702-1789." *Connecticut History*, No. 26 (Nov. 1985), 1-18.
- 552 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lebanon, Connecticut: a study of society and politics in the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. ix, 511p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 12A (1977), 6532.

12547 LEDYARD

LEDYARD (NEW LONDON CO.)

- 553 LEDYARD [CONN.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Historic Ledyard, Volume II: Ledyard Center*. Janice Wightman Bell and Carolyn E. Smith, eds. Ledyard, 1987. 192, [22]p. CtHi.  
Vol. I (entry 5101 in the Connecticut volume) was published by the Ledyard Historic District Commission in 1976.

LISBON (NEW LONDON CO.)

- 554 CHASE, ADA R. "Ebenezer Tracy, Connecticut cabinetmaker." *Antiques*, 30 (Dec. 1936), 266-269.  
Lived 1744-1803. Note: this item replaces entry 7835 in the Connecticut volume.
- 555 EVANS, NANCY GOYNE. "The Tracy chairmakers identified." *Connecticut Antiquarian*, 33 (Dec. 1981), 14-21.  
Ebenezer Tracy.

LITCHFIELD (LITCHFIELD CO.)

- 556 BALLARD, LOCKETT FORD, JR. "Paintings of Ralph Earl at the Litchfield Historical Society." *Antiques*, 112 (Nov. 1977), 959-963.  
Includes historical information.
- 557 BRICKLEY, LYNNE TEMPLETON. "Sarah Pierce's Litchfield Female Academy, 1792-1833." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1985. 778p. Ct.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 10A (1986), 2945.
- 558 HALL, CHARLES SWAIN. "Benjamin Tallmadge, Revolutionary soldier and American businessman." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1942. 375p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1943).
- 559 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G. "How to do an archeology of the center village of Litchfield." *Artifacts*, 12 (1984), 2-7.
- 560 McKENNA, MARIAN C. *Tapping Reeve and the Litchfield Law School*. N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1986. xvi, 207p. Ct. +

- 561 MARR, HARRIET WEBSTER. "John Pierce Brace, schoolmaster." *OTNE*, 46 (Winter 1956), 72-76.  
Born 1795.

- 562 ROVETTI, PAUL F. "The Tillou collection of nineteenth century American folk painting." *American Art Review*, 1 (July-Oct. 1974), 104-119.  
Gathered by Mr. and Mrs. Peter Tillou of Litchfield.

- 563 THOMPSON, MARVIN GARDNER. "Litchfield, Connecticut, and an analysis of its political leadership, 1719 to 1784." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. v, 187p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, NO. 8A (1977), 5013.

SEE ALSO entries 336-337.

MADISON (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 564 HARDER, PETER JOHN. "An analysis of the evolution of public responsibility for secondary education in the town of Madison, Connecticut, 1821-1927." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. v, 267p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 10A (1978), 5964.

SEE ALSO entry 234.

MANCHESTER (HARTFORD CO.)

- 565 BUCKLEY, WILLIAM E. *A history of the Pitkin Glass Works*. Manchester: Pitkin Glass Works, 1985. 56p. CtHi. +
- 566 SUTHERLAND, JOHN F. "Strikes, politics, and sermons: two contrasting views of the Cheney Brothers strike of 1902." *Connecticut History*, No. 28 (Nov. 1987), 58-67.

MANSFIELD (TOLLAND CO.)

- 567 BOSWORTH, RUTH. "The changing functions of the University of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1956. 323p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 6 (1956), 1097.

- 568 BULGER, NEIL JAMES. "An analysis of the factors bearing on the establishment and continuation of the Edwin O. Smith School as the agency for public secondary education in Mansfield, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1973. 255p. Since 1955. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1665-1666.
- 569 GARDINER, DOROTHY JENNER. *The Mansfield Poor House, a forgotten institution, 1861-1922: a memoir*. Mansfield: History Workshop of the Mansfield Historical Society, 1985. 60p. CtHi. +
- 570 KLINE, MARY L., and ERNEST R. KLINE. *The history of the Storrs Congregational Church (United Church of Christ), 1737-1984*. Storrs: Storrs Congregational Church, 1985. x, 374p. CtHi. +
- 571 LOUGHLIN, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS, JR. "An historical study of the media program and services at the University of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1980. v, 123p. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 9A (1981), 3845.
- 572 SMITH, ALLAN B. "The prediction of scholastic success for freshman entrants to the University of Connecticut, 1933-1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1953. x, 230p. Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 6 (1953), 1121-1122.
- SEE ALSO entries 179, 336-338.
- MERIDEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)
- 573 COHEN, WILFRED R. *Wave Crest: the glass of C. F. Monroe*. Paducah, Ky.: Collector Books, 1987. 236, [4]p. CtHi. Ca. 1890-1910.
- 574 VUMBACO, BRENDA J. *Meriden: Connecticut's crossroad; an illustrated history*. Northridge, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1988. 144p. CtHi. +
- SEE ALSO entry 41.
- MIDDLETOWN (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 575 DYSON, STEPHEN L. "Historical archaeology in Middletown, Connecticut." *Archaeology*, 31 (Jan.-Feb. 1978), 53-55.
- 576 HANSON, HENRY. *Yankee from Smaland: an immigrant saga*. Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 36 (Apr. 1985), 133-144. About the author's father, who emigrated from Sweden in 1885.
- 577 LINDENTHAL, JACOB JAY. "Early history of the Jews of Middletown, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yeshiva Univ., 1973. xi, 516p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2520.
- 578 WILLIAMSON, DOUGLAS JAMES. "The ecclesiastical career of Wilbur Fisk: Methodist educator, theologian, reformer, controversialist." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1988. 296p. First president of Wesleyan Univ. Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 4A (1988), 849.
- 579 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wilbur Fisk and African colonization: a 'painful portion' of American Methodist history." *Methodist History*, 23 (Jan. 1985), 79-98. 1830s. See also preceding entry.
- SEE ALSO entry 333.
- MILFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)
- 580 BELLANTONI, NICHOLAS F., LUCIANNE LAVIN, and PETER H. BUSCHANG. "Comparative analysis of prehistoric human osteological materials from Milford, Connecticut." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 49 (1986), 37-52.
- SEE ALSO entry 306.
- MONTVILLE (NEW LONDON CO.)
- 581 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Chesterfield community and their synagogue." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1986), 337-339. Dating from the 1890s.
- 582 WILLIAMS, LORRAINE ELISE. "Ft. Shantok and Ft. Corchaug: a comparative study of seventeenth century culture contact in the Long Island Sound area." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1972. 373p. CtNIC. Fort Shantok was in Montville; Fort Corchaug on Long Island. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 11B (1973), 5110.



## New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

### 583 NAUGATUCK

#### NAUGATUCK (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 583 BLACKWELL, D. J. "A Salem Bridge chronometer." NAWCCB, 18 (Apr. 1976), 142-149. Clock.
- 584 ELSTON, LLOYD W. Peter Paul, Inc.: quality candy since 1919. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1971. 24p. NhPoA. +

#### NEW BRITAIN (HARTFORD CO.)

- 585 CARLEY, K. W., TIMOTHY J. RICKARD, and S. P. TABORISO. "The Austrian-Burgenlander neighborhood in New Britain, Connecticut, 1900-1920." NE-StLVGSPR, 6 [1977], 24-28.
- 586 FREDRICKSEN, JOHN C. "Lawyer, soldier, judge: incidents in the life of Joseph Lee Smith, New Britain, Connecticut." CHSB, 51 (Spring 1986), 103-121. Lived 1779-1846. War of 1812 officer.
- 587 JANUSZEWSKI, DAVID G. "Organizational evolution in a Polish American community." Polish American Studies, 42 (Spring 1985), 43-58.

SEE ALSO entries 4, 41, 275.

#### NEW CANAAN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 588 FOSTER, RICHARD. "The Main Street office." New Canaan Historical Society Annual, 10 (1986), 13-16. Office of architect Philip Johnson. Article followed by "Conversation with Philip Johnson," 17-59. See also next entry.
- 589 GORES, LANDES. "Philip Johnson comes to Ponus Ridge." New Canaan Historical Society Annual, 10 (1986), 3-12. Well known architect, who established his office and home in New Canaan after World War II. See also preceding entry.
- 590 "THE NEW Canaan they knew." New Canaan Historical Society Annual, 10 (1985), 1-95. Oral history interviews.

#### NEW HARTFORD (LITCHFIELD CO.)

- 591 ROBERTS, KENNETH D. "The L. C. Stephens patent combination rule, square, level, and bevel." CEAIA, 35 (June 1982), 29. Ca. 1901.

- 592 \_\_\_\_\_. "Self-adjusting plow planes. Part I: the Chapin-Rust plane." CEAIA, 34 (June 1981), 27-29. 1868.

SEE ALSO entry 6469.

#### NEW HAVEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 593 ALLISON, JANE. "The Brush and Palette Club of New Haven." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 35 (Fall 1988), 70-77. See also next entry.
- 594 \_\_\_\_\_. "The New Haven Paint and Clay Club." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 34 (Fall 1987), 23-32. Art association (20th century). See also preceding entry.
- 595 ANDREWS, NORRIS C. "Davenport-Eaton and 52 rods." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Fall 1986), 3-14. The New Haven town plan.
- 596 BAIDA, PETER. "Eli Whitney's other talent." American Heritage, 38 (May-June 1987), 22-23. "It took Whitney a long time to learn to make muskets, but he quickly mastered the art of getting contract extensions."
- 597 BEALES, ROSS WORN, JR. "The diary of John Cleaveland, January 15-May 11, 1742." EIHIC, 107 (Apr. 1971), 143-173. Great Awakening at Yale.
- 598 BENNET, JAMES. "Challenge from the left." New Journal, 19 (Oct. 17, 1986), 10-15. Green Party at Yale.
- 599 BLACKBEARD, BILL. "That nonpareil All-American boy reaches age 80." Smithsonian, 7 (June 1976), 80-85. Fictional hero Frank Merriwell.

- 600 BLOOM, ARTHUR WILLIAM. "The history of the theatre in New Haven, Connecticut, before 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1966. iv, 422p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 8A (1966), 2647.
- 601 BROWN, CHANDOS MICHAEL. "Benjamin Silliman: a life in the young republic." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 613p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 2A (1987), 465.
- 602 BUSHNELL, VINSON CLAIR. "Daniel Read of New Haven, 1757-1836: the man and his musical activities." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. 516p.  
Composer and arranger of psalmody.
- 603 CAMERON, HENRY T. "The story of the development of the total community school in the city of New Haven, Connecticut, for the period 1962-1971." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1972. 196p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 9A (1973), 4662.
- 604 CAMEROS, CYNTHIA. "Serving tradition." *New Journal*, 20 (Mar. 4, 1988), 22-25.  
Public service tradition of the Yale Law School.
- 605 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "Preparing and mixing colors in 1812." *Antiques*, 113 (Apr. 1978), 849-853.  
Pamphlet on the subject, published that year in New Haven.
- 606 CATLIN, DANIEL, JR. "Liberal education at Yale: the Yale College course of study, 1945-1978." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1981. 309p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 9A (1984), 2850.
- 607 CENTENNIAL celebration: Soldiers & Sailors Monument, East Rock Park, New Haven Connecticut, Sunday, September 20, 1987. n.p., [1987?]. 16p. CtNhHi.  
Includes Floyd M. Shumway, "The much-loved landmark atop East Rock Park," 1-7.
- 608 CHIEL, ARTHUR A. "Peter Harrison and the New Haven connection." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1983), 77-82.  
The 18th-century architect.
- 609 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "Jeremiah Dummer: midwife to Yale College." *NEG*, [18] (Fall 1976), 3-12.  
As colonial agent.
- 610 COWAN, DORRIT ANN. "Single-sex to coeducation at Princeton and Yale: two case studies." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1982. 230p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 377-378.
- 611 CROUSHORE, JAMES H. "John William DeForest: a biographical and critical study into the year 1868." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1944. 413p.  
Author (lived 1826-1906). Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 11 (1966), 6694.
- 612 DEAN, DOROTHY GOODRICH. "A social psychological study of conflict resolution: May Day, 1970, at Yale University and New Haven, Connecticut." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1985. 213p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 2B (1985), 698.
- 613 DIBBLE, STEPHEN. "New Haven Colony Historical Society: 1862-1980." *New Haven Colony Historical Society Journal*, 35 (Spring 1989), 5-38.
- 614 DYER, ALAN FRANK. A biography of James Parker, colonial printer. Troy, N.Y.: Whitston Publishing, 1982. xvii, 421p. CtHi. +  
See also next entry.
- 615 \_\_\_\_\_. "James Parker, colonial printer, 1715-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1977. iv, 452p. CtHi.  
Worked in New York and New Jersey, as well as in New Haven. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3119.  
See also preceding entry.
- 616 EBBERT, ARTHUR, JR. "The Yale system: curriculum changes during the last three decades." *Yale Medicine*, 21 (Fall 1986), 5-6.  
Yale School of Medicine.
- 617 ELDER, SHARON. "How Yale really began." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 52 (Nov. 1988), 38-43.
- 618 FAWCETT, DENNIS. "Within a budding grove." *Connecticut*, 51 (Oct. 1988), 82-86, 207.  
Grove Street Cemetery.
- 619 FLINK, STANLEY E. "The passing of a president." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 52 (Feb. 1989), 31-37.  
Kingman Brewster, president of Yale from 1964-1977.
- 620 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 5TH. "Theodore Dwight's 'African distress': an early anti-slavery poem." *Yale Univ. Library Gazette*, 54 (1979), 26-36.  
Published in *New-Haven Gazette* (Feb. 21, 1788).

621 NEW HAVEN

- 621 FULTON, JOHN FARQUHAR. "History of the Yale medical libraries." Medical Library Association Bulletin, 34 (1946), 184-188.
- 622 GIANDONATO, RUTH M. H. "Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station Library, 1875-1950." Special Libraries, 41 (Dec. 1950), 352-358, 370.
- 623 GILL, JOHN. "A flying start." New Journal, 20 (Apr. 22, 1988), 10-19.  
History of flying at Yale Univ.
- 624 GILMAN, DANIEL COIT. "The library of Yale College." University Quarterly, 2 (July-Oct. 1860), 244-261.
- 625 GILPIN, TONI. On strike for respect: the clerical & technical workers' strike at Yale University (1984-85). Chicago: Charles H. Kerr Publishing, 1988. 94p. CtY. +
- 626 GOETSCH, CHARLES C. "A history of the New Haven Federal Courthouse." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Fall 1986), 45-51.
- 627 [\_\_\_\_\_] A short history of the New Haven Federal Courthouse. n.p., [1985?]. [12]p. CtHi.  
Cover title: Ceremony of rededication, United States District Courthouse, New Haven, Connecticut, September 27, 1985.
- 628 HALL, PETER DOBKIN. "Images of innovation: the New Haven Water Company, 1894-1906." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 35 (Fall 1988), 47-69.
- 629 HARDENBERGH, MARGOT. "The telephone connection: a study of some social effects of the telephone exchange in the city of New Haven, Connecticut." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Spring 1987), 56-72.
- 630 HASKELL, THOMAS L. "Litigation and social status in seventeenth-century New Haven." Journal of Legal Studies, 7 (1978), 219-241.
- 631 HAVNER, CARTER STONE. "The reaction of Yale to the Great Awakening, 1740-1766." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1977. vi, 284p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 12A (1978), 7511.
- 632 HEINZ, BERNARD. "Before the old campus, there was the old Green." Yale Alumni Magazine, 50 (Apr. 1987), 18-21.  
New Haven Green.
- 633 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Beincecke turns 25." Yale Alumni Magazine, 51 (Feb. 1988), 28-32.  
Rare book library.
- 634 \_\_\_\_\_. "Grove Street Cemetery: the nation's oldest incorporated burial ground." American Cemetery, 60 (July 1987), 22-26; (Aug. 1987), 35-36, 38-39.
- 635 \_\_\_\_\_. "Old Yale: doubling the college." Yale Alumni Magazine, 50 (Nov. 1986), 40-42.  
Building of Connecticut Hall (1750-1757).
- 636 \_\_\_\_\_. Welcome to Center Church, New Haven, Connecticut: a bicentennial publication. New Haven: First Church of Christ, 1976. 32p. CtHi.
- 637 "HENRY Hooker & Co., of New Haven, Connecticut: a history of an important American carriage building firm." Carriage Journal, 21 (Spring 1984), 184-189.  
19th and early-20th centuries.
- 638 HIGGS, ROBERT. "Götterdämmerung and paligensis: Yale and the heroic ideal, 1865-1914." Proteus, 3 (Spring 1986), 18-24.
- 639 HORSFALL, JAMES G. "The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station: New Haven's gift to America." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 33 (Fall 1986), 27-44.
- 640 JACKMAN, S. W. "The tribulations of an editor: Benjamin Silliman and the early days of the American Journal of Science and the Arts." NEQ, 52 (Mar. 1979), 99-106.  
1820s.
- 641 JANICK, HERBERT F., JR. "Yale blue: unionization at Yale University, 1931-1985." Labor History, 28 (Summer 1987), 349-369.
- 642 JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW HAVEN [CONN.]. Jews in New Haven.... Jonathan A. Sarna and Renee Kra, eds. [New Haven], 1978-. CtHi. +  
Five volumes through 1988. Note: this item replaces entry 6586 in the Connecticut volume.
- 643 JOYCE, WALTER E. "Noah Porter as president of Yale, 1871-1886: a conservative response in a time of transition." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1972. xiii, 253p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 10A (1973), 5530.



- 644 KALMAN, LAURA. "From realism to pluralism: theory and education at Yale Law School, 1927-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1982. 605p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1986), 4494. See also next entry.
- 645 \_\_\_\_\_. Legal realism at Yale, 1927-1960. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1986. xii, 314p. CtY. +  
Legal training at Yale Law School. See also preceding entry.
- 646 KELSEY, MORLEY J. "The Fair Haven & Westville Railroad." *S'limer*, 18, No. 1 (1987), 32-39; No. 2 (1987), 34-39.  
Street railroad.
- 647 KENNEDY, RUBY JO REEVES. "Marriage in New Haven since 1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1938. 432p.
- 648 KEOGH, ANDREW. "The Sterling Memorial Library." *Library Journal*, 56 (June 15, 1931), 529-533.  
At Yale.
- 649 LADD-TAYLOR, MOLLY. "Women workers and the Yale strike." *Feminist Studies*, 11 (Fall 1985), 465-489.  
1984 strike of clerical workers.
- 650 LAMB, BARBARA J. "Donald Grant Mitchell and his Edgewood Farm." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 32 (Spring 1986), 3-13.  
Author Mitchell lived there from 1855-1908.
- 651 LANE, JACK C. "The Yale report of 1828 and liberal education: a neorepublican manifesto." *History of Education Quarterly*, 27 (Fall 1987), 325-338.
- 652 LANG, ELIZABETH H. "Colonial colleges and politics: Yale, King's College, and the College of Pennsylvania, 1740-1764." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1976. vii, 348p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 3A (1977), 1267.
- 653 LAVIN, LUCIANNE, and LYENT W. RUSSELL. "Excavation of the Burwell-Karako site: new data on cultural sequences and artifact typologies in southern New England." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 48 (1965), 45-87.  
Indian site.
- 654 LEVERMORE, CHARLES HERBERT. "The republic of New Haven: a history of municipal evolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1886.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1886).
- 655 LINDEN-WARD, BLANCHE. "New Haven's New Burying Ground: the founding of a prototypical institution and its improvement as a cemetery." *Association for the Study of Connecticut History Newsletter* (Fall 1987), 3-13.
- 656 LIPTAK, ADAM. "New times for New Haven." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 50 (May 1987), 34-39.  
Revitalization of the city (1980s).
- 657 LUCHOWSKI, LINDA S. "Sunshine soldiers: New Haven and the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1976. 353p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 6A (1976), 3855.
- 658 LUQUER, LEA S. "An old-time assembly." *OTNE*, 41 (Spring 1951), 89-91.  
Two diary accounts of parties and dancing in New Haven (1780s).
- 659 LURIA, MAXWELL, and RICHARD E. BREWER. "The caliph and the professor: A. Edward Newton's correspondence with Chauncey Brewster Tinker." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 33 (Spring 1985), 114-173.  
Long-term friendship between Philadelphia manufacturer and book collector Newton and Tinker, Yale English professor and Keeper of Rare Books in the university library. See also entry 5577.
- 660 LUTZ, CORA E. "Ezra Stiles and the Yale graduates." *Yale Univ. Library Gazette*, 61 (Apr. 1987), 105-115.  
The 18th-century Yale president.
- 661 McCUSKER, HONOR. "Student life in colonial Yale." *More Books*, 12 (Apr. 1937), 164-165.
- 662 MANSFIELD, HOWARD. "A heritage preserved: Elm Street blues." *American Heritage*, 37 (Oct.-Nov. 1986), 97-102.
- 663 MAZAN, RICHARD K. "The restoration of a town house." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 32 (Spring 1986), 23-31.
- 664 MENTA, JOHN SHAUMISHUH. "'Squaw sachem' of the Quinnipiac Indians." *Artifacts*, 16 (1988), 32-37.

665 NEW HAVEN

- 665 MENTA, JOHN SHAUMISHUH. "The strange case of Nepaupuck: warrior or war criminal?" *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 33 (Spring 1987), 3-17.  
Pequot Indian, tried, convicted, and beheaded in New Haven (1639) for his role in the Pequot War.
- 666 MININBERG, MARK J. *Saving New Haven: John W. Murphy faces the crisis of the Great Depression*. New Haven: Fine Arts Publications, 1988. 93p. CtNhHi.  
Mayor from 1931-1945.
- 667 MOLAN, JOHN PATRICK. "Genteel attitudes in the formation of the American scientific community: the career of Benjamin Silliman of Yale." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1978.
- 668 MORGAN, CALVERT D., JR. "The three churches on the Green." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 33 (Spring 1987), 19-31.
- 669 MURPHY, LAYTON BARNES. "John Holt, patriot printer and publisher." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1965. ii, 447p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 5 (1965), 2766.
- 670 MURPHY, RUSSELL DAVIS. "Policy innovation and political strategy in an American city: the formative years of New Haven, Connecticut's anti-poverty project." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1968. x, 386p. CtHi.  
1963-1965. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 3A (1969), 1224.
- 671 MUSTO, DAVID F. "A history of child development at Yale." *Yale Medicine*, 19 (Spring 1985), 5-7.
- 672 MYERS, JEROME KEELEY, JR. "The differential time factor in assimilation: a study of aspects and processes of assimilation among the Italians of New Haven." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1950. 250p. CtHi.
- 673 NELB, TAWNY RYAN. "Old Yale: the president's house." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 50 (Feb. 1987), 40-44.
- 674 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sterling's secret Camelot." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 51 (Mar. 1988), 30-33.  
Miniature castle on roof of Sterling Memorial Library at Yale, used to conceal elevator equipment.
- 675 NEW HAVEN, CONN. *Inside New Haven's neighborhoods: a guide to the city of New Haven*. Carey Goldberg, ed. [New Haven: George E. Platt], 1982. 213p. CtNhHi.
- 676 NEW HAVEN [CONN.] PRESERVATION TRUST. *New Haven historic inventory: addendum to inventory items, Phase I through Phase IV*. [New Haven, 1984.] Unp. CtNhHi.
- 677 \_\_\_\_\_. *New Haven historic inventory. Phase IV: western New Haven*. New Haven, 1984. 11v. CtNhHi.  
Authors: Paul Loether, Dorothea Penar, and Peter Heller.
- 678 \_\_\_\_\_. *New Haven resources inventory. Phase III*. New Haven, 1983. 9v. CtNhHi.  
Northern New Haven. Authors: Paul Loether and Dorothea Penar.
- 679 \_\_\_\_\_. *New Haven's Afro-American heritage: an education kit with reference to the Goffe St. Special School, Henry Austin buildings, Trowbridge Square, Hannah Gray Home, Dixwell Ave., Webster St., Eaton St., etc.* [New Haven, 1986.] Var. p. CtNhHi.
- 680 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Ninth Square project*. New Haven, 1984-1985. 5v. CtNhHi.
- 681 \_\_\_\_\_. *Saint Ronan/Edgehill Historic District*. New Haven, 1985. 94p. CtNhHi.
- 682 *NEW Haven: an illustrated history*. Floyd M. Shumway and Richard Hegel, eds. (1981) Rev. ed. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1987. 224p. CtNhHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 6831 in the Connecticut volume.
- 683 NORTON, BETTINA A. *Neighborhood trivia hunt for New Haven, Conn.* [Boston]: Ban Publishing, 1986. 36p. CtNhHi. +  
Architecture.
- 684 NOSS, LUTHER. "Music comes to Yale." *American Music*, 3 (Fall 1985), 337-346.  
As an academic discipline (ca. 1890).
- 685 OATES, JOYCE CAROL. "Discovering Annie Johnson." *Art & Antiques*, 9 (Jan. 1986), 46-53.  
Artist (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

- 686 O'CONNOR, THOMAS FREDERICK. "Collection development in the Yale University Library, 1865-1931." *Journal of Library History*, 22 (Spring 1987), 164-189.  
See also next entry.
- 687 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Yale University Library, 1865-1931." D.L.S. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1984. 612p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 1721.
- 688 OREN, DAN A. *Joining the club: a history of Jews and Yale*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Pr., 1985. xiv, 440p. CtHi. +
- 689 PAGE, MAY. "The struggle for a campus: the development of Yale's Old Brick Row." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 35 (Fall 1988), 18-28.
- 690 PARKS, STEPHEN R. *The Elizabethan Club of Yale University and its library*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Pr., 1986. 264p. CtY. +
- 691 \_\_\_\_\_. "Origins of the Lizzie." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 50 (Dec. 1986), 14-19.  
Elizabethan Club.
- 692 PETTIT, NORMAN. "Prelude to mission: Brainerd's expulsion from Yale." *NEQ*, 59 (Mar. 1986), 28-50.  
Compares known information about the Rev. David Brainerd's early life with Jonathan Edwards's biographical account, which was published in 1749. Brainerd, who had been influenced by the preaching of George Whitefield, became a missionary to the Indians following his expulsion from Yale in 1742 for derogatory remarks about the religious condition of his tutor and some fellow students. See also Pettit's edition of Edwards's *Life of David Brainerd* (1985).
- 693 PHILIE, WILLIAM LEWIS. "Change and tradition: New Haven, Connecticut, 1780-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1984. 393p. CtNhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 6A (1984), 1721.
- 694 PIERSON, GEORGE WILSON. *The founding of Yale: the legend of the forty folios*. New Haven: Yale Univ. Pr., 1988. 320p. CtY. +
- 695 PRENDERGAST, MICHAEL LAURENT. "James Dwight Dana: the life and thought of an American scientist." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1978. xiii, 625p. CtHi.  
19th-century Yale geologist. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 7A (1979), 4451.
- 696 QUEN, JACQUES M. "Dr. Eneas Munson (1734-1826)." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 31 (July 1976), 307-319.  
Note: the item replaces entry 6991 in the Connecticut volume.
- 697 ROETGER, ROBERT WEST. "Enforcing New Haven's bylaws, 1639-1698: an exercise in local social control." *Connecticut History*, No. 27 (Nov. 1986), 15-27.  
See also next entry.
- 698 \_\_\_\_\_. "Order and disorder in early Connecticut: New Haven, 1639-1701." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1982. 312p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 2066.
- 699 RUKEYSER, MURIEL. *Willard Gibbs. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1942. 455p. MU. +*  
Josiah Willard Gibbs, the noted mathematical physicist, at Yale from 1871-1903.
- 700 SCHIFF, JUDITH ANN. "A Dickensian delight: reflections on 'America's most beautiful street.'" *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 50 (Mar. 1987), 31.  
Hillhouse Avenue.
- 701 \_\_\_\_\_. "Old Yale : medical beginnings." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 52 (Feb. 1989), 27.  
Sheffield Hall, torn down in 1931, the original site of both the Yale Medical School and the Sheffield Scientific School.
- 702 \_\_\_\_\_. "Old Yale: Street Hall blazed a trail." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 51 (Feb. 1987), 33.
- 703 SCHMIDT, JAMES ARTHUR. "The November 1975 New Haven, Connecticut, teacher's strike: an analysis of its causes, effects, and implications." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1979. 309p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 10A (1980), 5255-5256.
- 704 SERETNY, ALBERT ANDREW. "The secondary school principal's role in curriculum development in New Haven, Connecticut, 1940-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. 221p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2376.
- 705 SHEEHAN, LAURENCE. "Tower of light: Yale's Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library." *Connecticut's Finest* (Autumn 1985), 10-13.



706 NEW HAVEN

- 706 SHERIDAN, MARION CAMPBELL. "The teaching of reading in the public schools of New Haven, 1638-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1934. 543p. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 44.
- 707 SHUMWAY, FLOYD MALLORY. "Early New Haven and its leadership." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1968. xviii, 436p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 2A (1969), 667.
- 708 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Eaton legacy: a sermon preached...at the First Church of Christ in New Haven on April 26, 1981." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 34 (Fall 1987), 3-8. Theophilus Eaton (1590-1658), first governor of the New Haven Colony.
- 709 \_\_\_\_\_, and RICHARD HEGEL. "New Haven: a topographical history." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 34 (Spring 1988), 3-58.
- 710 \_\_\_\_\_. "The New Haven Preservation Trust: a brief history, 1962-1987." *New Haven Preservation* (Nov. 1987), 3-5.
- 711 SINGERMAN, PHILLIP ALLAN. "Politics, bureaucracy, and public policy: the case of urban renewal in New Haven." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1980. vii, 397p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2286.
- 712 SKINNER, BRIAN J., and BARBARA L. NARENDRA. "Rummaging through the attic; or, a brief history of the geological sciences at Yale." *Geological Society of America, Centennial Special Vol. 1* (1985), 355-376.
- 713 SOPEL, NANCY N., C. MARVIN CURTIS, and D. ALLAN BRAMLEY. *Physics doctorates of Yale*. [New Haven, 1976.] 164p. CtY. + Includes historical sketch of the Yale Physics Dept.
- 714 SORENSEN, CHARLES WILLIAM. "Response to crisis: an analysis of New Haven, 1638-1665." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1973. viii, 191p. CtHi. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 3A (1973), 1226.
- 715 STEVENSON, LOUISE L. *Scholarly means to evangelical ends: the New Haven scholars and the transformation of higher learning in America, 1830-1890*. Baltimore: John Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1986. xi, 221p. CtHi. + See also next entry.
- 716 \_\_\_\_\_. "Scholarly means to evangelical ends: the New Haven scholars, 1840-1890." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. ix, 266p. CtHi. Yale professors, intellectual heirs of Nathaniel William Taylor, who brought German educational ideas and historical methods to their work. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2825. See also preceding entry.
- 717 [STOKES, ANSON PHELPS.] *Historical prints of New Haven with special reference to Yale College and the Green*. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1910. 33p. CtY. +
- 718 STONE, EMERSON. "The way we were in 'Poppy's' day." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 52 (Feb. 1989), 44-49. Yale at the time President George Bush was a student there (1945-1948).
- 719 TOTARO, JOSEPH VINCENT. "Curriculum change in higher education: a case study of modern language teaching at nineteenth century Yale." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1958. v, 366p. Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 1 (1958), 140.
- 720 TUCKER, LOUIS LEONARD. "Thomas Clap, first president of Yale College: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1958. 455p. Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 4 (1958), 1223-1224. See also this author's published biography of Clap: *Puritan protagonist* (1962).
- 721 TURNER, MELISSA, and JAY CARNEY. "Bridging the gap." *New Journal*, 18 (Oct. 11, 1985), 12-17. Aftermath of 1984 clerical workers' strike at Yale.
- 722 UROFSKY, MELVIN I. "Reforms and response: the Yale report of 1828." *History of Education Quarterly*, 5 (Mar. 1965), 53-67. Famous defense of the classic curriculum. See also next entry.
- 723 VANDERHOOF, WESLEY E. "New doctrine and old discipline: New Haven theology and the Yale report." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1985. 162p. 1828. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 7A (1986), 1851.
- 724 VERNOOY, PAUL. "Where the bells toll." *Yale Scientific*, 59 (Winter 1985), 2-7. Harkness Tower and carillon at Yale.
- 725 VISELTEAR, ARTHUR J. "The Yale plan of medical education: the early years." *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 59 (1986), 627-648.

- 726 VISELTEAR, ARTHUR J. "The Yale system: the early years." *Yale Medicine*, 21 (Fall 1986), 3-4. Yale School of Medicine.
- 727 WARCH, RICHARD. "Yale College, 1701-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1968. xiii, 388p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 2A (1969), 563. See also this author's *School of the prophets...* (1973).
- 728 WATSON, RICHARD L., JR. "Yale College, 1871-1921." *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 52 (Apr. 1953), 286-306.
- 729 WIEDERSHEIM, WILLIAM A. "The collection of vintage architectural drawings at the New Haven Colony Historical Society." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 33 (Spring 1987), 32-40.
- 730 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Haven industry since 1920." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 33 (Fall 1986), 53-70.
- 731 WILSON, CHRISTOPHER KENT. "The landscape of democracy: Frederick Church's 'West Rock, New Haven.'" *American Art Journal*, 18, No. 3 (1986), 20-39.  
1849 painting.
- 732 WOOD, ROBERT. "Mayor Richard C. Lee: a national vantage." *New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal*, 33 (Spring 1987), 32-48.  
Served from 1953-1969.
- 733 WRINN, LOUISE GERTRUDE. "The development of the public school system in New Haven, 1639-1930: a problem in historical research." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1933. v, 448, 69p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 42.
- SEE ALSO entries 4, 11, 37, 47, 63, 98, 101, 105, 133, 143, 179, 190, 216, 225, 259, 273, 275, 291, 311, 327-328, 356, 3046, 4747.
- NEW LONDON (NEW LONDON CO.)
- 734 AMES, OAKES. *Connecticut College: contributing to a changing society*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1986. 24p. CtHi. +
- 735 BOAS, NORMAN F. "General Lafayette greeted by Stonington committee in 1824." *Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes*, 24 (Feb. 1987), 2.  
In New London.
- 736 DECKER, ROBERT OWEN. "The New London merchants, 1645-1909: the rise and decline of a Connecticut port." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. vi, 354p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6496. See also this author's *The whaling city* (1976); *Whaling industry of New London* (1973); and next entry.
- 737 \_\_\_\_\_. *The New London merchants: the rise and decline of a Connecticut port town*. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1986. 354p. Ct. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 738 GREENBERG, HERBERT. "The authenticity of the library of John Winthrop the younger." *American Literature*, 8 (Jan. 1937), 448-452.
- 739 MEDER, MARYLOUISE DUNHAM. "Timothy Green III, Connecticut printer, 1737-1796: his life and times." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1964. iv, 413p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 7 (1967), 4160.
- 740 PLANTE, CHARLES J. II. "The Deshon-Allyn House, New London, Connecticut." *Antiques*, 130 (Oct. 1986), 768-773.  
1829.
- 741 PUMERANTZ, PHILIP. "A study of persistence of change in secondary education in New London, Connecticut, from 1873 to 1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. vii, 306p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3481.
- 742 STOUT, HARRY S. II, and PETER S. ONUF. "James Davenport and the Great Awakening in New London." *Journal of American History*, 70 (Dec. 1983), 556-578.
- 743 WARCH, RICHARD. "The shepherd's text: education and enthusiasm in the Great Awakening." *American Quarterly*, 30 (Summer 1978), 177-198.  
Story of a shortlived educational experiment by radical New Lights in New London.
- SEE ALSO entries 18, 332, 336-337, 7131.

744 NEW MILFORD

NEW MILFORD (LITCHFIELD CO.)

- 744 HANDSMAN, RUSSELL G., and JEFFREY H. MAYMAN. "The Weantinog site and an archeology of ten centuries of native history." *Artifacts*, 15 (1987), 4-11.

- 745 VAN de MARK, BRIAN. "Beard on Lippmann: the scholar vs. the critic." *NEQ*, 59 (Sept. 1986), 402-405.

Historian Charles A. Beard of New Milford as a critic of political writer Walter Lippmann (1930s).

SEE ALSO entry 354.

NEWTOWN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 746 MAPPEN, MARC ALFRED. "Anatomy of a schism: Anglican dissent in the New England community of Newtown, Connecticut, 1708-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1976. x, 207p. CtHi. Abstracted in *DAI*, 37, No. 10A (1977), 6705.

- 747 NEWTOWN [CONN.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Matthew Curtiss Jr. and his house. Newtown, 1986. 18p. CtHi. Curtiss lived 1746-1824.

SEE ALSO entry 62.

NORTH HAVEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 748 BRUSIC, LUCY McTEER. *Amidst cultivated and pleasant fields: the bicentennial history of North Haven, Connecticut*. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. xii, 304p. CtHi. +

- 749 LACEY, BARBARA ELLISON. "The world of Hannah Heaton: the autobiography of an eighteenth-century Connecticut farm woman." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 45 (Apr. 1988), 280-304. See also entry 162.

NORTH STONINGTON (NEW LONDON CO.)

- 750 STONE, GEORGE H. *Cracker barrel chronicle: a Connecticut Yankee storekeeper views village life in North Stonington*. North Stonington: North Stonington Historical Society, 1985-1986. 2v. CtHi. + Compiled in 1948.

SEE ALSO entry 10539.

NORWICH (NEW LONDON CO.)

- 751 CHASE, ADA R. "Joseph Carpenter, Jr., silversmith and clockmaker." *Antiques*, 85 (June 1964), 695-697. 1747-1804.

- 752 \_\_\_\_\_. "Reneé Grignon, silversmith." *Antiques*, 34 (July 1938), 26-27. Huguenot (early-18th century).

- 753 KELLY, ROBERT FREDERICK. "Influences related to the continuation of the Norwich Free Academy as the agency for high school education in Norwich, Connecticut, 1932-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1973. vi, 279p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 2A (1974), 858.

SEE ALSO entries 71, 361.

OLD LYME (NEW LONDON CO.)

- 754 JAMES, MAY WINDSOR HALL. "A sociological study of education and schooling in Old Lyme, Conn., 1635-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1935. viii, 259p. CtHi.

See also this author's *The educational history of Old Lyme...* (1935).

- 755 LYME ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, OLD LYME, CONN. *Lyme Academy of Fine Arts*. Meriden: Meriden-Stinehour, n.d. 20p. CtOl.

OLD SAYBROOK (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 756 BOURNE, RICHARD Q., JR. "The Obed Heights Rock Shelter." *MASB*, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 16-27.



- 757 HOLAHAN, DAVID. "A place apart." Connecticut, 50 (July 1987), 68-70, 86-87. Borough of Fenwick. Includes historical information.
- 758 LIEBERMAN, DAVID LEONARD, JR. "The academy as an agency for popular secondary education in Saybrook, Connecticut, from 1831-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1968. vii, 248p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 5A (1969), 1779.
- 759 ROLAND, ALEX. "Bushnell's submarine: American original or European import?" Technology and Culture, 18 (Apr. 1977), 157-174. American Revolution.
- 760 TALASCO, FREDERICK J. "David Bushnell and the famous watermachine from Connecticut: 'the Turtle.'" North Jersey Highlander, 8 (1972), 3-21. Revolutionary War submarine.
- POMFRET (WINDHAM CO.)
- 761 [PREST, JAMES.] Most Holy Trinity: portrait of a country parish. Tappan, N.Y.: Custombook, [1987]. 40, 48p. CtPom. Roman Catholic.
- REDDING (FAIRFIELD CO.)
- 762 POIRIER, DAVID ARTHUR. "Camp Redding: logistics of a Revolutionary War encampment." Northeast Historical Archaeology, 5 (Spring 1976), 40-52.
- 763 SMITH, THOMAS J. "The shad and the angel fish." NEG, 13 (Summer 1971), 22-30. Mark Twain in Redding.
- SEE ALSO entries 122, 245, 262, 320.
- RIDGEFIELD (FAIRFIELD CO.)
- 764 HANSON, MURIEL R. A history of the First Congregational Church of Ridgefield, 1712-1987. Ridgefield: Congregational Church of Ridgefield, 1987. 64p. CtHi. +
- ROCKY HILL (HARTFORD CO.)
- 765 COOKE, DAVID. "The Morgan site: the beginning." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 51 (1988), 3-6.  
See also next entry.
- 766 LAVIN, LUCIANNE. "The Morgan site, Rocky Hill, Connecticut: a late woodland farming community in the Connecticut River Valley." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 51 (1988), 7-21.  
See also preceding entry.
- 767 ZARIPHES, CONSTANTINE, JR. "Recovery of a double-bitted grooved gouge." MASB, 34 (Apr.-July 1973), 23-24.  
From an Indian site.
- ROXBURY (LITCHFIELD CO.)
- 768 GORDON, ROBERT B., and MICHAEL S. RABER. "An early American integrated steelworks." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 10 (1984), 17-34.  
Mine Hill.
- SALISBURY (LITCHFIELD CO.)
- 769 FITZGERALD, J. R. "The man from Lime Rock." NEG, 19 (Spring 1978), 49-56.  
Etcher Bernhardt Wall (1872-1953).
- 770 REDFORD, PHYLLIS H. "Salisbury iron: cast for victory." NEG, 12 (Spring 1971), 34-42. American Revolution.
- SHARON (LITCHFIELD CO.)
- 771 SHARON [CONN.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A brief history of the village of Hitchcock's Corner (also called Amenia Union), New York and Connecticut. 2d ed. Sharon, 1986. 5p. CtHi.

772 SHERMAN

SHERMAN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 772 JOHNSEN, NORMA. "'Our children who are in heaven': consolation themes in a nineteenth-century journal." CHSB, 51 (Spring 1986), 77-101. That of the Rev. Edward Pierpont Herrick and his wife, Amelia Goodrich Wheeler Herrick, whose three small children died of diphtheria in 1877.

SEE ALSO entries 53, 354, 416.

SIMSBURY (HARTFORD CO.)

- 773 RICKARD, TIMOTHY J., and JOHN NETHERTON. "Preservation and development in the suburbanization of a Connecticut town." NE-StLVGSPR, 12 [1983], 70-83.
- 774 WOOLLACOTT, EVAN W. The gavel and the book: the Simsbury town meeting, 1670-1986. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. xiv, 567p. CtHi. +

SOMERS (TOLLAND CO.)

- 775 BARRY, DAN. "Body and soul: further revelations about the savior of Somers." Connecticut, 50 (Jan. 1987), 124-128  
J. Roy Legere (died 1978), leader of the Apostolic Formation Center, a controversial, Catholic lay organization.
- SEE ALSO entry 192.

SOUTH WINDSOR (HARTFORD CO.)

- 776 DALEY, BARNEY E. Five thousand years at Podunk. n.p., 1984. 203p. Ct.  
Podunk Indians.
- 777 DAVIS, EMILY M. "Eliphalet Chapin." Antiques, 35 (Apr. 1939), 172-175.  
Cabinetmaker (late-18th century).
- 778 McBRIDE, KEVIN ALLEN. "Archaic subsistence in the lower Connecticut River Valley: evidence from Woodchuck Knoll." Man in the Northeast, Nos. 15-16 (Spring-Fall 1978), 124-132.

- 779 ZARIPHES, CONSTANTINE, JR. "Recovery of a finely decorated pipe." MASB, 35 (Apr.-July 1974), 23-25.  
Indian artifact.

SOUTHINGTON (HARTFORD CO.)

- 780 "NOTES on furnishing a small New England farmhouse." OTNE, 48 (Winter 1958), 65-84, iv.  
Stephen Walklay House.

- 781 SOUTHLINGTON, CONN. ST. THOMAS ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. St. Thomas Roman Catholic Church Southington, Connecticut: 125th anniversary, 1860-1985. Southington, [1985]. 48p. CtHi.

STAMFORD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 782 FEINSTEIN, ESTELLE F. "Stamford, Connecticut, 1868-1893: a study of small town politics in the Gilded Age." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1971. 427p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 3A (1971), 1435. See also this author's Stamford in the Gilded Age... (1976).
- 783 LEWIS, CAROL W., WAYNE W. SHANNON, and G. DONALD FERREE, JR. "Revenue strategy on the Gold Coast: the case of Stamford, Connecticut." Publius, 16 (Winter 1986), 97-111.  
Changes in federal revenue sharing (1980s).
- 784 POWELL, BERNARD W. "The Riverbank site: observations of an early, unrecorded cemetery." Man in the Northeast, No. 18 (Fall 1979), 48-52.
- SEE ALSO entry 209.

STONINGTON (NEW LONDON CO.)

- 785 ADEY, DOROTHY WAGNER. "Tom Paine in Stonington." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 24 (Feb. 1987), 1, 8.  
1803.
- 786 BOAS, NORMAN F. Colonel Jonathan Palmer's war diary, Stonington, Connecticut, 1774-1775: including the British attack on Long Point, August 30, 1775. Stonington: Seaport Autographs, [1985]. 33p. Ct. +

- 787 BOAS, NORMAN F. "The drowning of Anne Denison in a well--Stonington, 1721." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 24 (May 1987), 2, 9.
- 788 \_\_\_\_\_. "Small pox inoculation during the American Revolution." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Feb. 1986), 2-3, 8, 11.
- 789 CHESEBROUGH, AMOS SHEFFIELD. "Stonington in days of yore." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Feb. 1986), 1, 5, 10-11; (May 1986), 2-3, 11; (Aug. 1986), 2-3, 10-11; 24 (Feb. 1987), 3, 5, 7, 9-11.  
Autobiographical account. Author lived 1816-1908.
- 790 DAVIS, JOHN LAWRENCE. The Davis Homestead: a farm since 1680 in Lower Pawcatuck, Connecticut. Stonington: Stonington Historical Society, 1986. 197p. Ct.
- 791 DODGE, ANNE ATWOOD. "The ladies." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 25 (Aug. 1988), 2, 11.
- 792 JONES, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Stonington borough: a Connecticut seaport in the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, City Univ. of New York, 1976. 437p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1749.
- 793 LYNCH, EMILY H. "The Robert Stanton/Davis Homestead." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 24 (May 1987), 3, 10-11.
- 794 OWEN, ELISE VON R. "Linden Hall." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (May 1986), 1, 7-9.  
Civil War-era house.
- 795 PALMER, ERWIN. "Young Cap'n Nat of Stonington." Mariner's Mirror, 72 (Feb. 1986), 25-42.  
Nathaniel Brown Palmer.
- 796 PALMER, HENRY R., JR. "Weathering the storm." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 25 (Aug. 1988), 1, 8-9.  
1938 hurricane.
- 797 PALMER, HENRY ROBINSON. "The beginnings of the town." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Nov. 1986), 1, 8-9.
- 798 PETERSON, WILLIAM N. "The Mystic Liberty Pole." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Aug. 1986), 1, 5, 7-9.  
A landmark since 1862.
- 799 \_\_\_\_\_. and PETER M. COOPE. Historic buildings at Mystic Seaport Museum. Mystic: Mystic Seaport Museum, 1985. 134p. Ct. +
- 800 PHILLIPS, KAREN LEE. "The Stonington lighthouse and harbor." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Nov. 1985), 6-7, 11.
- 801 READ, ELEANOR B. "The Packer Tar Soap Company." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Nov. 1985), 1, 5, 8, 11.  
Founded in 1869.
- 802 "STONINGTON schools." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 25 (Aug. 1988), 3, 5.
- 803 STOTTRON, VICTOR E. "Forge Farm." Connecticut Antiquarian, 37 (Dec. 1985-Summer 1986), 17-25.
- 804 "THE UNITED Church." Stonington Historical Society, Historical Footnotes, 23 (Nov. 1985), 7, 10.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 735, 10869.

STRATFORD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 805 COOPER, ROBERTA KRENSKY. "The American Shakespeare Theatre: a production history, 1955-1984." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1984. 622p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2108.
- 806 KNAPP, LEWIS G. In pursuit of paradise: history of the town of Stratford, Connecticut. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. 363p. CtHi. +  
  
SEE ALSO entries 23, 89, 108, 195, 227, 280, 306.



807 SUFFIELD

SUFFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

- 807 KUMOR, BOLESŁAW. "Początki osadnictwa i parafii Polskiej w Suffield, Ct." *Nasza Przyszłość* [Poland], 65 (1986), 199-235.  
Origins of the Polish settlement and parish in Suffield.
- 808 WEBB, GUY BEDFORD. "Timothy Swan: Yankee tunesmith." D.M.A. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1972. xi, 198p. MWA.  
Swan (1758-1842) composed most of his music while living in Suffield. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 816.

SEE ALSO entry 192.

THOMPSON (WINDHAM CO.)

- 809 BRADY, PHILIP. "Possible Christian Indian headstone." *MASB*, 47 (Oct. 1986), 78-80.
- 810 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "In hasty matrimony." *Connecticut*, 49 (Feb. 1986), 142-145.  
"In the 1830s and 1840s Thompson, Conn., was the nuptial capital of southern New England, where impatient lovers came by the hundreds to wed, for whatever reason, in haste."
- 811 TURNER, GREGG M., and ALICE A. RAMSDELL. "The East Thompson wreck!!" *New England States Limited*, 4 (Sept. 1982), 6-12.  
Train wreck (1891).

SEE ALSO entry 8197.

TORRINGTON (LITCHFIELD CO.)

- 812 SULLIVAN, R. MARK. "Examining the process of closing public colleges: the case of the Torrington campus of the University of Connecticut." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1985. 250p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3623.

UNION (TOLLAND CO.)

- 813 MONAGAN, CHARLES. "The state's smallest town." *Connecticut's Finest* (Autumn 1985), 14-18.

SEE ALSO entry 192.

WALLINGFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 814 PETERS, DAVID. "Wallingford's railroads, from 1833 to 1970." *S'liner*, 8 (Spring 1977), 10-15.

WASHINGTON (LITCHFIELD CO.)

- 815 SWIGART, EDMUND K. "The Woodruff Rock Shelter site--6LF126: an interim report--faunal analysis and a means to evaluate environment and culture." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 50 (1987), 43-75.  
In New Preston.

WATERBURY (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 816 BONFIELD, LYNN A., and KAREN R. LEWIS. "The American Brass Company: a case study of the disposition of business records." *American Archivist*, 45 (Summer 1982), 323-326.
- 817 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Waterbury." *S'liner*, 16, No. 1 (1985), 32-39; No. 2 (1985), 34-39.  
As a street railroad center.
- 818 FASCE, FERDINANDO. "Immigrazione Italiana e fabbrica USA: il caso Scovill." *Studi Storici* [Italy], 26 (1985), 5-27.  
Italian workers at the Scovill Mfg. Co.
- 819 MONAGAN, CHARLES. "Will the real Waterbury assert itself? Or has it? (Or should it?)" *Yankee*, 51 (Sept. 1987), 111, 160.
- 820 TAYLOR, SNOWDEN. *The clocks of Mark Leavenworth*. Fitzwilliam, N.H.: Ken Roberts Publishing, 1987. 64p. CtHi. +
- 821 WATERBURY, CONN. ST. ANNE CHURCH. Centennial celebration, Saint Anne Parish, Waterbury, Connecticut, Sunday, October 26, 1986. Waterbury, 1986. [84]p. CtHi.  
Roman Catholic.

SEE ALSO entries 1, 269.

WATERFORD (NEW LONDON CO.)

- 822 DONATH, CLARENCE, JR. "Ceramic pot discovery in coastal Connecticut." *MASB*, 34 (Apr.-July 1973), 13-15.  
From an Indian site.

WEST HARTFORD (HARTFORD CO.)

- 823 BURR, NELSON ROLLIN, and PAUL S. RATH. *Old Guard of West Hartford, Inc.: 20-year history*. West Hartford: Old Guard of West Hartford, 1986. 60p. CtHi.  
Club.
- 824 FERNANDES, JAMES JOHN. "The gate to heaven: T. H. Gallaudet and the rhetoric of the deaf education movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1979. iv, 222. CtHi.  
American School for the Deaf. Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 2A (1980), 460.

WEST HAVEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

- 825 BOAZ, ROY DELP. "A study of the faith and practice of the First Congregational Church of West Haven, Connecticut, 1719-1914." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1938. ii, 402p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 55-56.
- 826 NORTH, HARRIET C., and BENNETT W. DORMAN. *A brief history of West Haven, Conn.: celebrating 25 years as a city*, June 27, 1986. n.p.: [Printed in Central Services, 1986]. 16p. CtHi.
- 827 SAVIN Rock remembered. n.p., 1985. Unp. CtNhHi.

WESTPORT (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 828 DRUMMOND, WAYNE. "Westport, Connecticut, September 27, 1935." *S'liner*, 18, No. 2 (1987), 10-11.  
Train wreck.
- 829 FOSTER, JOANNA. *Stories from Westport's past*. Westport: J. Foster, 1985. 36p. CtHi.

- 830 ROSSI, MARYANN. "The Congregational church membership of Westport, Connecticut: 1835-1880 vs. the land structure in a nineteenth century New England town." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Louis Univ., 1983. 214p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 7A (1983), 2181.

SEE ALSO entries 340, 344.

WETHERSFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

- 831 COOPER, KAREN COODY. "They have seized upon our country: the Wangunk of Wethersfield." *Artifacts*, 14 (Winter 1985), 4-8; (Spring 1986), 3-7.  
Wangunk Indians. Second installment entitled, "Ill deeds of the past...."
- 832 JODZIEWICZ, THOMAS W. "The 1699 diary of Gershom Bulkeley of Wethersfield, Connecticut." *American Philosophical Society, Proceedings*, 131 (Dec. 1987), 425-441.
- 833 MCCAIN, DIANA ROSS, and GLADYS G. MacDONOUGH. "The onion maidens." *Connecticut*, 51 (Aug. 1988), 156, 158-159.  
Young women in the town's onion industry (ca. 1738-1838).
- 834 MacDONOUGH, GLADYS G. *The stone and the spirit: a walking tour guide to the Ancient Burying Ground in the Wethersfield village cemetery*. Wethersfield: Wethersfield Historical Society, 1987. 83p. MWA.
- 835 MORGAN, EDWARD C. "The Chester clock." *NAWCCB*, 17 (Aug. 1975), 318-323.  
English-made clock belonging to the Wethersfield Historical Society.
- 836 WETHERSFIELD, CONN. TRINITY CHURCH. 1869-1969: one hundredth anniversary, Trinity Parish, Wethersfield, Conn., October 19, 1969, 3:00 p.m. [12]p. CtHi.  
Episcopal. Includes brief historical sketch.
- 837 WIEDER, LOIS. *A pleasant land--a goodly heritage: First Church of Christ in Wethersfield, Connecticut, 1635-1985*. Wethersfield: The Church, 1986. xii, 195p. CtHi.

SEE ALSO entries 111, 149-150, 346, 6615.

838 WILTON

WILTON (FAIRFIELD CO.)

- 838 POWELL, BERNARD W. "Salvage archaeology at Indian Rock House." *MASB*, 42 (Oct. 1981), 40-49.

WINDHAM (WINDHAM CO.)

- 839 FORST, ARTHUR CHARLES, JR. "From normal school to state college: the growth and development of Eastern Connecticut State College from 1889 to 1959." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1980. viii, 247p. CtHi.  
Now Eastern Connecticut State Univ., Willimantic.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 8A (1981), 3453-3454.

- 840 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "The Windham frog affair." *Connecticut*, 51 (July 1988), 96, 98-100.  
Well known incident (1754).

- 841 WILLINGHAM, WILLIAM FLOYD. "Windham, Connecticut: profile of a revolutionary community, 1755-1818." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1972. viii, 358p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2879.

SEE ALSO entries 18, 70.

WINDSOR (HARTFORD CO.)

- 842 AUWERS, LINDA. *The social meaning of female literacy: Windsor, Connecticut, 1660-1775*. Chicago: Newberry Library, [1977?]. 30p. NBronSL. +

- 843 BISSELL, LINDA AUWERS. "Family, friends, and neighbors: social interaction in seventeenth-century Windsor, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1973. vi, 246p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 34, No. 7A (1973), 4137.

- 844 GRANT, ELLSWORTH STRONG. *Stanadyne: a history*. Grace Martin, ed. Windsor: Stanadyne, 1985. 128p. CtHi. +  
Stanadyne Corporation, manufacturer of screw machine products.

- 845 HIRSCH, ALISON DUNCAN. "The Thrall divorce case: a family crisis in eighteenth-century Connecticut." *Women & History*, No. 4 (Winter 1982), 43-75.  
1730s.

SEE ALSO entries 331, 336-337, 346, 350.

WOODSTOCK (WINDHAM CO.)

- 846 CHASE, SARA B. "Bowen House, Woodstock, Connecticut." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 659-661.  
"Roseland."

- 847 HUDSON, GEORGE. "Restoration of the Woodstock Academy tower clock." *NAWCCB*, 27 (Oct. 1985), 515-520.

- 848 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. "Recently discovered paintings by Winthrop Chandler." *Art in America*, 36 (Apr. 1948), 81-97.  
18th century.

- 849 SMITH, ROBERT JOHN. *A history of the Woodstock Academy*. Woodstock: Woodstock Academy Alumni Association, 1986. 150p. CtHi. +  
See also next entry.

- 850 \_\_\_\_\_. "The survival of an old New England academy: secondary education in Woodstock, Connecticut, 1801-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1986. vi, 322p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2483. See also preceding entry.

- 851 WOODSTOCK, CONN. *TERCENTENARY COMMITTEE*. *Heritage and horizons: Woodstock remembers 300 years*. Woodstock, 1986. 68p. CtHi.



# Maine

Entries for the state as a whole  
or pertaining to  
more than one county

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>852 ABBOTT, CHARLES A. "The Dufresne years: a preliminary overview." <i>Maine Law Review</i>, 30, No. 1 (1978-1979), 9-13.<br/>Armand Dufresne, chief justice from 1970-1977.</p> <p>853 ACHESON, JAMES M. <i>The lobster gangs of Maine</i>. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1988. xiv, 181p. MeU. +<br/>1970s and 1980s.</p> <p>854 ADAMS, HERBERT. "Three cheers for James Monroe!" <i>Down East</i>, 33 (July 1987), 68, 83, 86-88.<br/>Presidential visit (1817).</p> <p>855 ADELSON, FRED B. "Alvan Fisher in Maine: his early coastal scenes." <i>American Art Journal</i>, 18, No. 3 (1986), 63-73.<br/>Painter, in Maine from ca. 1835-1852.</p> <p>856 AGGER, LEE. <i>Women of Maine</i>. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1982. 237p. MeU. +</p> <p>857 AGREEABLE situations: society, commerce, and art in southern Maine, 1780-1830. Laura Fecych Sprague, ed. Kennebunk: Brick Store Museum, 1987. 289p. MeHi. +</p> <p>858 AHLIN, JOHN HOWARD. "New England Rubicon: a study of eastern Maine during the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1962. 339p. MeU.<br/>Abstracted in <i>DAI</i>, 23, No. 4 (1962), 1336. See also this author's published work of similar title (1966).</p> | <p>859 ALLEN, RICHARD SANDERS. "Question: why did our grandfathers build covered bridges?" <i>Down East</i>, 30 (May 1984), 40-41, 72-79.</p> <p>860 ALLIN, LAWRENCE CARROLL. "Conceptual problems in twentieth-century Maine maritime history." <i>MeHSQ</i>, 24 (Spring 1985), 400-405.</p> <p>861 _____. <i>Downeast focus: a history of the area about Little Long and Mud ponds in Hancock County, Maine</i>. Orono, 1986. [287]p. MeU. +<br/>Includes part of Washington County.</p> <p>862 ANDERSON, HAYDEN L. V. <i>Canals and inland waterways of Maine</i>. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1982. ix, 229p. MeU. +</p> <p>863 _____. "Penobscot waterways: canals and waterway improvements on the Penobscot River, 1816-1921." <i>MeHSQ</i>, 19 (Summer 1979), 21-46.</p> <p>864 ANDERSON, PAMELA B. "Pine Tree Legal Assistance: 20 years of equal justice." <i>Maine Bar Journal</i>, 2 (July 1987), 200-204, 206-207.</p> <p>865 ANGIER, JERRY. <i>Bangor and Aroostook: the Maine railroad</i>. Littleton, Mass.: Flying Yankee Enterprises, 1986. 272p. MeU. +</p> <p>866 _____. "A brief history of the Bangor &amp; Aroostook Railroad." <i>Railroad History</i>, No. 152 (Spring 1985), 85-104.<br/>Article followed by roster of locomotives on the railroad, 93-104. William D. Edson, comp.</p> |
|--|---|

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 867 MAINE

- 867 ANSON, CHERRILL. Edmund S. Muskie, Democratic senator from Maine. [Washington, D.C.: Grossman, 1972.] 34, [4]p. MeU. + Includes his background in Maine politics.
- 868 BAKER, EMERSON WOODS. "Trouble to the eastward: the failure of Anglo-Indian relations in early Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1986. iv, 252p. Me. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4491.
- 869 BAKER, THOMAS R. "Archaeological investigations conducted along the proposed CMP transmission tie to the Hydro-Quebec corridor." MeArcSocB, 29 (Spring 1989), 13-20.
- 870 BANGOR [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bicentennial lecture series, 1975-1976. Bangor, 1976. iii, 52p. MeU. + Maine and the American Revolution.
- 871 BANKS, RONALD FILLMORE. "The separation of Maine from Massachusetts, 1785-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1966. 673p. Me. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 2A (1967), 565. See also this author's Maine becomes a state... (1970, 2d ed. 1973).
- 872 BARNEY, PETER S. The Kennebec Central and Monson railroads. n.p.: A&M Publishing, 1986. 64p. MeHi. +
- 873 \_\_\_\_\_. The Wiscasset, Waterville and Farmington Railway: a technical and pictorial review. n.p.: A&M Publishing, 1986. 88p. MeHi. +
- 874 BARON, WILLIAM R., and ANNE E. BRIDGES. "Making hay in northern New England: Maine as a case study, 1800-1850." Agricultural History, 57 (Apr. 1983), 165-180.
- 875 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Maine's first pop artist." Down East, 34 (Mar. 1988), 33-35. William Matthew Prior (1806-1849).
- 876 BATTICK, JOHN F. "A survey of primary sources for the social and economic history of seafaring communities in Maine." MeHSQ, 24 (Spring 1985), 394-400.
- 877 BEARD, FRANK A., and BETTE A. SMITH. Maine's historic places: properties on the National Register of Historic Places. Camden: Down East Books, 1982. 419p. MeU. +
- 878 BECK, HORACE PALMER. "Down-East ballads and songs." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1952. 418p. CtMW. Abstracted in DAI, 12, No. 3 (1952), 293-294.
- 879 BENNETT, DEAN E. Correlating Maine & U.S. history. Augusta: Maine Studies Curriculum Project, 1979. 120p. MeU. +
- 880 BENNETT, JACOB. "The folk speech of Maine: clues to colonial English." DubSemPr (1983), 27-34.
- 881 \_\_\_\_\_. "Maine's dialects--signposts to history." Maine Alumnus, 57 (Summer 1976), 14, 45.
- 882 BENSON, EARL M. "For sale: 2,000,000 acres." Down East, 2 (June 1956), 26-27, 42-43. Bingham Purchase.
- 883 "A BIBLIOGRAPHY of Maine prehistory through 1981." MeArcSocB, 22 (Spring 1982), 28-36. Arthur E. Spiess, comp. See also addenda in ibid., 25 (Fall 1985), 55-56.
- 884 BOLTE, MARY. "Families went to sea." Down East, 27 (July 1980), 60-63, 98-102.
- 885 \_\_\_\_\_. "An orange for Christmas." Down East, 25 (Dec. 1978), 31-36. Christmas customs in the Kennebec River Valley.
- 886 BOURQUE, BRUCE JOSEPH. "Prehistory of the central Maine coast." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. 300p. Me.
- 887 \_\_\_\_\_, ROBERT G. DOYLE, and STEVEN WHITE. "The archaeological distribution of banded spherulitic rhyolite in Maine." Man in the Northeast, No. 28 (Fall 1984), 111-119.
- 888 BOURQUE, BRUCE JOSEPH, and RUTH WHITEHEAD HOLMES. "Tarrantines and the introduction of European trade goods in the Gulf of Maine." Ethnohistory, 32, No. 4 (1985), 327-341.
- 889 BOWDEN, KAREN. "The forgotten years, 1783-1820." Maine History News, 19 (Jan. 1983), 5.
- 890 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Approaches to historical archaeology in Maine." MeArcSocB, 16 (Autumn 1976), 22-27.

- 891 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Colonel Wolfgang William Romer, 1640-1713." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 3 (1987), [1-8].  
Served as an "English military engineer on the coast of Maine."
- 892 \_\_\_\_\_. *The forts of Maine, 1607-1945: an archaeological and historical survey*. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1981. 40p. MeU. +
- 893 \_\_\_\_\_. *Maine's first buildings: the architecture of settlement, 1604-1700*. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1978. 16p. MeU. +
- 894 BRANIN, MANLIF LELYN. *The early potters and potteries of Maine*. Augusta: Maine State Museum, 1978. xvi, 262p. MeU. +
- 895 BRIDGHAM, LAWRENCE DONALD. "Maine public lands, 1781-1795: claims, trespassers, and sales." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1959. iv, 387p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 4 (1959), 1335.
- 896 BRITT, CAROLYN, MIKE ROZZYNE, TOM ROBERTS, and DAVID VAIL. *The past, the present, and the future competitiveness of Maine agriculture*. Freeport: Maine Consortium for Food Self-Reliance, [1980]. vii, 73p. MeU. +
- 897 BRUNDAGE, LARRY. "The planes of Maine." CEAIA, 37 (June 1984), 33-36.  
Wood planes. Includes list of known makers.
- 898 BURDEN, CHARLES E. "Shipboard medicine in the great age of sail." *Down East*, 28 (Feb. 1982), 30-33, 46, 49, 50-51.
- 899 BUTLER, JOYCE. *Wildfire loose: the week Maine burned*. Kennebunkport: Durrell Publications, [1978]. xviii, 264p. MeU. +  
Oct. 1947.
- 900 BYRNE, FRANK LOYOLA. "Neal Dow and the prohibition movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1957. 350p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 12 (1957), 2989. See also this author's published biography of Dow (1961).
- 901 CALDWELL, BILL. *Islands of Maine: where America really began*. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1981. 241, [4], [29]p. MeU. +
- 902 \_\_\_\_\_. *Lighthouses of Maine*. Portland: Gannett Books, 1986. 276p. MeHi. +
- 903 \_\_\_\_\_. *Rivers of fortune: where Maine tides and money flowed*. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1983. 265p. MeHi. +
- 904 CALVERT, MARY R. *Dawn over the Kennebec*. Lewiston: Twin City Printery, 1983. 452, [12]p. MeU. +  
Early history of the Kennebec River Valley.
- 905 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Kennebec wilderness awakens*. Lewiston: Twin City Printery, 1986. 584p. MeU. +
- 906 \_\_\_\_\_. "Unsung heroines of early Maine." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 3 (Summer 1986), 18-23.
- 907 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "Kilham, Hopkins & Greeley." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 8 (1987), [1-4].  
Boston firm's Maine buildings.
- 908 CARLOW, BOB. *Mainly Maine milk bottles*. Caribou, 1987. Unp. MeU.
- 909 CARLTON, GEORGE M. *Tide mills of Maine and beyond*. n.p., 1983. 30p. MeHi. +
- 910 CARSON, GERALD. "Yankee Tarzan." *American Heritage*, 32 (Apr.-May 1981), 60-64.  
Boston newspaperman Joseph Knowles's attempt at living in the Maine woods as part of a promotional stunt (1913).
- 911 CARTER, K. W. "Where there's a still there's a way: how some Mainers dealt with prohibition." *Down East*, 28 (Oct. 1981), 54-55.
- 912 CASTNER, HAROLD WEBBER. *A brief history together with pictures of the Knox & Lincoln Railroad, Rockland Branch Maine Central Railroad, from its conception to the end of regular passenger service, April 4th, 1959*. Damariscotta: Lincoln County News, 1959. [10]p. MeU.  
Completed in 1871 between Bath and Rockland.
- 913 CAYFORD, JOHN E. *All about Maine: historical facts about people, places and events*. Bangor: Cay-Bel, 1981. xvi, 66p. MeU. +
- 914 \_\_\_\_\_. "Father of the U.S. Coast Guard: Hopley Yeaton." *NEG*, 20 (Fall 1979), 26-34.
- 915 CELESTE, MARY. "The Catholic-Indian missions in Maine (1611-1820)." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1929.



916 MAINE

- 916 CHADBOURNE, AVA HARRIET. "The beginnings of education in Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1928.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1928).
- 917 CHASE, MARY ELLEN. "The country doctor on the Maine coast." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 239 (Aug. 19, 1948), 283-286.  
Ca. 1900.
- 918 \_\_\_\_\_. *The white gate: adventures in the imagination of a child*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1954. 185p. MChB. +  
Autobiographical.
- 919 CHASSE, PAUL P. "The D'Abbadie de Saint-Castins and the Abenakis of Maine in the seventeenth century." *French Colonial Historical Society, Proceedings*, 10 (1984), 59-73.
- 920 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "Down East decoration: Maine painted furniture, 1800-1850." *Early American Life*, 15 (Feb. 1984), 51-55, 91, 96.
- 921 \_\_\_\_\_. "The founding of Maine, 1600-1640: a revisionist interpretation." *MeHSQ*, 18 (Summer 1978), 21-54.  
Followed by Charles E. Clark, "The founding of Maine, 1600-1640: a comment," 55-62.
- 922 \_\_\_\_\_. "Simple forms and vivid colors." *Down East*, 30 (Nov. 1983), 38-43.  
See also next entry.
- 923 \_\_\_\_\_. *Simple forms and vivid colors: an exhibition of Maine painted furniture, 1800-1850, at the Maine State Museum, July 8, 1983-February 28, 1984*. [Augusta]: Maine State Museum, 1983. xii, 117p. MeU. +
- 924 CLARK, CHARLES E. *Maine: a bicentennial history*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1977. xv, 199p. MeU. +
- 925 CLARK, JEFF. "Grandpa's winter chariot: the sleigh." *Down East*, 33 (Dec. 1986), 37-40.  
Portland cutter.
- 926 CLIFFORD, HAROLD BURTON. *Charlie York: Maine coast fisherman*. Camden: International Marine Publishing, 1974. ix, 155p. MeU. +
- 927 COLE, BENJAMIN C. *It happened up in Maine: true incidents as recalled by Benjamin C. Cole, hunter, fisherman, and engineer on the Bangor and Aroostook Railroad*. Stonington: Penobscot Bay Pr., 1980. x, 72p. MeHi. +
- 928 COMAS, BEATRICE H. "John Josselyn, 'Gent,' Maine's first folklorist." *Early American Life*, 15 (Feb. 1984), 70, 83-88.  
17th century.
- 929 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Maine: a bibliography of its history*. John D. Haskell, Jr., ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1977. 1, 279p. MeU. +
- 930 CONDON, RICHARD H. "Living in two worlds: rural Maine in 1930." *MeHSQ*, 25 (Fall 1985), 58-87.
- 931 CONKLING, PHILIP W. *Islands in time: a natural and human history of the islands of Maine*. Camden: Down East Books, 1981. xviii, 222p. MeU. +
- 932 COOK, DAVID S. *Above the gravel bar: the Indian canoe routes of Maine*. Milo: Milo Printing, 1985. xv, 111p. MeU. +
- 933 \_\_\_\_\_, and ARTHUR E. SPIESS. "Archaeology of the Piscataquis Ahwangan: preliminary results." *MeArcSocB*, 21 (Spring 1981), 29-38.  
East-west canoe routes in central Maine.
- 934 COOK, GAY, and DALE PULLEN. *Margaret Chase Smith, Republican senator from Maine*. [Washington, D.C.: Grossman, 1972.] 26, [4]p. MeU. +  
Includes analysis of her Maine election campaigns.
- 935 CRAIG, BEATRICE CHEVALIER. "Early French migrations to northern Maine, 1785-1850." *MeHSQ*, 25 (Spring 1986), 230-247.  
Acadians.
- 936 CROTTS, ANITA. "5,000 to 3,500 years ago in the Northeast, with emphasis on Maine and the Maritime provinces." *MeArcSocB*, 18 (Fall 1977), 16-20.
- 937 CURRIER, COBURN LEO, JR. "Wabanaki ethnic-history: five centuries of becoming Indian: an ethnohistorical approach to ethnicity." Ph.D. dissertation, Washington State Univ., 1978. xv, 197p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 3011.

- 938 CUTLER, EVELYN STARR. "Representation of Maine coast dialect in the work of Sarah Orne Jewett." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1976. iii, 162p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1515.
- 939 DAGGETT, KENNETH M. "Early days on the Maine Central." *New England States Limited*, 4 (Dec. 1981), 6-12.
- 940 \_\_\_\_\_. "Portland, Saco & Portsmouth R.R." *B&M Bulletin*, 9 (Summer 1980), 13-18.  
Chartered by the Maine legislature in 1837.
- 941 DAWSON, WILLIAM L. "A bibliographic study of the life of Neal Dow, 1804-1897." *MeHSQ*, 25 (Winter 1986), 130-161.  
The temperance crusader.
- 942 DAY, WILBUR. "Wilbur Day (1864-1924): hunter, guide, and poacher: an autobiography." *Northeast Folklore*, 26 (1985), 7-120.
- 943 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "Bedsheets and politics: the Ku Klux Klan in Maine." *Down East*, 28 (Apr. 1982), 26-31.
- 944 \_\_\_\_\_. "Where have all the schooners gone?" *Down East*, 27 (July 1981), 64-68, 110-114.
- 945 DEIS, ROBERT. "Mr. Audubon in Maine." *Down East*, 27 (Oct. 1980), 68-71, 92, 94-99.
- 946 \_\_\_\_\_. "Those good old stagecoach & tavern days." *Down East*, 25 (Apr. 1979), 36-42.
- 947 DENIS, MICHAEL J. *Maine towns and counties: what was what, where and when.* [Oakland], 1981. 73p. MeU. +
- 948 DIETZ, LEW. "In praise of the country store." *Down East*, 24 (Aug. 1977), 45-48.
- 949 \_\_\_\_\_. "The way it was, the way it is." *Down East*, 26 (Aug. 1979), 64-66, 108-109.  
Changes in Maine life since the 1950s.
- 950 DODGE, ERNEST STANLEY. "Maine's marine resources." *Maine History News*, 12 (July 1977), 7-10; (Oct. 1977), 7-10; 13 (Jan. 1978), 7-9.
- 951 DOLE, RICHARD F. "Downeast pioneer: the Bangor & Piscataquis Canal & Railroad Company." *Railroad History*, No. 152 (Spring 1985), 43-47.
- 952 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Portland Company." *Railroad History*, No. 139 (Autumn 1978), 5-38.  
Street railroad.
- 953 \_\_\_\_\_. "The tragedy of the York & Cumberland Railroad." *B&M Bulletin*, 11 (Winter 1982-1983), 9-15.
- 954 DOSTIE, ARTHUR. "Hero of New Orleans vindicated." *Maine History News*, 25 (Winter 1989), 10-11.  
Resolution of the Maine legislature (1843), supporting former president Andrew Jackson in a then-current controversy over his role in the War of 1812.
- 955 DOW, NEAL. *The reminiscences of Neal Dow: recollections of eighty years.* Portland: Evening Express Publishing, 1898. xii, 769p. MeU. +
- 956 DOWN EAST BOOKS. *All aboard for yesterday! A nostalgic history of railroading in Maine.* Camden, 1979. 168p. MeU. +
- 957 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Down East companion: a compendium of interesting & informative miscellanea.* Peter H. Spectre and George Putz, eds. Camden, 1979. xvi, 382p. MeHi. +
- 958 DOWN EAST ENTERPRISE, INC. *Maine lakes steamboat album.* Camden, 1976. 49p. MeHi. +
- 959 DOYLE, RICHARD A., JR., NATHAN D. HAMILTON, and JAMES BRANT PETERSEN. "Early woodland ceramics and associated perishable industries from southwestern Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 22 (Fall 1982), 5-24.
- 960 \_\_\_\_\_. "Late paleo-Indian remains from Maine and their correlations in Northeastern prehistory." *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, 13 (1985), 1-34.
- 961 DURWARD, JOHN. "The Benois of Maine." *Portland Monthly*, 2 (Oct. 1987), 25-32.
- 962 EASTMAN, JOEL WEBB. *The credit union movement in Maine: a history of the Maine Credit Union League, 1937-1988.* Portland: Seavey Printers, 1988. 191p. MeHi.
- 963 EDSON, WILLIAM D. "The Maine Central Railroad: predecessor lines and locomotives." *Railroad History*, No. 152 (Spring 1985), 48-83.

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 964 MAINE

- 964 EMERICK, RICHARD. "The Penobscots: their cultural setting, history, and present circumstances." "Paper Talks" in the St. Croix Valley [1981], 14-15.
- 965 EMLLEN, ROBERT P. "The early drawings of Elder Joshua Bussell." *Antiques*, 113 (Mar. 1978), 632-637.  
Views of the Shaker villages in Alfred, New Gloucester, and Poland Hill (mid-19th century).
- 966 ERNEY, RICHARD ALTON. "The public life of Henry Dearborn." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1957. 397p. NhKeS.  
Maine resident, active in state (i.e., Massachusetts) and national politics. Served as secretary of war (1801-1809). Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 7 (1957), 1448.
- 967 EVES, JAMIE H. "The poor people had suddenly become rich': a boom in Maine wheat, 1793-1815." *MeHSQ*, 27 (Winter 1987), 114-141.
- 968 FAHLMAN, BETSY. "Wilson Eyre, 1858-1914." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 3, No. 12 (1986), [1-6].  
Philadelphia architect, who designed five Maine structures, in Bar Harbor and elsewhere.
- 969 FAIBISY, JOHN D. "The greening of A. Crabtree: the Downeast adventures of a Revolutionary privateersman." *American Neptune*, 42 (Jan. 1982), 5-24.
- 970 FALES, ELTON H. *History of Oddfellowship in Maine, 1844-1960*. n.p.: Grand Lodge of Maine, 1983. 225p. MeHi. +
- 971 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "Early Maine silver." *MeHSQ*, 24 (Winter 1985), 338-343.
- 972 \_\_\_\_\_. "Hannah B. Skeelee, Maine artist." *Antiques*, 121 (Apr. 1982), 915-921.  
Lived 1829-1901.
- 973 FARMER, ROD. "Maine abolitionists view the South: images in Maine antislavery newspapers, 1838-1855." *MeHSQ*, 25 (Summer 1985), 2-21.
- 974 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Maine campaign for direct democracy, 1902-1908." *MeHSQ*, 23 (Summer 1983), 13-28.  
Successful campaign for a constitutional amendment to permit initiative and referendum.
- 975 FARRINGTON, ERVIN S. *A lumberjack at thirteen*. Center Conway, N.H.: Walker's Pond Pr. and Advertising, 1982. 129p. MeU. +  
Autobiographical.
- 976 FARSON, ROBERT H. "Maine's baldheaded schooner barges: last of the Down Easters." *Down East*, 24 (Aug. 1977), 65-67.
- 977 FAULKNER, ALARIC. "Identifying clay pipes from historic sites in Maine: some rules of thumb." *MeArcSocB*, 20 (Spring 1980), 17-49.
- 978 \_\_\_\_\_, and GRETCHEN FEARON FAULKNER. "Acadian Maine in archaeological perspective." *Northeast Historical Archaeology*, 14 (1985), 1-20.
- 979 FIELD, RICHARD H. "The Maine rules of evidence: what they are and how they got that way." *Maine Law Review*, 27, No. 2 (1975), 203-224.
- 980 "FLEETWOOD Pride, 1864-1960: the autobiography of a Maine woodsman." *Northeast Folklore*, 9 (1967), 1-60.  
Edward D. Ives and David C. Smith, eds.
- 981 FOLBRE, NANCY RUSSELL, JULIA L. LEIGHTON, and MELISSA R. RODERICK. "Plant closings and their regulation in Maine, 1971-1982." *Industrial and Labor Relations Review*, 37 (Jan. 1984), 185-196.
- 982 FOSTER, WILLIAM. "My rum-running days Down East." *Down East*, 30 (Feb. 1984), 44-45, 48-50, 52-53, 55.  
Early 1930s.
- 983 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Maine archaic complex." *MASB*, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 10-15.  
Analysis of Indian burial sites.
- 984 FRANCIS, ALBERTA. *Maine Indians: "The people of early dawn."* Perry: Passamaquoddy-Maliseet Bilingual Program, 1988. 32p. MeHi.
- 985 FRASER, ESTHER STEVENS. "Zachariah Brackett Stevens: founder of the japanned tinware industry in Maine." *Antiques*, 29 (Mar. 1936), 98-102.  
Note: this item replaces entry 136 in the Maine volume.
- 986 FREDERIC, PAUL B. "Post Civil War intra-town population movements in central Maine." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 9 [1980], 34-43.



- 987 FREEDMAN, ERIC. "When Maine marched off to war--its own." *Maine Life*, 42 (Mar. 1988), 11-13.  
Aroostook War.
- 988 GAFFNEY, THOMAS L. "Maine's Mr. Smith: a study of the career of Francis O. J. Smith, politician and entrepreneur." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1979. ii, 515p. MeHi.  
1806-1876. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2222.
- 989 GARDNER, GEORGE PEABODY. *Ready about: sailing adventures Down East*. N.Y.: Barnes, 1959. 268p. MH. +  
Autobiographical.
- 990 GARLAND, WHITMORE BARRON. "Pine Tree politics: Maine political party battles, 1820-1972." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1979. xiii, 199p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 12A (1979), 7497-7498.
- 991 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "Bradbury Johnson, 1766-1819." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 1, No. 2 (1984), [1-4].
- 992 GERRIER, ARTHUR J. "Alexander Parris, 1780-1852." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 1 (1987), [1-6].
- 993 GILCHRIST, JOHN H. "Cabotian conjectures: did a Cabot reach Maine in 1498?" *American Neptune*, 45 (Fall 1985), 249-252.
- 994 GILPATRICK, GIL. *Allagash: the story of Maine's legendary wilderness waterway*. [Freeport]: DeLorme Publishing, [1983]. 235p. MeU. +
- 995 GLASS, CHRISTOPHER. "Towers of light." *Island Journal*, 4 (1987), 54-57.  
Maine lighthouses.
- 996 GODFREY, NOEL DAVIS. "Some phases of collegiate and university education in Maine--historically studied." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1931. 196p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 1A (1972), 172.
- 997 GOFF, JOHN V. "Arthur H. Vinal, 1854-1923." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 4 (1985), [1-6].  
Boston architect who designed several buildings in Maine.
- 998 GOLD, DAVID M. "Chief Justice John Appleton." *MeHSQ*, 18 (Spring 1979), 192-216.  
Lived 1804-1891.
- 999 \_\_\_\_\_. "Constitutional problems in Maine during the Civil War era, 1857-1872." *MeHSQ*, 22 (Winter 1983), 127-158.
- 1000 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Appleton and the practice of law in 19th century Maine." *Maine Bar Journal*, 1 (May 1986), 132-138.
- 1001 GORGES, THOMAS. *The letters of Thomas Gorges, deputy governor of the Province of Maine, 1640-1643*. Robert E. Moody, ed. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1978. xxii, 148p. MeU. +
- 1002 GORHAM, BERT MUNSON. "First Penobscot cruise." *Down East*, 5 (Apr. 1959), 26-28, 33, 38-39.  
Samuel de Champlain (1604).
- 1003 GOULD, EDWARD KALLOCH. *Historical address...delivered at the 50th anniversary exercises of the 51st encampment of the Maine Department, S.U.V.C.W., held at Bangor, Maine, June 15, 1933*. Rockland: Printed by Order of the Maine Encampment, 1933. 28p. MeU.  
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War.
- 1004 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Eleven thousand years in Maine." *Archaeology*, 34 (Nov.-Dec. 1981), 32-39.
- 1005 GREGORY, JANE. "The Shingle style." *Down East*, 32 (Feb. 1986), 49-51, 69, 71, 110.  
Late-19th-century architectural style, introduced to Maine by Portland architect John Calvin Stevens.
- 1006 GRINDLE, ROGER LEE. "The Maine lime industry: a study in business history, 1880-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1971. 487p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2601. See also this author's *Quarry and kiln: the story of Maine's lime industry* (1971).
- 1007 \_\_\_\_\_. *Tombstones and paving blocks: the history of the Maine granite industry*. Rockland: [Courier-Gazette, 1977]. xi, 277p. MeU. +
- 1008 GROSS, CLAYTON H. "Steamboating." *Island Journal*, 2 (1985), 25-27.
- 1009 GUPTILL, SAMUEL CARLETON. "The Grange in Maine from 1874-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1973. 212p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2491.

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 1010 MAINE

- 1010 GUY, CHRISTINA M. "Native American herbal remedies in Maine." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 2 (Fall 1985), 25-26.
- 1011 \_\_\_\_\_. "Old-time remedies on the Kennebec." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 3 (Winter 1986), 22-24.
- 1012 HAMLIN, ARTHUR T. Kiah Bayley: founder of Maine institutions. Newcastle: Lincoln County Publishing, 1986. xvi, 132p. MeHi. + Including the Bangor Theological Seminary.
- 1013 HATCH, RODNEY PHILIP. "Maine school finance: past, present, and future." Ed.D. dissertation, George Peabody College for Teachers, Vanderbilt Univ., 1979. iii, 154p. MeU. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 2A (1981), 577.
- 1014 HEDDEN, MARK H. "Sexuality in Maine petroglyphs." *MeArcSocB*, 25 (Spring 1985), 3-9.
- 1015 HEFFERNAN, JOHN PAUL. "Neal Dow." *NEG*, 16 (Summer 1974), 11-19.
- 1016 \_\_\_\_\_. "Yankee sculptor." *NEG*, 7 (Winter 1966), 26-31. Franklin Simmons (1839-1913).
- 1017 HENNESSY, WILLIAM G. "Henry Van Brunt, 1832-1903." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 6 (1985), [1-4]. Boston-born architect who designed structures in Portland and Mount Desert.
- 1018 HENRICHSEN, MARGARET. Seven steeples. (1953) Thorndike: Thorndike Pr., 1978. 238p. MeHi. + Autobiography of a Methodist minister.
- 1019 HENRY, HARRIET P. The Maine District Court: a quarter century of progress, 1962-1987. n.p.: Tower Publishing, 1987. 94p. MeU. +
- 1020 HEWITT, RYLAND H. "The pronunciation of English in the Province of Maine, 1636-1730." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1961. viii, 220p. MeU. Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 8 (1962), 2911.
- 1021 HIRSCH, LESTER M. "Phineas Parkhurst Quimby." *NEG*, 19 (Winter 1978), 27-31. Mental healer (lived 1802-1866), who treated and influenced Mary Baker Eddy.
- 1022 HOBSON, VERA. "Odette and we: the saga of a wayward Rolls Royce." *Down East*, 24 (Aug. 1977), 73, 99-102. Travel to Maine (ca. 1948).
- 1023 HOUP, WILLIAM PARRY. "Maine logging and its reflection in the works of Holman Francis Day." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. 406p. MeU. Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 6 (1964), 3572.
- 1024 HOWELL, JEAN A. "When navy serge bloomers were all the rage." *Yankee*, 42 (Aug. 1978), 167-168, 171-172, 175. Memories of summer-camp experiences along the Kennebec (1934).
- 1025 HOWES, WILLIAM J. "Maine coast pottery." *MeArcSocB*, 18 (Fall 1977), 21-23.
- 1026 HUBKA, THOMAS C. "The connected farm buildings of southwestern Maine." *Pioneer America*, 9 (Dec. 1977), 142-178.
- 1027 \_\_\_\_\_. "Farm family mutuality: the mid-nineteenth-century Maine farm neighborhood." *DubSemPr* (1986), 13-23.
- 1028 \_\_\_\_\_. "A good stand of buildings." *Maine History News*, 21 (Oct. 1985), 8-9, 11. Maine farm buildings of the 19th century. See also this author's article of same title in *Kennebec Proprietor*, 2 (Summer 1985), 11-13.
- 1029 \_\_\_\_\_. "Maine's connected farm buildings." *MeHSQ*, 18 (Winter 1978), 139-170; (Spring 1979), 217-245.
- 1030 HUDSON, KATHARINE B. "Of leaders and loyalty: the Pejepscot Historical Society, 1888-1987." *MeHSQ*, 26 (Spring 1987), 236-250. Brunswick, Harpswell, and Topsham.
- 1031 HUNT, HARRY DRAPER. "Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's first vice-president." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1968. 488p. MB. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 9A (1971), 4677. See also next entry.
- 1032 \_\_\_\_\_. Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln's first vice-president. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1969. ix, 292p. MeU. + See also preceding entry.

- 1033 HUNT, RICHARD IRVING, JR. "The Loyalists of Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1980. xix, 292p. MeHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2250.
- 1034 HUTCHINS, LEONARD W. "Edward 'King' Lacroix: Paul Bunyan of the north woods." *Down East*, 23 (Mar. 1977), 44-49, 66-67.  
20th century.
- 1035 IBELLE, WILLIAM. "In search of the 20th century Penobscot." *Salt*, 5 (Winter 1983), 31-72.  
Penobscot Indians.
- 1036 IRLAND, LLOYD C. "Rufus Putnam's ghost: an essay on Maine's public lands, 1783-1820." *Journal of Forest History*, 30 (Apr. 1986), 60-69.
- 1037 ISAACSON, DORRIS A. "Maine's heritage makes history." *Maine History News*, 24 (Winter 1988), 7-9.  
Work of the state cultural agencies.
- 1038 IVES, EDWARD DAWSON. "Argyle boom." *Northeast Folklore*, 17 (1976), 1-134.  
Log drives on Penobscot River.
- 1039 \_\_\_\_\_. Joe Scott: the woodsman-songmaker. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1978. xxvii, 473p. MeU. +  
1867-1918.
- 1040 \_\_\_\_\_. "Maine folklore and the folklore of Maine: some reflections on the Maine character and Down-east humor." *MeHSQ*, 23 (Winter 1984), 111-132.
- 1041 \_\_\_\_\_. "The satirical song tradition in Maine and the Maritime provinces of Canada, with particular reference to Larry Gorman." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1962. vii, 460p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 5 (1963), 1655.
- 1042 JAKEMAN, ADELBERT M. *Old covered bridges of Maine*. Ocean Park, Md.: Published at Sea Haven, 1980. 48p. MeU. +
- 1043 JANELLE, DONALD G. "Stagecoach operations in Maine, 1826-1829." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 6 [1977], 15-18.
- 1044 JELLISON, CHARLES ALBERT, JR. *Fessenden of Maine: Civil War senator*. vi, 294p. MeU. +  
See also next entry.
- 1045 \_\_\_\_\_. "William Pitt Fessenden: statesman of the middle ground." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1956. v, 477p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 9 (1956), 1669. See also preceding entry.
- 1046 JENSEN, CAROLE A. "Edmund M. Wheelwright, 1854-1912." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 13 (1987), [1-6].  
Boston architect's Maine buildings.
- 1047 JENSEN, DOROTHY HAY. "Art and the WPA." *Down East*, 33 (June 1987), 78-81, 103.
- 1048 JOHNSON, REINHARD OSCAR. "The Liberty Party in Maine, 1840-1848: the politics of antislavery reform." *MeHSQ*, 19 (Winter 1980), 135-176.
- 1049 JOHNSON, RON. *Bangor & Aroostook Railroad: from potatoes to pulp and paper*. Portland: Portland Litho, 1983. 88p. MeU. +
- 1050 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rambling rails along the Maine coast: a history of Maine Central's Rockland Branch." *New England States Limited*, 2 (Summer 1978), 6-12, 14-25.
- 1051 JORGENSEN, KATHRYN. "A 1911 honeymoon." *Maine Life*, 37 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 24-26.  
Based on the travel journal of a Pennsylvania couple.
- 1052 JUDD, RICHARD W. "Research opportunities in Maine environmental history." *MeHSQ*, 24 (Spring 1985), 405-410.
- 1053 \_\_\_\_\_. "Reshaping Maine's landscape: rural culture, tourism, and conservation, 1890-1929." *Journal of Forest History*, 32 (Oct. 1988), 180-190.
- 1054 KELLOGG, CHRISTON S. "A pocket guide to Maine architecture, 1600-1988." *Portland Monthly*, 3, No. 3 (1988), 45-54, 56.
- 1055 KENNEBEC JOURNAL (newspaper), AUGUSTA, ME. *Maine and her people: stories and pictures of life through the history of the area now known as Maine*. Augusta, 1976. 6v. Me. +
- 1056 KEPHART, GEORGE S. *Campfires rekindled: a forester recalls life in the Maine woods of the Twenties*. Marion, Mass.: Channing, 1977. xii, 146p. MeU. +



1057 MAINE

- 1057 KEPHART, GEORGE S. "The pulpwood drive: a memory of Maine in the 1920's." *Journal of Forest History*, 20 (Oct. 1976), 203-209.
- 1058 KIRKER, HAROLD. "Charles Bulfinch, 1763-1844." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 7 (1985), [1-6].
- 1059 KIRKPATRICK, GABRIEL W. "Influenza 1918: a Maine perspective." *MeHSQ*, 25 (Winter 1986), 162-177.
- 1060 KIRTLEY, BACIL F. "John Ellis--hunter, guide, legend." *Northeast Folklore*, 1 (Spring 1958), 13-17.  
Of Mercer and Guilford (1784-1867).
- 1061 KNIGHT, ERNEST HARMON. *A guide to the Cumberland & Oxford Canal*. n.p.: Cumberland & Oxford Canal Association, 1976. 38p. MeU. +
- 1062 KNOWLES, RUTH MCGOWAN. *Warren's four towns: St. Albans, Hartland, Palmyra, Corinna*. [St. Albans], 1988. 141p. MeU.
- 1063 KROUSE, JAY S. *Historical review of lobster tagging studies in American waters (1898-1980)*. [Augusta: Maine State Dept. of Marine Resources], 1980. 8p. MeU. +  
Primarily Maine.
- 1064 KUNHIKANNAN, PALANGADAN. "A Down East fishing community: the process of transformation." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1984. v, 347p. MeU.  
Socioeconomic study of a community identified as "Peace Harbor" (since mid-18th century). Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1156.
- 1065 LAPOMARDA, VINCENT ANTHONY. "The Jesuit missions of western Maine: a forgotten chapter in American religious history." *Maine History News*, 14 (July 1978), 6, 8; (Oct. 1978), 7.
- 1066 LASHBROOK, LAWRENCE GENE. "Work relief in Maine: the administration and programs of the WPA." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1977. 263p. MeLB.  
Works Projects Administration (1930s). Abstracted in *DAI*, 38, No. 9A (1978), 5666-5667.
- 1067 LAWRY, NELSON H. "The Kennebec defended: the breechloading era." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 2 (Winter 1985), 10-13.  
See also next entry.
- 1068 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Kennebec defended: the muzzleloading era." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 1 (Fall 1984), 18-21.  
See also preceding entry.
- 1069 LEAMON, JAMES S. "The search for security: Maine after Penobscot." *MeHSQ*, 21 (Winter 1982), 119-154.  
Penobscot campaign (1779).
- 1070 LEE, ANTOINETTE J. "Alfred B. Mullett, 1834-1890." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 2 (1985), [1-8].  
Architect of several federal government buildings in the state.
- 1071 LEGER, MARY CELESTE. "The Catholic Indian missions in Maine (1611-1820)." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1929.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1929).
- 1072 LENIK, EDWARD J. "Riddles on rock: non-aboriginal petroglyphs in Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 18 (Fall 1988), 4-14.
- 1073 LEVINE, ROBERT. "The separation of the District of Maine from Massachusetts, 1785 to 1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1933. 235p. MeU.
- 1074 LIPEZ, KERMIT. *Kenneth Curtis of Maine: profile of a governor*. Brunswick: Harpswell Pr., 1974. 140p. MeU. +  
Served from 1967-1975.
- 1075 LIPPMAN, THEO, JR., and DONALD C. HANSEN. *Muskie*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1971. 237p. MeU. +  
Edmund S. Muskie. Includes his background in Maine politics.
- 1076 LOCKYER, CLIFFORD ALLAN. "The survival of country stores in eastern Maine." D.A. dissertation, Univ. of Northern Colorado, 1986. 188p.  
20th century. Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2696.
- 1077 LOGAN, JENNIFER WILDER. "The man who went to sea: Henry Bigelow." *Island Journal*, 4 (1987), 43-45.  
Zoologist and oceanographer (1879-1967), who surveyed and charted the marine resources of the Gulf of Maine.
- 1078 LORD, ROBERT F. *Downeast depots: Maine railroads in the steam era*. Canton, Conn.: Promotions Productions, 1986. 172p. MeU. +

- 1079 LOWREY, NATHAN S. "A historical perspective on the northern Maine guide." *MeHSQ*, 26 (Summer 1986), 2-21.  
Hunting and fishing guides.
- 1080 LUCEY, WILLIAM LEO. Edward Kavanagh: Catholic, statesman, diplomat from Maine, 1795-1844. Francetown, N.H.: Marshall Jones, 1947. viii, 270p. MeU. +  
See also next entry.
- 1081 \_\_\_\_\_. "Edward Kavanagh: Jacksonian Democrat from Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgetown Univ., 1941. 293p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 1082 LUCKHARDT, JOAN COOK. "Passamaquoddy Indians and local whites: interconnections and conflicts within a changing political economy, 1600-1983." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1985. vii, 311p. Me.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 1A (1986), 221.
- 1083 LUNT, CHARLES RICHARD K. "Lobsterboat building on the eastern coast of Maine: a comparative study." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1976. viii, 344p. MeU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 37, No. 4A (1976), 2382.
- 1084 MACKAY, ROBERT BATTIN. "Gridley J. F. Bryant, 1816-1899." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 3, No. 9 (1986), [1-4].  
Boston architect who designed a number of public buildings in Maine.
- 1085 McKIBBEN, GAEL MAY, and WILLIAM DAVID BARRY. "Women pioneers in Maine painting." *Landmarks Observer*, 8 (Nov.-Dec. 1981), 6-7.
- 1086 McKINNON, DONNA. "Existing forts and fort sites of Maine." *Landmarks Observer*, 7 [July-Aug. 1980], 4-5.
- 1087 McLANE, CHARLES B. Islands of the mid-Maine coast: Penobscot and Blue Hill bays. Woolwich: Kennebec River Pr., 1982. xix, 508p. MeU. +
- 1088 McLEOD, JOHN E. The Northern: the way I remember. William C. Langzettell, ed. East Millinocket: Great Northern Paper Co., [1981?]. 162p. MeU.  
I.e., the company.
- 1089 MAIER, EMANUEL. "The maritime boundary between the United States and Canada in the Gulf of Maine." *NE-StLVGSPr*, 13 [1984], 45-53.
- 1090 MAINE. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. Maine Indians: a brief summary. (1971) [Augusta], 1977. 20p. MeHi.
- 1091 MAINE. HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Discovering Maine's archaeological heritage. David Sanger, ed. Augusta, 1979. 156p. MeU. +
- 1092 MAINE. UNIVERSITY, ORONO. FOGLER LIBRARY. Maine and Canada: a bibliography of materials located in the Special Collections Department of the Fogler Library, UMO. Orono, 1984-1986. 3v. MeU. +
- 1093 MAINE: a history through selected readings. David C. Smith and Edward O. Schriver, eds. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Publishing, 1985. vi, 612p. MeU. +
- 1094 MAINE CENTRAL RAILROAD. E. Spencer Miller, president and chairman of the board, Maine Central Railroad: a recognition of 25 years of his leadership and a collection of his editorials from the Maine Central Messenger. Portland, 1977. 53p. MeU. +
- 1095 MAINE Central R.R. Mountain Division. Ron Johnson, ed. South Portland: 470 Railroad Club, 1985. 328p. MeU. +
- 1096 MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PORTLAND. The Indians of Maine and the Atlantic provinces: a bibliographical guide. Roger B. Ray, comp. Portland, 1977. [87]p. MeU. +
- 1097 \_\_\_\_\_. The Maine bicentennial atlas: an historical survey. Gerald E. Morris, ed. Portland, 1976. 20, [71]p. MeHi. +
- 1098 MAINE in print: collected newspaper articles from the state's past. Lawrence Carroll Allin, ed. Orono: [Univ. of Maine], 1984. Var. p. MeU. +
- 1099 MAINE in review, 1776-1876. Nancy J. Hynes, ed. Brunswick: Maple Lane Productions, 1976. 96p. MeHi. +
- 1100 MAINE in the early republic: from Revolution to statehood. Charles E. Clark, James S. Leamon, and Karen Bowden, eds. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1988. 304p. MeU. +
- 1101 "MAINE in the news--eighteenth century style." *Maine History News*, 17 (July 1981), 11-13.  
Items from the Boston Newsletter. Edwin Churchill, comp.

1102 MAINE

- 1102 MAINE LEAGUE OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES AND MUSEUMS. *Adventure in Maine history: a guide to period houses, museums and collections of historical societies.* Marius B. Péladeau, ed. [Lewiston], 1976. vi, 54p. MeHi. +
- 1103 MAINE STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURAL LEAGUE. *History of the land grant to the European and North American Railway Company of 1868.* Portland, n.d. 11p. MeU.
- 1104 \_\_\_\_\_. *History of the public or school lots.* Portland, [1923?]. 5p. MeU. +
- 1105 MAINE STUDIES CURRICULUM PROJECT. *Maine Dirigo: "I lead."* Camden: Down East Books, 1980. xv, 300p. MeHi. +  
History textbook.
- 1106 "MAINE's Franco-American heritage." *Maine History News*, 16 (July 1980), 10-11, 14.
- 1107 MALLETT, RICHARD P. "Maine crusades and crusaders, 1830-1850." *MeHSQ*, 17 (Spring 1978), 183-211.  
Social reform.
- 1108 MARCHANT, ROGER L. *The Maine forest.* N.Y.: Cambridge Book, 1983. v, 24p. MeU. +
- 1109 MARTIN, KENNETH R., and NATHAN R. LIPFERT. *Lobstering and the Maine coast.* Bath: Maine Maritime Museum, 1985. 143p. MeHi. +
- 1110 MASTERSON, ROBERT R. *The One Bancorp and Maine Savings Bank: not survival, but progress.* N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1987. 22p. Ct. +
- 1111 MAXCY, ERNEST W. "Maine Freemasonry: from whence--and whither travelling?" *Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions*, 3 (1981-1982), 61-64.
- 1112 MEET the Maine Central: the Pine Tree route, 1960-1981. Portland: 470 Railroad Club, 1981. 64p. MeU. +
- 1113 MERRIAM, GEORGE HENRY. "'A man of large experience': Edwin Noyes and railroad development in Maine." *Railroad History*, No. 156 (1987), 11-29.
- 1114 MERRILL, DAPHNE WINSLOW. *A salute to Maine.* N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1983. xi, 224p. MeU. +
- 1115 MEYER, SUSAN. *Women's quilts, women's lives: an exhibition of historic Maine quilts...April 26...through June 14.* Colby College Museum of Art. [Waterville, 1981.] [14]p. MeHi. +
- 1116 MILLER, ALAN ROBERT. *The history of current Maine newspapers.* Lisbon Falls: Eastland Pr., 1978. xii, 627p. MeU.
- 1117 MILLER, E. SPENCER. *Maine Central Railroad, 1940-1978.* N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1979. 52p. MeU. +
- 1118 MILLIKEN, ROGER. *Forest for the trees: a history of the Baskahegan Company.* n.p., 1983. 149p. MeU. +
- 1119 MILLIKEN, WESTON F. "Peabody and Stearns." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 2 (1987), [1-8].  
Boston partnership (late-19th and early-20th centuries), whose "work in Maine is comprised of residential, public, ecclesiastical, and commercial architecture."
- 1120 MOLLOY, ANNE. "What's in a picture? Maine and the 'splendid little war.'" *Down East*, 25 (Mar. 1979), 54-59.  
Spanish-American War.
- 1121 MOODY, ROBERT EARLE. "The Maine frontier, 1607 to 1763." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1933. iv, 462p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 8A (1965), 3117.
- 1122 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thomas Gorges, proprietary governor of Maine, 1640-1643." *MHSP*, 75 (1963), 10-26.
- 1123 \_\_\_\_\_. "Three documents concerning a proposal to establish a province of Georgia in New England." *NEQ*, 14 (Mar. 1941), 113-120.  
Early-18th century.
- 1124 MOORE, KATRINA H. "The winter journey of John A. Poor." *Down East*, 4 (Mar. 1958), 22-24.  
From Portland to Montreal (1845), on business for the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway.
- 1125 MORGAN, CHARLES S. *Master in sail & steam: the notable career of one Maine shipmaster; a biography of Captain Frank Hewitt Peterson, 1876-1958.* Concord, Mass., 1981. 89p. MeHi. +
- 1126 MORGAN, WILLIAM. "Henry Vaughan, 1845-1917." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 1, No. 8 (1984), [1-6].



- 1127 MORRISON, ELIZABETH. "The history of poor relief in Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1938. iii, 238p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 57.
- 1128 MORRISON, KENNETH M. "The bias of colonial law: English paranoia and the Abenaki arena of King Philip's War, 1675-1678." *NEQ*, 53 (Sept. 1980), 363-387.
- 1129 MOUNT, GRAEME S. "Maine and the end of reciprocity in 1866." *MeHSQ*, 26 (Summer 1986), 22-39.  
Trade with Canada.
- 1130 MUNCH, ANN. "Early days of electric power in Maine." *Landmarks Observer*, 8 (Jan.-Feb. 1981), 8-9.
- 1131 MUNDY, JAMES H. *Presidents of the Senate of Maine from 1820*. [Augusta: J. S. McCarthy Offset Printing, 1979.] [126]p. MeU. +
- 1132 \_\_\_\_\_. *Speakers of the Maine House of Representatives from 1820*. [Augusta: J. S. McCarthy Offset Printing, 1981.] [122]p. MeU. +
- 1133 MURPHY, ROBERT T. "Patrick C. Keely, 1816-1896." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 7 (1987), [1-6].  
"...First architect in the U.S. to concentrate almost exclusively on Roman Catholic institutional work," including several churches in Maine.
- 1134 MYERS, JOHN L. "The antislavery agency system in Maine, 1836-1838." *MeHSQ*, 23 (Fall 1983), 57-84.
- 1135 NEVIN, DAVID. *Muskie of Maine*. N.Y.: Random House, 1972. 238p. MeU. +  
Edmund S. Muskie.
- 1136 NISS, BOB. *Faces of Maine*. Portland: Guy Gannett Books, 1981. 214p. MeU. +  
Collected biography.
- 1137 O'BRIEN, FRANCIS M. *A backward look: 50 years of Maine books and bookmen*. Portland: Anthoensen Pr., 1986. viii, 49p. MeHi. +
- 1138 OFFENBERG, RICHARD STANLEY. "The political career of Thomas Brackett Reed." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1963. 198p.  
Lived 1839-1902. Abstracted in *DAI*, 24, No. 5 (1963), 2001.
- 1139 OHTA, KAZUKO. "Ethnic families and the 'American family': Franco-Americans in southern Maine." *American Review [Japan]*, 15 (1981), 70-86, 165-166.  
Text in Japanese, with summary in English.
- 1140 O'LEARY, WAYNE M. "The antebellum Maine fishing schooner and the factors influencing its design and construction." *American Neptune*, 44 (Spring 1984), 82-95.
- 1141 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Maine sea fisheries, 1830-1890: the rise and fall of a native industry." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1981. 726p. MeHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 3A (1982), 901-902.
- 1142 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Maine transatlantic salt trade in the nineteenth century." *American Neptune*, 47 (Spring 1987), 83-107.
- 1143 O'NEILL, WILLIAM JOSEPH. "A critical analysis of litigation and rulings relative to Maine public school laws, with particular emphasis on the period 1950 to the present." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1971. xiv, 367p. MeU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 4A (1971), 1756.
- 1144 PATON, JOHN ROBERT. "The Jersey dairy cow in Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1983. 390p.  
History of commercial dairying. Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 2A (1984), 611.
- 1145 PATTERSON, DENNIS M. "The decline of the privity rule in the Maine law of tort products liability: a conceptual history." *Maine Law Review*, 35, No. 1 (1983), 1-16.
- 1146 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "Chansonetta Emmons' images of times past." *Down East*, 23 (June 1977), 46-49.  
Photographer (lived 1858-1937). Article preceded by five pages of prints of her hand-colored slides.
- 1147 PERKINS, VIRGINIA LOWELL CHASE. "Christmas concert: a reminiscence." *Down East*, 5 (Jan. 1959), 14-15.  
Ca. 1910.
- 1148 PETERS, JAMES E. *Prevailing westerlies: the Pentecostal heritage of Maine*. Shippensburg, Pa.: Destiny Image, 1988. 617p. MeU.

1149 MAINE

- 1149 PHELAN, BRIAN. "The night they burned the furniture on the steamboat 'Katahdin.'" *Down East*, 27 (Jan. 1981), 46-49.  
Caught in a winter storm off the southern Maine coast (1886).
- 1150 PHILIPS, DAVID E. "When loggers sang for their supper." *Down East*, 1 (Apr. 1955), 34-37.
- 1151 PIERCE, ANN. "A history of Maine's county courthouses." *Maine Bar Journal*, 1 (May 1986), 120-126.
- 1152 PLACHTA, ADELA ENDA. "The privileged and the poor: a history of the District of Maine, 1771-1793." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1975. 209p. MeLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 2A (1976), 1178.
- 1153 PODMANICZKY, CHRISTINE B., and EARLE GREY SHETTLEWORTH, JR. *Through a bird's eye: nineteenth-century views of Maine*. Rockland: William A. Farnsworth Library and Art Museum, 1981. 44p. MeU. +
- 1154 POHL, WILLIAM L. *The voice of Maine*. Thorndike: Thorndike Pr., 1983. x, 201p. MeHi. +
- 1155 POTTER, EDWARD WESLEY. "Public policy and economic growth in Maine, 1820-1857." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1974. 374p. MeHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7510.
- 1156 POWELL, GREGORY W. "Maine's actions to try title: a historical perspective." *Maine Law Review*, No. 2 (1980), 355-410.
- 1157 PRESTON, RICHARD ARTHUR. "The colonial schemes of Sir Ferdinando Gorges." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1936. 383p.  
See also next entry.
- 1158 \_\_\_\_\_. *Gorges of Plymouth Fort: a life of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, captain of Plymouth Fort, governor of New England, and lord of the Province of Maine*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Pr., 1953. vii, 495p. MBU. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 1159 [PRIME, ROSA.] *The Maine Dairymen's Association, 1937-1969*. Belgrade: Belgrade Printing, 1986. 60p. MeU.
- 1160 PRINS, HARALD E. L. "Foul play on the Kennebec: the historical background of Fort Western and the demise of the Abenaki nation." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 1 (Fall 1984), 4-14.
- 1161 PROSSER, BILL. "'Semper Paratus.'" *Down East*, 26 (Sept. 1980), 87-88, 90-94.  
Hopley Yeaton, considered the father of the U.S. Coast Guard, who spent much of his career along the Maine coast.
- 1162 PROVOST, HONORIUS. *Thomas Lefebvre et le fief Kouesanouskeh*. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1984. 40p. Me. +  
Frenchman, an early claimant to lands in Maine.
- 1163 RADCLIFFE, JANE E. "Kid's play." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 4 (Summer 1984), 18-19.  
Late-19th and early-20th centuries.
- 1164 \_\_\_\_\_. "Perspectives on children in Maine's canning industry, 1907-1911." *MeHSQ*, 24 (Spring 1985), 362-391.
- 1165 RALSTON, PETER. "Airmail." *Island Journal*, 2 (1981), 23-24.  
Stonington Flying Service.
- 1166 REED, ROGER G. "Calvin Ryder (1810-1890)." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 1, No. 3 (1984), [1-4].
- 1167 \_\_\_\_\_. "Edward Leander Higgins, 1879-1936." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 12 (1985), [1-6].  
Architect for the Episcopal Diocese of Maine.
- 1168 \_\_\_\_\_. "George F. Barber, 1854-1915." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 1, No. 4 (1984), [1-4].  
"George F. Barber & Co. of Knoxville, Tenn., was one of the most successful architectural mail order businesses in the country." Includes surviving examples in Maine of the firm's designs.
- 1169 \_\_\_\_\_. "George F. Meacham, 1831-1917." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 1, No. 5 (1984), [1-4].
- 1170 \_\_\_\_\_. "Henry Richards, 1848-1949." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 1, No. 7 (1984), [1-4].
- 1171 REID, JOHN GRAHAM. *Acadia, Maine, and New Scotland: marginal colonies in the seventeenth century*. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Brunswick [Canada], 1976. xi, 608p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 11A (1977), 7252. See also next entry.

- 1172 REID, JOHN GRAHAM. *Acadia, Maine, and New Scotland: marginal colonies in the seventeenth century*. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Pr., [1981]. xviii, 293p. MeU. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 1173 \_\_\_\_\_. "French aspirations in the Kennebec-Penobscot region, 1671." *MeHSQ*, 23 (Fall 1983), 85-92.
- 1174 \_\_\_\_\_. *Maine, Charles II, and Massachusetts: governmental relationships in early northern New England*. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1977. ix, 278p. MeU. +
- 1175 RICH, TONY. "A tale of two murals." *Portland Monthly*, 2 (Oct. 1987), 10-11, 48.  
W.P.A.-sponsored paintings for the South Portland and Kennebunkport post offices.
- 1176 RING, ELIZABETH. "And now, the weather." *Maine History News*, 19 (Oct. 1983), 3-5.  
Article on weather in Maine history, written ca. 1950.
- 1177 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Save those woods'--the fires of 1947." *Maine History News*, 18 (July 1982), 10, 16; (Oct. 1982), 12.
- 1178 \_\_\_\_\_. "The wildcats: Maine Democrats in 1844." *Maine History News*, 22 (Jan. 1986), 6-7; (Apr. 1986), 13-14; (July 1986), 6-7.
- 1179 RIVARD, PAUL E. *Made in Maine: an historical overview*. Augusta: Maine State Museum, 1985. 27p. MeU. +  
Industries.
- 1180 ROBERTSON, EDWIN BILL. *Maine Central diesel locomotives*. Westbrook: Edwin B. Robertson, [1978]. 92p. MeHi. +
- 1181 \_\_\_\_\_. *Maine Central steam locomotives: a roster of motive power from 1923 to the end of the steam era*. Westbrook: Edwin B. Robertson, 1977. 92p. Me. +
- 1182 \_\_\_\_\_. *Rock Island locomotives on the Maine Central*. n.p., 1981. 72p. MeU. +
- 1183 ROEHM, PETER. "The Bangor and Aroostook Railroad story." *National Railway Bulletin*, 46, No. 5 (1981), 4-20.
- 1184 ROLDE, NEIL. *So you think you know Maine*. Gardiner: Harpswell Pr., 1984. 216p. Me. +
- 1185 ROLFE, ELDRED. "The impact of highway improvement on retail sales and structure in selected Maine centers, 1960-1970." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 3-4 [1975], 65-70.
- 1186 ROTH, LELAND M. "McKim, Mead & White." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 5 (1985), [1-6].  
The architectural firm "built a number of buildings in Maine, most of them in Brunswick for Bowdoin College," but also in Bar Harbor and Lewiston.
- 1187 ROYLE, E. C. *Pioneer, patriot and rebel: Lewis DeLesDernier of Nova Scotia and Maine, 1752-1838*. (1972) 2d ed. [Hudson Heights, Que.], 1976. v, 64p. MeU.
- 1188 SABINE, DAVID B. "Selden Connor, Maine governor, 1876-79: soldier, statesman, banker." *Maine History News*, 17 (Oct. 1981), 4-5.
- 1189 SAMMIS, GEORGE FRANK, JR. "A history of the Maine normal schools." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. 305p. MeU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6375.
- 1190 SANDS, DONALD B. "Regionalisms and archaisms in current Maine place names." *DubSemPr* (1983), 35-43.
- 1191 SANGER, DAVID. "Culture-change as an adaptive process in the Maine-Maritimes region." *Arctic Anthropology*, 12, No. 2 (1975), 60-75.
- 1192 \_\_\_\_\_. "An introduction to the prehistory and paleo environments of the Maine-Maritime provinces area." *MeArcSocB*, 16 (Spring 1976), 5-13.
- 1193 \_\_\_\_\_. "Some thoughts on the scarcity of archaeological sites in Maine between 10,000 and 5,000 years ago." *MeArcSocB*, 17 (Spring 1977), 18-25.
- 1194 SANSTROM, ROBERT LOUIS. "John Marin's paintings of the Maine seacoast: an investigation of the use and appearance of the natural elements in the marine paintings of John Marin and their importance to the artist." Ed.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1969. xiii, 246p. MeU.  
20th century. Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 3A (1970), 1165.
- 1195 SAVAGE, FRANK P. "Fifty years ago." *Railroad Magazine*, 64 (July 1954), 52-57.  
Recollections of railroading in Maine.



1196 MAINE

- 1196 SAWTELLE, WILLIAM OTIS. William Bingham of Philadelphia and his Maine lands: an address delivered before the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania at the annual meeting, March 1, 1926. Lancaster [Pa.]: Wickersham Pr., 1926. [20]p. MeU.
- 1197 SCHLENKER, JON A., NORMAN A. WETHERINGTON, and AUSTIN HORATIO WILKINS. In the public interest: the Civilian Conservation Corps in Maine. Augusta: Univ. of Maine at Augusta Pr., 1988. 164p. MeU. +
- 1198 SCHMIDT, PETER C. "The great seal of the Grand Lodge of Maine, A.F. & A.M." *Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions*, 3 (1981-1982), 21-26.
- 1199 "SCHOOLS on islands." *Island Journal*, 2 (1985), 7-8.
- 1200 SCHRIVER, EDWARD OSWALD. "The antislavery impulse in Maine, 1833-1855." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1968. 235p. MBU. Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 2A (1968), 548.
- 1201 SCONTRAS, CHARLES ANDREW. Organized labor in Maine: twentieth century origins. Orono: Univ. of Maine, Bureau of Labor Education, 1985. 213p. MeU. +
- 1202 \_\_\_\_\_. The Socialist alternative: utopian experiments and the Socialist Party of Maine, 1895-1914. Orono: Univ. of Maine, Bureau of Labor Education, 1985. 198p. MeU. +
- 1203 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two decades of organized labor and labor politics in Maine, 1880-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1968. 351p. Me. Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 6A (1968), 1853. See also this author's published work of similar title (1969).
- 1204 SEARS, DONALD A. "Maine fiction before 1840: a microcosm." *Colby Library Quarterly*, 14 (Sept. 1978), 109-124.
- 1205 SEEBER, PAULEENA M. "Penobscot Indian guides." *Maine History News*, 24 (Summer 1988), 6-7.
- 1206 "SELECT list of Maine history theses." *Maine History News*, 21 (Jan. 1985), 7; (Apr. 1985), 10; (July 1985), 9, 14. Dissertations and theses relating to Maine history, completed at the Univ. of Maine, Orono, between 1917 and 1983. Stanley R. Howe, comp.
- 1207 SELIGMANN, HERBERT JACOB. "Pattangall." *Down East*, 5 (Apr. 1959), 34-35, 42-45. William Robinson Pattangall (born 1865), attorney, legislator, and chief justice.
- 1208 SHAW, RUSSELL F. "Migration along the Maine-New Brunswick frontier: a case study of colonial Shaws." *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, 76 (Sept. 1988), 186-193.
- 1209 SHERMAN, SYLVIA. "No silk purse in 19th century Maine." *Maine History News*, 23 (Apr. 1987), 3-6; (July 1987), 8-9, 14-15; (Oct. 1987), 7-8. Silk culture and manufacture. Second and third installments have other titles.
- 1210 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "Joseph W. Thompson, 1822-1891." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 1 (1985), [1-4].
- 1211 SHUTE, ALBERTA V. My notebook of interesting old houses and the people who lived in them. [Manchester: Balm O'Gilead Farm, 1981.] 65p. MeHi. +
- 1212 SILSBY, HERBERT T. II. "History of the Maine Superior Court." *Maine Bar Bulletin*, 14 (July 1980), 109, 132-145; (Sept. 1980), 149, 170-182.
- 1213 SISTERS of Mercy: a century in Maine, 1865-1965. n.p., [1965?]. [40]p. MeU.
- 1214 SKEHAN, JOHN WILLIAM. "School district reorganization in Maine, 1957-1980." Ed.D. dissertation, George Peabody College for Teachers, Vanderbilt Univ., 1981. vi, 501p. MeU. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 10A (1982), 4241.
- 1215 SLOAN, ROBERT WESLEY. "New Ireland: Loyalists in eastern Maine during the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1971. vi, 170p. MeU. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 12A (1972), 6908.
- 1216 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Ireland: men in pursuit of a forlorn hope, 1779-1784." *MeHSQ*, 19 (Fall 1979), 73-90. See also preceding entry.
- 1217 SMALL, LAWRENCE FARNSWORTH. "Unitarianism Down East: the movement in Maine to 1900, with its colonial New England background." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1955. 407p.
- 1218 SMITH, CHARLES W. "The tower clocks of Maine: a report by Chapter 89." *NAWCCB*, 20 (Oct. 1978), 459-474.

- 1219 SMITH, DAVID CLAYTON, JR. "A history of lumbering in Maine, 1860-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1965. 782p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 9 (1966), 5113. See also this author's published work of similar title (1972).
- 1220 \_\_\_\_\_. "Maine's forest resources." *Maine History News*, 12 (July 1977), 7-10; (Oct. 1977), 7-10; 13 (Jan. 1978), 7-8.
- 1221 \_\_\_\_\_, and ANNE E. BRIDGES. "Salt marsh dykes (dikes) as a factor in eastern Maine agriculture." *MeHSQ*, 21 (Spring 1982), 219-226.
- 1222 SMITH, EDMUND WARE. "Maine's wilderness and Mr. Baxter." *Down East*, 4 (Sept. 1957), 22-25, 42-43.  
Percival P. Baxter.
- 1223 SMITH, HARRY W. *Windjammers of the Maine coast*. Camden: Down East Books, 1983. 123p. MeU. +
- 1224 SMITH, LINCOLN G. "The evolution of Maine's public power policy." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1946. 302p.
- 1225 SMITH, MARION JACQUES. *General William King: merchant, shipbuilder, and Maine's first governor*. Camden: Down East Books, 1980. v, 182p. MeU. +  
Lived 1768-1852.
- 1226 SMITH, MASON PHILIP. *Confederates Downeast: Confederate operations in and around Maine*. Portland: Provincial Pr., 1985. vi, 210, [10]p. MeU. +  
Civil War.
- 1227 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "Before us." *Island Journal*, 1 (1984), 24-25.  
Prehistoric archaeology in Maine.
- 1228 \_\_\_\_\_. "Charles Clark Willoughby (1859-1943) and his plaster models: Maine's first archaeologist and his records." *MeArcSocB*, 25 (Fall 1985), 43-53.
- 1229 \_\_\_\_\_. "Kennebec River banks: storehouse of prehistory." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 4 (Spring 1984), 20-22.
- 1230 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wild Maine and the rustivating scientist: a history of anthropological archaeology in Maine." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 30 (Fall 1985), 101-129.
- 1231 \_\_\_\_\_, BRUCE JOSEPH BOURQUE, and RICHARD MICHAEL GRAMLY. "Early and middle archaic site distribution in western Maine." *North American Archaeologist*, 4, No. 3 (1983), 225-249.
- 1232 STADIG, RITA. *Our Maine heritage*. (1978) *Soldier Pond*: R. D. Stadig, 1984. xi, 146p. MeU. +
- 1233 STAKEMAN, RANDOLPH. "Slavery in colonial Maine." *MeHSQ*, 27 (Fall 1987), 58-81.
- 1234 STEPHENSON, RALPH STANLEY. "A history of school guidance in Maine to 1965." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1972. 342p. Me.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 595.
- 1235 STERN, CARL. "Marmalade and the Maine Central." *National Railway Historical Society, Bulletin*, 24, No. 3 (1959), 24-27.  
Reminiscences.
- 1236 STEWART, ALICE R. "The Franco-Americans of Maine: a historiographical essay." *MeHSQ*, 26 (Winter 1987), 160-180.
- 1237 STONE, JASON. "Joshua Chamberlain." *Down East*, 33 (Mar. 1987), 46-49, 57-60.  
Civil War general, governor, and president of Bowdoin College.
- 1238 STRUM, HARVEY. "Smuggling in Maine during the Embargo and the War of 1812." *Colby Library Quarterly*, 19 (June 1983), 90-97.
- 1239 SURVEY of city directories for Brunswick, Harpswell, Topsham, and Bath. Brian Damien, ed. Brunswick: Curtis Memorial Library, 1983. 20p. MeU. +
- 1240 SWITZER, DAVID CATES. "Maritime Maine and the Union naval construction effort, 1861-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. v, 247p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 1A (1971), 371.
- 1241 "TALES of Christmas past." *Down East*, 35 (Dec. 1988), 47-53.
- 1242 TALLMAN, RONALD DUEA. "Warships and mackerel: the North Atlantic fishermen in Canadian American relations, 1867-1877." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1971. 593p. CtY.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1971), 714.

1243 MAINE

- 1243 TAYLOR, ALAN SHAW. "The disciples of Samuel Ely: settler resistance against Henry Knox on the Waldo Patent, 1785-1801." *MeHSQ*, 26 (Fall 1986), 66-100.
- 1244 \_\_\_\_\_. "'A kind of warr': the contest for land on the northeastern frontier, 1750-1820." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 46 (Jan. 1989), 3-26.
- 1245 \_\_\_\_\_. "Liberty-men and white Indians: frontier migration, popular protest, and the pursuit of property in the wake of the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1986. 874p. MeU. Maine study. Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 1A (1987), 293. See also this author's forthcoming *Liberty-men and great proprietors: the Revolutionary settlement of Maine* (1989).
- 1246 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Stopping the progres of rogues and deceivers': a white Indian recruiting notice of 1808." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 42 (Jan. 1985), 90-103. Conflicts over wilderness lands following the American Revolution.
- 1247 THOMAS, CHARLES P. "Missionary to the wilds of Maine." *NEG*, 18 (Spring 1977), 43-53. The Rev. Jotham Sewall (1760-1850), a Congregational missionary for more than 50 years.
- 1248 TOMLAN, MICHAEL A. "Palliser, Palliser and Company." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 3, No. 5 (1986), [1-6]. Architectural mail order business, based in Bridgeport, Conn., whose designs survive in a number of Maine houses.
- 1249 VAIL, DAVID, RICHARD ROLLINS WESCOTT, RICHARD PARKER, and MARK SILBER. *The family farm in the web of community: four Maine farm towns, 1940-1980* (Gorham, Houlton, Turner, and Union). n.p., 1985. [145]p. MeU. +
- 1250 VERDE, THOMAS A. "First lady of the Maine woods." *Down East*, 35 (Aug. 1988), 57-59. Outdoorswoman Cornelia Crosby (1854-1946).
- 1251 VICKERY, JAMES B. III. "Steamboats on the Penobscot." "Paper Talks" in *Hancock & Waldo Counties* [198?], 19, 21-26.
- 1252 VIOLETTE, MAURICE. "The evolution of transportation in central Maine." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 2 (Spring 1985), 18-19; (Summer 1985), 24-25; (Fall 1985), 20-24; 3 (Winter 1986), 10-15.
- 1253 \_\_\_\_\_. "What's in a name--Maine?" *Kennebec Proprietor*, 4 (Fall 1987), 30-31.
- 1254 \_\_\_\_\_. and PAUL P. CHASSE. "Maine's Franco-American heritage." *Maine History News*, 16 (July 1980), 10-11, 14.
- 1255 THE WABANAKI: an annotated bibliography of selected books, articles, documents about Maliseet, Micmac, Passamaquoddy, Penobscot Indians in Maine, annotated by native Indians. Eunice Nelson, ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Maine Indian Program, American Friends Service Committee, 1982. ix, 108p. MeHi.
- 1256 "WABANAKI bibliography." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 14 (Fall 1977), 57-59. Nicholas N. Smith, comp.
- 1257 WAIT, GEORGE W. *Maine obsolete paper money and script*. Iola, Wis.: Krause Publications, 1977. 268p. MeU. +
- 1258 WALKER, DAVID I. "The year the bay froze over." *Down East*, 33 (Dec. 1986), 52-54, 70. Penobscot Bay (1918).
- 1259 WARD, ELLEN MacDONALD. "Last of the Down Easters." *Down East*, 34 (Dec. 1987), 63-65, 68, 70-71. The sailing ship Benjamin F. Packard, launched in 1883 and in service until ca. 1925.
- 1260 \_\_\_\_\_. "A storm to remember." *Down East*, 35 (Nov. 1988), 56-57, 98-101. Gale of Nov. 26, 1898.
- 1261 WARNER, WILLIAM S. "An honest woodsman: the life and opinions of Dave Priest--Maine trapper, guide, and game warden." *Northeast Folklore*, 22 (1981), 1-111. Game warden from 1947-1971.
- 1262 \_\_\_\_\_. "The scaler: forgotten man in Maine's lumbering tradition." *Journal of Forest History*, 26 (Oct. 1982), 176-183.
- 1263 WARREN, WILLIAM CARLETON. "The development of vocational technical institutes in Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State Univ., 1977. 207p. MeU. Abstracted in *DAI*, 38, No. 7A (1978), 3993.
- 1264 WEBB, PAUL. *Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maine: a history*. Portland: Blue Cross, Blue Shield, [1982]. 73p. MeU. +
- 1265 WENTWORTH, B. F. *A history of 175 years of Maine Methodism*. Farmington: Heritage Printing, 1976. 50p. MeU. +



- 1266 WESCOTT, RICHARD ROLLINS. "Early conservation programs and the development of the vacation industry in Maine, 1865-1900." MeHSQ, 27 (Summer 1987), 2-13.  
Late-19th century.
- 1267 \_\_\_\_\_. "A history of Maine politics, 1840-1856: the formation of the Republican Party." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1966. 346p. Me.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 10A (1967), 3415. See also entry 1271.
- 1268 \_\_\_\_\_. New men, new issues: the foundation of the Republican Party in Maine. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1986. ix, 180p. MeHi. +
- 1269 WESTBROOK COLLEGE, PORTLAND, ME. JOAN WHITNEY PAYSON GALLERY OF ART. New architecture: Maine traditions. Portland, 1983. 40p. MeU. +
- 1270 \_\_\_\_\_. Women pioneers in Maine art, December 26, 1981 through February 14, 1982. [Portland, 1981.] 17p. MeHi. +  
Introduction by William David Barry.
- 1271 WHALON, MICHAEL WINTERS. "Maine Republicans, 1854-1866: a study in growth and political power." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Nebraska, 1968. 381p. CtY.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 12A (1969), 4443. See also entry 1267.
- 1272 "WHEN presidents came to visit." Down East, 27 (Aug. 1980), 64-69.  
Presidential visits to the state.
- 1273 WHITMORE, ALLAN R. "'A guard of faithful sentinels': the Know-nothing appeal in Maine, 1854-1855." MeHSQ, 20 (Winter 1981), 151-197.
- 1274 WIGHT, ERIC. Maine game wardens. Freeport: DeLorme Publishing, 1985. 140p. MeU. +
- 1275 "WILDERNESS journey: a 19th century journal." Maine History News, 16 (Apr. 1980), 3-5, 15; (July 1980), 5-7, 15-16; (Oct. 1980), 8-11, 16.  
John G. Deane's and Edward Kavanagh's trek to the Aroostook country in 1831.
- 1276 WILKINS, AUSTIN HORATIO. Ten million acres of timber: the remarkable story of forest protection in the Maine Forestry District, 1909-1972. Woolwich: TBW Books, 1978. xxii, 312p. MeU. +
- 1277 WILLEMS, PHILIPPUS. "Economic and noneconomic factors in the diffusion of technology: Maine dairy farms, 1964 to 1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1980. vi, 172p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 6A (1980), 2705.
- 1278 WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES CLARK. Indian antiquities of the Kennebec Valley. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1980. 128, [11]p. MeU. +
- 1279 WING, REGINALD W. "Extinct Maine lodges." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 2 (1980-1981), 52-62.  
Freemasons.
- 1280 WINTER, FLORENCE SMALL. The Kennebec-Chaudiere "Arnold" trail. [Augusta: KJ Printing, 1978.] 19p. MeHi. +  
"No new trail" when Benedict Arnold's army followed it to Quebec in 1775.
- 1281 WOOD, RICHARD GEORGE. "A history of lumbering in Maine, 1820-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1934. 412p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1935).
- 1282 WOODS, JOHN R. "Driving up to Maine." Maine Life, 38 (Summer 1984), 44, 46.  
From Brooklyn, N.Y. (1924).
- 1283 WORTHINGTON, JOHN W. "Thoreau's route to Katahdin." Appalachia, 26 (June 1946), 3-14.
- 1284 YESNER, DAVID R. "Effects of sea-level rise on cultural resources: the changing coastline configuration of the Gulf of Maine." NE-StLVGSPR, 12 [1983], 15-26.
- 1285 \_\_\_\_\_, NATHAN D. HAMILTON, and RICHARD A. DOYLE, JR. "'Landlocked' salmon and early holocene lacustrine adaptation in southwestern Maine." North American Archaeologist, 4, No. 4 (1983), 307-333.
- 1286 YORK, DICK. "William King, Maine's first governor." Down East, 5 (Aug. 1958), 46-50.
- 1287 YORK, ROBERT M. "Maine Congregationalism before 1820." Maine History News, 23 (Oct. 1987), 12-13, 16.
- 1288 YORK, WICK. "Saved! History of the Life-Saving Service in Maine." Island Journal, 2 (1985), 56-59.  
U.S. Life-Saving Service.

- 1289 YOUNG, MURIEL. *My life as a Maine-iac.* Orono: Puckerbrush Pr., 1984. 209p. MeU. + Maine historical sketches.
- 1290 ZUVER, DUDLEY. *The lengthened shadow of a Maine man: a biography of Guy P. Gannett.* n.p.: Bond Wheelwright, 1956. 128p. MeU. + Newspaperman.
- SEE ALSO entries 2955, 3079, 3248, 3311, 3316, 3624, 3685, 4565, 7333, 7364, 8070, 9273, 9874.

## Maine

### Entries for Counties\*

#### ANDROSCOGGIN COUNTY

- 1291 CONDON, RICHARD H. "Bayonets at the bridge: the Lewiston-Auburn shoe strike, 1937." MeHSQ, 21 (Fall 1981), 75-98.
- 1292 JONES, PAGE H. *Evolution of a valley: the Androscoggin story.* Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1975. 176p. MeU. +
- 1293 KIWANIS CLUB, LEWISTON-AUBURN, ME. 50th anniversary of the Lewiston-Auburn Kiwanis Club. n.p., 1972. Unp. MeL.
- 1294 WLAM (radio station), LEWISTON-AUBURN, ME. *WLAM: twenty-five years of broadcasting, Lewiston-Auburn, Maine, 1947-1972.* n.p.: Lewiston-Auburn Broadcasting, 1972. [38]p. MeL.
- 1296 CALLNAN, MIRIAM THERESE. *Aroostook architect: the life and times of the Rev. Joseph S. Marcoux.* Eagle Lake: Eagle Lake Mercy Association, [1977]. xix, 95p. MeU. + Roman Catholic missionary (1850-1918).
- 1297 CYR, JOSEPH DONALD. "Noel, 1909." *Maine Life*, [40] (Mar. 1986), 25-28, 55.
- 1298 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "Vive les Acadiens!" *Down East*, 30 (Sept. 1983), 62-64, 84-85.
- 1299 DIETZ, LEW. "Log drives and bully men." *Down East*, 25 (Nov. 1978), 58-63. St. John River Valley.

#### AROOSTOOK COUNTY

- 1295 ASHBY, WILMOT THOMAS. *A complete history of Aroostook County and its early and late settlers.* n.p., [1978?]. 178p. MeUP. +
- 1300 DUBAY, GUY F. *Chez-nous: the St. John Valley.* Augusta: Maine State Museum, 1983. xi, 114p. MeU. +
- 1301 GRINDLE, ROGER LEE. *Milestones from the Saint John Valley.* n.p., 1977. 98p. MeU. +

\* See the Maine volume in this series (1977) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY 1323

- 1302 HELBERT, SHELDON. "Border relations in the upper Saint John River region." NE-StLVGSP, 11 [1982], 27-33.
- 1303 HESELTINE, CHARLES DANA, and EDWIN BILL ROBERTSON. Aroostook Valley Railroad: history of the potato and interurban in northern Maine. n.p., 1987. 192p. MeU. +
- 1304 JUDD, RICHARD W. "Lumbering and the farming frontier in Aroostook County, Maine, 1840-1880." Journal of Forest History, 28 (Apr. 1984), 56-67.
- 1305 \_\_\_\_\_. "Timber down the St. John: a study in Maine-New Brunswick relations." MeHSQ, 24 (Summer 1984), 195-217.
- 1306 KNOX, CARROLL B. "Aroostook pioneers." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 2 (1980-1981), 8-20.
- 1307 KONRAD, VICTOR A. "Against the tide: French Canadian barn building traditions in the St. John Valley of Maine." American Review of Canadian Studies, 12 (Summer 1982), 22-36.
- 1308 \_\_\_\_\_. "From French Canadian to Franco-American: late nineteenth century settlement in the upper St. John Valley, Maine." NE-StLVGSP, 10 [1981], 15-22.
- 1309 "LIFE along the St. John River from the records of the Honorable Edward Wiggins." "Paper Talks" in the St. John Valley [1980], 28-38.
- 1310 MEADER, JOHN T. "Dell Turner: the story of his life." Northeast Folklore, 27 (1988), 7-128. Turner (born 1892), worked in northern Maine lumber camps during his early life.
- 1311 MILLER, HARRIET HARMON. Mary Alice Sherman Sewall: a biography chinked with fiction. Warren, N.H.: R. C. Brayshaw, 1984. 98p. MeU. + 1861-1933.
- 1312 MITCHELL, ROGER E. "George Knox from man to legend." Northeast Folklore, 11 (1969), 1-72. Account of Knox (died 1892) and his supposed involvement with witchcraft.
- 1313 NETT, BRUCE O. Fifty years of M.P.G.: Maine Potato Growers, Inc. Presque Isle: Maine Potato Growers, 1983. 38p. MePriT. +
- 1314 PARADIS, ROGER. Gilbert O. Roy: peintre populaire de la vallee Saint-Jean. Cambridge, Mass.: National Assessment and Dissemination Center for Bilingual/ Bicultural Education, 1979. xvi, 98p. MeU. +
- 1315 STETSON, C. HAZEN. From logs to electricity: a history of the Maine Public Service Company. Presque Isle: Maine Public Service Co., 1984. 232p. MeU. + Utility.
- 1316 "TURN of the century traveller: the Aroostook." Maine History News, 19 (Jan. 1983), 12-13; (Apr. 1983), 12-13. Ca. 1902.
- 1317 TURNER, PHILIP B. Affie: a story about the people who were the Aroostook Federation of Farmers. Yvonne Von Arx, ed. Madawaska: St. John Valley Times, 1983. 112p. MeU. +
- 1318 \_\_\_\_\_. Rooster: the story of Aroostook County. Bar Harbor: Acadia Publishing, 1988. 367p. MeU.
- 1319 VERDE, THOMAS A. "Aroostook über alles!" Down East, 35 (Dec. 1988), 72-74. World War II prisoner of war camps in the county.
- 1320 WHITE, NATHAN W. Fifty years of basketball playing in Aroostook County, Maine, 1900-1950. Augusta: Kennebec Journal Commercial Printing Dept., [1951?]. 200p. MeU. +  
  
SEE ALSO entries 865, 935, 1049, 1118, 1275, 1313.

## CUMBERLAND COUNTY

- 1321 EASTMAN, JOEL WEBB. "The guns of Casco: twentieth century fortifications off Portland Harbor." Island Journal, 4 (1987), 15-17.
- 1322 \_\_\_\_\_. "Portland at war: deciphering Casco Bay's elaborate defense system." Portland Monthly, 2 (July-Aug. 1987), 12-16, 22. World War II.
- 1323 YESNER, DAVID R. "Archaeology of Casco Bay: a preliminary report." MeArcSocB, 20 (Spring 1980), 60-74.



1324 FRANKLIN COUNTY

FRANKLIN COUNTY

1324 ELLIS, EDWARD. A chronological history of Rangeley Lakes region. [Rangeley]: Rangeley Lakes Region Historical Society, 1983. 104p. MeU. +

1325 JONES, ROBERT C. Two feet between the rails. Silverton, Colo.: Sundance Publications, 1979-1980. 2v. MeHi. +  
Sandy River and other narrow-gauge railroads.

1326 PHELPS, GEORGE. "My day on the Sandy River line." New England States Limited, 3, No. 4 [1981], 25-26.  
1935.

HANCOCK COUNTY

1327 ARONOW, BETHANY. "'Livin' where you want to live.'" Salt, 5 (Winter 1982), 18-33.  
Oral history interview with Draper Lipscomb of Mount Desert Island.

1328 BELCHER, WILLIAM R. "The archaeology of the Knox site, East Penobscot Bay, Maine." MeArcSocB, 29 (Spring 1989), 33-46.  
On "a small island in East Penobscot Bay."

1329 COLLIER, SARGENT F. Mt. Desert Island and Acadia National Park: an informal history. G. W. Helfrich, ed. Camden: Down East Books, 1978. xiv, 146p. MeU. +

1330 CRANE, J. R. "Monument to a conservationist." American Forests, 63 (Feb. 1957), 28-30, 62-65.  
George Buckman Dorr and the establishment of Acadia National Park.

1331 DOUDIET, ELLENORE. Majabigwaduce: Castine, Penobscot, Brooksville. Castine: Castine Scientific Society, 1978. viii, 166p. MeU. +

1332 GREEN, SAMUEL M. "Thomas M. Lord, 1806-1880." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 15 (1987), [1-6].  
Carpenter and joiner who built several churches in the area. Article reprinted from Magazine of Art, 40 (1947), 230-235 (entry 1581 in the Maine volume).

1333 GROSS, CLAYTON H. Island chronicles: accounts of days past in Deer Isle and Stonington. 1st ed. Stonington: Penobscot Bay Pr., 1977. 127p. MeU. +

1334 HAMBLEN, CHARLES F. "A pioneer family: the Richardsons of Mount Desert." MeHSQ, 16 (Summer 1976), 20-28.

1335 HART, ROBERT THOMPSON. The Nicauous history. n.p., [1978?]. 167p. MeU. +  
Nicauous Lake.

1336 HOLLOWAY, GRADY H. A century on the coast of Maine. Ellsworth: Union Trust Co., 1987. 97p. MeU. +  
Union Trust Company.

1337 KOPEC, DIANE. "The Abbe Museum's Frenchman Bay survey--an historic perspective." MeArcSocB, 27 (Spring 1987), 10-30.

1338 LAYTON, VICTOR J. "Mt. Desert Island's granite heritage." Down East, 28 (June 1982), 75-78.  
"Sixteen granite bridges and two gatehouse complexes.

1339 LUNT, CHARLES RICHARD K. "Jones Tracy, tall-tale hero from Mount Desert Island." Northeast Folklore, 10 (1968), 1-74.  
Story teller.

1340 MARCH, JOHN P. "Deserting the rock." Down East, 24 (Mar. 1978), 42-43, 55-57.  
Mount Desert Rock Light.

1341 NICHOLS, GEORGE WARD. Mount Desert 1872: an early history of the Maine island that is now Acadia National Park. William R. Jones, ed. Olympic Valley, Calif.: Cutbooks, 1977. 24p. MeU. +

1342 SAVAGE, CHARLES. Mount Desert: the early French visits. n.p., 1973. 16p. MeU. +

1343 SAWTELLE, WILLIAM OTIS. Mount Desert: the story of Saint Sauveur. Bangor, 1921. 26p. MeU.  
17th-century French mission and settlement.

1344 \_\_\_\_\_. Sir John Argall: the first Englishman at Mount Desert; a paper read before the Maine Historical Society, October 25, 1923. n.p., n.d. 23p. MeU. +  
1613. Reprinted from Sprague's Journal of Maine History, 12, No. 4.

1345 THE STORY of Acadia National Park: the complete memoir of the man who made it all possible, George B. Dorr, the father of Acadia. Bar Harbor: Acadia Publishing, 1985. 76, 46p. Me. +

OXFORD COUNTY 1364

- 1346 TUTTLE, DANIEL C. "View from the pulpit." *Down East*, 27 (Apr. 1981), 35, 49-52.  
Author's recollections of his first pastorate in an unnamed Hancock County town.

SEE ALSO entry 861.

KENNEBEC COUNTY

- 1347 CLARK, JOANNE D., and LeROY A. CONGDON. *An architectural and historical survey of the Gardiner area: Gardiner, Farmingdale, South Gardiner, Pittston, West Gardiner.* Gardiner, 1984. vi, 74p. MeHi.
- 1348 DAGGETT, KENNETH M. "The Kennebec Central Railroad." *New England States Limited*, 5 (Mar. 1983), 6-11.  
Between Randolph and Togus.
- 1349 SMITH, BEVERLY WIGHT. *Turning back: stories of the Mt. Vernon-Vienna area.* [Vienna]: Vienna Historical Society, 1985. 155p. MeU. +

KNOX COUNTY

- 1350 FRYE, HARRY A. "A short lived shortline: the history of Maine's Georges Valley-Knox R.R." *New England States Limited*, 3 (Spring 1979), 6-9.  
Between Warren and Union.
- 1351 PRINCE, HEZEKIAH. *Remarks of my life pr me, Hezekiah Prince, 1786-1792.* Sally Hill and Arthur Spear, eds. Thomaston: Thomaston Historical Society, 1979. xi, 114p. MeU. +
- 1352 A SCRAPBOOK history of Camden-Rockport and area from the files of the *Camden Herald*. Jacqueline Young Watts and Isabel Morse Maresh, comps. n.p.: J. & I. History Pr., 1985. 2v. MeHi. +

LINCOLN COUNTY

- 1353 BARTLET, WILLIAM STOODLEY. *The frontier missionary: a memoir of the life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A.M., missionary at Pownalborough, Maine; Cornwallis and Annapolis, N.S.; with illustrations, notes, and an appendix....* Boston: Ide and Dutton, 1853. xi, 365p. MeU. +  
Anglican (lived 1731-1808).

- 1354 BOOTHBAY HARBOR [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *The way we were.* Boothbay Harbor, 1976. 27p. MeU.

- 1355 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "John Langdon's unusual census of 'mechanical labor': the 1820 artisans of Wiscasset, Jefferson, Alna, Edgecomb, and Whitefield, Maine." *MeHSQ*, 27 (Summer 1987), 24-37.

- 1356 CASS, EDWARD C. "A town comes of age: Pownalborough, Maine, 1720-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1979. 241p. Me.  
Former name of what is now Alna, Dresden, and Wiscasset. Abstracted in *DAI*, 40, No. 8A (1980), 4713.

- 1357 CRANMER, LEON. "The Rev. Jacob Bailey: Loyalist by choice or circumstances?" *Kennebec Proprietor*, 3 (Summer 1986), 4-9.  
Of Pownalborough.

- 1358 DASH, C. WESTON. "Maine's newest Royal Arch chapter is one of the oldest in the state." *Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions*, 1 (1980), 23-38.  
A consolidation of several Lincoln County lodges.

- 1359 DONNELL, CHARLOTTE C. *Sheepscot: three hundred years of transition.* n.p., [1979?]. 48p. MeU. +  
In Newcastle and Alna.

- 1360 "THE RIOT at Damariscotta Bridge." *NEQ*, 60 (June 1987), 264-278.  
Series of incidents surrounding the surveying of lands along the boundary of the Kennebec Purchase in 1806. Lawrence M. Sturtevant, ed.

- 1361 SAUNDERS, F. WENDEROTH. "Bridge on the river Sheepscot." *Down East*, 34 (Nov. 1987), 68-69.

- 1362 STURGES, FLORENCE M. *High points in the history of the Newcastle-Damariscotta area.* n.p.: Newcastle-Damariscotta Woman's Club, 1976. 46p. MeU. +

OXFORD COUNTY

- 1363 BENNETT, RANDALL H. *Oxford County, Maine: a guide to its historic architecture.* Bethel: Oxford County Historic Resource Survey, 1984. xxii, 562p. MeU. +

- 1364 "FERRIES on the Androscoggin between West Bethel and East Rumford." *Bethel Courier*, 3 (June 1979), 1-2.

1365 OXFORD COUNTY

- 1365 WILKINS, MARTHA FIFIELD. *Sunday River sketches: a New England chronicle*. Rumford: Androscoggin Publications, 1977. 316p. MeU. +

PENOBSCOT COUNTY

- 1366 ECKSTROM, FANNIE HARDY. "Jeremiah Pearson Hardy: a Maine portrait painter." *OTNE*, 30 (Oct. 1939), 41-66.  
Of Hampden and Bangor (1800-1888).
- 1367 VICKERY, JAMES B. III. "The Bangor and Piscataquis Canal and Railroad Co." "Paper Talks" in the Penquis Area [1980], 26-27.  
Railroad, opened between Bangor and Old Town in 1836.

PISCATAQUIS COUNTY

- 1368 ADAMS, SALLY A. "Roughing it on Moosehead Lake." *Down East*, 25 (Aug. 1978), 70-71, 132.  
James Russell Lowell, whose Moosehead journal was published in 1864.
- 1369 ALLEN, MEL. "The governor and the ranger." *Yankee*, 52 (Nov. 1988), 100-107, 162-164, 166, 168-170, 172-175.  
Concerning Baxter State Park.
- 1370 BLODGETT, R. E. *The way we were: a history of Scott Brook operation*. n.p., [1985]. 150p. MeU. +  
Great Northern Paper Company logging operation (1956-1982).
- 1371 BURNHAM, MADALENE. "Early Indians of the Moosehead region." "Paper Talks" in the Penquis Area, 5th ed. (1983), 4, 6-8, 10, 12, 21-22, 24, 29, 31.
- 1372 HAKOLA, JOHN W. *Legacy of a lifetime: the story of Baxter State Park*. Woolwich: TBW Books, 1981. xviii, 424p. MeU. +
- 1373 \_\_\_\_\_. "Percival P. Baxter: the wilderness concept." *MeHSQ*, 20 (Spring 1981), 227-256.  
Followed by Edward O. Schriver, "Percival P. Baxter: a comment," 257-260. See also preceding entry.

- 1374 HAMILTON, NATHAN D., JAMES BRANT PETERSEN, and RICHARD A. DOYLE, JR. "Aboriginal cultural resources inventory of the greater Moosehead Lake region, northwestern Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 24 (Spring 1984), 1-46.

- 1375 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT. "The Piscataquis archaeological project: a late pleistocene and holocene occupational sequence in northern New England." *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, 14 (Fall 1986), 1-18.  
Co-authors: Nathan D. Hamilton, David E. Putnam, Arthur E. Spiess, Robert E. Stuckenrath, Cynthia A. Thayer, and Jack A. Wolford.

- 1376 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., MICHAEL BRIGHAM, and DAVID S. COOK. "An accelerator radiocarbon date on a Red Paint feature." *MeArcSocB*, 24 (Fall 1984), 25-31.

- 1377 WILLIAMS, CHARLES P. "The Baxter fire: lessons in the life of the northern forest." *Appalachia*, 43 (June 1980), 21-28. 1977.

SAGadahoc COUNTY

- 1378 LONGLEY, DIANE G., and ARTHUR H. YOUNG. *Steel over the Kennebec: building a Maine bridge*. Bath: Golden Offset, 1978. 28p. MeU. +  
Carlton Bridge, opened in 1927 between Bath and Woolwich.

WALDO COUNTY

- 1379 CLAES, FRANK E. *Waldo County: the way it was*. Camden: Down East Books, 1985. 178p. MeU. +
- 1380 WESTON, THEODORA W. *Frankfort-Winterport: the separation story; Winterport's 125th anniversary*. [Winterport?]: Winterport Historical Association, 1985. 14p. Me.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- 1381 AMANN, PETER. "Prophet in Zion: the saga of George J. Adams." *NEQ*, 37 (Dec. 1964), 477-500.  
See also entry 1387.



- 1382 BALLEW, STEPHEN, JOHN BROOKS, DONA BROTZ, and EDWARD DAWSON IVES. "Suthin" (it's the opposite of nothin'): an oral history of Grover Morrison's woods operation at Little Musquash Lake, 1945-1947." *Northeast Folklore*, 18 (1977), 1-117.
- 1383 DAVIS, HAROLD ARTHUR. "An international community on the St. Croix (1604-1930)." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1950. 412p. MeU.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1950).
- 1384 FREIDEL, FREDERICK W. *The Washington County Railway, 1832-1883, and early travel in Downeast Maine*. Chatham, N.Y.: Driftwood Pr., 1974. [139]p. MeU. +
- 1385 HARRIMAN, PHIL. *Mills of the Narraguagus*. n.p., 1977. 34p. MeU.
- 1386 HOBART, REBECCA W. *Dennysville, 1786-1986...and Edmunds, too*. Dennysville: Dennysville Bicentennial Committee, 1986. 116p. MeU. +
- 1387 HOLMES, REED M. *The forerunners: the tragic story of 156 Down-east Americans led to Jaffa in 1866 by charismatic G. J. Adams to plant the seeds of modern Israel*. Independence, Mo.: Herald Publishing, 1981. 280p. MeU. +  
The expedition, consisting mostly of people from Washington County, sailed from Jonesport.
- 1388 \_\_\_\_\_. "G. J. Adams and the forerunners." *MeHSQ*, 21 (Summer 1981), 19-53.  
See also preceding entry.
- 1389 KOPEC, DIANE. "The Eddie Brown collection of the West Grand Lake area, Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 25 (Fall 1985), 3-37.  
Indian artifact collection, acquired by the Maine State Museum.
- 1390 LUCKHARDT, JOAN COOK. "Passamaquoddy Indians and local whites: interconnections and conflicts within a changing political economy, 1600-1983." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1985. viii, 311p. MeU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 1A (1985), 221.
- 1391 REED, ROGER G. "Aaron S. Sherman, 1789-1881." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 3, No. 11 (1986), [1-6].  
"...A housewright from Massachusetts, who is credited with erecting several houses Down East in the period from 1818 to 1827."
- 1392 SUNRISE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. *Sunrise county architecture: significant buildings of Washington County*. Machiasport, 1979. Anne Fernald, comp. 79p. MeU. +
- 1393 WALKER, HAROLD S. "The Whitneyville and Machiasport Railroad." *Railway & Locomotive Historical Society, Bulletin*, 98 (Apr. 1958), 76-78.
- 1394 WASHINGTON COUNTY, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. *Historic Washington County*. n.p., 1976. 68p. MeU. +  
Cover title.
- 1395 WILLIAMS, MARY J. *Waite and Talmadge: a book of history and recollections, 1832-1984*. Calais: Calais Pr., 1984. 88p. MeU.
- 1396 ZIMMERMAN, MICHAEL W. *The sunrise route: a history of the railroads in Washington County, Maine*. Brewer: Cay-Bel Publishing, 1985. xii, 227p. MeU. +  
  
SEE ALSO entries 861, 1118.
- YORK COUNTY
- 1397 AUDIE, ELIZABETH. *A folklore history of Saco Bay*. [Portland: House of Falmouth, 1976.] 95p. MeHi.
- 1398 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Great writers and good neighbors." *Down East*, 28 (Sept. 1981), 50-55.  
William Dean Howells, Booth Tarkington, and Kenneth Roberts at Kittery Point and Kennebunkport.
- 1399 BUTLER, JOYCE. "When silk jostled homespun: the Kennebunks celebrate fifty years of summer fun." *Down East*, 27 (Sept. 1980), 80-85.
- 1400 "THE COCHRAN fanaticism in York County." *MeHSQ*, 20 (Summer 1980), 23-39.  
The religious group, which espoused free love, was led by Jacob Cochran from ca. 1817-1819. Essay was written in 1867.
- 1401 "COURT records of York County, Maine, 1692-1711." Neal Woodside Allen, Jr., ed. Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1956. cxiv, 695p.  
See also Allen's published ed. of the records (1958).
- 1402 DOWNS, JACQUES M. *The cities on the Saco*. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1985. 203p. MeU. +  
Biddeford and Saco.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1403 GOODWIN, ESTHER E. Acton and Shapleigh, Maine: past and present. n.p.: Acton-Shapleigh Historical Society, 1976. 52p. MeU. +</p> <p>1404 SHEEHAN, VIOLA. The Saco River: a history and canoeing guide. Saco: Saco River Corridor Association, 1976. 73p. MeU. +</p> | <p>1405 TARBELL, EDMUND CHARLES II. William Badger (1752-1830): master shipbuilder of Maine. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of North America, 1955. 28p. MeU. +</p> <p>1406 WARNER, ROBERT C. "Tower clocks of the Kennebunks." Salt, 5 (Winter 1983), 25-29.</p> <p>SEE ALSO entry 857.</p> |
|---|--|

## *Maine*

### Entries for Cities and Towns\*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>ABBOT (PISCATAQUIS CO.)</p> <p>1407 BENNETT, WAYNE, FAITH DAVIDSON, and ALICE HESCOCK WEYMOUTH. Abbot, Maine, sesquicentennial, 1827-1977. n.p., 1977. 104p. MeU.</p> <p>1408 WADE, A. T. History of Mount Kineo Lodge, No. 109, Free and Accepted Masons, Abbot, Maine, from its organization in 1861 to December, 1888. Portland: Stephen Berry, 1889. 67p. MeU.</p> <p>ACTON (YORK CO.)</p> <p>1409 TREADWELL, OLIVE M. Sesquicentennial history of Acton, Maine, 1830-1980. n.p., [1980?]. 190p. MeU.<br/>Co-authors: Lorraine Yeaton, Virginia B. Davies, Rita Cahill, and Paul Farrand.</p> <p>SEE ALSO entry 1403.</p> | <p>ADDISON (WASHINGTON CO.)</p> <p>1410 PEARCE, GRACE NASH. "Bathed in the light from three lighthouses." Nautical Research Journal, 3 (June 1951), 83-84.<br/>19th-century Addison.</p> <p>1411 POHL, WILLIAM L. "Growing up Down East." Gloucester Magazine, 3, No. 2 [1980?], 7-9.<br/>Jennie Cirone.</p> <p>1412 SELIGMANN, HERBERT JACOB. "Marin at Cape Split: a reminiscence of one of Maine's greatest painters." Down East, 1 (Winter 1955), 22-26.<br/>John Marin (20th century). See also entry 1194.</p> <p>ALBION (KENNEBEC CO.)</p> <p>1413 ALBION, ME. Albion, Maine, sesquicentennial: August 2-3-4, 1824-1974. [Pittsfield: Valley Times, 1974?] 64p. Me.</p> |
|--|--|

\* See the Maine volume in this series (1977) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

ALFRED (YORK CO.)

- 1414 CARPENTER, MARY GRACE, and CHARLES HOPE CARPENTER, JR. "The Shaker furniture of Elder Henry Green." *Antiques*, 105 (May 1974), 1119-1125. Lived 1844-1931.
- 1415 EASTMAN, HARLAND H. *Alfred, Maine: the Shakers and the village*. Sanford: Wilson Printers, 1986. 100p. MeU. +
- SEE ALSO entry 965.

ALLAGASH PLANTATION (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 1416 CONNORS-CARLSON, SHIRLEE. *The Proudwood people, 1886-1986: 100 years as a way of life*. [Milo]: Town Crier, 1986. [116]p. MeU.
- 1417 McBREAIRTY, DARRELL M. *At A'nt Ev's*. [Madawaska]: Valley Publishing, 1977. 78p. MeU. Eva Kelly McBairty (1877-1974).
- 1418 \_\_\_\_\_. *Conversations with A'nt Ev'*. Madawaska: Valley Publishing, 1982. 184p. MeU. +
- 1419 "REV. A. A. Walsh, evangelist." "Paper Talks" in the *St. John Valley*, 5th ed. (1984), 4-6, 10, 12. Baptist (died 1932).

ALNA (LINCOLN CO.)

- 1420 BOLTE, MARY. "Alna: paradise on the Sheepscot." *Down East*, 24 (Aug. 1977), 68-75.
- 1421 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. *A history of Alna, Maine*. n.p., 1978. 699p. MeU. +
- 1422 PINGREE, MARGARET C. *Alna, Maine, 1760-1800, at the time of the writing of the Constitution....* n.p.: Lincoln County Publishing, 1987. 30p. MeHi.
- 1423 WALKER, NELL. *A brief history of old Alna*. Alna, 1970. vi, 257, [7]p. MeU.
- SEE ALSO entries 1353, 1355-1357, 1359, 1361.

ALTON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1424 BORSTEL, CHRISTOPHER L. *Archaeological investigations at the Young site, Alton, Maine*. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1982. xi, 100p. MeU.
- 1425 SANGER, DAVID, and ROBERT G. McKAY. "The Hirundo archaeological project: preliminary report." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 6 (Fall 1973), 21-29.
- 1426 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. *Alton, then and now*. Milo: The Paper Pusher, 1988. 98p. MeU.

ANDOVER (OXFORD CO.)

- 1427 ANDOVER [ME.] SERVICE CIRCLE. *Glimpses of olde Andover*. [Andover], 1978. 84p. MeU.
- 1428 FRIDAY CLUB, ANDOVER, ME. *Andover: the first 175 years*. n.p., 1980. 322p. MeU. +
- ANDOVER NORTH SURPLUS (OXFORD CO.)
- 1429 KELLER, MARK. "'The big bear of Maine???': toward the development of American humor." *NEQ*, 51 (Dec. 1978), 565-574. 1852.

ARROWSIC (SAGADAHOC CO.)

- 1430 LEAMON, JAMES S. "Historians in the woods: historical archeology at the Clarke and Lake site, Arrowsic, Maine." *DubSemPr* (1977), 16-23.
- 1431 LENIK, EDWARD J. "The Arrowsic Island petroglyph." *MASB*, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 47-48.

ASHLAND (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 1432 ASHLAND [ME.] SESQUICENTENNIAL BOOK COMMITTEE. *Reflections of early Ashland, 1837-1937*. [Ashland], 1987. 331p. MeU.
- 1433 YORK, DENA LYNN WINSLOW. *History of the greater Ashland, Maine, area*. [Presque Isle], 1983. 92p. MeU.



- 1434 ATKINSON
- ATKINSON (PISCATAQUIS CO.)
- 1434 ATKINSON [ME.] EXTENSION. History of Atkinson. Atkinson, 1977. Unp. MeDf.
- AUBURN (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)
- 1435 AUBURN [ME.] HERITAGE, INC. PRESERVATION COMMITTEE. Auburn landmarks: a survey of the city's historically & architecturally distinctive sites and structures. [Auburn: Central Maine Vocational Technical Institute, Graphic Arts Dept., 1976-1977.] 2v. MeAu.
- 1436 THE CITY of Auburn, Maine: the shoe city of northern New England, 1912; the city of homes. n.p.: Lawton and Haswell, 1912. 53p. MeAu. +
- 1437 PRESCOTT, ANNIE. History of the Auburn Art Club, 1880-1920. Auburn, 1920. 29p. MeAu.
- 1438 SHACKLETON, HAROLD C. History of Tranquil Lodge, No. 29, A.F. & A.M., Auburn, Maine, 1818-1968. n.p., n.d. 100p. MeAu.
- 1439 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "The Michaud site (23-12): a new major fluted-point paleo-Indian site in Auburn, Maine." MeArcSocB, 25 (Fall 1985), 38-42. See also next entry.
- 1440 \_\_\_\_\_, and DEBORAH BRUSH WILSON. Michaud: a paleoindian site in the New England-Maritimes region. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1987. 232p. MeAu. +
- SEE ALSO entries 1291, 1293-1294.
- AUGUSTA (KENNEBEC CO.)
- 1441 ADAMS, JAY. "Agriculture at Fort Western." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Summer 1987), 4-8.
- 1442 AUGUSTA, ME. GREEN STREET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. Landmark of service: chapters in the history of Methodism in Augusta, 1828-1978. Augusta, 1978. vi, 79p. MeU. +
- 1443 AUGUSTA, ME. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH. St. Andrew's Church, Augusta, Maine: 10th anniversary. Augusta, 1978. 40p. Me. Roman Catholic.
- 1444 BAKER, EMERSON WOODS. "John Howland's howling wilderness: myth, reality, and Cushnoc." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Spring 1986), 4-9. See also entries 1454 and 1465.
- 1445 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Test excavations at Fort Western, Augusta, Maine." MeArcSocB, 19 (Fall 1979), 7-21.
- 1446 BRADSTREET, THEODORE E., and EMERSON WOODS BAKER. History in the ground: the archeology of Fort Western. n.p., 1983. 35p. Me.
- 1447 BROCKWAY, PHILIP JUDD. "Sylvester Judd (1813-1853): novelist of Transcendentalism." Maine Bulletin, 43 (Apr. 1941), 1-120. See also next entry.
- 1448 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sylvester Judd: novelist of Transcendentalism." NEQ, 13 (Dec. 1940), 654-677. See also preceding entry.
- 1449 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "Fort Western: French and Indian War to the Revolution." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Spring 1986), 11-15.
- 1450 \_\_\_\_\_. "Fort Western: period of construction." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Winter 1986), 16-20.
- 1451 \_\_\_\_\_. "The tale of Jacataqua." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Winter 1986), 25-27. Concerning Aaron Burr's purported affair with an Indian princess (1755).
- 1452 COLE, JENNIFER. "The Howard account books." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Fall 1986), 4-12; 4 (Winter 1987), 14-20. Account books of Samuel and William Howard, storekeepers, from 1765-1800.
- 1453 DEDMOND, FRANCIS B. Sylvester Judd. Boston: Twayne Publishers, [1980]. 161p. MWA. +
- 1454 ELWELL, EBEN L. "A new look at early Pilgrim activity at 'Kenibec.'" Mayflower Quarterly, 47 (May 1981), 57-65. See also entries 1444 and 1465.
- 1455 HALL, ARETHUSA. Life and character of the Rev. Sylvester Judd. Boston: Crosby, Nichols, 1854. x, 531p. MeU. +
- 1456 "HISTORY in the ground: the archeology of Fort Western." Kennebec Proprietor, 1 (Winter 1984), 3-9; 2 (Winter 1985), 16-17.

- 1457 HUNT, HARRY DRAPER. "The 'Plumed Knight' at home: an intimate sketch of James G. Blaine." MeHSQ, 28 (Summer 1988), 2-35.  
The prominent, late-19th-century politician, who was the Republican presidential nominee in 1884.
- 1458 \_\_\_\_\_, and GREGORY K. CLANCEY. The Blaine House: a brief history and guide. [Augusta]: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, [1983?]. [29]p. MeU. +
- 1459 JOSHUA Lawrence Chamberlain supplement: the twelve days at Augusta, 1880. Portland: Smith & Sale, 1906. 26p. MeU. +  
Disputed gubernatorial election.
- 1460 LADD, ROBERT MILTON. "The University of Maine in Augusta: its origin and an evaluation of the open door admissions policy." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1968. vi, 80p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 8A (1968), 2440.
- 1461 LAPHAM, WILLIAM BERRY. History of Augusta Lodge No. 141, of Free and Accepted Masons at Augusta, Maine, 1867-1892. Augusta: Pr. of the Maine Farmer, 1892. 71p. PP-Skillin.
- 1462 LOWELL, J. H. "Augusta's humble Hercules." Down East, 25 (May 1979), 69-74.  
Professional strongman John Gagnon, who lived in Augusta from ca. 1908-1939.
- 1463 MAINE. HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION. The State House and the Blaine House: a report to the State Government Committee of the 100th Maine Legislature. [Augusta], 1981. [25]p. MeU. +
- 1464 MORESHEAD, CHARLES E. "Fort Western ownership, 1769-1812." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Spring 1985), 16-17.
- 1465 PRINS, HARALD E. L. "The most convenientest place for trade": a discussion of the Kenibec/Cushnoc controversy." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Winter 1986), 4-9.  
Plymouth Colony trading post. See also next entry and entries 1444 and 1454.
- 1466 \_\_\_\_\_. "The search for Cushnoc: a 17th-century Pilgrim trading post in the Kennebec Valley of Maine." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Winter 1987), 8-13.  
See also preceding entry.
- 1467 ROLDE, NEIL. How Augusta became and stayed the state capital: an address delivered before the Kennebec Historical Society in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the Maine State House. n.p., 1982. 13p. MeHi. +
- 1468 SHERRER, GENEVA McAULEY. "Black child of Maine." Salt, 6 (Winter 1984), 53-61.  
Autobiographical. Author (born 1917) was a member of one of five black families in Augusta at that time.
- 1469 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR., and FRANK A. BEARD. The Maine State House: a brief history and guide. [Augusta]: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, [1981]. [22]p. MeU. +
- 1470 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER. "The living mother of a living child': midwifery and mortality in post-Revolutionary New England." WMQ, 3 ser. 46 (Jan. 1989), 27-48.  
Based on the diary of Martha Moore Ballard of Hallowell (now Augusta).
- 1471 VIOLETTE, MAURICE. The Franco-Americans: a Franco-American's chronicle of historical and cultural environment; Augusta revisited. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1976. 239p. MeU. +
- 1472 \_\_\_\_\_. "How fresh water came to Augusta." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Fall 1986), 29-31.
- 1473 "WATER Street, Augusta: the end of an era--1904." Kennebec Proprietor, 2 (Spring 1985), 4-11; (Summer 1985), 4-10; (Fall 1985), 6-11.  
SEE ALSO entries 1160, 1290.
- AVON (FRANKLIN CO.)
- 1474 FOBES, CHARLES BARTLETT. "Mount Blue in Avon, Maine." Appalachia, 30 (June 1954), 69-73.
- BANGOR (PENOBSCOT CO.)
- 1475 ALEXANDER, GUVENC G. The first fifty years: a business profile of Webber Oil Company. Ellsworth: Downeast Graphics and Printing, 1985. 151p. MeU. +  
Distributor.

1476 BANGOR

- 1476 ARNDT, JOHN CHRISTOPHER. "The solid men of Bangor": economic, business and political growth on Maine's urban frontier, 1769-1845." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1987. 293p. Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 3A (1988), 595.
- 1477 BANGOR, ME. HIGH SCHOOL. What we've seen and heard: a brief history of Bangor. Bangor, 1984. iii, 38p. MeU. +
- 1478 BANGOR, ME. ST. GEORGE GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Golden anniversary, 1930-1980: September 7th. Bangor, 1980. 128p. Me.
- 1479 BANGOR, ME. ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH. St. John's Episcopal Church, Bangor, Maine, 1835-1985: a sesquicentennial history. Deborah Thompson, ed. Bangor, 1985. xi, 79p. MeU. +
- 1480 BANGOR [ME.] DAILY NEWS (newspaper). Bygone Bangor: a compilation of thirteen stories.... Bangor, 1976. 52p. MeU. +
- 1481 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "A reputation cast in bronze." Down East, 30 (Aug. 1983), 68-72. Sculptor Charles Eugene Tefft (1874-1951).
- 1482 COLE, GALEN. Allie Cole: a Maine pioneer. Portland: Casco Printing, 1980. 112p. MeU. +  
Cole's Express (trucking).
- 1483 DAVIS, TOM. "Holocaust in Bangor." Down East, 27 (Apr. 1981), 25-30.  
1911 fire.
- 1484 FREEMASONS. MAINE. RISING VIRTUE LODGE, NO. 10, BANGOR. One hundredth anniversary of Rising Virtue Lodge, No. 10, F. & A.M., Bangor, Maine, Tuesday, September 18, 1902. Bangor: O. F. Knowles, 1903. 52p. MeU. +
- 1485 GASS, MARILYN, and ABIGAIL EWING. "New directions for the Bangor Historical Society: the remaking of a nineteenth-century institution, 1864-1984." MeHSQ, 26 (Spring 1987), 206-223.
- 1486 GODFREY, JOHN EDWARDS. The journals of John Edwards Godfrey, Bangor, Maine, 1863-1869. James Vickery, ed. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1979. 442p. Me. +  
Judge of probate.
- 1487 GRANT, JOHN F., and WILLIAM C. BULLOCK, JR. Merrill Bankshares Company: "...business talents and devotion to those highest commercial principles which underlie the truest and most enduring success." N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1977. 22p. MeU. +
- 1488 GRIPP, ROBERT FRANCIS. The history of Hepatica Hill: 75 years. [Bangor], 1976. 58p. MeU. Bangor Mental Health Institute.
- 1489 LASKER, ARNOLD A. "Standard time had a rough time in Bangor." MeHSQ, 24 (Fall 1984), 265-279,  
1880s.
- 1490 LOWRY, LOIS. "The gang that couldn't think straight." Down East, 24 (Oct. 1977), 47-51. Brady gang. See also entry 1501.
- 1491 LYNN, JOHN A. "Reconstructing a Maine lumber camp of 1900: the diorama as a historical medium." Journal of Forest History, 20 (Oct. 1976), 191-202.  
At Penobscot Heritage Museum.
- 1492 McARTHUR, JEAN. "A Connecticut Yankee in the turbulent Thirties." NEG, 11 (Fall 1969), 17-25. Lynde L. Huntington in Bangor (1830s).
- 1493 MILLER, LOUISE BROOKES, and WILLIAM WARREN COOK. Husson College: a history, 1898-1983. Bangor: Forbush-Roberts, 1985. xi, 324p. MeU. +
- 1494 MUNDY, JAMES H., and EARLE GREY SHETTLEWORTH, JR. The flight of the Grand Eagle: Charles G. Bryant, Maine architect and adventurer. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1977. 155p. MeU. +  
1803-1850.
- 1495 MYERS, DENYS PETER. "Isaiah Rogers, 1800-1869." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 2 (1986), [1-6].  
Boston architect and designer of the Bangor House (hotel), 1834.
- 1496 REILLY, WAYNE E., and RICHARD R. SHAW. "In search of the real Fan Jones: new discoveries flesh out the life of Bangor's most celebrated madam." Down East, 34 (Apr. 1988), 40-42, 78, 80-81, 83.  
Lived from ca. 1830-1917.
- 1497 SCHLICH, VICTOR A. "The bamboo man of Bangor." Down East, 25 (May 1979), 45-47.  
Pioneer fishing-rod maker Hiram Leonard (lived 1832-1907).



- 1498 SHAW, DICK. "Bunker's boat caused an uproar in 1837." "Paper Talks" in the Penquis Region, 4th ed. (1982), 4, 6-10.  
Hauled overland to Bangor.
- 1499 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "George W. Orff, 1835-1908." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 1 (1986), [1-4].
- 1500 SINCLAIR, REID B. "100 year-old patriot honored at Bangor July 4th celebration in 1865." "Paper Talks" along the Seaboard (1981), 4, 6-12.  
William Hutchings of Penobscot, "the last New England veteran and pensioner of the Revolutionary War."
- 1501 SPURRIER, ROBERT D. "The battle of Central Street, Bangor, Maine." Yankee, 44 (Nov. 1980), 112-115, 210, 213-214, 216-217.  
Shooting of gangsters Alfred Brady and Lee Shaffer, Jr., by federal agents (1937). See also entry 1490.
- 1502 THOMPSON, DEBORAH. Bangor historic resources inventory. Rev. ed. Bangor: City of Bangor, Community Development Dept., 1986. viii, 161p. MeU. +
- 1503 \_\_\_\_\_. Bangor, Maine, 1769-1914: an architectural history. Orono: Univ. of Maine Pr., 1988. xxxviii, 685p. MeU. +
- 1504 VAN BEECK, FRANS JOSEF. Meditations in glass: the stained-glass windows of St. John's Church, Bangor, Maine. Bangor: St. John's Roman Catholic Church, 1981. ix, [8], 58p. MeHi. +
- 1505 VICKERY, JAMES B. III. Made in Bangor: economic emergence and adaptation, 1834-1911. Bangor: Bangor Historical Society, 1984. 24p. MeU. +
- 1506 \_\_\_\_\_. "The settlement of old Kendusgeag." "Paper Talks" [1979], 5, 7-11, 15-21, 24-25, 28-30.
- 1507 WARREN, WILLIAM LAMSON. "Mary Ann Hardy: an appreciation." OTNE, 45 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 73-76, iv.  
Painter of miniatures (19th century).  
  
SEE ALSO entries 1012, 1049, 1148, 1166, 1183, 1366-1367, 2424, 2955.
- BAR HARBOR (HANCOCK CO.)
- 1508 BINNEWIES, ESTHER, and MURIEL DAVISSON. A history of Bartlett's Island, Mount Desert, Maine. Joel W. Eastman, ed. Portland: Seavey Printers, 1981. 164p. MeU. +
- 1509 CHILMAN, C. WILLIAM. "The feel of fall in old Bar Harbor." NEG, 19 (Fall 1977), 3-14.
- 1510 \_\_\_\_\_. "The four faces of spring." NEG, 16 (Spring 1975), 3-12.
- 1511 \_\_\_\_\_. "The way winter was." NEG, 13 (Winter 1972), 3-11.
- 1512 COOPER, PETER. "The theater in Bar Harbor's changing world." Salt, 5 (Winter 1982), 4-17.  
Criterion Theater (built 1932).
- 1513 DAVIS, NORAH DEAKIN. "Bar Harbor: forty years later." Down East, 34 (Sept. 1987), 38-47, 101-104.  
1947 fire.
- 1514 \_\_\_\_\_. "Saved by a great white elephant." Down East, 32 (Oct. 1985), 46-48, 58-59, 61.  
The Turrets (historic house).
- 1515 GUPTILL, NATHANIEL M. "My father and the Seacoast Mission." Down East, 28 (Dec. 1981), 58-59, 88.  
Maine Seacoast Mission.
- 1516 HADLEY, BENJAMIN L. History of Bar Harbor Lodge, No. 185, Free and Accepted Masons, at Bar Harbor, Maine, from January 1, 1890, to January 1, 1910. Bar Harbor: W. H. Sherman, 1910. 55p. MeU. +
- 1517 HELFRICH, G. W., and GLADYS O'NEIL. Lost Bar Harbor. Camden: Down East Books, [1982]. 125p. MeU. +
- 1518 \_\_\_\_\_. "Such, such were the joys." Down East, 29 (Aug. 1982), 80-81, 128, 130, 132-133.  
Bar Harbor's early years as a fashionable resort. See also *ibid.*, 82-89.
- 1519 HOLSTEIN, JEAN. The first fifty years at the Jackson Laboratory. William L. Dupuy, ed. [Bar Harbor]: Jackson Laboratory, 1979. xiii, 231p. MeU. +  
Genetics research (since 1929).

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 1520 BAR HARBOR

- 1520 KURSON, SYLVIA. *My world on an island: growing up in Bar Harbor*. Camden: Down East Books, 1982. viii, 86p. MeU. +
- 1521 LANDAU, SARAH BRADFORD. "William Appleton Potter, 1842-1909." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 11 (1985), [1-4].  
"...Responsible for two Maine houses, both summer cottages built in Bar Harbor in 1887."
- 1522 MATTER, FRANK. *The biography of a Bar Harbor summer cottage: the Manor House Inn, 1866-present*. Bar Harbor: Acadia Publishing, 1985. 77p. MeU.
- 1523 O'GORMAN, JAMES F. "Furness, Evans, and Company." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 9 (1985), [1-4].  
Philadelphia firm, which "designed at least several Maine buildings after 1885" in Bar Harbor and elsewhere.
- 1524 O'NEIL, GLADYS. "Captain Hammond's little miscue." *Down East*, 28 (July 1982), 100-101.  
Grounding of the passenger ship *Iroquois* (1936).
- 1525 \_\_\_\_\_. "When Hollywood came to Bar Harbor." *Down East*, 28 (Sept. 1981), 60-63.  
Film making in 1917.
- 1526 RAVER, ANNE. "The redoubtable lady of Reef Point." *Down East*, 31 (July 1985), 83-88, 90-92.  
Landscape architect Beatrix Farrand.
- 1527 REED, ROGER G. "Bruce Price, 1845-1903." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Me.*, 3, No. 5 (1986), [1-6].  
"Remembered today chiefly for his summer houses in suburban New York and Maine."
- 1528 RHODES, DIANE LEE. *Archaeological investigations at Fabri Memorial, 1983: Acadia National Park, Bar Harbor, Maine.... Artifact analysis and historical data section by Dennis Naglich*. Denver, Colo.: U.S. National Park Service, Denver Service Center, Northeast Team, [1985]. x, 194p. MWA. +
- 1529 ROBERT ABBE MUSEUM OF STONE AGE ANTIQUITIES, BAR HARBOR, ME. *The first fifty years of the Robert Abbe Museum of Stone Age Antiquities; and a look ahead, August 14, 1928-August 14, 1978*. Bar Harbor, 1978. 62p. MeU. +
- 1530 SAVAGE, RICHARD A. "Bar Harbor: a resort is born." *NEG*, 18 (Spring 1977), 11-22.

- 1531 SOUTHWORTH, CONSTANCE. "End of an era." *Down East*, 25 (Sept. 1978), 46, 77-82.  
Bar Harbor in the 1930s and 1940s.
- 1532 WENTWORTH, BRANDON. *The fabulous Radio NBD*. Southwest Harbor: Beech Hill Publishing, 1984. 34p. MeU. +  
U.S. Navy installation at Otter Cliffs (World War I era).
- 1533 WILBUR, DENISE ELLEN. "Less whales--more Latin: a study of Judith P. Swazey's presidency of the College of the Atlantic, 1982-1984." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1986. vi, 200p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 6A (1986), 1975.
- BATH (SAGADAHOC CO.)
- 1534 BATH, ME. MORSE HIGH SCHOOL. *Memories of Morse, 1904-1979: a seventy-fifth anniversary tribute to Morse High School in Bath, Maine*. Brunswick: Brunswick Pub., 1979. 160p. MeU. +
- 1535 COLE, JOHN N. "Tour de force on the Kennebec." *Down East*, 28 (Jan. 1982), 92-99, 103-105.  
Bath Iron Works.
- 1536 DOWNING, PAUL. *Fighting ships from Bath*. Bath: BIW Centennial Committee of the Bath Chamber of Commerce, 1984. 77p. MB. +
- 1537 DUNCAN, JOHN E. *The sea chain*. Scotia, N.Y.: American Review, 1986. xi, 439p. MWA. +  
The Duncan family and the seafaring life.
- 1538 HEWITT, CHARLES E. *A backward glance: a selection of photographs of Bath in the 1890's*. [Brunswick]: Brunswick Publishing, 1976. [103]p. MeU. +
- 1539 LIPFERT, NATHAN R. "The shipyard worker and the Iron Shipyard." *Mystic Seaport, Log*, 35 (Fall 1983), 75-87.
- 1540 MARENTETTE, DAVID B. "An historical geography of Bath, Maine: 1600-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Oregon, 1983. xv, 172p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2245.
- 1541 MARTIN, KENNETH R., and RALPH LINWOOD SNOW. *Maine odyssey: good times and hard times in Bath, 1936-1986*. Bath: Patten Free Library, 1988. vii, 312p. MeU. +

- 1542 NEWELL, JOHN ROGERS. William Stark Newell, 1878-1954: shipbuilder of Maine. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1955. 28p. MB. +
  - 1543 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "Who killed Uncle Billy?" Down East, 27 (June 1981), 88, 90-102. 1883 murder of policeman William Lawrence. Daniel Wilkinson, convicted of the crime, was the last prisoner to be hanged by the State of Maine (1885).
  - 1544 SNOW, RALPH LINWOOD. Bath Iron Works: the first hundred years. Bath: Maine Maritime Museum, 1987. xi, 671p. MeU. +
  - 1545 TAYLOR, ALAN SHAW. "The smuggling career of William King." MeHSQ, 17 (Summer 1977), 19-38. The future governor, during the War of 1812.
  - 1546 TOZER, ELIOT. "Bath, Maine." Yankee, 50 (Dec. 1986), 58-67, 126-128.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 875, 912, 1225, 1239, 1286, 1378.
- BELFAST (WALDO CO.)
- 1547 BARR, HERMAN. The Belfast Fire Department: a history. Wiscasset, 1985. 153p. MeBel. +
  - 1548 MOSHER, ELIZABETH M. Old houses of Belfast: Belfast houses more than 100 years old in 1911. Belfast: Belfast Free Library, 1983. 68p. MeP. +
  - 1549 SHOWALTER, DOUGLAS K. First Church history. n.p., 1978. 9p. MeBel. + Congregational.  
  
SEE ALSO entry 1166.
- BELGRADE (KENNEBEC CO.)
- 1550 CRABTREE, DUANE E. Encamped with God: a brief history of Lakeside, 1880-1980. Belgrade: [D. H. Crabtree?], 1980. 12p. Me. + History of the Lakeside Advent Christian Campmeeting Association from 1880-1980.
- BENEDICTA (AROOSTOOK CO.)
- 1551 HANSEN, JOHN C., and REID C. STANLEY. Free to choose, free to change: a pictorial history of Benedicta, 1834-1984. n.p., 1984. Unp. MeP.
- BETHEL (OXFORD CO.)
- 1552 BARTH, ALVIN L. "An early millsite in Bethel." MeArcSocB, 18 (Fall 1978), 17-23.
  - 1553 BEAN, EVA MARION. East Bethel Road. (1959) Rev. ed. Bethel: Bethel Historical Society, 1984. v, 768p. MeHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 2285 in the Maine volume.
  - 1554 BENNETT, DONALD G. "Bethel's hotels." Bethel Courier, 4 (Sept. 1980), 6-7; 5 (Mar. 1981), 4; 6 (Summer 1982), 6-8.
  - 1555 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mayville, my Mayville." Bethel Courier, 4 (June 1980), 1-3.
  - 1556 BENNETT, RANDALL H. "Bethel's elusive Androscoggin steamboat." Bethel Courier, 6 (Spring 1982), 4-6.
  - 1557 \_\_\_\_\_. "Bethel's first meetinghouse re-discovered." Bethel Courier, 10 (Winter 1986), 1, 3- 4.
  - 1558 \_\_\_\_\_. "The house that Moses built." Down East, 25 (June 1979), 74-77. Moses Mason House (1813).
  - 1559 \_\_\_\_\_. "New England's last Indian raid." NEG, 20 (Summer 1978), 45-54. 1781.
  - 1560 "THE BETHEL Historical Society, Incorporated, and the Dr. Moses Mason House: the first ten years." Bethel Courier, 8 (Summer 1984), 1- 5.
  - 1561 "THE BETHEL Library Association, 1879-1979." Bethel Courier, 4 (Dec. 1979), 1-4.
  - 1562 BETHEL [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Made in Bethel: a history of mills and manufacturing in Bethel, Maine, 1774-1976. Bethel, 1976. 13p. MeHi. +



1563 BETHEL

- 1563 BROWN, BARBARA HERRICK. "Historical highlights of Bethel's Mechanic Street." *Bethel Courier*, 11 (Summer 1987), 1-5.
- 1564 BROWN, DONALD S., and ARLENE G. BROWN. "Chapman Street through the years." *Bethel Courier*, 9 (Fall 1985), 1-4, 7.
- 1565 "THE CAPTIVITY of Lt. Nathaniel Segar during the Revolutionary War." *Bethel Courier* (Aug. 3, 1981), 2, 5, 8-9, 14-16.
- 1566 CARTER, ELIZABETH MASON. "Kimball families of the Bethel area." *Bethel Courier*, 7 (Spring 1983), 4-5.
- 1567 CHAPMAN, ROSALIND ROWE. "Bethel's Main Street through history: a historical survey." *Bethel Courier*, 3 (Dec. 1978), 1-6, 8-10.
- 1568 \_\_\_\_\_. "Church Street through the years." *Bethel Courier*, 4 (Dec. 1980), 1-6.
- 1569 \_\_\_\_\_. "Park Street." *Bethel Courier*, 6 (Spring 1982), 1-3.
- 1570 CUMMINGS, MARJORIE FARWELL. "Memories of an earlier era." *Bethel Courier*, 7 (Summer 1983), 1-3, 6-7; (Fall 1983), 3-8; (Winter 1983), 7-9.
- 1571 FARRAR, SUE. "Main Street through the years." *Bethel Courier*, 7 (Spring 1983), 1-3.
- 1572 "HIGHLIGHTS of 150 years: Gould Academy, 1836-1986." *Bethel Courier*, 10 (Summer 1986), 1-3.
- 1573 HOSTERMAN, JANE. "West Bethel's Main Street." *Bethel Courier*, 6 (Summer 1982), 1-5.
- 1574 HOWE, GERALDINE S. "High Street through the years." *Bethel Courier*, 8 (Fall 1984), 1-3.
- 1575 HOWE, STANLEY RUSSELL. "Bethel during the Second World War." *Bethel Courier*, 9 (Winter 1985), 1-3, 5-7; 10 (Spring 1986), 2-6.
- 1576 \_\_\_\_\_. Dr. Moses Mason and his house. Bethel: Bethel Historical Society, 1981. 10p. MeHi. +
- 1577 \_\_\_\_\_. "Life on the home front: Bethel during the Civil War." *Bethel Courier*, 8 (Winter 1983), 1-6.
- 1578 MILLS, BLAINE A. "Bird Hill." *Bethel Courier*, 6 (Fall 1982), 1-3, 6.

- 1579 NOWLIN, YVONNE B. "The Bethel Agricultural Fair and Riverside Park." *Bethel Courier*, 8 (Winter 1984), 1-6.
- 1580 OAKES, MARGARET HERRICK. "Memories of Broad Street." *Bethel Courier*, 9 (June 1977), 1-3.
- 1581 PERKINS, ERNEST. "A historical sketch of Mason St." *Bethel Courier*, 7 (Fall 1983), 1-2.
- 1582 TIBBETTS, MARGARET JOY. "Bethel in the Great Depression." *Bethel Courier*, 8 (Spring 1984), 1-3.
- 1583 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Irish neighborhood." *Bethel Courier*, 5 (Mar. 1981), 1-3.
- 1584 \_\_\_\_\_. "Recollections of the Indian raid celebration of 1931." *Bethel Courier* (Aug. 3, 1981), 4-5.
- 1585 "WAR to end all wars: Bethel during the First World War." *Bethel Courier*, 2 (Dec. 1977), 1-3. Signed S.R.H. (Stanley Russell Howe).
- 1586 "WELL known Indians of the Bethel area." *Bethel Courier* (Aug. 3, 1981), 6-7, 9, 13.
- 1587 WILSON, ELWIN L. "Reflections on the Northwest Bethel Road." *Bethel Courier*, 10 (Fall 1986), 1-5.

SEE ALSO entries 1364-1365.

BIDDEFORD (YORK CO.)

- 1588 BEAUPRE, NORMAND. *L'enclume and le couteau: the life and work of Adéard Côté, folk artist.* Manchester, N.H.: National Materials Development Center for French and Creole, 1982. xvii, 98p. MeU. + Carver.
- 1589 BIDDEFORD, ME. ST. ANDRE CHURCH. *Programme souvenir des jubilés l'or de la Paroisse St.-André et de son Cure, Msgr. Arthur M. Décary, Biddeford, Maine, 23-24 Octobre, 1949.* [Biddeford, 1949.] [105]p. MeU.
- 1590 BUTLER, JOYCE. "La FanFare Painchaud: Maine's oldest band plays on in Biddeford." *Down East*, 24 (Sept. 1977), 76-78.

- 1591 GUIGNARD, MICHAEL JAMES. "Ethnic survival in a New England mill town: the Franco-Americans of Biddeford, Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1976. iv, 362p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 5A (1977), 2996. See also next entry.
  - 1592 \_\_\_\_\_. *La foi--la langue--la culture: the Franco-Americans of Biddeford, Maine.* n.p., 1982. xvi, 191p. MeU. +  
See also preceding entry.
  - 1593 KNOWLTON, EVELYN H. *Pepperell's progress: history of a cotton textile company, 1844-1945.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1948. 511p. MeU. +
  - 1594 MARCIL, GEORGE. *Franciscans in Biddeford, Maine, 1933-1975.* n.p., [1976?]. 47p. MeU.  
St. Francis College. Originally published in *Chroniques et Docements*, 29 (Dec. 1976).  
  
SEE ALSO entries 1397, 1402.
- BLUE HILL (HANCOCK CO.)
- 1595 BLUE HILL, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *The First Congregational Church of Blue Hill, Maine (United Church of Christ). Organized 1772. First minister settled July 1796 (the Rev. Jonathan Fisher). Present building dedicated January 1843. Bicentennial services August 19-20, 1972.* n.p., 1972. 20p. MeU.  
Historical sketch.
  - 1596 BYERS, DOUGLAS S. *The Nevin Shellheap: burials and observations.* Andover, Mass.: Phillips Academy, 1979. xv, 74p. MeHi. +
  - 1597 CANDAGE, DOROTHY E. *A record of early American wall stencils found in Blue Hill, Maine, and nearby.* [Blue Hill: Mountain Pr., 1979.] 32p. MeU.
  - 1598 CHASE, MARY ELLEN. "Blue Hill Christmas." *Down East*, 3 (Nov. 1956-Jan. 1957), 24-25.  
1890s.
  - 1599 \_\_\_\_\_. *Jonathan Fisher: Maine parson, 1768-1847.* (1948) *Blue Hills: Jonathan Fisher Memorial*, 1976. 280p. MeU. +  
See also entries 1608 and 1610.
  - 1600 CHASE, VIRGINIA. "Grammie." *Down East*, 26 (May 1980), 45-47.  
Eliza Ann Chase (1827-1914).
  - 1601 \_\_\_\_\_. "Once, at Christmas." *Down East*, 29 (Dec. 1982), 29-32.  
Recollections (early-20th century).
  - 1602 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Settle it between yourselves.'" *Down East*, 27 (May 1981), 44-47.  
Turn-of-the-century dispute over ownership of a spring of water.
  - 1603 HRANICKY, WILLIAM JACK. *The Norse penny mystery.* Arlington, Va.: Popular Archaeology, 1981. 22p. MeHi. +  
Coin found in Blue Hill.
  - 1604 KAVAN, MILDRED. "The myriad works of Jonathan Fisher." *Down East*, 23 (July 1977), 58-63, 98.
  - 1605 THE OLD cemetery, 1794: an account of the founders of Blue Hill, Maine, and their "burial yards," including a new catalog of the inscriptions & epitaphs on the headstones in the old cemetery of 1794, together with some new observations on its 1767 vanished predecessor and a roster of 25 veterans of the American Revolution, 7 of whom are buried in the old cemetery. *Blue Hill: Blue Hill Historical Society*, 1976. 40p. MeU.
  - 1606 PARTRIDGE, ALBERT L. "Jonathan Fisher's clock." *Antiques*, 64 (Aug. 1953), 122-123.
  - 1607 ROSSITER, HENRY PRESTON. "Drawings and wood engravings by the Rev. Jonathan Fisher, 1768-1847." *Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin*, 47 (June 1949), 31-33.
  - 1608 SMITH, RAOUL N. *The language of Jonathan Fisher (1768-1847).* University, Ala.: Univ. of Alabama Pr., 1985. 194p. MeU. +  
See also entries 1599 and 1610.
  - 1609 \_\_\_\_\_. "The speech of Jonathan Fisher (1768-1847) of Blue Hill, Maine." *DubSemPr* (1983), 70-76.
  - 1610 WINCHESTER, ALICE. *Versatile Yankee: the art of Jonathan Fisher, 1768-1847.* Princeton, [N.J.]: Pyne Pr., 1973. 29, [15]p. MeU. +  
See also entries 1599 and 1608.

1611 BLUE HILL

1611 WOOD, ESTHER E. *Hannah: reminiscences of an 1850 childhood*. Ellsworth: Downeast Graphics & Printing, 1982. 131p. MeU. + Hannah Wood.

1612 \_\_\_\_\_. *Saltwater seasons: recollections of a country woman*. Camden: Down East Books, 1980. 158p. MeU. +

BOOTHBAY HARBOR (LINCOLN CO.)

1613 BISHOP, FLORA HODGDON. "The way it was." *Down East*, 25 (June 1979), 62-63, 78-84. Recollections of Capt. John Merrill Hodgdon (1824-1914).

1614 CLIFFORD, HAROLD BURTON. *A personalized history of the Boothbay Harbor Rotary Club*, Boothbay Harbor, Maine. Organized December 14, 1939. Boothbay Harbor: Harbor Print Shop, [1978]. 56p. MeHi. +

1615 LARKIN, ALICE TRUE. "Saga of the 'Sandra and Earle': the boat that came back." *Down East*, 23 (Mar. 1977), 32-35, 62-63.

BOWDOIN (SAGadahoc CO.)

1616 BOWDOIN [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Pictorial history of Bowdoin, Maine, 1788-1988*. Auburn: Printed by Falcon Pr., [1988]. [30]p. MeHi.

1617 GOULD, JOHN. "Jack of all trades, master of most." *Down East*, 29 (Aug. 1982), 110-111. Bert Coombs of Bowdoin.

BRADFORD (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1618 BRADFORD [ME.] HERITAGE MUSEUM AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *The Bradford heritage scrapbook*. Gregory Bowler and Barbara Bowler, eds. Bradford, 1981. 124p. MeU.

BRADLEY (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1619 SANGER, DAVID, SHARON PEKRUL, and THOMAS LOWELL. "Archaeology of the Collins Bridge site, Bradley, Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 26 (Fall 1986), 5-14.

SEE ALSO entry 1807.

BREMEN (LINCOLN CO.)

1620 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "Will the real Sam Tucker please stand up?" *Down East*, 30 (Feb. 1984), 30-31.

War of 1812 privateer, honored during the late-19th century with a Civil War-type monument.

BREWER (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1621 RING, ELIZABETH. "Fannie Hardy Eckstrom: Maine woods historian." *NEQ*, 26 (Mar. 1953), 45-64. Lived 1865-1946.

1622 WILLIAMS, DONALD H. "Lady of the woods: some correspondence of Fannie Hardy Eckstrom." *Colby Library Quarterly*, 21 (Mar. 1985), 28-33.

SEE ALSO entry 1481.

BRIDGTON (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1623 ADAMS, ROBERT B. "I rented a railroad for \$35." *Trains*, 19 (Feb. 1959), 40-45. Bridgton & Harrison (1940).

BRISTOL (LINCOLN CO.)

1624 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Colonial Pemaquid archaeological survey (1982)." *MeArcSocB*, 23 (Fall 1983), 5-20.

1625 \_\_\_\_\_. "The excavation and stabilization of Pemaquid's officers' quarters." *MeArcSocB*, 21 (Fall 1981), 12-31. Fort William Henry (built 1692).

1626 CAMP, HELEN B. "Identification of makers' marks on white clay pipes from colonial Pemaquid." *MeArcSocB*, 22 (Fall 1982), 24-40.

1627 DASH, C. WESTON. *An historical background of Bristol Lodge, No. 74, A.F. & A.M., 1853-1980*, Bristol, Maine. Bristol: Bristol Lodge, 1981. 48p. MeHi.

1628 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Washington Artillery Company and Bristol Masonic Lodge." *Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions*, 3 (1981-1982), 55-60.



- 1629 DePAOLI, NEILL. "Pemaquid, Maine: preliminary reconstruction of a seventeenth century coastal community's domestic and international trade connections." *MASB*, 45, No. 1 (1984), 24-41.

- 1630 FAULKNER, ALARIC. "Description and analysis of gunlocks from colonial Pemaquid." *MeArcSocB*, 26 (Spring 1986), 63-76.

- 1631 GOLDSMITH, JAMES B. "Bert Steer's general store." *Down East*, 27 (Apr. 1981), 88. In *Round Pond* (early-20th century).

- 1632 HOYT, ELIZABETH E. *Man and nature in Bristol: a contribution to the bi-centenary of the town. Damariscotta: LaVerna Foundation, 1965. 24p. MeU.*

- 1633 ROBINSON, WILLIAM F. "Pemaquid: outpost in a disordered wilderness." *Down East*, 30 (Mar. 1984), 40, 48-51.

SEE ALSO entry 1633.

BROOKLIN (HANCOCK CO.)

- 1634 BARRETTE, ROY. "A neighbor's farewell." *Yankee*, 50 (Feb. 1986), 126-127, 156-159. Author E. B. White in Brooklin.

- 1635 BOURQUE, BRUCE JOSEPH, and STEVEN L. COX. "Maine State Museum investigation of the Goddard site." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 22 (Fall 1981), 3-27.

- 1636 COX, STEVEN L. "The Blue Hill Bay survey." *MeArcSocB*, 23 (Fall 1983), 21-30.

- 1637 FREEMASONS. MAINE. NASKEAG LODGE, NO. 171, BROOKLIN. *History of Naskeag Lodge, No. 171, F. & A.M., Brooklin, Maine, 1873 to 1905. Ellsworth: Hancock County Publishing, 1905. 30p. MeU. +*

- 1638 SEABY, PETER. "The first datable Norse find from North America?" *MeArcSocB*, 19 (Spring 1979), 6-9. Coin.

- 1639 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "A skeleton in armor: an unknown chapter in Maine archaeology." *MeArcSocB*, 22 (Spring 1982), 17-24. Skeleton of a Frenchman, found at an Indian site in 1899.

BROOKSVILLE (HANCOCK CO.)

- 1640 ALLEN, MEL. "Leaving the good life." *Yankee*, 47 (Aug. 1983), 51-57, 91-93. Author Scott Nearing at age 100.

- 1641 DAVIS, NORAH DEAKIN. "Miss Harris' island legacy." *Down East*, 35 (Sept. 1988), 47-50, 95-98. Holbrook Island Sanctuary State Park.

- 1642 EBERHART, DIKKON. "Those were the days!" *Down East*, 32 (June 1986), 67, 84-86. Resort life on Cape Rosier (1950s).

- 1643 MITCHELL, ROBERT J. "Tradition and change in rural New England: a case study of Brooksville, Maine, 1850-1870." *MeHSQ*, 18 (Fall 1978), 87-105.

- 1644 NEARING, HELEN, and SCOTT NEARING. "Summing up." *Down East*, 25 (July 1979), 59-63. Adapted from the authors' book, *Continuing the good life* (1979).

SEE ALSO entry 1331.

BROWNFIELD (OXFORD CO.)

- 1645 BUTLER, JOYCE. "'We knew we were doomed.'" *Yankee*, 45 (Oct. 1981), 110-117, 206-208. 1947 ground fire in Brownfield.

- 1646 COLEMAN, MILDRED HALITA BLAKE. *The Blake neighborhood, Brownfield, Maine, Oxford County. Saco, 1975. 18p. Me.*

BROWNVILLE (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

- 1647 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. *The B.J.H.S. story. Dover: Printing Impressions, 1985. 8p. MeU. Brownville Junction High School.*

- 1648 \_\_\_\_\_. *Early Brownville and her slate quarries. Milo: Milo Printing, 1987. 92p. MeHi. +*

- 1649 \_\_\_\_\_. *Of Brownville and the Junction. Milo: Milo Printing, 1983. 114p. MeU. +*

1650 BRUNSWICK

- BRUNSWICK (CUMBERLAND CO.)
- 1650 "AN ACORN in the forest." Bowdoin, 61 (Sept. 1987), 2-12.  
Collector Edward Perry Warner (1860-1928) and his gifts of ancient Greek art to Bowdoin College. Article signed C.C.C. (Charles C. Calhoun).
- 1651 ALEXANDER, ROBERT J. "Trained in certain schools in New England." Bowdoin Alumnus, 54 (Winter 1981), 15-17.  
Bowdoin College class of 1841.
- 1652 ANDERSON, PATRICIA McGRAW. The architecture of Bowdoin College. Brunswick: Bowdoin College Museum of Art, 1988. 225p. MeP. +
- 1653 BROWN, HERBERT ROSS. Sills of Bowdoin: the life of Charles Morton Sills, 1879-1954. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1964. xii, 440p. MeB. +  
President of the college from 1918-1952.
- 1654 BRUNSWICK [ME.] AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. From the falls to the bay: a tour of historic Brunswick, Maine. Brunswick, 1980. 11p. Me.
- 1655 "'CASEY says the dramatic club is quite reputable': seventy-five years of the Masque and Gown." Bowdoin Alumnus, 52 (Winter 1979), 4-9.
- 1656 CURTIS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, BRUNSWICK, ME. Brunswick's architectural history, as related to articles from the Brunswick Telegraph and the Bath Independent. Brunswick, 1983. 59p. MeBr.
- 1657 \_\_\_\_\_. Brunswick's aviation history. Brunswick, 1981. 56p. MeBr.
- 1658 \_\_\_\_\_. Historical almanac of Brunswick, Maine. Brunswick, 1985. 70p. MeBr. +
- 1659 FILIAS, GREG. "The voice of Bowdoin." Bowdoin Alumnus, 53 (Spring 1980), 10-11.  
30th anniversary of radio station WBOR.
- 1660 GOFF, JOHN V. Samuel B. Dunning: Brunswick's first architect. Brunswick: Pejepscot Historical Society, 1984. 35p. MeHi. +  
Lived 1847-1910.
- 1661 GOULD, JOHN. "Louie and Harry's Christmas party." Down East, 27 (Dec. 1980), 50-51, 53.  
Ca. 1933.
- 1662 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mike Madden, Maine clubman." Down East, 26 (Nov. 1979), 46, 66-68.  
Eccentric (died 1939).
- 1663 GREASON, A. LeROY. Bowdoin and "the common good." N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1985. 24p. MeU. +  
Bowdoin College.
- 1664 GUILD, E. C. Brunswick: a sketch of the town. (1887) Brunswick: Curtis Memorial Library, 1982. 93p. MeU. +
- 1665 GUTSCHER, CHRISTOPHE B. Merrymeeting Park, 1898, Brunswick, Maine. Bath: Golden Offset, 1985. 23p. MeU. +
- 1666 HAWTHORNE, MANNING. "Nathaniel Hawthorne at Bowdoin." NEQ, 13 (June 1940), 246-279.  
Class of 1825.
- 1667 HELMREICH, ERNST CHRISTIAN. "Mac's lasting legacy." Bowdoin Alumnus, 51 (Winter 1979), 20-21.  
Polar explorer Donald B. MacMillan and Bowdoin's polar bear mascot.
- 1668 \_\_\_\_\_. Religion at Bowdoin College: a history. Brunswick: Bowdoin College, 1981. x, 212p. MeU.
- 1669 HELMREICH, LOUISE ROBERTS. A history of the public library in Brunswick, Maine. Brunswick: Brunswick Public Library Association, 1976. 84p. MeU.  
Curtis Memorial Library.
- 1670 HOELTJE, HUBERT H. "Hawthorne as a senior at Bowdoin." EIHC, 94 (July 1958), 205-228.  
1824-1825.
- 1671 HUTCHINSON, GLORIA. "All's secure in the captain's house." Down East, 29 (July 1983), 58-61, 105-107.  
Skolfield House (1858).
- 1672 JOHNSON, FRANCES ROBINSON. "A small town is so friendly." Bowdoin Alumnus, 55 (Winter 1982), 19-21.  
Life at Bowdoin in the late-19th century, recalled in a talk given in 1936.
- 1673 McKEEN, JOHN. Four lectures on the history of Brunswick. Brunswick: Curtis Memorial Library, 1985. 92p. MeBr. +

BUCKSPORT 1694

- 1674 MERRIAM, MARCUS H. "Can't you hear that whistle blow?" Bowdoin Alumnus, 50 (Spring 1956), 14-17.  
Recollections of passenger train service to Brunswick.
- 1675 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "Maturing in 19th century Maine: scenes from a Bowdoin student's life, 1855-1859." Maine History News, 22 (July 1986), 8-9.  
Henry Melville King.
- 1676 "PEJEPSCOT past times--centennial." Maine History News, 24 (Spring 1988), 80.  
100th anniversary of Pejepscot Historical Society. Includes brief historical sketch.
- 1677 PELLETIER, HELEN. "Yearning for freedom, yearning for home." Bowdoin Alumni Magazine, 59 (Spring 1986), 2-7.  
Harriet Beecher Stowe and Brunswick.
- 1678 PIERCE, WILLIAM C. "Early troubles at Bowdoin: the Williams, King and Allen." Maine History News, 22 (Oct. 1986), 13, 16.  
Gov. William King and President William Allen (1820s and 1830s).
- 1679 \_\_\_\_\_. "What's going on in Brunswick, Josiah?" Bowdoin Alumnus, 50 (Late Winter 1976), 3-5.  
Josiah Pierce, class of 1818.
- 1680 RAY, ROGER B. "Edna Marrett and her chapel murals." Bowdoin Alumnus, 56 (Fall 1982), 20-21.  
At Bowdoin.
- 1681 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jefferson Davis and his 'doctorate for life.'" Bowdoin Alumnus, 52 (Spring 1979), 14-15.  
Granted by Bowdoin in 1858.
- 1682 REYNOLDS, KENNETH S. The Skolfields and their ships: "a singleness of purpose." Bath: Maine Maritime Museum, 1987. ix, 246p. MeP. +
- 1683 RILEY, THOMAS A. "Jack London at Bowdoin." Bowdoin Alumnus, 50 (Fall 1976), 14-15.  
1905 visit.
- 1684 RUSSELL, FRANCIS. "Bowdoin beata!" Bowdoin Alumnus, 53 (Winter 1980), 7-13.  
Bowdoin in the 1930s.
- 1685 SHIPMAN, WILLIAM D. The early architecture of Bowdoin College and Brunswick, Maine. (1973) [Brunswick]: J. H. French & Son, 1985. xiii, 83p. MeU. +
- 1686 SWISS, DEBORAH JEAN. "The evolution of a small college presidency: Bowdoin College, 1885-1978." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 142p. MeU.
- 1687 TUCKER, EDWARD L. "Longfellow's Bowdoin dialogue." Studies in the American Renaissance (1983), 89-100.  
1823.
- 1688 WILDER, PHILIP S. "Town-gown relations, 1914-1929." Bowdoin Alumnus, 50 (Winter 1976), 10.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 1030, 1186, 1237, 1239, 2253, 3311.
- BUCKFIELD (OXFORD CO.)
- 1689 LOWELL, LORRAINE. "'Beat down but not stove in.'" Maine History News, 22 (Jan. 1986), 12-13; (Apr. 1986), 6-7, 17; (July 1986), 12-13.  
Buckfield in the Great Depression.
- BUCKSPORT (HANCOCK CO.)
- 1690 BABCOCK, BLAKELY B. Jonathan Buck of Bucksport: the man and the myth; an inquiry into the life of a Maine patriot during the years of the American Revolution. Ellsworth: Ellsworth American, [1975?]. 40p. MeU. +  
Lived 1719-1795.
- 1691 HEMPSTEAD, A. G. "Legends of the Buck Monument." "Paper Talks" in Hancock & Waldo Counties [198\_?], 9, 15, 17-18.
- 1692 KNOWLES, KATHARINE. "Old Jed Prouty comes home (again)." Down East, 27 (July 1981), 60-63.  
Actor-playwright Richard Golden and his popular drama, based in Bucksport and first produced ca. 1889.
- 1693 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "Student life in Bucksport: Elizabeth D. Freeman's diary, 1836." Maine History News, 22 (Oct. 1986), 12, 16.
- 1694 MONTGOMERY, MRS. JOHN. "Jed Prouty Tavern." "Paper Talks" along the Seaboard, 5th ed. (1982), 24-26, 29-30, 32.  
Written ca. 1933.



1695 BURLINGTON

BURLINGTON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1695 HAWKINS, ALAN H. History of the town of Burlington, Penobscot County, Maine, from settlement to 1975. Vol. 1. Augusta: Kennebec Journal, 1977. vi, 264p. MeU. +

BUXTON (YORK CO.)

- 1696 O'BRIEN, KERRY A. Gideon Elden Bradbury (1833-1905): painter of the Saco Valley. Saco: York Institute Museum, 1986. [22]p. MeHi. +
- 1697 PALMER, BROOKS. "Robert Wentworth, clockmaker of Maine." *Antiques Journal*, 11 (May 1956), 24-25.  
Early-19th century.

CALAIS (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 1698 CLANCEY, GREGORY K. "Asher B. Bassford, 1805-1887." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 3 (1985), [1-8].
- 1699 FOWLER, WILLIAM. City of Calais, Maine--charter, ordinances, brief history and other matters. Calais: Advertiser Publishing, 1901. 165p. MeCal. +
- 1700 HADLOCK, WENDELL S. "Recent excavations at DeMont's colony, St. Croix Island, Maine." *OTNE*, 44 (Spring 1954), 92-99.  
French settlement (1604-1605).
- 1701 PARRISH, MELVIN M. "The Calais raid." *Maine Life*, 38 (Jan.-Feb. 1984), 39, 43.  
Civil War (1864).

CAMBRIDGE (SOMERSET CO.)

- 1702 CAMBRIDGE, ME. SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Cambridge, Maine, sesquicentennial, 1834-1984. Cambridge, 1984. Unp. MeHi.
- 1703 HALL, C. C. History of Cambridge Lodge, No. 157, Free and Accepted Masons of Cambridge, Me., from its organization June 7, 1870 to Dec. 31, 1890. Dexter: Bunker & Warren, 1893. 20p. MeU. +

CAMDEN (KNOX CO.)

- 1704 CAMDEN, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. A view from Camden: 200 years of America, 1776-1976. [Camden, 1976.] 40p. MeHi.
- 1705 CAMDEN, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 175th anniversary of the First Congregational Church, Camden, Maine: September 11-14, 1980. Camden, 1980. 32p. Me.
- 1706 DYER, BARBARA F. "Grog ho!": the history of wooden vessel building in Camden, Maine. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1984. vii, 183p. MeU.
- 1707 \_\_\_\_\_. Vintage views of Camden, Maine. n.p., 1987. ix, 118p. Me.
- 1708 IGLEHART, ELIZABETH A. "Hans O. Heistad, 1871-1945." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 3, No. 10 (1986), [1-6].  
Norwegian-born landscape architect, who came to Camden ca. 1910 and "provided design services for many summer residences in Camden and Rockport."
- 1709 STEARNS, HELEN. A nice place to live. Camden: Cricketfield Pr., 1984. 59p. MeU.
- SEE ALSO entry 1352.

CAPE ELIZABETH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 1710 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "A most ordinary lot of men: the fishermen at Richmond Island, Maine, in the early seventeenth century." *NEQ*, 57 (June 1984), 184-204.
- 1711 MURRAY, CONSTANCE. "William Murray--Cape Elizabeth's foremost builder." *Landmarks Observer*, 9 (Jan.-Feb. 1982), 11.
- 1712 STUART, FLOYD C. "Last dawn for the 'Oakie L. Alexander.'" *Down East*, 30 (Apr. 1984), 46-48, 67-72.  
Shipwreck (1947).

CHERRYFIELD 1730

CARIBOU (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 1713 LUFKIN, MILTON TEAGUE. Henry: man of Aroostook County, Maine. Freeport: Bond Wheelwright, 1976. xiv, 274p. MeU. +  
Henry Horace Lufkin, an early resident, who came to Caribou with his parents ca. 1854.

CARMEL (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1714 BRADFORD, RICHARD S. "Take me out to the campgrounds!" Down East, 32 (Sept. 1985), 71-73. Recollections of religious camp meetings.

CASCO (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 1715 CASCO, ME. BICENTENNIAL HISTORY COMMITTEE. A history of Casco, Maine. Casco, 1976. iv, 104p. MeU.  
1716 DOLAN, EDITH. "Edgar Welch: man on the run." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 27 (Winter 1986), 77-78.  
Welch (died 1903) was known for his long-distance running.

CASTINE (HANCOCK CO.)

- 1717 BANGS, WILLIAM. "Castine, Maine, and St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada." Antiques, 118 (July 1980), 102-119.  
1718 BOURNE, MIRIAM ANNE. The ladies of Castine: from the minutes of the Castine, Maine, Woman's Club. N.Y.: Arbor House, 1986. xi, 148p. MeU. +  
1913-1941.

- 1719 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "Escape from Fort George." NEG, 20 (Fall 1978), 12-19.  
General Peleg Wadsworth and Major Benjamin Burton, prisoners of war (1781).

- 1720 FAIBISY, JOHN D. "Penobscot, 1779: the eye of the hurricane." MeHSQ, 19 (Fall 1979), 91-117. American Revolution.

- 1721 FAULKNER, ALARIC. "Maintenance and fabrication at Fort Pentagoet, 1635-1654: products of an Acadian armorer's workshop." Historical Archaeology, 20, No. 1 (1986), 63-94.

- 1722 \_\_\_\_\_. "Pentagoet: a first look at seventeenth century Acadian Maine." Northeast Historical Archaeology, 10 (1981), 51-57.

- 1723 \_\_\_\_\_, and GRETCHEN FEARON FAULKNER. The French at Pentagoet, 1635-1674: an archaeological portrait of the Acadian frontier. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1987. xiv, 330p. MeU. +

- 1724 FOWLER, WILLIAM M., JR. "Disaster in Penobscot Bay." Harvard Magazine, 81 (July-Aug. 1979), 26-31.  
Penobscot Expedition of 1779.

- 1725 KEVITT, CHESTER B. General Solomon Lovell and the Penobscot Expedition, 1779. Weymouth, Mass.: Weymouth Historical Commission, 1976. xiii, 185p. MeU. +

- 1726 PROSSER, BILL. "Operation fiasco." Down East, 25 (June 1979), 40-44, 85-86.  
Penobscot Expedition.

- 1727 RICHARDSON, JOHN R. The bronze cannon: a relic of the Penobscot Expedition of 1779. Searsport: Penobscot Marine Museum, 1983. 11p. MeHi.

SEE ALSO entries 978, 1069, 1215-1216, 1331, 1641.

CHARLOTTE (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 1728 HATTON, NANCY J. "The Charlotte Pound." Down East, 23 (Jan. 1977), 22, 27-28, 30.  
Animal pound.

CHERRYFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 1729 CHERRYFIELD, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 150th anniversary, 1833-1983. [Cherryfield, 1983.] 29p. Me.

- 1730 TYLER, EARLE S. Cherryfield--territorial boundaries. n.p., 1981. [13], 29p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1385.

1731 CHESTER

CHESTER (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1731 BOOKER, MABEL L. History and genealogy of Chester, Maine. n.p., n.d. 180p. Me.

CHINA (KENNEBEC CO.)

- 1732 GROW, MARY M. The lives of Eli and Sybil Jones. China: China Historical Society, 1983. [7]p. MeHi.  
Lived 1807-1890 and 1808-1873, respectively.
- 1733 \_\_\_\_\_, and MARION THURLOW VAN STRIEN. China, Maine: a bicentennial history. (1975) Rev. ed. Weeks Mills, 1984. xi, 290, iii, 121, 92p. MeU.  
+  
Note: this item replaces entry 2766 in the Maine volume.
- 1734 HUTCHINSON, GLORIA. "Rufus M. Jones: Maine Quaker mystic." Down East, 22 (June 1976), 56-59, 90-91.  
1863-1948.
- 1735 JONES, RUFUS M. "John D. and the perpetual motion machine." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Summer 1986), 13-15.  
Inventor John D. Jones of South China (late-19th century).
- 1736 \_\_\_\_\_. "The romance of the Indian heart." Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Summer 1987), 24-27.  
Carved rock.
- 1737 WICKE, EVELYN JONES. Brief histories of homes in the vicinity of South China and Dirigo where members of the Jones family once lived, or are still living. n.p., 1983. [26]p. MeHi. +

CLIFTON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1738 HUCKINS, EVEYLYN LUCINDA GRAY. History of Jarvis Gore and Clifton. n.p., 1979. 48p. Me.

CLINTON (KENNEBEC CO.)

- 1739 CLINTON, ME. GRAMMAR SCHOOL. Some facts about the history of Clinton. By the seventh and eighth grades of Clinton Grammar School, 1926-1927. n.p., n.d. 11p. MeU.

COLUMBIA FALLS (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 1740 WHITE, WINNIE. "Hidden treasure." Down East, 34 (May 1988), 35-39.  
Thomas Ruggles House (ca. 1818).

CORINNA (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1741 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. 20th century Corinna. Milo: Milo Printing, 1983. 214p. MeU. +  
SEE ALSO entry 1062.

CORNISH (YORK CO.)

- 1742 CARR, JON. Photographs and memories of Cornish. n.p.: CarrFord Pr., 1978. Unp. MeHi. +

CUMBERLAND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 1743 CUMBERLAND CENTER, ME. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. History of the Congregational Church, Cumberland Center, Maine. n.p., 1976. 29p. MeCu.
- 1744 FAUBERT, EMIL F. Cracker barrel tales from Chebeague Island, Maine. n.p., 1980. 43p. MeU.
- 1745 MCGOWAN, RACHEL B. "Cumberland: evolution of a Maine town." Maine History News, 24 (Summer 1988), 12; 25 (Winter 1989), 12-13, 16.
- 1746 MERRILL, PAUL E. 50 years a truckman. Portland: Paul E. Merrill, 1979. 166p. MeU. +

CUSHING (KNOX CO.)

- 1747 BECKETT, BRADLEY A. Settlers and soldiers of Cushing, Maine, before 1760 and their descendants today. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1986. vi, 200p. MeHi. +
- 1748 WENTWORTH, BARBARA COPELAND. No boughs on my bonnet: the journal of the times of Barbara Copeland Wentworth of Cushing, Maine, 1811-1890. Ruth M. J. Aiken, ed. Augusta: [Maine Historic Preservation Commission], 1983. 104p. Me. +



CUTLER (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 1749 CATES, JOSEPH, and ARLENE DENNISON. A brief history of Cutler and some interesting incidents. Cutler: Cutler Bicentennial Association, 1976. Unp. MeMac. +
- 1750 KORD, ROBERT. Down East to Cutler: the history of a Maine town. Rockford, Ill.: Tan Books and Publishers, 1985. 107p. MeU. +

DAMARISCOTTA (LINCOLN CO.)

- 1751 DASH, C. WESTON. "Ezra Bartlett French (1810-1880): lawyer, Mason, politician." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 2 (1980-1981), 29-38.
- 1752 DUNBAR, ROBERT EVERETT. "Hardy pioneer survivor." Down East, 26 (Aug. 1979), 76-78. Chapman House (ca. 1754).
- 1753 STURGES, FLORENCE M. The Skidompha Library: a brief history. n.p.: Newcastle-Damariscotta Woman's Club, 1977. 23p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 1360, 1362.

DEDHAM (HANCOCK CO.)

- 1754 EMERY, MARTHA. History, town of Dedham. (1976) Dedham: Dedham Historical Society, 1983. 48p. Me. +

DEER ISLE (HANCOCK CO.)

- 1755 CHENEY, TODD. "'It's the ancestors': the Quinns of Eagle Island." Island Journal, 4 (1987), 11-14.
- 1756 FLYNN, JAMES J., and CHARLES A. HUGUENIN. "The Deer Island hoax." Northeast Folklore, 2 (Spring 1959), 4-12. Concerning John Jacob Astor and the treasure of pirate William Kidd.
- 1757 GROSS, CLAYTON H. "Deer Isle defenders." Island Journal, 3 (1986), 43-45. America's Cup (1895 and 1899).

- 1758 HAVILAND, WILLIAM A. "Farming, seafaring, and bilocal residence on the coast of Maine." Man in the Northeast, No. 6 (Fall 1973), 31-44.
- 1759 McLANE, CHARLES B. "Butter Island's first (and last) resort." Down East, 30 (Sept. 1983), 59-61. Early-20th century.

DENMARK (OXFORD CO.)

- 1760 JOHNSON, DOROTHY M. One hundred and fifty years of the Denmark Community Church (Congregational): a brief history. Denmark: Cardinal Printing, 1979. 31p. MeHi.
- 1761 MacDONALD, SYLVIA DAVIS, RITA LaMOUNTAIN, and E. BLANCHE WARREN ANTHONY. Denmark, Maine, past and present. Denmark: Cardinal Printing, 1947. 94p. MeU. +

DETROIT (SOMERSET CO.)

- 1762 FERNALD, DOUGLAS IRA. Detroit, Maine, 1828-1978: saga of a Sebec town. Thorndike: Hutchins Brothers, 1977. 125p. MeU. +

DEXTER (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1763 DAVID, MRS. HOWARD L., and STANLEY PLUMMER. A history of the town of Dexter. Dexter: Dexter Historical Society, 1976. 92p. MBNEH. +
- 1764 DEXTER--rich in history, bright with hope. Dexter: The Eastern Gazette, 1976. 52p. MeDex. +
- 1765 HOPE, INA VETH STONE. A history of the First Universalist Church in Dexter, Maine: written for the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the church in 1828. Dexter: Universalist Meeting House Pr., 1978. 22p. MeHi. +
- 1766 PLUMMER, STANLEY. A history of the town of Dexter, 1801-1901. Annie Murphy and Mary Hamilton, eds. Dexter: Dexter Historical Society, 1976. 92p. MeU. Originally published in 1942 as a series of newspaper articles.

1767 DEXTER

1767 THE STRANGE story of a tragedy. Dexter:  
Quiet Hours Publishing, [1889?]. 105p. MeU. +  
Death of John Wilson Barron in 1878.

EAGLE LAKE (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1776 OUELETTE, JAMES C. Eagle Lake: the  
history of a lumbering town in Aroostook County,  
Maine. Brunswick: Harpswell Pr., 1980. 128p.  
MeU. +

DOVER-FOXCROFT (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1768 ADAMS, SALLY A. "Dancing at the Crystal  
Ballroom." Down East, 29 (June 1983), 168.  
1930s.

EAST MILLINOCKET (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1769 BICENTENNIAL 1776 USA 1976: Dover-  
Foxcroft, Maine. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1976.  
261p. MeU.

1777 EAST MILLINOCKET, ME. BICENTENNIAL  
COMMITTEE. The East Millinocket story. East  
Millinocket, [1978?]. 20, [3]p. MeHi. +

1770 MOHNEY, KIRK F. "Calvin Chamberlain,  
1810-1904." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in  
Maine, 4, No. 5 (1987), [1-4].  
Known for his designs of "octagonal barn and house."

1778 GILLIS, MARGARET. "Through the years at  
Schenck." "Paper Talks" in Northern Penobscot, 6th  
ed. (1983), 14-18.  
Schenck High School.

1771 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. The Blethen House:  
tale of a survivor. [Brownville: Printing  
Impressions, 1984?]. 33p. MeU.

EASTPORT (WASHINGTON CO.)

1779 ATWOOD, VALDINE C. "Eastport's little-  
known artist laureate." Down East, 25 (July 1979), 83-  
85.  
Dougal Anderson (1854-1921).

DRESDEN (LINCOLN CO.)

1772 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. A history of  
Dresden, Maine. n.p., 1979. 562, 8p. MeU.

1780 DePAOLI, NEILL. Beneath the barracks:  
archaeology at Fort Sullivan; a report on preliminary  
investigations. Eastport: Research Committee, Border  
Historical Society, 1986. vi, 105p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entries 1353, 1356-1357.

DURHAM (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1773 DWELLEY, RUTH. The brick house: my  
memories of the brick house in Durham, Maine.  
Greenfield, Mass., 1984. 77p. MeHi.

1781 FRENCH, HUGH T. "Babe Baine: 'born with  
a fish in my mouth.'" Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 70-79.  
Cannery worker. "Only she remains to tell of the  
past century of Eastport and sardines."

1774 HISS, WILLIAM CHARLES. Shiloh: Frank W.  
Sanford and the Kingdom, 1893-1948. Ph.D.  
dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1978. 614p. MeU.  
Evangelistic Christian group. Abstracted in DAI,  
39, No. 3A (1978), 1766.

1782 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Fourth." Salt, 6 (Dec.  
1983), 52-56.  
Eastport celebrations.

1775 WHITE, ARNOLD L. The almighty and us:  
the inside story of Shiloh, Maine. Ft. Lauderdale,  
Fla.: Arnold L. White, 1979. 422p. MeU. +

1783 \_\_\_\_\_. "Helen Huntley: home." Salt, 6  
(Dec. 1983), 42-47.  
Recollections.

1784 WOOD, PAMELA V-W. "John Pike Grady:  
causes." Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 33-41.  
Local resident's recollections.

1785 \_\_\_\_\_. "Johnny Craig: on the  
waterfront." Salt, 6 (Dec. 1983), 19-31.  
Recollections of a local resident, who worked 43  
years as a longshoreman.

- 1786 WOOD, PAMELA V-W. "Moses Pike: running the Holmes Packing Plant." *Salt*, 6 (Dec. 1983), 80-85.  
Recollections.
- 1787 \_\_\_\_\_. "Politics, people and Pittston." *Salt*, 6 (Dec. 1983), 87-126.  
1980 town meeting to deal with the proposed construction of an oil refinery.
- 1788 ZIMMERMAN, DAVID. *Coastal fort: a history of Fort Sullivan, Eastport, Maine*. Eastport: Research Committee, Border Historical Society, 1984. xvi, 191p. MeU. +
- EDDINGTON (PENOBSCOT CO.)
- 1789 BRADLEY, ROBERT L., and NORMAN L. BUTTRICK. "Archaeological excavations at Fort Edgecomb, summer 1985." *MeArcSocB*, 27 (Spring 1987), 31-50.  
War of 1812 fort.
- 1790 "EAST Eddington Public Hall." "Paper Talks" in *Greater Bangor*, 5th ed. (1983), 24-25, 27.
- 1791 MAINE. FORT EDGECOMB MEMORIAL STATE PARK, EDDINGTON. *A ranger's history of Fort Edgecomb Memorial State Park*. n.p., n.d. 8p. MeU.
- 1792 WOOD, CAROLYN A. *History of Eddington*. Eddington: Eddington Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 96p. MeU. +
- EDGECOMB (LINCOLN CO.)
- 1793 CHASE, VIRGINIA. "Samuel Trask, captive and pioneer." *Down East*, 4 (May 1958), 16-19, 42, 45.  
Lived 1703-1789.
- 1794 \_\_\_\_\_. "Stephen Parsons, country squire." *Down East*, 5 (Oct. 1958), 20-23, 38-39.
- 1795 DAVIS, MOSES. "Moses Davis, scribe of the Sheepscoot." *Down East*, 4 (June 1958), 22-25, 42-44.  
Excerpts from a diary (1772-1776, 1782-1824). Virginia Chase, ed.
- 1796 OWEN, KATHERINE CHASE. *Early Edgecomb, Maine (Freetown/Jeremysquam Island)*. [North Edgecomb], 1986-1988. 2v. MeU.
- SEE ALSO entry 1355.
- ELIOT (YORK CO.)
- 1797 DIXON, FRANK E. "The day the airplane hit town hall." *Down East*, 28 (Feb. 1982), 80. 1925.
- 1798 FOGG, WILLIAM. *Early settlers in Eliot*. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1851. Unp. MeEl. +
- 1799 LEAVITT, ROBERT L., and BETTY J. GERRY. *150th anniversary celebration of the town of Eliot, Maine*. n.p., 1960. Unp. MeEl. +
- 1800 REINBERGER, MARK. "Frank Lloyd Wright, 1867-1959." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 10 (1985), [1-4].  
"...Built nothing in Maine, [but] left evidence of one project...a vacation bungalow designed...in 1906 and intended for a site in Eliot."
- ELLSWORTH (HANCOCK CO.)
- 1801 HUTCHINSON, GLORIA. "Birdsacre." *Down East*, 27 (Sept. 1980), 52-59.  
See also next entry.
- 1802 MONTGOMERY, BILL, and SUE MONTGOMERY. "The legacy of Cornelia Stanwood." *Maine Life* (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 28-30.  
See also preceding entry.
- 1803 PHILIPS, DAVID E. "Legacy of the Penobscot million." *Down East*, 30 (Sept. 1983), 40-46, 90-91.  
Woodlawn, the home of Col. John Black (ca. 1827).
- 1804 RICHMOND, CHANDLER S. *Beyond the spring: Cordelia Stanwood of Birdsacre*. Lamoine: Latona Pr., 1978. xvi, 155p. MeU. +  
Ornithologist.
- 1805 ROBBINS, REBECCA. "Colonel John Black of Ellsworth (1781-1856)." *MeHSQ*, 17 (Winter 1978), 121-161.  
Black, "agent for the estate of William Bingham, was one of early Maine's most ambitious and hard-working businessmen."
- SEE ALSO entry 1336.



1806 EMBDEN

EMBDEN (SOMERSET CO.)

- 1806 LAHTI, ERIC. "Hodgdon site." *MeArcSocB*, 15 (Fall 1975), 6-11.
- 1807 \_\_\_\_\_. "Test excavations at the Hodgdon site." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 21 (1981), 19-36.  
Co-authors: Arthur E. Spiess, Mark Hedden, Robert L. Bradley, and Alaric Faulkner.
- 1808 RAY, ROGER B. "The Embden, Maine, petroglphs." *MeHSQ*, 27 (Summer 1987), 14-23.

ENFIELD (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1809 ENFIELD, 1835-1985. n.p., [1985?]. 24p. MeU.

EUSTIS (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 1810 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Excavations at the Ken Wing site, an isolated ceramic period encampment in the Stratton highlands, northwestern Maine." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 36 (Fall 1988), 89-99.

FAIRFIELD (SOMERSET CO.)

- 1811 FAIRFIELD [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. BOOK COMMITTEE. 200th anniversary history: town of Fairfield, Maine, 1788-1988. Farmington: Heritage Printing, 1988. 85, [4]p. Me.

FALMOUTH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 1812 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "Too great the challenge: the birth and death of Falmouth, Maine, 1624-1676." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1979. vii, 463p. MeHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 10A (1980), 5557
- 1813 FAHY, CHRISTOPHER. "Maine's first lady of publishing." *Down East*, 33 (Dec. 1986), 58-61, 64.  
Thea Wheelwright.

FARMINGTON (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 1814 OWEN, EARL McLAIN, JR. "The life and music of Supply Belcher (1751-1836), 'Handel of Maine' [with] Volume II: musical supplement." D.M.A. dissertation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1969. 385p. MeU.  
Choir director and composer. Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 9A (1969), 3172.
- 1815 ROUNDS, CLIFFORD A. History of Maine Lodge, No. 20, A.F. & A.M. n.p., n.d. 245p. MeFarP. +
- 1816 SPECTRE, PETER H. "Homage to the earmuff." *Down East*, 35 (Dec. 1988), 55, 83-84.  
Patented by Chester Greenwood of Farmington (ca. 1873).

SEE ALSO entry 873.

FAYETTE (KENNEBEC CO.)

- 1817 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "Maine farmers' plight in the 19th century: the Fiske papers, 1850-1862." *Maine History News*, 21 (Oct. 1985), 6-7.  
Ezra Fiske of Fayette. Papers are in Maine Historical Society, Portland.

THE FORKS PLANTATION (SOMERSET CO.)

- 1818 ALLEN, ARDELLE. *Ida: a happy life in the Maine backwoods*. Thorndike: Thorndike Pr., 1979. 96p. MeHi. +  
Autobiographical.

FORT FAIRFIELD (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 1819 DOUGHTY, ROBERT S. *My life's story in Aroostook County, Maine*. Orleans, Mass.: Salt Meadow Publishers, 1979. 79p. MeUP. +  
Since 1908.
- 1820 MANTER, T. F. *Fort Fairfield register and town history*. Madison: Bulletin Publishing, 1904. 186p. MeU. +

- FORT KENT (AROOSTOOK CO.)
- 1821 MAINE. UNIVERSITY, FORT KENT. The University of Maine at Fort Kent: a century of progress, 1878-1978. [Fort Kent, 1978.] 108p. MeU. +
- FRANKFORT (WALDO CO.)
- 1822 FRANKFORT, Maine, 1774-1976. Belfast: J. A. Black, 1976. [121]p. MeU.
- SEE ALSO entry 1380.
- FRANKLIN (HANCOCK CO.)
- 1823 FRANKLIN, ME. Franklin, 1825-1975: sesquicentennial. n.p., [1975?]. [76]p. MeU. +
- FREEDOM (WALDO CO.)
- 1824 OVERLOOK, FLORENCE. Historical scrapbook: Freedom, Maine, 1794-1976. [Thorndike]: Hutchins Bros., [1976]. 92p. MeU.
- FREEPORT (CUMBERLAND CO.)
- 1825 BEAN, L. L., INC., FREEPORT, ME. L. L. Bean, Inc., outdoor sporting specialties: a company scrapbook. William David Barry, ed. Portland: Priv. Print., 1987. MeU. +
- 1826 GORMAN, LEON A. L. L. Bean, Inc.: outdoor specialties by mail from Maine. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North American, 1981. 23p. MeU. +
- 1827 GOULD, JOHN. "The day Babe Ruth (Sssh!) pitched a strike-out record, but lost a double-header." Down East, 28 (July 1982), 96. Playing for a Yarmouth team in Freeport (ca. 1917).
- 1828 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ruel Hanscom--Freeport's catcher extraordinaire." Down East, 30 (Apr. 1984), 40-41. High school catcher for future major league pitcher Jack Coombs (early-20th century).
- 1829 \_\_\_\_\_. "The toast of Porter Landing." Down East, 26 (Apr. 1980), 52-53. Fire-eater Jim Steen.
- 1830 JACOBSON, BRUCE, JOEL W. BRIDGES, and ANNE E. BRIDGES. Tides of change: a guide to the Harraseeket District of Freeport, Maine. Freeport: Freeport Historical Society, 1985. 81p. MeU. +
- 1831 KONRAD, VICTOR A. "Historic preservation of community landscape in Freeport, Maine." NE-StLVGSPR, 13 [1984]. 29-37.
- 1832 MERRILL, HALTON. History of the First Baptist Church, Freeport, Maine. Freeport: Village Pr., [1982]. 28p. MeHi. +
- 1833 MONTGOMERY, M. R. In search of L. L. Bean. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. x, 242p. MeU. + Retailer Leon Leonwood Bean (1872-1966).
- SEE ALSO entry 1939.
- FRIENDSHIP (KNOX CO.)
- 1834 FRIENDSHIP, ME. Records of Neduncook Plantation and Friendship, Maine, 1762-1899. Melville Bradford Cooke, ed. Rockland: Shore Village Historical Society, 1985. xiii, 136p. MeU.
- FRYEBURG (OXFORD CO.)
- 1835 BARNES, JACK C. "The secret life of Clarence Mulford." Magnetic North, 4 (Autumn 1986), 7-13. Author Mulford (lived 1883-1956) was the creator of Hopalong Cassidy.
- 1836 FINK, LISA. "Fryeburg's Chautauqua: lectures and leisure at 'Martha's Grove.'" Landmarks Observer, 13 (July-Aug. 1986), 8-11.
- 1837 FORGIE, FRASER R. "The story of Jonathan Ward, clockmaker." NAWCCB, 6 (Oct. 1955), 565-568. Lived 1774-1822.
- 1838 "RUTH Jackson Pinkham's one room schools." Salt, No. 27 (June 1986), 50-53. At Fryeburg Harbor (1920s).

1839 FRYEBURG

- 1839 STAFFORD, MARIE PEARY. "Fryeburg's link with the Arctic." *Appalachia*, 29 (June 1953), 346-355.  
Future explorer Robert E. Peary in Fryeburg (1878-1879).

- 1840 WALKER, HELEN PIKE, and THELMA B. HAPWORTH. "Still sits the schoolhouse by the road." Norway: Western Maine Graphics, 1982. 37p. MeU.

- 1841 WHEATON, OLA-MAE, and MARGARET W. BRIGGS. "O Jerusalem that bringeth good tidings lift up thy voice with strength": a new church on earth (officially, Church of the New Jerusalem), a new church in Fryeburg. Fryeburg: Church of the New Jerusalem, 1980. xiii, 250p. MeU.

GARDINER (KENNEBEC CO.)

- 1842 CLARK, JOANNE D. "Picturesque Gardiner." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 1 (Fall 1984), 15-17; 2 (Winter 1985), 23-25.

- 1843 DONAHUE, MARIE. "Gardiner's grand lady." *Down East*, 26 (Apr. 1980), 55-58, 78-81.  
Author Laura E. Richards (1850-1943).

- 1844 \_\_\_\_\_. "Maine's 'incorrigible fisher of words.'" *Down East*, 24 (June 1978), 50-51, 105-108, 109, 111-113.  
Poet Edwin Arlington Robinson.

- 1845 GARDINER, ROBERT HALLOWELL. Early recollections of Robert Hallowell Gardiner, 1782-1864. Hallowell: Printed for R. H. and W. T. Gardiner, 1936. 226p. MeU. +

- 1846 SATTERFIELD, LEON. "Bubble-work in Gardiner, Me.: the poetry war of 1924." *NEQ*, 57 (Mar. 1984), 25-43.  
"Edwin Arlington Robinson, perhaps the most reticent of our New England poets, nonetheless took to the front page of his hometown weekly in 1924 to explain what he intended by a sonnet that had offended some of his townsmen."

- 1847 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "Peleg S. Robinson, 1826-1900." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 3, No. 6 (1986), [1-2].

- 1848 TRUE, KERMIT R. History of St. Joseph's Church and early Christianity in the area. n.p., 1976. 79p. MeHi.  
Roman Catholic.

SEE ALSO entries 1170, 1347.

GARFIELD PLANTATION (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 1849 OUR heritage: Garfield Plantation. n.p., [1977]. 24p. MeU.

GEORGETOWN (SAGADAHOC CO.)

- 1850 BROWN, JAMES P. "A lifelong love affair in flesh and bronze." *Down East*, 30 (July 1984), 60-65.  
Sculptor Gaston Lachaise (1882-1935) and his wife and model, Isabel, were summer residents of Georgetown.

- 1851 LOGAN, JENNIFER WILDER. "Ghostly light: the abandonment of Sequin Light." *Island Journal*, 3 (1986), 58-60.

GORHAM (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 1852 DICKEY, EDNA F. Fifty years of Gorham, 1936 to 1986. Gorham, 1986. x, 321p. MeU.

- 1853 FRENCH, ROBERT J. "The Fort Hill site: a study in frontier evolution in southern Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 26 (Spring 1986), 14-62.

- 1854 GORHAM [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gorhamtown: a pictorial history from 1736. Gorham, 1977. 64p. MeU. +

- 1855 IRWIN, BARNADINE L. "A psychohistory of the young Ellen White: a founder of the Seventh-Day Adventist Church." Ph.D. dissertation, United States International Univ., 1984. 192p.  
Born 1827. Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 6B (1984), 1915.

- 1856 LOWELL, JOHN. "Farmstead at the crossroads." *Maine Life*, 26 (Dec. 1979), 28-36.  
Mosher family farm.

- 1857 WHITTEN, MAURICE MASON. The gunpowder mills of Gorham, Maine. Westbrook: Printed by E. Robertson, 1985. 39p. MeU. +

- 1858 WILLIS, BERTHA BRIDGES. The way it was in Gorham. Saco: Saco Printing, 1986. 43p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1249.



- GRAND LAKE STREAM PLANTATION  
(WASHINGTON CO.)
- 1859 HEDDEN, MARK H. "Petroglyph evidence for a possible 19th century survival of Algonkian (Passamaquoddy) shamanism in eastern Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 29 (Spring 1989), 21-31.
- GRAY (CUMBERLAND CO.)
- 1860 GRAY [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Gray, Maine, past and present, 1778-1978*. [Gray], 1978. 40p. MeU. +
- 1861 HILL, GEORGE T. *History, records and recollections of Gray, Maine*. Vol. I. Portland: Seavey Printers, 1978. xii, 411p. MeU. +
- GREAT POND PLANTATION (HANCOCK CO.)
- 1862 NASH, ELIZABETH. "Christmas at Great Pond." *Down East*, 27 (Dec. 1980), 92.
- GREENBUSH (PENOBSCOT CO.)
- 1863 ROLLINS, JAMES V. *Greenbush, Maine: a historical sketch*. Greenbush: Greenbush Sesquicentennial Committee, 1984. 44p. MeU.
- GREENE (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)
- 1864 GREENE, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. *Greene, Maine, 1788-1988: potpourri; a pictorial history*. Greene, 1987. 151p. Me.
- GREENVILLE (PISCATAQUIS CO.)
- 1865 KINNICUTT, MICHAEL T. "Greenville!" *Down East*, 30 (July 1984), 52-55, 58, 104-108, 110.
- 1866 POHL, WILLIAM L. "Fifty years a trapper." *Down East*, 27 (Nov. 1980), 57-59. Edward Lambert.
- 1867 WILSON, DOROTHY CLARKE. *The big-little world of Doc Pritham*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1971. xii, 320p. MeU. +  
Frederick John Pritham, M.D. (born 1880).
- GUILFORD (PISCATAQUIS CO.)
- 1868 GUILFORD, ME. UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. *The LIMN: a biographical portrait of Guilford Parish*. J. M. Grenfell, ed. Guilford, 1976. 115p. MeGu.
- SEE ALSO entry 1060.
- HALLOWELL (KENNEBEC CO.)
- 1869 HALLOWELL, ME. OLD SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 60th anniversary of the dedication.... [Hallowell, 1945.] [8]p. PP-Skillin.
- 1870 \_\_\_\_\_. *Year book and church directory...1932*. [Hallowell?], 1932. Unp. PP-Skillin.  
Includes brief historical sketch and list of pastors.
- 1871 McCARRON, EDWARD. "The social landscape of Hallowell, Maine: 1793." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 4 (Spring 1987), 5-11.
- 1872 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., and DEBORAH BRUSH. "High on a hill above the Kennebec: the Shepherd site." *MeArcSocB*, 27 (Fall 1987), 3-15. Indian site.
- 1873 THURSTON, LOIS. *Hallowell's granite church: Old South Congregational Church, United Church of Christ*. Hallowell: Old South Congregational Church, 1985. 36p. Me. +
- SEE ALSO entry 1470.
- HAMPDEN (PENOBSCOT CO.)
- 1874 NEWCOMB, RICHARD M. "Hampden society restorations." *Maine History News*, 24 (Summer 1988), 10-11.  
Hampden Historical Society.

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 1875 HAMPDEN

- 1875 REILLY, WAYNE E. "Case of the missing portrait." *Down East*, 32 (Dec. 1985), 56-58.  
Portrait of the Rev. Stephen Loper, by Jeremiah Pearson Hardy (1845).

SEE ALSO entry 1366.

## HANCOCK (HANCOCK CO.)

- 1876 HANCOCK, ME. SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. *A history of the town of Hancock, 1828-1978*. [Ellsworth: Downeast Graphics], 1978. xiv, 289p. MeU.

## HANOVER (OXFORD CO.)

- 1877 HOWARD, ALFRED F. *A history of Hanover, Maine, 1774-1980; with associated historical events*. Manchester: Alfred F. Howard, 1983. 576p. MeU. +

## HARPSWELL (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 1878 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "A family affair." *Down East*, 30 (June 1984), 82-87.  
Artist William Wallace Gilchrist, Jr. (died 1926), a summer resident.

- 1879 FAULKNER, ALARIC. "Archaeology of the cod fishery: Damariscove Island." *Historical Archaeology*, 19, No. 2 (1985), 57-86.

- 1880 \_\_\_\_\_. Followup notes on the 17th century cod fishery at Damariscove Island, Maine." *Historical Archaeology*, 20, No. 2 (1986), 86-88.

- 1881 GRIFFIN, CARL RUSSELL III, and ALARIC FAULKNER. "Coming of age on Damariscove Island, Maine." *Northeast Folklore*, 21 (1980), 1-116.  
Based on oral history and archaeological studies.

- 1882 KIRKHAM, E. BRUCE. "The writing of Harriet Beecher Stowe's *The pearl of Orr's Island*." *Colby Library Quarterly*, 16 (Sept. 1980), 158-165.  
Written between 1852 and 1862. Biographical studies of Stowe are listed in Volume 7.

- 1883 LARKIN, ALICE TRUE. "Island sanctuary." *Down East*, 25 (June 1979), 57-60.  
Damariscove Island.

- 1884 RAND, SALLY W. *History of the development of the town of Harpswell: a report of the Comprehensive Plan Committee, appointed by the Harpswell Planning Board*. n.p., 1980. 7, [5], 2, 2p. MeHi.

- 1885 STINNETT, CASKIE. "Shangri-la in Casco Bay." *Down East*, 27 (Sept. 1980), 69-70.  
Edna St. Vincent Millay and Ragged Island.

- 1886 WILLIAMS, MARY FRANCES. *The Harpswell Laboratory, 1898-1920: a marine biological station*. Lynchburg, Va.: Minuteman Pr., 1985. x, 149, [70]p. MeU. +  
See also this author's article of same title in MeHSQ, 27 (Fall 1987), 82-99.

SEE ALSO entries 1030, 1239.

## HARTFORD (OXFORD CO.)

- 1887 LIBBY, WILBUR A. *Hartford, Maine*. n.p., 1985. 144, 26p. Me.

## HEBRON (OXFORD CO.)

- 1888 HALL, HAROLD E. *History of Hebron Academy, Hebron, Maine, 1804-1972*. Hebron: Trustees of the Academy, 1979. 308p. MeU. +

- 1889 PETTINGILL, OLIN SEWALL. "The boy on the bicycle." *Down East*, 28 (May 1982), 54-56, 74-75.  
Recollections of the author's early life in Hebron and of the tuberculosis sanitarium there.

## HERMON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1890 HERMON, ME. *Bicentennial U.S.A., 1776-1976: a history of Hermon, Maine*. n.p., [1976]. 48p. MeU. +

## HIRAM (OXFORD CO.)

- 1891 CLEMONS, HUBERT W. *A bicentennial history of Hiram, Maine, 1776-1976*. Hiram: Hiram Bicentennial Committee, 1976. [27]p. MeU.

ISLEBORO 1906

- 1892 CLEMONS, HUBERT W. History of the First Universalist Church, Hiram, Maine, 1834-1979. Hiram, 1979. 9p. MeHi. +

- 1893 COTTON, RAYMOND C. By the toss of a coin: an abridged and updated history of the town of Hiram. Hiram: Hiram Historical Society, 1983. 32p. MeU.

- 1894 \_\_\_\_\_. Hog reeves, field drivers, and tything men: the birth pains of the town of Hiram. Denmark: Cardinal Printing, 1983. 38p. MeU. +

HODGDON (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 1895 SCOTT, GERALDINE TIDD. Hodgon, Maine, 1832-1982: sesquicentennial album. Windham: Pioneer Heritage Publications, 1982. iv, 234, [3]p. MeU. +

HOLDEN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1896 HOLDEN, ME. BICENTENNIAL HERITAGE COMMITTEE. Highlights of the history of Holden, Maine. n.p., 1976. v, 59p. MeU. +

HOLLIS (YORK CO.)

- 1897 JEWETT, MARTIN H., and OLIVE W. HANNAFORD. A history of Hollis, Maine, formerly Little Falls, later Phillipsburg. Farmington: Knowlton & McLeary, 1976. 211p. MeU. +

HOPE (KNOX CO.)

- 1898 MAXCY, ERNEST W. "Mount Hope Lodge, No. 59." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 3 (1981-1982), 35-37.  
See also next entry.

- 1899 WING, REGINALD W. "Brief notes on the history of Mt. Hope Lodge, No. 59." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 3 (1981-1982), 29-35.  
See also preceding entry.

HOULTON (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 1900 MELVIN, CHARLOTTE LENENTINE. History of the Houlton area: bicentennial articles published in the Houlton Pioneer Times in 1975 and 1976. Houlton: Houlton Pioneer Times, 1977. 92p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 1249, 1319.

HUDSON (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1901 HUDSON, ME. TOWN HISTORY COMMITTEE. The history of Hudson, Maine, 1825-1976. Hudson, 1976. iv, 143p. MeU. +

INDIAN ISLAND PENOBSCOT INDIAN RESERVATION (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1902 KONRAD, LEE-ANN. Artists of the dawn: Christine Nicholas and Senabeh. [Orono]: Northeast Folklore Society, 1987. iv, 41p. MeHi. +  
20th century.

INDIAN TOWNSHIP STATE INDIAN RESERVATION (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 1903 WALKER, WILLARD. "Gabriel Tomah's journal." Man in the Northeast, No. 21 (Spring 1981), 87-101.  
1887-1909. Tomah was a Passamaquoddy Indian.

ISLE AU HAUT (KNOX CO.)

- 1904 SMITH, STANTON M. "Reminiscences of Isle au Haut." American Neptune, 11 (July 1951), 218-220.
- 1905 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "The Isle au Haut figured rock--a non-petroglyph site, Hancock County, Maine." MeArcSocB, 19 (Spring 1979), 17-21.

ISLEBORO (WALDO CO.)

- 1906 ISLEBORO [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. History of Isleboro, Maine, 1893-1983. Portland: Seavey Printers, 1984. xv, 429p. MeU.



1907 ISLEBORO

1907 KINNICUTT, MICHAEL T. "Charles Dana Gibson's Xanadu." *Down East*, 29 (Sept. 1982), 44-50, 86-89.

His summer place on 700 Acre Island from 1904-1944.

JACKSON (WALDO CO.)

1908 STACEY, THEO, and MADELINE DODGE. A history of Jackson, Maine: a project by the Jackson Extension members. Belfast: J. A. Black, 1977. 212p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 954.

JEFFERSON (LINCOLN CO.)

1909 HANSEN, JUDITH. "Jefferson, Maine." *Yankee*, 50 (Feb. 1986), 58-67.

1910 JEFFERSON, ME. Jefferson--touchstone of democracy. Lewiston: Twin City Printery, 1976. 98p. MeU.

1911 JEFFERSON, ME. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. First Baptist Church of Jefferson, Maine, 1808-1983. [Jefferson, 1983?] 32p. Me.

SEE ALSO entry 1355.

JONESBORO (WASHINGTON CO.)

1912 COX, STEVEN L. "Archaeological data recovery at site 61.20, Jonesport, Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 27 (Fall 1987), 16-35.

JONESPORT (WASHINGTON CO.)

1913 CROWLEY, MICHAEL, and JOHN CARTER. "The evolution of the Jonesport lobsterboat." *Island Journal*, 2 (1985), 28-31.

1914 GETCHELL, DAVID R., JR. "Roque: an island in time." *Island Journal*, 3 (1986), 19-22.

SEE ALSO entries 989, 1381, 1387-1388.

KATAHDIN IRON WORKS TOWNSHIP (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1915 EASTMAN, JOEL WEBB. "Entrepreneurship and obsolescence: Owen W. Davis, Jr., and the Katahdin Charcoal Iron Company, 1876-1890." *MeHSQ*, 17 (Fall 1977), 69-84.

1916 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Katahdin Iron Works: boom to bust. Milo: Milo Printing, 1982. 44p. MeU. +

1917 \_\_\_\_\_. Katahdin Iron Works revisited. Milo: Milo Printing, 1983. 148p. MeU. +

1918 \_\_\_\_\_. K.I. III. [Bangor: Forbush-Roberts Printing], 1988. 66p. MeU. See also preceding entries.

KENNEBUNK (YORK CO.)

1919 "THE BITTERSWEET joy of Christmases past." *Down East*, 24 (Dec. 1977), 32-27.

1920 BOURNE, EDWARD EMERSON. Zion's Hill. Francis Gilman Collier and Hartley Lord, eds. Kennebunk: Brick Store Museum, 1981. [46]p. MeKeB. +

1921 BUTLER, JOYCE. "Building a ship: the Arno, Kennebunk, Maine, 1857." *Mystic Seaport, Log*, 35 (Summer 1983), 35-48.

1922 \_\_\_\_\_. "Campaigning in Kennebunk for Tippecanoe and Tyler too." *Maine History News*, 21 (Apr. 1985), 5-8. 1840.

1923 \_\_\_\_\_. "William E. Barry: architect and antiquarian." *Landmarks Observer*, 9 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 10. Lived 1846-1932.

1924 COFFEY, MARIE BUTLER. "Maine memories." *NEG*, 19 (Fall 1977), 36-43. 1920s and 1930s.

1925 MINTZER, DANA. "Green and Wicks." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 3, No. 4 (1986), [1-4]. Buffalo, N.Y., architects, who designed the "William Rogers estate in Kennebunk."

KITTERY 1947

- 1926 MURPHY, KEVIN. "William E. Barry, 1846-1932." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 6 (1984), 1-4.
- 1927 MURPHY, THOMAS W., JR. The Landing: a remembrance of her people and shipyards. Kennebunk: Thomas W. Murphy, 1977. 55p. MeU. +
- 1928 \_\_\_\_\_. The Wedding Cake House: the world of George W. Bourne. Kennebunk: Thomas W. Murphy, 1978. 104p. MeU. +
- 1929 REID, ROBERT L. "On the trail of Lizzie Bourne." NEG, 19 (Spring 1978), 21-29.  
Concerning the young Kennebunk woman who died during an attempt to climb Mount Washington in 1851. See also entry 9994.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 972, 1399, 1406, 4565, 9994.
- KENNEBUNKPORT (YORK CO.)
- 1930 BRADBURY, THOMAS E. A Maine remembrance: Cape Porpoise. Kennebunk: Bradbury-Murphy Publishers, 1977. 39p. MeU. +
- 1931 BUTLER, JOYCE. A Kennebunkport album. Kennebunk Landing: Rosemary House Pr., 1984. 88p. MeU. +
- 1932 \_\_\_\_\_. Kennebunkport scrapbook, Vol. 1. Kennebunk: Thomas Murphy, 1977. 92p. MeU. +
- 1933 \_\_\_\_\_. "Saving a white elephant." Down East, 29 (May 1983), 44-47, 72-73.  
Perkins-Nott House (1853).
- 1934 CARY, RICHARD. "Jewett, Tarkington, and the Maine line." Colby Library Quarterly, 4 (Feb. 1956), 89-95.  
Author Booth Tarkington in Maine.
- 1935 HELFRICH, G. W. "Tag sale of the century." Down East, 32 (Sept. 1985), 50-53, 77-79.  
Auction of items once belonging to author Booth Tarkington (died 1946), a summer resident.
- 1936 KENNEBUNKPORT, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. History, First Congregational Church, Kennebunkport, Maine, 1730-1980. Kennebunkport, 1980. 9p. MeHi.
- 1937 LOWRY, LOIS. Here in Kennebunkport. [Kennebunkport]: Durrell Publications, 1978. [95]p. MeU. +
- 1938 SCHMITT, HENRIETTA. Down to the seas. Thomas E. Bradbury, ed. Kennebunk: Star Pr., 1977. 97p. MeU. +  
  
SEE ALSO entries 972, 1175, 1398-1399, 1406.
- KINGFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)
- 1939 GOULD, JOHN. "Mr. Kennedy and the Pine Tree Hunting Club." Down East, 28 (Nov. 1981), 44-45.
- 1940 KEARNEY, MARIE. "Kingfield's 'Finn' dances." Down East, 27 (Mar. 1981), 76.
- 1941 KINGFIELD [ME.] HISTORY ASSOCIATION. Kingfield, Maine, 1816-1981. Farmington: Franklin Journal Printing, 1981. 176p. MeU.
- 1942 KINGFIELD [ME.] PHOTO HISTORY BOOK ASSOCIATION. A picture history of Kingfield, Maine, 1816-1980. [Kingfield, 1980.] 200p. MeU. +  
  
SEE ALSO entry 1146.
- KITTERY (YORK CO.)
- 1943 ALLEN, NEAL WOODSIDE, JR. "Nathaniel Kene of Spruce Creek: a portrait from the court records." OTNE, 53 (Spring 1963), 89-101.  
Kene, a carpenter, lived there from ca. 1690-1725.
- 1944 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. National historic mechanical engineering landmark: Portsmouth-Kittery Naval shipbuilding activity. n.p.: Portsmouth Naval Shipyard Bicentennial Committee, [1976]. 34p. NhHi.  
The shipyard is in Kittery.
- 1945 BASTONI, MARK. "Horror on Smuttynose." Yankee, 44 (Mar. 1980), 84-87, 152, 155-156, 158, 161.  
1873 murder.
- 1946 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "Land surveys of William and John Godsoe of Kittery, Maine: 1689-1769." DubSemPr (1980), 9-46.
- 1947 CHU, JONATHAN MOSELEY. "The social and political contexts of heterodoxy: Quakerism in seventeenth-century Kittery." NEQ, 54 (Sept. 1981), 365-384.

1948 KITTERY

- 1948 "THE EAGLE man: John Haley Bellamy of Kittery Point, Maine." *Spinning Wheel*, 7 (Feb. 1951), 26, 28.  
Carver (lived 1836-1914).
- 1949 FAIRCHILD, BYRON. "Messrs. William Pepperell: merchants at Piscataqua." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1948. 323p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 4 (1955), 568. See also this author's published work of same title (1954); and entry 1963.
- 1950 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sir William Pepperell: New England's pre-Revolutionary hero." *NEHGR*, 130 (Apr. 1976), 83-106.  
His role in the capture of Louisbourg (1745). Also includes information about his career as a merchant in Kittery. See also preceding entry.
- 1951 FROM sails to atoms: Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Portsmouth, N.H. n.p., [1963?]. 36p. NhHi.  
In Kittery.
- 1952 FROST, JOHN ELDRIDGE. The Kittery record book. n.p., 1978. xi, 169p. MBNEH. +
- 1953 HILL, NOLA. "Bellamy's greatest eagle." *Antiques*, 51 (Apr. 1947), 259.  
Carver John Haley Bellamy.
- 1954 HISTORY of the Marine Barracks, Portsmouth Naval Shipyard. n.p., [197\_?]. 12, 6p. NhPoA.
- 1955 HYDE, MRS. LOUIS, JR. "A poet gardener from Maine." *Garden Club of America, Journal*, 46 (May 1958), 67-70.  
Celia Thaxter on Appledore Island.
- 1956 KITTERY, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Kittery kaleidoscope. Somersworth, N.H.: New Hampshire Printers, 1976. 76p. MeU.
- 1957 McKEE, LINDA ANNE MITCHELL. "Captain Isaac Hull and the Portsmouth Navy Yard, 1813-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Louis Univ., 1968. vii, 380p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 6A (1969), 1620.
- 1958 MULLER, HOWARD K. "The moonlight murders on the Isles of Shaols." *NEG*, 17 (Winter 1976), 8-16. 1873.
- 1959 "MURDER--on Smutty Nose!" *NHProfiles*, 3 (Nov. 1954), 23-24.  
See also preceding entry.
- 1960 NORDLOH, DAVID J. "W. D. Howells at Kittery Point." *Harvard Library, Bulletin*, 28 (Oct. 1980), 431-437.  
Author William Dean Howells, who first visited Kittery Point in 1898, bought a summer home there in 1902.
- 1961 PHELAN, BRIAN, and WENDY COFFIN. "What's in a picture? Wreck of the brig Hattie Eaton." *Down East*, 25 (Oct. 1978), 72-73. 1876.
- 1962 PHILLIPS, MARGOT. "A little lady's big extravaganza: Kittery's Lady Pepperell House." *Down East*, 23 (June 1977), 66-69.
- 1963 ROLDE, NEIL. Sir William Pepperell of colonial New England. Brunswick: Harpswell Pr., 1982. xi, 201p. MeU. +  
See also entry 1949.
- 1964 RUTLEDGE, LYMAN V. Moonlight murder at Smuttynose. Boston: Starr-King Pr., 1958. viii, 47p. MeC. +  
1873.
- 1965 SMITH, YVONNE BRAULT. John Haley Bellamy, carver of eagles. Portsmouth, N.H.: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1982. xii, 103p. NhHi. +
- 1967 WINSLOW, RICHARD ELLIOTT III. Portsmouth-built: submarines of the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard. Portsmouth, N.H.: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1985. 220p. NhPoA. +
- SEE ALSO entries 1398, 2683, 9874.
- LAKEVILLE PLANTATION (PENOBSCOT CO.)
- 1968 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. A history of Lake View, Maine. Milo: Milo Printing, 1985. 46p. MeU. +
- LAMOINE (HANCOCK CO.)
- 1969 DUMAS, LISA. "History of Lamoine." "Paper Talks" along the Seaboard, 5th ed. (1982), 11-14, 16-18, 24, 32, 34-35.
- 1970 "THE HAGEN House." "Paper Talks" along the Seaboard (1981), 14, 17-18.  
In East Lamoine.



## LEWISTON 1991

- LANG TOWNSHIP (FRANKLIN CO.)
- 1971 SKELTON, WILLIAM B. The Bates Manufacturing Company: a century of private enterprise. Lewiston, 1950. 7p. MeL.
- LEEDS (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)
- 1972 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, and RON NEWCOMB. "An aboriginal ceramic vessel from Androscoggin Lake, Androscoggin County, Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 26 (Spring 1986), 3-13.
- LEWISTON (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)
- 1973 ALLEN, MEL. "The night Lewiston, Maine, can never forget." *Yankee*, 43 (May 1979), 76-81, 142, 145-146, 149-150, 152.  
Controversial heavyweight championship fight between Cassius Clay (Muhammad Ali) and Sonny Liston (1965).
- 1974 AUBE, MARY ELIZABETH FERNANDE. "Mes entretiens avec Memère." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1985. 349p.  
Oral autobiography of Eva Labrecque Aubé (born 1901).
- 1975 BELANGER, PAUL-EMILE. Programme-souvenir des 50e anniversaire de la Lique du Saint-Nom de Jésus de la Paroisse St.-Pierre et St.-Paul, Lewiston, Maine, 1910-1960. n.p., [1960?]. Unp. MeL.
- 1976 BERNARD, IRENE MAILHOT. "Some social factors affecting the French spoken in Lewiston, Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1982. viii, 186p. MeU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 1A (1982), 156.
- 1977 BROTHERS OF THE SACRED HEART. NEW ENGLAND PROVINCE. Golden jubilee of service in Lewiston, 1928-1978: eucharistic celebration with religious profession.... n.p., 1978. 22p. MeL.
- 1978 BURNHAM, WILLIAM J. History of Ashlar Lodge, No. 105, F. & A.M., Lewiston, Maine, 1860-1894. Lewiston: Published by Vote of the Lodge, 1894. 88p. MeU. +
- 1979 CARY, FRANCINE C. "The world a department store: Bradford Peck and the utopian endeavor." *American Quarterly*, 29 (Fall 1977), 370-384.  
Lewiston resident Peck published his only novel, *The world a department store*, in 1900.
- 1980 CENTRAL MAINE GENERAL HOSPITAL, LEWISTON, ME. Fiftieth anniversary, Central Maine General Hospital, 1891-1941. n.p., 1941. 24p. MeL.
- 1981 ELDER, JAMES GRANVILLE. History of Lewiston. Lewiston: Blue Store, 1882. 48p. MeU. +
- 1982 FISET, LOUIS P. Programme-souvenir du 75e anniversaire des Dames de Ste.-Anne de la Paroisse St.-Pierre et St.-Paul, Lewiston, Maine, 1888-1963. Lewiston, 1963. Unp. MeL.
- 1983 FRENETTE, YVES. "Understanding the French Canadians of Lewiston, 1860-1900: an alternate framework." *McHSQ*, 25 (Spring 1986), 198-229.
- 1984 GARCELON, WILLIAM. Story of the early pioneers and settlement of Lewiston. Lewiston, 1865. 11p. MeL.
- 1985 HODGKIN, THOMAS. Diary of Thomas Hodgkin. Lila N. Flint, ed. Lewiston: Lewiston Journal, 1929. 43p. MeL.  
Early-19th century.
- 1986 ISAACSON, PHILIP M. Lewiston: image and self-image of a small town. [Lewiston]: Lewiston Historical Commission, 1976. [22]p. MeU. +
- 1987 KIRK, GENEVA, and GRIDLEY BARROWS. Historic Lewiston: its government. Lewiston: Central Maine Vocational Technical Institute, 1981. 53p. MeU. +
- 1988 LABBIE, EDITH. Fifty-five years with the Stanton Bird Club, 1914-1969. n.p., 1969. Unp. MeL.
- 1989 LEITMAN, EVA M. A historical perspective of the Franklin Company's role in the development of early Lewiston, Me. n.p., [1969]. 22p. MeL.
- 1990 LEWISTON, ME. HOLY TRINITY GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Anniversary album, 1917-1967.... Lewiston: Central Maine Pr., 1967. Unp. MeL.
- 1991 LEWISTON, ME. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. One hundredth anniversary of Saint Joseph's Church, Lewiston, Maine, 1857-1957. n.p., [1957?]. 62p. MeU. +  
Roman Catholic.

1992 LEWISTON

- 1992 LEWISTON, ME. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. St. Joseph's Parish: the first 125 years. n.p., 1982. 40p. MeHi. Roman Catholic.
- 1993 LEWISTON [ME.] JOURNAL (newspaper). The story of the Lewiston Journal and its new plant. Lewiston, 1900. 24p. MeL. +
- 1994 PARKER, JAMES HILL. Ethnic identity: the case of the French Americans. Washington, D.C.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1983. 69p. MeP. Lewiston.
- 1995 PLOURDE, ANTONIN M. Paroisse Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul 1971 centenaire: album souvenir. [Lewiston, 1971.] [46], 55, [47]p. MeU. +
- 1996 SLEEPER, FRANK L. Souvenir of the semi-centennial, Lewiston Commandery, No. 6, Knights Templar. Lewiston, 1915. 88p. MeL.

SEE ALSO entries 1186, 1291, 1293-1294.

#### LIMESTONE (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 1997 CYR, KATHLEEN. "Milestones in the history of Limestone." Limestone Leader (1956). Series of articles.

#### LINCOLN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 1998 BALLANTYNE, LAURA, and RUTH BALLANTYNE. Historical sketch of the First Congregational Church, Lincoln, Maine, 1831-1951. Old Town: Penobscot Times, 1951. 15p. MeLin. +
- 1999 DUNN, PAT. "The Gordon Fox Ranches." "Paper Talks" in Northern Penobscot, 7th ed. (1984), 4, 6, 15, 18-26, 28-30. Written ca. 1931.

#### LINCOLNVILLE (WALDO CO.)

- 2000 LINCOLNVILLE [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Lincolnville and its neighbors. Vol. III, Part II. Lincolnville, 1984. 108p. MeU.
- 2001 \_\_\_\_\_. Lincolnville as we remember. Volume II. Lincolnville, 1977. [132]p. MeU. +

- 2002 \_\_\_\_\_. Lincolnville early days. Vol. I. Camden: Camden Herald Publishing, 1976. 63, [5]p. MeU.
- 2003 \_\_\_\_\_. Lincolnville memories. Vol. III, Part I. Lincolnville, 1976-1983. 112p. MeU.
- 2004 MILLER, JOSEPH. Historical sketch of the town of Lincolnville. n.p., 1981. 29p. MeU. +
- 2005 TAYLOR, ALAN SHAW. "The rise and fall of George Ulmer: political entrepreneurship in the age of Jefferson and Jackson." Colby Library Quarterly, 21 (June 1985), 51-66.

#### LINNEUS (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 2006 ST. PIERRE CREDIT UNION, LINNEUS, ME. St. Pierre Credit Union, 25th anniversary, 1945-1970. Lewiston: Screen Printing, 1970. Unp. MeL.

#### LIVERMORE FALLS (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

- 2007 EWING, ABIGAIL. "The Norlands experience: a journey back in time." Landmarks Observer, 8 (July-Aug. 1981), 4-5. Washburn estate.
- 2008 FRENCH, CLEA. "From Japan's snow country to Maine." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 12-25. Suzuko Hirakola Laplante, a resident of Livermore Falls since the 1950s.
- 2009 GAMMON, ALFRED Q. "The Washburn women--before ERA." Maine History News, 16 (Jan. 1980), 8-9, 12.
- 2010 GAMMON, BILLIE. School days, 1850's. [Livermore Falls]: Washburn-Norlands Foundation, 1986. 60p. MeHi. +
- 2011 \_\_\_\_\_. and GLENDA RICHARDS. Rural reflections, 1840's to 1880's, so you will know a way of life far different from your own: a living history program at Norlands, Livermore, Maine. (1976) [Livermore Falls: Washburn-Norlands Foundation, 1978.] 1767p. MeHi. +
- 2012 RING, ELIZABETH. "The brothers Washburn and the way west." Maine History News, 15 (July 1979), 4-6, 14; (Oct. 1979), 8-11.

- 2013 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "Church restoration at Norlands." *Maine History News*, 21 (Jan. 1985), 4-5.  
Universalist.
- 2014 \_\_\_\_\_. *Norlands: the architecture of the Washburn estate*. [Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1980.] [19]p. MeU. +
- LONG ISLAND PLANTATION (HANCOCK CO.)
- 2015 HARDY, MAURICE F. "An April Fool's Day to remember." *Down East*, 29 (Apr. 1983), 48-52.  
Wreck of the schooner *Lillian* (1926).
- 2016 LONG Island long ago. n.p.: Long Island Civic Association, [1977?]. [32]p. Me.
- 2017 LUNT, VIVIAN. *Frenchboro, Long Island Plantation: the first hundred years*. Penobscot: Downeast Graphics-Printing, 1980. 68p. Me.
- 2018 \_\_\_\_\_. *A history of Frenchboro, Long Island Plantation, Hancock County, Maine*. 3d ed. n.p., 1976. 277p. MeU. +
- LOVELL (OXFORD CO.)
- 2019 STONE, W. LAWRENCE. *Village memories*. Lovell, 1981. 116, [26]p. MeU. +
- 2020 VELEN, ELIZABETH DAVEY. "Remembering Julia." *Down East*, 33 (Sept. 1986), 58-59, 80-81.  
Julia Carnegie, longtime chef at a Kezar Lake resort camp.
- SEE ALSO entry 1725.

LUBEC (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 2021 KEENE, FRED. "Lubec, then & now." *Lubec Herald* (Oct. 29, 1936-Jan. 21, 1937).  
Series of articles.
- SEE ALSO entry 914.

MACHIAS (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 2022 ALEXANDER, ALEX G. *A community on the Rubicon: a story of Machias, Maine, and its citizens*. Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, 1976. 32p. MeMac. +
- 2023 FOSS, JOE. "London Atus, a colonial black-American." *Downeast Ancestry*, 6 (Dec. 1982), 128-129.
- 2024 HEDDEN, MARK H. "Petroglyphs on Hog Island, Machias Bay." *MeArcSocB*, 27 (Spring 1987), 3- 9.
- 2025 LAHTI, ERIC. "The Machias petroglyphs." *MeArcSocB*, 16 (Autumn 1976), 3-13.
- 2026 MORSE, CURT. "The legend of Yoho Cove." *Western Folklore*, 18 (Oct. 1959), 329-330.  
Richard M. Dorson, ed.
- 2027 "THE STORY of Machias' brave past." "Paper Talks" in Washington County, 1st ed. (1983), 8-11, 14-20.
- 2028 WASS, PHILMORE B. "A higher law." *Down East*, 33 (Oct. 1986), 43, 70-71.  
Running afoul of hunting laws (1920s).
- 2029 \_\_\_\_\_. "The inspector pays a visit." *Down East*, 32 (July 1986), 52-53, 100-101.  
Libby Island Light Station.
- 2030 \_\_\_\_\_. "A light keeper's Christmas." *Down East*, 32 (Dec. 1985), 44-47.  
Author's recollections of life on Libby Island.
- 2031 ZURHORST, CHARLES. "Burnham Tavern." *Down East*, 24 (May 1978), 44-45.

MACHIASPORT (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 2032 RAY, ROGER B. "The Machiasport petroglyphs." *MeHSQ*, 25 (Summer 1985), 22-39.  
"...Depict the Algonkian attempt to ensure a continuing food supply...."
- SEE ALSO entries 1125, 1393.



2033 MADAWASKA

MADAWASKA (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2033 ALBERT, THOMAS. The history of Madawaska. Madawaska: Northern Graphics, 1985. xx, 253p. MeU. +  
Earlier eds. in French (1920 and 1982).

2034 CHASSE, GERALDINE P. Papa Town: the life of Levite Eloï Rossignol: fifty years in the history of the town of Madawaska, Maine. Madawaska: Valley Publishing, 1980. 44p. Me. +  
20th century.

2035 CRAIG, BEATRICE CHEVALIER. "Family, kinship, and community formation on the Canadian-American border: Madawaska, 1785-1842." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1983. 213p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1182.

2036 DUBAY, GUY F. "Madawaska and state school aid: a pre-Civil War story." "Paper Talks" in the St. John Valley (1981), 18, 22, 24-25, 27, 29-30, 32, 34-35.

2037 POZZUTO, CECILE DUFOUR. Madoueskak, 1785-1985: a pictorial history, recapturing the past. n.p., [1985]. 256p. MeU. +

MADISON (SOMERSET CO.)

2038 OBLAK, JOHN BYRON. "Broadway in Maine: a history of the Lakewood Theatre." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Kansas, 1971. 342p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 10A (1972), 5927. See also this author's published work of similar title (1971).

MANCHESTER (KENNEBEC CO.)

2039 MANCHESTER, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Manchester, Maine, 1775-1975. Manchester, 1975. ix, 152p. MeU. +

2040 SHUTE, ALBERTA V. History of the North Manchester Meeting House. North Manchester: Balm O'Gilead Farm, 1978. 31p. Me.  
Baptist.

2041 \_\_\_\_\_. History of the North Manchester youth group. North Manchester: Balm O'Gilead Farm, 1977. 76p. Me.

2042 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "North Manchester Meeting House 'footprints'--a non-petroglyph site, Kennebec County, Maine." MeArcSocB, 19 (Spring 1979), 13-16.

MAPLETON (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2043 BURDEN, RACHEL HIGGINS. Ray Higgins: his Mapleton memories. n.p., 1981. 35p. Me.

2044 ROWELL, GEORGE S. "A Maine lynching: the violent death of James Cullen at Mapleton, 1873." MeHSQ, 19 (Spring 1980), 207-226.  
Accused of the murder of a deputy sheriff and another man. Author, who wrote this account in 1909, was a reporter in nearby Presque Isle at the time of the incident.

2045 YORK, DENA LYNN WINSLOW. Mapleton, Maine, 1880-1980. [Presque Isle], 1980. vi, 110p. MeU.

MARIAVILLE (HANCOCK CO.)

2046 HONEY, MARK E. Mariaville: a history of Wm. Bingham's settlement on the Union River, Townships 14 & 20, Hancock County, Maine; with a genealogy [sic] of her families. n.p., [1986?]. [264]p. MeU. +

MARS HILL (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2047 CENTRAL AROOSTOOK HIGH SCHOOL. MAINE. Historical survey project of the town of Mars Hill from 1867-1976: survey research by U.S. history students.... n.p., [1977?]. 14p. Me.

2048 SNOW, SETH. History of Mars Hill. n.p., [1976?]. 109, [6]p. Me.

MASARDIS (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2049 MAUREAU, PAUL M. The Masardis saga: nineteenth-century life in Aroostook County, Maine. Woolwich: TBW Books, 1984. xiv, 135p. MeU. +

MATINICUS ISLE PLANTATION (KNOX CO.)

- 2050 UPTON, JOE. "Fire in the fog: the burning of Seal Island." *Island Journal*, 3 (1986), 28-30.  
1978.
- 2051 WILLOUGHBY, MALCOLM F. "Life on a rock." *Down East*, 26 (Oct. 1979), 62-66.  
Matincus Rock.

MATTAWAMKEAG (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 2052 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "Test excavations at Mattawamkeag." *MeArcSocB*, 20 (Spring 1980), 50-59.  
Indian site.

MEDFORD (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

- 2053 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, and JOHN LANGERAK. "An archaic period incised artifact from Medford, Piscataquis County, Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 28 (Spring 1988), 28-37.

MERCER (SOMERSET CO.)

- 2054 SMITH, HAROLD OWENS. *The history of Mercer, Maine, 1782-1974.* n.p., 1977. 271p. MeU. +
- 2055 THOMPSON, JOHN. *Autobiography of Deacon John Thompson of Mercer, Maine, with genealogical notes of his descendants.* Farmington: Franklin Journal, [1920]. 152p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1060.

MERRILL (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 2056 MITCHELL, ROGER E. "'I'm a man that works': the biography of Don Mitchell of Merrill, Maine." *Northeast Folklore*, 19 (1978), 1-130.  
Born 1898.

MEXICO (OXFORD CO.)

- 2057 BRAGDON, RUBY, and THERESA THOMAS. *A story of the town of Mexico, 1818-1968: one hundred fiftieth birthday celebration and what has gone before.* n.p., 1968. Unp. Me.

MILBRIDGE (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 2058 ANDERSON, MAIZIE B. "Life on the bounding main." *Down East*, 28 (Dec. 1981), 34-35, 51-55.  
Recollections of growing up on Petit Manan Island.
- 2059 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lighthouse woman." *NEG*, 15 (Summer 1973), 34-40.  
Author's mother.
- 2060 "EARLY history of Milbridge." "Paper Talks" in *Washington County*, 1st ed. (1983), 20-23.

MILLINOCKET (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 2061 JOHNSON, WILLIS. *This New England: Millinocket is a company town.* *Yankee*, 45 (Mar. 1981), 52-61, 147-160.
- 2062 MOREY, LLOYD W., SR. *Magic city doctor.* Boston: Brandon Pr., 1977. 266p. MeHi. +  
Autobiographical.
- 2063 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. *Coach and his boys: George Wentworth.* [Brownville, 1983?] 125, [29]p. MeU.  
Longtime athletics coach at Stearns High School.

MILO (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

- 2064 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "The Milo 'snowshoe tracks'--a non-petroglyph site, Piscataquis County, Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 19 (Fall 1979), 25-41.
- 2065 TREWORGY, LLOYD J. *The Milo district schools.* n.p., 1979. 100p. MeU.
- 2066 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Milo story.* Milo: Town of Milo, 1987. 360p. MeU.

2067 MONHEGAN PLANTATION

MONHEGAN PLANTATION (LINCOLN CO.)

- 2067 ASHLEY, ALTA. Time before the boat: a collection of letters about island life. Monhegan: Grey Gull Publications, 1985. 306p. MeU. +
- 2068 \_\_\_\_\_. Under the grey gull's wing. Monhegan: Grey Gull Publications, 1983. 135p. Me.
- 2069 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Rockwell Kent, 1882-1971." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 4 (1987), [1-6].  
"...Designed and built three cottages and his studio" on the island (early-20th century).
- 2070 CLARK, JEFF. "The return of Rockwell Kent." Down East, 32 (Mar. 1986), 24-28.  
Recollections of the artist's visits to Monhegan Island.
- 2071 FASOLDT, SARAH L. "Monhegan: 100 years of island painting." Down East, 31 (Aug. 1984), 78-88, 120, 122.
- 2072 GLAVIN, TONY. "Artist in residence." Down East, 33 (Nov. 1986), 53-57, 90-93.  
Painter Jay Connaway, who lived on the island during the 1930s and 1940s.
- 2073 THOMAS, DAVIS. "Wintering over on Monhegan." Down East, 28 (Feb. 1982), 38-43.  
Artist Andrew Winter (lived 1893-1958).

MONTVILLE (WALDO CO.)

- 2074 BOURGEOULT, CYNTHIA. "Keeping at it." Down East, 33 (Apr. 1987), 46-49, 75-76.  
Marni Sewell, longtime supporter of the arts in the state.
- 2075 CARTER, K. W. "The manly art of self-defense (as practiced by Bill Nash of Montville, Maine)." Down East, 27 (Sept. 1980), 79, 98-99.  
Early-20th century.
- 2076 \_\_\_\_\_. "Tales told 'round the woodstove." Down East, 28 (Mar. 1982), 28-29, 46-49.

MOSCOW (SOMERSET CO.)

- 2077 NYE, BELLE S. This is where mother sat down to die. Bath: Coastal Publishing, 1977. 88p. MeU.

MOUNT DESERT (HANCOCK CO.)

- 2078 HANSEN, GUNNAR. Not a common house: a history of St. Mary's-by-the-Sea. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1981. 119p. MeU. +  
Episcopal church in Northeast Harbor.
- 2079 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. "Memories of Northeast Harbor." Down East, 24 (July 1978), 62-67.  
Gunnar Hansen, ed.
- 2080 NEWHOUSE, VICTORIA. "Wallace K. Harrison, 1895-1981." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 16 (1987), [1-4].  
New York architect, who designed houses in Mount Desert for Nelson Rockefeller and William A. M. Burden.
- 2081 SANDERSON, VIRGINIA SOMES. The living past: being the story of Somesville, Mount Desert, Maine, and its relationships with other areas of the island. Mount Desert: Beech Hill Publishing, 1982. 325p. MeU. +
- SEE ALSO entry 1017.

MT. KATAHDIN TOWNSHIP (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

- 2082 AVERY, MYRON HALBURTON. "Nineteenth century photographers of Katahdin." Appalachia, 26 (Dec. 1946), 42-48.
- 2083 DONATO, ROBERT M. The long search: Abnaki Indians of Katahdin. Old Town: Penobscot Times, 1979. 36p. MeU. +
- 2084 EARLY, KEVIN. "Disasters on Katahdin." Maine Life, 40 (Mar. 1986), 14-18.
- 2085 MOORE, KATRINA H. "Lady climbers off on a spree." Down East, 34 (Sept. 1987), 54-55, 96-97, 99.  
1855 climb of Mt. Katahdin by "five very proper young ladies from Boston."



MOUNT VERNON (KENNEBEC CO.)

- 2086 CALDWELL, ERSKINE. "Down but not out in Mt. Vernon, Maine." *Down East*, 34 (Nov. 1987), 60-63, 88-91.  
Novelist Caldwell's account of his years of residence in Mount Vernon.

SEE ALSO entry 1349.

NAPLES (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 2087 DINGLEY, ROBERT JORDAN. *Now I will tell you: the story of Naples, Maine; its history and legends.* Naples: Naples Historical Society, 1979. 279p. MeU.

NEW GLOUCESTER (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 2088 JOHNSON, THEODORE E. "Maine's Shaker heritage preserved." *Landmarks Observer*, 9 (July-Aug. 1982), 6-7.  
At Sabbathday Lake.
- 2089 MARINI, STEPHEN ANTHONY. "Evangelical itinerancy in rural New England: New Gloucester, Maine, 1754-1807." *DubSemPr* (1984), 49-64.
- 2090 NEW GLOUCESTER, ME. *New Gloucester bicentennial, 1774-1974.* n.p., [1974?]. 52p. MeU. +
- 2091 ROSSANO, GEOFFREY L. "A subtle revolution: the urban transformation of rural life, New Gloucester, Maine, 1775-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1980. xxi, 434p. MeU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 42, No. 2A (1981), 823.

- 2092 SHEBLE, REBECCA. "Shaker revival at Sabbathday Lake." *Salt*, 6 (Winter 1984), 18-36.  
The recent addition of several new converts.

- 2093 WERTKIN, GERARD C. *The four seasons of Shaker life: an intimate portrait of the community at Sabbathday Lake.* N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1986. 189, [12]p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 965.

NEW PORTLAND (SOMERSET CO.)

- 2094 FOSS, ROLAND E. *A history of the New Portlands in Maine.* Farmington: Knowlton & McLeary, 1977. 166p. MeU.

NEW SHARON (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 2095 KEARNEY, MARIE, and PAMELA BONNEY. *New Sharon remembered.* Harold M. Kearney, ed. New Sharon: Town History Committee, 1981. 104p. MeU. +

NEW SWEDEN (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 2096 KLEIN, BARBRO SKLUTE. *Legends and folk beliefs in a Swedish American community: a study in folklore and acculturation.* N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1980. 2v. MeU. +
- 2097 STEADMAN, MINI E. B., and ROBERT DEIS. "Reclaiming a heritage." *Down East*, 25 (June 1979), 50-56.  
Swedish Americans.

NEW VINEYARD (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 2098 POOLE, DOROTHY COTTLE. *A New Vineyard.* Edgartown, Mass.: Dukes County Historical Society, 1976. 215p. MeU. +  
Settlers from Martha's Vineyard (late-18th and early-19th centuries). See also this author's article, "Vineyarders Down East," in *DCI*, 22 (Aug. 1980), 3-14.

SEE ALSO entry 2098.

NEWCASTLE (LINCOLN CO.)

- 2099 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "The eccentric woodcarver of Newcastle." *Down East*, 28 (Sept. 1981), 72-78.  
Edbury Hatch (1849-1935).
- 2100 HAMLIN, ARTHUR T. *Saint Andrew's Church, Newcastle, Maine, 1883-1983: a bicentennial history.* Newcastle: Lincoln County Publishing, 1983. 86p. Me.  
Episcopal.

2101 NEWCASTLE

- 2101 NEWCASTLE, ME. CHURCH OF CHRIST. Confession of faith and covenant adopted by the Church of Christ in New-Castle, (Maine,) June 4, 1799; with a short historical sketch of its formation and increase. Portland: A. & J. Shirley, 1817. 8p. MBC. +

- 2102 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. A history of Newcastle, Maine. n.p., 1979. 762, x p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 1359, 1361-1362.

NEWFIELD (YORK CO.)

- 2103 LIBBY, STEVE. Newfield, Maine: the first 200 years. Portland: Casco Print, 1976. 48p. MeU.

SEE ALSO entry 1405.

NEWRY (OXFORD CO.)

- 2104 WIGHT, PAULA M. Newry profiles, 1805-1980. n.p., [1980?]. [133]p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1365.

NOBLEBORO (LINCOLN CO.)

- 2105 DUNBAR, ROBERT EVERETT, and GEORGE F. DOW. Nobleboro, Maine: a history. Nobleboro: Nobleboro Historical Society, 1988. vii, 298p. MeU. +

- 2106 VANNAH, HUDSON. Five generations on a Maine farm. Nobleboro, 1984. 55p. MWA. Werner (now Vannah) family.

SEE ALSO entry 1360.

NORRIDGEWOCK (SOMERSET CO.)

- 2107 DAWSON, HUGH J. "Père Sébastien Racle in history and fiction: the background of Hawthorne's 'bell' sketches." EIHC, 124 (July 1981), 204-212. French missionary to the Abenaki Indians, at what is now Norridgewock, from 1694 until his death at the hands of the English in 1724. See also next entry.

- 2108 DRAGON, ANTONIO. Le vrai visage de Sébastien Racle. Montréal: Les Editions Bellarmin, 1975. 200p. Me.

See also preceding entry.

- 2109 NORRIDGEWOCK [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. BICENTENNIAL BOOK COMMITTEE. Norridgewock 200 years, 1788-1988. Norway: Oxford Group, [1988]. 108p. MeU.

- 2110 PRINS, HARALD E. L., and BRUCE JOSEPH BOURQUE. "Norridgewock: village translocation on the New England-Acadian frontier." Man in the Northeast, No. 33 (Spring 1987), 137-158.

Abenaki Indian village. See also these authors' article of same title in Kennebec Proprietor, 4 (Fall 1987), 4-12.

- 2111 RODGERS, LINDA M. "How Norridgewock came to celebrate 'Saint Lambert's Day.'" Down East, 31 (Nov. 1984), 52-53.

NORTH HAVEN (KNOX CO.)

- 2112 BEACOM, SEWARD E. Pulpit Harbor, two hundred years: a history of Pulpit Harbor at North Haven, Maine, 1784-1984. North Haven: North Haven Historical Society, 1985. 148p. MeU. +

- 2113 \_\_\_\_\_. Silent fingers of faith: a history of the churches of North Haven, Maine, 1784-1981. [North Haven]: North Haven Historical Society, 1981. 130p. MeU. +

- 2114 \_\_\_\_\_. White school houses on an island: a history of the schools of North Haven, Maine, 1790 to 1958. [North Haven]: North Haven Historical Society, 1980. 78p. MeU. +

- 2115 BOURQUE, BRUCE JOSEPH. "The Turner Farm site: a preliminary report." Man in the Northeast, No. 11 (Spring 1976), 21-30. Indian site.

NORTH YARMOUTH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 2116 CHAISSON, JOHN E. "A boy's dream come true: becoming a Maine woodsman." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 6-8. Autobiographical sketch.

- 2117 NORTH YARMOUTH [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. North Yarmouth, 1680-1980: an illustrated history. Ursula Baier, ed. [North Yarmouth, 1980.] 53p. MeU. +
- 2118 "NORTH Yarmouth books." Old Times, 4 (188), 447-448, 500-501; 5 (1881), 638-640.  
Note: this item replaces entry 3927 in the Maine volume.
- NORTHPORT (WALDO CO.)
- 2119 BROWN, MIKE. "The Battle of Saturday Cove." Down East, 31 (May 1985), 40-41.  
War of 1812 incident.
- NORWAY (OXFORD CO.)
- 2120 BRADBURY, OSGOOD N. Norway in the Forties. Don L. McAllister, ed. Norway: Twin Town Graphics, 1986. xxv, 733p. MeHi. +
- 2121 THURSTON, DORIS. Beloved brick house. Norway: Oxford Hills Pr., [1978?]. 75p. MeU. +
- 2122 WHITMAN, VIC. "Vivian Akers: Maine artist." NEG, 15 (Spring 1974), 12-21.  
Lived 1886-1965.
- OAKLAND (KENNEBEC CO.)
- 2123 BRUNDAGE, LARRY. "Oakland, Maine: axes and other edge tools." CEAIA, 34 (Sept. 1981), 51-54.
- 2124 SANDMEL, FRANCES FOX. The history of Oakland: a centennial statement. Oakland: King's Mark Pr., 1983. 11p. Me. +
- OLD ORCHARD BEACH (YORK CO.)
- 2125 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID, and DEBRA VERRIER. "Sun, sand, sea--and neon: Old Orchard Beach celebrates one hundred years of summer fun." Down East, 29 (July 1983), 66-72, 104.
- 2126 DEMARS, STANFORD E. "Canadian tourism at Old Orchard Beach, Maine." NE-SILVGSPR, 11 [1982], 53-61.
- 2127 DOMINGUE, ROBERT A. Greetings from Old Orchard, Me.: a picture post card history. Wilmington, Mass.: Hampshire Pr., 1986. iv, 132p. MeHi. +
- 2128 GOODWIN, DORIS KEARNS. "Guess who fell in love at Old Orchard Beach?" Down East, 34 (Aug. 1987), 56-57.  
The Kennedys--Joseph and Rose (ca. 1906).
- 2129 JAKEMAN, ADELBERT M. Centennial history of Ocean Park, Maine, 1881-1981. Ocean Park: Ocean Park Association, 1981. 58, [25]p. MeU. +  
Freewill Baptist retreat.
- 2130 PALMER, HENRY R., JR. "Harry Jones and the transatlantic daredevils." Down East, 26 (Oct. 1979), 58-60.  
Operated one of the state's first airports from 1919-1933 and "played a role in many of the early attempts at transatlantic crossings."
- 2131 STEADMAN, MINI E. B. "Ocean Park celebrates a birthday." Down East, 28 (Aug. 1981), 64-67, 97-98.
- OLD TOWN (PENOBSCOT CO.)
- 2132 SORG, MARCELLA HARNISH. "Genetic demography of deme formation in a Franco-American population: 1830-1903." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1979. xi, 180p. MeU.  
Old Town study. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2154.
- SEE ALSO entry 1367.
- ORLAND (HANCOCK CO.)
- 2133 HUTCHINS, S. R. History of Rising Sun Lodge, No. 71, Free and Accepted Masons, at Orland, Maine, from 1893 to 1906. Augusta: Maine Farmer Pr., [1906?]. 19p. MeU. +
- 2134 MANN, TUCKER. "Strange doings on the Narramissic River." Down East, 30 (May 1984), 36-38.  
Ferrying live salmon to the Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery (early-20th century).



2135 ORONO

ORONO (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 2135 ALBEE, PARKER, JR. "The Stein song." *Maine Alumnus*, 61 (Fall 1980), 11-13.  
Lincoln Colcord, who wrote the words, but had no copyright; and singer Rudy Vallee, after the latter popularized the song during the 1930s.
- 2136 ALPHA PHI OMEGA. SIGMA XI CHAPTER, UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, ORONO. The history of the Maine bear. n.p., [1986]. 21p. MeU. + University mascot.
- 2137 BENNETT, CLARENCE EDWIN. The University of Maine Physics Department, 1934-1970: a personal memoir. Orono: Univ. of Maine, Physics Dept., [1979]. 151p. MeU. +
- 2138 DOTY, C. STEWART. "Fill the steins to dear old Rudy." *Down East*, 35 (Nov. 1988), 69-71, 94-95.  
Singer Rudy Vallee and the Maine stein song.
- 2139 ELLIOTT, LINWOOD SHAW. The University of Maine engineers: a compendium or cross-section review of their work, 1873-1970. Falmouth, 1985. xiii, 369p. MeU. +
- 2140 FAVAZZA, AUGIE, and ALLEN LESSELS. Black Bears baseball: Orono to Omaha. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1987. xii, 252p. MeU.  
Univ. of Maine.
- 2141 FINNIE, ANDREW. "Varsity hockey--a look back." *Maine Alumnus*, 65 (June 1984), 9-10.  
Since 1923.
- 2142 JACOBS, ISRAEL. "After a world war, it seemed like heaven." *Maine*, 68 (Fall 1987), 26-27.  
The university's old South Apartments.
- 2143 MAINE. UNIVERSITY, ORONO. SCHOOL OF FOREST RESOURCES. Historical perspectives of the School of Forest Resources. Floyd L. Newby, ed. Orono: Life Sciences and Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Maine, [1978?]. ii, 75p. MeU. +
- 2144 RICE, ED. "Maine's first degree recipient." *Maine Alumnus*, 62 (Winter 1981), 17-18.  
Benjamin Flint Gould (1872).
- 2145 \_\_\_\_\_. "They could run you ragged." *Maine Alumnus*, 62 (Winter 1980), 13-16.  
Univ. of Maine basketball team (1959-1960).

- 2146 \_\_\_\_\_. "UMO's '65 football team: they had that special 'it.'"  
*Maine Alumnus*, 61 (Fall 1980), 6-10.
- 2147 SMITH, DAVID CLAYTON, JR. The first century: a history of the University of Maine, 1865-1965. Orono: Univ. of Maine Pr., 1977. xviii, 295p. MeU. +
- 2148 \_\_\_\_\_. The Maine Agricultural Experiment Station: a bountiful alliance of science and husbandry. Orono: Life Science and Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of Maine, 1980. xiv, 292p. MeU. +  
See also this author's historical sketch of the station in the station's annual report for 1984-1985.
- 2149 SNYDER, DON J. "A coach's dream." *Yankee*, 49 (June 1985), 87-91, 108.  
Univ. of Maine baseball.
- OTISFIELD (CUMBERLAND CO.)
- 2150 TURNER, GEORGE B. Early days of Otisfield: compiled...for the Bell Hill Meeting House Association, 1939. Portland: Woodfords Pr., [1939?]. 15p. MeU.
- PALMYRA (SOMERSET CO.)
- 2151 IRELAND, GENEVIEVE ROGERS WEEKS. A compilation of data on the early history and people of Palmyra, Maine. Shrewsbury, Mass., 1980. 32p. MeU.
- 2152 PALMYRA, ME. Palmyra, 175th anniversary, 1807-1982. Palmyra: Town of Palmyra, 1982. 72, [4]p. MeU.
- SEE ALSO entry 1062.
- PARIS (OXFORD CO.)
- 2153 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "Paris Hill, the Olympus of Maine." *Antiques*, 124 (Dec. 1983), 1186-1191.  
Village.
- 2154 SOUTH PARIS, ME. BAPTIST CHURCH. Our first 100 years, 1885-1985. South Paris, 1985. 32p. MeHi.

- 2155 WELCH, ARLENE HARDING. "The spirit of Maine enterprise: four generations in two centuries." *Maine History News*, 23 (Apr. 1987), 11-12; 15. Paris Industries, Inc.

PARKERTOWN TOWNSHIP (OXFORD CO.)

- 2156 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Kill sites, killing ground, and fluted points at the Vail site." *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, 12 Fall 1984), 110-121.
- 2157 \_\_\_\_\_. The Vail site: a paleo-Indian encampment in Maine. Buffalo, N.Y.: Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, 1982. xiv, 169p. MeU. +
- 2158 \_\_\_\_\_, and KERRY RUTLEDGE. "A new paleoindian site in the State of Maine." *American Antiquity*, 46 (Apr. 1981), 354-360. Vail site.

PARSONFIELD (YORK CO.)

- 2159 PILLSBURY, DORA LePAGE. *Katching up on Kezar Falls*. 2d ed. n.p., 1983. 40p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1405.

PATTEN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

- 2160 BRADFORD, IRENE. "The history of Patten Academy." "Paper Talks" in *Northern Penobscot*, 6th ed. (1983), 5-6, 9-11, 14.

PEMBROKE (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 2161 PEMBROKE, ME. SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. *Pembroke sesquicentennial, 1832-1982: settled 1770, incorporated 1832. Pembroke, 1982. 79p. MeBa. +*

PERRY (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 2162 ERICKSON, VINCENT O. "Passamaquoddies and Protestants: Deacon Sockabason and the Reverend Kellogg of the Society for Propagating the Gospel." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 29 (Spring 1985), 87-107. 1821-1830.

PHIPPSBURG (SAGADAHOC CO.)

- 2163 BALLARD, EDWARD. "Autusta: at Small Point Harbor." *Northern Monthly*, 1 (1864), 475-478. Note: this item replaces entry 1979 in the Maine volume.
- 2164 BALLOU, HOSEA CUSHMAN. "Memories of West Point." *Maine History News*, 14 (July 1978), 9, 14.
- 2165 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "The shameful story of Malaga Island." *Down East*, 27 (Nov. 1980), 53-56, 83-86. "...The site of a racially mixed settlement until it was rooted out by the state in 1912."
- 2166 BROWN, HAROLD E. "Animal remains from the Basin site, Phippsburg, Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 22 (Spring 1982), 25.
- 2167 ELLIS, ROBERT P. "A pre-Plymouth New England colony." *NEG*, 20 (Winter 1979), 36-43. Popham Colony (1607-1608).
- 2168 HAUGEN, EINAR. "The rune stones of Spirit Pond, Maine." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 4 (Fall 1972), 62-79.
- 2169 LENIK, EDWARD J. "Excavations at Spirit Pond." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 9 (Spring 1975), 54-60.
- 2170 PHIPPSBURG [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Stories of Phippsburg*. Ada M. Haggett, comp. Phippsburg, 1983-1984. 3v. MeBat.

PITTSFIELD (SOMERSET CO.)

- 2171 CIANCHETTE, IVAL R. *Cianbro: the constructors*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1984. 20p. MeU. + *Cianbro Corporation*.

2172 PITTSFIELD

- 2172 GULICK, PETER LEE. Pittsfield sesquicentennial, 1918-1969. n.p., [1969?]. Unp. MePit. +

PITTSTON (KENNEBEC CO.)

- 2173 BRADSTREET, THEODORE E. "Agry's Point status report." MeArcSocB, 21 (Spring 1981), 13-28.
- 2174 IRELAND, ARLENE H. Pittston. n.p., [1984?]. 130p. MeHi. +
- 2175 LENIK, EDWARD J. "A preliminary survey of Agry's Point, Pittston, Maine." MeArcSocB, 16 (Spring 1976), 14-28.
- 2176 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. A history of Pittston, Maine: bicentennial year, 1779-1979. n.p., 1979. 775p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 1347.

POLAND (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

- 2177 BROOKS, PAUL Q. Yesteryear at Empire Grove. n.p.: Wayside Studio, 1985. 90, [7]p. MeP. +  
Methodist campground in East Poland.
- 2178 COYNE, DENNIS. "The tale of a Maine spring." Landmarks Observer, 10 (May-June 1983), 6-7. Poland Spring water.
- 2179 LENNIHAN, CATHARINE LEWIS. Poland Spring remembered. Poland Spring: Poland Spring Preservation Society, 1988. 58p. MeU.
- 2180 "RUSTLE of spring." Maine History News, 15 (Apr. 1979), 8-9, 16. Poland Spring.

SEE ALSO entry 965.

PORTER (OXFORD CO.)

- 2181 EMERY, INA M. "Porter Old Meeting House." Wakefield-Brookfield [N.H.] Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 3-5.

- 2182 WHITMARSH, F. E. The Porter Old Meeting House: a history. [Kezar Falls]: Parsonfield-Porter Historical Society, [1978]. 23p. MeU. +  
Freewill Baptist.

PORTLAND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 2183 ADAMS, HERBERT. "Eagles & stars & rainbows: or, the flowering of Portland." Greater Portland, 27 (Summer 1982), 22-28. 19th century.
- 2184 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lafayette spoke here!" Down East, 31 (July 1985), 70-73. 1825.
- 2185 ALLEN, MEL. "Little League memories, 'like affairs of the heart.'" Yankee, 42 (Aug. 1978), 72-77, 136-140. 1951.
- 2186 BABCOCK, ROBERT H. "The rise and fall of Portland's waterfront: 1850-1920." MeHSQ, 22 (Fall 1982), 63-98.
- 2187 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Behind Mr. Longfellow's house." Down East, 28 (Aug. 1981), 89-92, 94-96. Maine Historical Society.
- 2188 \_\_\_\_\_. "Edward Souther Griffin--Portland's finest ship carver?" Down East, 31 (Nov. 1984), 48-51. 1834-1928.
- 2189 \_\_\_\_\_. "Franklin Stanwood, Portland marine painter." Antiques, 120 (Oct. 1981), 926-930. 1852-1888.
- 2190 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Neal, 1793-1876." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 3 (1986), [1-4]. Architect and author.
- 2191 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mistake or masterpiece?" Down East, 34 (Nov. 1987), 65-66, 93-95. "The dead pearl diver," by Maine-born artist Benjamin Paul Akers, was the first purchase of the Portland Society of Art (1888).
- 2192 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mr. Deering and his mansion." Down East, 28 (July 1982), 85-87. James Deering Mansion (1804).



- 2193 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "Mrs. Peabody's grand design." *Down East*, 30 (Feb. 1984), 24-29, 56-57.  
Restoration of the Butler House.
- 2194 \_\_\_\_\_. "The more the merrier." *Down East*, 29 (Apr. 1983), 32-33, 53-56.  
"Aunt" Charlotte Thomas and the salon at "Social Corners" (late-19th century).
- 2195 \_\_\_\_\_. *Munjoy Hill historic guide*. Arthur J. Gerrier, ed. Portland: Greater Portland Landmarks, Inc., 1986. 24p. MeHi. +
- 2196 \_\_\_\_\_. "A night to remember." *Down East*, 26 (Nov. 1979), 32-41.  
Portland fire of 1866.
- 2197 \_\_\_\_\_. "Portland arts: a new golden age." *Landmarks Observer*, 7 (Sept.-Oct. 1980), 8-9.
- 2198 \_\_\_\_\_. "A stickler for detail." *Down East*, 30 (May 1984), 48-51, 65-66.  
Marine painter Franklin Stanwood.
- 2199 \_\_\_\_\_. *A vignettted history of Portland business, 1632-1982*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1982. 23p. MeU. +
- 2200 \_\_\_\_\_. "William Pitt Preble Longfellow, 1836-1913." *Architectural Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 10 (1987), [1-4].  
Portland-born architect, who "pioneered architecture as a worthy scholarly pursuit."
- 2201 \_\_\_\_\_, and EARLE GREY SHETTLEWORTH, JR. "Portland, Maine, trade banners of 1841." *Antiques*, 126 (Sept. 1984), 577-581.
- 2202 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID, and ELLEN MacDONALD WARD. "Portland's most exclusive enclave." *Down East*, 35 (Sept. 1988), 80-84.  
Cushing Island.
- 2203 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID, and FRANCES W. PEABODY. *Tate House: crown of the Maine mast trade*. Portland: National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Maine, 1982. xii, 116p. MeU. +  
Built 1755.
- 2204 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID, and RANDOLPH DOMINIC. "The man who discovered Edgar Allen Poe." *Down East*, 31 (Feb. 1985), 38-39, 53-54.  
Portland's John Neal.
- 2205 BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "Mr. Morse's little summer retreat." *Down East*, 31 (Sept. 1984), 46-53, 93.  
Victoria Mansion.
- 2206 BIBBER, JOYCE K. "Portland interiors." *Landmarks Observer*, 10 (Nov.-Jan. 1983-1984), 1, 8-9.
- 2207 BLAIR, RAYMOND J. "Portland's saltiest club." *Down East*, 32 (Aug. 1985), 66-68.  
Portland Yacht Club.
- 2208 BRANDT, ELENA. "Focus: 19th century industrial architecture--the Portland Stove Foundry." *Landmarks Observer*, 6 (July-Aug. 1979), 12-13.
- 2209 BRAZER, ESTHER STEVENS. "The tinsmiths of Stevens Plains." *Antiques*, 35 (1939), 294-296; 36 (1939), 134-136.  
Note: this item replaces entry 3213 in the Maine volume.
- 2210 BRIGHTMAN, CAROL. "In search of Aunt Deb." *Down East*, 30 (Oct. 1983), 45-47, 80-81.  
Deborah Morton, "student, teacher, and dean from 1876-1932" at Westbrook College.
- 2211 BUCKLEY, STEVE, and AUGIE FAVAZZA. *Mariner mania*. Portland: Gannett Books, 1983. 163p. MeP. +  
Maine Mariners (hockey team).
- 2212 BUTLER, JOYCE. "The Longfellows: another Portland family." *MeHSQ*, 27 (Spring 1988), 20-41.  
See also next entry.
- 2213 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Wadsworths: a Portland family." *MeHSQ*, 27 (Spring 1988), 2-19.  
See also preceding entry.
- 2214 CALDERWOOD, CORNELIA. *Highlights of the first thirty years of Victoria Society of Maine Women, Morse-Libby-Holmes Mansion, 109 Danforth Street, Portland, Maine*. Roger D. Calderwood, ed. n.p., [1976]. 32p. MeHi. +
- 2215 CARROLL, AILEEN. "What's in a name?" *Greater Portland*, 27 (Summer 1982), 32-36, 38-40.  
Portland street names.
- 2216 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE GREATER PORTLAND [ME.] REGION. *Greater Portland: special issue, 1632-1982*. Portland, 1982. 104p. MeP. +

2217 PORTLAND

- 2217 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD. "Crafts in transition: a case study of two Portland silversmiths in the early nineteenth century." *MeHSQ*, 24 (Winter 1985), 298-337.  
Charles Farley and Eleazer Wyer, Sr.
- 2218 COLE, FRANKLIN PAUL. Nathan A. Cunningham, a rugged individualist. Memories by his sons, Richard, Harold, and Kenneth. Portland: Casco Print., 1984. x, 161p. MeHi. +  
Businessman (lived 1869-1952).
- 2219 COLE, RONALD FRED. "Music in Portland, Maine, from colonial times through the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1975. vii, 396p. MeU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 8A (1976), 4836.
- 2220 CONSUMERS' WATER COMPANY, PORTLAND, ME. Consumers' Water Company 50th anniversary. [Portland, 1976.] [16]p. MeHi.
- 2221 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "Exquisite Victorian puzzle." *Historic Preservation*, 37 (Oct. 1985), 40-45.  
Victoria Mansion.
- 2222 DOMINIC, RANDOLPH, and WILLIAM DAVID BARRY. "The unsinkable Captain McClellan." *Down East*, 25 (Jan. 1979), 42-43.  
William McClellan, Jr. (1776-1844).
- 2223 DOWLING, PATRICK C. Barrels and daring. South Port, N.C.: Timothy, 1977. 144p. MeU. +  
History of J. H. Hamlen and Son, Inc., a cooperage firm (since 1846).
- 2224 DURWARD, JOHN. "A moon for the misbegotten: shipwrecks in Portland Harbor." *Portland Monthly*, 2 (Apr. 1987), 14-19, 25.
- 2225 \_\_\_\_\_. "Portrait painting in early Portland." *The Comet*, 1 (Sept. 1983), 1, 6-7.
- 2226 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Portland rum runners." *Greater Portland*, 29 (Winter 1984), 30-39.
- 2227 EASTMAN, JOEL WEBB. "House Island's unusual past." *Landmarks Observer*, 11 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 9-10.  
Site of Fort Scammel.
- 2228 ELLIOTT, ROSY. "'I'm singulah!'" *Salt*, 6 (Winter 1984), 38-51.  
Recollections of John Gaskill, a black and a long-time employee of the Central Maine Power Company.
- 2229 EWING, ABIGAIL. "Portland's Alms House." *Landmarks Observer*, 9 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 5.
- 2230 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "An unrecognized Portland engraver." *OTNE*, 57 (Winter 1967), 77-79.  
David G. Johnson (1820s).
- 2231 FERGUSON, DONALD LITTLETON. *Munjoy Hill: Portland's scenic peninsula*. Exeter, N.H., 1981. viii, 114p. MeHi.
- 2232 FOBES, CHARLES BARTLETT. "Captain Lemuel Moody and his wonderful observing machine." *Down East*, 23 (June 1977), 78-79, 93, 95.  
Portland Observatory.
- 2233 FRENCH, HUGH T. "Little Italy of Portland." *Salt*, 6 (Summer 1984), 34-37.  
Munjoy Hill.
- 2234 GERRIER, ARTHUR J. "In search of the lost city of Deering." *Landmarks Observer*, 11 (Apr.-May 1984), 1, 8-9.  
Annexed to Portland in 1899.
- 2235 \_\_\_\_\_. "Maine's first preservationists: the Maine Historical Society." *Landmarks Observer*, 7 (May-June 1980), 15.
- 2236 \_\_\_\_\_. "Union Station: symbol of a by-gone era." *Landmarks Observer*, 11 (June-July 1984), 3.
- 2237 GOFF, JOHN V. "Ellis F. Lawrence, 1879-1946." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 9 (1987), [1-6].  
Designed the Cumberland County Courthouse and the Episcopal Cathedral of St. Luke.
- 2238 GREATER Portland celebration 350: a commemorative edition. Albert F. Barnes, ed. Portland: Guy Gannett Publishing, 1984. 247p. MeU. +
- 2239 GREATER PORTLAND [ME.] COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS. *Historic preservation in the Greater Portland area*. September 1975. n.p.: Neil Wallace Printing, 1979. 272p. MeHi. +
- 2240 GREATER PORTLAND [ME.] LANDMARKS, INC. *Congress Street, Portland, Maine: a guide for the rehabilitation and new construction*. Portland, 1988. 93p. MeP. +
- 2241 \_\_\_\_\_. *Portland*. Lydia B. Summers, ed. Portland, 1986. xxii, 229p. MeU. +

- 2242 GRIBBIN, PETER E. Bulldog basketball, 1908-1987. [Portland: Impressive Printing, 1987.] Unp. MeHi.  
Portland High School boys' team.
- 2243 \_\_\_\_\_. A history of Portland High School, 1821 through 1981. [Portland, 1982.] 59p. MeHi. +
- 2244 HACKETT, HAL. "Little Diamond Island: the Maine coast realty years." Landmarks Observer, 9 (May-June 1982), 4-5.  
See also next entry.
- 2245 \_\_\_\_\_. "Little Diamond Island: the origins of a summer colony." Landmarks Observer, 8 (July-Aug. 1981), 10-11.  
See also preceding entry.
- 2246 HAWKES, PAMELA W. "Our Lady of Victories." MeHSQ, 20 (Fall 1980), 79-99.  
Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (dedicated 1891).
- 2247 \_\_\_\_\_. "Richard Morris Hunt, 1827-1895." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 3, No. 7 (1986), [1-4].  
The famed architect designed Portland's Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument.
- 2248 HESELTINE, CHARLES DANA. "Car house kids." Railroad Magazine, 6 (July 1953), 70-81.  
Portland street railroads (World War I era).
- 2249 HIGGINS, SUZANNE JANSON. "Sesquicentennial on Stevens Avenue." Landmarks Observer, 8 (Jan.-Feb. 1981), 10-11.  
Westbrook College.
- 2250 HOSSMAN, RICHARD. "George Milford Harding: Portland's high-Victorian architect." Landmarks Observer, 9 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 10-11.
- 2251 "IMAGES of resilience: an album of greater Portland's 350 years." Greater Portland, 27 (Summer 1982), 45-103.
- 2252 JACKS, SHIRLEY. "The legacy of a park fanatic: maintaining J. P. Baxter's pastoral vision." Greater Portland, 30 (Fall 1986), 31-38.  
Mayor James Phinney Baxter.
- 2253 JOHNSON, CARL LEONARD. "Longfellow's beginnings in foreign languages." OTNE, 20 (Sept. 1947), 317-328.
- 2254 JOHNSTON, WILL. "Greater Portland Landmarks, Inc., 1964-1984: two decades of commitment." Landmarks Observer, 11 (June-July 1984), 6-10, 16-17.
- 2255 \_\_\_\_\_. "Reading behind the headlines of December 25, 1935." Landmarks Observer, 12 (Nov.-Dec. 1985), 10-11.  
Life in Depression-era Portland.
- 2256 JORDAN, WILLIAM BARNES, JR. The First Parish Church: a brief sketch. [Portland, 1976?] 23p. MeU. +  
Now Unitarian Universalist.
- 2257 \_\_\_\_\_. Portland's famed weathercock, 1788-1981. Portland: David C. Morse, 1981. [37]p. MeU.
- 2258 \_\_\_\_\_. Portland's Jewish cemeteries. n.p., 1984. 9, [13], 5p. MBNEH.
- 2259 KAHILL, CHARLES. "When Charles Atlas came to Maine." Yankee, 49 (July 1985), 114-115.  
The famous bodybuilder once conducted a camp on Long Island.
- 2260 KEMP, ROBERT. "Homage to a horticulturist." Down East, 31 (June 1985), 47-49, 87-89.  
Rose gardener William Homan.
- 2261 KING, PETER J. "John Neal as a Benthamite." NEQ, 39 (Mar. 1966), 47-65.
- 2262 KLEY, RON. "Researching early Maine craftsmen: John H. Hall and the gunsmith trade." MeHSQ, 24 (Spring 1985), 410-415.
- 2263 LADD, THELMA R., and LAURENCE A. LADD. Portland glass: legacy of a glass house Down East. Camden: Down East Books, 1988. 240p. MeP. + 1863-1873.
- 2264 LARKIN, ALICE TRUE. "Luther Maddock's fabulous whale." Down East, 24 (Nov. 1977), 42-44.  
On display in 1885.
- 2265 LEASE, BENJAMIN. That wild fellow John Neal and the American literary revolution. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1972. xii, 229p. MeU. +



2266 PORTLAND

- 2266 LEVIN, HERMAN. "The voluntary agency's responsibility for organizing and supporting professional services in the community: a history of child and family services of Portland, Maine." D.S.W. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1963. 489p. MeP.  
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 11 (1963), 4447.
- 2267 LONG Island long ago. [Portland]: Long Island Association, [1977?]. [32]p. MeU. +
- 2268 LONG, BARBARA C. "When the Civil War came to Maine." *Yankee*, 43 (Oct. 1979), 198-202, 205-208, 211.  
Confederate naval operations in the Portland area (1863).
- 2269 LOVEJOY, MYRTLE KITTRIDGE. This was Stroudwater (1927-1860). Portland: National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the State of Maine, 1985. xv, 295p. MeU. +  
Locality in Portland.
- 2270 LUND, HARRY F. History of the National Bank of Commerce of Portland. Portland, 1977. 40p. MeU. +
- 2271 McCARTHY, JIM. "The people of dawn." Portland, 27 (Fall 1982), 34-42.  
Earliest inhabitants of the Portland area.
- 2272 McDONNELL, DIANE. "Whatever became of the Abyssinian Church?" *Landmarks Observer*, 9 (Sept.-Oct. 1982), 10-11.  
Black church.
- 2273 MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PORTLAND. Longfellow's Portland: an exhibition sponsored by the Maine Historical Society, October 1985-April 1986. Portland, 1986. Unp. MeP. +
- 2274 \_\_\_\_\_. Scenes and poems from the Wadsworth-Longfellow House, Portland, Maine. Portland, 1977. 21p. MeHi. +
- 2275 MARSH, SCARBORO [pseud.] "Cushing's Island." *Pine Tree Magazine*, 5 (1906), 564-571.
- 2276 MATTHEWS, ANNIE HARMON. Thomas Bird Mosher of Portland, Maine. Portland: Southworth-Anthoensen Pr., 1941. v, 26p. MeU. +  
Publisher of literary reprints (late-19th century).
- 2277 MEZOIAN, ANTHONY P. The Armenian people of Portland, Maine. Durham, N.H.: Univ. of New Hampshire, Dept. of Media Services, National Materials Development Center, 1985. 94p. MeU. +
- 2278 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "The first 100 years of the Maine Historical Society, 1822-1922." *MeHSQ*, 26 (Spring 1987), 193-205.
- 2279 MORISON, SUSAN. "75 years old and still building character." *Business Digest*, 6 (Apr. 1984), 2-6.  
Portland Boys' Club.
- 2280 MOULTON, JOHN K. The Portland Observatory: Captain Moody's Brown Tower. Yarmouth, 1988. 48p. MeHi.  
Built 1807.
- 2281 MUNCH, ANN. "Charles Alexander: a Portland architect." *Landmarks Observer*, 8 (Sept.-Oct. 1981), 12.  
1850s.
- 2282 \_\_\_\_\_. "Cobblestones, macadam, and brick." *Landmarks Observer*, 7 (Jan.-Feb. 1980), 10-11.  
Portland streets and sidewalks.
- 2283 \_\_\_\_\_. "George Milford Harding: Portland's high-Victorian architect." *Landmarks Observer*, 9 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 10-11.
- 2284 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Horace P. Storer House, 1862-1987: Waynflete's loss by fire." *Landmarks Observer*, 14 (Apr.-June 1987), 10-11.
- 2285 \_\_\_\_\_. "The short and happy life of the horse trolley." *Landmarks Observer*, 7 (May-June 1980), 10-11.
- 2286 MUNSON, CORY. "A station of immigrants." *Landmarks Observer*, 11 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 10-11.  
On House Island.
- 2287 MURRAY, CONSTANCE CAROLYN. "Portland, Maine, and the growth of urban responsibility for human welfare, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1960. xiii, 441p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 21, No. 4 (1960), 866.
- 2288 "1964 Greater Portland Landmarks 1984." *Maine History News*, 20 (July 1984), 6-7.  
Preservation agency.
- 2289 O'NEAL, ROLAND LESLIE. "Citizenship education in the Twenties: the Portland experience." Ed.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1973. 346p. MeP.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 8A (1974), 4814.

- 2290 OWEN, RAYMOND S. "As Maine goes: Fred K. Owen, 1865-1940: Maine journalist." *MeHSQ*, 17 (Fall 1977), 85-103.  
Editor of the Portland Evening Express. See also next entry.
- 2291 \_\_\_\_\_. Fred Owen, newspaper man: when he spoke people listened. Woolwoch: TBW Books, 1983. x, 110p. MeU. +
- 2292 PANCOAST, JOHN E. "Young Mr. Kimball." *Landmarks Observer*, 7 (Mar.-Apr. 1980), 1, 9.  
Architect Charles H. Kimball (late-19th century).
- 2293 PAPER, HENRY. "Portland's famous ghost stories." *Greater Portland*, 30 (Fall 1985), 10, 13-16, 18, 20.
- 2294 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "People, parades, battleships and a clambake: Portland's 1920 celebration of Maine's centennial." *Down East*, 23 (July 1977), 66-71.
- 2295 PHILLIPS, MORGAN W. *The Morse-Libby Mansion, Portland, Maine: a report on restoration work, 1973-1977*. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, Technical Preservation Services Division, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, 1977. xi, 55p. MeU. +
- 2296 \_\_\_\_\_. "A stone porch replicated in wooden blocks: the Morse-Libby House." *APT Bulletin*, 14, No. 3 (1982), 13-20.
- 2297 PORTLAND, ME. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. *A history of the First Baptist Church, 1801-1976: "the Jesus never fails church."* n.p., [1976?]. 54p. MeP.
- 2298 PORTLAND, ME. ST. LUKE'S CATHEDRAL. Cathedral Church of St. Luke, Portland, Maine: centennial celebration, October 16-23, 1977. [Portland, 1977.] 16p. MeP.  
Episcopal.
- 2299 PORTLAND, ME. ST. PETER'S CHURCH. St. Peter's Church 50th jubilee, August 17, 1979, 72 Federal Street, Portland, Maine. n.p., [1979?]. 25p. MeHi. +  
Roman Catholic. Italian parish.
- 2300 PORTLAND, ME. WILLISTON-WEST CHURCH. Williston-West Church, 1873-1981. South Portland: Pilot Pr., [1982?]. 40p. MeHi. +  
Congregational.
- 2301 PORTLAND [ME.] MUSEUM OF ART. *A century of Portland painters, 1820-1920*: July 8, 1970-September 13, 1970. Portland, [1970?]. [24]p. MeP. +
- 2302 REED, ROGER G. "A century of Portland storefronts, as seen through period images." *Landmarks Observer*, 13 (July-Aug. 1986), 10-11.
- 2303 \_\_\_\_\_. "George Burnham, 1875-1931." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 1, No. 1 (1984), [1-4].
- 2304 \_\_\_\_\_. "James H. Rand, 1814-1883." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 11 (1987), [1-4].  
Boston architect, who designed the Portland City Hall (built 1858-1860).
- 2305 RICE, TIM. "Italian 'soldier of fortune.'" *Salt*, 6 (Summer 1984), 38-45.  
Ottaviano Breggia's recollections of growing up in the Munjoy Hill neighborhood (1920s).
- 2306 RICKELS, MILTON, and PATRICIA RICKELS. *Seba Smith*. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1977. 168p. MeU. +  
Author and journalist (lived 1792-1868), who spent the early part of his career in Portland.
- 2307 RING, BETTY. "Samplers and silk embroideries of Portland, Maine." *Antiques*, 134 (Sept. 1988), 512-525.
- 2308 ROBERTSON, EDWIN BILL. *Remember the Portland, Maine, trolleys*. Westbrook: Robertson Books, [1982]. 92p. MeU. +
- 2309 ROSSITER, HENRY PRESTON. "Maine artist and his journal." *Antiques*, 93 (Jan. 1968), 119-123.  
John Bradley Hudson, Jr., kept his diary from 1855-1881.
- 2310 RUGH, ANNE. "Pride in Portland High." *Landmarks Observer*, 8 (Mar.-Apr. 1981), 14-15.
- 2311 RYDER, RICHARD C. "Portland's fiery Fourth." *American History Illustrated*, 18 (Oct. 1983), 10-19.  
Major fire in Portland on July 4, 1866.
- 2312 SARGENT, RUTH. "Summers through a century." *Landmarks Observer*, 9 (July-Aug. 1982), 12-13.  
Tourists and summer residents.

2313 PORTLAND

- 2313 SEARS, DONALD A. John Neal. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1978. 154p. MeU. +
- 2314 \_\_\_\_\_. "Music in early Portland." MeHSQ, 16 (Winter 1977), 131-160.
- 2315 SHEAFF, ROBERTA RANDAL. Experiences of my early life on House Island on Casco Bay in Portland Harbor. n.p., 1983. 19p. MeU. +
- 2316 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR. "John Kimball, Jr., 1783-1865." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 6 (1987), [1-6].
- 2317 \_\_\_\_\_. "Peter Grain, Sr., c. 1786-?" Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 10 (1984), [1-2].
- 2318 \_\_\_\_\_. "Peter W. Plumer, 1825-1873." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 1, No. 9 (1984), [1-2].  
Author of The carpenters' and builders' guide (1869).
- 2319 \_\_\_\_\_, and JOHN E. PANCOAST. Portland historic resources inventory, 1976. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1976. 98p. MeHi. +
- 2320 SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY, JR., and WILLIAM DAVID BARRY. Mr. Goodhue remembers Portland: scenes from the mid-19th century. n.p.: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1981. [64]p. MeU. +  
Drawings by Charles Quincy Goodhue (lived 1835-1910).
- 2321 \_\_\_\_\_. "Walter Corey's furniture manufactory in Portland, Maine." Antiques, 121 (May 1982), 1199-1205.  
From ca. 1836-1941.
- 2322 SLATON, SANDRA. "Maine pewter." Down East, 34 (Sept. 1987), 49, 92-95.  
Made in Westbrook (now Portland), in the mid-19th century.
- 2323 SPRAGUE, LAURA FECYCH. "John Seymour in Portland, Maine." Antiques, 131 (Feb. 1987), 444-449.  
English-born cabinetmaker, in Portland from the 1780s-1790s.
- 2324 STERLING, ANSEL B. An island speaks: an epic, past and present, of picturesque Peaks Island, the gem of Casco Bay. Portland: Casco Printing, 1980. 51p. MeU. +

- 2325 THOMPSON, FREDERIC L. Reflections of Portland, Maine. [Portland]: Congress Square Publishing, 1986. 121p. MeHi. +
- 2326 VERDE, THOMAS A. "Squire Morgan: Portland's cheerful failure." Greater Portland, 30 (Fall 1986), 26-27.  
Jonathan E. Morgan, late-19th-century eccentric.
- 2327 WESTBROOK COLLEGE, PORTLAND, ME. Westbrook College sesquicentennial, 1831-1981. Portland, 1981. Unp. MeHi. +
- 2328 WILLIAMS, JOY. "'I led a totally unrequited life.'" New England Monthly, 5 (May 1988), 75-76.  
As a child in Portland (1950s).
- SEE ALSO entries 854, 864, 875, 940, 952, 971-972, 992, 1005, 1017, 1110, 1129, 1137, 1290, 1322.

POWNAL (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 2329 BOYLES, DONNA. Pownal: a rural Maine history. Pownal: Pownal Scenic and Historical Society, 1977. 112p. MeU. +  
Co-authors: Sherilyn Dietrich, Mary Goodman, Marjorie Mason, and Kathyne Sturtevant Moore.

PRESQUE ISLE (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 2330 CLARK, MARILYN G. Rotary International in Presque Isle, 1923-1983. n.p., 1984. 79p. MePriT. +
- 2331 \_\_\_\_\_, WILLIAM CLARK KETCHUM, and DALE R. STEINHAEUER. City of Presque Isle: 125th historical booklet, 1859-1984. Presque Isle: Presque Isle Area Chamber of Commerce, 1984. 72p. MeU. +
- 2332 DEAN, MARILYN. People make the difference: a history of Presque Isle's hospital. [Presque Isle]: Aroostook Medical Center, 1984. 19p. MeU. +
- 2333 HASKELL, WILLIAM V. Recreation: a lifetime adventure; a history of the Presque Isle recreation program from the late 1920's to 1982. n.p.: W. V. Haskell, 1983. 84p. DLC.



- 2334 PIONEER Presque Isle to 1859: primary source materials. Dale R. Steinhauer, ed. Presque Isle: 125 Anniversary Committee, 1984. 2v. MePriT. +

- 2335 PRESQUE ISLE, ME. HIGH SCHOOL. Presque Isle profiles. Presque Isle, 1984-1985. 2v. MePriT.

PRINCETON (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 2336 KNEELAND, EDWIN L. "History of Princeton." "Paper Talks" in the St. Croix Valley [1981], 4-13, 16-19, 22-25. Written ca. 1932.

- 2337 RANDALL, ARTHUR G. The Princeton Forestry Camp, 1931-1976 (Camp Robert I. Ashman). Orono: Life Sciences Experiment Station, Univ. of Maine, 1978. 56p. MeU. + Univ. of Maine.

PROSPECT (WALDO CO.)

- 2338 CAYFORD, JOHN E. Fort Knox: fortress of Maine. Brewer: Cay-Bel Publishing, 1983. 101p. MeU. +

- 2339 ELLIS, ALICE V. The history of Prospect, Maine, 1759-1979. North Searsport: Little Letterpress Print Shop, 1980. vii, 305p. MeU. +

RANGELEY (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 2340 COLE, JOHN N. "The strange universe of Dr. Reich." Down East, 28 (Sept. 1981), 40-47. Wilhelm Reich, who came to Maine in 1940.

RAYMOND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 2341 BARNES, JACK C. "Nathaniel Hawthorne in Raymond." Maine Life, 33 (May 1979), 16-18, 23.

- 2342 KNIGHT, ERNEST HARMON. Raymond then and now. [Raymond]: Raymond Woman's Club, 1978. 188p. MeU.

READFIELD (KENNEBEC CO.)

- 2343 BRACY, ERNEST L. "The Readfield Union Meeting House: time for keeping faith." Kennebec Proprietor, 3 (Spring 1986), 21-24.

- 2344 CAVANAGH, MIRIAM. "More than meets the eye (and less)." Down East, 34 (Nov. 1987), 70-71. Interior of the Readfield Union Meeting House.

RICHMOND (SAGADAHOC CO.)

- 2345 BATZ, GRETCHEN. "One Russian who kept her heart." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 49-57. Interview with Isla Pasechnik of Richmond.

- 2346 KNAPP, TAMARRA KAIDA. "From the Ukraine to Maine." Down East, 22 (Apr. 1976), 32-35.

- 2347 "RICHMOND's Russian colony." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 46-48.

ROCKLAND (KNOX CO.)

- 2348 CRICHLLOW, BETH. "Lucy's museum turns 40." Down East, 35 (Aug. 1988), 83-89. William A. Farnsworth Library and Art Museum.

- 2349 MAXCY, ERNEST W. "King Hiram's shipmates." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 1 (1980), 33-38. Near-shipwreck involving members of Rockland's King Hiram Council, Royal and Select Masons, on a trip across Penobscot Bay (1916).

- 2350 REED, ROGER G. "Freeman A. Stanley, 1870-1934." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 4, No. 12 (1987), [1-6]. "A Maine architect who adopted the bungalow as a specialty."

- 2351 ROCKLAND, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. The Shore Village story: an informal history of Rockland, Maine. Rockland: Rockland Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 420p. MeU. +

- 2352 ROCKLAND, ME. ST. PETER'S CHURCH. A history of St. Peter's Church on its ninetieth anniversary. Rockland, 1943. Unp. MeRoc. Episcopal.

2353 ROCKLAND

- 2353 SEWELL, MARJORIE LEE. "Saving the souls of sinful sailors." *Maine History News*, 18 (Apr. 1982), 6, 8.  
Evangelist Edward Smith Ufford (early-20th century).

- 2354 SHORE Village album: a photographic tour of Rockland, Maine, 1880-1930. Rockland: *Courier-Gazette*, 1977. 420p. MWA. +

- 2355 SLATON, RICHARD DAVIS. "When the president came to call." *Down East*, 33 (Aug. 1986), 74-75.  
William Howard Taft (1910).

- 2356 A SPECIAL place: the story of the Oyster River Bog. Camden: Camden Herald Publishing, n.d. 32p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 912, 1050.

ROCKPORT (KNOX CO.)

- 2357 CHARBONNEAU, PAUL G. "Amsburys slept here." *Down East*, 28 (Nov. 1981), 41-43, 68-70.  
Historic house.

- 2358 HAMMEL, LEWIS D. "The romantic world of Carroll Thayer Berry." *Down East*, 29 (May 1983), 32-37.  
Painter and engraver (lived 1884-1978).

SEE ALSO entries 1352, 1708.

ROME (KENNEBEC CO.)

- 2359 PHILIPS, DAVID E. "Eugene O'Neill's fateful Maine interlude." *Down East*, 28 (Aug. 1981), 84-87, 99-107.  
At Belgrade Lakes (1926).

RUMFORD (OXFORD CO.)

- 2360 MARTIN, J. E. Jonathan Adams Bartlett, 1817-1902, folk artist from Rumford Center, Maine. Rumford: Rumford Publishing, 1976. xvii, 80p. MeU. +

- 2361 MARTIN, STUART F. New Pennacook folks: a historical record of the town of Rumford and the people who lived here. Rumford Point: Stuart F. Martin, 1980. 494p. MeU. +

SACO (YORK CO.)

- 2362 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. The history of Sweetser-Children's Home: a century and a half of service to Maine children. Portland: Anthoensen Pr., 1988. xii, 288p. MeU. +

- 2363 FAIRFIELD, ROY PHILLIP. "Saco, Maine, 1865-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1953. viii, 613p.  
See also this author's *Sands, spindles, and steeples* (1956).

- 2364 KETTELLE, MARTHA CHADBOURNE. Aloft on butterflies' wings: the story of the artist Charles Henry Granger and his family. Paoli, Pa.: Daylesford Abbey Printing, 1976. ix, 150p. MeU. +  
1812-1893.

- 2365 O'BRIEN, KERRY A. "'Science-art-history': the early years of the York Institute, Saco, Maine, 1866-1971." *MeHSQ*, 26 (Spring 1987), 224-235.

- 2366 PALAS, LISA. "A Greek father shapes his son." *Salt*, 6 (Summer 1984), 59-72.  
Sam and John Anagnostis.

- 2367 WOODWELL, WILLIAM H. "Corporal punishment in schools in 1817." *EIHC*, 85 (Apr. 1949), 149-150.  
Comments of Ezra Haskell, preceptor of Saco Academy.

SEE ALSO entries 940, 1397, 1402, 1404.

ST. ALBANS (SOMERSET CO.)

- 2368 BIGELOW, GLADYS M., and RUTH McGOWAN KNOWLES. History of St. Albans, Maine. St. Albans, 1982. 262p. MeU.

ST. GEORGE (KNOX CO.)

- 2369 GAGE, WALLACE M. Fish, ships, and quarry chips: being an account of the life and times of Eureka Lodge, No. 84, A.F. & A.M., of Tenants Harbor, Maine, 1856-1981. n.p., 1981. 143p. MeHi. +

- 2370 HYDE, CHRISTOPHER. "N. C. Wyeth's Maine legacy." *Down East*, 29 (Nov. 1982), 28-35.  
The artist (died 1945) was a longtime summer resident.
- 2371 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "Mystery of the shipmaster's wife." *Down East*, 26 (June 1980), 70-72, 80-90.  
Murder of Sarah Meservy (1877).
- 2372 SMALLEY, ALBERT J. *St. George, Maine: a ramble through the town, with some glimpses of its history, traditions, and those who have shaped its character.* [Tenants Harbor], 1976. 114p. MeU. + Reprinted 1981.

SANFORD (YORK CO.)

- 2373 CHADBOURNE, BENJAMIN F. "The story of the Goodall industries." *Board of Trade Journal* (Portland), 21 (1909-1909), 375-377, 379, 381, 383, 385.  
Sanford Mills, textiles. Note: this item replaces entry 4673 in the Maine volume.
- 2374 SANFORD and Springvale, Maine, in the days of Fred Philpot: a photographic history. Harland H. Eastman, ed. Springvale, 1985. 100p. MeU. +  
From 1880s to early 1900s.

SEE ALSO entry 1774.

SANGERVILLE (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

- 2375 MacDOUGALL, WALTER M. "Whatever became of Ruth Ames?" *Down East*, 22 (May 1976), 66, 68-70, 73-74.  
Child who disappeared in 1822.

SCARBOROUGH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 2376 CLARKE, GRACE O. *One hundred years of a Maine hotel, 1850-1950.* Scarborough Beach: The Atlantic House, 1950. Unp. MeSca. +
- 2377 DOMINGUE, ROBERT A. *Village of Cockell: an illustrated history of Pine Point, Maine, including Blue Point, the Creek, Pillsbury Shores, Stratton Island.* Wilmington, Mass.: Hampshire Pr., 1988. iv, 136p. MeHi.

- 2378 FAIRBURN, GORDON. "Winslow Homer at Prout's Neck." *Horizon*, 22 (Apr. 1979), 56-63.  
The noted artist, from ca. 1885-1910.
- 2379 MILLER, ELIZABETH J. "Maine life in the colonial era: account book of Solomon Bragdon, 1710?-1779." *Maine History News*, 22 (Apr. 1986), 8.
- 2380 MOST, SUSAN. "Developing a sense of place: Winslow Homer at Prout's Neck." *Greater Portland*, 26 (Fall 1981), 30-35.
- 2381 MUNSON, GORHAM. "Winslow Homer of Prout's Neck." *Dalhousie Review*, 47 (Summer 1967), 222-234.
- 2382 ROBINSON, BRIAN S. "An intertidal archaeological survey of the Scarborough Marsh." *MeArcSocB*, 25 (Spring 1985), 17-40.
- 2383 SELIGMANN, HERBERT JACOB. "Bachelor of Maine: Winslow Homer." *Down East*, 4 (Jan. 1958), 27-30.
- 2384 THOMAS, CAROL. *250 years: a history of the First Congregational Church of Scarborough.* Scarborough: The Church, 1978. 61p. MeSca. +
- 2385 WARE, MOSES W. *Beacon lights in the history of Prouts Neck.* Scarborough: Prouts Neck Association, n.d. 32p. MeSca. +

SEARSMONT (WALDO CO.)

- 2386 ALBIN, DOROTHY. *Searsmont: the old township of Quantabacook, 1764-1976.* [Camden]: Camden Herald Publishing, [1977]. vi, 114p. MeU. +

SEARSPORT (WALDO CO.)

- 2387 BATTICK, JOHN F. "The Searsport 'thirty-six': seafaring wives of a Maine community in 1880." *American Neptune*, 44 (Summer 1984), 149-154.  
A study of the lives of 36 Searsport women married to sailors.
- 2388 FORD, BARBARA, and DAVID CATES SWITZER. *Under water dig: the excavation of a Revolutionary War privateer.* N.Y.: William Morrow, 1982. 154p. MeHi. +  
The Defence (1779).



2389 SEARSPORT

2389 MORTLAND, DONALD F. "Lincoln Colcord: at sea and at home." *Colby Library Quarterly*, 19 (Sept. 1931), 125-143.  
Author (lived 1883-1947).

2390 NEESON, MARGARET GRAHAM. "Searsport's illustrious seafaring lady." *Down East*, 32 (Nov. 1985), 66-71.  
Folklorist Joanna Carver Colcord (lived 1882-1960).

2391 SEARSPORT, ME. *The way we were--the spirit of '76*. Searsport: Belmont Printing, 1976. 53p. MeSea. +

2392 SMITH, SHELLEY OWEN. "The Defence: life at sea as reflected in an archaeological assemblage from an eighteenth-century privateer." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1986. 258p.  
The Defence, sunk in 1779. Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 10A (1987), 3796.

2393 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., and MARK H. HEDDEN. *Kidder Point and Sears Island in prehistory*. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1983. 206p. MeHi. +

#### SEBAGO (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2394 BURNELL, RACHEL, and MERLE DOUGLAS. *The sesqui-centennial chronicle*. Denmark: Cardinal Pr., 1976. 127p. MeSeb.

#### SEBEC (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

2395 WRIGHT, SHIRLEY NASON. *The history of Sebec, 1812-1987*. Dover-Foxcroft: Piscataquis Observer, 1987. 109p. Me.

#### SEDGWICK (HANCOCK CO.)

2396 CARTER, ORRIN P. *History of Eggemoggin Lodge, No. 128, Free and Accepted Masons, at Sedgwick, Maine, comprising the period between the years 1872 and 1892*. Ellsworth: Hancock County Publishing, 1892. 29p. MeU.

2397 NEESE, ABBY SARGENT. *Growing up in Sargentville*. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1983. 56p. MeU. +

#### SHAPLEIGH (YORK CO.)

2398 SHAPLEIGH, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. *A history of Shapleigh, Maine: prepared on the occasion of the bicentennial of the town, incorporated 1785-1985*. Sanford: Wilson Printers, 1985. 123p. Me.

SEE ALSO entry 1403.

#### SIDNEY (KENNEBEC CO.)

2399 BROWN, HAROLD F. *New England Music Camp: the first fifty years, 1937-1986*. Ellsworth H. Brown, ed. Bradenton, Fla.: Joyner's Franklin Pr., 1986. 138p. MeHi.

2400 HAMMOND, ALICE. *History of education in Sidney, Maine*. n.p., 1987. 111p. Me.

#### SKOWHEGAN (SOMERSET CO.)

2401 LENIK, EDWARD J. "The Skowhegan stone marker." *MeArcSocB*, 20 (Fall 1980), 11-13.  
Petroglyph, dating from 18th or 19th century.

2402 SKOWHEGAN [ME.] COMMUNITY ACTION GROUP. *Voice on the Kennebec: a description of the development of Skowhegan during the years 1941-1981*. Kathleen A. Martin, ed. Skowhegan, 1983. 211p. MeU. +

#### OLON (SOMERSET CO.)

2403 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., JAMES BRANT PETERSEN, and MARK H. HEDDEN. "The Evergreens: 5,000 years in interior northwestern Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 23 (Spring 1983), 9-26.  
Archaeological site.

#### SOUTH BERWICK (YORK CO.)

2404 DeVITO, SUSAN. "Hamilton House, South Berwick, Maine." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 652-655.

- 2405 DONAHUE, MARIE. "Sarah Orne Jewett's 'dear old house and home.'" *Down East*, 24 (Aug. 1977), 62-67.  
The writer (lived 1849-1909). Biographical and critical studies of Jewett are listed in Volume 7.
- 2406 HUGHES, CAROLYN. "Sarah Orne Jewett House, South Berwick, Maine." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 648-651.
- 2407 SOUTH BERWICK, ME. ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH. One hundredth anniversary, St. Michael's Church, South Berwick, Maine, 1886-1986. n.p.: [Edison Pr., 1986?]. 24p. MeHi.  
Roman Catholic.
- 2408 WOODBURY, DAVID O. "Susy Oakes--the girl who couldn't paint." *NEG*, 8 (Winter 1967), 3-12.  
Artist Marcia Oakes Woodbury (1865-1913).
- SEE ALSO entry 1934.
- SOUTH BRISTOL (LINCOLN CO.)
- 2409 WARNER, H. LANDON. A history of the houses and cottages of Christmas Cove, Maine. Rev. ed. Christmas Cove: Christmas Cove Improvement Association, 1988. 7p. MeHi.
- SOUTH PORTLAND (CUMBERLAND CO.)
- 2410 DUFF, BARBARA. "Sylvan Site: Frederick Wheeler Hinckley's model community." *Landmarks Observer*, 10 (July-Aug. 1983), 10-11.  
1920s.
- 2411 LOVEITT, ROSELLA A., and JOSHUA W. CURTIS. A history of the First Congregational Church, U.C.C., of South Portland, Maine (the old North Church). South Portland, 1984. 78p. MeU. +  
SEE ALSO entry 1175.
- SOUTHPORT (LINCOLN CO.)
- 2412 DOWELL, SUSAN STILES. "Rachel Carson's island hideaway." *Down East*, 30 (Aug. 1983), 96-97, 119-121.  
Author Carson summered there from 1953-1963.
- SPRINGFIELD (PENOBSCOT CO.)
- 2413 BROWN, LEONA THORNTON, and FRANCES S. WEBSTER. Days before yesterday in Springfield, Maine, 1834-1984: collected information of Springfield. [Calais]: Calais Pr., 1984. viii, 180p. MeU.
- STANDISH (CUMBERLAND CO.)
- 2414 STANDISH [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Standish, Maine, 1785-1985: then and now, in pictures. Standish, 1985. 72p. MeHi.
- STARKS (SOMERSET CO.)
- 2415 STARKS [ME.] HUMAN DEVELOPMENT PROJECT. A ride on the brick steamer...a glimpse into Starks' past. Ch. 1, the geography. Starks, 1979. 28p. Me.
- STOCKTON SPRINGS (WALDO CO.)
- 2416 OLSON, SANDRA G. The archaeology of Fort Pownall: a military outpost on the Maine coast, 1759-1775. Belfast, 1984. 216p. Me. +
- STONEHAM (OXFORD CO.)
- 2417 FARRINGTON, INEZ M. My Maine folks. Portland: Bond Wheelwright, 1956. 96p. NN. +
- STONINGTON (HANCOCK CO.)
- 2418 BROWN, JAMES P. "New life for an old quarry." *Down East*, 30 (Nov. 1983), 33-37, 70-72.  
Granite quarry on Crotch Island. Includes historical information.
- 2419 GROSS, CLAYTON H. Island chronicles. Stonington: Penobscot Bay Pr., 1977. 127p. MeU. +
- 2420 \_\_\_\_\_. "Yesterday--the history of Crotch Island." *Crotch Island Quarterly* (Spring 1974), 28-52.
- SEE ALSO entry 1333.

2421 SULLIVAN

SULLIVAN (HANCOCK CO.)

2421 COX, STEVEN L., and DIANE KOPEC. "Archaeological investigation of the Watson site, Frenchman Bay." *MeArcSocB*, 28 (Spring 1988), 38-45.

2422 SCHIEFFELIN, BAYARD. Memorandum on the history of Tranquility Farm, 1909-1975. n.p.: Priv. Print., [1976?]. 80p. MeU. + In Ashville.

SWANS ISLAND (HANCOCK CO.)

2423 BRUCE, WALTER G. "Long Cove: a Maine shell-deposit site." *MeArcSocB*, 15 (Fall 1975), 21-26. Reprinted from *MASB* (Oct. 1965).

2424 THOMPSON, RUTH HUNT. "A doctor who couldn't say 'no.'" *Down East*, 26 (Dec. 1979), 46-51. Dr. Harrison J. Hunt, Maine physician and Arctic explorer, spent the final years of his career on Swans Island (died 1967).

SWEDEN (OXFORD CO.)

2425 RICHARDS, PHILIP W. Sweden, Maine: the early years. Mrs. Thomas French, ed. [Sweden: Philip W. Richards, 1986.] 67p. MeHi. +

TEMPLE (FRANKLIN CO.)

2426 BOYCE, MARION. The 175th anniversary of Temple, 1803-1978. Farmington: Knowlton & McLeary, [1978?]. 11p. MeFarP.

2427 PIERCE, RICHARD DONALD. "A history of Temple, Maine: its rise and decline." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1946. 210p. MeU.

THOMASTON (KNOX CO.)

2428 BOLTE, MARY. Thomaston: 200 years of lime, ships and architecture." *Down East*, 23 (Apr. 1977), 37-41, 75, 77.

2429 MORSE, FRANK LEANDER STAPLES. Thomaston scrapbook. Thomaston: Thomaston Historical Society, 1977. 2v. MeU. +

2430 PRINCE, HEZEKIAH. Remarks on my life, p me, Hezekiah Prince, 1786-1792. Thomaston: Thomaston Historical Society, 1979. xi, 114p. Me. +

2431 REED, ROGER G. "Ebenezer Dunton, 1764?-1809." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 4, No. 14 (1987), [1-8]. Builder of Montpelier, the home of General Henry Knox.

2432 \_\_\_\_\_. "James Overlock, 1813-1906." *Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine*, 2, No. 8 (1985), [1-6].

2433 THOMASTON [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Tall ships, white houses, and elms: Thomaston, Maine. Thomaston, 1976-1985. 2v. MeU. + Note: this item replaces entry 4906 in the Maine volume.

2434 VICKERY, JAMES B. III. "Montpelier: the home of General Henry Knox." *MeHSQ*, 26 (Fall 1986), 102-111.

SEE ALSO entry 1351.

TOPSFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

2435 HISTORICAL sketch of Nehemiah Kneeland, pioneer of Topsfield, Maine. n.p., n.d. [4]p. MeU. +

2436 THORNTON, RALPH. "Me and Fannie: the oral autobiography of Ralph Thornton of Topsfield, Maine." *Northeast Folklore*, 14 (1973), 1-94. Wayne Reuel Bean, ed.

TRENTON (HANCOCK CO.)

2437 DODGE, ERNEST STANLEY. Morning was starlight: my Maine boyhood. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1980. xiii, 202p. MeU. + 1915-1930.

2438 \_\_\_\_\_. "Unchanging ways." *OTNE*, 42 (Winter 1952), 69-72. Winter smelt fishing.



- TROY (WALDO CO.)
- 2439 MITCHELL, EDITH M., and LEOLA A. MITCHELL. Troy, past and present, 1793, 1827-1977. n.p., [1977]. 163p. MeU. +
- TURNER (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)
- 2440 COHEN, MARCIE. "The journals of Joshua Whitman of Turner, Maine, 1809-1846." DubSemPr (1986), 49-59. Farmer.
- 2441 WILLARD, JAMES H. Turner after 1886. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1986. viii, 290p. MeU. +
- SEE ALSO entries 1249, 1310.
- UNION (KNOX CO.)
- 2442 MARTIN, KENNETH R. "A house with a Revolutionary pedigree." Down East, 32 (Nov. 1985), 63, 72, 74-75, 77. Ebenezer Alden House.
- 2443 MATTOON, DONALD P., and MARION B. MATTOON. The first century, Union Fair, 1869-1969. n.p., [1979?]. 178p. MeU.
- SEE ALSO entries 1249, 1350.
- VAN BUREN (AROOSTOOK CO.)
- 2444 CYR, MARGUERITE. Mémoires d'une famille acadienne de Van Buren, Maine. Madawaska: St. John Valley Publishing, 1977. 264p. MeU. + Cyr family.
- 2445 PELLETIER, MARTINE A. People and places of Van Buren in the early 1900's. n.p., 1976. 132p. MeU. +
- 2446 \_\_\_\_\_. Van Buren centennial, 1881-1981. Madawaska: St. John Valley Publishing, 1981. 291p. MeVb.
- 2447 \_\_\_\_\_, and MONICA DIONNE FERRETI. Van Buren history. Madawaska: St. John Valley Publishing, 1979. 172p. MeU. +
- 2448 SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Matt who? The Matt Rossignol story. [Brownville, 1986?] 79p. MeU. High school (and later Univ. of Maine) basketball star (1980s).
- VANCEBORO (WASHINGTON CO.)
- 2449 LUPPI, FAYE E., and MARCELLA HARNISH SORG. "Vanceboro, Maine, 1870-1900: a hinterland community." MeHSQ, 25 (Fall 1985), 88-113.
- VASSALBORO (KENNEBEC CO.)
- 2450 FREEMAN, MELVILLE C. "A Maine education." Down East, 27 (Oct. 1980), 82-88. Late-19th century.
- 2451 SEWELL, MARJORIE LEE. "Restoring an old mill dam." Maine History News, 17 (Jan. 1981), 4-5, 14. In East Vassalboro.
- VEAZIE (PENOBSCOT CO.)
- 2452 HAMILTON, JEAN. History of Veazie, Maine. n.p., [1978?]. 124p. MeU. +
- 2453 KURTH, ANITA. "Veazie on the Penobscot." Down East, 26 (Mar. 1980), 43-47.
- 2454 WALKER, KAREN J. Veazie, Maine, past and present. n.p., 1966. 30p. MeBa.
- VINALHAVEN (KNOX CO.)
- 2455 ANTHONY, ATHENE R. Vinalhaven reminiscences: a project for the Vinalhaven Extension. (1978) Vinalhaven: Island Printers, 1981. 160p. MeHi. +
- 2456 BROWN, FRANCIS. "Vinalhaven on eight dollars a week." Down East, 29 (July 1983), 99-103. Recollections of a summer vacation "on the eve of the First World War."
- 2457 CALDERWOOD, IVAN E. Ditto. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1974. 116p. MeU. + Earlier titles on Vinalhaven history by this author are listed in the Maine volume.

2458 VINALHAVEN

2458 CALDERWOOD, IVAN E. Uncle Dave's memories. Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1985. 278p. MeU. +

2459 \_\_\_\_\_. Vinalhaven, the isle of happiness: stories and pictures. [Rockland: Courier-Gazette, 1974.] Unp. MeU. +

2460 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "Open house: 'love' on a Maine island." Historic Preservation, 38 (Feb. 1986), 12-16. Preservation project.

WALDOBORO (LINCOLN CO.)

2461 BARTER, J. MALCOLM. "Delightful anachronism." Down East, 31 (May 1985), 28-33, 59-64. Medomak River, once important in commerce and shipbuilding.

2462 GOODWIN, GRETHE. "Moravians in Maine: 1762-1770." NEQ, 52 (June 1979), 250-258. In what is now Waldoboro.

2463 GROSS, ESTHER. Father's farm: reminiscences of life in early 20th century. Waldoboro: Esther Gross, 1981. 63p. MeWal.

2464 HORNIDGE, MARILIS. The Waldoboro Public Library, 1916-1983: a commemorative history. Waldoboro: Waldoboro Public Library Association, 1983. 24p. MeWal.

2465 NEW meeting-house (so called) in Waldoboro. n.p., [1830]. 8p. MH. Universalist.

WARREN (KNOX CO.)

2466 ADAMS, FORREST C. "Hunting moose for Thanksgiving." Down East, 27 (Nov. 1980), 124. Ca. 1935.

2467 GAGE, WALLACE M. "Stalwart builder: John Miller, 1781-1857." Maine Lodge of Research, Transactions, 3 (1981-1982), 43-54. Masonic leader.

2468 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., JOAN ROBERTSON, and MARK H. HEDDEN. "The McLaughlin site: a Susquehanna and woodland occupation on the St. George River." MeArcSocB, 28 (Fall 1988), 9-30.

2469 WILEY, HOWARD, and CAROLYN WILEY. 1936-1976: Warren, our past forty years. Warren: Warren Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 21p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entries 1062, 1350.

WASHBURN (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2470 CARTER, RAY H. An informal history of Washburn, Maine: the lives and times of settlers of Salmon Brook, Aroostook County, Maine. Falmouth: Kennebec River Pr., 1987. xiii, 288p. MeU. +

2471 SALMON BROOK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, WASHBURN, ME. Wilder Farmstead Museum of the Salmon Brook Historical Society of Washburn. Washburn, [1988?]. 22p. MeHi. Mid-19th-century farmhouse.

WASHINGTON (KNOX CO.)

2472 JAMISON, L. MURRAY. Welcome to Washington Village, formerly Putnam, est. 1811: in honor of the American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976. Washington: Washington Historical Society, 1976. x, 158p. MeU. +

WATERFORD (OXFORD CO.)

2473 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "The Kimball collection from Bear Pond Inlet (site 22-8)." MeArcSocB, 26 (Fall 1986), 15-36. Indian artifacts.

2474 WATERFORD [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Waterford, Maine, 1875-1976. Bertram F. Wentworth, ed. Waterford, 1977. xi, 308p. MeU. +

SEE ALSO entry 8070.

WATERVILLE (KENNEBEC CO.)

2475 AREY, LESLIE B. "Colby's Medical Department (1828-1833)." Colby Alumnus, 70 (Spring 1981), 18-20.

2476 CARPENTER, JAMES M. "Art at Colby: looking backward and forward." Colby Alumnus, 73 (Sept. 1984), 14-19.

- 2477 "THE COLLEGE days of Richard Cutts Shannon." *Colby Alumnus*, 66 (Fall 1976), 8-11.  
At the beginning of the Civil War.
- 2478 CONNORS, BRIAN NORTON. "1933 track record goes the distance." *Colby*, 77 (Spring 1988), 22-23.  
Long-standing school record in the mile relay.
- 2479 CRANE, MARTHA, and TOM SCHULHOF. "Name-changing patterns among French-Canadians in Waterville, Maine." *French Review*, 18 (Feb. 1970), 459-466.
- 2480 DEIS, ROBERT. "Splendid window on the past." *Down East*, 27 (June 1981), 52-61.  
Redington Museum and Waterville's past.
- 2481 GUIGNARD, MICHAEL JAMES. "The case of Sacred Heart Parish." *MeHSQ*, 22 (Summer 1982), 21-36.  
Controversy over the division of St. Francis de Sales Parish (1905).
- 2482 HUTCHINSON, GLORIA. "Colby comes of age." *Down East*, 25 (May 1979), 37-44.  
Colby College.
- 2483 MARRINER, ERNEST CUMMINGS. "Ben Butler at Colby." *Colby Library Quarterly*, 6 (Sept. 1964), 479-485.  
Class of 1838.
- 2484 \_\_\_\_\_. The Strider years: an extension of the history of Colby College. Waterville: Colby College, 1980. 117p. MeU. +  
Presidency of Robert E. L. Strider (from 1960-1979).
- 2485 MERRIAM, GEORGE HENRY. "Craft unions vs. industrial unions: the 1917 strike at the Maine Central Railroad shops in Waterville, Maine." *MeHSQ*, 27 (Winter 1987), 142-160.
- 2486 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Maine Central's Waterville shops strike of 1922." *Railroad History*, No. 149 (Autumn 1983), 83-99.
- 2487 SMITH, ABBOT EMERSON. The First Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Waterville, Maine, 1828-1978. Waterville: First Congregational Church, 1977. vi, 98p. MeU. +
- 2488 WESTERVELT, PETER. "Classics: a Colby tradition." *Colby Alumnus*, 69 (Winter 1980), 1-4.  
SEE ALSO entry 873.
- WELD (FRANKLIN CO.)
- 2489 WELD [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of Weld, Maine. Weld, 1983. 109p. MeUF.
- WELLS (YORK CO.)
- 2490 BOYD, CARRIE. The Cove: Perkins Cove at Ogunquit, Maine. Lewiston: Pen-Mor Printers, 1976. 90p. MeU. +
- 2491 NEAGLE, MARJORIE SPILLER. "The longest day." *NEG*, 16 (Spring 1975), 43-48.  
Attack by French and Indians (1692).
- 2492 SHELLEY, HOPE MOODY. The Congregational way at Wells. n.p., n.d. 40p. MBNEH.
- 2493 SLAVIN, DOROTHY E. Memories of Ogunquit, Maine. Lewiston: Pen-Mor Printers, 1980. 24p. MeHi. +
- 2494 TRAGARD, LOUISE, PATRICIA E. HART, and W. L. COPITHORNE. Ogunquit, Maine's art colony: a century of color, 1886-1986. Patricia E. Hart, ed. n.p.: Barn Gallery Associates, [1987?]. 131, [7]p. MeHi. +
- 2495 WELLS, ME. HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMITTEE. Wandering through Wells. Wells, 1981. 244p. MeU. +  
Historic buildings.
- WEST BATH (SAGADAHOC CO.)
- 2496 PURINGTON, WILLIAM C. A look into West Bath's past. n.p., 1976. 214p. MeU.
- WESTBROOK (CUMBERLAND CO.)
- 2497 SWAN, FRANK HERBERT. A history of Warren Phillips Lodge, No. 186, Free and Accepted Masons, Cumberland Mills, Maine; with bylaws and list of members. Westbrook: Gazette Print, 1902. 39p. MeU. +
- 2498 WESTBROOK, ME. TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH. Trinity Lutheran Church of Westbrook, Maine, 1882-1982: 100 years of good news. n.p.: Grace Pr., 1982. 58p. MeP. +



2499 WESTBROOK

2499 WESTBROOK [ME.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY.  
Where in the world is Westbrook, Maine? [Westbrook,  
1982.] 10p. MeHi. +

2500 WINSLOW, JOHN C. A history of the  
Universalist Church of Westbrook, Maine. Westbrook:  
Celebration Committee on the 150th Anniversary, 1983.  
221p. MeP. +

SEE ALSO entry 2322.

WESTMANLAND PLANTATION (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2501 WESTMANLAND PLANTATION, ME. Looking back  
on Westmanland: a centennial project of the town of  
Westmanland, Maine, 1979. Westmanland, 1979. 88p.  
MeU. +

WESTON (AROOSTOOK CO.)

2502 KINNEY, BASIL. The Weston, Maine,  
sesquicentennial memorial: history of Weston, 1835-  
1985. Augusta: J. S. McCarthy, 1984. 154p. MeU. +

WHITEFIELD (LINCOLN CO.)

2503 LOWDEN, LINWOOD H. Balltown-West: an  
introduction to the history of Whitefield, Maine, 1765-  
1809. North Whitefield, 1984. 136p. Me.

2504 PALMER, RUNDLETTE KENSELL. A history of  
Whitefield, Maine. [Whitefield, 1978.] 611, 17, 33,  
7, 165, 1, xi, [3]p. MeU. +

2505 \_\_\_\_\_. A large peek from the Plains.  
(Partial history of Whitefield, Maine.) n.p., 1977.  
303p. MeU. +

2506 WATERS, HENRY C. King's Mills,  
Whitefield, Maine: volume two of a continuing history  
of the town of Whitefield, Maine. n.p., 1983. 89p.  
Me. +

SEE ALSO entry 1355.

WILLIMANTIC (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

2507 VanHYNING, CONRAD. Willimantic, Maine:  
past and present. Willimantic: Willimantic  
Conservation Commission, 1976. 52p. MeU.

WILTON (FRANKLIN CO.)

2508 BURKE, MICHAEL. "The tallest lady in the  
world." *Yankee*, 52 (Nov. 1988), 118-120, 186-188.  
Sylvia Hardy (1823-1888), who reportedly stood more  
than 7'10" tall.

2509 NOYES, LAURISTON F., and ROLLO E. GOULD.  
The district schools of Wilton, Maine, 1803-1890.  
[Wilton]: Wilton Historical Society, 1976. 24, [6]p.  
MeU. +

2510 SCOTT, MAXINE A. "The Maine giantess."  
*Maine History News*, 18 (Oct. 1982), 10.  
Sylvia Hardy.

WINDHAM (CUMBERLAND CO.)

2511 BAKER, EMERSON WOODS. "Test excavations  
at the Province Fort site. Windham, Maine."  
*MeArcSocB*, 22 (Spring 1982), 7-16.

2512 WINDHAM, ME. Windham, Maine: 250th  
anniversary celebration, June 1987. Kay Soldier, ed.  
n.p.: [Village Print Shop, 1987?]. 56p. MeHi.

WINSLOW (KENNEBEC CO.)

2513 ADAMS, JAY. "Fort Halifax: an  
historical sketch." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 4 (Spring  
1987), 16-18.  
Built 1754-1755.

2514 CRANMER, LEE, and ANNE HILTON. "It stood  
its ground until...: the archaeological excavations  
at Fort Halifax." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 4 (Fall 1987),  
20-29.

2515 McDONALD, SHEILA. "Fort Halifax:  
recovery of a national landmark." *Kennebec  
Proprietor*, 4 (Fall 1987), 15-19.

- 2516 WELLMAN, ALICE N. "Lancaster Farm bifaces and ground slate points: an exercise in attribute analysis." *MeArcSocB*, 24 (Fall 1984), 3-23.

WINTHROP (KENNEBEC CO.)

- 2517 HORWITZ, RICHARD PAUL. Anthropology towards history: culture and work in a 19th-century Maine town. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1978. xiii, 197p. MeU. +  
See also next entry.

- 2518 \_\_\_\_\_. "Occupational categories in Winthrop, Maine, 1820-50: ethnoscience analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1975. 297p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 8A (1976), 5494. See also preceding entry.

WISCASSET (LINCOLN CO.)

- 2519 DEAN, NICHOLAS. "A ship for Captain Tucker." *Down East*, 32 (Apr. 1986), 53-56, 58. 1846.
- 2520 DOGGETT, MARGARET F. The Wiscasset Female Charitable Society: a brief history. n.p., n.d. Unp. MeWis.
- 2521 DUNSFORD, ALLTON. Wiscasset, Maine shiretown (county seat) of Lincoln County, 1660-1980. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1980. 57p. MeHi.
- 2522 MAST, ALAN. "Wiscasset." *Down East*, 27 (July 1981), 74, 85, 104-109.
- 2523 ROY, MICHAEL E. The Wiscasset ships. n.p.: Priv. Print., n.d. Unp. MeWis.
- 2524 SAUNDERS, F. WENDEROTH. "Birthday party in Wiscasset." *Down East*, 28 (July 1982), 98-99, 124-125.  
25th anniversary of the Maine Art Gallery.
- 2525 WISCASSET, ME. ST. PHILIP'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH. St. Philip's Episcopal Church: rededication and brief history. n.p.: Priv. Print., 1974. 15p. MeWis.

- 2526 WISCASSET [ME.] FIRE SOCIETY. Proceedings of the Wiscasset Fire Society: 423rd quarterly meeting, 1906; with a brief history. n.p., 1906. 27p. MeWis.  
Reprinted from Sheepscot Echo (newspaper).

SEE ALSO entries 1353, 1355-1357.

WOODLAND (AROOSTOOK CO.)

- 2527 WOODLAND, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. One hundred & fifteen years in Woodland: Aroostook County, Maine, 1861-1976. Woodland: Woodland Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 100p. MeU.

WOODSTOCK (OXFORD CO.)

- 2528 GALLISON, JEFFERSON CUSHING. Old times in Woodstock. Ruby C. Emery, comp. n.p., 1976. 100p. MeU. +  
Originally published as a series of newspaper articles in the Norway Advertiser (1899-1900).

WOOLWICH (SAGadahoc CO.)

- 2529 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Test excavations on the Phips site, Woolwich, Maine (1986-88)." *MeArcSocB*, 29 (Spring 1989), 1-12.  
17th-century blacksmithing site.

SEE ALSO entry 1378.

YARMOUTH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

- 2530 DOYLE, RICHARD A., JR., JAMES BRANT PETERSEN, and NATHAN D. HAMILTON. "A late archaic shell midden on Great Moshier Island, Casco Bay, Maine." *MeArcSocB*, 25 (Spring 1985), 41-50.
- 2531 FINK, LISA. "An industrial landmark: the old Royal River Cotton Mill." *Landmarks Observer*, 8 (Sept.-Oct. 1981), 4-5.
- 2532 FreeHAND, JULIANA. A seafaring legacy: the photographs, diaries, and memorabilia of a Maine sea captain and his wife, 1859-1908. N.Y.: Random House, 1981. 210p. MeU. +  
Sumner and Alice Drinkwater.

2533 YARMOUTH

- 2533 HALL, ALAN. "Camp Hammond, Yarmouth's mill-built dwelling." *Landmarks Observer*, 9 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 11.  
Shingle Style house (1888).
- 2534 KASTER, KATHERINE PRESCOTT, and ALICE PRESCOTT JONES. *Two Maine islands: Cousins and Littlejohn islands, Casco Bay, town of Yarmouth, Maine.* (1942?) South Portland: Pilot Pr., 1978. iv, 277p. MeHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 5294 in the Maine volume.
- 2535 PERLMAN, STEPHEN M. "The Sandy Point site: an example of research designs in contract archeology." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 17 (Spring 1979), 55-123.  
On Cousins Island.
- 2536 YARMOUTH, ME. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *First Parish Congregational Church, Yarmouth, Maine: a history, 1730-1980.* Valerie Johnson, ed. Yarmouth, 1981. 36p. MeP. +  
  
SEE ALSO entry 1827.

YORK (YORK CO.)

- 2537 BARDWELL, JOHN D. *A history of the Country Club at York, Maine.* Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 1988. xviii, 101p. MeU.
- 2538 BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "The Yorks in summer." *Down East*, 30 (Aug. 1983), 52-55, 60.
- 2539 BEST, F. H. "Time and the river." *Down East*, 35 (Sept. 1988), 52-53, 91, 93-94.  
Memories of York.
- 2540 CARY, JOHN HENRY. "'The judicious are intirely neglected': the fate of a Tory." *NEHGR*, 134 (Apr. 1980), 99-114.  
Jonathan Sayward.
- 2541 DONAHUE, MARIE. "At home with a York Harbor Tory." *Down East*, 28 (Oct. 1981), 39-42.  
The Jonathan Sayward House.
- 2542 HANDLER, MIMI. "York, Maine." *Early American Life*, 13 (Oct. 1982), 26-27, 58-61, 90-91.
- 2543 HOWE, ROSE H. *Elizabeth Bishop Perkins of York.* n.p.: Society for the Preservation of Historic Landmarks in York County, 1979. 95p. MeU. + 1879-1952.

- 2544 KAYE, MYRNA. "The furniture of Samuel Sewall." *Antiques*, 128 (Aug. 1985), 276-284.  
Cabinetmaker (lived 1724-1814).
- 2545 MOFFORD, JULIET HAINES, and KERRY A. O'BRIEN. "Good common schools": education in York, Maine, 1700-1900. York: Old York Historical Society, 1984. 27, [10]p. MeHi. +
- 2546 MOODY, JOSEPH. *Handkerchief Moody: the diary & the man; decoded & translated from the Latin with an interpretation by Philip McIntire Woodwell....* Portland: Colonial Offset Printing, 1981. ii, 260p. MeU. +  
Congregational minister (lived 1700-1753). See also entry 2555.
- 2547 NYLANDER, RICHARD C. "The Jonathan Sayward House, York, Maine." *Antiques*, 116 (Sept. 1979), 567-577.  
See also next entry.
- 2548 \_\_\_\_\_, and NANCY PADNOS. "Sayward-Wheeler House, York Harbor, Maine." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 656-658.  
See also preceding entry.
- 2549 OLD GAOL MUSEUM COMMITTEE, YORK, ME. *York, Maine, then and now: a pictorial documentation.* York, 1976. 97p. MeU. +
- 2550 OLIVIER, JULIEN. *Prende le large: big Jim Cote pêcheur.* Bedford, N.H.: National Materials Development Center for French, 1981. vii, 107p. MeU. +  
Fisherman (born 1911).
- 2551 POTTER, GAIL M. "York's benevolent tyrant: Samuel Moody." *NEG*, 20 (Winter 1979), 52-58.  
Congregational minister, in York from ca. 1698-1747.
- 2552 THOMAS, LOUISE PARKMAN. "A minister visits York Jail in 1740." *Downeast Ancestry*, 6 (Dec. 1982), 130-133.  
The Rev. Israel Loring.
- 2553 TUCKER, BRUCE R. "Scotland Parish: highland exiles in York, Maine." *Early American Life*, 18 (Feb. 1987), 68-70.  
17th century.
- 2554 WIGGIN, A. CATHERINE. "The store." *NEG*, 13 (Summer 1971), 53-57.  
Owned by author's father.



YORK 2555

- 2555 WILBUR, RAYMOND BERNARD. "Diary of the damned: a study in theocentric anxiety in pre-Awakening New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1981. xi, 382p. MWa1B.  
Diary of the Rev. Joseph Moody. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1983), 2429. See also entry 2546.



# Massachusetts

Entries for the state as a whole  
or pertaining to  
more than one county

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2556 ABBOTT, IRA A. "Life and times of the Hon. Nathaniel Peaslee Sargeant, chief justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts." <i>EIHC</i>, 86 (July 1950), 211-246; (Oct. 1950), 350-379. Served from 1789 until his death in 1791.</p> <p>2557 ABBOTT, LYMAN. "An untitled nobility." <i>Outlook</i>, 127 (Jan. 26, 1921), 149-150. The Adams family.</p> <p>2558 ABBOTT, RICHARD HENRY. <i>Cobbler in Congress: the life of Henry Wilson, 1812-1875</i>. Lexington, Ky.: Univ. of Kentucky Pr., 1972. xii, 289p. MWA. +<br/>Civil War-era U.S. senator and later U.S. vice president. Includes his early life and career in Massachusetts politics. See also next entry and entry 3193.</p> <p>2559 _____. "Cobbler in Congress: the life of Henry Wilson, 1812-1875." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1966. ii, 460p. NhKeS. Abstracted in <i>DAI</i>, 27, No. 6A (1965), 1745. See also preceding entry.</p> <p>2560 ABEL, MARJORIE RUZICH. "Profiles of nineteenth century working women." <i>HJM</i>, 14 (Jan. 1986), 43-52. In Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts.</p> | <p>2561 ABRAMS, RICHARD MARTIN. "Massachusetts politics, 1900-1912: conservatism in a progressive era." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1962. 452p. Abstracted in <i>DAI</i>, 25, No. 2 (1964), 1164. See also this author's published work of similar title (1964).</p> <p>2562 ACKERMAN, ARTHUR WILMOT. <i>Reverend John White of Dorchester, England, and his participation in founding the Massachusetts Bay Colony</i>. Boston, 1929. 17, ix p. MH. +</p> <p>2563 ADAMS FAMILY. <i>The book of Abigail and John: selected letters of the Adams family, 1762-1784</i>. Lyman H. Butterfield, Marc Friedlaender, and Mary-Jo Kline, eds. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1975. ix, 411p. MWA. +</p> <p>2564 ADAMSON, J. H., and H. F. HOLLAND. <i>Sir Henry Vane: his life and times (1613-1662)</i>. Boston: Gambit, 1973. 498p. MWA. +<br/>Governor from 1636-1637.</p> <p>2565 ADDISON, DANIEL DULANY. <i>The life and times of Edward Bass, first Bishop of Massachusetts</i>. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1897. viii, 350p. MB. +<br/>Episcopal (lived ca. 1726-1803).</p> <p>2566 _____. <i>Lucy Larcom: life, letters, and diary</i>. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1895. viii, 295p. MStuO. +<br/>Author and teacher (1824-1893), whose works included the autobiographical <i>A New England girlhood</i> (1889).</p> |
|--|--|

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.



2567 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2567 ADLOW, ELIJAH. *The genius of Lemuel Shaw, expounder of the common law*. Boston: Court Square Pr., 1962. vii, 388p. MWA. +  
Massachusetts chief justice from 1830-1860.
- 2568 AGOSTA, LUCIEN L. "Speaking stones: New England grave carvings and the emblematic tradition." *Markers*, 3 (1985), 47-70.  
Massachusetts.
- 2569 AKERS, CHARLES W. *Abigail Adams: an American woman*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1980. x, 207p. MWA. +  
Lived 1744-1818.
- 2570 ALCOTT, AMOS BRONSON. *The letters of A. Bronson Alcott*. Richard L. Hernstadt, ed. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State Univ. Pr., 1969. xxxvii, 846p. MStuO. +  
Lived 1799-1888.
- 2571 ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY. *Louisa May Alcott: her life, letters, and journals*. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1890. v, 404p. MStuO. +  
Lived 1832-1888. Another ed., 1928.
- 2572 ALEXANDER, JON A. T. "Colonial New England preaching on war as illustrated in Massachusetts artillery election sermons." *Journal of Church and State*, 17 (Autumn 1975), 423-442.
- 2573 ALLEN, DAVID GRAYSON. *In English ways: the movement of societies and the transferal of English local law and custom to Massachusetts Bay in the seventeenth century*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1981. xxi, 312p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 2574 \_\_\_\_\_. "In English ways: the movement of societies and the transferral of English local law and custom to Massachusetts Bay, 1600-1690." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1974. xv, 591p. MAC.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 11A (1975), 7214. See also preceding entry.
- 2575 ALLEN, MARGARET VANDERHAAR. *The achievement of Margaret Fuller*. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1979. xiii, 212p. MWA. +  
The author (lived 1810-1850).
- 2576 ALLIMAN, KIRK GILBERT. "The incorporation of Massachusetts Congregational churches, 1692-1833: the preservation of religious autonomy." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1970. ix, 319p. MWaLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 9A (1971), 4661.
- 2577 ALLIS, FREDERICK S., JR. "Nathaniel Ward: constitutional draftsman." *EIHC*, 120 (Oct. 1984), 241-263.  
Author of *The body of liberties* (1641).
- 2578 ALLISON, JOHN MURRAY. *Adams and Jefferson: the story of a friendship*. Norman [Okla.]: Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., 1966. xiii, 349p. MWA. +
- 2579 ANDERSON, FRED WAYNE. *A people's army: Massachusetts soldiers and society in the Seven Years' War*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1984. xviii, 274p. MWA. +  
Also known as the French and Indian War. See also this author's article of similar title in *WMQ*, 3 ser. 40 (Oct. 1983), 499-527; and next entry.
- 2580 \_\_\_\_\_. "War and the Bay Colony: soldiers and society in Massachusetts during the Seven Years' War, 1754-1763." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. iv, 626p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 2581 ANDERSON, GODFREY T. "The slavery issue as a factor in Massachusetts politics from the Compromise of 1850 to the outbreak of the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1944. 359p.
- 2582 ANDERSON, WILLIAM T. "Louisa May Alcott." *American History Illustrated*, 23 (Mar. 1988), 21-29.
- 2583 ANDERSON, WILLIAM. "The regulation of gas and electric light companies in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1917. iii, 347p.
- 2584 ANDREWS, J. CLINTON. "Indian fish and fishing off coastal Massachusetts." *MASB*, 47 (Oct. 1986), 42-46.
- 2585 ANNE Hutchinson: *troubler of the Puritan zion*. Francis J. Bremer, ed. Huntington, N.Y.: Robert E. Krieger, 1981. vii, 152p. MWA. +  
Lived 1591-1643.
- 2586 ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN. *Louisa May Alcott*. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1938. xiii, 304, xi p. MWA.

- 2587 ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN. Margaret Fuller. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and Howe, 1920. 233p. MBU. +
- 2588 ANTICAGLIA, ELIZABETH. "Two from the same bolt of cloth." *Yankee*, 39 (Feb. 1975), 120-123, 150, 153-154, 156, 159, 161, 163.  
James Otis and his sister, Mercy Otis Warren.
- 2589 ARCANTI, STEVEN J. "To secure the party: Henry L. Dawes and the politics of Reconstruction." *HJWM*, 5 (Spring 1977), 33-45.  
Civil War-era Republican congressman.
- 2590 ARMITAGE, FRANK G. "Reconsideration of Puritan recreation in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1927. iii, 221p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 31.
- 2591 ARMSTRONG, WALTER P., JR. "Joannes v. Andrew: new light on old litigation." *American Bar Association Journal*, 38 (May 1952), 385-388, 444-446. 1862.
- 2592 ARTHUR Prentice Rugg: chief justice of the Supreme Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; a memorial. Worcester: Priv. Print., 1939. viii, 151p. MB. +  
20th century.
- 2593 ARVIN, NEWTON. Hawthorne. Boston: Little, Brown, 1929. 303p. MSaE. +  
Nathaniel Hawthorne (lived 1804-1864).
- 2594 AUGUR, HELEN. An American Jezebel: the life of Anne Hutchinson. N.Y.: Brentano's, 1930. 320p. MWA. +
- 2595 BAILYN, BERNARD. The ordeal of Thomas Hutchinson. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1974. xx, 423p. MWA. +  
Royal governor during the pre-Revolutionary era.
- 2596 BAKER, ANDREW H., and HOLLY IZARD PATERSON. "Farmers' adaptations to markets in early-nineteenth-century Massachusetts." *DubSemPr* (1986), 95-108.
- 2597 BAKER, LIVA. "The 'Seven Sisters' are celebrating their centenaries." *Smithsonian*, 4 (Feb. 1974), 82-89.  
Includes brief historical sketches of Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe, Smith, and Wellesley colleges.
- 2598 BAKER, SAMUEL L. "A strange case: the physician licensure campaign in Massachusetts in 1880." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 40 (July 1985), 286-308.
- 2599 BAKER, WILLIAM AVERY. "Gosnold's Concord and her shallop." *American Neptune*, 34 (Oct. 1974), 231-242.  
Explorer Bartholomew Gosnold's ship.
- 2600 \_\_\_\_\_. Vessel types of colonial Massachusetts. [Boston]: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1980. 29p. CtMy.  
Ships.
- 2601 BAKER, WOODBRIDGE. "Islands: history, natural history and access: a guide to several offshore adventures." *Essex Life*, 3 (Summer 1983), 60-64, 112-114.
- 2602 BALASALLE, NICHOLAS MICHAEL. "A history of public policy for the education of handicapped children in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1980. vi, 274p. M.
- 2603 BALDWIN, DAVID. "The Emerson-Ward friendship: ideals and realities." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1984), 299-324.  
Ralph Waldo Emerson and Samuel Gray Ward of Boston.
- 2604 BALSAM, LOUIS. "A study of the changes in punishment for crime in Massachusetts from 1639-1934." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1934. iii, 435p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 42.
- 2605 BANDER, DIANA O. "Special education in Massachusetts, 1965-1978: a portrait of persistence and change in social policy." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. vii, 294p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1921.
- 2606 BANNER, JAMES MORRILL, JR. "To the Hartford Convention: chapters in the history of Massachusetts Federalism, 1800-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1968. 610p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 1A (1971), 348. See also this author's published work of similar title (1970).
- 2607 BARBER, RUSSELL J. "True blades in Massachusetts." *MASB*, 42 (Oct. 1981), 25-27.  
Archaeology.

2608 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2608 BARDEN, MICHAEL WILLIAM. "An evaluation of the distribution of vocational education act funds in Massachusetts from FY 1973 through 1976." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1981. vii, 168p. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 667.
- 2609 BARKER-BENFIELD, BEN. "Anne Hutchinson and the Puritan attitude toward women." *Feminist Studies*, 1 (Fall 1972), 65-96.
- 2610 BARLOW, WILLIAM, and DAVID O. POWELL. "Congressman Ezekiel Bacon of Massachusetts and the coming of the War of 1812." *HJWM*, 6 (Spring 1978), 28-41. Jeffersonian Republican leader from Pittsfield.
- 2611 BARNETT, REDMOND J. "From philanthropy to reform: poverty, drunkenness, and the social order in Massachusetts, 1780-1825." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1973.
- 2612 BARNHART, GILBERT R. "The development of the licenses and orders regulating the handling of milk in the greater Boston, Massachusetts, marketing area, 1933-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1947. 356p. MChB.
- 2613 BARR, DIXON A. "'Acting Governor' Myles Standish." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 50 (Nov. 1984), 179. Of Plymouth Colony (1653).
- 2614 BARTLETT, RANDOLPH. "Lorenzo Dow Baker: Yankee entrepreneur in the Caribbean fruit trade." *Mystic Seaport, Log*, 39 (Spring 1987), 3-20. Lived 1840-1908.
- 2615 BARTLETT, ROBERT M. *The faith of the Pilgrims: an American heritage*. N.Y.: United Church Pr., 1978. 373p. MH. +
- 2616 \_\_\_\_\_. "Pilgrims and Puritans." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 49 (Feb. 1983), 5-10.
- 2617 BARTNIK, RONALD J. "Autobiographical fiction: the fusion of art and life in Henry David Thoreau's 'Walden' and Jack Kerouac's 'On the road'." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1986. 342p. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 9A (1987), 3426.
- 2618 BATINSKI, MICHAEL CLEMENT. "Jonathan Belcher of Massachusetts, 1682-1741." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1969. v, 345p. NhKeS. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7A (1970), 2666.
- 2619 BATTIS, EMERY JOHN. "Troublers in Israel: the Antinomian controversy in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1636-1638." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1958. xi. 594p. Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 2 (1958), 306. See also this author's *Saints and sectaries...* (1962).
- 2620 BAUM, DALE. *The Civil War party system: the case of Massachusetts, 1848-1876*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1984. 289p. MH. +
- 2621 \_\_\_\_\_. "The 'Irish vote' and party politics in Massachusetts, 1860-1876." *Civil War History*, 26 (Mar. 1980), 117-141.
- 2622 \_\_\_\_\_. "Know-nothingism and the Republican majority in Massachusetts: the political realignment of the 1850's." *Journal of American History*, 64 (Mar. 1978), 959-986.
- 2623 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Noisy but not numerous': the revolt of the Massachusetts Mugwumps." *The Historian*, 41 (Feb. 1979), 241-256. Ca. 1884.
- 2624 \_\_\_\_\_. "The political world of Massachusetts radicalism: voting behavior and ideology in the Civil War party system, 1854-1872." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1978. 548p. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 6A (1978), 3768.
- 2625 \_\_\_\_\_. "Teetotalers enter politics: the Massachusetts Prohibitionist Party in the early 1870s." *Mid-America*, 65 (Oct. 1983), 137-154.
- 2626 \_\_\_\_\_. "Woman suffrage and the 'Chinese question': the limits of radical Republicanism in Massachusetts, 1865-1876." *NEQ*, 56 (Mar. 1983), 60-77.
- 2627 BEAN, WILLIAM GLEASON. "Party transformation in Massachusetts, with special reference to the antecedents of Republicanism, 1848-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1922. 392p. M.
- 2628 BEASLEY, JAMES ROLAND. "The success of the Cambridge Platform: interchurch communion in early Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1980. 274p. Congregational. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 3A (1980), 1185-1186.



- 2629 BEAUDRY, MARY C. "An archaeological perspective on social inequality in 17th-century Massachusetts." *American Archaeology*, 4, No. 1 (1984), 55-60.
- 2630 \_\_\_\_\_. "The archaeology of historical land use in Massachusetts." *Historical Archaeology*, 20, No. 2 (1986), 38-46.
- 2631 \_\_\_\_\_. "Historical archaeology of the household and homelot in Massachusetts." *Context*, 5 (Fall 1986), 8-12.  
Sites in Arlington, Beverly, Cambridge, Lowell, and North Andover.
- 2632 BEDELL, MADELON. *The Alcotts: biography of a family*. N.Y.: Clarkson N. Potter, 1980. xv, 400p. MWA. +
- 2633 BEDFORD, HENRY FREDERICK. "The Socialist movement in Massachusetts, 1890-1913." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1965. 389p. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 6A (1965), 2167. See also this author's *Socialism and the workers in Massachusetts...* (1966).
- 2634 BEDINI, SILVIO A. "Aaron Willard and son." *Hobbies*, 65 (May 1960), 41-42.  
Clockmakers (late 18th and early 19th centuries).
- 2635 BEGAN, MARIE. "The hand of God." *NEG*, 16 (Fall 1974), 50-57.  
Effects of epidemics and wars on the 17th-century Massachuset Indians.
- 2636 BEHAN, WALTER PALMER. "The social ideals and institutions of the church-state of Plymouth Colony, 1620-1691." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1899. 212, 16, ix p.
- 2637 BEN-OR, JOSEPH. "The law of adoption in the United States: its Massachusetts origins and the statute of 1851." *NEHGR*, 130 (Oct. 1976), 259-272.
- 2638 BENES, PETER. "Psalmody in coastal Massachusetts and in the Connecticut River Valley." *DubSemPr* (1981), 117-131.
- 2639 BERGAMISCO, LUCIA. "Amité, amour et spiritualité dans la Nouvelle-Angleterre du XVIIIe siècle: l'expérience d'Esther Burr et de Sarah Prince." *Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations*, 41 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 295-323.  
Of Northampton and Boston.
- 2640 BERNARD, RICHARD M., and MARIS A. VINOVSIS. "The female school teacher in antebellum Massachusetts." *JSH*, 10 (Spring 1977), 332-345.
- 2641 BERNHARD, WINFRED E. A. *Fisher Ames: Federalist and statesman, 1758-1808*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1965. xiii, 372p. MStuO. +
- 2642 BERNSTEIN, MICHAEL A., and SEAN WILENTZ. "Marketing, commerce, and capitalism in rural Massachusetts." *Journal of Economic History*, 44 (Mar. 1984), 171-173.
- 2643 BERRY, ROBERT ELTON. *Yankee stargazer: the life of Nathaniel Bowditch*. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, 1941. xii, 234p. MBU. +  
Astronomer and mathematician (lived 1773-1838), best known for his works on navigation.
- 2644 BERRYMAN, JACK W. "Early black leadership in collegiate football: Massachusetts as a pioneer." *HJM*, 9 (June 1981), 17-28.
- 2645 BERTRAND, JOHN MICHAEL. "The religious motive in the development of education in colonial western Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1965. vi, 201p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 9 (1966), 5203.
- 2646 A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the laws and resolves of the Massachusetts Bay, 1642-1780. John D. Cushing, comp. Wilmington, Del.: Michael Glazier, 1984. xxiv, 372p. MWA. +
- 2647 BICKNELL, STAN. "The fish that helped found a nation." *Yankee*, 42 (Apr. 1978), 90-93.  
The cod.
- 2648 BILLIAS, GEORGE ATHAN. *Elbridge Gerry: founding father and republican statesman*. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1976. xviii, 442p. MWA. +  
Lived 1744-1814.
- 2649 BILLINGTON, MONROE, and CAL CLARK. "The Massachusetts clergy and the New Deal." *HJM*, 7 (June 1980), 12-29.
- 2650 BLACK, BARBARA ARONSTEIN. "The judicial power and the General Court in early Massachusetts (1634-1686)." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1975. vii, 373p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 12A (1976), 8227.

2651 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2651 BLACK, BARBARA ARONSTEIN. "Massachusetts and the judges: judicial independence in perspective." *Law and History Review*, 3 (Spring 1985), 101-162.  
"The affair of the royal salary" (1772-1774).
- 2652 BLAIR, JOHN L. "The governorship of Calvin Coolidge, 1919-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1972.
- 2653 BLANK, CHARLES. "The waning of radicalism: Massachusetts Republicans and Reconstruction issues in the early 1870's." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1972. 232p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2851.
- 2654 BLOCK, L. S. "The invisible enemy of 1918." *Yankee*, 46 (Feb. 1982), 67-71, 112-114, 116-118.  
Influenza epidemic.
- 2655 BLODGETT, GEOFFREY THOMAS. "Massachusetts Democrats in the Cleveland era." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961. 385p.
- 2656 BOBBE, DOROTHEA. Abigail Adams: the second first lady. N.Y.: Minton Balch, 1929. 175p. MWey. +
- 2657 BOLIN, PAUL ERIK. "Drawing interpretation: an explanation of the 1870 Massachusetts 'Act relating to free instruction in drawing.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Oregon, 1986. 282p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2425.
- 2658 BOLTON, REGINALD PELHAM. A woman misunderstood: Anne, wife of William Hutchinson. N.Y.: Printed for the Author by Schoen Printing, 1931. ix, 137p. CtB.
- 2659 BONFANTI, LEO. The Massachusetts Bay Colony. Wakefield: Pride Publications, 1974. 64p. MH. +
- 2660 BORSTEL, CHRISTOPHER L., and LINDA A. TOWLE. "Current directions in the archaeology of Cape Cod and the islands." *MASB*, 47 (Apr. 1986), 1-5.
- 2661 BOTOND-BLAZEK, JOSEPH BELA. "Puritans and sex: an inquiry into the legal enforcement of sexual morality in 17th-century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1962. xi, 273p. M.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 126.
- 2662 BOULAY, HARVEY. The twilight cities: political conflict, development, and decay in five communities. Port Washington, N.Y.: Associated Faculty Pr., 1983. 170p. MH. +  
Brockton, Lawrence, Lowell, Lynn, and New Bedford.
- 2663 BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. John Adams and the American Revolution. Boston: Little, Brown, 1950. xvii, 699p. MWA. +  
Adams lived 1735-1826.
- 2664 \_\_\_\_\_. Yankee from Olympus: Justice Holmes and his family. Boston: Little, Brown, 1944. xvii, 475p. MWA. +  
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. (lived 1841-1935).
- 2665 BOWER, BETH ANNE. "Historical archeology investigations: a methodology for developing insights into colonial/early American life." *Technology and Conservation*, 2 (Fall 1977), 32-37.  
Includes descriptions of digs at the Fairbanks House in Dedham and the Museum of Afro-American History, Boston.
- 2666 BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. "Abigail Adams: the portrait of an American lady." *Atlantic*, 120 (Sept. 1917), 340-450.
- 2667 BRADFORD, GERSHOM. "Captain Gamaliel Bradford, soldier and privateersman." *OTNE*, 49 (Fall 1958), 29-40.  
Lived 1763-1824.
- 2668 BRADLEY, JAMES E. "The reprieve of a Loyalist: Count Rumford's invitation home." *NEQ*, 47 (Sept. 1974), 368-385.  
1799.
- 2669 BRADSTREET, ANNE DUDLEY. The works of Anne Bradstreet. Jeannine Hensley, ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1967. vii, 320p. MWA. +  
The poet (lived 1612-1672). Includes biographical sketch.
- 2670 BRAGDON, KATHLEEN JOAN. "'Another tongue brought in': an ethnohistorical story of native writings in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. xii, 210p. MNS.  
I.e., the Massachusetts Indian language. Abstracted in DAI, 12, No. 11A (1982), 4864.
- 2671 \_\_\_\_\_. "Crime and punishment among the Indians of Massachusetts, 1675-1750." *Ethnohistory*, 28 (Winter 1981), 23-32.

- 2672 BRAUER, KINLEY JULES. "Cotton vs. conscience: Massachusetts Whig politics and southwestern expansion, 1843-1848." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1963. 310p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 10 (1964), 4157. See also this author's published work of same title.
- 2673 BRAY, JAMES. "John Fiske: Puritan precursor of Edward Taylor." *Early American Literature*, 9 (Spring 1974), 27-38.
- 2674 BREEN, TIMOTHY HALL. "John Adams' fight against innovation in the New England constitution: 1776." *NEQ*, 40 (Dec. 1967), 501-520.  
Adams's view of the Massachusetts charter and the political principles of his home state.
- 2675 \_\_\_\_\_. *Puritans and adventurers: change and persistence in early America*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1980. xviii, 270p. MWA. +  
Study of colonial Massachusetts and Virginia, stressing the importance of localism and persistence, as opposed to change and moderation.
- 2676 \_\_\_\_\_. "Transfer of culture: chance and design in shaping Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1660." *NEHGR*, 132 (Jan. 1978), 3-17.
- 2677 \_\_\_\_\_, and STEPHEN C. FOSTER. "Moving to the New World: the character of early Massachusetts immigration." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 30 (Apr. 1973), 189-222.  
Study of a group of 17th-century immigrants.
- 2678 BREMER, FRANCIS JOHN. "When? Who? Why?: re-evaluating a 17th-century source." *MHSP*, 99 (1987), 63-75.  
Concerning the "treatment of Baptist dissenters."
- 2679 BREWSTER, DOROTHY. *William Brewster of the Mayflower: portrait of a Pilgrim*. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1970. xiii, 116p. MBU. +
- 2680 BRIDGE, HORATIO. *Personal recollections of Nathaniel Hawthorne*. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1893. ix, 200p. MH. +
- 2681 THE BRIEFS of the American Revolution: constitutional arguments between Thomas Hutchinson, governor of Massachusetts Bay, and James Bowdoin for the Council and John Adams for the House of Representatives. John Phillip Reid, ed. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1981. 194p. MWA. +
- 2682 BRIGHTMAN, ANNA. "Fabrics and styles of colonial window hangings as revealed through Boston and Salem, Massachusetts, records, 1700-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1963. viii, 219p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 1 (1963), 273.
- 2683 BROOKS, VAN WYCK. *Howells: his life and world*. N.Y.: Dutton, 1959. 296p. MBU. +  
Author William Dean Howells (1837-1920), who lived and worked in the Boston area from ca. 1866-1889.
- 2684 BROOKS, VICTOR DANIEL. "American officer development in the Massachusetts campaign, 1775-1776." *HJM*, 12 (Jan. 1984), 8-27.  
American Revolution.
- 2685 BROWN, ARTHUR W. *Margaret Fuller*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1964. 159p. MWA. +
- 2686 BROWN, B. KATHERINE. "The controversy over the franchise in Puritan Massachusetts, 1954 to 1974." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 33 (Apr. 1976), 212-241.  
I.e., the controversy among historians.
- 2687 BROWN, CHARLES A. "The electrification of the Nantasket Branch." *S'liner*, 11, No. 4 (1980), 4-17.  
Street railroad between Boston and Nantasket Beach.
- 2688 \_\_\_\_\_. "Milton Branch, Shawmut Branch." *S'liner*, 10, No. 3 (1979), 26-35.  
Railroad history.
- 2689 \_\_\_\_\_. "Trolley freight and express in southern New England: eastern Massachusetts: Bay State St. Ry. Co." *S'liner*, 19, No. 1 (1988), 36-39.
- 2690 BROWN, CHARLES HENRY. *William Cullen Bryant*. N.Y.: Scribner, 1971. 576p. MWA. +  
The poet (lived 1794-1878). Includes his years in Massachusetts.
- 2691 BROWN, RICHARD DAVID. *Massachusetts: a bicentennial history*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1978. ix, 246p. MWA. +
- 2692 BROWN, ROBERT ELDON. "The road to Revolution in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1946. ix, 548p. M.  
See also this author's *Middle-class democracy and the Revolution in Massachusetts, 1691-1780* (1955).
- 2693 BROWN, SANBORN C., and ELBRIDGE W. STEIN. "The Willard clock makers." *Hobbies*, 55 (Dec. 1950), 34-35.



2694 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2694 BROWN, THOMAS. "Edward Everett and the Constitutional Union Party of 1860." *HJM*, 11 (June 1983), 69-82.
- 2695 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Massachusetts Whigs and industrialism." *HJM*, 14 (Jan. 1986), 25-42.
- 2696 BRUMM, URSULA. "Did the Pilgrims fall upon their knees when they arrived in the New World? Art and history in the ninth chapter, book one, of Bradford's history of Plymouth Plantation." *Early American Literature*, 12 (Spring 1977), 25-35.
- 2697 BRUNET, MICHEL. "The Massachusetts constitutional convention of 1853." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1949. 322p.
- 2698 BUCKLEY, THOMAS E. "Church and state in Massachusetts Bay: a case study of Baptist dissenters, 1651." *Journal of Church and State*, 23 (Spring 1981), 309-322.
- 2699 BULARZIK, MARY J. "Sex, crime, and justice: women in the criminal justice system of Massachusetts, 1900-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1982. 481p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 4A (1982), 1263.
- 2700 BULKLEY, ROBERT DEGROFF, JR. "A Democrat and slavery: Robert Rantoul, Jr." *EIHC*, 110 (July 1974), 216-238.  
See also next entry.
- 2701 \_\_\_\_\_. "Robert Rantoul, Jr., 1805-1852: politics and reform in antebellum Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1971. 444p. M.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 7A (1972), 3910.
- 2702 BULLINGTON, BRUCE, JAMES SPROWLS, DANIEL KATKIN, and HARVEY LOWELL. "The politics of policy: deinstitutionalization in Massachusetts, 1970-1985." *Public Policy [U.K.]*, 8 (1986), 507-524.  
Policy in regard to juvenile crime.
- 2703 BUMSTED, JOHN MICHAEL. "The Pilgrims' progress: the ecclesiastical history of the Old Colony, 1620-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1965. v, 478p. MWaLB.
- 2704 BUNBURY, MARJORIE. "Capt. Thomas Coram, New England shipbuilder and founder of the Foundling Hospital, London." *OTNE*, 18 (Oct. 1927), 63-69.  
Of Boston and Taunton.
- 2705 BURBANK, HAROLD HITCHINGS. "The general property tax in Massachusetts, 1775 to 1792, with some consideration of colonial and provincial legislation and practices." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1915. 237p.
- 2706 BURROUGHS, STEPHEN. *Memoirs of Stephen Burroughs*. (1924) Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1988. xxiii, 367p. MStuO. +  
Burroughs (1765-1840) posed as a Congregational minister in Pelham and became a counterfeiter.  
Foreword by Philip F. Gura. Earlier eds.
- 2707 BURROWS, FREDRIKA ALEXANDER. *Cannonballs & cranberries*. Taunton: William S. Sullwold, 1976. 96p. MWA. +  
Cranberry cultivation and other aspects of local history in southeastern Massachusetts.
- 2708 BURTON, EVE. "Khmer refugees in western Massachusetts: their impact on local communities." *Migration Today*, 11, Nos. 2-3 (1983), 29-34.  
Includes historical information.
- 2709 BURTON, WILLIAM L. "Irish regiments in the Union army: the Massachusetts experience." *HJM*, 11 (June 1983), 104-119.
- 2710 BUSHMAN, RICHARD LYMAN. *King and people in provincial Massachusetts*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1985. vii, 280p. MWA. +
- 2711 BUTMAN, HARRY R. "The concept of covenant and the Mayflower Compact." *Congregational Library, Bulletin*, 35 (Fall 1983), 4-14.
- 2712 BYRON, CARL R. *A pinprick of light: the Troy and Greenfield Railroad and its Hoosac Tunnel*. (1974) Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1978. vii, 71p. MW. +
- 2713 CADY, EDWIN HARRISON. *The road to realism: the early years, 1837-1885, of William Dean Howells*. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1956. x, 283p. MBU. +
- 2714 CAFFREY, KATE. *The Mayflower*. N.Y.: Stein and Day, 1974. 392p. MB. +
- 2715 CAMERON, JAMES REESE. *Calendar of the papers of General Joseph Palmer, 1716-1788, with a biographical sketch, genealogy and bibliography*. Quincy: Quincy Historical Society, 1978. v, 94p. MH. +  
Revolutionary War officer.

- 2716 CAMP, LINDA ANNE. "The pioneering of New York and Massachusetts in education." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1904. xix, 77p. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 12.
- 2717 CAMPBELL, HELEN. *Anne Bradstreet and her time*. Boston: D. Lothrop, 1891. viii, 373p. MWA.
- 2718 CANTWELL, ROBERT. *Nathaniel Hawthorne: the American years*. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1948. xiv, 499p. MWA. +
- 2719 CARDEN, MARK ALLEN. "The ministry and the word: the clergy, the Bible, and biblical themes in five Massachusetts towns, 1630-1700." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Irvine, 1977. xii, 322p. M. Boston, Cambridge, Dedham, Dorchester, and Roxbury. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 11A (1978), 6891.
- 2720 CARLSON, ANN. "Lovewell rediscovered." *Lynn: the North Shore Magazine*, 3 (Aug.-Sept. 1986), 30-32. Artist "Rominer Lovewell (1853-1932), who lived in Chelsea, summered in Nahant, and carried on his life's work along the North Shore, from Gloucester to East Boston."
- 2721 CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. "Bronson Alcott: genteel Transcendentalist." *NEQ*, 13 (Mar. 1940), 34-48.
- 2722 CARROLL, WARREN HASTY. "John Adams, Puritan revolutionist: a study of his part in making the American Revolution, 1764-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1959. v, 449p. M. Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 7 (1960), 2767.
- 2723 CARROON, ROBERT G. "The mystery of the Bradford manuscript." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 48 (Nov. 1982), 161-165. See also entry 2898.
- 2724 CARSON, CHRISTOPHER SEBERIAN. "The Oliver family in peace and war, 1632-1860." *NEHGR*, 130 (July 1976), 196-205.
- 2725 CARSON, GERALD. "He brought mercy to Massachusetts." *NEG*, 9 (Spring 1968), 3-11. George T. Angell and the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (chartered in 1868).
- 2726 CARTER, JOSEPH C. "Xenophon Cleveland: a nineteenth-century artist and his stencils." *OTNE*, 63 (Apr.-June 1973), 108-112. Canadian-born artist (lived 1839-1899).
- 2727 CARTOOF, VIRGINIA G. "Massachusetts' parental consent law: origins, implementation and impact." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1985. 228p. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 4A (1985), 1102.
- 2728 CAYLEFF, SUSAN E. "Water-cure in the Bay State: hydropathic healing in Massachusetts, 1840-1890." *HJM*, 17 (Winter 1989), 17-37.
- 2729 CHANCES, RALPH JONATHAN. "Theory and practice of minimum wage legislation: the Massachusetts example." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1953. 246p. Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 8 (1954), 1157-1158.
- 2730 CHAO, JEN-TSUN. "The movement of real wages and cost of living in Massachusetts, 1890-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1928. 87, [45]p.
- 2731 CHASE, FREDERIC HATHAWAY. *Lemuel Shaw: chief justice of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1830-1860*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1918. vi, 330p. MWA. +
- 2732 CHINARD, GILBERT. *Honest John Adams*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1933. xii, 359p. MWA. +
- 2733 CHRISTIANSON, ERIC HOWARD. "The emergence of medical communities in Massachusetts, 1700-1794: the demographic factors." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 54 (Spring 1980), 64-77. See also next entry.
- 2734 \_\_\_\_\_. "Individuals in the healing arts and the emergence of a medical community in Massachusetts, 1700-1792: a collective biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1976. vi, 229p. MWaLB. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 10A (1978), 6269.
- 2735 CHU, JONATHAN MOSELEY. "Madmen and Friends: Quakers and the Puritan adjustment to religious heterodoxy in Massachusetts Bay during the seventeenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1978. v, 233p. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 6A (1978), 3769. See also next entry.

2736 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2736 CHU, JONATHAN MOSELEY. *Neighbors, Friends, or madmen: the Puritan adjustment to Quakerism in seventeenth-century Massachusetts Bay*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1985. xiii, 205p. MH. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 2737 \_\_\_\_\_. "The social context of religious heterodoxy: the challenge of seventeenth-century Quakerism to orthodoxy in Massachusetts." *EIHC*, 118 (Apr. 1982), 119-150.
- 2738 CHURCH, F. FORRESTER. "The first American amnesty debate: religion and politics in Massachusetts, 1783-1784." *Journal of Church and State*, 21 (Winter 1979), 39-54.  
First attempts at reconciliation with Loyalists.
- 2739 CLARFIELD, GERARD H. "The short unhappy civil administration of Thomas Gage." *EIHC*, 109 (Apr. 1973), 138-151.  
As governor on the eve of the American Revolution.
- 2740 CLARK, JOSEPH SYLVESTER. *Repairing the breach: a historical discourse, preached in Plymouth, Mass., at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Pilgrim Conference of Churches, May 16, 1855*. Boston: T. R. Marvin, 1855. Unp. MPI.
- 2741 CLARK, JUDITH FREEMAN. *Massachusetts: from colony to commonwealth*. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1987. 328p. MH. +
- 2742 CLARK, SYLVIA MARIE. "James Gordon Carter: his influence in Massachusetts education, history, and politics from 1820-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 248p.  
Legislative leader. Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 2A (1982), 384.
- 2743 CLARK, WILLIAM HORACE. "For the common good: the story of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society." *Yankee*, 5 (Mar. 1939), 30-31.
- 2744 CLARKE, HERMANN FREDERICK. *John Hull: a builder of the Bay Colony*. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Pr., 1940. xi, 221p. MWA. +  
Lived 1624-1683.
- 2745 CLAY, HENRY E. "The development of the legal profession in the Bay Colony and the Commonwealth--the first 200 years." *Massachusetts Law Review*, 66 (Summer 1981), 115-123.
- 2746 CLENDENNING, ANNA M. "The Indians and the Pilgrims." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 53 (Nov. 1987), 242-245.
- 2747 CLIFTON, RONALD DILLARD. "Forms and patterns: room specialization in Maryland, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1971. xcix, 342p. MBU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 4A (1971), 1733.
- 2748 CLUNE, MARY CATHERINE. "The geographic factors in the development of the Massachusetts towns of the Connecticut Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1922. 110p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 25-26.
- 2749 COBURN, FREDERICK W. *Thomas Bayley Lawson: portrait painter of Newburyport and Lowell*. Salem, 1947. 59p. MStuO. +  
Lived 1807-1888. This item was reprinted from *EIHC*, 83 (Oct. 1947), 353-376; 84 (Jan. 1948), 29-63.
- 2750 COE, MICHAEL D. "The line of forts: archeology of the mid-eighteenth century on the Massachusetts frontier." *DubSemPr* (1977), 44-45.
- 2751 COFFIN, FRANK M. "The rocky road to ratification and the Massachusetts pothole." *Maine Bar Journal*, 2 (May 1987), 136-142, 144-147.  
U.S. Constitution.
- 2752 COFFMAN, RALPH JOHN, and MARY F. RHINELANDER. "The testament of Richard Mather and William Thompson: a new historical and genealogical document of the Great Migration." *NEHGR*, 140 (Jan. 1986), 3-15.
- 2753 COHEN, DANIEL A. "A fellowship of thieves: property criminals in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." *JSH*, 22 (Fall 1988), 65-92.
- 2754 COLE, JOHN R. "Western Massachusetts 'monks caves': 1979 Univeristy of Massachusetts field research." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 24 (Fall 1982), 37-69.
- 2755 COLE, MARTIN L. "The rise of the legislative assembly in provincial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1938. ii, 233p. M.
- 2756 COLE, NORWOOD MARION. "The origin and development of town-school education in colonial Massachusetts, 1635-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1957. xii, 599p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 18, No. 4 (1958), 1328.



- 2757 COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Architecture in colonial Massachusetts: a conference held by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, September 19 and 20, 1974. [Abbott Lowell Cummings, ed.] Boston, 1979. xv, 234p. CtHi. +
- 2758 \_\_\_\_\_. Law in Massachusetts, 1630-1800: a conference held 6 and 7 November 1981, by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Boston, 1984. lxxviii, 608p. MStuO. +
- 2759 \_\_\_\_\_. Medicine in colonial Massachusetts, 1620-1820: a conference held 25 & 26 May 1978, by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Philip Cash, Eric H. Christianson, and J. Worth Estes, eds. Boston, 1980. xviii, 425p. MStuO. +
- 2760 \_\_\_\_\_. Music in colonial Massachusetts.... Barbara Lambert, ed. Boston, 1980-1985. 2v. MStuO. +
- 2761 \_\_\_\_\_. Seafaring in colonial Massachusetts: a conference held by the Colonial Society of Massachusetts, November 21 and 22, 1975. Boston, 1980. xvii, 240p. CtHi. +
- 2762 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. Massachusetts: a bibliography of its history. John D. Haskell, Jr., ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1976. xxx, 583p. MStuO. +
- 2763 CONANT, MARTHA PIKE. A girl of the Eighties, at college and at home. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1931. 262p. MB. +  
Wellesley College and Greenfield, Mass. (1880s).
- 2764 CONARD, R. RICHARD. "The first locomotive on the Boston & Lowell Railroad." B&M Bulletin, 14 (Sept. 1985), 6-12. 1835.
- 2765 CONNOLLY, JAMES LOUIS. The Diocese of Fall River. n.p., [1973]. 61p. MFr. Roman Catholic.
- 2766 CONROY, DAVID WEIR. "The culture and politics of drink in colonial and Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1681-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. 317p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 11A (1988), 2963.
- 2767 COOK, HAROLD. "Commuters' narrow-gage." Railroad Magazine, 66 (May 1955), 26-31. Boston, Revere Beach, & Lynn Railroad.
- 2768 COOK, PETER W. "Domestic livestock of Massachusetts Bay, 1620-1725." DubSemPr (1986), 109-125.
- 2769 \_\_\_\_\_. "To graze the common: the cattle and sheep of seventeenth-century Massachusetts." EIHC, 121 (Apr. 1985), 91-106.
- 2770 COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, JR. "Anne Hutchinson and the 'lay rebellion' against the clergy." NEQ, 61 (Sept. 1988), 381-397.
- 2771 \_\_\_\_\_. "'A mixed form': the establishment of church government in Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1645." EIHC, 123 (July 1987), 233-259.
- 2772 \_\_\_\_\_. "A participatory theocracy: church government in colonial Massachusetts, 1629-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1987. 407p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 11A (1988), 2963.
- 2773 CORTISSOZ, PAUL. "The political life of Nathaniel Hawthorne." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1955. 284p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 3 (1958), 764.
- 2774 COTT, NANCY FALIK. "Divorce and the changing status of women in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." WMQ, 3 ser. 33 (Oct. 1976), 586-614.
- 2775 \_\_\_\_\_. "Eighteenth-century family and social life revealed in Massachusetts divorce records." JSH, 10 (Fall 1976), 20-43.
- 2776 COURTHOUSES of the Commonwealth. Robert J. Brink, ed. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1984. 126p. MB. +  
Architectural essay by John C. McConnell.
- 2777 COWELL, HENRY J. "John Winthrop (1588-1649): a great Puritan and Congregational pioneer, first governor (1630) of the Colony of Massachusetts, 'the father of New England.'" Congregational Quarterly, 27 (Apr. 1949), 143-150.
- 2778 CRENSHAW, WILLIAM VANDERCLOCK. "Benjamin F. Butler: philosophy and politics, 1866-1879." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, 1976. 363p. M.  
The former Civil War general, who rose in Massachusetts politics to the governorship. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 7A (1976), 4555.

2779 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2779 CRESSY, DAVID. "The seasonality of marriage in old and New England." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 16 (Summer 1985), 1-21.  
Popularity of particular times of the year for getting married in England and Massachusetts (17th and 18th centuries).
- 2780 CROSS, WILFORD OAKLAND. "The role and status of the unregenerate in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1629-1729." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1957. vi, 495p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 10 (1957), 2326.
- 2781 CROUCH, H. BENTLEY, and R. RICHARD CONARD. "The Central Massachusetts revisited." *B&M Bulletin*, 14 (Dec. 1985), 17-22.  
Railroad.
- 2782 CROWE, CHARLES. *George Ripley: Transcendentalist and utopian socialist*. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Pr., 1967. x, 316p. MWA. +
- 2783 CULBERT, SHEILA ANNE. "Sturdy beggars and the worthy poor: poverty in Massachusetts, 1750-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1985. 206p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 10A (1986), 3136.
- 2784 CUMBLER, JOHN TAYLOR. "Continuity and disruption: working-class community in Lynn and Fall River, Massachusetts, 1800-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1974. vi, 336p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 7A (1975), 4369. See also next entry.
- 2785 \_\_\_\_\_. *Working-class community in industrial America: work, leisure, and struggle in two industrial cities, 1880-1930*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1979. 283p. MSaE. +  
Fall River and Lynn. See also preceding entry.
- 2786 CUMMINGS, ABBOTT LOWELL. *The framed houses of Massachusetts Bay, 1625-1725*. Cambridge: Belknap Pr., 1979. xiv, 261p. MWA. +
- 2787 \_\_\_\_\_. *Massachusetts & its first period houses: a statistical survey with summary abstracts of structural history and transcriptions of building documents*. Boston, 1979. [109]p. MBU-P. +  
Originally published in entry 2757.
- 2788 \_\_\_\_\_. "Origins of historic preservation in Massachusetts." *MHSP*, 87 (1975), 3-13.
- 2789 CUMMINGS, OSMOND RICHARD. *Trolleys along the turnpike*. Cambridge: Boston Street Railway Association, 1975. 88p. MH.
- 2790 CUNNINGHAM, HOMER F. "The effect of the decline of the Puritan oligarchy upon the schools of Massachusetts between 1664 and 1758." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1954. vi, 340p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 2 (1954), 255.
- 2791 CURRIE, HAROLD WILLIAM. "Massachusetts politics and the colonial agency, 1762-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1960. 284p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 21, No. 8 (1960), 2256.
- 2792 CURTI, MERLE E. "Robert Rantoul, Jr.: the reformer in politics." *NEQ*, 5 (Apr. 1932), 264-280.  
Lived 1805-1852.
- 2793 CURTIS, EDITH ROELKER. *Anne Hutchinson: a biography*. Cambridge, Mass.: Washburn and Thomas, 1930. 122p. MH. +
- 2794 CUSHING, HARRY ALONZO. "History of the transition from provincial to commonwealth government in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1896. 281p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1896).
- 2795 CUSHING, JOHN D. "The little white lies of William H. Whitmore." *AASP*, 89 (Oct. 1979), 371-374.  
Massachusetts historian (late-19th century).
- 2796 \_\_\_\_\_. "A note concerning the Massachusetts-Bay Colony seal." *AASP*, 86 (Apr. 1976), 171-177.
- 2797 CUTLER, JOHN HENRY. *Ed Brooke: biography of a senator*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1972. xi, 430p. MBU. +  
Served in U.S. Senate from 1967-1979. Includes his career in state Republican politics.
- 2798 CUTLER, RALPH H. "Sidelights on the Puritans and Pilgrims." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 50 (Aug. 1984), 161-169.
- 2799 CYR, PAUL A. "The Federal Writers' Project in Massachusetts: Governor Hurley, Sacco & Vanzetti, and the Massachusetts guide." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 12-15.
- 2800 DAHLSTRAND, FREDERICK C. *Amos Bronson Alcott: an intellectual biography*. Rutherford [N.J.]: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1982. 397p. MWA. +

- 2801 DAIGLE, JEAN. "Nos amis les ennemis: relations commerciales de l'Acadie avec le Massachusetts, 1670-1711." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1975. 224p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 2A (1976), 1141.
- 2802 DALTON, CORNELIUS, JOHN CLARK WIRKKALA, and ANNE THOMAS. *Leading the way: a history of the Massachusetts General Court, 1629-1980*. Boston: Office of the Secretary of State, 1985. 489p. M. +
- 2803 DALZELL, ROBERT F., JR. "The rise of the Waltham-Lowell system and some thoughts on the political economy of modernization in ante-bellum Massachusetts." *Perspectives in American History*, 9 (1975), 229-268.  
Textile industry.
- 2804 DAMERALL, DAVID ODELL. "The modernization of Massachusetts: the transformation of public attitudes and institutions, 1689 to 1715." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1981. xxiv, 290p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 7A (1981), 3272.
- 2805 DARABI, GOLNOOSH. "A historical survey of the development of instructional television in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. xv, 271p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 7A (1982), 2984.
- 2806 DARLING, ARTHUR BURR. "Jacksonian democracy in Massachusetts, 1824-1848." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1922. xlviii, 607p.
- 2807 DAVIDSON, MARY M. *Plimoth Colony samplers*. Marion: The Channings, 1975. 58p. MPI.
- 2808 DAVIES, PHILIP, and JOHN KENNETH WHITE. "The new class in Massachusetts: politics in a technocratic society." *Journal of American Studies*, 19 (Aug. 1985), 225-238.  
Recent political history.
- 2809 DAVIS, EDWIN VANCE. "Christian understandings of the legislator and his responsibility in Puritan Massachusetts Bay (1630-1700) and Quaker Pennsylvania (1680-1750)." Ph.D. dissertation, Drew Univ., 1970. viii, 374p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 6A (1970), 3016.
- 2810 DAVIS, GERALD NELSON. "Massachusetts blacks and the quest for education: 1638 to 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1975. xxiii, 291p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3332.
- 2811 DAVIS, STUART JOHN. "Liberty before Union: Massachusetts and the coming of the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1975. 300p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 9A (1976), 6262.
- 2812 DAVIS, THOMAS ROBERT. "Sport and exercise in the lives of selected colonial Americans: Massachusetts and Virginia, 1700-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1970. ix, 216p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 8A (1971), 3930.
- 2813 DAY, EDMUND EZRA. "The history of the general property tax in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1909. 146p.
- 2814 DEAN, CHARLES J. "Mayor Coolidge." *VtH*, 24 (Oct. 1956), 327-330.  
Anecdotes of Calvin Coolidge's years in Northampton and Boston.
- 2815 "DEAR Lady": the letters of Frederick Jackson Turner and Alice Forbes Perkins Hooper, 1910-1932. Ray Allen Billington, ed. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1970. 487p. MWA. +
- 2816 DeCICCO, MICHAEL. "Bog iron: southeastern Massachusetts' early entry into the industrial age." *New Bedford Magazine*, 3, No. 1 [1983], 14-15, 17-18.
- 2817 DEEDY, JOHN G., JR. "William Henry O'Connell: the prince of yesterday's prototypes." *The Critic*, 35 (1977), 54-61.  
Roman Catholic archbishop.
- 2818 DeMAR, CLARENCE. *Marathon*. (1937) Shelburne, Vt.: New England Pr., 1981. 156p. MH. +  
Autobiography of seven-time winner of Boston Marathon.
- 2819 THE DEMOGRAPHIC history of Massachusetts. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1976. Var. p. MWA. +  
Reprinted articles and documents.
- 2820 DENIS, MICHAEL J. *Massachusetts towns and counties: what was what, where and when*. Oakland, Me.: Danbury House Books, 1984. iv, 46p. MeHi. +
- 2821 DeSa, MARTHA ELLEN. "The role of the older person in Plymouth Colony." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 43 (May 1977), 48-50.



2822 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2822 DESHMUKH, RAMKRISHNA GANESH. "The development of highways in Massachusetts; with special reference to the financial aspects." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1927. v, 251p. From earliest times. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 31-32.
- 2823 DEXTER, LINCOLN A. Maps of early Massachusetts: pre-history through the seventeenth century. Wilbraham, 1979. x, 124p. MWH. +
- 2824 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "From Penikese to the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole--the role of Agassiz's students." *EIHC*, 110 (Apr. 1974), 151-161.
- 2825 DEYROL, E. ANDERSON. "The Massachusetts election sermon: a critical analysis of a social and polemical phenomenon." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Denver, 1972. 312p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 33, No. 10A (1973), 5860.
- 2826 DIMOND, GEORGE. "Memories of the Lexington Branch." *B&M Bulletin*, 13 (Fall 1983), 6-9. Railroad.
- 2827 DINCAUZE, DENA FERRAN. "An introduction to archaeology in the greater Boston area." *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, 2 (1974), 29-67.
- 2828 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prehistoric occupation of the Charles River estuary: a paleographic study." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 38 (Aug. 1973), 25-39.
- 2829 DINKIN, ROBERT JOSEPH. "Provincial Massachusetts: a deferential or a democratic society?" Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1968. 246p. M. Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 1A (1971), 336.
- 2830 DITSKY, JOHN. "Hard hearts and gentle people: a Quaker reply to persecution." *Canadian Review of American Studies*, 5 (Spring 1974), 47-51.
- 2831 DOAN, RUTH ALDEN. The Miller heresy, millennialism, and American culture. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1987. xi, 286p. MBU. + 1830s and 1840s. See also next entry.
- 2832 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Miller heresy, millennialism and American culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1984. 293p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 46, No. 2A (1985), 505-506. See also preceding entry.
- 2833 DODS, AGNES M. "Nathan and Joseph Negus, itinerant painters." *Antiques*, 75 (Nov. 1959), 434-437. Natives of Petersham (early-19th century).
- 2834 DOERINGER, PETER B., PHILIP I. MOSS, and DAVID G. TERKLA. The New England fishing economy: jobs, income, and kinship. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1986. 176p. MBU. + Study of fishermen in Gloucester and New Bedford (1970s-early 1980s).
- 2835 DOHERTY, ROBERT. Society and power: five New England towns, 1800-1860. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1977. viii, 114p. MWA. + Northampton, Pelham, Salem, Ware, and Worcester, Mass.
- 2836 DOLLAR, GEORGE WILLIAM. "The life and works of the Reverend Samuel Willard (1640-1707)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1960. viii, 207p. Congregational minister in Groton and Boston; vice-president of Harvard.
- 2837 DONOVAN, BERNARD. "The Massachusetts insurrection of 1786." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1938. Shays's Rebellion.
- 2838 DONOVAN, GEORGE FRANCIS. "The pre-Revolutionary Irish in Massachusetts, 1620-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Louis Univ., 1931. 158p. See also this author's published work of same title (1932).
- 2839 DOOHER, PHILIP MICHAEL. "Higher education and the veterans: an historical study of change in a select number of Massachusetts colleges and universities, 1944-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1980. 153p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 2A (1980), 549.
- 2840 DOTSON, DAVID WENDELL. "Henry Cabot Lodge: a political biography, 1887-1901." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Oklahoma, 1980. 231p. MChB. Lived 1850-1924. Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2258.
- 2841 DOUGLAS, CHARLES HENRY JAMES. "Financial history of Massachusetts from the organization of the Massachusetts Bay Colony to the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1892. 148p. See also this author's published work of similar title (1892).

- 2842 DOVE at the windows: last letters of four Quaker martyrs. Lincoln: Penman Pr., 1973. [25]p. MH.
- 2843 DOWNS, ROBERT BINGHAM. Horace Mann: champion of public schools. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1974. 163p. MWA. +  
Lived 1796-1859.
- 2844 DRIVER, EDWIN DOUGLAS. "Administrative control of deviant conduct of physicians in New York and Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1956. 308p.  
20th century. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 5 (1956), 1009-1010.
- 2845 DUFOUR, RONALD PAUL. Modernization in colonial Massachusetts, 1630-1763. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1987. 536p. MB. +  
See also next entry.
- 2846 \_\_\_\_\_. "Modernization in colonial Massachusetts, 1630-1763." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1982. 541p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 900. See also preceding entry.
- 2847 DUNIWAY, CLYDE AUGUSTUS. "Restrictions upon the freedom of the press in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1897. 240p.  
See also this author's The development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts (1906).
- 2848 DURNIN, RICHARD GERRY. "Plymouth Colony and Harvard College." Mayflower Quarterly, 45 (May 1979), 57-61.
- 2849 DURYEE, KITTIE S. More peaks than valleys: the story of the first campaign, 1897-1900. Boston: Massachusetts Civil League, [1974]. 31p. MH. +  
I.e., Massachusetts Civil League.
- 2850 EARLY homes of Massachusetts: from material originally published as The White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs.... Robert G. Miner, ed. [N.Y.]: Arno Pr., 1977. 223p. MBU-P. +
- 2851 EAST, ROBERT A. John Adams. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1979. 126p. MWA. +
- 2852 \_\_\_\_\_. John Quincy Adams, the critical years: 1785-1794. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1962. 252p. MB. +
- 2853 EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM. Local history in the eastern region: a list of materials in member libraries. n.p.: Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library System, 1977. 92p. MB. +
- 2854 EBLE, KENNETH EUGENE. William Dean Howells. 2d ed. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1982. 225p. MBU. +
- 2855 ECKERT, RICHARD SCOTT. "The gentlemen of the profession: the emergence of lawyers in Massachusetts, 1630-1810." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1981. 556p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 346.
- 2856 EDEL, MATTHEW, ELLIOT D. SCLAR, and DANIEL DAVID LURIA. Shaky palaces: home ownership and social mobility in Boston's suburbanization. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1984. 459p. MB. +  
1890-1970.
- 2857 EDENS, ARTHUR HOLLIS. "The governor and the budget in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1910-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1949. 262p.
- 2858 EDGAR, WILLIAM JOHN. "Factors which aid or impede the establishment of regional secondary schools in Massachusetts." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1956. 534p.  
Since 1949. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 12 (1956), 2362-2363.
- 2859 EDGELL, DAVID PALMER. "Bronson Alcott's 'gentility.'" NEQ, 13 (Dec. 1940), 699-711.
- 2860 EDSON, WILLIAM D. "Locomotives of the Fitchburg." Railroad History, 146 (Spring 1982), 64-102.  
Fitchburg Railroad.
- 2861 EDWARDS, WILLIAM. Memoirs of Col. William Edwards, formerly of Stockbridge and Northampton, Mass., later of Hunter, Greene Co., N.Y., and of Brooklyn, N.Y. Written by himself, in his 76th year, 1847, with notes and additions by his son, William H. Edwards, and by his grandson, William Henry Edwards. [Washington, D.C.]: Printed--Not Published, [1897]. iv, 123, [6]p. MStuO. +
- 2862 ELBERT, SARAH. A hunger for home: Louisa May Alcott and "Little Women." Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1984. xiii, 278p. MWA. +  
Biographical.

2863 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2863 ELDER, MAJORIE J. Nathaniel Hawthorne: transcendental symbolist. Athens, Ohio: Ohio Univ. Pr., 1969. vi, 215p. CtY. +
- 2864 ELLISON, RICHARD. "Who were the Pilgrims?" *New England Monthly*, 5 (Nov. 1988), 69-70, 119.
- 2865 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO, WILLIAM HENRY CHANNING, and JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE. *Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli*. Boston: Phillips, Sampson, 1852. 2v. MChB. +
- 2866 ENCYCLOPEDIA of Massachusetts. Frank A. Gille, ed. N.Y.: Somerset Publishers, 1984. 601p. MStuO. +  
Includes historical and biographical information.
- 2867 ERICKSON, PAUL D. "Daniel Webster's myth of the Pilgrims." *NEQ*, 57 (Mar. 1984), 44-64.
- 2868 ERIKSON, KAI T. "Wayward Puritans: a study in the sociology of deviance." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1964. 268p. MBU.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1966).
- 2869 ERLICH, GLORIA C. "Doctor Grimshawe and other secrets." *EIHC*, 118 (Jan. 1982), 49-58.  
"Of all [Nathaniel] Hawthorne's works, Doctor Grimshawe's secret contains the most autobiographical material."
- 2870 ERLICH, MARK. *With our hands: the story of carpenters in Massachusetts*. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1987. xiv, 239p. MB. +
- 2871 ESTES, J. WORTH. "Selling Massachusetts medicines." *HJM*, 14 (June 1986), 122-134.  
Late-19th century.
- 2872 FABER, DORIS. *A colony leader: Anne Hutchinson*. Champaign, Ill.: Garrard Publishing, 1970. 64p. RU. +
- 2873 FABER, ELI. "The evil that men do: crime and transgression in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1974. ix, 440p. M.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 38, No. 2A (1977), 969.
- 2874 \_\_\_\_\_. "Puritan criminals: the economic, social, and intellectual background to crime in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." *Perspectives in American History*, 11 (1977-1978), 83-144.  
See also preceding entry.
- 2875 FALLS, JOE. *The Boston Marathon*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1977. xii, 203p. MBU. +
- 2876 FARBER, JESSIE LIE. "'Here lies...': an introduction to Massachusetts gravestone makers." *Bay State History*, 10 (Winter-Spring 1985), 3-10.
- 2877 FEDERAL Civil War debt due Massachusetts. Deerfield Beach, Fla.: Deerfield Beach Print, 1974. 112p. MBU. +
- 2878 FEEMASTER, ROY F. "Milk-borne disease in Massachusetts, 1946-1950." *American Journal of Public Health*, 41 (Oct. 1951), 1275-1278.
- 2879 FEER, ROBERT A. "Shays's Rebellion." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1958. viii, 597p.
- 2880 FENTON, EDWIN. *Immigrants and unions, a case study: Italians and American labor, 1870-1920*. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1975. 630p. MUB. +  
Massachusetts study. See also next entry.
- 2881 \_\_\_\_\_. "Immigrants and unions, a case study: Italians and American labor, 1870-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957.  
See also preceding entry.
- 2882 FENWICK, BENEDICT JOSEPH. *Memoirs to serve for the future: ecclesiastical history of the diocese [sic] of Boston*. Joseph M. McCarthy, ed. Yonkers, N.Y.: U.S. Catholic Historical Society, 1978. x, 270p. MWA. +  
Author lived 1782-1846.
- 2883 FERLING, JOHN E. "'Oh that I was a soldier': John Adams and the anguish of war." *American Quarterly*, 36 (Summer 1984), 258-275.  
Adams's feelings about his lack of military experience.
- 2884 FERRELL, CLYDE MISER. "The Massachusetts colonial agents in England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1923. iv, 263p.
- 2885 FIECHTER, FREDERICK C., JR. "The preparation of an American aristocrat." *NEQ*, 6 (Jan. 1933), 3-28.  
Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes.
- 2886 FIELD, ALEXANDER JAMES. "Economic and demographic determinants of educational commitment: Massachusetts, 1855." *Journal of Economic History*, 39 (June 1979), 439-459.



- 2887 FIELD, ALEXANDER JAMES. "Educational expansion in mid-nineteenth century Massachusetts: human-capital formation or structural reinforcement?" *Harvard Educational Review*, 46 (Nov. 1976), 521-552.
- 2888 \_\_\_\_\_. "Educational reform and manufacturing development in mid-nineteenth-century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1974. 358p. MWC. Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 11A (1975), 6919.
- 2889 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sectoral shift in antebellum Massachusetts: a reconsideration." *Explorations in Economic History*, 15 (Apr. 1978), 146-171.
- 2890 FIORE, JORDAN DOMENIC. Abraham Lincoln visits the Old Colony: read before the Old Colony Historical Society in Taunton, Massachusetts, February 18, 1960. Taunton: Old Colony Historical Society, 1978. 19p. MNb. As a Whig campaign speaker (1848).
- 2891 \_\_\_\_\_. "The noble train of artillery": Colonel Henry Knox's New Year's gift to General Washington (1776). [Boston]: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 55p. MFm. +
- 2892 FISCH, THEODORE. "The Revolutionary committee system in Massachusetts, Virginia and New York (1772-1775)." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1948. 141p.
- 2893 FISHER, RALPH E. "The way it was." *B&M Bulletin*, 12 (Spring 1983), 21-24. Night train between Boston & Worcester.
- 2894 FISK, ROSEMARY MIMS. "The profession of authorship: Nathaniel Hawthorne and his publisher, James T. Fields." Ph.D. dissertation, Rice Univ., 1985. 377p. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 6A (1985), 1626.
- 2895 FITZHUGH, WILLIAM W. "Fife Brook surveys and excavations, upper Deerfield River." *MASB*, 33 (Oct. 1971-Jan. 1972), 21-29. In Rowe and Florida.
- 2896 FLAHERTY, DAVID HARRIS. "Crime and social control in provincial Massachusetts." *Historical Journal*, 24 (June 1981), 339-360.
- 2897 FORBES, JOHN DOUGLAS. *Israel Thorndike, Federalist financier*. N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1953. 160p. MWA. + Of Beverly and Boston.
- 2898 "A FORGOTTEN attempt to rescue the Bradford manuscript." *NEQ*, 58 (June 1985), 242-252. Unsuccessful effort by Marston Watson in 1880 to retrieve the manuscript of William Bradford's *Of Plimoth Plantation* from England. A later attempt, in 1897, proved successful, and the manuscript is now housed in the Massachusetts State Library, Boston. Francis B. Dedmond, ed. See also entry 2723.
- 2899 "THE FORGOTTEN courtship of David and Marcy Spear, 1785-1787." *OTNE*, 52 (Winter 1962), 61-74. Of Boston and Eastham, respectively. Robert Bartlett Haas, ed.
- 2900 FORMISANO, RONALD P. *The transformation of political culture: Massachusetts parties, 1790s-1840s*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1983. xiii, 496p. MWA. +
- 2901 FORTIN, ROGER ANTONIO. "The decline of royal authority in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Lehigh Univ., 1969. iv, 270p. M. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3883.
- 2902 \_\_\_\_\_. "The ideological rift between Massachusetts and England: prelude to Revolution." *North Dakota Quarterly*, 42 (Summer 1974), 36-47.
- 2903 FOWLER, WILLIAM M., JR. "The Massachusetts election of 1785: a triumph of virtue." *EIHC*, 11 (Oct. 1975), 290-304.
- 2904 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Eden points in Massachusetts." *MASB*, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 29-31. Archaeology.
- 2905 \_\_\_\_\_. "Magic stones and shamans." *MASB*, 36 (Apr.-July 1975), 10-17.
- 2906 FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE. "George Washington Williams: the Massachusetts years." *AASP*, 92 (Oct. 1982), 243-263. Black "soldier, cleryman, editor, lawyer, legislator, historian, diplomat, lecturer, and world traveler" (1849-1891).
- 2907 "FREDERICK Jackson Turner visits New England." *NEQ*, 41 (Sept. 1968), 409-436. The future American historian's account of a visit to Boston, Chatham, and Conway, Mass., in 1887. Ray Allen Billington, ed.

2908 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2908 FREIBERG, MALCOLM. "How to become a colonial governor: Thomas Hutchinson of Massachusetts." *Review of Politics*, 21 (Oct. 1959), 646-656.  
Lived 1711-1780. See also following entries.
- 2909 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prelude to purgatory: Thomas Hutchinson in provincial Massachusetts politics, 1760-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1951.
- 2910 \_\_\_\_\_. *Thomas Hutchinson of Milton*. Milton: Historical Society, 1971. 22p. MHi. +
- 2911 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thomas Hutchinson: the first fifty years." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 15 (Jan. 1958), 35-55. 1711-1761.
- 2912 FRENCH, ROBERT L. "John Browne of Plymouth Colony...." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 49 (Aug. 1983), 109-114; (Nov. 1983), 161-167; 50 (Feb. 1984), 5-9; (May 1984), 57-61.  
Titles of the installments vary.
- 2913 FROST, JOHN EDWARD. *The Church in Worcester, New England: a modern diocese with an ancient name*. John G. Deedy, Jr., ed. n.p.: Designed by the Hawthorne Pr. for the Guild of Our Lady of Providence, St. Vincent's Hospital, 1956. [95]p. MW.  
Diocese of Worcester (Roman Catholic).
- 2914 FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS BROOKS. *George Ripley*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1882. vi, 321p. MH. +  
Lived 1802-1880. Other eds.
- 2915 FROTHINGHAM, PAUL REVERE. *Edward Everett: orator and statesman*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1925. x, 495p. MChB. +  
Everett (1794-1865) was a Unitarian minister, educator, congressman, and governor.
- 2916 FRYE, HARRY A. "The Fitchburg Railroad: a corporate genealogy." *Railroad History*, 146 (Spring 1982), 60-63.
- 2917 FULCHER, ROBERT BRADLEY. "Puritan piety in early New England: a study in spiritual regeneration from the Antinomian controversy to the Cambridge Synod of 1648 in the Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1963. xviii, 311, xix p. MWaLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 7 (1964), 2998.
- 2918 FULLER, SARAH MARGARET. *The letters of Margaret Fuller*. Robert N. Hudspeth, ed. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Pr., 1983. 2v. MWA. +  
From 1817-1841.
- 2919 FUSSELL, EDWIN. "Benjamin Tompson: public poet." *NEQ*, 26 (Dec. 1953), 494-511.  
Lived 1642-1714.
- 2920 GAEDDERT, LOUANN. *A New England love story: Nathaniel Hawthorne and Sophia Peabody*. N.Y.: Dial, 1980. 150p. MW. +
- 2921 GAINES, RICHARD, and MICHAEL SEGAL. *Dukakis and the reform impulse*. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1987. ix, 247p. MB. +  
Michael S. Dukakis, governor from 1975-1979 and 1983-; Democratic nominee for president in 1988.
- 2922 GALVIN, JOHN T. "Henry Lee Shattuck: ideal politician." *NEQ*, 50 (Mar. 1977), 3-29.  
Lived 1879-1971. In Boston and state politics.
- 2923 GARRATY, JOHN A. *Henry Cabot Lodge: a biography*. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1953. 433p. MH. +  
Lived 1850-1924.
- 2924 GARRISON, JOHN RITCHIE. "Farm dynamics and regional exchange: the Connecticut Valley beef trade, 1670-1850." *Agricultural History*, 61 (Summer 1987), 1-17.
- 2925 \_\_\_\_\_. "Surviving strategies: in commercialization of life in rural Massachusetts, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1985. 447p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 8A (1986), 2347.
- 2926 GATELL, FRANK OTTO. *John Gorham Palfrey and the New England conscience*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1963. x, 337p. MWA. +  
Clergyman, educator, politician, and author (lived 1796-1881). See also next entry.
- 2927 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Gorham Palfrey: his early life and political career, 1796-1853." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1960. iii, 340p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 2928 GAUS, JOHN MERRIMAN. "A new problem in administration illustrated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1924. 177p.

- 2929 GAWALT, GERARD WILFRED. "Massachusetts lawyers: a historical analysis of the process of professionalization, 1760-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1969. 327p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7A (1970), 2925. See also next entry.
- 2930 \_\_\_\_\_. The promise of power: the emergence of the legal profession in Massachusetts, 1760-1840. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1979. x, 254p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 2931 GELLER, LAWRENCE D., and PETER J. GOMES. The books of the Pilgrims. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1975. xv, 91p. MWA. +
- 2932 GELLES, EDITH B. "The Abigail industry." WMQ, 3 ser. 45 (Oct. 1988), 656-683.  
Abigail Adams historiography.
- 2933 GEORGE, DIANA HUME, and MALCOLM A. NELSON. Epitaph and icon: a field guide to the old burying grounds of Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket. Orleans: Parnassus Imprints, 1983. xv, 128p. MWA.
- 2934 GERBER, PHILIP L. "Remembering Robert Frost: an interview with William Jewell." NEQ, 59 (Mar. 1986), 1-27.
- 2935 GILBERT, BENJAMIN. A citizen-soldier in the American Revolution: the diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York. Rebecca D. Symmes, ed. Cooperstown, N.Y.: New York State Historical Association, 1980. 93p. MWA. +
- 2936 GILDRIE, RICHARD P. "The ceremonial Puritan: days of humiliation and thanksgiving." NEHGR, 136 (Jan. 1982), 3-13.
- 2937 \_\_\_\_\_. "Defiance, diversion, and the exercise of arms: the several meanings of colonial training days in Massachusetts." Military Affairs, 52 (Apr. 1988), 53-55.
- 2938 GINSBERG, CAREN ANNE. "Estimates and correlates of enumeration completeness: censuses and maps in nineteenth-century Massachusetts." Social Science History, 12 (Spring 1988), 71-86.
- 2939 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sex-specific child mortality and the economic value of children in nineteenth century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1984. 215p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 9A (1985), 2999.
- 2940 \_\_\_\_\_. and ALAN CHARLES SWEDLUND. "Sex-specific mortality and economic opportunities: Massachusetts, 1869-1899." Continuity & Change, 1 (Dec. 1986), 415-445.
- 2941 GIRAUD, M. "La vie religieuse dan la colonie de New Plymouth (1620-1691)." Revue d'histoire des religions, 135 (Jan. 1949), 49-78; (May 1949), 143-186; 136 (Sept. 1949), 58-98.
- 2942 GLENN, CHARLES LESLIE, JR. The myth of the common school. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1988. xi, 369p. MStuO. +  
Primarily Massachusetts (19th century).
- 2943 GOLLIN, RITA K. Portraits of Nathaniel Hawthorne: an iconography. Dekalb, Ill.: Northern Illinois Univ. Pr., 1983. 122p. MWA. +
- 2944 GOODMAN, PAUL. "The Democratic-Republicans of Massachusetts: politics in a young republic." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961. vii, 519p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1964).
- 2945 GOODWIN, DORIS KEARNS. The Fitzgeralds and the Kennedys: an American saga. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1987. xvii, 932p. MB. +
- 2946 GOOKIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM. Daniel Gookin, 1612-1687: assistant and major general of the Massachusetts Bay Colony; his life and letters and some account of his ancestry. Chicago: Priv. Print., 1912. xvi, 207p. Me. +
- 2947 GOOKIN, WARNER FOOTE. Bartholomew Gosnold, discover and planter: New England--1602, Virginia--1607. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1963. xiii, 271p. MWA. +
- 2948 \_\_\_\_\_. "Who was Bartholomew Gosnold?" WMQ, 3 ser. 6 (July 1949), 398-415.  
Discoverer of Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands (1602).
- 2949 GORDON, MARY McDOUGALL. "Patriots and Christians: a reassessment of nineteenth-century school reformers." JSH, 11 (Summer 1978), 554-573.  
Massachusetts study. See also next entry.
- 2950 \_\_\_\_\_. "Union with the virtuous past: the development of school reform in Massachusetts, 1789-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1974. 352p. MWC.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 9A (1975), 6058.



2951 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2951 GORMAN, HERBERT S. *Hawthorne: a study in solitude*. N.Y.: George H. Doran, 1927. ix, 179p. MB. +
- 2952 GORVINE, HAROLD. "The New Deal in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962. 529p. 1932-1936.
- 2953 GOULD, DAVID ASHER. "Policy and pedagogues: school reform and teacher professionalization in Massachusetts, 1840-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1977. 604p. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 12A (1977), 7919.
- 2954 GOULDING, JAMES A. "The controversy between Solomon Stoddard and the Mathers: western vs. eastern Massachusetts Congregationalism." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1971. vi, 830p. MU. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2784.
- 2955 GRADY, CHARLES WESLEY. "A conservative Transcendentalist: the early years (1806-1835) of Frederic Henry Hedge." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1983), 57-87. Unitarian minister and author.
- 2956 GRANT, PHILIP A., JR. "The election of Father Robert F. Drinan to the House of Representatives." *HJM*, 14 (June 1986), 114-121. Third Congressional District (1970).
- 2957 \_\_\_\_\_. "The presidential election of 1932 in western Massachusetts." *HJWM*, 8 (Jan. 1980), 3-13.
- 2958 GRATTAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH. "David I. Walsh and his associates: a study in political theory." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957. vi, 277p. M. Democratic governor; U.S. senator from 1918-1946. See also entry 3614.
- 2959 GREELY, PATRICIA MARGUERITE. "The county in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1952. xix, 420p. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 86.
- 2960 GREEN, EUGENE, and WILLIAM L. SACHSE. *Names of the land: Cape Cod, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, and the Elizabeth Islands*. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1983. ix, 180p. MWA. +
- 2961 GREENE, JACK P., RICHARD LYMAN BUSHMAN, and MICHAEL G. KAMMEN. *Society, freedom, and conscience: the coming of the Revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York*. Richard M. Jellison, ed. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1976. v, 233p. MWA. +
- 2962 GREENFIELD, SIDNEY M. "Barbadians in the Amazon and Cape Verdeans in New England: contrasts in adaptations and relations with homelands." *Ethnic and Racial Studies* [U.K.], 18 (1985), 209-232. See also next entry.
- 2963 \_\_\_\_\_. "In search of social identity: strategies of ethnic identity management among Cape Verdeans in southeastern Massachusetts." *Luso-Brazilian Review*, 13 (Summer 1976), 3-18. See also preceding entry.
- 2964 GRINNELL, FRANK WASHBURN. "William Cushing's judicial career in Massachusetts from 1777-1789." *Massachusetts Law Quarterly*, 43 (Mar. 1958), 64-69.
- 2965 GROB, GERALD N. *Edward Jarvis and the medical world of nineteenth-century America*. Knoxville, Tenn.: Univ. of Tennessee Pr., 1978. viii, 300p. MWA. + In Concord and Dorchester (lived 1803-1884).
- 2966 GROSS, ROBERT ALAN. "Transcendentalism and urbanism: Concord, Boston, and the wider world." *Journal of American Studies* [U.K.], 18 (Dec. 1984), 361-381.
- 2967 GROZIER, RICHARD JAMES. "The life and times of John Bernard Fitzpatrick, third Roman Catholic Bishop of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1966.
- 2968 GRUENBAUM, THELMA. *Before 1776: the Massachusetts Bay Colony from founding to Revolution*. Brookline: ExPressAll, 1974. 38p. MBNEH. +
- 2969 A GUIDE to the history of Massachusetts. Martin Kaufman, John W. Ifkovic, and Joseph Carvalho III, eds. N.Y.: Greenwood Pr., 1987. xii, 313p. MBU. + Bibliographic essays, part of a projected series of U.S. state historical guides.
- 2970 GUILD, WILLIAM. "Twenty miles on the Western Railroad." *Stone Walls*, 7 (Spring 1981), 22-26.

- 2971 GURA, PHILIP F. "Cotton Mather's Life of Phips: 'a vice with the vizard of virtue upon it.'" NEQ, 50 (Sept. 1977), 440-457.  
Sir William Phips (1651-1695).
- 2972 \_\_\_\_\_. "The view from Quabbin Hill." NEQ, 60 (Mar. 1987), 92-106.  
Biographical sketch of writer Francis Underwood (1825-1894) and analysis of one of his works, *Quabbin* (1893, reprinted 1986), which was based on memories of growing up in the now-extinct town of Enfield.
- 2973 GUTMAN, ROBERT. "The accuracy of vital statistics in Massachusetts, 1842-1901." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1956. xix, 366p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 4 (1956), 811.
- 2974 GWYNN, JULIAN. "Financial revolution in Massachusetts: public credit and taxation, 1692-1774." *Histoire Sociale*, 17 (May 1984), 59-77.
- 2975 HADLOCK, WENDELL S. "Three contact burials from eastern Massachusetts." MASB, 10 (Apr. 1949), 63-72.  
Indians burials.
- 2976 HAEFNER, GEORGE E. A critical estimate of the educational theories and practices of A. Bronson Alcott. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1937. vii, 130p. MeU. +
- 2977 HALE, RICHARD WALDEN, JR. "The American Revolution in western Massachusetts." NEHGR, 129 (Oct. 1975), 325-334.
- 2978 HALL, BOWMAN N. "William Bradford Greene and his system of 'mutual banking.'" *History of Political Economy*, 8 (Summer 1976), 278-296.  
19th-century monetary and social reformer.
- 2979 HALL, HENRY BASS. "A description of rural life and labor in Massachusetts at four periods." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1917.
- 2980 HALL, MAX. *The Charles: the people's river*. Boston: David R. Godine, 1986. xvii, 108p. MB. +
- 2981 \_\_\_\_\_. "The people's river: how mankind has changed the Charles." *Harvard Magazine*, 86 (July-Aug. 1984), 35-53.
- 2982 HALL, MICHAEL GARIBALDI. "Origins in Massachusetts of the constitutional doctrine of advise and consent." MHSP, 91 (1979), 3-15.
- 2983 HALL, VAN BECK. "The Commonwealth in the new nation, 1780-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1964. 545p. MeLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 7 (1964), 4107. See also this author's *Politics without parties: Massachusetts, 1780-1791* (1972).
- 2984 HALTER, MARILYN B. "Cape Verdean-American immigration and patterns of settlement, 1860-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1986. 285p.  
In southeastern Massachusetts. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1377.
- 2985 \_\_\_\_\_. "Working the cranberry bogs: Cape Verdeans in southeastern Massachusetts." Spnr, 3 (1984), 70-83.  
See also preceding entry.
- 2986 HALTUNNEN, KAREN. "The domestic drama of Louisa May Alcott." *Feminist Studies*, 10 (Summer 1984), 233-254.  
Drama in her family life and its use in her writings.
- 2987 [HAMON, ANDRE JEAN MARIE.] *The life of Cardinal Cheverus, Archbishop of Bordeaux, and formerly Bishop of Boston, in Massachusetts*. Boston: James Munroe, 1839. xxvii, 389p. RHi. +
- 2988 HAMPEL, ROBERT LOUIS. "Influence and respectability: temperance and prohibition in Massachusetts, 1813-1852." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1980. 446p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 9A (1981), 4140. See also next entry.
- 2989 \_\_\_\_\_. *Temperance and prohibition in Massachusetts, 1813-1852*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1982. xvi, 237p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 2990 HANNA, WILLIAM FRANCIS. *Abraham among the Yankees: Abraham Lincoln's 1848 visit to Massachusetts*. Taunton: Old Colony Historical Society, 1983. 100p. MNb. +
- 2991 HANNAN, NANCY H. "Everything you always wanted to know about town reports but were afraid to ask." *Bay State Historical League Bulletin*, 8, Nos. 3-4 [1981?], 6-9, 12.
- 2992 HANS, PATRICIA HOSMAN. "The growth and influence of the alumni movement on the governance of four private colleges: Williams, Union, Hamilton, and Amherst, 1821-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1983. 220p. MAC.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2059.

2993 MASSACHUSETTS

- 2993 HANSON, EDWARD W., and HOMER VINCENT RUTHERFORD. "Genealogical research in Massachusetts: a survey and bibliographical guide." *NEHGR*, 135 (July 1981), 163-198.
- 2994 HARBESON, JOHN F. "Stotham: the Massachusetts hoax, 1920." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 23 (May 1964), 111-112. Fiction perpetrated by the Fine Arts Dept. of the Library of Congress.
- 2995 HARDER, KLAUS PETER. *Environmental factors of early railroads: a comparative study of Massachusetts and the German states of Baden and the Pfalz (Palatinate) before 1870*. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1981. 395p. MBU. +
- 2996 HARDING, SAMUEL BANNISTER. "The contest over the ratification of the Federal Constitution in the State of Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1898. 194p. MBU. See also this author's published work of same title (1896).
- 2997 HARMOND, RICHARD PETER. "The 'beast' in Boston: Benjamin F. Butler as governor of Massachusetts." *Journal of American History*, 55 (Sept. 1968), 266-280. 1880s.
- 2998 \_\_\_\_\_. "Tradition and change in the Gilded Age: a political history of Massachusetts, 1878-1893." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1966. 418p. M. Abstracted in *DAI*, 27, No. 9A (1967), 2965.
- 2999 HARPER, ROBERT A. "Navigation in 1620: the Mayflower was one of the lucky ones." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 46 (Nov. 1980), 161-169.
- 3000 HARRIS, JOHN. *Saga of the Pilgrims: New England takes root*. Boston: Globe Newspaper Co., 1983. [56]p. MBAt. +
- 3001 HARRIS, LEON A. *Only to God: the extraordinary life of Godfrey Lowell Cabot*. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1967. xiv, 361p. MB. + 1861-1962.
- 3002 HARRISON, RONALD W., and TOM CUDDY III. "101st Squadron, Massachusetts ANG." *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*, 31 (1986), 308-314. Massachusetts Air National Guard unit (since 1916).
- 3003 HARTLING, FREDERICK F. "The Indians of eastern Massachusetts, 1620-1645." *HJWM*, 1 (Spring 1972), 28-36.
- 3004 HASENFUS, WILLIAM A. "Speaker Joseph W. Martin, Jr., and his constituents." *Bay State History*, 15 (Fall 1988), 1-7. Republican congressman from 1925-1967.
- 3005 HASKINS, GEORGE L. "Lay judges: magistrates and justice in early Massachusetts." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 62 (1984), 39-55.
- 3006 HAWS, ROBERT JAMES. "Massachusetts Whigs, 1833-1854." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Nebraska, 1973. 298p. M. Abstracted in *DAI*, 34, No. 12A (1974), 7678.
- 3007 HAWTHORNE, BRUCE C. "Industrial Massachusetts and the foreign missionary movement, 1810-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1953. 323p.
- 3008 HAWTHORNE, JULIAN. *Hawthorne and his circle*. N.Y.: Harpers, 1903. xx, 371p. MU. +
- 3009 \_\_\_\_\_. *Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife: a biography*. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1884. 2v. MWelC. +
- 3010 HAYNES, FRED EMORY. "The struggle for the constitution in Massachusetts, 1775-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1891. 266p. M.
- 3011 HAYNES, GEORGE HENRY. "Representation and suffrage in Massachusetts, 1620-1691." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1893. See also this author's published work of same title (1894).
- 3012 HAYNES, HENRY W. "Localities of quarries worked by the Indians for material for their stone implements." *MASB*, 46 (Oct. 1985), 42-50.
- 3013 HELLER, CHARLES ERDMAN. "In advance of fate: a biography of George Luther Stearns, 1809-1867." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1985. 457p. Businessman and abolitionist. Abstracted in *DAI*, 46, No. 3A (1985), 776.
- 3014 HENCH, JOHN BIXLER. "Massachusetts printers and the Commonwealth's newspaper advertisement tax of 1785." *AASP*, 87 (Apr. 1977), 199-211.



- 3015 HEYMANN, CLEMENS DAVID. *American aristocracy: the lives and times of James Russell, Amy, and Robert Lowell*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1980. xi, 561p. MBU. +
- 3016 HIGGINS, JOHN ROBERT. "Aspects of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit during the Antinomian controversy of New England, with special reference to John Cotton and Anne Hutchinson." Ph.D. dissertation, Westminster Theological Seminary, 1984. 549p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 3151.
- 3017 HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. *Life of Francis Higginson, first minister in the Massachusetts Bay Colony and author of "New England's plantation" (1630)*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1981. 158p. MBNEH. +
- 3018 \_\_\_\_\_. *Margaret Fuller Ossoli*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1885. 323p. MChB. +
- 3019 HILKEY, CHARLES JOSEPH. "Legal development in colonial Massachusetts, 1630-1686." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1910. 148p. MBU. See also this author's published work of same title (1910).
- 3020 HINDUS, MICHAEL STEPHEN. "The contours of crime and justice in Massachusetts and South Carolina, 1767-1878." *American Journal of Legal History*, 21 (July 1977), 212-237. See also following entries.
- 3021 \_\_\_\_\_. *Prison and plantation: crime, justice, and authority in Massachusetts and South Carolina, 1767-1878*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1980. xxviii, 285p. MWA. + See also next entry.
- 3022 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prison and plantation: criminal justice in nineteenth-century Massachusetts and South Carolina." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1975. 409p. MBU. Abstracted in DAI, 37, 1A (1976), 544. See also preceding entry.
- 3023 \_\_\_\_\_. THEODORE MARRINER HAMMETT, and BARBARA MEIL HOBSON. *The files of the Massachusetts Superior Court, 1859-1959*. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1980. xxii, 265p. MWA. +
- 3024 HINE, LEWIS WICKES. "Lewis Hine on the cranberry bogs." *Spnr* 3 (1984), 66-69. Photographs and descriptions of working conditions (1911).
- 3025 HIRSCH, ADAM J. "From pillory to penitentiary: the history of early incarceration in Massachusetts." *Michigan Law Review*, 80 (May 1982), 1179-1269.
- 3026 HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY. *Historic buildings of Massachusetts: photographs from the Historic American Buildings Survey*. N.Y.: Scribner, 1976. x, 141p. MStuO. +
- 3027 HISTORIC AMERICAN ENGINEERING RECORD. *The lower Merrimack River Valley: an inventory of historic engineering and industrial sites*. Peter M. Molloy, ed. Washington, D.C., 1976. xvi, 110p. MBU-P. +
- 3028 HITEN, STEPHEN STEGMANN. "The historical background of the election sermon and a rhetorical analysis of five sermons delivered in Massachusetts between 1754 and 1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1960. iv, 286p. Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 12 (1960), 4754.
- 3029 HOELTJE, HUBERT H. *Inward sky: the heart and mind of Nathaniel Hawthorne*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Pr., 1962. 579p. MU. +
- 3030 HOERDER, DIRK. *Crowd action in Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1763-1780*. N.Y.: Academic Pr., 1977. xvi, 396p. Ct. + Originally a Ph.D. dissertation, Free Univ. of Berlin [Federal Republic of Germany], 1971.
- 3031 HOFFMAN, CURTISS R. "Culture's pitfalls: the evidence for prehistoric backfilling." *MASB*, 48 (Apr. 1987), 24-34. Archaeology.
- 3032 HOFFMAN, ELLEN DANA. "'Unnecessary,' 'unjustified,' and 'ruinous': anti-war rhetoric in Massachusetts Federalist newspapers, 1812-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1984. 336p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 3025-3026.
- 3033 HOFFMAN, KATHERINE. "The art of Fitz Hugh Lane." *EIHC*, 119 (Jan. 1983), 28-36. Marine and landscape painter of Gloucester and Boston (lived 1804-1865).
- 3034 HOGAN, CHARLES JOHN. "Puritans and meadows: the interplay of English culture and the American environment in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1630-1660." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1986. 398p. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2711.

3035 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3035 HOGAN, EDWARD A., JR. "Chief Justice Shaw and the family." *Hastings Law Journal*, 3 (Fall 1951), 10-25. 1830s.
- 3036 HOLMES, WILLIAM, LINDA H. KISTLER, and LOUIS S. CORSINI. Three centuries of accounting in Massachusetts. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1978. 256, 2, 2p. MBU. +
- 3037 HOLZMAN, ROBERT STUART. Stormy Ben Butler. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. xx, 297p. MBU. + Civil War general, who later served as governor of Massachusetts.
- 3038 HOMANS, GEORGE C. "John Adams and the constitution of Massachusetts." *American Philosophical Society, Proceedings*, 125 (Aug. 21, 1981), 286-291.
- 3039 HORGAN, EDWARD R. The Shaker holy land: a community portrait. Harvard: Harvard Common Pr., 1982. xxii, 224p. MStuO. + Study of the Shaker villages in Harvard and Shirley.
- 3040 HOSMER, JAMES K. The life of Thomas Hutchinson, royal governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. xxviii, 453p. MStuO. +
- 3041 HOVEY, KENNETH ALAN. "The theology of history in Of Plymouth Plantation and its predecessors." *Early American Literature*, 10 (Spring 1975), 47-66.
- 3042 HOWARD, ROBERT WEST. "America's first commercial cattle drive." *Westerners Brand Book*, 12 (Mar. 1955), 1-3, 6-8. William Pynchon (1635).
- 3043 HOWE, MARK ANTONY DeWOLFE. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes: the proving years, 1870-1882. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1963. v, 295p. MWA. + See also next entry.
- 3044 \_\_\_\_\_. Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes: the shaping years, 1841-1870. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1957. xii, 330p. MWA. + See also preceding entry.
- 3045 HOYT, EDWIN PALMER. The Peabody influence: how a great New England family helped to build America. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1968. xvi, 302p. MSaE. +
- 3046 HUBER, DONALD L. "Timothy Cutler: the convert as controversialist." *Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*, 44 (Dec. 1975), 489-496. The former rector of Yale College, a convert from Congregationalism, became during "the years from 1723 to 1730...the chief protagonist of the Church of England in Massachusetts."
- 3047 HUDON, PAUL. The valley and its peoples: an illustrated history of the lower Merrimack. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1982. 185, [6]p. Ct. +
- 3048 HULL, N. E. H. Female felons: women and serious crime in colonial Massachusetts. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1987. x, 171p. MB. + See also next entry.
- 3049 \_\_\_\_\_. "Female felons: women and serious crime in the superior courts of Massachusetts, 1673-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1981. iii, 226p. Ct. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 427. See also preceding entry.
- 3050 HUMINS, JOHN H. "Squanto and Massasoit: a struggle for power." *NEQ*, 60 (Mar. 1987), 54-70. In dealing with the Plymouth Colony.
- 3051 HUMPHREY, CAROL SUE. "That bulwark of our liberties": Massachusetts printers and the issue of a free press, 1783-1788." *Journalism History*, 14 (Spring 1987), 2-7.
- 3052 HUNTER, JOHN M. "Need and demand for mental health care: Massachusetts, 1854." *Geographical Review*, 77 (Apr. 1987), 139-156.
- 3053 HUTCHINSON, KEITH R. "James Gordon Carter: educational reformer." *NEQ*, 16 (Sept. 1943), 376-396. Lived 1795-1849.
- 3054 HUTHMACHER, JACOB JOSEPH. "Massachusetts people and politics, 1919-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957. 370p.
- 3055 HYLANDER, GARY LEONARD. "The educational features of the G.I. Bill and its impact on selected Boston area universities." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. 265p. After World War II. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 11A (1986), 3469.

- 3056 ILLICK, JOSEPH E. "John Quincy Adams: the maternal influence." *Journal of Psychohistory*, 4 (Fall 1976), 185-195.
- 3057 "INCREASE Mather's confutation of Solomon Stoddard's Observations respecting the Lord's supper, 1680." *AASP*, 83 (Apr. 1973), 29-65.  
Everett Emerson and Mason I. Lowance, eds.
- 3058 INGLIS, ALEXANDER JAMES. "The rise of the high school in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1911.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1911).
- 3059 INNES, STEPHEN CHANDLER, RICHARD R. MELVOIN, and PETER ALLEN THOMAS. *Early settlement in the Connecticut Valley*. John W. Ifkovic and Martin Kaufman, eds. Westfield: Institute for Massachusetts Studies, Westfield State College, 1984. 66p. MWA. +  
At Springfield and Deerfield.
- 3060 JACKSON, GEORGE LEROY. "The development of school support in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1909.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1909).
- 3061 JACOBSON, NORMAN. "The concept of equality in the assumptions and the propaganda of Massachusetts conservatives, 1790-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1951. 354p.
- 3062 JAFFE, DAVID PHILIP. "The people of the Wachusett: town founding and village culture in New England, 1630-1764." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 339p.  
Study of the central Massachusetts area near Mount Wachusett. Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3089.
- 3063 JAMES, FRANK. "Pilgrims and the Wampanoags." *Indian Historian*, 4 (Spring 1971), 45-46.
- 3064 JIMENEZ, MARY ANN. *Changing faces of madness: early American attitudes and treatment of the insane*. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1987. ix, 219p. MStuO. +  
Primarily a Massachusetts study. See also next entry.
- 3065 \_\_\_\_\_. "Changing faces of madness: insanity in Massachusetts, 1700-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1981. 701p. MStuO.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 42, No. 1 (1981), 346A. See also preceding entry.
- 3066 \_\_\_\_\_. "Madness in early American history: insanity in Massachusetts from 1700 to 1820." *JSH*, 20 (Fall 1986), 25-44.  
See also preceding entries.
- 3067 JOHN Checkley: or, the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay. Including Mr. Checkley's controversial writings; his letters and other papers.... Edmund Farwell Shafter, ed. Boston: Prince Society, 1897. 2v. MChB. +  
Episcopal clergyman (lived 1680-1754).
- 3068 JOHNEDIS, DANIEL J. "Massachusetts's two-court appellate system: a decade of development." *Massachusetts Law Review*, 67 (Fall 1982), 103-113.
- 3069 JOHNSON, ARTHUR WARREN. *Arthur Wesley Dow: historian-artist-teacher*. [Ipswich]: Printed for the Historical Society, 1934. 2p. MH. +  
Lived 1857-1922.
- 3070 JOHNSON, CAROLYN W. *Winthrop Murray Crane: a study in Republican leadership, 1892-1920*. Northampton: Smith College Pr., 1967. ix, 100p. MH. +
- 3071 JOHNSON, ERIC S., and THOMAS F. MAHLSTEDT. "The Roy Athearn collection: a report from the Massachusetts Historical Commission's statewide survey." *MASB*, 45 (Apr. 1984), 3-8.  
Archaeological collection.
- 3072 JOHNSON, LINDA KAY. "Apocalyptic recycling in Cotton Mather and Edward Taylor." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1982. 179p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 8A (1983), 2667.
- 3073 JOHNSON, REINHARD OSCAR. "The Liberty Party in Massachusetts, 1840-1848: antislavery third party politics in the Bay State." *Civil War History*, 28 (Sept. 1982), 237-265.
- 3074 JONES, DOUGLAS LAMAR. "The caprice of juries': the enforcement of the Jeffersonian embargo in Massachusetts." *American Journal of Legal History*, 24 (Oct. 1980), 307-330.
- 3075 \_\_\_\_\_. "Poverty and vagabondage: the process of survival in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." *NEHGR*, 133 (Oct. 1979), 243-254.



3076 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3076 JONES, DOUGLAS LAMAR. "The strolling poor: transiency in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." *JSH*, 8 (Spring 1975), 28-54.
- 3077 \_\_\_\_\_. "The transformation of the law of poverty in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 62 (1984), 153-190.
- 3078 JONES, MARSHALL ELMER ST. EDWARD. "A history of the Massachusetts police force as a changing social organization." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1936. 429p.
- 3079 JONES, RUTH OWEN. "Governor Francis Bernard and his land acquisitions." *HJM*, 16 (Summer 1988), 121-139.  
Governor from 1760-1769.
- 3080 JUDSON, ALLAN BRASIER. "Some characteristics of the Bay Colony founders' thinking about their dealings with the physical environment in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1976. 429p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 277.
- 3081 KAESTLE, CARL F., and MARIS A. VINOVSIS. *Education and social change in nineteenth-century Massachusetts*. Cambridge [U.K.]: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1980. xxi, 349p. MWA. +
- 3082 KAMENS, DAVID W. "The politics of war: Massachusetts and New York during King George's War, 1744-1748." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1971. xiii, 342p.
- 3083 KANAYAMA, MASANOBU. "The land title of the early Massachusetts Bay Colony." *Doshisha Hogaku*, 118 (Sept. 1983), 1-72.  
Text in Japanese.
- 3084 KAPLAN, SIDNEY. "Blacks in Massachusetts during the Revolution and the Shays' Rebellion." *Contributions to Black Studies*, No. 8 (1986-1987), 5-14.
- 3085 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Moby Dick in the service of the Underground Railroad." *Phylon*, 12 (June 1951), 173-176.  
Schooner (1850s).
- 3086 \_\_\_\_\_. "Shays's Rebellion and the English press." *Boston Public Library Quarterly*, 8 (July 1956), 165-167.
- 3087 KARSKY, BARBARA. "Le paysan américain et la terre à la fin du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle." *Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations* [France], No. 6 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 1369-1391.  
Agriculture in Massachusetts. Reprint copy at American Antiquarian Society, Worcester.
- 3088 KATZ, MICHAEL BARRY. "The irony of urban school reform: ideology and style in mid-nineteenth century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1966. 386p.  
See also this author's published work of similar title (1968).
- 3089 KAUFMAN, MICHAEL D. "Some nineteenth century Massachusetts level makers." *CEAIA*, 32 (Sept. 1979), 37-41.
- 3090 KAWASHIMA, YASUhide. "Law and Indians in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1968. xiii, 423p.  
See also next entry.
- 3091 \_\_\_\_\_. *Puritan justice and the Indian: white man's law in Massachusetts, 1630-1763*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1986. xiv, 335p. MB. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3092 KAYE, CLIFFORD ALAN. *The geology and early history of the Boston area of Massachusetts: a bicentennial approach; the role of geology in the important events that took place around Boston 200 years ago*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. iv, 78p. MWA. +
- 3093 KEALEY, LINDA MARIE. "Crime and society in Massachusetts in the second half of the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Toronto [Canada], 1982. x, 445p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 3A (1982), 900-901.
- 3094 \_\_\_\_\_. "Patterns of punishment: Massachusetts in the eighteenth century." *American Journal of Legal History*, 30 (Apr. 1986), 163-186.  
See also preceding entry.
- 3095 KEHOE, MARY CORLEEN. "Massachusetts takes a stand: the growth of Republican ideology and politics, 1850-1856." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1975. 320p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 37, No. 2A (1976), 1172.

- 3096 KEIR, ROBERT MALCOLM. "Some influences of environment in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1917. 25p. MBU.  
Geography and its effects on economic development. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 23.
- 3097 KEITH, E. GORDON. "The financial history of two textile cities: a study of the effects of industrial growth and decline upon the financial policies and practices of Lowell and Fall River, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1936.
- 3098 KEITH, GARY ALLEN. "Legislative leadership and opposition in an anti-party era: the Texas and Massachusetts houses of representatives in the 1970s." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1980. 582p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2274.
- 3099 KELLER, ROSEMARY SKINNER. "Abigail Adams and the American Revolution: a personal history." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, Chicago Circle, 1977. iv, 345p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 4A (1977), 2302.
- 3100 KELLY, FRANKLIN. "The paintings of Fitz Hugh Lane." *Antiques*, 134 (July 1988), 116-129.
- 3101 KELLY, REGINA ZIMMERMAN. *Abigail Adams: the president's lady*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1962. 191p. MWey. +
- 3102 KENDALL, ELAINE. "Founders five." *American Heritage*, 26 (Feb. 1975), 33-48.  
Includes the founders of four Massachusetts women's colleges: Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe, Smith, and Wellesley.
- 3103 KENNEALLY, JAMES JOSEPH. "The opposition to woman suffrage in Massachusetts, 1868-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1963. vii, 636p.
- 3104 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prelude to the last hurrah: the Massachusetts senatorial election of 1936." *Mid-America*, 62 (Jan. 1980), 3-20.
- 3105 THE KENNEDY family of Massachusetts: a bibliography. Dorothy Ryan and Louis J. Ryan, comps. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1981. 200p. M. +
- 3106 KENNEDY, PATRICK ALAN. "The patriarchs' desire: Thomas and William Brattle in Puritan Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1987. 353p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 9A (1988), 2436.
- 3107 KENNEY, CHARLES, and ROBERT L. TURNER. *Dukakis: an American odyssey*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1988. x, 260p. MB. +  
Governor Michael S. Dukakis.
- 3108 KENNY, DONNA S. "Women and work: views and visions from the Pioneer Valley, 1870-1945." *HJM*, 13 (Jan. 1985), 30-41.
- 3109 KEYSSAR, ALEXANDER. "Men out of work: a social history of unemployment in Massachusetts, 1870-1916." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. xiii, 552p.  
See also next entry.
- 3110 \_\_\_\_\_. *Out of work: the first century of unemployment in Massachusetts*. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1986. xviii, 469p. MStuO. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3111 KILGORE, KATHLEEN. *John Volpe: the life of an immigrant's son*. Dublin, N.H.: Yankee Books, 1987. 224p. MBU. +  
Governor from 1961-1963, 1965-1969.
- 3112 KIMBALL, EVERETT. *The public life of Joseph Dudley: a study of the colonial policy of the Stuarts in New England, 1660-1715*. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1911. viii, 239p. Ct. +  
See also next entry.
- 3113 \_\_\_\_\_. "The public life of Joseph Dudley (1672-1715)." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1904. 126p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 3114 KING, JONATHAN. *The Mayflower miracle: the Pilgrims' own story of the founding of America*. London: David & Charles, 1987. x, 134p. MWilW. +
- 3115 KIRK, PAUL G. "The Superior Court of Massachusetts: a centennial tribute." *Boston Univ. Law Review*, 39 (Fall 1959), 475-481.
- 3116 KIRKLAND, EDWARD CHASE. *Charles Francis Adams, Jr., 1835-1915: the patrician at bay*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1965. viii, 256p. MWA. +
- 3117 KITES, CLIFFORD L. *Reminiscences of an old sportsman*. Springfield: Springfield Offset & Printing, 1951. xiii, 108p. DLC. +  
Hunting and fishing (late-19th century).
- 3118 KITSSEN, MARY LOUISE. "The miracle of Sophia." *NEG*, 15 (Winter 1974), 33-39.  
Sophia Peabody Hawthorne, wife of Nathaniel.

3119 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3119 KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES WENTWORTH CUTLER. "New England seeker: Sarah Bradford Ripley." NEQ, 30 (Mar. 1957), 3-22.  
"The most diversely learned American woman of her age" (lived 1793-1867).
- 3120 KOELSCH, WILLIAM ALVIN. "Ben Franklin's heir: Alexander McAdie and the experimental analysis and forecasting of New England storms, 1884-1892." NEQ, 59 (Dec. 1986), 523-543.
- 3121 \_\_\_\_\_. "'A profound though special erudition': Justin Winsor as historian of discovery." AASP, 93 (Apr. 1983), 55-94.  
Winsor (1831-1897), librarian of Harvard College and superintendent of the Boston Public Library, was a noted American historian.
- 3122 KOHLSTEDT, SALLY GREGORY. "Maria Mitchell: the advancement of women in science." NEQ, 51 (Mar. 1978), 39-63.  
Astronomer (lived 1818-1889).
- 3123 KONIG, DAVID THOMAS. "Community custom and the common law: social change and the development of land law in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." American Journal of Legal History, 18 (Apr. 1974), 137-177.
- 3124 KRIM, ARTHUR J. "Acculturation of the New England landscape: native and English toponymy of eastern Massachusetts." DubSemPr (1980), 69-88.  
Place names.
- 3125 \_\_\_\_\_. "Historical Resources Survey and historical geography." NE-StLVGSPR, 12 [1983], 39-53.  
Conducted by the Massachusetts Historical Commission.
- 3126 KRUGLER, JOHN DAVID. "Puritan and Papist: politics and religion in Massachusetts and Maryland before the restoration of Charles II." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1971. 353p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 2A (1971), 888.
- 3127 KRUSELL, CYNTHIA HAGAR. "From Pilgrims to patriots." Mayflower Quarterly, 42 (Nov. 1976), 115-121.  
Pilgrim descendants at the time of the American Revolution.
- 3128 LABAREE, BENJAMIN WOODS. Colonial Massachusetts: a history. Millwood, N.Y.: KTO Pr., 1979. xvii, 349p. MWA. +
- 3129 LAIRD, JAMES HERBERT. "The influence of John Cotton in the Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1946. iv, 181, vi p.  
Lived 1583-1652.
- 3130 LAKE, WILFRED STANLEY. "The history of banking regulations in Massachusetts, 1784-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1932. viii, 365p.
- 3131 LALLY, MARY ELLEN. Biography of John Lally, inventor of the genuine Lally column. n.p., [1950]. 79p. MB. +  
Mason and contractor in Boston and Waltham (late-19th century).
- 3132 LANCASTER [MASS.] LEAGUE OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES. Towns of the Nashaway Plantation. n.p., 1976. 197p. MWA.  
Berlin, Bolton, Boxborough, Boylston, Clinton, Harvard, Hudson, Lancaster, Leominster, Sterling, and West Boylston.
- 3133 LANGDON, GEORGE DORLAND, JR. "New Plymouth: a history of the Old Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1961. 361p.  
See also this author's Pilgrim colony... (1966).
- 3134 LANIER, STERLING. "A cloth of glass: second period of nineteenth century Massachusetts endeavors in the manufacture of glass offers interesting notes on pioneering industrial history." Technology Review, 44 (May 1942), 316-318, 332, 334-336.
- 3135 LAPOMARDA, VINCENT ANTHONY. The Knights of Columbus in Massachusetts. Needham: Massachusetts State Council, Knights of Columbus, 1982. 158p. MB. +
- 3136 LATHROP, GEORGE PARSONS. A study of Hawthorne. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1876. 350p. MAC. +  
Nathaniel Hawthorne.
- 3137 LATHROP, ROSE HAWTHORNE. Memories of Hawthorne. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1897. 482p. MH. +
- 3138 LAUDERDALE, BEVERLY. "Jo March revisited." Yankee, 41 (Apr. 1977), 70-75.  
Louisa May Alcott's writings about women's rights.



- 3139 LAZEROW, JAMA. "A good time coming: religion and the emergence of labor activism in antebellum New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1983. 483p.  
Study of several communities, including Fall River and Fitchburg. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 4012.
- 3140 \_\_\_\_\_. "Religion and labor reform in antebellum America: the world of William Field Young." *American Quarterly*, 38 (Summer 1986), 265-286.  
See also preceding entry.
- 3141 LAZERSON, MARVIN FREDERICK. "The burden of urban education: public schools in Massachusetts, 1870-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970. 360p.  
See also this author's *Origins of the urban school: public education in Massachusetts, 1870-1915* (1971).
- 3142 LEACH, WALTER BARTON, and JOHN T. McNAUGHTON. "Developments in Massachusetts evidence, 1940-55." *Massachusetts Law Quarterly*, 40 (Oct. 1955), 14-27.
- 3143 LEE, CAROL F. "Discretionary justice in early Massachusetts." *EIHC*, 112 (Apr. 1976), 120-139.  
"With few rules to guide them in defining criminal activity and in passing sentence on criminal offenders, [early] authorities were left to rely on the word of God, on their background in English local and common law, and on their individual sense of justice."
- 3144 LEE, CHARLES RICHARD. "Public poor relief and the Massachusetts community, 1620-1715." *NEQ*, 55 (Dec. 1982), 564-585.  
See also next entry.
- 3145 \_\_\_\_\_. "'This poor people': poverty, relief, and correction in Massachusetts, 1620-1715." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1978. viii, 314p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1785.
- 3146 \_\_\_\_\_. "'This poor people': seventeenth-century Massachusetts and the poor." *HJM*, 9 (Jan. 1981), 41-50.  
See also preceding entry.
- 3147 LENK, WALTER E. "Fitchburg Railroad's Alvah Crocker." *B&M Bulletin*, 11 (Spring 1982), 12-14.  
First president of the railroad, chartered in 1842.
- 3148 \_\_\_\_\_. "A mile a minute in 1848!" *B&M Bulletin*, 11 (Winter 1981-1982), 22-25.  
Special run on the Boston and Maine Railroad, between Boston and Lawrence.
- 3149 LENTINI, ALFRED. "Traveling colonial style." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 22 (July 1983), 3, 5-7.
- 3150 LESSER, MARVIN XAVIER. "All for profit: the plain style and the Massachusetts election sermons of the seventeenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1967. vi, 224p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 6A (1967), 2253.
- 3151 LETTERS from New England: the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1629-1638. Everett Emerson, ed. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1976. xix, 263p. MWA. +
- 3152 LEVASSEUR, PAUL E. "An Old Colony 'Dude.'" *S'liner*, 15, No. 2 (1984), 22-29.  
Private passenger train, run for subscribers, between Boston and Woods Hole (ca. 1884-1916).
- 3153 LEVIN, PHYLLIS LEE. *Abigail Adams (1744-1818): a biography*. N.Y.: St. Martin's Pr., 1987. xv, 575p. MBAt. +
- 3154 LEVY, LEONARD WILLIAMS. "Lemuel Shaw: chief justice of Massachusetts, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1951. 390p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 11, No. 4 (1951), 1005. See also this author's *The law of the commonwealth and Chief Justice Shaw* (1957).
- 3155 LEWIS, GEORGE K. "Adaptive use of industrial buildings in New England: three examples." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 10 [1981], 40-41.  
In Maynard and Lowell.
- 3156 LEWIS, JAMES HOFFMAN. "Farmers, craftsmen and merchants: economic organization in Massachusetts from 1730-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1984. 437p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2233.
- 3157 LEWIS, THEODORE BURNHAM, JR. "Massachusetts and the Glorious Revolution, 1660-1692." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. ix, 455p. NhKeS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 2A (1967), 599.
- 3158 LINCOLN, EDMOND EARLE. "The results of municipal electric lighting in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1917. 370p.

## 3159 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3159 LINDEMANN, BARBARA S. "To ravish and carnally know": rape in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." *Signs*, 10 (Autumn 1984), 63-82.
- 3160 LIPPY, CHARLES H. "The 1780 Massachusetts Constitution: religious establishment or civil religion?" *Journal of Church and State*, 20 (Autumn 1978), 533-549.
- 3161 LITTLE, ELIZABETH A. "Observations on methods of collection, use, and seasonality of shellfish on the coasts of Massachusetts." *MASB*, 47 (Oct. 1986), 46-59.
- 3162 \_\_\_\_\_. "Where are the woodland villages on Cape Cod and the islands?" *MASB*, 49 (Oct. 1988), 72-82.
- 3163 LOGGINS, VERNON. *The Hawthornes: the story of seven generations of an American family*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1951. 365p. MH. +
- 3164 LONG, JOHN H. "The Pilgrims: finding their way." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 48 (May 1982), 57-65; (Aug. 1982), 109-114.
- 3165 LONGFELLOW, FANNY APPLETON. *Mrs. Longfellow: the letters and journals of Fanny Appleton Longfellow*. Edward Wagenknecht, ed. N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1956. xi, 254p. MB. +
- 3166 LOUBSER, JOHANNES JOCOBUS. "Puritanism and religious liberty: a study of normative change in Massachusetts, 1630-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1964. v, 416p. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 140.
- 3167 LOUNSBERRY, ALICE. *Sir William Phips: treasure fisherman and governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony*. N.Y.: C. Scribner's Sons, 1941. xii, 323p. MBU. + Lived 1651-1695.
- 3168 LOWER PIONEER VALLEY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION. *A future for the past: historic preservation in the lower Pioneer Valley*. West Springfield, 1974. 221p. MS. Includes historical sketch.
- 3169 LUEDTKE, BARBARA E. "The Pennsylvania connection: jasper at Massachusetts sites." *MASB*, 48 (Oct. 1987), 37-47. Archaeological sites.
- 3170 \_\_\_\_\_. "Where are the late woodland villages in eastern Massachusetts?" *MASB*, 49 (Oct. 1980), 58-65.
- 3171 LUNDIN, CHARLES L. "Jacob Jesson and freedom of the jury in the Bay Colony." *NEQ*, 5 (Oct. 1932), 812-818. 1675.
- 3172 LUTZ, ALMA. "Hannah Adams: an American bluestocking." *NEQ*, 12 (Spring 1971), 29-33. Author and historian (lived 1755-1831).
- 3173 LYDON, JAMES G. "Fish for gold: the Massachusetts fish trade with Iberia, 1700-1773." *NEQ*, 54 (Dec. 1981), 539-582.
- 3174 LYNCH, PATRICIA. "The impact of the Revolution on local government: Concord, Gloucester, and Pittsfield, 1763-1789." Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State Univ., 1978. 522p. M. Abstracted in *DAI*, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1786.
- 3175 LYNN, KENNETH S. "Howells in the Nineties." *Perspectives in American History*, 4 (1970), 27-82. William Dean Howells.
- 3176 \_\_\_\_\_. *William Dean Howells: an American life*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1971. 372p. MWA. + Includes his years in the Boston area (late-19th century).
- 3177 McALLISTER, MARIE MAGUIRE. "The educational experience of Margaret Fuller." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1984. 197p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 3A (1984), 823.
- 3178 McARDLE, ALAN HUGH. "Mortality change and industrialization in western Massachusetts, 1850-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1986. 293p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 3A (1986), 1071-1072.
- 3179 McCAFFREY, GEORGE HERBERT. "The political disintegration and reintegration of metropolitan Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1937.
- 3180 McCLARY, BEN HARRIS. "Samuel Lorenzo Knapp and early American biography." *AASP*, 95 (Apr. 1985), 39-67. Lived 1783-1838.
- 3181 McCLUSKEY, DOROTHY. *Bronson Alcott, teacher*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1940. xiii, 217p. MU. +

- 3182 McCOMB, JAMES A. "The use of biologic products in the control and treatment of diphtheria in Massachusetts." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 249 (July 16, 1953), 120-123.
- 3183 McCOY, RALPH EDWARD. "Banned in Boston: the development of literary censorship in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1956. vi, 343p.  
Since 1878. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 10 (1956), 1900-1901.
- 3184 McCUTCHEON, HENRY RICHARD. "Town formation in eastern Massachusetts, 1630-1802: a case study in political areal organization." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1970. viii, 157p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12B (1971), 7365.
- 3185 McDERMOTT, KATHLEEN. "The development of the Massachusetts district courts, 1821 to 1922." *HJM*, 15 (June 1987), 154-168.
- 3186 McDEVITT, JOSEPH LAWRENCE, JR. "The House of Rotch: whaling merchants of Massachusetts, 1734-1828." Ph.D. dissertation, American Univ., 1978. 657p. MB.  
Of Nantucket and New Bedford. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1787.
- 3187 McDONALD, BRENDA D. "Domestic violence in colonial Massachusetts." *HJM*, 14 (Jan. 1986), 53-64.
- 3188 MacDONALD, CLYDE WINFIELD, JR. "The Massachusetts Peace Society, 1815-1828: a study in evangelical reform." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1973. 318p. MWA.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2493.
- 3189 McDONALD, ELLEN MARIE. "The synthesis of fiction and history in the writings of Hawthorne and Hardy." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1983. 289p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1802.
- 3190 McFARLAND, GERALD W., and KAZUTO OSHIO. "Civil War military service and loyalty to the Republican Party: 1884." *HJM*, 15 (June 1987), 169-174.  
Massachusetts study.
- 3191 McGINTY, BRIAN. "Shays' Rebellion." *American History Illustrated*, 21 (Jan. 1987), 10-13, 46-47.
- 3192 McINERNEY, THOMAS JOSEPH. "Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1825-1850: literary apprentice, magazinist, and experimental craftsman." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1959. 212p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 3 (1959), 1026.
- 3193 McKAY, ERNEST. Henry Wilson: practical radical; a portrait of a politician. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Pr., 1971. 262p. MWA. +  
Lived 1812-1875. See also entry 2558.
- 3194 McKIRDY, CHARLES ROBERT. "Lawyers in crisis: the Massachusetts legal profession, 1760-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1969. 279p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7A (1970), 2945.
- 3195 McLAUGHLIN, PHILIP K. "Blockading the New England coast: the journal of Lt. Henry Napier." *American Neptune*, 45 (Winter 1985), 5-9.  
Blockading of Massachusetts ports by the British during War of 1812.
- 3196 McLEAN, ALBERT F., JR. William Cullen Bryant. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1964. 159p. MWA. +
- 3197 McLELLAN, DANIEL. "A history of the Catholic Charitable Bureau of the Archdiocese of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1984. 349p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 8A (1985), 2556.
- 3198 McLOUGHLIN, WILLIAM GERALD. "Patriotism and pietism. The dissenting dilemma: Massachusetts rural Baptists and the American Revolution." *Foundations*, 19 (Apr.-June 1976), 121-141.
- 3199 MacRAE, DUNCAN, JR. "The relation between roll call votes and constituencies in the Massachusetts House of Representatives." *American Political Science Review*, 46 (Dec. 1952), 1046-1055.  
Since ca. 1931.
- 3200 MAAS, DAVID EDWARD. "The return of the Massachusetts Loyalists." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1972. 574p. MWA.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 9A (1972), 5069.
- 3201 MADDEN, SHEILA. "Mrs. Abba Alcott: bulwark of a famous family." *NEG*, 15 (Fall 1973), 15-25.  
Abigail May Alcott (lived 1800-1877).
- 3202 MADISON, CHARLES A. "Edward Bellamy: social dreamer." *NEQ*, 15 (Sept. 1942), 444-466.  
Lived 1850-1898.



3203 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3203 MAHLSTEDT, THOMAS F. "Filling in the gaps (and adding some new ones): collections analysis on Cape Cod and the islands." *MASB*, 47 (Apr. 1986), 5-12.  
Archaeological collections.
- 3204 MAIN, GLORIA LUND. "Inequality in early America: the evidence from probate records of Massachusetts and Maryland." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 7 (Spring 1977), 559-581.
- 3205 \_\_\_\_\_. "Personal wealth in colonial America: explorations in the use of probate records from Maryland and Massachusetts, 1650-1720." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1972. 359p. MWaIB.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 34, No. 1A (1973), 250.
- 3206 \_\_\_\_\_. "The standard of living in colonial Massachusetts." *Journal of Economic History*, 43 (Mar. 1983), 101-108.
- 3207 MAJOR, KATHLEEN A. "Sources for the study of law in colonial Massachusetts at the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 62 (1984), 551-553.
- 3208 MALLAM, WILLIAM D. "Benjamin Franklin Butler: machine politician and congressman." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1941. 589p.
- 3209 MALONEY, JOAN MARIE. "States rights theory in Massachusetts, 1850-1857." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgetown Univ., 1961.
- 3210 MANN, MARY TYLER PEABODY. *Life of Horace Mann*. (1865) Washington: National Education Associations of the U.S., 1937. xi, 609p. MStuO. +  
The educational reformer (lived 1796-1859).
- 3211 MARCUS, LEONARD JAY. "The new organization: an implementation study of the Massachusetts Department of Social Services." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1983. 277p.  
Since 1980. Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 8A (1984), 2582-2583.
- 3212 MARKWYN, DANIEL WILLIAM. "The Christian state and public order in Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1770-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1970. 327p. M.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6520.
- 3213 MARSHALL, CYRIL LEEK. *The Mayflower destiny*. Harrisburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, [1975]. 191p. MH. +  
Social life and customs in Plymouth Colony.
- 3214 MARTI, DONALD BENEDICT. "Francis William Bird: a radical's progress through the Republican Party." *HJM*, 11 (June 1983), 82-93.  
Left the party in 1872.
- 3215 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Reverend Henry Colman's agricultural ministry." *Agricultural History*, 51 (July 1977), 524-539.  
Best known in Massachusetts for his survey of the state's agriculture, published from 1837-1841.
- 3216 MARTIN, LARRY ALAN. "Out of the solitary chamber: the politics of Nathaniel Hawthorne." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Tennessee, 1980. 280p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 2A (1980), 673.
- 3217 MARTIN, TERRENCE. *Nathaniel Hawthorne*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 205p. MWA. +
- 3218 MARTIN, THOMAS S. "The philosophy of Loyalism among the ministers of western Massachusetts." *HJM*, 11 (Jan. 1983), 45-52.  
Congregational ministers (Revolutionary era).
- 3219 MARTYN, CHARLES. *The life of Artemas Ward, the first commander-in-chief of the American Revolution*. N.Y.: A. Ward, 1921. xiii, 334p. MBU. +  
Lived 1727-1800.
- 3220 MASON, C. RUSSELL. "A decade of progress." *Massachusetts Audubon Society, Bulletin*, 34 (Mar. 1950), 58-61.  
The society.
- 3221 MASSACHUSETTS. ASSOCIATION OF BOARDS OF HEALTH. *Selections from the journal of the Massachusetts Association of Boards of Health (1891-1904)*. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1977. 400p. MBU.
- 3222 MASSACHUSETTS. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. *The commemorative guide to the Massachusetts bicentennial*. 1975 ed. [Dublin, N.H.: Yankee Pr.], 1975. 158p. MWA. +
- 3223 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. *Cultural resources in Massachusetts: a model for management*. [Boston, 1979.] iv, 132p. MStuO. +  
Includes historical information.
- 3224 \_\_\_\_\_. *Historic and archaeological resources of Cape Cod and the Islands: a framework for preservation decisions*. Boston, 1987. viii, 432p. MBU. +

- 3225 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Historic and archaeological resources of southeast Massachusetts: a framework for preservation decisions. [Boston], 1982. 285p. MStuO. +
- 3226 \_\_\_\_\_. Historic and archaeological resources of the Boston area. [Boston], 1982. ii, 264p. MBU-P.
- 3227 \_\_\_\_\_. Historic and archaeological resources of the Connecticut Valley: a framework for preservation decisions. [Boston], 1984. iii, 321p. MStuO. +
- 3228 \_\_\_\_\_. Massachusetts historic preservation. Volume 1: past and present. Boston, 1975. 98, [14]p. MFr. +
- 3229 MASSACHUSETTS. WESTFIELD STATE COLLEGE. INSTITUTE FOR MASSACHUSETTS STUDIES. Shays' Rebellion: selected essays. Martin Kaufman, ed. Westfield, 1986. xviii, 104p. M.
- 3230 MASSACHUSETTS broadsides of the American Revolution. Mason I. Lowance, Jr., and Georgia B. Bumgardner, eds. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1976. xi, 128p. MBNEH. +
- 3231 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, BOSTON. More early Massachusetts broadsides: the first century, 1639-1739. Boston, 1981. 46p. MH. +
- 3232 \_\_\_\_\_. The Saltonstalls of New England: 350 years in public life. Boston, 1978. [21]p. M. +
- 3233 MASSACHUSETTS in the Gilded Age: selected essays. Jack Tager and John W. Ifkovic, eds. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1985. x, 255p. MWA. +
- 3234 MASSACHUSETTS 100 years ago: the southeast. Skip Whiston, comp. Albuquerque, N.M.: Sun Publishing, 1976. 48p. MBNEH. +  
Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket.
- 3235 MASSACHUSETTS STATE FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS. From the past to the future: a history of the Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1893-1988. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1988. x, 233p. MB. +
- 3236 THE MASSACHUSETTS tax valuation list of 1771. Bettye Hobbs Pruitt, ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1978. 924p. MB. +
- 3237 MASSACHUSETTS temperance societies' publications: a bibliography of nineteenth-century materials held in the Boston Public Library, the American Antiquarian Society, and the Massachusetts Historical Society. Earl Taylor and Roberta Zonghi, comps. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1984. 181p. MStuO.
- 3238 MASSEY, ROBERT KEISER. "The state politics of Massachusetts Democracy, 1928-1938." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1968. 281p. Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 9A (1969), 3077.
- 3239 MATHER, COTTON. The life of Sir William Phips. Mark Van Doren, ed. N.Y.: Covici-Friede, 1929. xi, 208p. MU. +  
First published in 1697.
- 3240 MATHER JACKSON, EDWARD ARTHUR. Nathaniel Hawthorne, a modest man. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1940. viii, 356p. MSaE. +
- 3241 MATHEWS, JAMES W. "George Partridge Bradford: friend of Transcendentalists." Studies in the American Renaissance (1981), 133-156.
- 3242 THE MAYFLOWER reader: a selection of articles from the Mayflower Descendant [edited] by George Ernest Bowman; selected by Ruth Wilder Sherman. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing, 1978. x, 537p. MH. +
- 3243 MAYO, LAWRENCE SHAW. John Endecott: a biography. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1936. viii, 301p. MB. +  
Reprinted 1971. Endecott (lived ca. 1589-1665) was the first governor, prior to the arrival of John Winthrop in 1630, and a longtime leader of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- 3244 MEADE, CATHERINE MARY. "Daniel Webster and the decline of the Whig Party in Massachusetts, 1848-1852." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1972. 451p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 1A (1972), 256.
- 3245 MEIGS, CORNELIA. The story of the author of Little women: invincible Louisa. Boston: Little, Brown, 1933. 260p. MWA. +  
Louisa May Alcott.
- 3246 MELLEN, PAUL F. "Coroner's inquests in colonial Massachusetts." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 40 (Oct. 1985), 462-472.

3247 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3247 MELLOW, JAMES R. Nathaniel Hawthorne in his times. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1980. xiii, 684p. MWA. +
- 3248 MELVILLE, ANNABELLE McCONNELL. Jean Lefebvre de Cheverus, 1768-1836. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing, [1958]. xiv, 527p. MB. +  
Roman Catholic missionary to the Indians, who became the first Bishop of Boston.
- 3249 A MEMORIAL of Levi Lincoln, the governor of Massachusetts from 1825 to 1834. Boston: Printed by J. E. Farrell, 1868. 90p. MStuO. +
- 3250 MENAND, CATHERINE S. A research guide to the Massachusetts courts and their records. Boston: Supreme Judicial Court Archives and Records Preservation, 1987. 135p. MStuO. +  
Includes historical information.
- 3251 MENIG, PAUL HENRI. "Public opinion in Massachusetts relative to Anglo-French relations, 1748-1756." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1962. 535p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 8 (1962), 2895.
- 3252 MERK, LOIS BANNISTER. "Massachusetts and the woman-suffrage movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1956.
- 3253 MEROLLA, LAWRENCE M., and FRANK M. CROWTHER. The post offices of Massachusetts. North Abington: Massachusetts Postal Research Society, 1981. viii, 151p. MBNEH.
- 3254 MERRIMACK VALLEY TEXTILE MUSEUM, NORTH ANDOVER, MASS. The lower Merrimack River Valley: an inventory of historic engineering and industrial sites. Peter M. Molloy, ed. [Washington, D.C.]: Historic American Engineering Records, U.S. Park Service, 1976. xiii, 110p. MBU-P.
- 3255 MESSER, STEPHEN CHARLES. "Loud sermons in the press: the reporting of death in early Massachusetts newspapers." HJM, 17 (Winter 1989), 38-51.
- 3256 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two answers to the riddle: a comparison of attitudes toward death in colonial Massachusetts and South Carolina." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1987. 240p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 3A (1987), 731.
- 3257 MESSERLI, JONATHAN C. Horace Mann: a biography. N.Y.: Knopf, 1972. xviii, 604, xxxvii p. MWA. +  
Mann was the first secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. See also next entry.
- 3258 \_\_\_\_\_. "Horace Mann: the early years, 1796-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. iv, 553p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 3259 METZ, WILLIAM D. "Politics and finance in Massachusetts, 1713-1741." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1946. ii, 543, [14]p. M.  
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 72.
- 3260 MEYER, JACOB CONRAD. "The relations of church and state in Massachusetts, 1750-1833 (a study in the development of religious freedom)." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1924. 309p.  
See also this author's Church and state in Massachusetts from 1740 to 1833... (1924).
- 3261 MEYERHUBER, CARL IRVING, JR. "Henry Cabot Lodge, Massachusetts, and the new manifest destiny." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, San Diego, 1972. 188p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 11A (1973), 6282.
- 3262 MILLAR, DAVID RICHARD. "The militia, the army, and independency in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1967. vii, 318p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 7A (1968), 2627.
- 3263 MILLER, ARLEEN T. History of District Four, Quota International, Inc., April 1, 1980. [Chicopee]: Chicopee National Printing, [1980]. [15]p. MW.  
Quota Club International.
- 3264 MILLER, LARRY CARL. "Dimensions of Mugwump thought, 1880-1920: sons of Massachusetts abolitionists as professional pioneers." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1969. 299p.  
"The Mugwumps of Massachusetts were the sons of amateur intellectuals of the era of Emerson. They themselves were pioneers in the movement to create a new kind of intelligentsia which would center in the university and the professional association." Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7A (1970), 2945.
- 3265 MILLER, PERRY GILBERT EDDY. "The establishment of orthodoxy in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1931. 405p. CtY.  
See also this author's Orthodoxy in Massachusetts, 1630-1650: a genetic study (1933).



- 3266 MILLER, ROBERT WARREN. "A model to explain trends in rural land values in central Massachusetts: 1952 to 1971." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1975. 106p. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 6B (1975), 2544.
- 3267 MOLLER, JOANNE E. "1876: local observance of the centennial." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1976), 28-35. In western Massachusetts.
- 3268 MONAGAN, CHARLES. "In search of the oldest house." Yankee, 50 (July 1986), 84-89, 132. Balch House, Beverly, or Fairbanks House, Dedham.
- 3269 MOORE, MERRILL, LEO ALEXANDER, and JOHANNES IPSEN, JR. "Deaths from poisoning: Massachusetts, 1938-1948." New England Journal of Medicine, 246 (Jan. 10, 1952), 46-52.
- 3270 MORAN, DAVID W. Trooper: stories from a proud tradition. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1986. 179p. MB. + Massachusetts State Police.
- 3271 MORGAN, DAVID P. "NYC's New England portal." Trains, 9 (July 1949), 28-30. Boston and Albany Railroad.
- 3272 MORGAN, EDMUND SEARS. "The case against Anne Hutchinson." NEQ, 10 (Dec. 1937), 635-649.
- 3273 \_\_\_\_\_. The Puritan dilemma: the story of John Winthrop. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. xii, 224p. MWA. + Lived 1588-1649.
- 3274 MORGAN, HELEN L. Liberty maid: the story of Abigail Adams. Philadelphia: Westminster Pr., 1950. 252p. MWey. +
- 3275 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. "Elbridge Gerry, gentleman-democrat." NEQ, 2 (Jan. 1929), 6-33.
- 3276 \_\_\_\_\_, JOHN JOSEPH WATERS, and JAMES THOMAS FLEXNER. "Three great ladies helped establish the United States." Smithsonian, 6 (Oct. 1975), 96-100. Biographical sketches of Abigail Adams, Mercy Otis Warren, and Martha Washington.
- 3277 MORRIS, LLOYD R. The rebellious Puritan: portrait of Mr. Hawthorne. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1927. viii, 369p. MU. +
- 3278 MORRIS, PAUL G., and JOSEPH F. MORIN. The island steamers: a chronology of steam transportation to and from the offshore islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. Sumner A. Towne, Jr., ed. Nantucket: Nantucket Historical Publishers, 1977. v, 196p. MWA.
- 3279 MORRISON, DANE ANTHONY. "'A praying people': the transition from remnant to convert among the Indians of Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1983. 352p. MB. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 3A (1983), 844.
- 3280 MORRISON, DONALD F. "Summers in the B&M Signal Department: 1949-1952." B&M Bulletin, 15, No. 3 (1987), 4-8. Boston and Maine Railroad.
- 3281 MORRISON, KENNETH M. "'That art of coyning Christians': John Eliot and the praying Indians of Massachusetts." Ethnohistory, 21 (Winter 1974), 77-92.
- 3282 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "The road to the White House is bumpy when it goes through Massachusetts." NEG, 15 (Fall 1973), 8-14. Visits of presidential candidates to the state (20th century).
- 3283 MORROW, HONORE WILLISIE. The father of Little women. Boston: Little, Brown, 1927. vii, 283p. MBU. + Amos Bronson Alcott.
- 3284 MORSE, ANSON ELY. "The Federalist Party in Massachusetts to the year 1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1907. See also this author's published work of same title (1909).
- 3285 MULDOON, JAMES. "The Indian as Irishman." EIHC, 111 (Oct. 1975), 267-289. "...How one group, the Puritans of Massachusetts Bay in the seventeenth century, viewed the Indians, and how the policies which the Puritans developed for dealing with the Indians gradually changed during the course of experience with the frontier."
- 3286 MULKEEN, THOMAS A. "The changing politics of urban school finance: the case of Massachusetts." Education and Urban Society, 16 (Aug. 1984), 415-428. 1980s.

3287 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3287 MULKERN, JOHN RAYMOND. "The Know-nothing Party in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1963. 340p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 6 (1964), 2448.
- 3288 \_\_\_\_\_. "Scandal behind the convent walls: the Know-nothing nunnery committee of 1855." HJM, 11 (Jan. 1983), 22-34.
- 3289 \_\_\_\_\_. "Western Massachusetts in the Know-nothing years: an analysis of voting patterns." HJWM, 8 (Jan. 1980), 14-25.
- 3290 MURPHY, GERALDINE. "Massachusetts Bay Colony: the role of government in education." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1960. ii, 417p.  
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 120.
- 3291 MURPHY, LAWRENCE W. "Thomas Maule: the neglected Quaker." Journalism Quarterly, 29 (Spring 1952), 171-174.  
Lived 1643-1702.
- 3292 MURRIN, JOHN M. "Anglicizing an American colony: the transformation of provincial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1966. vi, 320p. MWaLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 7A (1966), 2121.
- 3293 MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON. Fitz Hugh Lane. Meriden, Conn.: Meriden Gravure, 1956. [32]p. MStuO. +
- 3294 MUSSER, MARY. "Massachusetts horn smiths: a century of combmaking, 1775-1875." OTNE, 68 (Winter-Spring 1978), 59-68.
- 3295 MUTCH, ROBERT. "Yeoman and merchant in pre-industrial America: eighteenth-century Massachusetts as a case study." Societas, 7 (Autumn 1977), 279-302.
- 3296 MYERSON, JOEL. "Caroline Dall's reminiscences of Margaret Fuller." Harvard Library Bulletin, 22 (Oct. 1974), 414-428.  
Written in 1859 and later.
- 3297 NADEAU, GABRIEL. "Le théâtre chez les Franco-Américaines." Bulletin de la Société Historique Franco-Américaine, 1 (1956), 69-74.  
in Massachusetts (1868-1927).
- 3298 NAGEL, PAUL C. The Adams women: Abigail and Louisa Adams, their sisters and daughters. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1987. viii, 310p. MBU. +
- 3299 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Adamsses of Massachusetts: early standards of political leadership." MHSP, 97 (1985), 67-80.
- 3300 \_\_\_\_\_. Descent from glory: four generations of the John Adams family. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1983. xiv, 400p. MWA. +
- 3301 NAPIER, HENRY EDWARD. New England blockaded in 1814: the journal of Henry Edward Napier, lieutenant in H.M.S. Nympe. Walter Muir Whitehill, ed. Salem: Peabody Museum, 1939. xxii, 88p. MBU. +
- 3302 NASH, HOWARD P., JR. Stormy petrel: the life and times of General Benjamin F. Butler, 1818-1893. Rutherford [N.J.]: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1969. 335p. MWA. +  
Includes his later years in Massachusetts politics.
- 3303 NATHANS, SYDNEY. "Daniel Webster, Massachusetts man." NEQ, 39 (June 1966), 161-181.
- 3304 NECHAMEN, WILLIAM S. "Water power development in the Connecticut River Basin, Massachusetts." NE-StLVGSPR, 12 [1983], 47-53.
- 3305 NELLIS, ERIC GUEST. "Communities of workers: free labor in provincial Massachusetts, 1690-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of British Columbia [Canada], 1979. ix, 319p. MWaLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2229.
- 3306 \_\_\_\_\_. "Labor and community in Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1660." Labor History, 18 (Fall 1977), 525-544.
- 3307 \_\_\_\_\_. "Work and social stability in pre-Revolutionary Massachusetts." Canadian Historical Association, Historical Papers (1981), 81-100.
- 3308 NELSON, WILLIAM EDWARD. "The Americanization of the common law during the Revolutionary era: a study of legal change in Massachusetts, 1760-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. 451p.  
See also next entry.
- 3309 \_\_\_\_\_. Americanization of the common law: the impact of legal change on Massachusetts society, 1760-1830. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1975. ix, 269p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3310 NESSON, FERN L. Great waters: a history of Boston's water supply. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1983. ix, 106p. MWA. +

- 3311 NEVINS, WINFIELD SCOTT. "The homes and haunts of Hawthorne." *NEM*, 15 (Nov. 1893), 289-306. Primarily in Massachusetts.
- 3312 NEW England reflections: 1882-1907, photographs by the Howes brothers. Alan B. Newman, ed. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1981. xx, [138]p. MStuO. Mostly of Massachusetts scenes and subjects.
- 3313 NEWCOMB, WELLINGTON. "Anne Hutchinson versus Massachusetts." *American Heritage*, 25 (June 1974), 12-15, 78-81.
- 3314 NEWCOMER, LEE N. "The embattled farmers: a Massachusetts countryside in the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1953. 274p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1953).
- 3315 NITZ, DONALD ARTHUR. "Community musical societies in Massachusetts to 1840." D.M.A. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1964. ix, 413p. MStuO.
- 3316 NOBLE, JOHN O., JR. "Messengers from the wilderness: Maine's representatives to the Massachusetts General Court, 1760-1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1975. 442p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 6A (1976), 3858.
- 3317 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. "Commerce and community: a case study of the rural broommaking business in antebellum Massachusetts." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 4 (Fall 1984), 287-308.
- 3318 NORMAN, ROBERT TOLL. "The metropolitan state: the urbanization of greater Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. 396p.  
Since colonial times.
- 3319 NORTON, THOMAS E. "The Rev. Joseph Thaxter: a Vineyarder at the battles of Concord and Bunker Hill." *DCI*, 18 (Aug. 1976), 3-10.
- 3320 NYHAN, DAVID. *The Duke: the inside story of a political phenomenon*. N.Y.: Warren Books, 1988. 299p. MB. +  
Governor Michael S. Dukakis.
- 3321 OAKS, ROBERT F. "Defining sodomy in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." *Journal of Homosexuality*, 6 (Fall-Winter 1980-1981), 79-83.
- 3322 OATES, MARY J. "Organized voluntarism: the Catholic sisters in Massachusetts, 1870-1940." *American Quarterly*, 30 (Winter 1978), 652-680.
- 3323 \_\_\_\_\_. "The professional preparation of parochial school teachers, 1870-1940." *HJM*, 12 (Jan. 1984), 60-72.  
Nuns in Massachusetts.
- 3324 OBERHOLZER, EMIL, JR. "Saints in sin: a study of the disciplinary action of the Congregational churches of Massachusetts in the colonial and early national periods." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. x, 379p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 10 (1954), 1698. See also this author's *Delinquent saints...* (1956).
- 3325 OCHSNER, JEFFREY KARL. "Architecture for the Boston & Albany Railroad: 1881-1894." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 47 (June 1988), 109-131.  
Railroad stations.
- 3326 O'CONNELL, WILLIAM HENRY. *Recollections of seventy years*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1934. ix, 382p. MB. +  
Archbishop of Boston from 1907-1944.
- 3327 O'CONNOR, THOMAS HENRY. "Cotton Whigs and Union: the textile manufacturers of Massachusetts and the coming of the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1958. 259p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 7 (1958), 1731.
- 3328 \_\_\_\_\_. "Irish votes and Yankee cotton: the constitution of 1853." *MHSP*, 95 (1983), 88-99.  
Constitutional revisions, defeated by a coalition of conservative Whigs and Irish.
- 3329 O'DAY, EDWARD J. "Constructing the Western Railroad: the Irish dimension." *HJM*, 11 (Jan. 1983), 7-21.  
1830s and 1840s.
- 3330 O'DONNELL, RICHARD W. "'On the eighteenth of April, in Seventy-five...': Longfellow didn't know the half of it." *Smithsonian*, 4 (Apr. 1973), 72-77.  
Paul Revere's ride.
- 3331 O'FARRELL, M. BRIGID, and LYDIA KLEINER. "Anna Sullivan: trade union organizer." *Frontiers*, 2 (Summer 1977), 24-29.  
Born 1904.
- 3332 OGBURN, FLOYD, JR. "Style as structure and meaning: William Bradford's *Of Plymouth Plantation*." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1978. iv, 194p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 9A (1979), 5514. See also next entry.



3333 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3333 OGBURN, FLOYD, JR. *Style as structure and meaning: William Bradford's Of Plymouth Plantation*. Washington, D.C.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1981. iii, 163p. MU. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3334 OGG, DAVID. *New England and New College, Oxford: a link in Anglo-American relations*. Oxford [U.K.]: At the Clarendon Pr., 1937. 24p. MWA. +  
"...Two great men, William of Wykeham and John White, and two great institutions, New College, Oxford, and the State of Massachusetts."
- 3335 OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE, STURBRIDGE, MASS. MUSEUM EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. *The small town sourcebook: reliving New England's past through pictures, ads, and personal histories*. Sturbridge, 1979. 2v. MStuO.  
Case study of the towns of Brimfield, Holland, Southbridge, Sturbridge, and Wales. Intended for school use. See also the accompanying *Guide to the small town sourcebook*.
- 3336 O'LEARY, ROBERT AIDAN. "Brahmins and bullyboys: William Henry Cardinal O'Connell and Massachusetts politics." *HJM*, 10 (Jan. 1982), 3-21.  
See also next entry.
- 3337 \_\_\_\_\_. "William Henry Cardinal O'Connell: a social and intellectual biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1980. 275p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 2A (1980), 762.
- 3338 OLIVER, ANDREW. "The elusive Mr. Blackburn." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 59 (1982), 379-391.  
Portrait painter Joseph Blackburn (mid-18th century).
- 3339 OLSEN, STANLEY J., and JOHN PENMAN. "Faunal remains in association with early Massachusetts colonists." *Occasional Papers in Old Colony Studies*, 3 (Dec. 1972), 22-23.
- 3340 "ON the origin of created deposits of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts." *Business History Review*, 43 (Summer 1969), 204-208.  
19th century.
- 3341 O'NEILL, THOMAS P. (Tip). *Man of the House: the life and political memoirs of Speaker Tip O'Neill*. N.Y.: Random House, 1987. 400p. MB. +  
Includes his political background in Massachusetts.
- 3342 ORBECK, ANDERS. *Pronunciation in early New England as reflected in some seventeenth-century town records of eastern Massachusetts*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: George Wahr, 1927. x, 148p. NhD. +  
Published Ph.D. dissertation (Columbia Univ., 1927).
- 3343 OTOOLE, JAMES MICHAEL. *From generation to generation: stories in Catholic history from the archives of the archdiocese*. Boston: St. Paul Editions, 1983. 174p. MBU. +  
Archdiocese of Boston.
- 3344 \_\_\_\_\_. *Guide to the archives of the Archdiocese of Boston*. N.Y.: Garland, 1982. xxviii, 238p. MH. +
- 3345 PALMER, BARBARA HESLAN. "Lace bonnets and academic gowns: faculty development in four women's colleges, 1875-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1980. 356p.  
Including Smith and Wellesley. Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 6A (1980), 2476.
- 3346 PALMER, BROOKS. "Howard clocks." *Antiques Journal*, 5 (Mar. 1950), 24-25; (Apr. 1950), 22-23.  
Edward Howard (1813-1904), in Boston, Roxbury, and Waltham.
- 3347 PALMER, LILLA RACHEL. "The Mayflower Compact." *DAR Magazine*, 115 (Nov. 1981), 884-885.
- 3348 PARELLA, MICHAEL. "The battle for control: a study of the controversy over political control in the Massachusetts Bay Colony during the early years of settlement." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1982. 276p. M.
- 3349 PARKER, JOHN F. "In search of the perfect legislature." *MHSP*, 96 (1984), 16-24.  
Public attitudes regarding the Massachusetts legislature.
- 3350 PATTEN, EDWIN BEAMAN. *Isaac Allerton: first assistant of Plymouth Colony*. Minneapolis: Pr. of Imperial Printing, 1908. 18p. MB.  
Lived ca. 1584-1659.
- 3351 PATTERSON, STEPHEN EVERETT. "A history of political parties in Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1770-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. 726p. MWaIB.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 29, No. 3A (1968), 857. See also this author's *Political parties in Revolutionary Massachusetts* (1973).

- 3352 PATTON, KEN. "The Old Colony Northern Division." *S'liner*, 19, No. 1 (1988), 16-35. Old Colony Railroad.
- 3353 PAULIN, MICHAEL. *The ballad of Daniel Shays*. Athol: Transcript Pr., 1986. 117p. MBNEH. +
- 3354 PEABODY, CHARLES NEWTON. *Zab (Brevet Major Zabdiel Boylston Adams, 1829-1902), physician of Boston and Framingham*. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1984. xii, 255p. MWA. +
- 3355 PEABODY, ENDICOTT. *Massachusetts, the savior of the national capital: Governor Andrew goes to war*. [Boston, 1982.] 27p. M. + Civil War.
- 3356 PEARSON, GEORGE EDWARD. "The Great and General Court of Massachusetts, 1628-1691: a study of its early history with special reference to its organization." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1910. viii, 116p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 18.
- 3357 PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF. *Life of John A. Andrew, governor of Massachusetts, 1861-1865*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1904. 2v. MBU. +
- 3358 PENCAK, WILLIAM ANDREW. *America's Burke: the mind of Thomas Hutchinson*. Washington, D.C.: University Pr. of America, 1982. xiii, 243p. MH. + The 18th-century governor.
- 3359 \_\_\_\_\_. "The martyrology of Thomas Hutchinson: family and public life." *NEHGR*, 136 (Oct. 1982), 279-293.
- 3360 \_\_\_\_\_. "Massachusetts politics in war and peace, 1676-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1978. 480p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2489. See also entry 3364.
- 3361 \_\_\_\_\_. "The revolt against gerentocracy: genealogy and the Massachusetts Revolution." *National Genealogical Society Quarterly*, 66 (Dec. 1978), 291-304.
- 3362 \_\_\_\_\_. "Samuel Adams and Shays's Rebellion." *NEQ*, 62 (Mar. 1989), 63-74.
- 3363 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thomas Hutchinson's fight against naval impressment." *NEHGR*, 132 (Jan. 1978), 25-36.
- 3364 \_\_\_\_\_. *War, politics & revolution in provincial Massachusetts*. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1981. xvi, 314p. MWA. +  
See also entry 3360.
- 3365 \_\_\_\_\_. "Warfare and political change in mid-eighteenth century Massachusetts." *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 8 (Jan. 1980), 51-73.
- 3366 PENDLETON, EVERETT HALL. *Brian Pendleton and his Massachusetts, 1634-1681*. [South Orange, N.J., 1951.] xi, 259p. Me. +  
Born 1599.
- 3367 PERRY, PHILLIP M. "The Quabbin survivors." *Yankee*, 40 (May 1976), 80-87, 194.  
About the contruction of Quabbin Reservoir.
- 3368 PESONEN, PERTTI. "Close and safe state elections in Massachusetts." *American Journal of Political Science*, 7 (Feb. 1963), 54-70.
- 3369 PESTANA, CARLA GARDINA. "The city upon a hill under siege: the Puritan perception of the Quaker threat to Massachusetts Bay, 1656-1661." *NEQ*, 56 (Sept. 1983), 323-353.  
See also next entry.
- 3370 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sectarianism in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1987. xiv, 441p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 48, No. 6A (1987), 1529.
- 3371 PETERS, RONALD MICHAEL, JR. *The Massachusetts Constitution of 1780: a social compact*. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1978. xiv, 242p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 3372 \_\_\_\_\_. "The political theory of the Massachusetts Constitution of 1780: a study of the relationship between society and the individual in the formation of a government." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1974. 340p. MU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 7A (1975), 4644. See also preceding entry.
- 3373 PETRIN, RONALD ARTHUR. "Ethnicity and political pragmatism: the French Canadians in Massachusetts, 1885-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1983. 486p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1896-1897.

3374 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3374 PETROELJE, MARVIN, JR. "Levi Lincoln, Sr.: Jeffersonian Republican of Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1969. 246p. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 6A (1969), 2466.
- 3375 PICCARELLO, LOUIS J. "The administration of public welfare: a comparative analysis of Salem, Danvers, Deerfield, and Greenfield." *HJM*, 10 (June 1982), 30-42.
- 3376 PIERCY, JOSEPHINE K. *Anne Bradstreet*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 137p. MWA. +
- 3377 PIKE, JAMES SHEPHERD. *The new Puritan: New England two hundred years ago; some account of the life of Robert Pike, the Puritan who defended the Quakers, resisted clerical domination, and opposed the witchcraft prosecution*. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1879. 237p. MBNEH. +  
Lived 1616-1706.
- 3378 PINKNEY, HELEN REISINGER. "Christopher Gore: a Federalist of Massachusetts, 1758-1827." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1944. 262p. See also next entry.
- 3379 \_\_\_\_\_. *Christopher Gore: Federalist of Massachusetts, 1758-1827*. Waltham: Gore Place Society, 1969. 180p. MBU. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3380 PLATZ, MABEL BEULAH. "The relation of speech to the colonial policies of Massachusetts, 1620-1692." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1935. 293p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 47-48.
- 3381 PLUMB, ALBERT HALE. *William Bradford of Plymouth*. Boston: R. G. Badger, 1920. 112p. MAC. +
- 3382 POLF, WILLIAM ANDREW. "Puritan gentlemen: the Dudleys of Massachusetts, 1576-1686." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1973. xvii, 302p. MBAt.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 2A (1974), 1025.
- 3383 POND, ENOCH. *The lives of Increase Mather and Sir William Phips*. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, 1847. 286p. MBU. +
- 3384 PORTER, DAVID. "The Baptist struggle for religious freedom in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1650-1670." *Foundations*, 14 (Jan.-Mar. 1971), 24-32.
- 3385 POTTER, JANICE CHRISTINE. "Is this the liberty we seek? Loyalist ideology in colonial New York and Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Queen's Univ. at Kingston [Canada], 1978.  
See also next entry.
- 3386 \_\_\_\_\_. *The liberty we seek: Loyalist ideology in colonial New York and Massachusetts*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1983. xiv, 238p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3387 PRESSMAN, RICHARD S. "Class positioning and Shays' Rebellion: resolving the contradiction in The contrast." *Early American Literature*, 21 (Fall 1986), 87-102.  
The drama by Royall Tyler.
- 3388 PRIMACK, MARK. "Charles Eliot: genius of the Massachusetts landscape." *Appalachia*, 44 (June 1982), 80-88.  
Eliot, a landscape architect (born 1859), was an important figure in the early history of the Trustees of Reservations and the Metropolitan Park Commission.
- 3389 PROCTOR, ALAN WALLACE. "Patterns of diversity among the Massachusetts Mugwumps of 1884." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1977. 411p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 12A (1977), 7925.
- 3390 PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. MASSACHUSETTS (Diocese). *The Episcopal Diocese of Massachusetts, 1784-1984: a mission to remember, proclaim, and fulfill*. Mark J. Duffy, ed. Boston, 1984. vxi, 737p. MWA. +
- 3391 PROVINCE in rebellion: a documentary history of the founding of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1774-1775. L. Kinvin Wroth, George H. Nash III, and Joel Myerson, eds. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1975. 4v. MBU. +
- 3392 PRUITT, BETTYE HOBBS. "Agriculture and society in the towns of Massachusetts, 1771: a statistical analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. xiv, 205p. MStuO.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2823.
- 3393 \_\_\_\_\_. "Self-sufficiency and the agricultural economy of eighteenth-century Massachusetts." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 41 (July 1984), 333-364.  
See also preceding entry.



- 3394 PUGLISI, MICHAEL J. "'An insupportable burden': paying for King Philip's War on the Massachusetts frontier." *HJM*, 16 (Summer 1988), 187-203.  
See also next entry.
- 3395 \_\_\_\_\_. "The legacies of King Philip's War in Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1987. 349p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 5A (1987), 1299.
- 3396 PURDY, VIRGINIA CARDWELL. "Portrait of a Know-nothing legislature: the Massachusetts General Court of 1855." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1970. 299p. MChB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 7A (1970), 3482.
- 3397 PUTRE, JOHN WALTER. "Town and province in early eighteenth-century Massachusetts: a study in institutional interaction, 1692-1736." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1973. 254p. MWA.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2530.
- 3398 RADABAUGH, JACK SHELDON. "The military system of colonial Massachusetts, 1690-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1965. ix, 598p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 3 (1965), 1618.
- 3399 RADIS, RICHARD. "Thomas Rundle, housewright." *OTNE*, 62 (Oct.-Dec. 1971), 53-56.  
Boston area (lived ca. 1779-1841).
- 3400 "THE RAILROAD and the canal." *Towpath Topics*, 15 (Apr. 1977), [3-5].  
Middlesex Canal's opposition to chartering of the Boston and Lowell Railroad (1830).
- 3401 RANDALL, RICHARD H., JR., and MARTHA McELMAN. "Ebenezer Hartshorne, cabinetmaker." *Antiques*, 87 (Jan. 1965), 78-79.  
Boston and Concord (18th century).
- 3402 RANKIN, JUNE. "Plymouth." *DAR Magazine*, 114 (Jan 1980), 22-31.  
Plymouth Colony.
- 3403 RANLETT, JUDITH BECKER. "Sorority and community: women's answer to a changing Massachusetts, 1865-1895." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 308p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3654.
- 3404 RAVERTA, PAUL E. "Change, satisfaction, and the products of collective bargaining in the Massachusetts community college system since 1975." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1981. vii, 120p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 3A (1982), 3886.
- 3405 RAYMER, ROBERT GEORGE. John Winthrop: governor of the Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1963. 182p. MU. +
- 3406 REARDON, PAUL C. "The Massachusetts Constitution marks a milestone." *Publius*, 12 (Winter 1982), 45-55.  
200th-anniversary perspective on the 1780 constitution and John Adams's role in writing it.
- 3407 REED, BONITA LYNN. "A history and analysis of three innovative graduate institutions: the Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute, the Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, and the Wang Institute of Graduate Studies." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 324p.
- 3408 REED, JOHN JULIUS. "The emergence of the Whig Party in the North: Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, and Ohio." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1953. 509p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 5 (1953), 783.
- 3409 REED, JOHN WILLIAM. "The rhetoric of a colonial controversy: Roger Williams versus the Massachusetts Bay Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1966. v, 199p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 7A (1966), 2213.
- 3410 REED, SUSAN MARTHA. "Church and state in Massachusetts, 1691-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1913. 208p. MHi.
- 3411 REID, GERALD F. "Local merchants and the regional economy of the Connecticut River Valley." *HJM*, 17 (Winter 1989), 1-16.  
Late-18th and early-19th centuries.
- 3412 \_\_\_\_\_. 150 years: Heritage Bank, 1834-1984. Northampton: Benjamin Company, 1984. 94p. MAJ.  
Heritage Bank, a merger of institutions in Amherst and Greenfield.
- 3413 REID, JOHN PHILLIP. In a defiant stance: the conditions of law in Massachusetts Bay, the Irish comparison, and the coming of the American Revolution. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1977. 225p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.

3414 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3414 REID, JOHN PHILLIP. In defiance of the law: the standing-army controversy, the two constitutions, and the coming of the American Revolution. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1981. viii, 287p. MWA. +  
Primarily a Massachusetts study. See also preceding entry.
- 3415 REIDY, BILL. "The Bay Colony Railroad." *S'liner*, 17, No. 1 (1986), 30-35.  
1970s and 1980s.
- 3416 \_\_\_\_\_. "Gateway to Cape Cod: Buzzard's Bay Bridge." *S'liner*, 16, No. 2 (1985), 12-23.  
Railroad bridge.
- 3417 REVERE, PAUL. Paul Revere's three accounts of his famous ride. 3d ed. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1976. [36]p. MB. +  
Introduction by Edmund S. Morgan.
- 3418 REYNOLDS, ROBERT LESTER. "Benevolence on the home front in Massachusetts during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1970. 394p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 5A (1970), 2320.
- 3419 RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH HOWE. Abigail Adams and her times. N.Y.: D. Appleton, 1917. 282p. MB. +  
Reprinted 1971.
- 3420 RICHARDSON, PHILIP ARTHUR. "Commercial growth and the development of private law in early Massachusetts: a study of the relationship between economic and legal development." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1977. v, 242p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 11A (1978), 6952.
- 3421 RIEGEL, ROBERT E. "The American father of birth control." *NEQ*, 6 (July 1933), 470-490.  
Dr. Charles Knowlton (1800-1850), author of *Fruits of philosophy* (1832).
- 3422 RILEY, STEPHEN THOMAS. "Charles Francis Adams (1835-1915): conservationist." *MHSP*, 90 (1978), 22-37.  
"...Did much to establish parks in Quincy, foster a seaside boulevard, and preserve the beauty of the Blue Hills."
- 3423 \_\_\_\_\_. "Robert Treat Paine and John Adams: a colonial rivalry." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 59 (1982), 415-429.
- 3424 RITCHIE, DUNCAN. "A review of past and current research in the Sudbury and Assabet drainages." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 83-93.  
Archaeology.
- 3425 ROBBINS, JAMES H. "Voting behavior in Massachusetts, 1800-1820: a case study." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1970. 216p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 7A (1971), 3450.
- 3426 ROBBINS, MAURICE. *The Sandwich Path: Church searches for Awashonks*. North Attleboro, Mass.: Massachusetts Archaeological Society, 1984. 9p. MBar. +  
King Philip's War.
- 3427 ROBERTS, MARY CATHERINE. "Cultural adjustments to the central Massachusetts highlands." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1938. 351p.
- 3428 ROBIE, VIRGINIA. "Waldo portraits by Smibert and Blackburn." *American Society Legion of Honor Magazine*, 20 (Spring 1949), 43-52.  
Portraits of the Waldo family, by John Smibert and Joseph Blackburn (18th century).
- 3429 ROBINSON, DANNY LEE. "'An image of an image': the shape of Hawthorne biography, 1840-1904." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1985. vi, 306p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 1A (1986), 182.
- 3430 ROGERS, FRANCIS MILLET. *Americans of Portuguese descent: a lesson in differentiation*. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1974. 69p. MH. +  
Massachusetts study.
- 3431 RONDA, BRUCE A. "Genesis and genealogy: Bronson Alcott's changing views of the child." *NEHGR*, 135 (Oct. 1981), 259-273.
- 3432 ROSENBERG, GARY LEON. "Family and society in the early seventeenth century Massachusetts Bay area." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1980. ii, 281p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 774.
- 3433 ROSS, A. HASTINGS. "Origin and authority of Congregational platforms." *New Englander*, 39 (May 1880), 368-373.  
Cambridge and Boston platforms.
- 3434 ROTHENBERG, WINIFRED BARR. "The emergence of a capital market in rural Massachusetts, 1730-1838." *Journal of Economic History*, 45 (Dec. 1985), 781-808.

- 3435 ROTHENBERG, WINIFRED BARR. "The emergence of farm labor markets and the transformation of the rural economy: Massachusetts, 1750-1855." *Journal of Economic History*, 48 (Sept. 1988), 537-566.
- 3436 \_\_\_\_\_. "The market and Massachusetts farmers, 1750-1855." *Journal of Economic History*, 41 (June 1981), 283-314.  
See also *ibid.*, 44 (Mar. 1984), 174-178.
- 3437 \_\_\_\_\_. "Markets and Massachusetts farmers: a paradigm of economic growth in rural New England, 1750-1855." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1985. 268p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 4A (1985), 1051.
- 3438 \_\_\_\_\_. "A price index for rural Massachusetts, 1750-1855." *Journal of Economic History*, 39 (Dec. 1979), 975-1001.
- 3439 RUCHAMES, LOUIS. "The abolitionists and the Jews." *American Jewish Historical Society Publications*, 42 (Dec. 1952), 131-155.  
Analysis of the writings and speeches of well known Massachusetts antislavery leaders.
- 3440 RUGG, WINNIFRED KING. *Unafraid: a life of Anne Hutchinson*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1930. xii, 263p. MWA. +
- 3441 RUSSELL, DONNA VALLEY. "The Abrahams of Natick and Grafton, Massachusetts." *Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society, Journal*, 5 (Summer 1984), 47-52.  
Family of mixed Indian and black ancestry.
- 3442 RUSSELL, PETER EDMUND. "The development of judicial expertise in eighteenth-century Massachusetts and a hypothesis concerning social change." *JSH*, 16 (Spring 1983), 143-154.  
See also next entry.
- 3443 \_\_\_\_\_. "His majesty's judges: the Superior Court of Massachusetts, 1750-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1980. 265p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 775.
- 3444 RUSSELL, ROBERTA JOY. "Margaret Fuller: the growth of a woman writer." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1983. 385p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1088.
- 3445 SALISBURY, NEAL EMERSON. "Red Puritans: 'the praying Indians' of Massachusetts Bay and John Eliot." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 31 (Jan. 1974), 27-54.  
Additional writings by and about Eliot are listed in Volume 7.
- 3446 SALSBUURY, STEPHEN MICHAEL. "Private enterprise in Massachusetts: the beginnings of the Boston and Albany Railroad, 1825-1842." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961.  
See also this author's *The state, the investor, and the railroad...* (1967).
- 3447 SANBORN, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN, and WILLIAM T. HARRIS. *A. Bronson Alcott: his life and philosophy*. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1893. 2v. MWA. +
- 3448 SANDROF, IVAN. *Yesterday's Massachusetts*. Miami, Fla.: E. A. Seeman, 1977. 144p. MWA. +
- 3449 SANFORD, CHARLES LE ROY. "The days of Jeremy Dummer, colonial agent." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. vi, 467p.  
Jeremiah Dummer (1679-1739). Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 87.
- 3450 SANSOUCY, DEBRA P. "Prohibition and its effect on western Massachusetts, 1919-1920." *HJWM*, 4 (Spring 1975), 27-39.
- 3451 SARGENT, FRANCIS W. *The Sargent years: selected public papers of Francis W. Sargent, governor, 1969-1975*. Jack Flannery, ed. Boston, 1976. 291p. MH. +
- 3452 SARGENT, MARK L. "The conservative covenant: the rise of the Mayflower Compact in American myth." *NEQ*, 61 (June 1988), 233-251.
- 3453 "THE SAUGUS Branch: a commuter's line." *B&M Bulletin*, 8 (Spring 1979), 21-28.  
Between Everett and Lynn.
- 3454 SAUNDERS, JUDITH PHYLLIS. "The People's Party in Massachusetts during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1970. 475p.  
Conservative coalition. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 5A (1970), 2322.
- 3455 SAXTON, MARTHA. *Louisa May: a modern biography of Louisa May Alcott*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1977. 428p. MBU. +
- 3456 SCHARFENBERGER, GILBERT EARL. "Massachusetts elects a governor and a United States senator: a comparative analysis of the 1978 elections." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1983. 263p.



3457 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3457 SCHIAVO, BARTHOLOMEW PETER. "The dissenter connection: English dissenters and Massachusetts political culture, 1630-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1976. 647p. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 3096.
- 3458 SCHIRMER, DANIEL BOONE. "Massachusetts anti-imperialism, 1895-1904." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1971. 531p. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 2042.
- 3459 SCHLESINGER, ELIZABETH BANCROFT. "The Alcotts through thirty years: letters to Alfred Whitman." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 11 (Autumn 1957), 363-385. 1858-1891.
- 3460 \_\_\_\_\_. "The philosopher's wife and the wolf at the door." *American Heritage*, 8 (Aug. 1957), 32-35, 99-101. Abigail May Alcott (1800-1878), wife of Amos Bronson Alcott.
- 3461 SCHLESINGER, MARK, ROBERT A. DORWART, and RICHARD T. PULICE. "Competitive bidding and states' purchase of services: the case of mental health care in Massachusetts." *Journal of Policy Analysis and Management*, 5 (Winter 1986), 245-263.
- 3462 SCHOLZ, ROBERT FRANCIS. "The reverend elders: faith, fellowship and politics in the ministerial community of Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1710." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1966. vii, 281p. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 8A (1968), 3123.
- 3463 SCHRIFTGIESSER, KARL. *The gentleman from Massachusetts: Henry Cabot Lodge*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1944. 386p. MBU. + Lived 1850-1924.
- 3464 SCHUTZ, JOHN A. "Representation, taxation, and tyranny in Revolutionary Massachusetts." *Pacific Historical Review*, 43 (May 1974), 151-170.
- 3465 \_\_\_\_\_. *Thomas Pownall: British defender of American liberty*. Glendale, Calif.: A. H. Clark, 1951. 340p. MBU. + 18th-century colonial governor.
- 3466 \_\_\_\_\_. *William Shirley: king's governor of Massachusetts*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1961. vii, 292p. MBU. + Governor from 1741-1756.
- 3467 SCOTT, WILLIAM JOSEPH. "A history of the Massachusetts community colleges, 1960-1980: a comparison of occupational education policy and practice." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1983. 179p. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 2A (1983), 548-549.
- 3468 SCULLE, KEITH A. "The enduring best: Beacon Oil Company's 'Watertown' filling stations." *Pioneer America Society Transactions*, 9 (1986), 1-8. Preservation of four architecturally distinctive buildings in the Boston area.
- 3469 SCULLEY, FRANCIS XAVIER. "The saga of Keen Frick." *Magnetic North*, 5 (Summer 1987), 7-8. Finished 15th in the 1933 Boston Marathon after a difficult time of walking and hitch-hiking from his home in the White Mountains to enter the race.
- 3470 SEECOMBE, MATTHEW. "From Revolution to republic: the later political career of Samuel Adams, 1774-1803." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1978. 399p. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 4A (1981), 1764-1765.
- 3471 SEHR, TIMOTHY JEROME. "Colony and commonwealth: Massachusetts Bay, 1649-1660." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1977. vi, 313p. M. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1977), 5010.
- 3472 \_\_\_\_\_. "Defending orthodoxy in Massachusetts, 1650-1652." *HJM*, 9 (Jan. 1981), 30-40.
- 3473 "A SELECTED list of agricultural titles available in eastern Massachusetts, 1789-1826." *DubSemPr* (1986), 148-153. Charles A. Hammond, comp.
- 3474 SEVENTEENTH century historical archeology in Cambridge, Medford, and Dorchester. David R. Starbuck, ed. [Boston]: Boston Univ., 1980. xviii, 475p. MBU-P. Authors: Ellen-Rose Savulis, Myron Stachiw, Claire Dempsey, Bruce Fernald, and Victoria Kenyon.
- 3475 SHANAHAN, MARK RAYMOND. "Housing and the urban crisis: selected community responses in eastern Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve Univ., 1983. 491p. 1970s. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 2A (1983), 522.
- 3476 SHAPIRO, DAVID L. "Federal habeas corpus: a study in Massachusetts." *Harvard Law Review*, 87 (Dec. 1973), 321-372. 1970-1972.

- 3477 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN. "Fitz Hugh Lane: his life and his art." *Antiques*, 78 (Nov. 1960), 452-455.
- 3478 \_\_\_\_\_. "Fitz Hugh Lane re-considered." *EIHC*, 96 (Jan. 1960), 75-83.
- 3479 SHAW, PETER. *The character of John Adams*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1976. ix, 324p. MBU. +
- 3480 SHAW, WARREN CHOATE. "The fugitive slave issue in Massachusetts politics, 1780-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1938.
- 3481 SHEA, ANN MARIE. "Community pageants in Massachusetts, 1908-1932." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1984. 316p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 46, No. 1A (1985), 20-21.
- 3482 SHEPARD, ODELL. *Pedlar's progress: the life of Bronson Alcott*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1937. xvi, 546p. MWA. +
- 3483 SHEPHERD, JACK. *The Adams chronicles: four generations of greatness*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1975. xxxi, 448p. MWA. +
- 3484 SHERMAN, RICHARD BEATTY. "Progressive politics in Massachusetts, 1908-1916." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1959. iv, 334p.
- 3485 SHERWOOD, MARY B. *Pilgrim: a biography of William Brewster*. Falls Church, Va.: Great Oak Pr. of Virginia, 1982. 254p. MBNEH. +
- 3486 SHIPTON, CLIFFORD KENYON. *Roger Conant: a founder of Massachusetts*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1944. vii, 171p. MWA. +
- 3487 SHORT, JOHN E. "Why Dane County?" *EIHC*, 123 (Jan. 1987), 29-41.  
Biographical sketch of Nathan Dane of Beverly (1752-1835), who helped to draft the Ordinance of 1787 while serving in the Continental Congress. Dane County, Wisconsin, was named after him.
- 3488 SHUFFELTON, FRANK CHARLES. "Indian devils and Pilgrim fathers: Squanto, Hobomok, and the English conception of Indian religion." *NEQ*, 49 (Mar. 1976), 108-116.
- 3489 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nathaniel Hawthorne and the revival movement." *American Transcendental Quarterly*, No. 44 (Fall 1979), 310-323.
- 3490 SIMMONS, RICHARD CLIVE. "Studies in the Massachusetts franchise, 1631-1691." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1965. 226p. MH.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 26, No. 12 (1966), 7287.
- 3491 SIMMONS, WILLIAM SCRANTON. "From fakelore to folklore: a consideration of some Wampanoag texts." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 30 (Fall 1985), 45-58.
- 3492 SINGER, DAVID. "Hawthorne and the 'wild Irish.'" *NEQ*, 42 (Sept. 1969), 425-432.
- 3493 SIRACUSA, CARL FRANKLIN. *A mechanical people: perceptions of the industrial order in Massachusetts, 1815-1880*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1979. 313p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 3494 \_\_\_\_\_. "A mechanical people: the worker's image in Massachusetts politics, 1815-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1973. 281p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 33, No. 12A (1973), 6821. See also preceding entry.
- 3495 SKILLERN, HARRIET MILLER. "A socio-economic analysis of the Massachusetts stubborn child law." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1977. 265p. M.  
Since colonial times. Abstracted in *DAI*, 38, No. 5A (1977), 3067.
- 3496 SKINNER, CLARENCE R., and ALFRED S. COLE. *Hell's ramparts fell: the life of John Murray*. Boston: Universalist Publishing House, 1941. 177, [7]p. MSaE. +  
Murray (1741-1815), the "founder of Universalism in America," served churches in Gloucester and Boston.
- 3497 SLIWOSKI, RICHARD S. "The franchise and the election of representatives from western Massachusetts: a case study." *HJWM*, 7 (Jan. 1979), 22-45.  
Colonial era.
- 3498 SLY, JOHN FAIRFIELD. "Town government in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1926. 287, xl p.  
See also this author's published work of similar title (1930).
- 3499 SMITH, BARBARA CLARK. "The politics of price control in Revolutionary Massachusetts, 1774-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1983. 554p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3144.

3500 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3500 SMITH, BURLEY GENE. "Edward Taylor and the Lord's supper: the controversy with Solomon Stoddard." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1975. iv, 204p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 1A (1976), 278.
- 3501 SMITH, M. H. The Writs of Assistance case. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Pr., 1978. xi, 589p. MWA.  
1761.
- 3502 SMITH, PAGE. John Adams. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1962. 2v. MWA. +
- 3503 SMITH, THOMAS P. "The oldest steamboat line in the western hemisphere." *Yankee*, 24 (May 1960), 22-25, 94-97; (June 1960), 64-67, 100-105.  
Boston & Hingham Steamboat Company.
- 3504 SNELL, RONALD KINGMAN. "The county magistracy in eighteenth-century Massachusetts: 1692-1750." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1971. ix, 384p. MS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 3A (1971), 1457.
- 3505 SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS. Divided hearts: Massachusetts Loyalists, 1765-1790; a biographical directory. David E. Maas, ed. Boston, 1980. xxxiv, 169p. MWA. +  
Includes historical preface.
- 3506 SPECTOR, ROBERT M. "Emory Washburn: conservator of the New England heritage." *American Journal of Legal History*, 22 (Apr. 1978), 118-136.  
Legal scholar, judge, and governor (lived 1800-1877).
- 3507 SPENCER, EVERETT R., JR. A society of physicians: an account of the activities of the members of the Massachusetts Medical Society, 1923-1981. Boston: Massachusetts Medical Society, 1981. 410p. MW. +
- 3508 SPENCER, HENRY RUSSELL. "Constitutional conflict in provincial Massachusetts: a study of some phases of the opposition between the Massachusetts governor and General Court in the early eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1905. 135p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1905).
- 3509 STANFORD, ANN. "Anne Bradstreet: dogmatist and rebel." *NEQ*, 39 (Sept. 1966), 373-389.
- 3510 STANGE, DOUGLAS C. "Abolitionism as treason: the Unitarian elite defends law, order, and the Union." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 28 (Apr. 1980), 152-170.
- 3511 STANLEY, R. C. Narrow gauge: the story of the Boston, Revere Beach, and Lynn Railroad. Cambridge: Boston Street Railway Association, 1980. 120p. MLY. +
- 3512 STARKEY, MARION LENA. "The easiest room in hell." *EIHC*, 92 (Jan. 1956), 33-42.  
Children's religious fears (late-17th century).
- 3513 STEAD, GEORGE ALBERT. "Roger Williams and the Massachusetts Bay." *NEQ*, 7 (Apr. 1934), 235-257.
- 3514 STEARNS, RAYMOND PHINEAS. "Hugh Peter: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1934. v, 809, xlix, xxi, ii, ii p.  
See also next entry.
- 3515 \_\_\_\_\_. The strenuous Puritan: Hugh Peter, 1598-1660. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1954. x, 463p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3516 STEELE, ASHBEL. Chief of the Pilgrims: or, the life and time of William Brewster, ruling elder of the Pilgrim company that founded New Plymouth, the parent colony of New England, in 1620. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1857. xxviii, 416p. NhD. +
- 3517 STEFFEN, CHARLES G. "The Sewall children in colonial New England." *NEHGR*, 131 (July 1977), 163-172.
- 3518 STEINITZ, MICHAEL P. "Landmark and shelter: domestic architecture in the cultural landscape of the central uplands of Massachusetts in the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1988. xvi, 359p. MStuO.
- 3519 STERLING, CLARENCE I. "Seventy-five years of water-works progress in Massachusetts." *New England Water Works Association, Journal*, 72 (June 1958), 138-142.
- 3520 STERN, MADELEINE B. The life of Margaret Fuller. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1942. xvi, 549p. MWA. +
- 3521 \_\_\_\_\_. "Louisa Alcott, trouper: experiences in theatricals, 1848-1880." *NEQ*, 16 (June 1943), 175-197.



- 3522 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Louisa M. Alcott in periodicals." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1977), 369-386.
- 3523 \_\_\_\_\_. *Louisa May Alcott*. Norman [Okla.]: Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., 1950. xiii, 424p. MWA. + 1832-1888.
- 3524 \_\_\_\_\_. "A Salem author and a Boston publisher: James Tytler and Joseph Nancrede." *NEQ*, 47 (June 1974), 290-301.  
Unsuccessful plan (early 19th century) to publish a multi-volume work on geography.
- 3525 STEVENSON, LOUISE L. "Women anti-suffragists in the 1915 Massachusetts campaign." *NEQ*, 52 (Mar. 1979), 80-93.
- 3526 STEWART, RANDALL. *Nathaniel Hawthorne: a biography*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1948. 279p. MWA. +
- 3527 STIFLER, SUSAN MARTHA REED. "Church and state in Massachusetts, 1691-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1914.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1914).
- 3528 STILLSON, GEORGE H. "A comparison of prehistoric ceramics from shell midden and non-shell midden sites on Cape Cod and Martha's Vineyard." *MASB*, 47 (Apr. 1986), 12-18.
- 3529 STOEVEER, WILLIAM KENNETH BRISTOW. "A faire and easie way to heaven': covenant theology and Antinomianism in early Massachusetts. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1978. xi, 251p. MWA. +
- 3530 STORY, RONALD DELL. *The forging of an aristocracy: Harvard and the Boston upper class, 1800-1870*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1980. xv, 256p. MWA. +  
Republished in 1985 as *Harvard and the Boston upper class....* See also entry 5272.
- 3531 \_\_\_\_\_. "Harvard and the Boston Brahmins: a study in institutional and class development, 1800-1865." *JSH*, 8 (Spring 1975), 94-121.
- 3532 STRATTON, EUGENE AUBREY. *Plymouth Colony: its history & people, 1620-1691*. Salt Lake City, Utah: Ancestry Publishing, 1986. xii, 481p. MPI. +
- 3533 STRICKLAND, CHARLES. "A Transcendentalist father: the child-rearing practices of Bronson Alcott." *Perspectives in American History*, 3 (1969), 5-73.
- 3534 STRUNA, NANCY LYNN. "The cultural significance of sport in the colonial Chesapeake and Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1979. 251p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 1A (1980), 159.
- 3535 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sport and societal values: Massachusetts Bay." *Quest*, 27 (Winter 1977), 38-46.
- 3536 STUBAUS, KAREN R. "The good creatures': drinking law and custom in seventeenth-century Massachusetts and Virginia." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1984. 240p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2235.
- 3537 STURBRIDGE [MASS.] BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. *History of the Baptist churches comprising the Sturbridge Association, from their origin to 1843*. N.Y.: J. R. Bigelow, 1844. 54p. MStuO.
- 3538 SULLIVAN, ROBERT DAVID. "An historical perspective of education in Massachusetts correctional institutions." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. 155p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7596.
- 3539 SUZZALLO, HENRY. "The rise of local school supervision in Massachusetts (the school committee, 1635-1827)." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1905.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1905).
- 3540 SWANBERG, J. W. "In pursuit of a liberal education: recollections of paradise lost." *New England States Limited*, 3, No. 2 [1980], 6-17.  
Actually, recollections of steam power on the Central Vermont Railroad in Massachusetts (1950s).
- 3541 SWEENEY, KEVIN MICHAEL. "Gentlemen farmers and inland merchants: the Williams family and American agriculture in pre-Revolutionary Massachusetts." *DubSemPr* (1986), 60-73.
- 3542 \_\_\_\_\_. "Kinship, class, and architecture in western Massachusetts in the mid eighteenth century." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 19 (Winter 1984), 231-255.

3543 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3543 SWEENEY, KEVIN MICHAEL. "River gods and minor related deities: the Williams family and the Connecticut River Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1986. 813p.  
18th century. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 10A (1987), 3857.
- 3544 \_\_\_\_\_. "River gods in the making: the Williamses of western Massachusetts." *DubSemPr* (1981), 101-116.
- 3545 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rum, Romanism, representation and reform: coalition politics in Massachusetts, 1847-1853." *Civil War History*, 22 (June 1976), 116-137.
- 3546 \_\_\_\_\_. "Where the bay meets the river: gravestones and stonecutters in the river towns of western Massachusetts." *Markers*, 3 (1985), 1-46.
- 3547 SYKES, RICHARD EDDY. "Massachusetts Unitarianism and social change: a religious social system in transition, 1780-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1966. 404p. MWaLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3588.
- 3548 SZATMARY, DAVID PETER. "New England crowd activity, 1783-1788: the story of Shays' Rebellion." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1979. 307p. MS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 1A (1979), 425. See also next entry.
- 3549 \_\_\_\_\_. *Shays' Rebellion: the making of an agrarian insurrection*. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1980. xiv, 184p. Ct. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3550 TALBOT, MARION. "The real Louisa May Alcott." *NEQ*, 11 (Dec. 1938), 731-738.
- 3551 TAPALAR, MORRIS. *The sociology of the Bay Colony*. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1976. 396p. MWA. +
- 3552 TASHJIAN, JAMES H. "A bicentennial history of the Armenian community of Massachusetts, with a prefatory on the origins of the Armenian settlement of America." *Armenian Review*, 28 (Autumn 1975), 227-264.
- 3553 TAYLOR, GEORGE ROGERS. "The agricultural towns of southern New England, 1790-1930." *New England Social Studies Bulletin*, 13 (Dec. 1955), 8-9, 16.  
Massachusetts.
- 3554 TAYLOR, JOHN LORD. *A memoir of His Honor Samuel Phillips, LL.D.* Boston: Congregational Board of Publication, 1856. xi, 391p. MH. +  
Founder of the Phillips academies (lived 1752-1802).
- 3555 TAYLOR, ROBERT JOSEPH, JR. "Construction of the Massachusetts Constitution." *AASP*, 90 (Oct. 1980), 317-334.
- 3556 \_\_\_\_\_. "Western Massachusetts in the Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1952.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1954).
- 3557 TAYLOR, ROBERT M., JR. "Reverend Lyman Whiting's test of faith." *HJM*, 12 (June 1984), 90-103.  
An American [Know-nothing] Party candidate for Congress in 1854, Whiting had served Congregational churches in Brookfield, Lawrence, and Reading.
- 3558 TERRELL, KAREN A. "Exposure of prostitution in western Massachusetts: 1911." *HJM*, 8 (June 1980), 3-11.
- 3559 TERRIS, WALTER FRANKLIN. "The right to speak: Massachusetts, 1628-1685." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1962. 364p. RHl.  
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 12 (1963), 4668.
- 3560 THOMAS, ALBERT J. *Massachusetts State Grange, P. of H., Inc., 1873-1973: a century of community service and accomplishment*. n.p., n.d. 100p. MFm.
- 3561 THOMAS, LESLIE JOSEPH. "Partisan politics in Massachusetts during Governor Bernard's administration, 1760-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1960. 881p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 10 (1960), 4093.
- 3562 THOMPSON, MARGARET S. "Ben Butler versus the Brahmins: patronage and politics in early Gilded Age Massachusetts." *NEQ*, 55 (June 1982), 163-186.
- 3563 THORNTON, JOHN WINGATE. *Lives of Isaac Heath and John Bowles, elders of the church, and principal founders of the grammar school in Roxbury; and of Rev. John Eliot, Jr., preacher to the Indians, and first pastor of the church in Newton*. [Roxbury], 1850. 216p. MBU. +
- 3564 TICKNOR, CAROLINE. *May Alcott: a memoir*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1928. xxi, 315p. MWA. +  
Louisa May.

- 3565 TOMLINS, CHRISTOPHER L. "Criminal conspiracy and early labor combinations: Massachusetts, 1824-1840." *Labor History*, 28 (Summer 1987), 370-385.
- 3566 TONELLI, EDITH ANN. "The Massachusetts Federal Art Project: a case study in government support for art." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. 410p.  
1930s. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5151.
- 3567 TOWNER, LAWRENCE WILLIAM. "A good master well served: a social history of servitude in Massachusetts, 1620-1750." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1955. 478p. MMeT.  
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 11 (1955), 2185.
- 3568 TRANSITIONS: the family and the life course in historical perspective. Tamara K. Hareven, ed. N.Y.: Academic Pr., 1978. xv, 304p. MWA. +  
Includes case studies of Massachusetts and Essex County (19th century).
- 3569 TRANSPORTATION planning in the Boston metropolitan area: a selected bibliography, 1930-1982. Toby Pearlstein, comp. Chicago: CPL Bibliographies, 1983. iii, 53p. MBU. +
- 3570 TRASK, KERRY ARNOLD. "In the pursuit of shadows: a study of collective hope and despair in provincial Massachusetts during the era of the Seven Years War, 1748-1764." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. 369p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 11A (1972), 6319.
- 3571 TREFOUSSE, HANS L. Ben Butler: the South called him Beast! N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1957. 365p. MWA. +  
Civil War general. Includes his later career in Massachusetts politics.
- 3572 TRUSTY, NORMAN LANCE. "Massachusetts public opinion and the annexation of Texas." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1964. 195p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 5 (1964), 2955.
- 3573 TULCHIN, JOSEPH S. "The reformer who would not succeed: the aberrant behavior of Edward Atkinson and the Anti-Imperialist League." *EIHC*, 105 (Apr. 1969), 75-95.  
League was organized in 1898, following the Spanish-American War.
- 3574 TURNBAUGH, SARAH PEABODY. "17th and 18th century lead-glazed redwares in the Massachusetts Bay Colony." *Historical Archaeology*, 17, No. 1 (1983), 3-17.
- 3575 TURNBULL, G. H. "John Dury's correspondence with the clergy of New England about ecclesiastical peace." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 38 (1959), 18-21.  
Massachusetts (1659).
- 3576 TURNER, ARLIN. "Hawthorne and reform." *NEQ*, 3 (Dec. 1942), 700-714.  
See also next entry.
- 3577 \_\_\_\_\_. Nathaniel Hawthorne: a biography. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1980. xii, 457p. MWA. +
- 3578 TURNER, MAXINE THOMPSON. "A history of the Bay Psalm book." Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn Univ., 1971. vi, 117p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 3A (1971), 1424.
- 3579 TWOMEY, ROSEMARY KATHERINE. "From pure church to pure nation: Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1692." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1971. vi, 292p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7A (1972), 3939.
- 3580 UPDEGRAFF, HARLAN. "The origin of the moving school in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1908.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1907).
- 3581 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "The Boston & Albany: a brief look at the N.Y.C.'s New England stepchild." *New England States Limited*, 3 (Spring 1979), 10-21.  
Railroad.
- 3582 \_\_\_\_\_. "The rebirth of the Massachusetts Central." *New England States Limited*, 3, No. 3 [1980], 6-13.
- 3583 VAN DOREN, MARK. Nathaniel Hawthorne. N.Y.: W. Sloane Associates, 1949. xiii, 285p. MBU. +
- 3584 VAN DYKEN, SEYMOUR. Samuel Willard, 1640-1707: preacher of orthodoxy in an era of change. Grand Rapids, Mich.: William B. Eerdmans Publishing, 1972. 224p. MWA. +  
Pastor in Groton and of Boston's Old South Church (from 1679-1707) and acting head of Harvard College. See also next entry.



3585 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3585 VAN DYKEN, SEYMOUR. "Samuel Willard, 1640-1707: preacher of orthodoxy in an era of change." Th.D. dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1963. 455p. MU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 6 (1963), 2598. See also preceding entry.
- 3586 VANCE, JAMES ELMON, JR. "The growth of suburbanism west of Boston: a geographic study of transportation-settlement relationships." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1952. 165p. 1890-1950.
- 3587 VICKERS, DANIEL FREDERICK. "Maritime labor in colonial Massachusetts: a case study of the Essex County cod fishery and the whaling industry of Nantucket, 1630-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1981. vii, 357p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 9A (1982), 4122.
- 3588 VINAL, WILLIAM GOULD. "The forest of the Pilgrims." *American Forests*, 48 (Mar. 1942), 126-127, 143-144.
- 3589 VINOVSIS, MARIS A. "Demographic changes in America from the Revolution to the Civil War: an analysis of the socioeconomic determinants of fertility trends in Massachusetts from 1765 to 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1975. 350p.  
See also next entry.
- 3590 \_\_\_\_\_. *Fertility in Massachusetts from the Revolution to the Civil War*. N.Y.: Academic Pr., 1981. xii, 253p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3591 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Jacobson life table of 1850: a critical reexamination from a Massachusetts perspective." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 8 (Spring 1978), 703-724.
- 3592 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mortality rates and trends in Massachusetts before 1860." *Journal of Economic History*, 32 (Mar. 1972), 184-213.
- 3593 \_\_\_\_\_. *A multivariate regression analysis of fertility differentials among Massachusetts towns and regions in 1860*. [Madison, Wis.]: Univ. of Wisconsin, Center for Demography and Ecology, 1972. 28, 12, 4, 6p. MWA.
- 3594 \_\_\_\_\_. *A ray of millennial light: early education and social reform in the infant school movement in Massachusetts, 1826-1840*. [Madison, Wis.]: Univ. of Wisconsin, Center for Demography and Ecology, 1972. 55, 12p. MWA.
- 3595 WADE, MASON. *Margaret Fuller: whetstone of genius*. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1940. xvi, 304p. MWA. +
- 3596 WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. *Nathaniel Hawthorne: man and writer*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1961. 233p. MSaE. +
- 3597 WAINGER, BERTRAND MAX. "Liberal currents in provincial Massachusetts, 1692-1766." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1934. 277p.  
Study of the thought of Benjamin Colman, John Wise, and Jonathan Mayhew. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 45.
- 3598 WALETT, FRANCIS GUSTAF. "James Bowdoin and the Massachusetts Council." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1948. 265p.  
From 1757-1774. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 5A (1972), 2267.
- 3599 \_\_\_\_\_. "James Bowdoin, patriot propagandist." *NEQ*, 23 (Sept. 1950), 320-338.
- 3600 \_\_\_\_\_. *Massachusetts newspapers and the Revolutionary crisis, 1763-1776*. [Boston]: Massachusetts Bicentennial Commission, 1974. 44p. MWA. +
- 3601 WALL, CALEB ARNOLD. *Puritans versus Quakers: a review of the persecutions of the early Quakers and Baptists in Massachusetts, with notices of those persecuted and of some of their descendants, and tributes to Roger Williams and William Penn, and the distinguishing characteristics of the early Quakers*. An historical essay. Worcester, 1888. 70p. MStuO. +
- 3602 WALL, ROBERT EMMET, JR. "The franchise in seventeenth-century Massachusetts: Dedham and Cambridge." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 34 (Oct. 1977), 453-458.
- 3603 \_\_\_\_\_. "The membership of the Massachusetts General Court, 1634-1686." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1965. vii, 740p. MH.  
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 4 (1965), 2172.
- 3604 WALLER, ALTINA. "Sylvester Judd: historian of the Connecticut River Valley." *HJM*, 10 (June 1982), 43-56.  
Lived 1789-1869.
- 3605 WALNE, PETER. "The Great Seals Deputed of Massachusetts Bay." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 59 (1982), 551-559.

- 3606 WALSH, MARY ROTH, and FRANCIS ROBERT WALSH. "Integrating men's colleges at the turn of the century." *HJM*, 10 (June 1982), 4-16.  
Co-education.
- 3607 WARD, ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. *Chapters from a life*. (1896) N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1980. 278p. MStuO. +  
Autobiography of the novelist, who lived from 1844-1911.
- 3608 WARE, EDITH ELLEN. "Political opinion in Massachusetts during Civil War and Reconstruction." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1916. 215p. MBU.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1916).
- 3609 WARNER, MADELEINE. "The changing image of the Millerites in the western Massachusetts press." *Adventist Heritage*, 2 (Summer 1975), 5-7.  
1840s.
- 3610 WARREN, AUSTIN. "Hawthorne's reading." *NEQ*, 8 (Dec. 1935), 480-497.
- 3611 WARSH, DAVID. "Some miracles never cease." *Boston Globe Magazine* (May 7, 1989), 20-21, 54-55, 67, 72, 76-83.  
The 1980s "Massachusetts miracle" in the context of previous patterns in the state's economy.
- 3612 WATERS, JOHN JOSEPH. "The Otis family in provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts (1631-1780)." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1965. 243p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 30, No. 2A (1969), 642. See also this author's published work of similar title (1968).
- 3613 WATTERS, DAVID HARPER. "The spectral identity of Sir William Phips." *Early American Literature*, 18 (Winter 1983-1984), 219-232.  
Analysis of Cotton Mather's biography of Phips (governor from 1692-1695), which was published in 1697.
- 3614 WAYMAN, DOROTHY G. *David I. Walsh: citizen-patriot*. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing, 1952. 366p. MB. +  
See also entry 2958.
- 3615 WEINSTEIN, LAURIE LEE. "Indian vs. colonist: competition for land in 17th century Plymouth Colony." Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Methodist Univ., 1983. xiv, 279p. MB.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1509.
- 3616 WEISBERG, D. KELLY. "'Under greet temptations heer': women and divorce in Puritan Massachusetts." *Feminist Studies*, 2, Nos. 2-3 (1975), 183-193.
- 3617 WEISMAN, RICHARD MARK. "Witchcraft in seventeenth-century Massachusetts: the construction of a category of deviance." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1977. iv, 432p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 39, No. 2A (1978), 1150. See also next entry.
- 3618 \_\_\_\_\_. *Witchcraft, magic and religion in 17th-century Massachusetts*. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1984. xiv, 267p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3619 WEISS, ROGER W. "The colonial monetary standard of Massachusetts." *Economic History Review*, 2 ser. 27 (Nov. 1974), 577-592.
- 3620 WEISS, RONA STEPHANIE. "The development of the market economy in colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1981. 218p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5194.
- 3621 \_\_\_\_\_. "Primitive accumulation in the United States: the interaction between capitalist and noncapitalist class relations in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." *Journal of Economic History*, 42 (Mar. 1982), 77-82.
- 3622 WEISSBACH, LEE SHAI. "The Townes of Massachusetts: a pilot study in genealogy and family history." *EIHC*, 118 (July 1982), 200-220.
- 3623 WELCH, RICHARD E., JR. *Theodore Sedgwick, Federalist: a political portrait*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1965. ix, 276p. MB. +  
Lived 1746-1813.
- 3624 WELCH, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, JR. "The Massachusetts land lottery of 1786-87." *HJM*, 14 (June 1986), 103-113.  
Maine lands.
- 3625 WENSKA, WALTER P. "Bradford's two histories: pattern and paradigm in *Of Plymouth Plantation*." *Early American Literature*, 13 (Fall 1978), 151-164.

3626 MASSACHUSETTS

- 3626 WERLICH, ROBERT. "Beast" Butler: the incredible career of Major General Benjamin Franklin Butler. Washington, D.C.: Quaker Pr., 1962. 166p. MWA. +  
The Civil War general. Includes his later years in Massachusetts politics.
- 3627 WERLY, JOHN. "Legacy of the New Deal." Spnr, 4 (1988), 2-11.  
In southeastern Massachusetts.
- 3628 WEST, RICHARD S., JR. Lincoln's scapegoat general: a life of Benjamin F. Butler, 1818-1893. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1965. xvi, 462p. MWA. +  
Includes his later years in Massachusetts politics.
- 3629 WESTBROOK, PERRY D. William Bradford. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1978. 172p. MWA. +  
Governor of Plymouth Colony.
- 3630 WESTON, THOMAS. Peter Oliver: the last chief justice of the Superior Court of Judicature of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Boston: Cupples, Upham, 1886. 36p. DLC. +  
Lived 1713-1797.
- 3631 WHALEN, RICHARD J. The founding father: the story of Joseph P. Kennedy; a study in power, wealth and family ambition. N.Y.: New American Library-World Book, 1964. 541p. MB. +
- 3632 WHEELOCK, ALAN S. "The house of pride." EHC, 112 (Oct. 1976), 306-332.  
"In the fading mansions of his native New England, [Nathaniel] Hawthorne found the true objective correlative for his lifelong musings over the folly of transplanting an aristocratic past from its protected old world environment into the free (and wild) soil of America."
- 3633 WHITAKER, ALBERT HENRY KEITH, JR. "The integration of social ideals and economic reality in early settlement Massachusetts, 1628-1648." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1972. 538p. MWA.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1625.
- 3634 WHITE, ELIZABETH WADE. Anne Bradstreet: 'the tenth muse.' N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1971. xvi, 410p. MWA. +  
"...First resident poet of English-speaking North America, and also the first significant woman poet of England."
- 3635 WHITE, JOHN KENNETH. "All in the family: the 1978 Massachusetts Democratic gubernatorial primary." Polity, 14 (Summer 1982), 641-656.
- 3636 WHITE, PETER. Benjamin Thompson, colonial bard: a critical edition. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1980. xi, 218p. MWA. +
- 3637 WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR, and NORMAN KOTKER. A pictorial history, Massachusetts. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1976. xii, 379p. MWA. +
- 3638 WHITMORE, WILLIAM HENRY. Increase Mather: the agent of Massachusetts Colony in England for the concession of a charter. Boston: Printed by T. R. Marvin & Son, 1869. 24p. DLC. +
- 3639 WHITNEY, JANET. Abigail Adams. Boston: Little, Brown, 1947. xii, 357p. MWA. +
- 3640 WHITNEY, WILLIAM T. "New York and Massachusetts as pioneers in education." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1905. [140]p.  
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 14-15.
- 3641 WILCOX, JEROME EVERETT III. "Tenacious families, mighty forces: household structure in Hampshire and Hampden counties, Massachusetts, during the period of industrialization." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1981. 597p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1981), 1330.
- 3642 \_\_\_\_\_, and HILDA H. GOLDEN. "Prolific immigrants and dwindling natives?: fertility patterns in western Massachusetts, 1850 and 1880." Journal of Family History, 7 (Fall 1982), 265-288.
- 3643 WILLIAMS, I. F. Horace Mann: educational statesman. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1937. xiv, 367p. MBU.
- 3644 WILLIAMS, MELVIN G. "Who was Isaac Orcutt? The history and origin of an 18th century ballad." Bay State History, 15 (Fall 1988), 14-28.
- 3645 WILLIAMS, SELMA R. Divine rebel: the life of Anne Marbury Hutchinson. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1981. viii, 246p. MWA. +
- 3646 WILMERDING, JOHN. Fitz Hugh Lane. N.Y.: Praeger Publishers, 1971. 203p. MWA. +
- 3647 \_\_\_\_\_. Fitz Hugh Lane, 1804-1865: American marine painter. Salem: Essex Institute, 1964. x, 100p. MWA. +  
Reprinted from EHC, 99 (July 1963), 173-202; (Oct. 1963), 289-310.
- 3648 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rediscovery: Fitz Hugh Lane." Art in America, 53 (Feb. 1965), 62-69.



- 3649 WILSON, CLARK M. Tracing the telephone in western Massachusetts, 1877-1930. Springfield, 1958. viii, 430p. MHi. +
- 3650 WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES. Life and letters of John Winthrop, governor of the Massachusetts-Bay company at their emigration to New England. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1864-1867. 2v. MBU. +
- 3651 \_\_\_\_\_. Memoir of the Hon. John H. Clifford, LL.D.: prepared agreeably to the resolution of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son, [1877]. 30p. MNb. +  
New Bedford resident, who served as governor from 1853-1854 and attorney general from 1849-1853 and 1854-1858.
- 3652 WIRKKALA, JOHN CLARK. "Juvenile delinquency and reform in nineteenth-century Massachusetts: the formative era in state care, 1846-1879." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1973. 379p. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2542.
- 3653 WITHEY, LYNN. Dearest friend: a life of Abigail Adams. N.Y.: Free Pr., 1981. xiv, 369p. MWA. +
- 3654 WITHINGTON, ROBERT PRESTON, JR. "Financial intermediation in smaller urban centers of antebellum Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1976. 337p.  
Savings institutions in New Bedford, Newburyport, and Worcester (1820-1860). Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 4A (1976), 2333.
- 3655 WITHORN, ANN. The circle game: services for the poor in Massachusetts, 1966-1978. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1983. 200p. +
- 3656 WOOD, GEORGE ARTHUR. William Shirley: governor of Massachusetts, 1741-1756. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1920. 424p. MBU. +  
Published Ph.D. dissertation (Columbia Univ., 1920).
- 3657 WOODBERRY, GEORGE EDWARD. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1902. 302p. RPB. +
- 3658 WOODS HOLE, MARTHA'S VINEYARD AND NANTUCKET STEAMSHIP AUTHORITY. Lifeline to the islands: sketches and memories of steamers past and present of the Woods Hole, Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket run. Woods Hole, 1977. 32p. MSan.
- 3659 "WORDLY wise." Quaboag Plantation, No. 2 (Spring 1987), 7-9  
G. & C. Merriam, of West Brookfield and Springfield, and the early publication of Webster's dictionaries.
- 3660 WORTHLEY, HAROLD FIELD. "The lay offices of the particular (Congregational) churches of Massachusetts, 1620-1775: an investigation of practice and theory." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970. vii, 824, xiv, 716p.  
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 207.
- 3661 WOSH, PETER J. "Sound minds and unsound bodies: Massachusetts schools and mandatory physical training." NEQ, 55 (Mar. 1982), 39-60.  
19th century.
- 3662 WRIGHT, CONRAD. "Arminianism in Massachusetts, 1735-1780." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1946. 418p.  
See also this author's The beginnings of Unitarianism in America (1955).
- 3663 WRIGHT, ROBERT K. Massachusetts militia roots: a bibliographic study. Washington, D.C.: Departments of the Army and the Air Force, Historical Branch, Office of Public Affairs, National Guard Bureau, 1986. 15, 11p. MBA. +
- 3664 YACKEL, PETER GARRETT. "The original criminal jurisdiction of the superior courts of judicature of colonial Maryland, New York, and Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1973. vi, 361p. MWaLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 2A (1973), 716.
- 3665 YANIKOSKI, RICHARD ALAN. "Edward Everett and the advancement of higher education and adult learning in antebellum Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1987.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 1A (1987), 64.
- 3666 YOUNG, ROBERT A., JR. "The Mount Tom Electric Railway." HJM, 13 (Jan. 1984), 43-52.  
Built 1896-1897.
- 3667 ZAKAI, AVIHU. "Exile and kingdom: reformation, separation, and the millennial quest in the formation of Massachusetts and its relationship with England, 1628-1660." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1983. 620p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3082.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>3668 ZEMSKY, ROBERT MICHAEL. "The Massachusetts Assembly, 1730-1755." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1967. iii, 329p. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 1A (1967), 186.</p> <p>3669 ZIMMER, EDWARD FRANCIS. "Luther Briggs and the picturesque pattern books." OTNE, 67 (Winter-Spring 1977), 36-55.<br/>19th-century architect's use of architectural books as design sources after popular tastes began to change from Greek Revival to Gothic and other styles.</p> <p>3670 ZOBEL, MILLER B. "Soldiers of the mind." Harvard Magazine, 77 (June 1975), 25-29, 52.<br/>Dr. Joseph Warren, killed at the Battle of Bunker Hill, and Oliver Weldell Holmes, Jr.</p> | <p>3671 ZUCKERMAN, MICHAEL WOLODIN. "The Massachusetts town in the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1967. 341, 275p.<br/>See also this author's Peaceable kingdoms: New England towns in the eighteenth century (1970).</p> <p>3672 ZWELLING, SHOMER S. "State of mind: a sense of fragmentation and the search for freedom and wholeness in the political, religious and literary culture of Massachusetts, 1846-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1979. 294p.<br/>Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2845.</p> <p>SEE ALSO entries 871, 895, 910, 966, 1073, 1104, 1444, 1465-1466, 1926, 1950, 2483, 2540, 8578, 8798, 8811, 9116, 9452, 10653.</p> |
|--|---|

*Massachusetts*  
Entries for Counties\*

---

BARNSTABLE COUNTY

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>3673 ATWOOD, ALFRED RAY. Cape Cod agriculture: past, present and future. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1943. [9]p. MBar.</p> <p>3674 _____. Cape Cod and its glass industry. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1947. 11p. MBar.</p> <p>3675 _____. Cape Cod and its Life-Saving Service. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1937. 30p. MBar.</p> | <p>3676 _____. Cape Cod and its whaling industry. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1946. 11p. MBar.</p> <p>3677 _____. The Cape Cod cottage. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1944. 19p. MBar.</p> <p>3678 _____. Cape Cod Indians. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1945. 11p. MBar.</p> |
|--|--|

\* See the Massachusetts volume in this series (1976) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

- 3679 ATWOOD, ALFRED RAY. The fishing industry of Cape Cod. East Dennis: Homecoming Week, 1935. 15p. MBar.  
Cover title: "Toilers of the sea"....
- 3680 \_\_\_\_\_. The history of transportation on Cape Cod. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1938. 26p. MBar.
- 3681 \_\_\_\_\_. Quakerism on Cape Cod. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1936. 23p. MBar.
- 3682 BACON, RICHARD M. "The house that built America." *Yankee*, 41 (Dec. 1977), 70-77.  
Cape Cod house.
- 3683 BARNSTABLE COUNTY, MASS. Three centuries of the Cape Cod county: Barnstable, Massachusetts, 1685 to 1985. [West Yarmouth: Butterworth], 1985. 437p. MWA. +
- 3684 BURROWS, FREDRIKA ALEXANDER. Windmills on Cape Cod and the islands. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1978. 114p. MHy. +  
Mostly Cape Cod.
- 3685 CHASE, VIRGINIA. "The 'Portland' disaster." *Down East*, 4 (Jan. 1958), 39-40, 42-44.  
Shipwreck (1896).
- 3686 COLE, THOMAS R. "Family, settlement, and migration in southeastern Massachusetts, 1650-1805: the case for regional analysis." *NEHGR*, 132 (July 1978), 171-185.  
Traces "the dispersal of families descending from early Sandwich settlers."
- 3687 CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES IN MASSACHUSETTS. BARNSTABLE CONFERENCE. The Barnstable Conference of Evangelical Congregational Churches: comprising the constitution of the conference, together with a concise historical sketch of the churches, based upon the manual of 1846.... Yarmouthport: Pr. of the Yarmouth Register, [1866?]. 50p. MBar.
- 3688 DALTON, JOHN WILFRED. The Cape Cod Canal from 1620 to 1911. n.p., [1911?]. Unp. MBar.
- 3689 DRISCOLL, CORNELIUS R. "The ditch that Belmont dug." *New Bedford Magazine*, 3, No. 1 [1983], 42-43, 67.  
Cape Cod Canal.
- 3690 EDUCATIONAL and Home-Coming Week at East Dennis, Massachusetts, July 29-August 5, 1934. [Yarmouthport: Register Pr., 1934?] 28p. MBar.  
Includes "History of Barnstable County Schools," by Herbert H. Howes.
- 3691 FARSON, ROBERT H. The Cape Cod Canal. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1977. xiv, 177p. MWA. +
- 3692 FAWSETT, MARISE. "Cape Cod farmer." *NEG*, 14 (Spring 1973), 45-53.
- 3693 FOSTER, CHARLES H. W. The Cape Cod National Seashore: a landmark alliance. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1985. xii, 125p. MH. +
- 3694 FULCHER, L. RICHARD. "Stone bowls on Cape Cod." *MASB*, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 30-32.  
Indian artifacts.
- 3695 HINCKLEY, EDWARD B. "Thoreau and Boston: two observers of Cape Cod." *NEQ*, 4 (Apr. 1931), 216-229.  
I.e., Henry Beston, author of *The outermost house* (1928).
- 3696 KENNEY, ALICE P. "The realistic regionalism of Joseph C. Lincoln." *NEG*, 7 (Spring 1966), 29-40.  
Novelist (lived 1870-1944).
- 3697 \_\_\_\_\_. "Star-cro\$\$ed lover\$." *NEG*, 12 (Fall 1970), 13-24.  
In the fiction of Joseph C. Lincoln.
- 3698 KITTREDGE, HENRY C. What Cape Cod has done for independence. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1940. [6]p. MBar.
- 3699 LAWSON, EVELYN. Yesterday's Cape Cod. Miami, Fla.: E. A. Seemann Publishing, 1975. 136p. MSan. +
- 3700 LEWIS, SUZANNE S. "Thoreau's use of sources in Cape Cod." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1978), 421-428.  
Published in 1865.
- 3701 LOMBARD, ASA COBB. East of Cape Cod. Cuttyhunk Island, 1976. xii, 157p. MWA. +  
Shipwrecks and rescue operations.



3702 BARNSTABLE COUNTY

- 3702 McMANAMON, FRANCIS PATRICK. "The Cape Cod National Seashore archeological survey: a summary of 1979-1980 results." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 22 (Fall 1981), 101-129.  
See also entry 3719.
- 3703 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prehistoric cultural adaptations on Cape Cod: ecological niches, adaptive states and temporal variations." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Binghamton, 1983. x, 386p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 1A (1984), 226.
- 3704 \_\_\_\_\_. "Units of analysis and prehistoric land use in outer Cape Cod." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 31 (Spring 1986), 151-171.
- 3705 MILLER, J. W. *Cape Cod and its canal*. n.p., 1914. 38p. MBar.
- 3706 MOELLER, ELSIE S. "The living conditions of the Portuguese on Cape Cod." *Sprn*, 4 (1988), 106.  
Federal Writers' Project material.
- 3707 MOFFETT, ROSS. "A review of Cape Cod archaeology." *MASB*, 19 (Oct. 1957), 1-19.
- 3708 PARK, EDWARDS. "Salvage work off Cape Cod; shots on the frontier." *Smithsonian*, 4 (Mar. 1974), 22-24.  
Aftermath of the Boston Tea Party.
- 3709 PRICE, RICHARD L. "Settlement and beach resource allocation on Cape Cod." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 10 [1981], 34-39.
- 3710 PYWELL, NANCY ARNY. "Land use changes on Cape Cod, 1952 to 1972: a photosociometric study of the effects of the establishment of Cape Cod National Seashore." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. 193p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 7B (1981), 2466.
- 3711 REID, WILLIAM JAMES. "The Cape Cod Canal." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1958. 420p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 4 (1958), 791. See also this author's *The building of the Cape Cod Canal, 1627-1914* (1961).
- 3712 RICH, EDWIN N. "Cape Cod and some of its shipwrecks." *Nautical Research Journal*, 4 (Oct. 1952), 151-154.
- 3713 ROMEY, WILLIAM D. "Settlement of outer Cape Cod as reflected in the novels of Joseph C. Lincoln and Phoebe Atwood Taylor." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 10 [1981], 31-33.
- 3714 SCHULER, STANLEY. *The Cape Cod house: America's most popular home*. Exton, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 1982. 144p. MHy. +
- 3715 SCHWIND, PHIL. *Cape Cod fisherman*. Camden, Me.: International Marine Publishing, 1974. x, 224, [20]p. MBou. +  
Autobiographical.
- 3716 SHAEFER, ELIZABETH WYERS. "Exploring Cape Cod with the Pilgrims." *Early American Life*, 16 (Feb. 1985), 46-49, 79.
- 3717 THOMPSON, FREDERIC L. *The lightships of Cape Cod*. Portland, Me.: Congress Square Pr., 1983. 112p. MWA. +
- 3718 THORNDIKE, JOSEPH JACOBS, JR. "Thoreau walks the Cape." *American Heritage*, 38 (Apr. 1987), 71-75.  
1849.
- 3719 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. *Chapters in the archeology of Cape Cod, I: results of the Cape Cod National Seashore archeological survey, 1979-1981*. Francis P. McManamon, ed. Boston, 1984. 2v. MWA. +
- 3720 \_\_\_\_\_. *Chapters in the archeology of Cape Cod, III: the historic period and historic period archeology*. Francis P. McManamon, ed. Boston, 1985. xi, 157p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry and entry 8143.
- 3721 VUILLEUMIER, MARION. *Cape Cod: a pictorial history*. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1982. 221p. MBNEH. +
- SEE ALSO entries 2660, 2933, 2947-2948, 2960, 3162, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3528.
- BERKSHIRE COUNTY
- 3722 BAKER, ELIZABETH ALLEGRET. "Blackinton: a case study of industrialization, 1856-1876." *HJM*, 9 (Jan. 1981), 15-26.  
Woolen-manufacturing village in North Adams and Williamstown.
- 3723 BARROS, BARBARA L. *Our historical resources: cityscape-landscape; a handbook on planning for the historical land use qualities of Pittsfield and Berkshire County*. Pittsfield, 1979. 87p. MPB.

## BERKSHIRE COUNTY 3746

- 3724 "THE BERKSHIRES: hills of heaven." *American Heritage*, 38 (May-June 1987), 26-28.
- 3725 BIRDSALL, RICHARD DAVENPORT. "The first century of Berkshire cultural history." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1956. iii, 475p. 1761-1861. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 7 (1956), 1246-1247. See also this author's *Berkshire County: a cultural history* (1959).
- 3726 \_\_\_\_\_. "William Cullen Bryant and Catherine Sedgwick--their debt to Berkshire." *NEQ*, 28 (Sept. 1955), 349-371. The poet and the novelist.
- 3727 BLACK, KATHERINE ISABEL. "Some aspects of the growth of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, as a resort and cultural center, 1800-1952." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Ottawa [Canada], 1952.
- 3728 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Berkshire Street Railway." *S'liner*, 9 (Fall 1978), 18-25.
- 3729 \_\_\_\_\_. "Winter sports in the Berkshires." *S'liner*, 13, No. 4 (1982), 36-39. Snow removal on the Berkshire Street Railway.
- 3730 CLIFTON, MERRITT. "Baseball in the Berkshires: the 'Flops' Phillips story." *Baseball History*, 2 (1987), 20-33. Semi-professional pitcher.
- 3731 DAVIS, THOMAS LAWRENCE. "Aristocrats & Jacobins in country towns: party formation in Berkshire County, Massachusetts (1775-1816)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. 469p. Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7832.
- 3732 DEWEY, MARY ELIZABETH. *Life and letters of Catharine M. Sedgwick*. N.Y.: Harpers, 1872. 446p. MWelC. + Author, who lived in Stockbridge, Lenox, and New York City (1789-1867).
- 3733 DREW, BERNARD ALGER. *Berkshire off the trail*. Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1982. 96p. MW. + Collection of newspaper articles.
- 3734 \_\_\_\_\_, and DONNA M. DREW. *Mapping the Berkshires*. Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1986. 48p. MBNEH. +
- 3735 FOSTER, EDWARD HALSEY. *Catharine Maria Sedgwick*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1974. 171p. MStuO. +
- 3736 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Corn mills: a mountaintop example." *MASB*, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 22-27. Boulder from near the Middlefield-Peru town line.
- 3737 GILES, JANE. "Catharine Maria Sedgwick: an American literary biography." Ph.D. dissertation, City Univ. of New York, 1984. 244p. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4391.
- 3738 HAMMETT, THEODORE MARRINER. "The Revolutionary ideology in its social context: Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 1725-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1976. 662p. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 3088.
- 3739 HARDING, WILLIAM G. "Glass manufacture in Berkshire." *Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society, Collections*, 2, Pt. 1 (1894), 29-44.
- 3740 HOYT, JOSEPH BIXBY. "The historical geography of Berkshire County, Massachusetts: a study of man's changing evaluation of a physical setting." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1954. vii, 438p. Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 10 (1954), 1677.
- 3741 IVORY, PAUL W. "Making a monument out of a mountain." *Berkshire History*, 4 (Fall 1983), 2-6. Monument Mountain, on the Great Barrington-Stockbridge line, site of the first meeting between Nathaniel Hawthorne and Herman Melville (1850).
- 3742 KELLEY, MARY. "A woman alone: Catharine Maria Sedgwick's spinsterhood in nineteenth-century America." *NEQ*, 51 (June 1978), 209-225.
- 3743 KELLY, CATHY. "Marriage migration as a measure of interaction in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1982. ix, 328p. Berkshire County study (mid-18th to mid-19th centuries). Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1982), 2460.
- 3744 KENNEY, ALICE P. "Lost colonists: the Dutch in Berkshire County." *NEG*, 19 (Summer 1977), 3-16.
- 3745 LINCOLN, LEO C., and LEE C. DRICKAMER. *Postal history of Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 1790-1981*. Williamstown: Lee C. Drickamer, 1982. vi, 176p. M.
- 3746 MCGAW, JUDITH ANN. "Accounting for innovation: technological change and business practice in the Berkshire County paper industry." *Technology and Culture*, 26 (Oct. 1985), 703-725.

3747 BERKSHIRE COUNTY

- 3747 McGAW, JUDITH ANN. "A good place to work.' Industrial workers and occupational choice: the case of Berkshire women." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 10 (Autumn 1979), 227-248. 19th century.
- 3748 \_\_\_\_\_. *Most wonderful machine: mechanization and social change in Berkshire paper making, 1801-1885*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1987. 439p. MStuO. +  
See also next entry.
- 3749 \_\_\_\_\_. "The sources and impact of mechanization: the Berkshire County, Massachusetts, paper industry, 1801-1885: a case study." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1977. 457p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 3750 MANSFIELD, LUTHER STEARNS. "Literary life in nineteenth century Berkshire County." *Berkshire History*, 2 (Spring 1976), 3-32.
- 3751 OWENS, CAROLE. *The Berkshire cottages: a vanishing era*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Cottage Pr., 1984. 240p. MGB. +  
Estates.
- 3752 PARRISH, JAMES. "Berkshire gravestones and their carvers." *Berkshire History*, 4 (Spring 1984), 2-8.
- 3753 PHILLIPS, JOHN A. "Melville meets Hawthorne." *American Heritage*, 37 (Dec. 1975), 16-21, 87-90.
- 3754 PRENDERGAST, WILLIAM J. "The fight at Boston Corners." *Connecticut Circle*, 1 (July 1938), 10, 58.  
1853 prizefight in what was then the southwest corner of Massachusetts and is now a part of New York State.
- 3755 ROAN, BETTE. "A Civil War general and a private." *Berkshire History*, 4 (Fall 1983), 11-13.  
William Bartlett of Pittsfield and Edward Stearns of Windsor.
- 3756 SEITZ, RICHARD M. "Berkshire weather." *Berkshire History*, 7 (Spring 1987), 2-19.
- 3757 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. "The Upper Housatonic Valley: archaeological inference and the need for basic research." *MASB*, 40 (Apr. 1979), 22-24.

- 3758 WELSH, MARY MICHAEL. *Catharine Maria Sedgwick*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America, 1937. ix, 168p. MNS. +  
Published Ph.D. dissertation (Catholic Univ. of America, 1937).

- 3759 WRIGHT, WYLLIS EATON. *Colonel Ephraim Williams: a documentary life*. Pittsfield: Berkshire County Historical Society, 1970. xvi, 180p. MWA. +  
Lived 1714-1775. Left funds for the establishment of Williams College.

BRISTOL COUNTY

- 3760 BROWN, CHARLES A. "The Attleboro Railroad." *S'liner*, 12, No. 2 (1981), 29-35.  
Between Attleboro and North Attleboro.
- 3761 BUTLER, MARTIN JOSEPH. "The New Bedford-Fairhaven ferry." *Steamboat Bill*, 26 (Winter 1969), 201-206.
- 3762 GOODSPEED, ALEXANDER McL. *Benjamin Crane and Old Dartmouth surveys: a paper read before the Old Dartmouth Historical Society, December 15, 1904*. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, 1905. 13p. MNb.  
Born 1656.
- 3763 HINE, LEWIS WICKES. "Lewis Hine: portrait of two cities--Fall River and New Bedford." *Spnr*, 3 (1984), 6-27.  
Early-20th century.
- 3764 HOWLAND, FRANKLYN. *Centennial history of the First Methodist Episcopal Church of New Bedford, Fairhaven and Acushnet, Massachusetts; with brief sketches of her descendants*. New Bedford: Published by the Author, 1907. 67p. MNb. +
- 3765 HUSE, DONNA. "The sound of days that are no more." *Spnr*, 1 (1981), 58-61.  
Early- and mid-19th-century drawings of Attleboro, Rehoboth, and Seekonk, published in 1848.
- 3766 OLD DARTMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. *New Bedford and Old Dartmouth: a portrait of a region's past. A bicentennial exhibition of the Old Dartmouth Historical Society at the Whaling Museum in New Bedford, December 4, 1975-April 18, 1976*. n.p.; [Stinehour Pr.], 1975. xiii, 253p. MWA. +



- 3767 "PIONEERS of the Banks: four interviews." Spnr, 3 (1984), 90-119. Interviews with New Bedford and Fairhaven fishermen of Georges Bank. Paul Cyr, ed.
- 3768 SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY, NORTH DARTMOUTH. The scholar builders: regional architects of the American renaissance, 1876-1913; an exhibition. North Dartmouth, [198\_?]. 16p. MNb. +
- 3769 WHALERS, wharves, and waterways: an exhibition of paintings by Clifford W. Ashley. The Whaling Museum, 18 May-9 July 1973; the Brandywine River Museum, 4 August-16 September 1973. New Bedford, Massachusetts & Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania. [Meriden, Conn.]: Meriden Gravure, 1973. 93p. MNb. +  
Ashley lived in New Bedford and Westport (1881-1947).  
SEE ALSO entries 3225, 7084.
- DUKES COUNTY
- 3770 ALLEN, EVERETT S. Martha's Vineyard: an elegy. Boston: Little, Brown, 1982. 308p. M. +  
Island life during the 1920s and 1930s.
- 3771 ALLEN, JOSEPH CHASE. "As things were on-island eighty years ago." DCI, 19 (May 1978), 149-158.
- 3772 BAER, GENE. "The old island trolley." DCI, 18 (May 1977), 125-134.
- 3773 BURROUGHS, POLLY. "Island architecture." DCI, 20 (May 1979), 183-186.
- 3774 DUKES COUNTY [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. People to remember: three hundred years in Tisbury and West Tisbury. Dionis Coffin Riggs, ed. Edgartown, 1973. 157p. MWA. +
- 3775 GOLDWYN, ALVIN J. "Diamond jubilee of Banks's history." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 32-37.  
Charles E. Banks's History of Martha's Vineyard, the first two volumes of which were published in 1911.
- 3776 GOOKIN, WARNER FOOTE. "Indian deeds on the Vineyard." MASB, 13 (Jan. 1952), 6-7.
- 3777 GROCE, NORA ELLEN. Everyone here spoke sign language: hereditary deafness on Martha's Vineyard. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1985. 169p. MWA. +  
Primarily in Chilmark. See also following entries.
- 3778 \_\_\_\_\_. "Hereditary deafness on the island of Martha's Vineyard: an ethnohistory of a genetic disorder." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1983. 424p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2190. See also preceding entry.
- 3779 \_\_\_\_\_. "The island's hereditary deaf: a lesson in human understanding." DCI, 22 (Feb. 1981), 83-95.  
See also preceding entries and entry 5942.
- 3780 GUDE, JOHN. "An island weekend in the Great Depression: when even the getting here was fun." DCI, 22 (Feb. 1981), 103-110.
- 3781 \_\_\_\_\_. "Vineyard names." DCI, 24 (May 1983), 151-157.  
Place names.
- 3782 \_\_\_\_\_. "World War II on the Vineyard." DCI, 23 (Nov. 1981), 70-78.
- 3783 HARE, LLOYD C. M. Thomas Mayhew: patriarch to the Indians (1593-1682). The life of the worshipful governor and chief magistrate of the island of Martha's Vineyard; proprietary of Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket and the Elizabeth Islands, and lord of the manor of Tisbury in North America. N.Y.: D. Appleton, 1932. xii, 231p. MWA. +
- 3784 HOUGH, HENRY BEETLE. Far out the coils. Vineyard Haven: Tashmoo Pr., 1985. 129p. MB. +  
Sketches of Martha's Vineyard history.
- 3785 \_\_\_\_\_. Mostly on Martha's Vineyard: a personal record. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975. 298p. MB. +  
Author was longtime editor of the weekly Vineyard Gazette.
- 3786 HOWLAND, JOHN A. "Our first independence day: April 3, 1751." DCI, 29 (Aug. 1987), 33-38.  
Concerning the Mayhew family dynasty.
- 3787 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Six barrels of merchantable cod.'" DCI, 28 (Feb. 1987), 121-125.  
Thomas Mayhew's annual rent under the terms of the grant of Martha's Vineyard.

3788 DUKES COUNTY

- 3788 HOWLAND, MELISSA T. "The absolutely very last word about Martha-of-the-Vineyard (well, almost!)." DCI, 29 (Feb. 1988), 116-119.
- 3789 HUNTINGTON, GALE. "Island energy in years past." DCI, 22 (Aug. 1980), 15-21.
- 3790 IAROCCHI, JOSEPH J. "Martha's Vineyard gravestones from 1688 to 1804: an historical study." DCI, 20 (Feb. 1979), 125-159.
- 3791 JOHNSON, MARGERIE RUTH. "The Mayhew mission to the Indians, 1643-1806." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1966. 377p. Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 8A (1967), 2480.
- 3792 MURPHY, STANLEY. "Little windows into our past." DCI, 28 (Feb. 1987), 107-120. Concerning the Dukes County Historical Society's daguerreotype collections.
- 3793 NORTON, LUCRETIA. "A guide to island places." Spnr, 4 (1988), 34-48. Nomans Land, Gosnold, and Gay Head.
- 3794 \_\_\_\_\_. "Martha's Vineyard folklore." Spnr, 4 (1988), 49-55.
- 3795 PEASE, JEREMIAH. "The island's first Methodists." DCI, 22 (Nov. 1980), 58-70. Written ca. 1847. See also entry 6234.
- 3796 POOLE, DOROTHY COTTLE. Vineyard sampler. Edgartown: Dukes County Historical Society, 1978. 154p. M. +
- 3797 "THE PORTUGUESE on Martha's Vineyard." Spnr, 4 (1988), 88-93. Federal Writers' Project material.
- 3798 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Islanders and the Revolution: Grey's Raid, 1778." DCI, 25 (Aug. 1983), 29-36.
- 3799 \_\_\_\_\_. "The summer of 1874." DCI, 27 (Feb. 1986), 127-136. "The nation discovered our island" that year.
- 3800 RICHARDSON, JAMES B. III. "Death's heads, cherubs, urn and willow: a stylistic analysis of Martha's Vineyard tombstones." DCI, 10 (Feb. 1969), 179-200.
- 3801 \_\_\_\_\_, and ELENA B. DECIMA ZAMECNIK. "The economic impact of Martha's Vineyard whalers on the Peruvian Port of Paita." DCI, 18 (Feb. 1977), 67-93.
- 3802 ROBINSON, NORMAN F. "Tools of the trade: a family collection." DCI, 19 (May 1978), 159-164. Collection of hand tools owned and used by successive generations of the Robinson family.
- 3803 RONDA, JAMES P. "Generations of faith: the Christian Indians of Martha's Vineyard." WMQ, 3 ser. 38 (July 1981), 369-394. 17th and 18th centuries.
- 3804 ROSE, EMILY H. "Fifty-five years of island divorces." DCI, 21 (May 1980), 144-149.
- 3805 \_\_\_\_\_. "Five generations of Tilton wills." DCI, 19 (Feb. 1978), 87-98. Tilton family.
- 3806 SCAGLION, RICHARD. "The Martha's Vineyard Wampanoag: a political and demographic overview with history and cultural bibliography." DCI, 19 (Nov. 1977), 44-56. Wampanoag Indians.
- 3807 SCOTT, HENRY E., JR. "World War II on the Vineyard: Navy combat pilots train at the island air base." DCI, 25 (Feb. 1984), 124-129. Includes information about a detachment on Noman's Island.
- 3808 SCOTT, JONATHAN F. "The early colonial houses of Martha's Vineyard." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1985. xvii, 359p. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3515.
- 3809 SIMMONS, WILLIAM SCRANTON. "Conversion from Indian to Puritan." NEQ, 52 (June 1979), 197-218. 17th century.
- 3810 "THIS might have been 'Morton's merry vineyard.'" DCI, 22 (May 1981), 150-156. Excerpts from a 1925 article by Charles E. Banks.
- 3811 TILTON, TOM. "Tom Tilton: coaster and fisherman." Northeast Folklore, 23 (1982), 5-67.
- 3812 TURNER, ARLIN. "Hawthorne at Martha's Vineyard." NEQ, 11 (June 1938), 394-400.
- 3813 VAN RIPER, A. BOWDOIN. "His Majesty's ship Falcon: scourge of Vineyard Sound." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 3-9. American Revolution.
- 3814 VAN TASSEL, JANET. "The Vineyard's first business boom, 1815-1860." DCI, 17 (Nov. 1975), 33-50.

- 3815 WILSON, HAROLD C. "Warner F. Gookin, historical detective." DCI, 14 (Feb. 1973), 69-87. Historian of Martha's Vineyard (died 1953).
- 3816 ZAPATKA, FRANCIS. "Herman Melville and the Vineyard." DCI, 21 (Nov. 1979), 47-58.
- SEE ALSO entries 2098, 2660, 2933, 2947-2948, 2960, 3162, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3278, 3528, 3658, 5811.
- ESSEX COUNTY
- 3817 ALBRIGHT, BEAR. "Palmer & Spofford: a heritage of building in the Merrimack River Valley." EIHC, 122 (Apr. 1986), 142-164. Late-18th and early-19th centuries.
- 3818 ANASTAS, PETER. "Thoreau--Lyceum lectures and private impressions." Essex Life, 3 (Fall 1983), 99-101, 143-146. His two visits to Cape Ann.
- 3819 BALDASTY, GERALD J. "Political stalemate in Essex County: Caleb Cushing's race for Congress in 1832." EIHC, 117 (Jan. 1981), 54-70.
- 3820 BARLOW, WILLIAM, and DAVID O. POWELL. "James Thacher's American medical biography: the sketch of Dr. Joseph Orne of Salem and Beverly, Massachusetts." EIHC, 114 (Oct. 1978), 213-221. Published in 1828.
- 3821 BARROWS, KILBRITH J. "A short history of railroad transportation in Essex County, Massachusetts." New England States Limited, 2 (Fall 1978), 25-31. Written ca. 1934.
- 3822 BENES, PETER. "Additional light on wooden grave markers." EIHC, 111 (Jan. 1975), 53-64. 17th century.
- 3823 \_\_\_\_\_. "Artists in Newbury and Newburyport before 1835." EIHC, 121 (July 1985), 221-236. See also preceding entry.
- 3824 \_\_\_\_\_. Old-town and the waterside: two hundred years of tradition and change in Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635-1835. Catalogue of an exhibition at the Cushing House Museum, Newburyport, Massachusetts. Newburyport: Historical Society of Old Newbury, 1986. 192p. MSaE. +
- 3825 \_\_\_\_\_. "A particular sense of doom: skeletal 'revivals' in northern Essex County, Massachusetts, 1737-1784." Markers, 3 (1985), 71-92. Gravestones.
- 3826 BENNETT, WHITMAN. Whittier: bard of freedom. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1941. xv, 359p. MWA. + John Greenleaf Whittier (lived 1807-1892).
- 3827 BLEWETT, MARY H. "Women shoemakers and domestic ideology: rural outwork in early nineteenth-century Essex County." NEQ, 60 (Sept. 1987), 403-428.
- 3828 BROWN, ED. The Gloucester Branch." B&M Bulletin, 13 (Winter 1983-1984), 20-27. Railroad.
- 3829 CADY, HARRISON. "Cape Ann: America's oldest art colony." American Artist, 16 (May 1952), 36-38.
- 3830 CRAIG, DAVID V. "John Greenleaf Whittier: the Devil's chronicler." NEG, 17 (Spring 1976), 3-8. "Whittier the delver into the occult."
- 3831 [CUMMINGS, OSMOND RICHARD.] Haverhill & Amesbury Street Railway. Warehouse Point, Conn.: Connecticut Valley Chapter, National Railway Historical Society, 1948. 10p. DCI.
- 3832 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "Cape Ann visits of the great sea-serpent (1639-1886)." American Neptune, 46 (Fall 1986), 213-220.
- 3833 \_\_\_\_\_. "A century of fishery biology at Cape Ann, Massachusetts." American Neptune, 45 (Spring 1985), 81-85.
- 3834 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Essex County Natural History Society, 1833-1848." EIHC, 113 (Jan. 1977), 38-53.
- 3835 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two centuries of naturalists on Cape Ann, Massachusetts." EIHC, 122 (July 1986), 246-258.
- 3836 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "Samuel Holyoke: early New England musician." Essex Genealogist, 4 (May 1984), 68-69. Lived 1762-1820.
- 3837 ERKKILA, BARBARA H. Hammers on stone: a history of Cape Ann granite. Woolwich, Me.: TBW Books, 1980. 191p. MSaE. +



3838 ESSEX COUNTY

- 3838 FARNAM, ANNE. "The arts and crafts tradition in Essex County." *EIHC*, 113 (Jan. 1977), 1-15.
- 3839 \_\_\_\_\_. "Essex County furniture carving: the continuance of a tradition." *EIHC*, 116 (July 1980), 145-155.
- 3840 FARNUM, GEORGE R. "Historic New England shrines of the law: Salem, Marblehead, Newburyport, Essex and Gloucester." *American Bar Association, Journal*, 22 (Mar. 1936), 168-174.
- 3841 FORMAN, BENNO M. "A new light on early grave markers." *EIHC* (Apr. 1968), 127-129. Essex County (17th century).
- 3842 FOSTER, STEPHEN C. "Gravestone carving and artistic intent in Essex County." *OTNE*, 64 (Oct.-Dec. 1973), 43-54.  
See also this author's M.A. thesis on Massachusetts gravestones (Univ. of Illinois, 1969).
- 3843 FRESE, JOSEPH R. "The Greenwich Hospital Tax, continued." *EIHC*, 106 (Jan. 1970), 46-53.  
Opposition of Salem, Marblehead, and Gloucester fishermen to the tax (1773).
- 3844 GARLAND, JOSEPH E. *Boston's gold coast: the North Shore, 1890-1929*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1981. xiv, 336p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 3845 \_\_\_\_\_. *Boston's North Shore: being an account of life among the noteworthy, fashionable, wealthy, eccentric and ordinary, 1823-1890*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1978. xvi, 409p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 3846 GILDRIE, RICHARD P. "'The gallant life': theft on the Salem-Marblehead, Massachusetts, waterfront in the 1680s." *EIHC*, 122 (Oct. 1986), 284-298.
- 3847 \_\_\_\_\_. "Taverns and popular culture in Essex County, Massachusetts, 1678-1686." *EIHC*, 124 (July 1988), 158-185.
- 3848 HALL, JOHN PHILIP. "The gentle craft: a narrative of Yankee shoemakers." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1953. xiii, 576p. MSaE.  
"Life, work and thought of shoemakers of northeastern Massachusetts." Abstracted in *DAI*, 14, No. 1 (1954), 98.
- 3849 HEFFRON, PAUL T. "The early years of Justice Moody." *EIHC*, 123 (Oct. 1987), 309-330.  
William Henry Moody (1853-1917), U.S. Supreme Court justice from 1906-1910.
- 3850 HEYRMAN, CHRISTINE LEIGH. *Commerce and culture: the maritime communities of colonial Massachusetts, 1690-1750*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1984. 431p. MWA. +  
Study of Gloucester and Marblehead.
- 3851 HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. *John Greenleaf Whittier*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1902. viii, 196p. MBU. +
- 3852 HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY, NEWBURYPORT, MASS. *Captains, clams and cobblestones: a collection of papers on life in Newbury and Newburyport in a bygone era*. Newburyport: Newburyport Pr., 1977. ix, 138p. MSaE. +
- 3853 JONES, DOUGLAS LAMAR. "Geographic mobility and society in eighteenth-century Essex County, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1975. xiii, 261p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 1A (1975), 482. See also next entry.
- 3854 \_\_\_\_\_. *Village and seaport: migration and society in eighteenth-century Massachusetts*. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. xx, 167p. MWA. +  
Population study of Beverly and Wenham. See also preceding entry.
- 3855 KENCES, JAMES E. "Some unexplored relationships of Essex County witchcraft to the Indian wars of 1675 and 1689." *EIHC*, 120 (July 1984), 179-212.
- 3856 KENYON, PAUL B. "Cape Ann trolleys: tracks to the past." *Gloucester Magazine*, 1, No. 3 [1978?], 7-11.
- 3857 \_\_\_\_\_. "Granite quarrying." *Gloucester Magazine*, 2, No. 2 [1979?], 25-27, 54-56. Cape Ann.
- 3858 KOLOGE, BRIAN R. "High society's weekly news." *North Shore*, 5 (Apr.-May 1986), 21-25.  
*North Shore Breeze*, published in Beverly and Manchester from 1904-1942.

- 3859 KONIG, DAVID THOMAS. *Law and society in Puritan Massachusetts: Essex County, 1629-1692*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1979. xxi, 215p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 3860 \_\_\_\_\_. "Social conflict and community tensions in Essex County, Massachusetts, 1672-1692." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1974. vii, 353p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 3861 LABAREE, BENJAMIN WOODS. "Essex County outports, 1810-1815." *EIHC*, 119 (Jan. 1983), 63-69.
- 3862 LEARY, LEWIS. *John Greenleaf Whittier*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1961. 189p. MWA. +
- 3863 MacIVER, KENNETH A., and WILLIAM O. THOMSON. "The smallpox wars: Salem vs. Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal, 7, No. 2 (1986), 44-47.
- 3864 MARR, HARRIET WEBSTER. "Joseph Emerson, educator: early organizer of academies in Byfield and Saugus." *EIHC*, 89 (July 1953), 197-210.
- 3865 MARSELLA, PAUL DONALD. "The Court of General Sessions of the Peace in the eighteenth century." *EIHC*, 117 (Apr. 1981), 105-118.  
Essex County. See also next entry.
- 3866 \_\_\_\_\_. "Criminal cases at the Essex County, Massachusetts, Court of General Sessions, 1700-1785." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1982. 187p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 5A (1984), 1551.
- 3867 MASSACHUSETTS 100 years ago: the northeast. Skip Whitson, comp. Albuquerque, N.M.: Sun Books, 1976. 40p. MSaE.  
Collection of late-19th-century magazine articles.
- 3868 MERRIMACK VALLEY TEXTILE MUSEUM, NORTH ANDOVER, MASS. *Greater Lawrence: a bibliography; an annotated guide to the history of Andover, Methuen, Lawrence and North Andover*. Juliet Haines Mofford, comp. North Andover, 1978. ix, 255p. MWA. +
- 3869 MORDELL, ALBERT. *Quaker militant: John Greenleaf Whittier*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1933. xxi, 354p. MBU. +
- 3870 MORSE, GLENN TILLEY. *All Saints, West Newbury, 1910-1935, and All Saints, Georgetown, 1916-1936*. [Newburyport: News Publishing, 1936.] 39p. MSaE.  
Episcopal.
- 3871 MUELLER, ROGER C. "Samuel Johnson, American Transcendentalist: a short biography." *EICH*, 115 (Jan. 1979), 9-67.  
Johnson (1822-1882), of Salem, Lynn, and North Andover, was a liberal clergyman, author, and writer of hymns.
- 3872 \_\_\_\_\_. "Samuel Johnson (1822-1882): universal religion in the nineteenth century." *Aryan Path*, 43 (Apr. 1972), 164-168.
- 3873 NORTON, SUSAN LINDA. "Age at marriage and marital migration in three Massachusetts towns, 1600-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1981. 211p. MWaLB.  
Boxford, Topsfield, and Wenham. Abstracted in *DAI*, 42, No. 2A (1981), 768.
- 3874 PEASE, GEORGE B. "Timothy Palmer: bridge-builder of the eighteenth century." *EIHC*, 83 (Apr. 1947), 97-111.
- 3875 PICKARD, SAMUEL T. *Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1894. 2v. MU. +
- 3876 PINKHAM, HAROLD ARTHUR, JR. "Essex: from English shire to American county." *EIHC*, 119 (July 1983), 182-191.  
See also next entry.
- 3877 \_\_\_\_\_. "The transplantation and transformation of the English shire in America: Essex County, Massachusetts, 1630-1768." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1980. xii, 210p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 42, No. 3A (1981), 1285.
- 3878 POLLARD, JOHN A. *John Greenleaf Whittier: friend of man*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1949. xviii, 615p. MWA. +
- 3879 RANDALL, PETER E. *Salem and Marblehead*. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1983. 80p. MSaE. +  
Historic houses.
- 3880 RICHARDSON, KATHERINE WOOD. "The gold seekers: the story of the LaGrange and the California pioneers of New England." *EIHC*, 115 (Apr. 1979), 73-122.  
Salem and California Mining and Trading Co.
- 3881 RONAN, JOHN J. "The literary tradition: the Cape as writers' haven." *Gloucester Magazine*, 1, No. 3 [1978?], 12-15.  
Cape Ann.

3882 ESSEX COUNTY

- 3882 RUTYNA, RICHARD A. "Richard Coy of Essex County, 1625-1675: a biographical sketch." *EIHC*, 104 (Jan. 1968), 75-79.  
Lived in Salisbury and Wrentham.
- 3883 RYAN, D. MICHAEL. "Beacons on the Cape." *Gloucester Magazine*, 2, No. 1 [1979?], 26-29.  
Cape Ann lighthouses.
- 3884 \_\_\_\_\_. "Cape Ann Indians." *Gloucester Magazine*, 1, No. 4 [1978?], 14-15, 38.
- 3885 SALTONSTALL, LEVERETT (1783-1845). "Leverett Saltonstall: a diary beginning Jany. A.D. 1806." *MHSP*, 89 (1977), 127-177.  
Lawyer in Haverhill and Salem; Federalist and Whig politician. Diary is from Jan. 1806-May 1807. Robert E. Moody, ed.
- 3886 \_\_\_\_\_. *The papers of Leverett Saltonstall, 1816-1845*. Robert E. Moody, ed. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1978-1984. 3v. MH. +
- 3887 SCHELLER, WILLIAM G. "The comb industry in Newburyport and West Newbury." *EIHC*, 121 (July 1985), 202-209.
- 3888 SHORT, JOHN E. "Essex County leaders and the Ordinance of 1787: a fresh look." *EIHC*, 124 (Apr. 1988), 102-124.  
Northwest Ordinance.
- 3889 SMITH, CRAIG. "Swampscott to Marblehead--mellow memories of a tiny branch." *B&M Bulletin*, 12 (Winter 1982-1983), 5-18.  
Swampscott Branch Railroad.
- 3890 SMITH, FREDRIKA SHUMWAY. *John Greenleaf Whittier: friend and defender of freedom*. Boston: Christopher Publishing, 1948. 228p. MH. +
- 3891 STEVENS, JILL. "Whistle stops." *Gloucester* (Winter 1982), 22-27.  
Commuter trains of the past.
- 3892 STONE, JAMES B. "Ancient milestones of Essex County." *EIHC*, 123 (July 1987), 278-286.  
Highway markers.
- 3893 SWAN, MARSHALL W. S. "The bedevilment of Cape Ann (1692)." *EIHC*, (July 1981), 153-177.  
Witchcraft trials.
- 3894 \_\_\_\_\_. "Cape Ann at the nadir (1780)." *EIHC*, 119 (Oct. 1983), 252-259.  
American Revolution.
- 3895 \_\_\_\_\_. "The great Indian 'shake-down' in Essex County." *Essex Genealogist*, 3 (Aug. 1983), 107-116.  
Land titles.
- 3896 TAGNEY, RONALD N. *A county in revolution: Essex County at the dawning of independence*. Manchester: Cricket Pr., 1976. 307p. MWA. +
- 3897 \_\_\_\_\_. "Essex County looks west: the Northwest Ordinance of 1787 and the settlement of the Ohio Territory." *EIHC*, 124 (Apr. 1988), 86-101.
- 3898 THOMPSON, KATHARINE SIMONDS. "The lost lilac and the lost sea voices: old Essex in new writing." *EIHC*, 92 (Jan. 1956), 18-25.
- 3899 THOMPSON, KENNETH E., JR. "Federal fort construction in Essex County, 1794-1809." *EIHC*, 121 (Oct. 1985), 245-256.  
Coastal forts in Salem, Marblehead, Gloucester, and Newburyport.
- 3900 THOMSON, WILLIAM O. *North Shore privateers, 1776*. John Henry Fay, ed. York, Me.: Thomson, 1974. 61p. MBNEH. +
- 3901 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "The Emery attributions." *EIHC*, 121 (July 1985), 210-220.  
17th-century cabinetmakers. "Separating the objects attributed to the Emery shops [of Newbury] from those assigned to the Searle-Dennis shops [of Ipswich] is a useful first step in what will prove to be a long-term study of Essex County furniture."
- 3902 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER. "It 'went away she knew not how': food theft and domestic conflict in seventeenth-century Essex County." *DubSemPr* (1982), 94-104.
- 3903 VICKERS, DANIEL FREDERICK. "'A known and staple commoditie': codfish prices in Essex County, Massachusetts, 1640-1775." *EIHC*, 124 (July 1988), 186-203.
- 3904 WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. *John Greenleaf Whittier: a portrait in paradox*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1967. viii, 262p. MH. +
- 3905 WEBSTER, HARRIET. "Poetry and politics: a profile of John Greenleaf Whittier." *Essex Life*, 2 (Spring 1983), 68-74.



## HAMPSHIRE COUNTY 3922

- 3906 WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. The letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. John B. Packard, ed. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1975. 3v. MWA. +  
From 1828-1892.

- 3907 WILLHIDE, JAMES LAURENCE. "Samuel Holyoke: pioneer American music educator." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1954.

- 3908 WOODMAN, BETSY H. "Architect Rufus Sargent (1812-1886) beyond Newburyport." EIHC, 123 (Jan. 1987), 42-87.  
Buildings designed by Sargent, mostly in Essex County towns. See also entry 7253.

- 3909 WOODWELL, ROLAND H. John Greenleaf Whittier: a biography. Haverhill: DBL Commercial Printers, 1985. 636p. MWA. +

SEE ALSO entries 2601, 2720, 3568, 3587, 5008.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY

- 3910 JONES, BETSY B. Edwin Romanzo Elmer, 1850-1923. Northampton: Smith College Museum of Art, 1983. 170p. MB. +  
Painter.

- 3911 MASTROMARINO, MARK A. "'Cattle aplenty and other things in proportion': the agricultural society and fair in Franklin County, Massachusetts, 1810-1860." UCLA Historical Journal, 5 (1984), 50-75.

- 3912 SWEDLUND, ALAN CHARLES, HELENA TEMKIN-GREENER, and R. MEINDL. "Population studies in the Connecticut Valley: prospectus." Journal of Human Evolution, 5 (Jan. 1976), 75-94.  
See also following entries.

- 3913 TEMKIN-GREENER, HELENA. "Fertility transition and patterns of family formation: Connecticut River Valley communities during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1979. 312p. CtHi.  
Franklin County. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1577-1578.

- 3914 \_\_\_\_\_, and ALAN CHARLES SWEDLUND. "Fertility transition in the Connecticut Valley, 1740-1850." Population Studies, 32 (Mar. 1978), 27-41.  
Deerfield, Greenfield, and Shelburne.

SEE ALSO entry 3227.

## HAMPDEN COUNTY

- 3915 CARVALHO, JOSEPH III. Black families in Hampden County, Massachusetts, 1650-1855. [Boston]: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1984. 211p. MWA. +

- 3916 DiCARLO, ELLA MERKEL. Holyoke-Chicopee: a perspective. Holyoke: Holyoke Transcript-Telegram, 1982. x, 416p. MWA. +  
Historical.

- 3917 GERSUNY, CARL. "Work injuries and adversary process in two New England textile mills." Business History Review, 51 (Autumn 1977), 326-340.  
Cases in the Lyman Mills, Holyoke, and the Dwight Manufacturing Company, Chicopee, before and after the passage of the 1911 Massachusetts workmen's compensation law.

- 3918 KIELB, SONIA. "A bridge of memories." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 6 (Nov. 1986), 4-6.  
Chicopee-West Springfield Bridge.

- 3919 MALONEY, ROBIN E. "Ceramics of the Guida site and Walter S. Rodimon collections: another piece of the puzzle." MASB, 50 (Apr. 1989), 30-35.  
Guida site is in Westfield; Rodimon collection is in the Springfield Science Museum.

- 3920 SHEPARD, DAVID, JR. The Chester and Westfield, Mass., diaries (1795-1798) of David Shepard, Jr. (1777-1828). Alexander G. Rose III, ed. Baltimore: Priv. Mimeographed, 1975. xii, 239p. MStuO. +

SEE ALSO entries 3227, 3641.

## HAMPSHIRE COUNTY

- 3921 CLARK, CHRISTOPHER FREDERIC. "The household economy, market exchange, and the rise of capitalism in the Connecticut Valley, 1800-1860." JSH, 13 (Winter 1979), 169-189.  
See also next entry.

- 3922 \_\_\_\_\_. "Household, market and capital: the process of economic change in the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts, 1800-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 524p. MStuO.  
Study includes the towns of Amherst, Hadley, Hatfield, Northampton, Westhampton, and Williamsburg. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3088.

3923 HAMPSHIRE COUNTY

- 3923 COLLIS, ETHEL ALDEN. Methodism in Belchertown and Enfield. Belchertown: Pr. of Lewis H. Blackmer, 1948. 92p. MStuO.
- 3924 CONUEL, THOMAS. Quabbin: the accidental wilderness. Lincoln: Massachusetts Audubon Society, 1981. 66, [32]p. MBNEH. + Quabbin Reservoir.
- 3925 FOSTER, MARY CATHERINE. "Hampshire County, Massachusetts, 1729-1754: a covenant society in transition." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1967. iv, 331p. MB. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 7A (1967), 2621.
- 3926 GAMACHE, ANNE. "All aboard for the 'Rabbit Run.'" Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (May 1986), 16-18.  
Train that made its first run through the Swift River Valley in 1873.
- 3927 GRACI, DAVID. Mt. Holyoke, an enduring prospect: history of New England's most historic mountain. Holyoke: Calem Publishing, 1985. xiii, 105p. MS.
- 3928 GREENE, JOHN R. An atlas of the Quabbin Valley, past and present: a series of new maps depicting the four former towns of the valley and the reservoir that drowned them, with accompanying text and pictures. (1975) Rev. ed. Athol: Transcript Pr., 1983. 27p. MChp. +
- 3929 \_\_\_\_\_. The creation of Quabbin Reservoir; the death of the Swift River Valley. Athol: Transcript Pr., 1981. v, 109p. MWA. +
- 3930 \_\_\_\_\_. The day four Quabbin towns died. Athol: Transcript Pr., 1985. 104p. MW.  
Dana, Enfield, Greenwich, and Prescott, displaced by the Quabbin Reservoir (1938).
- 3931 HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE, AMHERST, MASS. Holyoke range: history, resources, land use. Steven Berkowitz, ed. Amherst, 1974. xiii, 204p. MS.
- 3932 LOMBARDO, DANIEL J. "Edward Dickinson and the Amherst and Belchertown Railroad: a lost letter." HJM, 12 (Jan. 1984), 36-43.  
1851.
- 3933 LYNCH, JACQUELINE T. "The birth of the Swift River Valley." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (Apr. 1986), 12-15, 18-23.
- 3934 \_\_\_\_\_. "Last memories of Prescott." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (May 1986), 6-9, 12-15.  
One of the towns displaced by the Quabbin Reservoir.
- 3935 McCONNELL, SHARON M. "Growing up in Greenwich." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 5 (May 1986), 19, 22-27, 30.  
Extinct town.
- 3936 McKINSTRY, WINTHROP. Glimpses of the past. n.p., 1978. 108p. MBNEH. + Springfield and Chicopee.
- 3937 MERRIAM, GEORGE HENRY. "Israel Williams, monarch of Hampshire, 1709-1788." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1978. 165p. M.  
Leading figure in western Massachusetts society and politics.
- 3938 NAGLACK, JAMES S. "Quabbin Reservoir: the elimination of four small New England towns." HJWM, 4 (Spring 1975), 51-59.
- 3939 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. Divisions throughout the whole: politics and society in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, 1740-1775. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1983. xii, 187p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 3940 \_\_\_\_\_. "Politics and society in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, 1740-1755: the rural west on the eve of the Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1979. 286p. MNF. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 10A (1980), 5560. See also preceding entry.
- 3941 RUSSELL, EVLYN BELZ. "An overview of the criminal justice system of Hampshire County, 1677-1728." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1977), 13-20.
- 3942 SAURINO, MARY ANN. "Land use change in three Connecticut River Valley towns, 1940-1980." NE-StLVGSPR, 12 [1983], 1-8.  
Amherst, Hadley, and South Hadley.
- 3943 WELCH, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, JR. "Israel Williams and the Hampshire college project of 1761-1764." HJM, 13 (Jan. 1985), 53-62.  
Williams sought legislative support for a college in western Massachusetts. See also next entry.
- 3944 \_\_\_\_\_. "River god: the public life of Israel Williams, 1709-1788." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1975. 222p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 7A (1976), 4720.

SEE ALSO entries 3227, 3317, 3641.

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY

- 3945 ADAMS, ROBERT G. "Born and buried in six months." *Trains*, 19 (Sept. 1959), 34-39. Billerica and Bedford Railroad (1877-1878).
- 3946 BAKER, VERNON G. Archaeological overview and evaluation: Minute Man National Park, Massachusetts. Washington, D.C.: Division of Cultural Resources, North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service, 1980. vii, 109p. MBU-S.
- 3947 \_\_\_\_\_. "Historical archaeology at Minute Man National Historical Park, Massachusetts, 1963-1980: comments on the use of retrieval data." *North American Archaeologist*, 6, No. 2 (1985), 135-144.
- 3948 BINFORD, HENRY C. The first suburbs: residential communities on the Boston periphery, 1815-1860. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1985. xiv, 304p. MWA. +  
Study of Cambridge and Somerville. See also next entry.
- 3949 \_\_\_\_\_. "The influence of commuting on the development of Cambridge and Somerville, Massachusetts, 1815-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1974. ix, 1116p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 3950 BUSHMAN, CLAUDIA LAUPER. "A good poor man's wife": being a chronicle of Harriet Hanson Robinson and her family in nineteenth-century New England. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. xvi, 276p. MWA. +  
Harriet Hanson Robinson (1825-1911), an early Lowell "mill girl"--she was the author of *Loom and spindle* (1898)---was married to William S. Robinson, a politician and journalist. See also next entry.
- 3951 \_\_\_\_\_. "Harriet Hanson Robinson and her family: a chronicle of nineteenth century New England life." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 462p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 3099. See also preceding entry.
- 3952 BUTTERFIELD, LAWRENCE. "Driving cattle with my father." *Yankee*, 40 (May 1976), 165-168, 171-172, 175-176, 178-179.
- 3953 CLARK, TIM. "Anatomy of a battle." *Yankee*, 49 (Sept. 1985), 144-147, 238, 240-248, 251. Lexington and Concord (1775).
- 3954 CLARKE, MARY STETSON. The old Middlesex Canal. Melrose: Hilltop Pr., 1974. 191p. MStuO.
- 3955 FLEMING, THOMAS J. The first stroke: Lexington, Concord, and the beginning of the American Revolution. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, 1978. 95p. MWA. +
- 3956 GOUGEON, LEONARD G. "Emerson and the campaign of 1851." *HJM*, 16 (Jan. 1988), 20-33.  
He campaigned for Free Soil candidate John Gorham Palfrey in the congressional election.
- 3957 HARTOG, HENDRIK. "The public law of a county court: judicial government in eighteenth century Massachusetts." *American Journal of Legal History*, 20 (Oct. 1976), 282-329.  
Study of the records of the Middlesex County Court of General Sessions (1728-1803).
- 3958 HERRING, STEPHEN W. South Middlesex: a New England heritage. Northridge, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1986. 248p. MFm. +
- 3959 HODGSON, ALICE DOAN. "The John L. Sullivan and Samuel Morey connection." *Towpath Topics*, 18 (Apr. 1980), 3-11.  
Steamboats on the Middlesex Canal.
- 3960 HOLMES, RICHARD JOHN. Communities in transition: Bedford and Lincoln, Massachusetts, 1729-1850. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1980. vi, 213p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 3961 \_\_\_\_\_. "Communities in transition: social change in Bedford and Lincoln, Massachusetts, 1729-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Binghamton, 1979. 407p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 12A (1979), 7483-7484. See also preceding entry.
- 3962 HUDSON, ALFRED SERENO. A. S. Hudson's History of Sudbury, Massachusetts, & The annals of Sudbury, Wayland & Maynard. George D. Max, ed. (1889 and 1891) Sudbury: Sudbury Historical Society, 1983. 119p. MBU. +  
Note: this item replaces entries 12348 and 2569 in the Massachusetts volume.
- 3963 JARVIS, CHARLES A. "Admission to abolition: the case of John Greenleaf Whittier." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 4 (Summer 1984), 161-176.
- 3964 KISTLER, LINDA H. "The Middlesex Canal--an analysis of its accounting and management." *Towpath Topics*, 18 (Oct. 1980), 2-11.



3965 MIDDLESEX COUNTY

- 3965 KLEEB, ARLENE PHILLIPS. Lexington and Concord: rationale for independence. An exhibition commemorating the 200th anniversary of the battle. [Ann Arbor, Mich.]: William L. Clements Library, Univ. of Michigan, 1975. 28p. MWA. +
- 3966 MacSWIGGAN, AMELIA ELIZABETH. "The Hews Pottery--an eighteenth century enterprise." *Antiques Journal*, 8 (Nov. 1953), 36-37. In Cambridge and Weston.
- 3967 MALCOLM, JOYCE LEE. The scene of the battle, 1775: a historic grounds report; Minute Man National Park. [Boston]: Division of Cultural Resources, North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service, 1985. xiv, 133p. MWA. +
- 3968 NEWTON, JAMES A. "Crows' nests or eagles' aeries? The octagon houses of E. A. Brackett and H. P. Wakefield." *OTNE*, 67 (Winter-Spring 1977), 57-72. In Winchester (ca. 1852) and Reading (ca. 1860), respectively.
- 3969 POWELL, SUMNER CHILTON. "The formation of a New England town: a case study of the English background and early development of Sudbury, Watertown, and Marlborough, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1956. [12], 178, [19]p. See also this author's Puritan village... (1963), a study of Sudbury.
- 3970 "A REPORT by William Sullivan." *Towpath Topics*, 12 (Apr. 1974), [3-7]. Concerning the Middlesex Canal.
- 3971 SMITH, THOMAS ANDREW. "The Baldwin apple." *Towpath Topics*, 15 (Sept. 1977), [6-7]. Loammi Baldwin of Woburn, the early civil engineer, developed the well known apple variety with scions from a tree in Wilmington (1790s).
- 3972 THOMPSON, ROGER. "Adolescent culture in colonial Massachusetts." *Journal of Family History*, 9 (Summer 1984), 127-144. Case study of adolescence as a distinct stage of life during the half-century from 1649-1699.
- 3973 \_\_\_\_\_. "Popular attitudes towards children in Middlesex County, Massachusetts, 1649-1699." *Journal of Psychohistory*, 13 (Fall 1985), 145-158.
- 3974 \_\_\_\_\_. Sex in Middlesex: popular mores in a Massachusetts county, 1649-1699. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1986. 360p. MStuO. +

- 3975 WHITING, ELBRIDGE CUTLER. One hundred years of Christian fellowship: an historical address delivered at the centennial meeting of the Middlesex South Association of Congregational Churches and Ministers, Grace Congregational Church, Framingham, Massachusetts, Tuesday, October 16, 1928. n.p., n.d. 21p. MFm.
- 3976 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. Immigrants and Yankees in Nashoba Valley, Massachusetts: interethnic and interreligious conflict and accommodation of Irish, French-Canadians, Poles, Lithuanians, and Italians. West Groton, 1981. xix, 240p. Ct. + Towns of Ashby, Townsend, Groton, Pepperell, Shirley, Ayer, and Littleton.

NORFOLK COUNTY

- 3977 BROWN, CHARLES A. "New Haven's connections: Fore River Railroad." *S'liner*, 9 (Fall 1978), 15-17. Between East Braintree and Quincy Point.
- 3978 CRUMBAKER, LESLIE G., and EDWARD J. KINGSBURY. "Ridge Hill Farms in Needham and Wellesley, 1868-1888." *Bay State History*, 14 (Spring 1988), 18-25.
- 3979 HINCHCLIFFE, ELIZABETH M. 1882-1982, Needham versus Wellesley: the centennial anniversary and history of the oldest high school football rivalry in the nation. [Wellesley]: Centennial Football Committee, 1982. 28p. MWel.
- 3980 ROBERTS, MICHAEL E. "A preliminary functional analysis of stone tools." *MASB*, 41 (Oct. 1980), 46-53. At the Green Hill site in Milton and Canton. See also following entries.
- 3981 ROSSER, JOHN. "Features at the base of Green Hill." *MASB*, 41 (Oct. 1980), 29-41. See also preceding and following entries.
- 3982 \_\_\_\_\_. "Summary and interpretation." *MASB*, 41 (Oct. 1980), 53-56. Green Hill site.
- 3983 \_\_\_\_\_. ANDREW RAPOZA, and PAULA ZANNIERI. "Artifact stratigraphy at the base of Green Hill." *MASB*, 41 (Oct. 1980), 41-45.

- 3984 ST. GEORGE, ROBERT BLAIR. "Style and structure in the joined furniture of Dedham and Medfield, Mass., 1636-1685." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 13 (1979), 1-46.

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY

- 3985 BENES, PETER. *The masks of orthodoxy: folk gravestone carving in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 1689-1805*. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1977. 288p. MStuO. +
- 3986 COLMAN, ADDIE CUSHING. "Colonial shipyards--North River Valley, Plymouth County, Massachusetts." *Nautical Research Journal*, 3 (Dec. 1951), 150-157.
- 3987 KRUSELL, CYNTHIA HAGAR. *Plymouth County, 1685*. Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1985. vi, 58p. MWA. +
- 3988 NELSON, WILLIAM EDWARD. *Dispute and conflict resolution in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 1725-1825*. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1981. xi, 212p. MStuO. +
- 3989 PLYMOUTH court records, 1686-1859. David Thomas Konig, ed. Wilmington, Del.: Michael Glazier, 1978-1981. 16v. MB. +
- 3990 ST. GEORGE, ROBERT BLAIR. "A Plymouth area chairmaking tradition of the late seventeenth-century." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 19 (Dec. 1978), 3, 5-7, 10-11.
- 3991 VINAL, WILLIAM GOULD. *Salt haying in the North River Valley (1648-1898)*. Cohasset, 1953. 30p. MStuO.

SEE ALSO entry 3225.

## SUFFOLK COUNTY

- 3992 GARRISON, JOHN RITCHIE. "Market regulations and agricultural change in Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1675-1725." *Pioneer America*, 13 (Sept. 1981), 29-42.
- 3993 STONE, GARY WHEELER. "Ceramics in Suffolk County, Mass., inventories, 1680-1775." *Conference on Historic Site Archeology, Papers*, 2 (1970), 73-90.

- 3994 TURNER, ELDON RAY. "Law and political culture: a functional study of the relation of theology to jurisprudence, political values, and legal activity in colonial Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1671-1680." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Kansas, 1973. vii, 465p. MWalB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 6A (1973), 3276.

## WORCESTER COUNTY

- 3995 BARON, DONNA K. "Country arts: furnishings and paintings of Worcester County." *Old Sturbridge Visitor*, 24 (Winter 1984-1985), 4-6.
- 3996 BROOKE, JOHN L. "Society, revolution, and the symbolic uses of the dead: an historical ethnography of the Massachusetts near frontier, 1730-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1982. 649p. MStuO.  
Southwestern Worcester County (1730-1820).  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 899.
- 3997 BURNS, BRIAN. *Footsteps through history: a walking tour of Sturbridge Common and Southbridge*. Southbridge: Worcester County Newspapers, 1984. 85p. MStuO. +
- 3998 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "When Quaboag went 'Western.'" *Quaboag Plantation*, No. 2 (Spring 1987), 4-6.  
Western Railroad in the Brookfields and Warren.
- 3999 HESS, MRS. ROBERT G. "The cooperation of ladies." *Garden Club of America, Bulletin*, 47 (May 1959), 14-16.  
In the Worcester County Horticultural Society.
- 4000 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Worcester County Horticultural Society." *Garden Club of America, Bulletin*, 45 (Jan. 1957), 58-60.
- 4001 JOSLIN, RUSSELL. "The Southbridge Branch." *S'liner*, 12, No. 2 (1981), 6-14.  
Railroad between Webster and Southbridge.
- 4002 [KNOWLTON, EDWARD.] *The Wells family: founders of the American Optical Company and Old Sturbridge Village*. Southbridge: Priv. Print., 1979. x, 235p. MStuO.  
In Southbridge and Sturbridge, respectively.

## New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

- 4003 MacWADE, KEVIN JOSEPH. "Worcester County, 1750-1774: a study of a provincial patronage elite." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. 201p. MW.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 9A (1974), 5877.
- 4004 MALLOY, TOM. Profiles of the past: an illustrated history of Ashburnham, Gardner, Hubbardston, Templeton, Westminster and Winchendon, Massachusetts. Athol: Millers River Publishing, 1984. 192p. MWA. +
- 4005 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Historic and archaeological resources of central Massachusetts: a framework for preservation decisions. [Boston], 1985. 434p. MStuO. +  
I.e., Worcester County. Includes historical sketches.
- 4006 MERRILL, KENNETH. "The Sutton-Northbridge tornado of June 9, 1953 (known as the other tornado)." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 14 (June 1987), 1-5.  
The disastrous Worcester tornado also occurred on that day.
- 4007 MOONEY, JAMES EUGENE. "Antislavery in Worcester County, Massachusetts: a case study." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1971. 315p. MWaB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7A (1972), 3928.
- 4008 RICHARDSON, MILTON. "Plantation briefs." Quaboag Plantation, 5 (Winter 1987), 17-19.  
Ice harvests in the area of the Brookfields.
- 4009 \_\_\_\_\_. "Plantation briefs." Quaboag Plantation, 5 (Winter 1987), 49-52.  
Street railroads that served the area of the Brookfields.
- 4010 ROSA, ALFRED FELIX. "Joseph Palmer and his famous beard." NEG, 15 (Winter 1974), 3-9.  
1830s incident.
- 4011 SOUTHWICK, ALBERT B. Once-told tales of Worcester County. Worcester: Telegram & Gazette, 1985. 171p. MWA. +
- 4012 WEBSTER-DUDLEY [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. ...American Revolution bicentennial, 1776-1976. n.p., [1976?]. 64p. MWeb.
- 4013 WORCESTER COUNTY [MASS.] REPUBLICAN CLUB. Worcester County Republican Club, Inc., history. Forty-second anniversary, Hotel Bancroft, Saturday, April twenty-third, nineteen hundred thirty-eight. [Worcester: Pr. of C. E. Lawrence, 1938?] [48]p. MW.  
SEE ALSO entries 3427, 3518.



## *Massachusetts*

### Entries for Cities and Towns\*

#### ABINGTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)

4014 CAMPBELL, MARTHA G. Abington and the Revolution and earlier wars.... Abington: Bicentennial Committee, 1975. xi, 123p. MWA. +

4015 WALETT, FRANCIS GUSTAF, WILLIAM D. COUGHLAN, and AARON HOBART. Old Abington in the American Revolution: a bicentennial publication. [Abington]: Dyer Memorial Library Trustees, 1976. 60p. MWA. +

#### ADAMS (BERKSHIRE CO.)

4016 READER, WILLIAM AUGUST. "Yankees, immigrants and social climbers: a study of social mobility in Adams, Massachusetts, 1850-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1973. 394p. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1837.

4017 WILK, JOSEPH ADDISON. "History of Adams, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Ottawa [Canada], 1945.

SEE ALSO entries 2852, 3056, 3172, 3330, 3362, 3470, 4378, 4381, 4605, 4740, 4776, 4902, 4951-4952, 5035, 5428, 5663, 5684, 5959, 6639, 7543.

#### AGAWAM (HAMPDEN CO.)

4018 AGAWAM, MASS. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Over the span of a century, 1855-1955. n.p., 1955. 43p. MS.

4019 AGAWAM, MASS. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. A century and a quarter of service (1819-1944): the story of the Agawam Congregational Church and its plans for the future. [Springfield]: Pond-Ekberg, [1944?]. 47p. MS.

4020 CLARK, GRACE McINTYRE, and NAIDA HILL KING. History of the Feeding Hills Congregational Church, 1762-1962. Edith Hull LaFrancis, ed. Feeding Hills, 1962. 27p. MS.

4021 LaFRANCIS, EDITH HULL. Agawam, Massachusetts: a town history. Springfield: Pond-Ekberg, 1980. vii, 398p. MWA. +

4022 PRETOLA, JOHN P. "The Granfield site." MASB, 48 (Apr. 1987), 9-21. Indian site.

4023 \_\_\_\_\_. "A preliminary prehistory of Agawam: analysis of the Charles W. Hull collection." MASB, 46 (Apr. 1985), 10-19.

4024 QUINN, WILLIAM. The origin and development of St. John the Evangelist Parish of Agawam, Massachusetts. Westfield: Historical Journal of Western Massachusetts, 1975. 17p. MS. + Roman Catholic.

\* See the Massachusetts volume in this series (1976) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

4025 AMESBURY

AMESBURY (ESSEX CO.)

- 4025 FREEMAN, DONALD C., JOHN B. PICKARD, and ROLAND H. WOODWELL. *Whittier and Whittierland: portrait of a poet and his world*. North Andover: Trustees of the John Greenleaf Whittier Homestead, 1976. 92p. MBAt. +
- 4026 KELLY, RICHARD EDWARD. "John Greenleaf Whittier on Bible reading in the public schools: an unpublished letter." *EIHC*, 110 (Jan. 1974), 57-63. Written in Amesbury (1853).
- 4027 MARK, ELLEN D. "John Greenleaf Whittier, politician and abolitionist: a letter, February 23, 1861." *EIHC*, 116 (Jan. 1980), 41-51.
- SEE ALSO entries 3826, 3831, 3862, 3878, 3906, 3909.

AMHERST (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

- 4028 ALLEN, CAROLINE C. "The homestead in Amherst." *Horn Book*, 38 (Feb. 1957), 30-34. Dickinson family.
- 4029 AMHERST, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. *Lost Amherst*. Amherst: Hamilton Newell, 1980. 56p. MAJ.
- 4030 AUSTIN and Mabel: the Amherst affair & love letters of Austin Dickinson and Mabel Loomis Todd. Polly Longworth, ed. N.Y.: Farrar, Strauss & Giroux, 1984. xiii, 449p. MH. +  
Longtime liaison between the brother of Emily Dickinson and the first editor of her poetry.
- 4031 BARTER, JUDITH. "American paintings, pastels, and watercolors in the Mead Art Museum, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 122 (Nov. 1982), 1040-1051.  
Includes historical information about the collection.
- 4032 BIANCHI, MARTHA DICKINSON. *The life and letters of Emily Dickinson*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1924. 386p. MWalB. +  
1830-1886.
- 4033 BINGHAM, MILLICENT TODD. *Emily Dickinson: a revelation*. N.Y.: Harpers, 1954. 69p. MChB. +

- 4034 BIXLER, JULIUS SEELYE. "Alexander Meikeljohn: the making of the Amherst mind." *NEQ*, 47 (June 1974), 179-195.  
President of Amherst College from 1912-1923. See also next entry.
- 4035 BRENNAN, ROBERT THOMAS. "The making of the liberal college: Alexander Meikeljohn at Amherst." *History of Education Quarterly*, 28 (Winter 1988), 569-597.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4036 BURBICK, JOAN. "One unbroken company: religion and Emily Dickinson." *NEQ*, 53 (Mar. 1980), 62-75.
- 4037 CADY, JOHN. *After great pain: the inner life of Emily Dickinson*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1971. ix, 538p. MB. +
- 4038 CHASE, RICHARD. *Emily Dickinson*. n.p.: William Sloane Associates, 1951. xii, 328p. MWA. +  
Lived 1830-1886.
- 4039 DICKINSON, EMILY. *The letters of Emily Dickinson*. Thomas H. Johnson, ed. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1958. 3v. MAJ. +  
Other eds.
- 4040 ELLIOT, MARJORIE ATKINS. *North of Norwottuck: a sampler of South Amherst, Mass.* Madison, Wis.: F. Irvine and Marjorie Elliot, 1985. 208p. MAJ. +
- 4041 EMILY Dickinson: the lives of a poet. Christopher Benfey, ed. N.Y.: G. Braziller, 1986. 141p. MAJ. +
- 4042 EMILY Dickinson's home: letters of Edward Dickinson and his family. With documentation and comment by Millicent Todd Bingham. N.Y.: Harpers, 1955. xvii, 600p. MChB. +
- 4043 FERLAZZO, PAUL. *Emily Dickinson*. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1976. 168p. MWA. +
- 4044 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF AMHERST [MASS.] *One hundred years of commercial banking in Amherst*. n.p., [1964?]. [25]p. MAJ.
- 4045 FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE. *Stanley King of Amherst*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1955. x, 374p. MChB. +  
President of Amherst College from 1932-1946; previously an industrialist in Boston.

- 4046 GARDEN CLUB OF AMHERST [MASS.]. *Trees of Amherst: a record and history of some unusual and historical trees in and around Amherst, Massachusetts.* Herbert M. Cowan, ed. Amherst: Hamilton Newell, 1959. 46p. MAJ.
- 4047 GRIFFITH, CLARK. *The long shadow: Emily Dickinson's tragic poetry.* Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1964. viii, 308p. MU. +
- 4048 HILL, FREDERICK D. "The Mead Art Gallery at Amherst College." *American Art Review*, 3 (Nov.-Dec. 1976), 86-90.  
Includes historical information about the collection.
- 4049 JENKINS, MacGREGOR. *Emily Dickinson: friend and neighbor.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1930. 150p. MBU. +
- 4050 JOHNSON, THOMAS HERBERT. *Emily Dickinson: an interpretive biography.* Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1955. 276p. MWA. +
- 4051 JONES, ROWENA REVIS. "The preparation of a poet: Puritan directions in Emily Dickinson's education." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1982), 285-324.
- 4052 KAYNOR, FAY CAMPBELL. "Peter Ingraham: nineteenth-century miller at 'the city.'" *NEG*, 16 (Winter 1975), 52-59.  
in North Amherst.
- 4053 KEBABIAN, JOHN S. "The Ebenezer Nutting broadside catalogue." *CEAIA*, 31 (Dec. 1978), 57.  
Plane maker (1856). See also *ibid.*, 32 (Mar. 1979), 10-11.
- 4054 KILMARTIN, THOMAS W. "The last shall be first: the Amherst College days of Calvin Coolidge." *HJWM*, 5 (Spring 1977), 1-12.  
Class of 1895.
- 4055 LEIGHTON, GUY. *The Emily Dickinson Homestead: a historical study of its setting, with recommendations for preservation and restoration.* Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts, Dept. of Landscape Architecture and Regional Planning, 1978. 109p. MAJ.
- 4056 LEYDA, JOY. *The years and hours of Emily Dickinson.* New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1960. 2v. MH. +
- 4057 "LITTLE known 'aggies' of Boston University 'discovered.'" *Bostonia*, 28 (Oct. 1954), 4-5, 26-27.  
Massachusetts Agricultural College (now Univ. of Massachusetts) was affiliated with Boston Univ. from 1876-1912.
- 4058 LOMBARDO, DANIEL J. *Tales of Amherst: a look back.* Amherst: Jones Library, 1986. 137p. MWA.
- 4059 McNEIL, HELEN. *Emily Dickinson.* N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1986. xvi, 208p. MAJ. +
- 4060 MEISTER, JOEL S. "A sociologist looks at two schools: the Amherst and Hampshire experiences." *Change*, 14 (Mar. 1982), 26-34.  
Amherst and Hampshire colleges. Includes historical information.
- 4061 NORTON, PAUL F. *Amherst: a guide to its architecture.* [Amherst]: Amherst Historical Society, 1975. 175p. MWA. +  
Includes historical sketch.
- 4062 PARKER, BARBARA NEVILLE. "The Dickinson portraits by Otis A. Bullard." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 6 (Winter 1952), 133-137.  
1840.
- 4063 PATTERSON, REBECCA. *The riddle of Emily Dickinson.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1951. xii, 434p. MWA. +
- 4064 PI-SUNYER, MARY JANE RICHARDS. "Households in a nineteenth century town: a historical demographic study of household and family size and composition in Amherst, Massachusetts, 1850-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1973. 290p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 34, 9A (1974), 6138.
- 4065 A POET'S parents: the courtship letters of Emily Norcross and Edward Dickinson. Vivian R. Pollak, ed. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1988. xxxv, 236p. MB. +  
From 1826-1828.
- 4066 POLLITT, JOSEPHINE. *Emily Dickinson: the human background of her poetry.* N.Y.: Harpers, 1930. 350p. MU. +
- 4067 ROCKAS, LEO. "The Quintilian of Amherst: John Franklin Genung." *NEQ*, 54 (Mar. 1981), 54-73.  
Taught rhetoric and classical literature at Amherst College from 1882-1918.



# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 4068 AMHERST

- 4068 SEWALL, RICHARD B. *The life of Emily Dickinson*. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1974. 2v. MB. +
- 4069 SIEGFRIED, REGINA. "Conspicuous by her absence: Amherst's religious tradition and Emily Dickinson's own growth in faith." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Louis Univ., 1982. 227p. M. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1597.
- 4070 TAGGARD, GENEVIEVE. *The life and mind of Emily Dickinson*. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1938. xxi, 378, vi p. MWA. +
- 4071 VISTA TRUST, AMHERST, MASS. *Essays on Amherst's history*. Theodore P. Greene, ed. Amherst, 1978. xi, 452p. MWA.
- 4072 WATERHOUSE, JOHN ALMON. *Calvin Coolidge meets Charles Edward Garman*. Rutland: Academy Books, 1984. xii, 75p. VtU. +  
Garman was an Amherst College professor who had an important influence on Coolidge during his student days.
- 4073 WAUGH, DOROTHY. *Emily Dickinson's beloved: a surmise*. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1976. ii, 66p. MH.
- 4074 WHICHER, GEORGE FRISBIE. *This was a poet: a critical biography of Emily Dickinson*. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1939. xiii, 337p. MWA. +
- 4075 WOLFF, CYNTHIA GRIFFIN. *Emily Dickinson*. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1986. xii, 641p. MB. +
- SEE ALSO entries 2992, 3412, 3922, 3932, 3942, 4789, 8424.
- ANDOVER (ESSEX CO.)
- 4076 ALLIS, FREDERICK S., JR. "The education of Samuel Phillips, Jr., founder of Phillips Academy." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 59 (1982), 39-60.
- 4077 \_\_\_\_\_. "Esto perpetua: the celebration of the Phillips Academy centennial in 1878." *MHSP*, 88 (1976), 35-59.
- 4078 \_\_\_\_\_. "Phillips Academy: from Calvinism to coeducation." *EIHC*, 116 (Apr. 1980), 61-81.
- 4079 \_\_\_\_\_. *Youth from every quarter: a bicentennial history of Phillips Academy, Andover*. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xxvii, 770p. MWA. +
- 4080 FRASER, JAMES W. "The beginning of theological education at Andover." *HJM*, 13 (June 1985), 101-116.  
Andover Theological Seminary.
- 4081 GREVEN, PHILIP J., JR. "Four generations: a study of family structure, inheritance, and mobility in Andover, Massachusetts, 1630-1750." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1965. xvii, 503p.  
See also this author's published work of similar title (1970).
- 4082 HARRIS, EDWARD MOSELEY. *Andover in the American Revolution: a New England town in a period of crisis*. Marceline, Mo.: Walsworth Publishing, 1976. xvi, 219p. MWA. +
- 4083 HARRISON, FRED H. *Athletics for all: physical education and athletics at Phillips Academy, Andover, 1778-1978*. Andover: Phillips Academy, 1983. xviii, 494p. VtU. +
- 4084 HELLER, ANITA F. "Princeton vs. Andover: an insight into seminary life in 1814." *Berkshire History*, 5 (Fall 1984), 5-7.
- 4085 LEAVITT, THOMAS W. *The first one hundred and fifty years: a history of the Andover Companies*. Andover: Andover Companies, 1978. 92p. MWA. + Insurance.
- 4086 LLOYD, SUSAN McINTOSH. *A singular school: Abbot Academy, 1828-1973*. Andover: Phillips Academy, 1979. x, 626p. MWA.
- 4087 LUEDTKE, BARBARA E. "Preliminary report on the Shattuck Farm site." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 65-74.  
Indian site.
- 4088 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. *An archaeological survey and documentary history of the Shattuck Farm, Andover, Massachusetts*. [Boston], 1981. 74, 37, 13p. MBU-P.
- 4089 MOFFORD, JULIET HAINES. *AVIS: a history in conservation*. n.p., 1980. xvi, 238p. MSaE. + Andover Village Improvement Society.

- 4090 PERRY, LEWIS, JR. "Growing up in the shadow of a king." *Yankee*, 45 (May 1981), 82-85, 152-155.  
Author's father was the longtime headmaster of Phillips Andover Academy.
- 4091 "THE PRINCIPALS of Phillips Academy: John Adams, 1810-1832." *Phillips Bulletin*, 10 (Jan. 1916), 7-17.
- 4092 RODDY, EDWARD G. Mills, mansions, and mergers: the life of William M. Wood. North Andover: Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, 1982. 148p. MH.  
Shawsheen Village (1906-1926). See also this author's article of same title in *EIHC*, 118 (Apr. 1982), 81-105.
- 4093 SCHUR, SUSAN E. "Conservation profile: the Northeast Document Conservation Center." *Technology and Conservation*, 7 (Fall 1982), 32-39.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 4094 SHIELS, RICHARD DOUGLAS. "The scope of the Second Great Awakening: Andover, Massachusetts, as a case study." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 2 (Summer 1985), 223-246.
- 4095 VANDERPOOL, HAROLD YOUNG. "The Andover conservatives: apologetics, biblical criticism and theological change at the Andover Theological Seminary, 1808-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. vii, 370p.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 2669, 2717, 3376, 3554, 3634, 6880.
- ARLINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 4096 ARLINGTON, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Ice caps and commuters: South and East Arlington's historical and architectural heritage, American landmarks. Belmont, 1981. 94p. MARl.
- 4097 \_\_\_\_\_. Mill Brook Valley: a historical and architectural survey. Arlington, 1976. 82p. MARl.
- 4098 MISSAL, GERALD EDWARD. "The effect of declining enrollment on public school management: a case study of elementary school closings." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 165p.  
1977-1979. Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1776.
- 4099 NECKAR, LANCE, and CAROLE ZELLIE. Northwest Arlington, Massachusetts: an architectural and historical study. Arlington: Arlington Historical Commission, 1980. 63p. MARl. +  
  
SEE ALSO entries 2631, 2955.
- ASHBY (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 4100 DODS, AGNES M. "Ruth Henshaw Bascom." *OTNE*, 39 (Jan. 1949), 74-75.  
Portrait painter (lived 1772-1848), who was a longtime Ashby resident.
- ASHFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)
- 4101 COONEY, BLANCHE. "Back to the land: 1941." *New England Monthly*, 6 (May 1989), 48-52, 102.  
Autobiographical.
- 4102 FRANKENSTEIN, ALFRED. "Edwin Romanzo Elmer." *Magazine of Art*, 45 (Oct. 1952), 270-272.  
Painter (lived 1850-1923).
- 4103 LINSKOTT, ELISABETH. "Faulkner in Massachusetts." *NEG*, 10 (Winter 1969), 37-42.  
Novelist William Faulkner's visits to author's home (1956).
- 4104 NEW England reflections, 1882-1907: photographs by the Howes brothers. Alan B. Newman, ed. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1981. 150p. MBU. +
- 4105 SISK, JONATHAN. "The Howes brothers photographs." *Bay State Historical League Bulletin*, 9 (Winter 1983-1984), 11-16.
- 4106 TOOMEY, URSULA. "Memory lies deep in the Ashfield hills." *NEG*, 12 (Spring 1971), 43-49.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 3312, 3421.
- ATHOL (WORCESTER CO.)
- 4107 ATHOL, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. A bibliography of publications relating to the history of Athol, Massachusetts. John R. Greene, comp. [Athol], 1976. 9p. MWA. +

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

- 4108    ATHOL
- 4108    CHAISSON, DICK. Hometown chronicles. Athol: Millers River Publishing, 1985. 159p. MW. Collection of newspaper articles.
- 4109    PETRUCCELLI, STEVEN. "Attleboro clockmakers." NAWCCB, 23 (Feb. 1981), 14-19.
- 4110    TEDESCO, PAUL H. 1894 Attleborough-Attleboro 1978: hub of the jewelry world. Danvers: Bradford & Bigelow, 1979. xx, 395p. Ct. +  
  
SEE ALSO entries 3760, 3765.
- 4111    ROTHERA, RALPH, and RAYMOND TWAROWSKI. Happy birthday, Auburn. Auburn: Auburn Historical Society, 1977. [48]p. MW.
- 4112    ALLAN, SCOTT. Our heritage of faith: the Unitarian Church, Barnstable, Massachusetts. Barnstable: Unitarian Church Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 27p. MWA. +
- 4113    BARNSTABLE, MASS. The seven villages of Barnstable. Barnstable, 1976. xvi, 556p. MWA. +
- 4114    BEARSE, ALVAH W. History of the First Baptist Church of Hyannis. Hyannis: First Baptist Church, 1985. 60, [6]p. MBar.
- 4115    \_\_\_\_\_. Physic Point: memoirs of Hyannis, 1914-1929. (1976) Rev. ed. Hyannis: Patriot Pr., 1982. x, 195, [6]p. MHy.
- 4116    BEARSE, PHYLLIS JERAULD. The story of Village Hall, Barnstable. n.p.: Printed for the Barnstable Woman's Club, 1929. [4]p. MBar.
- 4117    CHESBRO, PAUL L. Osterville. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1988. DLC. Pagination not available.
- 4118    \_\_\_\_\_, and CHESTER A. CROSBY III. Osterville: a walk through the past. 500 photographs, 1860-1930. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1979. 155, [5]p. MW. + Includes text.
- 4119    COTUIT: some notes on her history. Recollections of the Cotuit of seventy years ago, by A. Lawrence Lowell. The early years of Cotuit, by Donald G. Trayser. Maps of Barnstable, by James F. McLaughlin. With the program for Cotuit Tercentenary Week. Hyannis: F. B. & F. P. Goss, 1939. 26, [5]p. MBar.
- 4120    EXMAN, EUGENE. A short history of the Sturgis Library. n.p., [198\_?]. [9]p. MBar.
- 4121    HAYWARD, ELIZABETH, and ROSCOE ELLIS SCOTT. To thee this temple: the life, diary and friends of Jacob Richardson Scott (1815-1861). Chester, Pa.: American Baptist Historical Society, 1955. 405p. MBar.
- 4122    HINCKLEY, MRS. S. A. Hyannis--old and new. Hyannis: Hyannis Patriot, 1926. 8p. MBar.
- 4123    LIBRARY of Cape Cod history & genealogy: the oldest public library building in the United States. Yarmouthport: C. W. Swift, 1923. [4]p. MBar. Sturgis Library, Barnstable.
- 4124    MUNROE, ELIZABETH. John Munroe and old Barnstable, 1784-1879: sketch of a good life. Yarmouthport: C. W. Swift, n.d. 131p. MBar.
- 4125    ROGERS, FRED B. "Charles E. Harris (1868-1947) of Hyannis, Mass.: family doctor and friend of mankind." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 38 (July 1983), 339-342.
- 4126    \_\_\_\_\_. "Dr. and Mrs. Algernon Coolidge and the Cotuit Library Association of Cape Cod, Massachusetts." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 33 (Oct. 1978), 551-554.
- 4127    SPRAGUE, FRANCIS WILLIAM. Barnstable sea captains. Yarmouthport: C. W. Swift, 1913. 5p. MBar.
- 4128    TRAYSER, DONALD GRANT. "A library with the oldest house in America." Horn Book Magazine, 26 (May-June 1950), 148, 150. Sturgis Library.



BELMONT 4147

4129 UNGERMAN, FLORENCE WINSHIP. Centerville shipmasters and seafaring days. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publihsing, 1977. x, 86p. MHy. +

4130 \_\_\_\_\_. Long Beach: then and now. n.p., 1973. [40]p. MWA.  
In Centerville.

4131 WATERS, JOHN JOSEPH. "The traditional world of the New England peasants: a view from seventeenth-century Barnstable." NEHGR, 130 (Jan. 1976), 3-21.

4132 WILLIAMS, J. HAROLD. Cobb's Hill in Barnstable on Cape Cod: an historical sketch. n.p., 1964. 4p. MBar.

SEE ALSO entries 2588, 4208, 4246, 5342, 7465.

#### BARRE (WORCESTER CO.)

4133 CUTTING, MERRITT E. "Man blown to atoms: the Barre Powder Mills." NEG, 20 (Summer 1978), 37-44.  
1847.

4134 PHINNEY, LESLIE H. "A forgotten New England wonder." OTNE, 32 (Jan. 1942), 96.  
"Balanced boulders" in Barre.

4135 STACHIW, MYRON O. "A conservative cluster." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 26 (Fall 1986), 4-6.  
About archaeological research at the Emerson Bixby House and in neighboring Barre Four Corners. (The house is now in Old Sturbridge Village.)

4136 WORRELL, JOHN. "Life in the countryside: a drama in three acts." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 27 (Summer 1987), 7-10.  
Phases in the history of the Emerson Bixby House and the Bixby family.

SEE ALSO entry 8066.

#### BEDFORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

4137 BEDFORD [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Freeholders & other votable inhabitants: Bedford's town meetings during the American Revolution. Bedford, 1976. 43p. MWA. +

4138 BROWN, LOUISE K. A Revolutionary town. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1975. xiv, 320p. MWA. +

4139 FRIENDS OF THE BEDFORD [MASS.] FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. The Bedford sampler: bicentennial edition. Bedford: Library, 1974. 256p. MBNEH.

4140 HAMBLE, ABIGAIL ANN. "The flag unfurled to April's breeze." NEG, 17 (Winter 1976), 43-47.  
Bedford Minutemen flag, carried to Concord in 1775.

4141 MANSUR, INA G. The Deacon Job Lane House of Bedford, Massachusetts. [Bedford]: Friends of the Job Lane House, 1984. 28p. MWA.

4142 \_\_\_\_\_. A New England church, 1730-1834. Freeport, Me.: Bond Wheelwright, 1974. xvii, 238p. MWA. +  
First Congregational Church.

SEE ALSO entries 3945, 3960-3961.

#### BELCHERTOWN (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

4143 BELCHERTOWN, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Along the county road: Belchertown discovered. Belchertown, 1982. 78p. MWA.  
Houses.

4144 BRESNAHAN, SHAUN. Visions of a time past: Belchertown, 1790-1840. Southbridge: Paquette Stationery, 1983. 48p. MStuO.

SEE ALSO entries 3923, 3932.

#### BELMONT (MIDDLESEX CO.)

4145 BELMONT, MASS. HISTORIC DISTRICT COMMISSION. Belmont, Massachusetts: the architecture and development of the town of homes. Belmont, 1984. 116p. MBel.

4146 BETTS, RICHARD B. Footsteps through Belmont: a historical walking tour of the town. Belmont, 1985. 206p. MBel. +

4147 \_\_\_\_\_. The streets of Belmont and how they were named, including a chronological history of the development of the town. Belmont: Belmont Historical Society, 1974. 396p. MU. +

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 4148 BELMONT

- 4148 MERRILL, GINETTE de B. "More on Howells in Belmont: a letter to the Transcript and 'a perfect success.'" *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 28 (Apr. 1980), 171-174.  
Author William Dean Howells. See also following entries.

- 4149 \_\_\_\_\_. "Redtop and the Belmont years of W. D. Howells and his family." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 28 (Jan. 1980), 33-57.  
Lived in the house from 1878-1882.

- 4150 \_\_\_\_\_, and GEORGE ARMS. "Howells at Belmont: the case of the 'wicked interviewer.'" *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 30 (Apr. 1982), 153-178.  
See also preceding entries.

## BERKLEY (BRISTOL CO.)

- 4151 LUTZ, CORA E. "Ezra Stiles and the challenge of the Dighton 'writing rock.'" *Yale Univ. Library Gazette*, 55 (July 1980), 14-21.

## BEVERLY (ESSEX CO.)

- 4152 ASKEW, THOMAS A., and JEAN M. ASKEW. *Beverly, Massachusetts and the American Revolution: one town's experience*. Beverly: Beverly American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 1975. vi, 116p. MWA. +

- 4153 BELL, EDWARD L. "Our homestead and field": documentary research on the Balch House, Beverly, Essex County, Massachusetts. *Beverly: Beverly Historical Society*, 1985. 60p. MBU-S.

- 4154 BEVERLY FARMS, MASS. ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH. *Saint Margaret's diamond jubilee, 1905-1980*. Beverly Farms, Massachusetts, September 20, 1980. n.p., [1980?]. 35p. MSaE.  
Roman Catholic.

- 4155 BLEWETT, MARY H. "I am doom to disappointment: the diaries of a Beverly, Massachusetts, shoebinder, Sarah E. Trask, 1849-51." *EIHC*, 117 (July 1981), 192-212.

- 4156 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "The first colonial prize agent." *Essex Genealogist*, 2 (Nov. 1982), 177-178.  
William Bartlett (American Revolution).

- 4157 FALES, DEAN A., JR. "Cotton Bennett, Beverly cabinetmaker: a discovery." *EIHC*, 100 (July 1964), 155-158.

- 4158 FREEDMAN, HERMAN. "William and Benjamin Raymond; Ebenezer Berry: toolmakers of Beverly, Massachusetts." *CEAIA*, 34 (Mar. 1981), 11-14.  
Late-18th and early-19th centuries.

- 4159 HILL, CHARLES L. "Slavery and its aftermath in Beverly, Massachusetts: Juno Larcom and her family." *EIHC*, 116 (Apr. 1980), 111-130.

- 4160 LARCOM, JONATHAN. "Diary of Jonathan Larcom of Beverly, Massachusetts." *EIHC*, 87 (Jan. 1951), 65-95.  
1817.

- 4161 LARCOM, PAUL S. "Railroading experiences around Beverly during the steam era." *B&M Bulletin*, 15, No. 4 (1988), 10-18.

- 4162 LOVETT, ROBERT WOODBURY. "Country parson goes to war." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 59 (1982), 363-377.  
The Rev. Enos Hitchcock (American Revolution).

- 4163 \_\_\_\_\_. "The dual careers of Rev. Edwin M. Stone." *EIHC*, 119 (Apr. 1983), 81-94.  
19th-century clergyman and local historian, in Beverly (and later in Providence, R.I.).

- 4164 \_\_\_\_\_. "The many sides of Martha Jane." *EIHC*, 96 (Oct. 1961), 277-291.  
Martha Jane Remmonds (1818-1907).

- 4165 \_\_\_\_\_. "Remembered triangle, or growing up in North Beverly in the 1920s." *EIHC*, 117 (Oct. 1981), 283-295.

- 4166 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two Beverly academies of the 1830s." *EIHC*, 121 (Oct. 1985), 269-281.

- 4167 MacLEAN, JOHN C. "The cabinetmaker and the maritime community: Beverly around 1800." *EIHC*, 121 (Jan. 1985), 1-20.

- 4168 OBER, SARAH ENDICOTT. "Kim's store: reminiscences of Sarah Endicott Ober." *OTNE*, 41 (Spring 1951), 102-113.  
Born 1853. Augustus Peabody Loring, Jr., ed.

- 4169 STENBERG, HENRY G. "A short history of the Beverly depot." *B&M Bulletin*, 14 (Dec. 1985), 10-14.

- 4170 SYMMES, RICHARD W. North Beverly remembered. Concord, N.H.: Village Pr., 1982. iii, 149p. MSaE.
- 4171 VINOVSIS, MARIS A. The origins of the public high schools: a reexamination of the Beverly High School controversy. Madison, Wis.: Univ. of Wisconsin Pr., 1985. xiv, 172p. MWA. +
- 4172 ZOBEL, DEBORAH BETHELL. "Doctor despite himself: the life of Augustus Torrey (1805-1880)." *EIHC*, 95 (July 1959), 199-238; (Oct. 1959), 271-312.
- SEE ALSO entries 2566, 2631, 3268, 3487, 3820, 3854, 3858, 6706.
- BILLERICA (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 4173 BOGIN, RUTH. "'Measures so glaringly unjust': a response to Hamilton's funding plan by William Manning." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 46 (Apr. 1989), 315-331.
- Manning's essay, "The key of liberty," was published in 1798.
- 4174 DRURY, JANE B. "The Toothaker Tavern." *Towpath Topics*, 20 (Oct. 1981), 5-7.
- 4175 SCHUYLER, ROBERT L., and CHRISTOPHER MILLS. "The Supply Mill on Content Brook in Massachusetts." *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 3, No. 1 (1976), 61-95.
- SEE ALSO entry 3945.
- BLANDFORD (HAMPSHIRE CO.)
- 4176 WOOD, SUMNER GILBERT. Homes and habits of Blandford. Blandford: 250th Anniversary Committee, 1985. xi, 215, [14]p. Ct. +
- Author died in 1942.
- BOSTON (SUFFOLK CO.)
- 4177 ADAMS, HOWARD CROSSET. "Benjamin Colman: a critical biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1976. 759p.
- Late-17th and early-18th centuries. Abstracted in *DAI*, 37, No. 7A (1977), 4349.
- 4178 ADAMS, RUSSELL B, JR. The Boston money tree. N.Y.: Crowell, 1977. xii, 324p. MBU. +
- Financial and commercial history.
- 4179 AESCULAPIAN Boston: being a guide to places of medical historical interest in the hub city and its environs, with notes on famous personages, historical events, and other related topics. Leslie Ann Vensel, ed. Boston: Paul Dudley White Medical History Society, 1980. 131p. MBU.
- 4180 AINLEY, LESLIE G. Boston mahatma. Boston: Bruce Humphries, 1949. x, 246p. MBU. +
- Martin Michael Lomasney (1859-1933) in Boston politics.
- 4181 AKERS, CHARLES W. Called unto liberty: a life of Jonathan Mayhew, 1720-1766. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1964. xii, 285p. MWA. +
- Congregational minister.
- 4182 \_\_\_\_\_. The divine politician: Samuel Cooper and the American Revolution in Boston. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1982. xii, 445p. MWA. +
- 4183 \_\_\_\_\_. "The lost reputation of Samuel Cooper as a leader of the American Revolution." *NEHGR*, 130 (Jan. 1976), 23-34.
- 4184 \_\_\_\_\_. "The making of a religious liberal: Jonathan Mayhew and the Great Awakening." *New England Social Studies Bulletin*, 11 (Mar. 1954), 18-25.
- 4185 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Our modern Egyptians': Phillis Wheatley and the Whig campaign against slavery in Revolutionary Boston." *Journal of Negro History*, 60 (July 1975), 397-410.
- 4186 \_\_\_\_\_. "'A place for my people Israel': Samuel Cooper's sermon of 7 April 1776." *NEHGR*, 132 (Apr. 1978), 123-139.
- Following the British evacuation of Boston.
- 4187 \_\_\_\_\_. "Religion and the American Revolution: Samuel Cooper and the Brattle Street Church." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 35 (July 1978), 477-498.
- 4188 ALBERTI, CHARLES EDWARD. "Brook Farm's educational philosophy (1841-1846): a study into its methods, axiology and epistemology." Ph.D. dissertation, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1975. 218p.
- Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 4A (1975), 2153.



4189 BOSTON

- 4189 ALBRIGHT, RAYMOND W. *Focus on infinity: a life of Phillips Brooks*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1961. xi, 464p. MWA. +  
Episcopal clergyman Brooks, who wrote "O little town of Bethlehem," served Trinity Church from 1869-1891 and was Bishop of Massachusetts at the time of his death in 1893.
- 4190 ALCOTT, AMOS BRONSON. "Bronson Alcott's 'Journal for 1836.'" *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1978), 17-104.  
While conducting the Temple School. Joel Myerson, ed. See also next entry.
- 4191 \_\_\_\_\_. "Bronson Alcott's 'Journal for 1837.'" *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1981), 27-132; (1982), 53-167.  
Larry A. Carlson, ed. See also preceding entry.
- 4192 ALDRICH, MRS. THOMAS BAILEY. *Crowding memories*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1920. viii, 295p. MWA. +  
Biography of author Thomas Bailey Aldrich (lived 1836-1907).
- 4193 ALEXANDER, WILLIAM VALENTINE. *John Valentine, progenitor of the Valentine family in New England and a man of mark in Boston*. Rutland, Vt.: Priv. Print. by Tuttle Publishing, 1937. 65p. MB. +
- 4194 ALIOTO, KATHLEEN SULLIVAN. "Boxed in: the Boston School Committee in crisis." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1980. 523p.  
Court-ordered desegregation (1970s). Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 8A (1983), 2574.
- 4195 ALLAN, HERBERT S. *John Hancock: patriot in purple*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1948. xvi, 422p. MWA. +
- 4196 ALLEN, ISABEL HOPKINS. "Old North Church, Boston." *Antiques Journal*, 10 (July 1955), 26-27, 37.
- 4197 ALLISON, ANNE. "Peter Pelham: engraver in mezzotinto." *Antiques*, 52 (Dec. 1947), 441-443. 1697-1751.
- 4198 ALPERT, HELLE M. "Robert Keayne: notes of sermons by John Cotton and proceedings of the First Church of Boston from 23 November 1639 to 1 June 1640." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1974. 426p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3667.
- 4199 ALTMAN, ELIZABETH C. "A history of Baker Library at the Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 29 (Apr. 1981), 169-196.
- 4200 AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, WALTHAM, MASS. *On common ground: the Boston Jewish experience, 1649-1980*. [Waltham], 1981. [50]p. MStuO. +  
Exhibition catalog.
- 4201 AMES, JAMES BARR. *Boston: a city upon a hill*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1980. 20p. MBAt. +  
Address marking Boston's 350th anniversary.
- 4202 AMORY, THOMAS COFFIN. *William Blackstone: Boston's first inhabitant*. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1877. 36p. CtHT. +  
See also next entry.
- 4203 \_\_\_\_\_. *William Blaxton: read...November 9, 1880*. Boston: Old State House, 1886. 25p. MBU. +  
I.e., Boston pioneer William Blackstone.
- 4204 ANDERSON, GILLIAN B. "The funeral of Samuel Cooper." *NEQ*, 50 (Dec. 1977), 644-659. 1784.
- 4205 ANDERSON, O. KELLEY. *New England Life: 125 years of mutual life insurance in America*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1960. 24p. NhPoA. +
- 4206 ANDREWS, CAROL DAMON. "John Ritto Penniman (1782-1841): an ingenious New England artist." *Antiques*, 120 (July 1981), 147-170.  
Reprinted, with introduction, by Worcester Art Museum (1982).
- 4207 AN ANGLICAN library in colonial New England: the collection of Henry Lloyd, Esq., of Boston and Lloyd's Neck, Long Island. Kenneth Walter Cameron, ed. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books, 1980. 35, 54, [22], 47, [6]p. Ct. +
- 4208 ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN. "James Otis the patriot." *NEG*, 2 (Fall 1961), 16-25.
- 4209 APPEL, JOHN J. "The New England origins of the American Irish Historical Society." *NEQ*, 33 (Dec. 1960), 462-475.
- 4210 THE ARISTOCRACY of Boston...a history of the business and business men of Boston for the last 40 years. Boston, 1848. 32p. MBNEH. +

- 4211 ATKINS, JONATHAN M. "Novanglus and Massachusettensis: different conceptions of a crisis." *HJM*, 13 (Jan. 1985), 63-72.  
Two series of articles in Boston newspapers (1775), stating opposing views of the Coercive Acts and the colonial response. John Adams wrote the Novanglus articles.
- 4212 AUERBACH, ARNOLD (RED). *The Red Auerbach story*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1967. 352p. CtNh. +  
See also following entries.
- 4213 \_\_\_\_\_, and JOE FITZGERALD. *Red Auerbach: an autobiography*. N.Y.: Putnam, 1977. 331p. MChB. +
- 4214 \_\_\_\_\_. *Red Auerbach: on & off the court*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1985. 256p. MB. +  
Longtime coach, general manager, and president of the Boston Celtics basketball team.
- 4215 AUSTIN, JAMES C. *Fields of the Atlantic Monthly*. San Marino, Calif.: Henry E. Huntington Library, 1953. xi, 445p. MChB. +  
James T. Fields (lived 1817-1881).
- 4216 BAER, HELENE GILBERT. *The heart is like heaven: the life of Lydia Maria Child*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1964. 339p. MStuO. +  
Author and reformer (lived 1802-1880).
- 4217 BAGHDADI, MANIA KLEINBURD. "Protestants, poverty and urban growth: a study of the organization of charity in Boston and New York, 1820-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1975. 364p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 1A (1976), 541.
- 4218 BAKER, WILLIAM AVERY. *The Boston Marine Society in the American War for Independence*. Boston: Boston Marine Society, 1976. xi, 67p. MWA. +
- 4219 \_\_\_\_\_. *A history of the Boston Marine Society, 1742-1981*. Boston: The Society, 1982. x, 398p. MBAt. +
- 4220 BAKER-CARR, JANET. "Vita: Henry Lee Higginson." *Harvard Magazine*, 80 (Nov.-Dec. 1977), 45.  
Banker and philanthropist (lived 1834-1919).
- 4221 BAKKEN, HOWARD NORMAN. "The development of organ playing in Boston and New York, 1700-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1975. iii, 163p. MBU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 5A (1975), 2473.
- 4222 BAKST, HENRY J. "A brief history of the Massachusetts Memorial hospitals." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 253 (Nov. 17, 1955), 859-865.
- 4223 BALDASTY, GERALD J. "The Boston press and politics in Jacksonian America." *Journalism History*, 7 (Autumn-Winter 1980), 104-108.
- 4224 \_\_\_\_\_. "Toward an understanding of the 1st Amendment: Boston newspapers, 1782-1791." *Journalism History*, 3 (Spring 1976), 25-30.
- 4225 BALDWIN, FLORENCE. "Revere integrity." *DAR Magazine*, 109 (Apr. 1975), 269-276, 325.  
Paul Revere.
- 4226 BALLOU, ELLEN B. "As the twig is bent." *NEG*, 2 (Fall 1960), 13-21.  
Lydia Maria Child and the *Juvenile Miscellany*, a periodical devoted to children's literature (1820s and 1830s).
- 4227 BALLOU, RICHARD ALAN. "'Even in freedom's birthplace!' The development of the Boston black ghetto, 1900-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1984. 566p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 12A (1985), 2731-3722.
- 4228 BALTZELL, E. DIGBY. *Puritan Boston and Quaker Philadelphia: two Protestant ethics and the spirit of class authority and leadership*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1979. 585p. MH. +
- 4229 BARBOUR, J. MURRAY. *The church music of William Billings*. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ. Pr., 1960. xvi, 167p. MWA. +  
Composer (lived 1746-1800).
- 4230 BARNES, VIOLA FLORENCE. "Richard Wharton, a seventeenth century colonial." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 26 (1928), 238-270.
- 4231 BARR, LOCKWOOD ANDERSON. "Willard's experimental banjo models." *NAWCCB*, 4 (June 1951), 370-377.  
Simon Willard.
- 4232 BARTLETT, IRVING H. "Abolitionists, fugitives, and imposters in Boston, 1846-1847." *NEQ*, 55 (Mar. 1982), 97-112.
- 4233 \_\_\_\_\_. *Wendell & Ann Phillips: the community of reform, 1840-1880*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1979. 249p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.

4234 BOSTON

- 4234 BARTLETT, IRVING H. Wendell Phillips: Brahmin radical. Boston: Beacon Pr., 1961. viii, 438p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 4235 BASKIN, MAURICE. "Ward politics in Boston, 1896-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1975.
- 4236 BASQUIN, ROBERTA A., and ROBERT A. WALSH. "Ephraim Eliot, first president of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy." *Pharmacy History*, 21, No. 1 (1979), 45-47.  
Served from 1823-1825.
- 4237 BATSON, TRENTON WAYNE. "Arminianism in New England: a reading of the published sermons of Benjamin Colman, 1673-1747." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1974. iii, 177p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 4A (1974), 2377.
- 4238 BAUGHMAN, JAMES P. *The Business History Review: a unique link between the business and scholarly communities*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1968. 28p. NhPoA. +  
Published by Harvard Business School.
- 4239 BAXTER, WILLIAM THREIPLAND. "A colonial bankrupt: Ebenezer Hancock, 1741-1819." *Business Historical Society, Bulletin*, 25 (June 1951), 115-124.
- 4240 BAYARD, CLAYTON CROWELL. "An inquiry into commercial banking in Boston from 1913 to 1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1937. xxi, 227p.
- 4241 BAYLOR, RUTH M. Elizabeth Palmer Peabody: kindergarten pioneer. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1965. 228p. MWA. +  
Lived 1804-1894.
- 4242 BEALES, ROSS WORN, JR. "The Boston Post gold-headed canes: origins of a tradition." *Bay State Historical League Bulletin*, 8, Nos. 3-4 [1981?], 1-4.
- 4243 BEALL, OTHO THOMPSON, JR. "Cotton Mather's knowledge of medicine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1952. 279p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 2 (1952), 220. See also next entry.
- 4244 \_\_\_\_\_, and RICHARD H. SHYROCK. *Cotton Mather: the first significant figure in American medicine*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 1954. ix, 241p. MBU. +  
Reprinted from *AASP*, 63 (Apr. 1953), 37-274. See also preceding entry.
- 4245 BEARRS, EDWIN C. *Charlestown Navy Yard, 1800-1842: Boston National Historical Park, Massachusetts; historic resource study*. [Washington, D.C.]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, [1984]. 2v. MWA. +
- 4246 BEARSE, BETTY. "Stephen Smith and his rolltop desk." *NEG*, 14 (Fall 1972), 58-63.  
Furniture manufacturer (lived 1805-1875).
- 4247 BEATTY, BARBARA RACHEL. "A vocation from on high: preschool advocacy and teaching as an occupation for women in nineteenth-century Boston." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. iv, 211p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 10A (1984), 2998.
- 4248 BEAUDRY, MARY C. "Beneath the Blackstone Block." *Context*, 3 (Summer 1983), 8-10.
- 4249 \_\_\_\_\_. *Excavations at the Wilkinson backlot site, Boston, Massachusetts: a preliminary report*. Boston: Boston Univ., Center for Archaeological Studies, 1984. iii, 42p. MH.
- 4250 \_\_\_\_\_, and TAMARA BLOSSER. "Filling in Round Pond: refuse disposal in post-Revolutionary Boston." *Northeast Historical Archaeology*, 10 (1981), 11-22.
- 4251 BEAVEN, PAUL W. "A history of the Boston Floating Hospital." *Pediatrics*, 19 (Apr. 1957), 629-638.  
1893-1927.
- 4252 BECK, EMILY MORISON. "Getting familiar with Bartlett's familiar quotations." *MHSP*, 93 (1981), 95-108.  
Author helped edit three editions of the work.
- 4253 BEECHER, HENRY K., and MARK D. ALTSCHULE. *Medicine at Harvard: the first 300 years*. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1977. xv, 587p. MWA. +
- 4254 BEGLEY, THOMAS MICHAEL. "The organization of anti-busing protest in Boston, 1973-1976." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1981. 580p. MH.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5261.
- 4255 BELL, HUGH FOSTER. "James Otis of Massachusetts: the first forty years, 1725-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1970. 473p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6507.



- 4256 BELL, JAMES B. "Paintings at the New England Historic Genealogical Society." *Antiques*, 110 (Nov. 1976), 986-993.  
Includes historical information about the collection.
- 4257 \_\_\_\_\_, and CYNTHIA DUNN FLEMING. "Furniture from the Atkinson-Lancaster collection at the New England Historic Genealogical Society." *Antiques*, 113 (May 1978), 1077-1083.
- 4258 BELLAROSA, JAMES M. "James Smith and the Rainbow: America's first African slaver." *NEG*, 19 (Summer 1977), 32-37.  
Ca. 1645.
- 4259 "BENJAMIN Bagnall of Boston, clockmaker." *OTNE*, 26 (July 1935), 26-31.  
Lived 1689-1773.
- 4260 BENNETT, WILLIAM. "The genealogy of Massachusetts General." *American Heritage*, 35 (Oct.-Nov. 1984), 41-52.  
Hospital.
- 4261 BENSON, RICHARD. *Lay this laurel: an album on the Saint-Gaudens memorial on Boston Common, honoring black and white men together, who served the Union cause with Robert Gould Shaw and died with him July 18, 1863. With...an essay by Lincoln Kirstein.* N.Y.: Eakins Pr., [1973]. [83]p. MBU. +
- 4262 BENTINCK-SMITH, WILLIAM. "Boston Harbor a teapot tonight!" *Harvard Magazine*, 76 (Dec. 1973), 34-45.  
Boston Tea Party.
- 4263 BERKIN, CAROL. *Jonathan Sewall: odyssey of an American Loyalist.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1974. xi, 200p. MWA. +
- 4264 BERNHARD, HAROLD ERNEST. "Charles Chauncy: colonial liberal, 1705-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1945. v, 140p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 70.
- 4265 BERNHARD, VIRGINIA PURINGTON. "'Cotton Mather's most unhappy wife': reflections on the uses of historical evidence." *NEQ*, 60 (Sept. 1987), 341-362.  
Lydia Lee George, Mather's third wife.
- 4266 BERNSTEIN, ALLEN. "Cornelius Coolidge: architect of Beacon Hill row houses, 1810-1840." *OTNE*, 39 (Oct. 1948), 45-46.
- 4267 BERNSTEIN, BURTON. *Family matters: Sam, Jennie, and the kids.* N.Y.: Summit Books, 1982. 200p. MH. +  
Bernstein family, including the future conductor, Leonard Bernstein.
- 4268 BERRY, HENRY. *Boston Red Sox.* N.Y.: Macmillan, 1975. 192p. MB. +
- 4269 \_\_\_\_\_. *Boston Red Sox: the complete record of Red Sox baseball.* N.Y.: Collier Macmillan, 1984. 444p. MB. +
- 4270 BIDWELL, JOHN. "The Engraver and Printer: a Boston trade journal of the eighteen nineties." *Bibliographical Society of America, Papers*, 71, No. 1 (1977), 29-48.
- 4271 BISSON, WILFRED JOSEPH. "Some conditions for collective violence: the Charlestown Convent Riot of 1834." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1974. 157p. MWC.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3623.
- 4272 BJERKOE, ETHEL HALL. "Benj. Frothingham and John Seymour, cabinet makers of Massachusetts." *Hobbies*, 60 (Jan. 1956), 55-56.  
See also next entry.
- 4273 \_\_\_\_\_. "Benj. Frothingham, cabinet maker in Charlestown, N.E." *Hobbies*, 60 (Oct. 1956), 56-57.  
Born 1734. See also preceding entry.
- 4274 BLACKMON, JOAB LIVINGSTON, JR. "Judge Samuel Sewall, 1652-1730: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1964. iii, 325p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 25, No. 5 (1964), 2836.
- 4275 BLAINE, JAMES GILLESPIE II. "The birth of a neighborhood: nineteenth century Charlestown, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 537p. MWaLB.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 39, No. 10A (1979), 6192-6193.
- 4276 BLAKE, JOHN BALLARD. "Public health in the town of Boston, 1630-1822." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1954. iv, 531p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1959).
- 4277 BLODGETT, GEOFFREY THOMAS. "Josiah Quincy, Brahmin Democrat." *NEQ*, 38 (Dec. 1965), 435-453.  
1859-1919.

4278 BOSTON

- 4278 BLODGETT, GEOFFREY THOMAS. "Yankee leadership in a divided city: Boston, 1860-1910." *Journal of Urban History*, 8 (Aug. 1982), 371-396.
- 4279 BLOOM, JILL. "Dynasty." Boston, 81 (Apr. 1989), 116-119, 152-165.  
Historical sketch of some of the city's leading Jewish families.
- 4280 BLUMBERG, MARK S. "Medical society regulation of fees in Boston, 1780-1820." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 39 (July 1984), 303-338.
- 4281 BLUTHARDT, ROBERT F. "Fenway Park and the golden age of the baseball park, 1909-1915." *Journal of Popular Culture*, 21 (Summer 1987), 43-52.
- 4282 BOAS, RALPH, and LOUISE BOAS. *Cotton Mather: keeper of the Puritan conscience*. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1928. ix, 271p. MBU. +
- 4283 BOGGS, WADE. *Boggs!* Chicago: Contemporary Books, 1986. 95p. MB. +  
Red Sox third baseman and five-time American League batting champion through 1988.
- 4284 BOLSTER, ARTHUR STANLEY, JR. *James Freeman Clarke: disciple to advancing truth*. Boston: Beacon, 1954. 373p. MHi. +  
19th-century liberal clergyman. See also next entry.
- 4285 \_\_\_\_\_. "The life of James Freeman Clarke." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1954. v, 335p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4286 BOND, WILLIAM H. "Letters from Thomas Hollis of Lincoln's Inn to Andrew Eliot." *MHSP*, 99 (1987), 76-167.  
Ca. 1766-1771.
- 4287 BONEAU, DENISE. "The father of New England music." *Humanities*, 8 (May-June 1987), 8-9.  
Composer William Billings.
- 4288 BONGARTZ, ROY. "The first Harrison Gray Otis House." *Early American Life*, 11 (Aug. 1980), 28-31.
- 4289 A BOOK for Boston: in which are gathered essays, stories, and poems by divers hands, especially written in honor of the city upon the occasion of the three hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its incorporation, the twentieth day of September, Anno Domini sixteen hundred and thirty. Boston: David R. Godine, 1980. viii, 216p. MWA. +
- 4290 BOSCO, RONALD ANGELO. "An edition of Paterna, Cotton Mather's previously unpublished autobiography, complete, with introduction and notes." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1975. x, 436p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 6A (1975), 3708. See also entry 4924.
- 4291 BOSTON, MASS. *Boston's 45 mayors from John Phillips to Kevin H. White*. Boston: City of Boston Printing Section, [1975?]. 46p. MB. +
- 4292 BOSTON, MASS. PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT. *Historic burying grounds report and inventory: October 1986*. Boston, 1986. 2v. MBNEH. +  
Author: Ellen Lipsey.
- 4293 BOSTON, MASS. REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. *Dorchester Fields Corner: district profile and proposed 1979-1981 neighborhood improvement program*. [Boston], 1979. 32p. MBU-P.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 4294 \_\_\_\_\_. *Dorchester Lower Mills: an urban village in the 1980's; a revitalization strategy*. [Boston], 1979. 50p. MBU-P.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 4295 \_\_\_\_\_. *Dorchester Uphams Corner: district profile and proposed 1979-1981 neighborhood improvement program*. [Boston], 1979. 44p. MBU-P.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 4296 \_\_\_\_\_. *A village center revitalization strategy: Roslindale Square*. n.p., 1979. 48p. MBU-P.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 4297 BOSTON, MASS. TRINITY CHURCH. *The records of Trinity Church, Boston, 1728-1830*. Andrew Oliver and James Bishop Peabody, eds. Boston: Colonial Society of Mass., 1980-1982. 2v. MWA. Episcopal.
- 4298 BOSTON ATHENAEUM. *Change and continuity: a pictorial history of the Boston Athenaeum*. Being selections from an exhibition held in December, 1976. Boston, 1976. 31p. MBU.

- 4299 BOSTON COLLEGE. INSTITUTE FOR BOSTON STUDIES. *Boston's history: a source book*. Sharlene Voogd Cochrane, comp. (1978) 2d ed. Chestnut Hill, 1985. 51p. MBU.
- 4300 "BOSTON: looking backward." *American Heritage*, 24 (Oct. 1973), 48-56.
- 4301 BOSTON printers, publishers, and booksellers, 1640-1800. Benjamin Franklin V, ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1980. xii, 545p. MBNEH. +
- 4302 BOSTON, 1700-1980: the evolution of urban politics. Ronald P. Formisano and Constance K. Burns, eds. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1984. viii, 296p. MWA. +
- 4303 BOSTON 200 CORPORATION. Charlestown. Boston, 1976. 27p. MU. +  
Author: Katie Kenneally.
- 4304 \_\_\_\_\_. *Chinatown*. Boston, 1976. 17, [7]p. MU. +  
Authors: May Ling Tong, Paul L. Chin, and Richard Chin.
- 4305 \_\_\_\_\_. *Dorchester*. Boston, 1976. 47p. MU. +  
Author: Anne L. Millett.
- 4306 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Fenway*. Boston, 1976. 31p. MU. +  
Author: Sari Roboff.
- 4307 \_\_\_\_\_. *Hyde Park*. Boston, 1976. 19p. MU. +  
Author: Anne L. Millett.
- 4308 \_\_\_\_\_. *Jamaica Plain*. Boston, 1976. 24p. MU. +  
Author: Eugene Green.
- 4309 \_\_\_\_\_. *Mission Hill*. Boston, 1976. 27p. MU. +  
Author: Sari Roboff.
- 4310 \_\_\_\_\_. *The North End*. Boston, 1975. [30]p. MU. +  
Author: Sari Roboff.
- 4311 \_\_\_\_\_. *Roslindale*. Boston, 1975. 24p. MU. +  
Author: Katie Kenneally.
- 4312 \_\_\_\_\_. *The South End*. Boston, 1975. 31p. MU. +  
Author: James R. Green.
- 4313 \_\_\_\_\_. *West Roxbury*. Boston, 1976. 18p. MU. +  
Authors: Katie Kenneally and Barbara Clancy.
- 4314 BOSTON UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS. *Boston painters, 1720-1940*. Boston, 1968. 70p. MBAt.
- 4315 "BOSTON'S first play." *MHSP*, 92 (1980), 117-139.  
Written 1732. Robert E. Moody, ed.
- 4316 BOTTORFF, WILLIAM K. "Peter Pelham, late of Boston." *NEG*, 11 (Winter 1970), 37-44.  
Had "a bent for pedagogy, professional competence in the arts, and an interest in music" (18th century).
- 4317 BOWER, BETH ANNE. "Archeology programs at the Museum of Afro American History: the African Meeting House and dig, Roxbury." *DubSemPr* (1977), 117-123.
- 4318 \_\_\_\_\_. "Social systems and material culture: Afro-Americans in nineteenth-century Boston." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 27 (Spring 1984), 67-78.
- 4319 BOYD, JEAN ANN. "Philip Hale, American music critic, Boston, 1889-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1988. 284p.  
Music critic for the *Boston Herald* from 1903-1933. Abstracted in *DAI*, 46, No. 10A (1986), 2849.
- 4320 BOYETT, TANYA. "Thomas Handasyd Perkins: an essay on material culture." *OTNE*, 70 (1980), 45-62.  
Wealthy merchant's acquisitions and belongings. He died in 1854.
- 4321 BOYLAN, ANNE MARY. "Timid girls, venerable widows and dignified matrons: life cycle patterns among organized women in New York and Boston, 1797-1840." *American Quarterly*, 38 (Winter 1986), 779-797.
- 4322 \_\_\_\_\_. "Women in groups: an analysis of women's benevolent organizations in New York and Boston, 1797-1840." *Journal of American History*, 71 (Dec. 1984), 497-523.
- 4323 BRADFORD, CHARLES H. "Doctors afield: Joseph Warren." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 250 (Mar. 4, 1954), 383-386.  
Revolutionary era.



4324 BOSTON

- 4324 BRADFORD, GERSHOM. "Nelson in Boston Bay." *American Neptune*, 11 (Oct. 1951), 239-244. Captain Horatio Nelson (1782).
- 4325 BRADY, JAMES. "Arson, urban economy, and organized crime: the case of Boston." *Social Problems*, 3 (Oct. 1983), 1-27. Late 1970s and early 1980s.
- 4326 BRADY, PATRICIA. *The city of Boston: history, planning, and development*. Boston: Boston Redevelopment Authority, [1977?]. [18]p. M. +
- 4327 BRANDOW, JAMES C. "The journal of Nathaniel T. W. Carrington: a Barbados planter's visit to Boston in 1837." *NEQ*, 56 (Mar. 1983), 109-116.
- 4328 BRANDT, BEVERLY KAY. "'Mutually helpful relations': architects, craftsmen and the Society of Arts and Crafts, Boston, 1897-1917." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 512p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1152.
- 4329 BRANDT, ELLEN B. *Susanna Haswell Rowson, America's first best-selling novelist*. Chicago: Serbra Pr., 1975. xviii, 251p. MWA. + Lived 1762-1824.
- 4330 BRANOM, FREDERICK KENNETH. "The economic geography of the Boston region: a study of regional geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1923. 287p. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 26-27.
- 4331 BREEDEN, JAMES PLEASANT. "Policy, polity and politics: the Primary School Board of Boston, 1815-1855." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1972. 218p.
- 4332 BREITWIESER, MITCHELL ROBERT. *Cotton Mather and Benjamin Franklin: the price of representative personality*. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1985. x, 309p. MWA. +
- 4333 BREMER, FRANCIS JOHN. "In defense of regicide: John Cotton on the execution of Charles I." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 37 (Jan. 1981), 103-124.
- 4334 BRENNAN, ELLEN ELIZABETH. "James Otis: recreant and patriot." *NEQ*, 12 (Dec. 1939), 691-725.
- 4335 BREWER, ROBERT SIDNEY. "The convention sermon in Boston, 1722-1773." Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State Univ., 1971. viii, 239p. Massachusetts Convention of Congregational Ministers. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7A (1972), 4147.
- 4336 BRIDENBAUGH, CARL. "The Boston Sabbath." *NEQ*, 7 (June 1934), 325-326.
- 4337 BRODERICK, JOHN CARUTHERS. "Emerson, Alcott, and the American Institute of Instruction." *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 13, No. 4 (1958), 27-29. 1832-1841.
- 4338 BROMBERGER, ERIC ALDRIDGE. "An odour of old maid: Boston as literary symbol." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1976. 327p. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7418.
- 4339 THE BROOK Farm book: a collection of first-hand accounts of the community. Joel Myerson, ed. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1987. xiv, 349p. MBU. +
- 4340 BROOKES, ALAN ALEXANDER. "The exodus: migration from the Maritime provinces to Boston during the second half of the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Brunswick [Canada], 1979. 197p. MeU. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2813.
- 4341 BROOKS, PAUL. *Two Park Street: a publishing memoir*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1986. xi, 157p. MB. + Houghton Mifflin.
- 4342 BROWN, ARTHUR W. "Always young for liberty: a critical biography of Dr. William Ellery Channing." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1950. 199p. Unitarian clergyman and author (lived 1780-1842). See also following entries.
- 4343 \_\_\_\_\_. *Always young for liberty: a biography of William Ellery Channing*. [Syracuse, N.Y.]: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1956. xi, 268p. MWA. + See also next entry.
- 4344 \_\_\_\_\_. *William Ellery Channing*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1961. 172p. MWA. + See also preceding entries.
- 4345 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Chocolate: Walter Baker Co. almost fifty before railroads were born." *S'liner*, 18, No. 4 (1987), 8-10. Reprint of a 1944 article.

- 4346 BROWN, CHARLES A. "High hoods and South Boston." *S'limer*, 17, No. 3 (1986), 16-28. South Boston Freight Terminal.
- 4347 BROWN, MABEL A. "America's first geographer." *OTNE*, 32 (Jan. 1942), 75-80. The Rev. Jedidiah Morse (lived 1761-1826).
- 4348 BROWN, RICHARD DAVID. "The Boston Committee of Correspondence in the Revolution, 1772-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1966. xvii, 353p.
- 4349 BROWN, ROLLO WATER. *Dr. Howe and the Forsyth Infirmary*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1952. vii, 188p. M. + Percy Rogers Howe (1864-1950) and the Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children.
- 4350 BROWNSON, HENRY F. *Orestes A. Brownson's early life: from 1803 to 1844*. Detroit: H. F. Brownson, 1898. 556p. MWA. + The clergyman and author (lived 1803-1879). See also next entry.
- 4351 \_\_\_\_\_. *Orestes A. Brownson's middle life: from 1845 to 1855*. Detroit: H. F. Brownson, 1899. 646p. MWA. + A third volume (1900) deals with Brownson's later years in New York. See also preceding entry.
- 4352 BRUSSEL, SYLVIA GINSBERG. "Continuity and change: a study of the Hasidic community of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. 293p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 9A (1975), 6242.
- 4353 BUCHANAN, JOHN GEORGE. "The justice of America's cause: Revolutionary rhetoric in the sermons of Samuel Cooper." *NEQ*, 50 (Mar. 1977), 101-124.
- 4354 \_\_\_\_\_. "The pursuit of happiness: a study of the Rev. Samuel Cooper, 1725-1783." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1971. 386p. MWalB. Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 10A (1972), 5703.
- 4355 BUCK, ROBERT W. "Tucker's wife's leg." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 246 (June 12, 1952), 937-938. Amputated by Dr. John Denison Hartshorn (1755).
- 4356 BUELL, EMMET H., JR. "Busing and the defended neighborhood: South Boston, 1974-1977." *Urban Affairs Quarterly*, 16 (Dec. 1980), 161-188.
- 4357 \_\_\_\_\_. *School desegregation and defended neighborhoods: the Boston controversy*. Lexington: Lexington Books, 1982. xiv, 202p. MBU. +
- 4358 BUELL, LAWRENCE. "Joseph Stevens Buckminster: the making of a New England saint." *Canadian Review of American Studies*, 10 (Spring 1979), 1-29. Clergyman and man of letters (lived 1784-1812).
- 4359 BUHLER, KATHRYN IVES. *Paul Revere, goldsmith, 1735-1818*. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1956. [46]p. MStuO. +
- 4360 BULFINCH, ELLEN SUSAN. *The life and letters of Charles Bulfinch, architect; with other family papers*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. 323p. MWA. +
- 4361 BULLION, JOHN L. "Escaping Boston: Nathaniel Ware and the beginnings of colonial taxation, 1762-1763." *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 45 (Winter 1982), 350-356.
- 4362 BUNI, ANDREW, and ALAN ROGERS. *Boston, city on a hill: an illustrated history*. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1984. 240p. MBU. +
- 4363 BUNTING, BAINBRIDGE. "The architectural history of the Back Bay area in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. lxii, 448p. See also this author's *Houses of Boston's Back Bay...* (1967).
- 4364 BURG, BARRY RICHARD. "A letter of Richard Mather to a cleric in old England." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 29 (Jan. 1972), 81-98. 1636.
- 4365 \_\_\_\_\_. *Richard Mather*. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1982. x, 149p. MH. + Lived 1596-1669. See also following entries.
- 4366 \_\_\_\_\_. "Richard Mather (1596-1669): the life and work of a Puritan cleric in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1967. xi, 453p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 29, No. 1A (1968), 198. See also preceding entry and next entry.
- 4367 \_\_\_\_\_. *Richard Mather of Dorchester*. Lexington, Ky.: Univ. of Kentucky Pr., 1976. xiii, 207p. MWA. + See also preceding entries.

4368 BOSTON

- 4368 BURNS, CONSTANCE KEANE. "The irony of progressive reform: Boston, 1898-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 1A (1986), 287.
- 4369 BURNS, PHYLLIS-ANNE. "The evolution of mental health policy and treatment in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: the psychological and sociological effects of deinstitutionalization and impact on the Pine Street Inn." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. 165p. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6B (1981), 2597.
- 4370 BUTLER, NATALIE STURGES. Dwight C. Sturges: etcher of an era. Freeport, Me.: Bond Wheelwright, 1974. 127p. MB. + Sturges (1874-1940) was a newspaper artist, chiefly for the Christian Science Monitor.
- 4371 CABOT, THOMAS D. Beggar on horseback: the autobiography of Thomas D. Cabot. Boston: David R. Godine, 1979. xi, 191p. MH. + Businessman and philanthropist (born 1897).
- 4372 CALLAHAN, GERRY. "Still surly after all these years." Boston, 81 (Apr. 1989), 125, 184, 186-190. Red Sox character and characteristics since the time of Ted Williams.
- 4373 CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. "Emerson at the Boston Athenaeum: new evidence." Emerson Society Quarterly, 3, No. 2 (1956), 12-13.
- 4374 \_\_\_\_\_. "Emerson, Thoreau, and the Society of Natural History." American Literature, 24 (Mar. 1952), 21-30.
- 4375 CAMPBELL, PHILIP STORER. "Cotton Mather." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1955. v, 236p. Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 8 (1955), 1296.
- 4376 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN, and MARY GREER HARDWICKE. "Early twentieth-century reform housing by Kilham and Hopkins, architects of Boston." Winterthur Portfolio, 22 (Spring 1987), 47-80. See also entry 4675.
- 4377 CANER, MRS. G. COLKET. "The old Shirley House still keeps watch in the night." Garden Club of America, Bulletin, 38 (Nov. 1950), 18-23.
- 4378 CANFIELD, CASS. Sam Adams's Revolution, 1765-1776: with the assistance of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, John Adams, George III, and the people of Boston. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1976. xvi, 140p. MU. +
- 4379 CANHAM, ERWIN D. The Christian Science Monitor: "to injure no man, but to bless all mankind." N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1954. 28p. NhPoA. +
- 4380 CAPPER, CHARLES. "Margaret Fuller as cultural reformer: the conversations in Boston." American Quarterly, 39 (Winter 1987), 509-528.
- 4381 CARLSON, C. LENNART. "John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the New England Weekly Journal." American Literature, 12 (Nov. 1940), 347-348.
- 4382 CARPENTER, TERESA. Missing beauty: a true story of murder and obsession. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1988. 478p. MB. + 1983 murder of prostitute Robin Benedict by Professor William Douglas.
- 4383 CARTER, CODELL. "Sophia Jex-Blake's doctoral dissertation on puerperal fever." Atlantis [Canada], 11 (1986), 145-153. 1887 dissertation, based on Jex-Blake's case notes from the New England Hospital for Women and Children.
- 4384 CARY, JOHN HENRY. "Joseph Warren: physician, politician, patriot." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1959. vii, 359p. Lived 1741-1775. Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 11 (1959), 1753. See also next entry.
- 4385 \_\_\_\_\_. Joseph Warren: physician, politician, patriot. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1961. ix, 260p. MWA. + See also preceding entry.
- 4386 CARY, THOMAS GREAVES. Memoir of Thomas Handasyd Perkins: containing extracts from his diaries and letters. Boston: Little, Brown, 1856. 304p. MH. + Lived 1775-1865.
- 4387 CASH, PHILIP. "Aesculapius becomes a rebel: medical men and problems of the Massachusetts and Continental armies at the Siege of Boston, April 1775-April 1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1968. 397p. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 1A (1969), 240. See also this author's published work of similar title (1973).



- 4388 CASH, PHILIP, and CAROL PINE. "John Jeffries and the struggle against smallpox in Boston (1775-1776) and Nova Scotia (1776-1779)." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 57 (Spring 1983), 93-97.
- 4389 CATHOLIC Boston: studies in religion and community, 1870-1970. Robert E. Sullivan and James M. O'Toole, eds. Boston: Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Boston, 1985. ix, 279p. MBAt. +
- 4390 CAYTON, ANDREW R. L. "The fragmentation of a 'great family': the panic of 1819 and the rise of the middling interest in Boston, 1818-1822." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 2 (Summer 1982), 143-167.
- 4391 CAYTON, MARK K. "'Sympathy's electric chain' and the American democracy: Emerson's first vocational crisis." *NEQ*, 55 (Mar. 1982), 3-24.  
His years as a teacher (1821-1826), leading to his decision to enter the ministry.
- 4392 CHADWICK, JOHN WHITE. Theodore Parker: preacher and reformer. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1900. xx, 422p. MWA. +  
Lived 1810-1860. See also entry 4432.
- 4393 CHAPMAN, CLAYTON HARDING. "Benjamin Colman's daughters." *NEQ*, 26 (June 1953), 169-192.  
Relationships within an 18th-century clergyman's family. See also next entry.
- 4394 \_\_\_\_\_. "The life and influence of Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D. (1673-1747)." Th.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1947. xvii, 322p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 72-73.
- 4395 CHAPMAN, JOHN JAY. William Lloyd Garrison. (1921) N.Y.: Beekman Publishers, 1974. xii, 289p. MBU. +  
Lived 1805-1879.
- 4396 CHAPMAN, RICHARD PALMER. One hundred twenty-five years of State Street: Merchants National of Boston, 1831-1956. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1956. 24p. MB. +  
Bank.
- 4397 CHASE, SARA B. "A brief survey of the architectural history of the Old State House, Boston, Massachusetts." *OTNE*, 68 (Winter-Spring 1979), 31-49.
- 4398 CHEAPE, CHARLES W. Moving the masses: urban public transit in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, 1880-1912. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1980. 285p. M. +
- 4399 CHERRY, HAROLD. "A Harvard/Boston transition clock." *NAWCCB*, 26 (Aug. 1984), 427-428.  
Ca. 1880.
- 4400 \_\_\_\_\_. "Joseph Eastman and the Boston tandem wind: the 100th anniversary." *NAWCCB*, 28 (June 1986), 216-238.  
Clock.
- 4401 CHICKERING, ELENITA C. Arthur J. Stone, handwrought silver, 1900-1937: August 17, 1981 through September 30, 1981. Boston: Library of the Boston Athenaeum, 1981. 24p. MBAt. +
- 4402 \_\_\_\_\_. "Arthur J. Stone, silversmith." *Antiques*, 129 (Jan. 1986), 274-283.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4403 CHILD, LYDIA MARIA FRANCIS. The collected correspondence of Lydia Maria Child, 1817-1880: guide and index to the microfiche edition. Patricia G. Holland and Milton Meltzer, eds. Millwood, N.Y.: Kraus Microform, 1980. 118p. MStuO. +  
See also following entries.
- 4404 \_\_\_\_\_. Letters of Lydia Maria Child, with a biographical introd. by John G. Whittier and an appendix by Wendell Phillips. (1883) N.Y.: Negro Universities Pr., 1969. xxv, 280p. MStuO. +
- 4405 \_\_\_\_\_. Lydia Maria Child: selected letters, 1817-1880. Milton Metlzer and Patricia G. Holland, eds. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1982. 608p. MH. +  
See also preceding entries.
- 4406 CHILDS, CHARLES D. "Robert Salmon, a Boston painter of ships and views." *OTNE*, 28 (Jan. 1938), 91-102.  
Ca. 1830s.
- 4407 CHINLUND, CHRISTINE, DICK LEHR, and KEVIN CULLEN. "The Bulger mystique." *Boston Globe* (Sept. 18-21, 1988).  
Series of articles on the contrasting lives and careers of state senate president William Bulger and his brother, reputed crime boss James (Whitey) Bulger. Includes historical information.
- 4408 CHISLETT, HOWARD JOHN. "'Nothing will stop us': the climax of racial segregation in the Boston public schools, 1963-1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1979. 230p. M. Abstracted in *DAI*, 40, No. 4A (1979), 1937.

4409 BOSTON

- 4409 CHRISTIANSON, ERIC HOWARD. "The colonial surgeon's rise to prominence: Dr. Silvester Gardiner (1707-1786) and the practice of lithotomy in New England." *NEHGR*, 136 (Apr. 1982), 104-114.
- 4410 CIPOLLA, FRANK J. "Patrick S. Gilmore: the Boston years." *American Music*, 6 (Fall 1988), 281-292.  
"The most prominent and celebrated bandmaster in the 19th century prior to John Philip Sousa."
- 4411 CLARK, ELLERY HARDING, JR. *Boston Red Sox: 75th anniversary, 1901-1975*. Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition, 1975. 168p. MB. +
- 4412 CLARK, KAREN ROSE. "The community decision-making process in the Boston desegregation case from 1965 to 1975." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1977. 243p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 38, No. 1A (1977), 217.
- 4413 CLARK, TIM. "The irrepressible Isabella Stewart Gardner." *Yankee*, 43 (June 1979), 80-85, 122, 125-126, 129-132.  
Social leader and art collector (lived 1840-1924).
- 4414 CLARKE, BRADLEY H. *The Boston rapid transit album*. Cambridge: Boston Street Railway Association, 1981. 64p. MB. +
- 4415 CLARKE, HERMANN FREDERICK. "John Hull: colonial merchant, 1624-1683." *AASP*, n.s. 46 (Oct. 1937), 197-218.  
See also next entry.
- 4416 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Hull: mintmaster." *NEQ*, 10 (Dec. 1937), 668-684.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4417 \_\_\_\_\_, and HENRY WILDER FOOTE. *Jeremiah Dummer, colonial craftsman & merchant, 1645-1718*. (1935) N.Y.: Da Capo Pr., 1970. xviii, 204p. MStuO. +  
Silversmith.
- 4418 CLARKE, STEPHEN JAMES. "Two schools and two ideas: a study of progressivism and character education in the public schools of the city of Boston, Massachusetts, and the parochial schools of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Boston, 1920-1940." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1965. ix, 258p.
- 4419 CLEMENS, CYRIL. "Benjamin Shillaber and his 'Carpet Bag.'" *NEQ*, 14 (Sept. 1941), 519-537.  
Humorous periodical (early-1850s).
- 4420 CLEMENS, ROGER. *Rocket man: the Roger Clemens story*. Lexington, Mass.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1987. 161p. MB. +  
Red Sox pitcher.
- 4421 CLIFFORD, DEBORAH PICKMAN. *Mine eyes have seen the glory: a biography of Julia Ward Howe*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1979. 313p. MWA. +  
Lived 1819-1910.
- 4422 COHEN, RONALD D. "Schooling in early nineteenth century Boston and New York." *Journal of Urban History*, 1 (Nov. 1974), 116-121.
- 4423 COHN, MARJORIE B. *Francis Calley Gray and art collecting for America*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. xi, 344p. MB. +  
Lived 1790-1856.
- 4424 COLE, FRANKLIN PAUL. *Mather books & portraits through six early American generations, 1630-1831; with biographical sketches*. Portland, Me.: Casco Printing, 1978. x, 240p. MWA. +
- 4425 COLEMAN, KEN. *The impossible dream remembered: the 1967 Red Sox*. Lexington: Stephen Greene Pr., 1987. 260p. MB. +
- 4426 COLLIER, ABRAM T. *A capital ship: New England Life, a history of America's first chartered mutual insurance company, 1835-1985*. Boston: New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1985. xiv, 336p. MChB. +
- 4427 COLLISON, GARY L. "Anti-slavery, blacks, and the Boston elite: notes on the Reverend Charles Lowell and the West Church." *NEQ*, 61 (Sept. 1988), 419-429.
- 4428 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Boston Vigilance Committee: a reconsideration." *HJM*, 12 (June 1984), 104-116.  
Abolitionist group, organized to assist fugitive slaves.
- 4429 \_\_\_\_\_. *A COLONIAL history of East Boston*. Victor F. Casaburi, ed. n.p., 1975. 145, [102]p. MWA.
- 4430 COME, DONALD R. "John Cotton, guide of the chosen people." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1949. 538p. M.  
Congregational clergyman and author (lived 1584-1652). Abstracted in *DAI*, 15, No. 4 (1955), 566.

- 4431 COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. "The blasphemy of Abner Kneeland." *NEQ*, 8 (Mar. 1935), 29-41.  
Series of trials in Massachusetts courts, beginning in 1834.
- 4432 \_\_\_\_\_. Theodore Parker. Boston: Little, Brown, 1936. ix, 339p. MWA. +  
Reprinted 1947. See also entry 4392.
- 4433 COMSTOCK, HELEN. "Frothingham and the question of attributions." *Antiques*, 63 (June 1953), 502-505.  
Furniture by Benjamin Frothingham.
- 4434 CONNELL, NEVILLE. "William Johnston: American painter, 1732-1772." *Barbados Museum and Historical Society, Journal*, 24 (Aug. 1958), 152-160.  
Spent most of his life in Boston.
- 4435 CONNOLLY, MARY ANN. "THE Boston schools in the new republic, 1776-1840." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. ix, 330p.
- 4436 CONNORS, KEVIN (CHUCK). "Confessions of an original Celtic." *Yankee*, 51 (Apr. 1987), 100-103.  
The future television actor played basketball for the Boston Celtics in 1946.
- 4437 CONROY, PETER V., JR. "Voltaire, Boston, and smallpox inoculation: an Enlightenment triangle." *Laurels*, 55 (Fall 1984), 91-107.
- 4438 CONTEE, CLARENCE G. "Edwin G. Walker, black leader: generally acknowledged son of David Walker." *Negro History Bulletin*, 39 (Jan. 1976), 556-559.  
Lived ca. 1831-1901.
- 4439 CONZEN, MICHAEL P., and GEORGE K. LEWIS. Boston: a geographical portrait. Cambridge: Ballinger Publishing, 1976. ix, 87p. MB. +
- 4440 COOKE, EDWARD STRONG, JR. "The Boston furniture industry in 1880." *OTNE*, 70 (1980), 82-98.
- 4441 COOKE, GEORGE WILLIS. John Sullivan Dwight: Brook Farmer, editor, and critic of music. Boston: Small, Maynard, 1898. xiv, 297p. MAC. +  
Lived 1813-1893.
- 4442 COOLIDGE, NANCY, and NANCY PADNOS. "William Sumner Appleton and the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 590-595.  
See also articles in same issue describing the organization's collections and archives.
- 4443 COONEY, ALICE KNOTTS BOSSERT. "Ornamental painting in Boston, 1790-1830." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Delaware, 1978. ix, 175p. MStuO.
- 4444 COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Lionel Lincoln, or, the leaguer of Boston. Donald A. Ringe and Lucy B. Ringe, eds. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1984. xl, 437p. MBU. +  
Novel set in Boston at the time of the Revolution. Includes historical introduction.
- 4445 COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, JR. "The confession and trial of Richard Wayte, Boston, 1640." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 44 (Apr 1987), 310-332.  
In the First Church, for theft.
- 4446 COOPER, WENDY ANN. "Paul Revere's Boston, 1735-1818." *Antiques*, 108 (July 1975), 80-93.  
Article occasioned by an exhibition at the Museum of Fine Arts.
- 4447 CORNWALL, L. PETER. "North Station: a pictorial essay." *B&M Bulletin*, 10 (Winter 1980-1981), 5-14.
- 4448 COTTLE, THOMAS J. "A march of desegregation." *Urban Education*, 10 (July 1975), 115-130.  
School desegregation (1974-1975).
- 4449 COUSY, BOB. Basketball is my life. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1958. 217p. MUB. +  
Boston Celtics star.
- 4450 \_\_\_\_\_, and BOB RYAN. Cousy on the Celtic mystique. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1988. 202p. MB. +
- 4451 COWDREY, A. E. "The Boston Mahomet." *History Today*, 21 (Nov. 1971), 779-787.  
Increase Mather.
- 4452 COWIE, ALEXANDER. "Indian summer novelist." *NEQ*, 15 (Dec. 1942), 600-621.  
Thomas Bailey Aldrich, the New Hampshire-born writer (lived 1836-1907), who came to Boston in 1866.
- 4453 COZZENS, JAMES GOULD. A rope for Dr. Webster. Bloomfield Hills, Mich.: Brucolli Clark, 1976. 31p. MWA. +  
Trial of Dr. John White Webster for the 1849 murder of Dr. George Parkman.
- 4454 CRANDALL, RALPH JAMES. "The New England Historic Genealogical Society." *Essex Genealogist*, 3 (May 1983), 55-60.



# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 4455 BOSTON

- 4455 CRANDALL, RALPH JAMES. "New England's haven port: Charlestown and her restless people. A study of colonial migration, 1629-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1975. vii, 300p. MUB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 4A (1976), 2380.
- 4456 \_\_\_\_\_, and RALPH JOHN COFFMAN. "From emigrants to rulers: the Charlestown oligarchy in the Great Migration." NEHGR, 131 (Jan. 1977), 3-27; (Apr. 1977), 121-132; (July 1977), 207-213.
- 4457 CRANE, JOHN CALVIN. Rev. William Blackstone: the pioneer of Boston. Worcester: C. R. Stobbs, 1896. 14p. MChB. +
- 4458 CRISCUOLA, JOSEPH N. "Business and Boston's best after the Civil War: a class history." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1969.
- 4459 CROUCH, BARRY A. "Amos A. Lawrence and the formation of the Constitutional Union Party: the conservative failure in 1860." HJM, 8 (June 1980), 46-58.
- 4460 CROUCH, H. BENTLEY. "As it was--Tower A." B&M Bulletin, 10 (Winter 1980-1981), 16-23.  
At North Station.
- 4461 CRUDEN, ROBERT. James Ford Rhodes: the man, the historian, and his work; with a complete bibliography of the writings of James Ford Rhodes. Cleveland: Pr. of Western Reserve Univ., 1961. xiii, 290p. MBU. +  
Lived 1848-1927.
- 4462 CRUIKSHANK, JEFFREY L. A delicate experiment: the Harvard Business School, 1908-1945. Boston: Harvard Business School Pr., 1987. xi, 303p. MB. +
- 4463 CULLEN, MAURICE R., JR. "The Boston Gazette: a community newspaper." Journalism Quarterly, 36 (Spring 1959), 205-208.  
1730-1774.
- 4464 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Joyce Junior,' scourge of Tories." NEG, 18 (Summer 1976), 3-6.
- 4465 CULVER, DAVID M. "Tenement house reform in Boston, 1846-1898." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1972. vii, 309p. MWalB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1632.
- 4466 CUMMINGS, ABBOTT LOWELL. "The beginnings of provincial Renaissance architecture in Boston, 1690-1725." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 42 (Mar. 1983), 43-53.
- 4467 CUNNINGHAM, HENRY WINCHESTER. Christian Remick, an early Boston artist: a paper read...at a meeting of the Club of Odd Volumes of Boston, Massachusetts, February 24, 1904. Boston: The Club of Odd Volumes, 1904. 28p. MStuO. +  
Born 1726.
- 4468 CURLEY, JAMES MICHAEL. I'd do it again: a record of all my uproarious years. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1957. 372p. MBU. +  
The well known mayor.
- 4469 CURRAN, MICHAEL P. Life of Patrick A. Collins. Norwood: Norwood Pr., 1906. xx, 276p. MChB. +  
Mayor (early-20th century).
- 4470 CURTIS, EDITH ROELKER. "Mr. Hawthorne arrives in an April snowstorm." NEG, 2 (Winter 1961), 17-25.  
Nathaniel Hawthorne at Brook Farm (1841).
- 4471 \_\_\_\_\_. "The palace that Will Shirley built." NEG, 4 (Spring 1963), 21-34.  
Royal governor.
- 4472 CUTLER, JOHN HENRY. "Honey Fitz": three steps to the White House. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1962. 335p. MBU. +  
Mayor John F. Fitzgerald, grandfather of John F. Kennedy.
- 4473 DALLAS, CHARLES DONALD. The spirit of Paul Revere--a glorious heritage for American industry. Princeton, N.J.: Printed at the Princeton Univ. Pr., 1944. 52p. MB. +
- 4474 DALTON, MARSHALL BERTRAND. Edward Atkinson (1827-1905): patron of engineering science and benefactor of industry. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1950. 24p. MBU. +  
President of Boston Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Company from 1878-1905.
- 4475 DAUWER, LEO P. I remember Southie. Boston: Christopher Publishing House, 1975. 157p. MChB. +
- 4476 DAVIDSON, MARSHALL B. "John Hull of Boston, goldsmith." American Art & Antiques, 1 (July-Aug. 1978), 84-87.  
17th century.

- 4477 DAVIS, HELEN W., EDWARD M. HATCH, and DAVID G. WRIGHT. "Alexander Parris: innovator in naval facility architecture." *IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, 2, No. 1 (1976), 3-22.  
"...Spent close to 20 active years with the Boston Naval Shipyard at Charlestown,...concluding his work there sometime after 1842."
- 4478 DEAN, HAROLD LESTER. "The New England Courant, 1721-1726: a chapter in the history of American culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1943. xi, 305p.  
Newspaper. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 67.
- 4479 DEEMS, MERVIN M. *A home away from home: the Boston Seaman's Friend Society, Inc., 1827-1975*. Bangor, Me.: Furbush-Roberts, 1975. v, 239p. MWA. +
- 4480 DEESE, HELEN R., and GUY R. WOODALL. "A calendar of lectures presented by the Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge (1829-1847)." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1986), 17-68.
- 4481 DeJONG, MARY GOSSELINK. "'Both pleasure and profit': William Billings and the uses of music." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 42 (Jan. 1985), 104-116.  
The composer.
- 4482 DELANO, STERLING F. "A calendar of meetings of the 'Boston Religious Union of Associationists,' 1847-1850." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1985), 187-267.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 4483 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Harbinger and New England Transcendentalism: a portrait of Associationism in America*. Rutherford [N.J.]: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1983. 217p. MH. +  
Published from 1845-1849.
- 4484 DELBANCO, ANDREW. *William Ellery Channing: an essay on the liberal spirit in America*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1981. xviii, 203p. MWA. +  
Unitarian.
- 4485 DeMARCO, WILLIAM MICHAEL. *Ethnics and enclaves: Boston's Italian North End*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1981. 156p. MBNEH. +  
See also next entry.
- 4486 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ethnics and enclaves: the Italian settlement in the North End of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1980. 234p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 6A (1980), 2733. See also preceding entry.
- 4487 DETWILLER, FREDERIC C. "The evolution of the Shirley-Eustis House." *OTNE*, 70 (1980), 17-30.
- 4488 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thomas Dawes: Boston's patriot architect." *OTNE*, 68 (Summer-Fall 1977), 1-18.  
Lived 1731-1809. See also next entry.
- 4489 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thomas Dawes's church in Brattle Square." *OTNE*, 69 (Winter-Spring 1979), 1-17.  
1772. See also preceding entry.
- 4490 DeVAUGHN, BOOKER THOMAS, JR. "A history of adult education in the black community of Boston from 1900 to 1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. viii, 179p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, 3A (1975), 1242.
- 4491 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "An early movement to promote field study in the public schools." *Science Education*, 42 (Oct. 1958), 344-347.  
Boston (early-20th century).
- 4492 DIAS, EARL J. "Charles Dickens: very big in Boston." *Yankee*, 39 (Dec. 1975), 86-89, 217.  
1842 visit.
- 4493 \_\_\_\_\_. "Oscar Wilde liked Boston best." *Yankee*, 42 (Mar. 1978), 104-107, 182-184, 187-188, 190-191, 193.  
1882 visit.
- 4494 DICKSON, HARRY ELLIS. *Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops: an irreverent memoir*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1981. xvii, 174p. MH. +
- 4495 DINNEEN, JOSEPH FRANCIS. *The purple shamrock: the honorable James Michael Curley of Boston*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1949. 331p. MBU. +
- 4496 DION, SUSAN. "Women in the Boston Gazette, 1755-1775." *HJM*, 14 (June 1986), 87-102.
- 4497 DOBBS, JOHN WESLEY. "Crispus Attucks, one of America's first and noblest heroes." *Negro History Bulletin*, 34 (Mar. 1971), 55-56.
- 4498 DODD, JILL SIEGEL. "The working classes and the temperance movement in Boston." *Labor History*, 19 (Fall 1978), 510-531.

4499 BOSTON

- 4499 DODS, AGNES M. "Sarah Goodridge." *Antiques*, 51 (May 1947), 328-329. Miniaturist (lived 1788-1853).
- 4500 DOUGHTY, HOWARD. Francis Parkman. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1962. 414p. MWA. + The noted American historian (lived 1823-1893).
- 4501 DOYLE, KATHLEEN. "Louis Prang: father of the American Christmas card." *American History Illustrated*, 23 (Dec. 1988), 22-23. Late-19th century.
- 4502 DRACHMAN, VIRGINIA G. *Hospital with a heart: women doctors and the paradox of separatism at the New England Hospital, 1862-1969*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Pr., 1984. 258p. MWA. +
- 4503 [DRAKE, SAMUEL GARDNER.] Narrative remarks, expository notes, and historical criticism, on the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, and incidentally on the Massachusetts Historical Society. Albany [N.Y.]: Munsell, 1874. 56p. MWA. +
- 4504 DREW, GWENDOLEN FLAGG. "The forgotten Flagg family of pre-Revolutionary Boston." *Kennebec Proprietor*, 2 (Spring 1985), 20-26; (Summer 1985), 16-22.
- 4505 DUFOUR, RICHARD PATRICK. "The exclusion of female students from the public secondary schools of Boston, 1820-1920." Ed.D. dissertation, Northern Illinois Univ., 1981. 417p. M. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 8A (1982), 3470.
- 4506 DUIS, PERRY RAY. "The saloon and the public city: Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1975. CtY. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 7A (1976), 4708. See also next entry.
- 4507 \_\_\_\_\_. "The saloon: public drinking in Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1983. 380p. M. + See also preceding entry.
- 4508 DUNN, RICHARD SLATOR. "John Winthrop writes his journal." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 41 (Apr. 1984), 185-212. The governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony.
- 4509 \_\_\_\_\_. "An odd couple: John Winthrop and William Penn." *MHSP*, 99 (1987), 1-24.
- 4510 DWORETSKY, LESTER. "Lyre clock by Evans and Titcomb, Boston, watchmaker and clockmaker." *NAWCCB*, 19 (Aug. 1977), 372-377. Ca. 1830s.
- 4511 EAKLOR, VICKI L. "A lesson in education and community: the Brook Farm School." *Bay State History*, 14 (Spring 1988), 26-32.
- 4512 EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Margaret Winthrop. N.Y.: C. Scribner's Sons, 1895. xiii, 341p. MU. + Lived 1591-1647.
- 4513 EATON, ARTHUR WENTWORTH HAMILTON. *The famous Mather Byles: the noted Tory preacher, poet, and wit, 1707-1788*. Boston: W. A. Butterfield, 1914. x, 258p. MWA. +
- 4514 EDELMAN, EDWARD. "Thomas Hancock, colonial merchant." *Journal of Economic and Business History*, 1 (Jan. 1928), 77-104.
- 4515 EDGELL, DAVID PALMER. "William Ellery Channing: a chapter in American intellectual history." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1950. See also next entry.
- 4516 \_\_\_\_\_. *William Ellery Channing: an intellectual portrait*. Boston: Beacon Pr., 1955. xv, 264p. MWA. + See also preceding entry.
- 4517 EDSALL, JOHN T. "A historical sketch of Department of Physical Chemistry, Harvard Medical School, 1920-1950." *American Scientist*, 38 (Oct. 1950), 580-593.
- 4518 EISINGER, PETER K. "Ethnic political transition in Boston, 1884-1933: some lessons for contemporary cities." *Political Science Quarterly*, 93 (Summer 1978), 217-239.
- 4519 ELIA, RICARDO J. "Urban archaeology at the Paul Revere House." *Context*, 3 (Summer 1983), 5-6.
- 4520 ELIA, RICHARD L. "Edward Clarke Cabot, watercolorist." *Antiques*, 114 (Nov. 1978), 1068-1075. Lived 1818-1901.
- 4521 \_\_\_\_\_. "Marshall Johnson, Jr., marine painter." *Antiques*, 120 (Nov. 1981), 1218-1221. Lived ca. 1846-1921.
- 4522 ELIOT, SAMUEL A. "Being mayor of Boston a hundred years ago." *MHSP*, 66 (1942), 154-173. Mayor Samuel A. Eliot.



- 4523 ELLIOTT, MAUD HOWE, and FLORENCE HOWE HALL. *Laura Bridgman: Dr. Howe's famous pupil and what he taught her.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1903. x, 394p. MU. +  
Samuel Gridley Howe, at the New England Institution for the Education of the Blind.
- 4524 ELSTEIN, ROCHELLE S. "William Washburn and the Egyptian Revival in Boston." *OTNE*, 70 (1980), 63-81.  
Late-19th century.
- 4525 ELWOOD, MARIE. "Two portraits attributed to Robert Feke." *Antiques*, 116 (Nov. 1979), 1150-1152.  
Ca. 1748.
- 4526 EMERSON, EVERETT HARVEY. *John Cotton.* N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 176p. MWA. +  
The Puritan minister and theologian.
- 4527 ENGELBOURG, SAUL. "Edward A. Filene: merchant, civic leader, and Jew." *American Jewish Historical Quarterly*, 66 (Sept. 1976), 106-122.  
Lived 1860-1937.
- 4528 ENSLEY, FRANCIS GERALD. "George A. Gordon: theologian of the moral ideal." *Religion in Life*, 23 (Winter 1954), 83-94.  
Pastor of the Old South Church from 1884-1926.
- 4529 ERNST, CARL WILHELM. *Postal service in Boston, 1639-1893.* Boston: Trustees of the Boston Public Library, 1975. iv, 70p. MWA. +  
Originally a chapter in *Professional and industrial history of Suffolk County, Massachusetts* (1894).
- 4530 ESTES, J. WORTH. "'A disagreeable and dangerous employment': medical letters from the Siege of Boston, 1775." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 31 (July 1976), 271-291.  
Dr. Hall Jackson of Portsmouth, N.H. See also entry 9841.
- 4531 EVANS, NANCY GOYNE. "The genesis of the Boston rocking chair." *Antiques*, 123 (Jan. 1983), 246-253.
- 4532 THE EVOLUTION of the Boston Fire Department, 1678-1977. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Publishing, [1977?]. 200p. MB. +
- 4533 FAIRBANKS, JONATHAN L. "A decade of collecting American decorative arts and sculpture at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston." *Antiques*, 120 (Sept. 1981), 590-636.
- 4534 \_\_\_\_\_. "Recent renovations to the Oak Hill rooms at the museum." *Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin*, 81 (1983), 5-14.  
Period rooms from house in Danvers. See also entries 6112 and 6113.
- 4535 FAIRBROTHER, TREVOR J. *The Bostonians: painters of an elegant age, 1870-1930.* Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1986. xii, 235p. MBAt. +
- 4536 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "The Britannia Cup." *Antiques*, 122 (July 1982), 156-158.  
Made by Boston silversmith Obadiah Rich in 1840 to commemorate the arrival of the Britannia, the "first transatlantic mail steamship."
- 4537 \_\_\_\_\_. "Federal Bostonians and their London jeweler, Stephen Twycross." *Antiques*, 131 (Mar. 1987), 642-649.
- 4538 FARKAS, MAXINE, HOPE CURRIER, and GEORGE K. LEWIS. "Neighborhood revitalization and population change in a Boston ethnic neighborhood." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 9 [1980], 29-33.  
North End.
- 4539 FARLEY, ENA L. "Caring and sharing since World War I: the League of Women for Community Service--a black volunteer organization in Boston." *Umoja*, 1, No. 2 (1977), 1-12.
- 4540 FARMER, ROD. "Instructing of representatives in colonial Boston, 1641-1783." *Mid-America*, 64 (Oct. 1982), 3-15.
- 4541 FARNAM, ANNE. "A. H. Devenport and Company, Boston furniture makers." *Antiques*, 109 (May 1976), 1048-1055.  
Late-19th and early-20th centuries.
- 4542 FARRELL, BETTY GAIL. "Kinship and class in nineteenth century Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 291p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3125.
- 4543 FEIN, ISAAC M. *Boston--where it all began: an historical perspective of the Boston Jewish community.* [Boston]: Boston Jewish Bicentennial Committee, 1976. iii, 83p. MWA. +
- 4544 FELLMAN, MICHAEL. "Theodore Parker and the abolitionist role in the 1850's." *Journal of American History*, 61 (Dec. 1979), 666-684.

4545 BOSTON

- 4545 FERGUSON, JAMES R. "Reason in madness: the political thought of James Otis." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 36 (Apr. 1979), 194-214.  
1760s.
- 4546 FERMAN, BARBARA. "Political skill in an anti-power, anti-poverty era: mayoral leadership in Boston and San Francisco." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1983. 406p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1192.
- 4547 FIELDS, ANNIE ADAMS. James T. Fields: biographical notes and personal sketches, with unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1881. v, 275p. MU. +  
Publisher and editor of the *Atlantic Monthly*.
- 4548 FINEBURG, JONATHAN. "Boston's museum looks ahead to another century." *Smithsonian*, 1 (July 1970), 10-19.  
Includes historical sketch of Museum of Fine Arts.
- 4549 FINLAND, MAXWELL. The Harvard Medical Unit at Boston City Hospital. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Harvard Medical School, 1982. xvii, 903p. MBNEH. +
- 4550 FIREOVED, JOSEPH. "Nathaniel Gardner and the New-England Courant." *Early American Literature*, 20 (Winter 1985-1986), 214-235.  
Boston's third newspaper (1721-1726), published by James Franklin. Gardner was an anonymous contributor on the inoculation issue and other subjects.
- 4551 FISCHLER, STAN. Bobby Orr and the big, bad Bruins. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1969. x, 273p. MB. +  
Hockey.
- 4552 FITCH, MARGUERITE E. "Now, which North Church was it?" *Yankee*, 43 (Apr. 1979), 182-190, 207.  
Old North Church.
- 4553 FITZ, REGINALD. "President Eliot and Dr. Holmes leap forward." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 1 (Spring 1947), 212-220.  
Changes in curriculum at Harvard Medical School (1870s).
- 4554 FITZGERALD, JOE. El Tiant: the Luis Tiant story. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1976. xii, 228p. MB. +  
Red Sox pitcher.
- 4555 \_\_\_\_\_. That championship feeling: the story of the Boston Celtics. N.Y.: Scribner, 1975. xviii, 258p. MB. +
- 4556 FLAHERTY, THOMAS J. "My life as a B&M yard brakeman." *B&M Bulletin*, 13 (Fall 1983), 14-15; (Winter 1983-1984), 28-31.
- 4557 FLEMING, THOMAS J. "The battle of Boston--that never was." *Yankee*, 40 (Mar. 1976), 60-67, 122-125.  
George Washington's planned assault prior to the British evacuation.
- 4558 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Hancock: the richest revolutionist." *Yankee*, 40 (July 1976), 143-145, 161-162, 165, 167-168, 170-171.
- 4559 \_\_\_\_\_. "Paul Revere--he went that-a-way." *Yankee*, 39 (Apr. 1975), 94, 98-103, 112-114, 116.
- 4560 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thomas Jefferson's New England granddaughter." *Yankee*, 41 (May 1977), 65-67, 140-142, 145-146, 148.  
Ellen Wayles Coolidge.
- 4561 FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. John Singleton Copley. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1948. xv, 139p. MWA. +
- 4562 \_\_\_\_\_. "New England painting: a prophet enters the wilderness." *Antiques*, 52 (Aug. 1947), 117-119.  
John Smibert (lived 1688-1751).
- 4563 FLOYD, MARGARET HENDERSON. "A terra cotta cornerstone for Copley Square: an assessment of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by Sturgis and Brigham (1870-1876) in the context of its English ethnological and stylistic origins." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. 226p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 3A (1974), 1571.
- 4564 \_\_\_\_\_. "A terra-cotta cornerstone for Copley Square: Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1870-1876, by Sturgis and Brigham." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 32 (May 1973), 83-104.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4565 \_\_\_\_\_. "William E. Barry of Kennebunk: the Boston years." *Maine History News*, 19 (July 1983), 10; (Oct. 1983), 13-14.  
Architect (lived 1836-1936).
- 4566 FLUHARTY, GEORGE W. "Drama activities in the Elizabeth Peabody House in Boston--a history and evaluation." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1958. 327p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 19, No. 8 (1958), 2185.

- 4567 FOLLETT, JEAN AMES. "The Hotel Pelham: a new building type for America." *American Art Journal*, 15 (Autumn 1983), 58-73.  
Built in 1857 and demolished in 1916.
- 4568 FOLLETT-THOMPSON, JEAN AMES. "The business of architecture: William Gibbons Preston and architectural professionalism in Boston during the second half of the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1986. 473p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3515.
- 4569 FONES-WOLF, KENNETH. "Boston eight-hour men, New York Marxists, and the emergence of the International Labor Union: prelude to the AFL." *HJM*, 9 (June 1981), 47-59.  
1878.
- 4570 FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. John Smibert, painter: with a descriptive catalogue of portraits and notes on the work of Nathaniel Smibert. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1950. vii, 292p. MWA. +
- 4571 FORBES, ESTHER LOUISE. Paul Revere & the world he lived in. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1942. xiii, 510p. MWA. +
- 4572 FORBES, HARRIETTE MERRIFIELD. "William Mumford, stone cutter." *OTNE*, 16 (Jan. 1926), 138-149.  
Late-17th and early-18th centuries.
- 4573 FORBES, JOHN DOUGLAS. "The port of Boston, 1783-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1937. 248p.
- 4574 FOSTER, SANDRA C. "John Chester and the Connecticut men at Bunker Hill." *Connecticut*, 37 (Mar. 1974), 30-33, 61.
- 4575 FOWLER, WILLIAM M., JR. The baron of Beacon Hill: a biography of John Hancock. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1980. ix, 366p. MWA. +
- 4576 FOWLER, WILLIAM T. "The business of war: Boston as a navy base, 1776-1783." *American Neptune*, 42 (Jan. 1982), 25-35.
- 4577 FOX, NORMAN S. "He learned democracy at Boston University." *Bostonia*, 29 (July 1956), 13-15, 33.  
Late-1920s (autobiographical).
- 4578 FOX, PAMELA. "Nathan Appleton's Beacon Street houses." *OTNE*, 70 (1980), 111-124.
- 4579 FOX, STEPHEN RUSSELL. "The guardian of Boston: William Monroe Trotter." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1971.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1970).
- 4580 FRAGASSO, PHILIP M. "John P. Jewett: the unsung hero of Uncle Tom's Cabin." *NEG*, 20 (Summer 1978), 22-29.  
He published the novel in 1852.
- 4581 FRAGER, ANNA E. A neighborhood stationer: the history of the Narcus Store. Boston: Monroe Stationers & Printers, 1976. [8]p. MWA.  
History of the building, at 227 Washington Street.
- 4582 FRANCIS, RICHARD. "The ideology of Brook Farm." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1977), 1-48.
- 4583 FRANK, STUART M. "'Boston': two 'new' texts of an old favorite sea song." *American Neptune*, 45 (Summer 1985), 175-179.
- 4584 FRASER, JAMES W. "Mayor John F. Fitzgerald and Boston's schools, 1905-1913." *HJM*, 12 (June 1984), 117-130.
- 4585 FREIBERG, MALCOLM. "Big things require time to mature': Adamses and the Massachusetts Historical Society." *MHSP*, 97 (1985), 81-102.
- 4586 FRENCH, RODERICK A. "Liberation from man and God in Boston: Abner Kneeland's free-thought campaign, 1830-1839." *American Quarterly*, 32 (Summer 1980), 202-221.  
First Society of Free Enquirers.
- 4587 FREW, JOHN. "Bulfinch on Gothic." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 45 (June 1986), 161-163.  
Architect Charles Bulfinch.
- 4588 FRIEDMAN, LAWRENCE J. "Garrisonian abolitionism and the Boston clique: a psychosocial inquiry." *Psychohistory Review*, 7 (Fall 1978), 6-19.
- 4589 FRIEL, MARY E. "History of Emmanuel College, 1919-1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1980. 308p.  
Women's college. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 11A (1980), 5745.



# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

4590 BOSTON

- 4590 FROM common school to magnet school: selected essays in the history of Boston's schools. James W. Fraser, Henry L. Allen, and Sam Barnes, eds. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1979. ix, 142p. MBU. +
- 4591 FROMMER, HARVEY. Baseball's greatest rivalry: the New York Yankees and Boston Red Sox. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1982. xi, 159p. MB. +
- 4592 FROST, JACK, and ROBERT BOOTH. Boston's Freedom Trail. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1981. ix, 93p. MBU. +  
Historic sites.
- 4593 FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS BROOKS. Theodore Parker. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1874. viii, 588p. MHi. +
- 4594 FROTHINGHAM, RICHARD. Life and times of Joseph Warren. Boston: Little, Brown, 1865. xix, 558p. MWA. +  
The Revolutionary-era physician.
- 4595 FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE. Rufus Choate: the wizard of the law. (1928) [Hamden, Conn.]: Archon Books, 1970. 278p. MWA. +  
Noted trial lawyer (lived 1799-1859).
- 4596 FULLER, LUTHER M. "The Negro in Boston, 1864-1954." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1956.
- 4597 FURNESS, CLIFTON JOSEPH. "Walt Whitman looks at Boston." NEQ, 1 (July 1928), 353-370.
- 4598 FURTWANGLER, ALBERT. "Franklin's apprenticeship and the Spectator." NEQ, 52 (Sept. 1979), 377-396.  
I.e., Benjamin Franklin.
- 4599 GAL, ALLON. Brandeis of Boston. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1980. xi, 271p. M. +  
Louis D. Brandeis, the future Supreme Court justice, lived and practiced law in Boston from 1879-1916.
- 4600 GALE, ROBERT L. Francis Parkman. N.Y.: Twayne, 1973. 204p. MU. +  
The historian.
- 4601 GALLAGHER, RUTH A. "Abner Kneeland: pioneer pantheist." Palimpsest, 20 (July 1939), 209-225.
- 4602 GALVIN, ELLEN M. "Maurice Prendergast: the Boston experience." Art and Antiques, 6 (July-Aug. 1982), 64-71.  
Painter (born 1858).
- 4603 GALVIN, JOHN T. "The dark ages of Boston politics." MHSP, 89 (1977), 88-111.  
1880-1890.
- 4604 \_\_\_\_\_. "Patrick J. Maguire: Boston's last Democratic boss." NEQ, 55 (Sept. 1982), 392-415.  
"Over two stormy decades, from 1876 to 1896, he ruled the Democratic City Committee, which in turn ruled Boston."
- 4605 \_\_\_\_\_. Three men of Boston. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1976. 326p. MWA. +  
Samuel Adams, Thomas Hutchinson, and James Otis.
- 4606 GAMM, GERALD HERBERT. Boston and the making of New Deal Democrats: the relative importance of mobilization and conversion in the emergence of the New Deal coalition in Boston, 1920-1940; a study by ethnic group at the precinct level. n.p., 1986. vii, 143p. MB. +
- 4607 GAMMONS, PETER. Beyond the sixth game. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1985. vi, 280p. MChB. +  
Boston Red Sox since the sixth game of the 1975 World Series.
- 4608 GARDINER, CLINTON HARVEY. William Hickling Prescott: a biography. Austin, Tex.: Univ. of Texas Pr., 1969. xxi, 336p. MWA. +  
The historian (lived 1796-1859).
- 4609 GARLAND, JOSEPH E. The centennial history of the Boston Medical Library: 1875-1975. Boston: Boston Medical Library in the Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1975. xiv, 223p. MBU. +
- 4610 \_\_\_\_\_. "The New England Journal of Medicine and the Massachusetts Medical Society." New England Journal of Medicine, 246 (May 22, 1952), 801-806.
- 4611 GARRETT, ALLEN McCAIN. "The works of William Billings." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1949. 215p.  
The composer.
- 4612 GARRISON, WENDELL PHILLIPS, and FRANCIS JACKSON GARRISON. William Lloyd Garrison, 1805-1879: the story of his life told by his children. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1894. 4v. MWA. +  
The well known abolitionist.
- 4613 GARRISON, WILLIAM LLOYD. The letters of William Lloyd Garrison. Walter M. Merrill, ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1971-1981. 6v. MWA. +

- 4614 GAUSTAD, EDWIN SCOTT. "Charles Chauncy and the Great Awakening: a survey and bibliography." *Bibliographical Society of America, Papers*, 45 (1951), 125-135.
- 4615 GAUTHIER, ANITA M. "The Boston Newsletter." *Early American Life*, 15 (Apr. 1984), 16, 92, 102; (June 1984), 75, 81.  
Early newspaper.
- 4616 GERMAN, ANDREW W. *Down on T Wharf: the Boston fisheries as seen through the photographs of Henry D. Fisher*. Mystic, Conn.: Mystic Seaport Museum, 1982. xii, 156p. MB. +
- 4617 \_\_\_\_\_. "Otter trawling comes to America: the Bay State Fishing Company, 1905-1938." *American Neptune*, 44 (Spring 1984), 114-131.  
The company used a technologically superior device known as the otter trawl.
- 4618 GERTEIS, MARGARET. "The Massachusetts General Hospital, 1810-1865: an essay on the political construction of social responsibility during New England's early industrialization." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1985. 318p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 3A (1985), 776.
- 4619 GIBIAN, PETER ANDREW. "Oliver Wendell Holmes in the conversation of his culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1987. 471p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4390-4391.
- 4620 GICK, PAULO W. "An annotated, critical edition of unpublished letters by Thomas Bailey Aldrich." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1982. 420p.  
Author. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 3A (1982), 801.
- 4621 GILES, CHARLES BURKE. "Benjamin Colman: a study of the movement toward reasonable religion in the 17th century." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1963. xi, 248p. MWA. B.  
Lived 1673-1747. Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 12 (1964), 5356.
- 4622 GIMBALL, ROBERT HALE IVES. *The Boston painters, 1900-1930*. Elizabeth Ives Hunter, ed. Orleans: Parnassus Imprints, 1986. xii, 207p. MB. +
- 4623 GINNA, ROBERT EMMETT. "Boston unchanging." *Yankee*, 49 (Sept. 1985), 164-171, 197-201.
- 4624 GINSBERG, YONA. *Jews in a changing neighborhood: a study of Mattapan*. N.Y.: Free Pr., 1975. 214p. MH. +
- 4625 GODDETTE, MARION G. *A pen picture of a great teacher*. Boston: House of Edinboro, 1950. 160p. MBU. +  
Ebenezer Charlton Black (1861-1927), longtime professor of English at Boston Univ.
- 4626 GOETHE SOCIETY OF NEW ENGLAND. *Germans in Boston*. Boston, 1981. 95p. MWA. +
- 4627 GOLD, SIDNEY. "A study in early Boston portrait attribution." *OTNE*, 58 (Jan-Mar. 1968), 61-78.  
Augustine Clement (17th century).
- 4628 GOLDEN, JANET LYNNE. "From breast to bottle: the decline of wet nursing in Boston, 1867-1927." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 300p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3144-3145.
- 4629 \_\_\_\_\_. "From wet nurse directory to milk bank: the delivery of human milk in Boston, 1909-1927." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 62 (Winter 1988), 585-605.
- 4630 GOLDNER, NANCY L. "The medicalization of insanity: a social history of the McLean Asylum for the Insane, 1811-1856." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 204p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6444.
- 4631 GOMEZ-IBANEZ, MIGUEL. "Preserving three hundred fifty years of change in the Blackstone Block." *OTNE*, 68 (Summer-Fall 1977), 19-31.
- 4632 GOODWIN, LEE. "The best baseball player never to make the Hall of Fame!" *Yankee*, 45 (Mar. 1981), 176-177.  
Smokey Joe Wood, pitcher for the Boston Red Sox from 1908-1915.
- 4633 \_\_\_\_\_. "He kept them boxing in Boston." *Yankee*, 46 (June 1982), 72-77.  
Promoter Sam Silverman (1930s and 1940s).
- 4634 GORDON, LINDA. *Heroes of their own lives: the politics and history of family violence; Boston, 1880-1960*. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1988. 383p. MChB. +
- 4635 \_\_\_\_\_. "Incest and resistance: patterns of father-daughter incest, 1880-1930." *Social Problems*, 33 (Apr. 1986), 253-367.  
Boston study.

4636 BOSTON

- 4636 GORDON, LINDA. "Single mothers and child neglect, 1880-1920." *American Quarterly*, 37 (Summer 1985), 173-192.  
Boston study.
- 4637 GOSS, ELBRIDGE HENRY. *The life of Colonel Paul Revere*. Boston: J. G. Cupples, 1891. 2v. MChB. +
- 4638 GRAFF, HARVEY J. "Patterns of dependency and child development in the mid-nineteenth century: a sample from Boston, 1860." *History of Education Quarterly*, 13 (Summer 1973), 129-144.
- 4639 GRAGG, LARRY D. "The Barbados connection: John Parris and the early New England trade with the West Indies." *NEHGR*, 140 (Apr. 1986), 99-113.
- 4640 GRAHAM, EDWARD K. "The Methodist idea and the relatively independent university." *Boston Univ. Graduate Journal*, 7 (Apr. 1959), 103-114.  
Boston Univ.
- 4641 GRANDFIELD, ROBERT S. "The Massachusetts suffrage referendum of 1915." *HJWM*, 7 (Jan. 1979), 46-57.
- 4642 GRATTON, BRIAN. "Boston's elderly, 1890-1915: work, family, and dependency." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 518p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 8A (1983), 2765-2766.  
See also entry 4644.
- 4643 \_\_\_\_\_. "The invention of social work: welfare reform in the antebellum city." *Urban & Social Change Review*, 18 (Winter 1985), 3-8.  
Boston, New York, and Philadelphia.
- 4644 \_\_\_\_\_. *Urban elders: family, work, and welfare among Boston's aged, 1890-1950*. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1986. xv, 232p. MB. +  
See also entry 4642.
- 4645 GREASON, PAULINE S. "Letters of Elizabeth Palmer Peabody and others concerning a problem at 13 West Street." *EIHC*, 121 (Jan. 1985), 21-43.  
"By 1851...with the waning of the Transcendental movement in Boston, [her] bookroom [there] appeared to be in its last days."
- 4646 GRECO, MICHAEL R. "The crucible: antebellum Boston's impact on a 'wayward youth.'" *EIHC*, 111 (July 1975), 196-212.  
Future Pennsylvania Congressman William Darrah Kelley (1830s).
- 4647 GREEN, JAMES R. "The making of Mel King's Rainbow Coalition: political change in Boston, 1963-1983." *Radical America*, 17, No. 6 (Nov. 1983-Feb. 1984), 19-33.  
Background to King's 1983 mayoral campaign. Same issue contains additional articles about the recently completed campaign.
- 4648 \_\_\_\_\_. and HUGH CARTER DONAHUE. *Boston's workers: a labor history*. Boston: Boston Public Library, 1979. 134p. MBU. +
- 4649 GREENFIELD, JEFF. *The world's greatest team: a portrait of the Boston Celtics, 1957-69*. N.Y.: Random House, 1976. xiv, 208p. MB. +
- 4650 GREENSLET, FERRIS. *The life of Thomas Bailey Aldrich*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1908. 303p. MWA. +  
The author.
- 4651 GREGORY, FRANCES W. *Nathan Appleton: merchant and entrepreneur, 1779-1861*. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1975. xix, 358p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 4652 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nathan Appleton, Yankee merchant, 1779-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1949.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4653 \_\_\_\_\_. "A tale of three cities: the struggle for banking stability in Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, 1839-1841." *NEQ*, 56 (Mar. 1983), 3-38.
- 4654 GRIFFIN, EDWARD M. *Old brick: Charles Chauncy of Boston, 1705-1787*. Minneapolis, Minn.: Univ. of Minnesota Pr., 1980. x, 248p. MWA. +  
Pastor of Boston's First Church for 60 years.
- 4655 GRILLEY, VIRGINIA. "The 'topinest' bacheolor in Boston." *NEG*, 7 (Spring 1966), 41-49.  
Peter Faneuil (lived 1700-1743).
- 4656 GROSS, SEYMOUR LEE. "Hawthorne's 'Lady Eleanore's mantle' as history." *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 54 (Oct. 1955), 549-554.  
Ca. 1772 incident.
- 4657 GUIDE to the Boston Irish. Boston: Quinlin Campbell Publishers, 1985. viii, 88p. MBNEH. +



- 4658 HALBERSTAM, DAVID. "The private wars of Ted Williams." *Boston Globe Magazine* (May 7, 1989), 16-18, 38, 40, 42, 46-48, 50-53.  
Article extracted from next entry.
- 4659 \_\_\_\_\_. *Summer of '49*. N.Y.: Morrow, 1989. 304p. MB. +  
1949 American League pennant race between the Red Sox and New York Yankees, won by the latter in the final game of the season.
- 4660 HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. *The life and letters of Edward Everett Hale....* Boston: Little, Brown, 1917. 2v. MStuO. +  
Author and Unitarian minister (lived 1822-1909).
- 4661 HALE, NANCY. *A New England girlhood*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1958. xvi, 232p. MBU. +  
Autobiographical (born 1908).
- 4662 HALE, RICHARD WALDEN, JR. "The Old South Association of Boston." *New England Social Studies Bulletin*, 9 (Oct. 1951), 17-19.
- 4663 HALL, DAVID DRISKO. "The mental world of Samuel Sewall." *MHSP*, 92 (1980), 21-44.  
1652-1730. "The notations in [Sewall's] diary lead us into a mental world that would otherwise be largely hidden from us."
- 4664 HALL, DONALD. "The playmaker, 1986." *Yankee*, 50 (Mar. 1986), 74-77, 134-135.  
Recalling the basketball career of former Celtic Bob Cousy.
- 4665 HALL, MICHAEL GARIBALDI. *The last American Puritan: the life of Increase Mather, 1639-1723*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1988. xv, 438p. MWA. +
- 4666 HALL, PETER DOBKIN. "Family structure and class consolidation among the Boston Brahmins." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1973. 515p. MeU.  
Mid-18th century. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 12A (1974), 7677.
- 4667 \_\_\_\_\_. "A model of Boston charity: a theory of charitable benevolence and class development." *Science and Society*, 38 (Winter 1974-1975), 464-477.
- 4668 HAMILTON, BRUCE. "South Boston recollections." *S'liner*, 18, No. 2 (1987), 14-16.  
Railroad yard.
- 4669 HAMILTON, EDWARD PIERCE. *The history of the Walter Baker Chocolate Factory*. Prepared as a lecture for the Milton Historical Society, January 1966. n.p., n.d. 14p. MBU-CNEB.
- 4670 HAMILTON, SINCLAIR. "Portrait of a Puritan: John Foster's woodcut of Richard Mather." *Princeton Univ. Library Chronicle*, 18 (Winter 1957), 43-48.  
Ca. 1670.
- 4671 HAMMEL, LISA. "The quintessential New Englander." *Yankee*, 49 (Sept. 1985), 176-179, 224-225.  
Fannie Farmer (lived 1857-1915).
- 4672 HAMMETT, THEODORE MARRINER. "Two mobs of Jacksonian Boston: ideology and interest." *Journal of American History*, 62 (Mar. 1976), 845-868.  
Ursuline Convent and anti-abolitionist mobs (1834 and 1835).
- 4673 HANDLIN, OSCAR. "Boston's immigrants, 1790-1865: a study in acculturation." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1940. xv, 532p.  
See also this author's published work of similar title (2d ed., 1959).
- 4674 HANSEN, DAVID. "Gawen Brown, soldier and clockmaker." *OTNE*, 30 (July 1939), 1-9.  
Lived 1719-1801.
- 4675 HARDWICKE, MARY GREER. "Town houses and the culture of recall: public buildings and civic values in Massachusetts and the architectural firm of Kilham, Hopkins, and Greeley, 1900-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1987. 321p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 11A (1987), 4172. See also entry 4376.
- 4676 HARDY, BRUCE ALLEN. "American privatism and the urban fiscal crisis of the interwar years: a financial study of the cities of New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, and Boston, 1915-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, Wayne State Univ., 1977. 537p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 5A (1977), 2996.
- 4677 HARDY, STEPHEN HALL. *How Boston played: sport, recreation and community, 1865-1915*. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1982. 271p. M. +  
See also next entry.

4678 BOSTON

- 4678 HARDY, STEPHEN HALL. "Organized sport and the search for community: Boston, 1865-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. 320p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6391. See also preceding entry.
- 4679 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Parks for the people': reforming the Boston park system, 1870-1915." *Journal of Sport History*, 7 (Winter 1980), 5-24.
- 4680 HAREVEN, TAMARA K., and MARIS A. VINOVSIS. "Marital fertility, ethnicity and occupation in urban families: an analysis of South Boston marital fertility and the South End in 1880." *JSH*, 8 (Spring 1975), 69-93.
- 4681 HARLEY, CAROL S. "Cotton Mather, Puritan enigma." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of South Carolina, 1982. 409p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1982), 2348.
- 4682 HARLOW, VIRGINIA. *Thomas Sergeant Perry: a biography; and letters to Perry from William, Henry, and Garth Wilkinson James*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Pr., 1950. xi, 394p. MWA. +  
Author, literary scholar, and educator (lived 1845-1928).
- 4683 HARPER, GEORGE W. "Clericalism and revival: the Great Awakening in Boston as a pastoral phenomenon." *NEQ*, 52 (Dec. 1984), 554-566.
- 4684 HARRINGTON, PETER. "The National Lancers of Boston." *Military Collector & Historian*, 38 (1986), 353-370.  
Organized ca. 1836.
- 4685 HARRIS, JANETTE H. "A lesson plan on Crispus Attucks." *Negro History Bulletin*, 33 (Mar. 1970), 69-77.  
Killed in Boston Massacre (1770).
- 4686 HARRIS, JOHN. *The birth of Boston: Pilgrims, Puritans and pioneers*. Boston: Globe Newspaper Co., 1980. 63p. MBAt. +
- 4687 \_\_\_\_\_. *Historic walks in old Boston*. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1982. 331p. MChB. +
- 4688 HASSLER, GREGORY LYN. "Portrait of a Puritan self: Increase Mather's literature of death." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory Univ., 1981. 250p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 445.
- 4689 HAVEN, FRANKLIN K. "'Made by William Lemist, 1812.'" *NAWCCB*, 8 (Dec. 1958), 344-347. Of Dorchester.
- 4690 HAVLICEK, JOHN, and BOB RYAN. *Hondo: Celtic man in motion*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1977. 192p. MB. +  
Celtics basketball star Havlicek (1960s and 1970s).
- 4691 HAWES, SAMUEL. "The journal of Samuel Hawes." *NEHGR*, 130 (July 1976), 273-283; 131 (Jan. 1977), 40-50.  
Wrentham soldier at the Siege of Boston (Apr. 1775-Feb. 1776). Richard Brigham Johnson, ed.
- 4692 HAYDEN, ROBERT C. *Faith, culture and leadership: a history of the black church in Boston*. Boston: Boston Branch, NAACP, 1983. iv, 56p. MBU. +
- 4693 HAYWARD, WALTER SUMNER. "Paul Revere and the American Revolution, 1765-1783." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1933. 212p.
- 4694 HECHTLINGER, ADELAIDE. "Life in colonial Boston." *Early American Life*, 4 (Oct. 1973), 34-70; (Dec. 1973), 22-29.
- 4695 HEINSOHN, TOMMY. *Heinsohn, don't you ever smile? The life and times of Tommy Heinsohn and the Boston Celtics*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1976. 213p. MB. +  
See also next entry.
- 4696 \_\_\_\_\_. and JOE FITZGERALD. *Give 'em the hook*. N.Y.: Prentice Hall, 1988. 240p. MB. +  
Concerning Heinsohn's career as Celtics player, coach, and television analyst.
- 4697 HEINTZELMAN, ARTHUR WILLIAM. "Charles E. Heil, etcher." *Boston Public Library Quarterly*, 5 (Oct. 1953), 213-217.  
Lived 1870-1950.
- 4698 HENCH, JOHN BIXLER. "The newspaper in a republic: Boston's 'Centinel' and 'Chronicle,' 1784-1801." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1979. 316p.
- 4699 HENRY FRANCIS du PONT WINTERTHUR MUSEUM, WINTERTHUR, DEL. *A glimpse into the shadows: forgotten people of the eighteenth century*. Barbara McLean Ward, ed. Winterthur, Del., 1987. 48p. MeB. +  
Three Bostonians: Margaret White, John Gambell, and John Smith.

- 4700 HENSHAW, TOM. *The Boston Celtics: a championship tradition*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. 127p. MB. +
- 4701 HENTHOFF, NAT. *Boston boy*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1986. 176p. MB. + Autobiographical.
- 4702 HERMAN, J. EDWARDS. *Diary, 1856*. [Sewickley, Pa.: Elizabeth Herman Booth, 1983.] iii, 27, [7]p. MBNEH. +
- 4703 HERTIG, ARTHUR TREMAIN. "The evolution of a research program." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 76 (Aug. 1958), 252-270. Research on the physiology of pregnancy, at Boston Lying-In Hospital.
- 4704 HERZAN, JOHN F. A. *Bay State Road: an area preservation advisory report*. Boston, 1974. [46]p. MBU-P.
- 4705 HIGGINS, GEORGE V. *The progress of the seasons: forty years of baseball in our town*. N.Y.: Henry Holt, 1989. 228p. MB. + Red Sox.
- 4706 \_\_\_\_\_. *Style versus substance: Boston, Kevin White & the politics of illusion*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1984. xx, 250p. M. + Mayor from 1967-1983.
- 4707 HIGGINS, NATHAN IRVIN. "Private charities in Boston, 1870-1900: a social history." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962. See also this author's *Protestants against poverty: Boston's charities, 1870-1900* (1971).
- 4708 HIGGINSON, HENRY LEE. *Life and letters of Henry Lee Higginson*. Bliss Perry, ed. Boston: Atlantic Monthly Pr., 1921. viii, 557p. MUB. + Banker, philanthropist, and founder of the Boston Symphony Orchestra (lived 1834-1919).
- 4709 HIGHFILL, ROBERT DAVID. "The vocabulary of Samuel Sewall from 1673 to 1699." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1927. xii, 393p.
- 4710 HIHN, RICHARD RANDALL. "Boston, Dwight, and pianists of nineteenth century America: the European connection." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1984. 132p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 1910.
- 4711 HILDEN, MICHELE M. "The mayors Josiah Quincy of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1970. 171p. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 7A (1971), 3470.
- 4712 HILL, ADELAIDE C. "The Negro upper class in Boston: its development and present social status." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1952. 215p.
- 4713 HILL, HAMILTON ANDREWS. *Memoir of Abbott Lawrence*. Boston: Printed for Private Distribution, 1883. 243p. MStuO. + Merchant and manufacturer (lived 1792-1855).
- 4714 HILMER, MARY ADAMS. "The other diary of Samuel Sewall." *NEQ*, 55 (Sept. 1982), 354-367. "Again and again, in the other, overlooked part of the diary, Sewall turns to the material world about him and describes its objects and events with no purpose other than simply to be as faithful to them as possible."
- 4715 HILTON, WILLIAM B. "The Boston Multiform Moulding Plane Company." *CEAIA*, 28 (July 1975), 19-20. Ca. 1856-1858.
- 4716 \_\_\_\_\_. "Porter A. Gladwin in Boston, 1865-1885." *CEAIA*, 28 (Mar. 1975), 14-15. Plane maker.
- 4717 HINER, N. RAY. "Cotton Mather and his female children: notes on the relationship between private experience and public thought." *Journal of Psychohistory*, 13 (Summer 1985), 33-49.
- 4718 HIPKISS, EDWIN JAMES. "Boston's earliest silversmiths: the Phillip Leffingwell Spalding collection." *Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin*, 40 (Oct. 1942), 82-86.
- 4719 HIRSCH, LESTER M. "The aristocrat of New England." *NEG*, 13 (Fall 1971), 34-39. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr. (lived 1809-1894).
- 4720 HITCHINGS, SINCLAIR H. "A Boston wood-engraver of the Eighties: G. J. LaCroix." *Printing & Graphic Arts*, 5 (Dec. 1957), 71-79.
- 4721 HOBSON, BARBARA MEIL. "Sex in the marketplace: prostitution in an American city, Boston, 1820-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1982. 362p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 955.



4722 BOSTON

- 4722 HOCHMUTH, MARIE K. "William Ellery Channing, D.D.: a study in public address." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1946. 275p.
- 4723 HODESS, ANNETTE MOSER. "A study of the history of the WPA nursery schools of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. 153p. Works Progress Administration (1934-1943). Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 3828.
- 4724 HOLBROOK, JAY MACK. Boston beginnings, 1630-1699. Oxford, Mass.: Holbrook Research Institute, 1980. xxi, 295p. MBNEH. +
- 4725 HOLLAND, PATRICIA G. "Lydia Maria Child as a nineteenth-century professional author." Studies in the American Renaissance (1981), 157-167.
- 4726 HOLLORAN, PETER C. "Boston's wayward children: social services for homeless children, 1800-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1982. 547p. Abstracted in DAI, 43 No. 4A (1982), 1264.
- 4727 HOLLOWAY, JEAN. Edward Everett Hale: a biography. Austin, Tex.: Univ. of Texas Pr., 1956. 275p. MWA. +
- 4728 HOLMBERG, GEORGIA MCKEE. "British-American Whig political rhetoric, 1765-1776: a content analysis of the 'London Gazette,' 'London Chronicle,' and 'Boston Gazette.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1979. 238p. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 4A (1979), 2224.
- 4729 HONIG, DONALD. The Boston Red Sox: an illustrated tribute. N.Y.: St. Martin's Pr., 1984. ix, 162p. MB. +
- 4730 HOPPIN, MARTHA J. "Women artists in Boston, 1870-1900: the pupils of William Morris Hunt." American Art Journal, 13 (Winter 1981), 17-46.
- 4731 HORNBERGER, THEODORE R. "Benjamin Colman and the Enlightenment." NEQ, 12 (June 1939), 227-240. The Congregational minister and author (lived 1673-1747).
- 4732 \_\_\_\_\_. "The science of Thomas Prince." NEQ, 9 (Mar. 1936), 26-42. 18th-century clergyman and scholar.
- 4733 HORNBURGER, JANE M. "Deep are the roots: busing in Boston." Journal of Negro Education, 45 (Summer 1976), 235-245.
- 4734 HORNIDGE, MARILIS. "The Boston lady who baffled Houdini." Yankee, 39 (Jan. 1975), 60-63, 90, 93-94. Spiritualist medium Mina (Margery) Crandon (1924).
- 4735 HORTON, JAMES OLIVER. "Black activism in Boston, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1973. 218p. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 7A (1973), 4157.
- 4736 \_\_\_\_\_. "Blacks in antebellum Boston: the migrant and the community, an analysis of adaptation." Social Studies, 21 (Fall 1982), 277-293.
- 4737 \_\_\_\_\_. "Generations of protest: black families and social reform in ante-bellum Boston." NEQ, 49 (June 1976), 242-256.
- 4738 \_\_\_\_\_, and LOIS E. HORTON. Black Bostonians: family life and community struggle in the antebellum North. N.Y.: Holmes & Meier, 1979. xv, 175p. MWA. +
- 4739 HOSMER, HERBERT H., JR. "John G. Chandler." Antiques, 52 (July 1947), 46-47. Engraver and lithographer (1815-1879).
- 4740 HOSMER, JAMES K. Samuel Adams. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1885. xv, 442p. MWA. +
- 4741 HOWARD, BRETT. Boston: a social history. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1976. xi, 337p. MH. +
- 4742 HOWE, HELEN HUNTINGTON. The gentle Americans, 1864-1960: biography of a breed. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1965. xix, 458p. MB. + Primarily about Bostonian Mark Antony DeWolfe Howe (1864-1960), "biographer and historian of literary New England."
- 4743 HOWE, MARK ANTONY DeWOLFE. Holmes of the breakfast-table. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1939. vi, 172p. MChB. + Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr.
- 4744 HOYLE, PAMELA. The Boston ambience: an exhibition of nineteenth century photographs. Boston: Boston Athenaeum, 1981. 44p. MB. + Includes historical information. See also next entry.

- 4745 HOYLE, PAMELA. The development of photography in Boston, 1840-1875: the catalogue of an exhibition held at the Boston Athenaeum, June 27-July 31, 1979. [Boston]: Boston Athenaeum, 1979. 64p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 4746 \_\_\_\_\_, JONATHAN P. HARDING, and ROSEMARY BOOTH. A climate for art: the history of the Boston Athenaeum Gallery, 1827-1873; an exhibition at the Boston Athenaeum, October 3-October 29, 1980. [Boston: Boston Athenaeum, 1980.] 41p. MBU. +
- 4747 HUBER, DONALD L. "Timothy Cutler: the convert as controversialist." *Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*, 44 (Dec. 1975), 489-496.  
Former rector of Yale College, who converted to Anglicanism and served as the first rector of Christ Church and "chief protagonist of the Church of England in Massachusetts" from 1723-1730.
- 4748 HUDSPETH, ROBERT N. Ellery Channing. N.Y.: Twayne, 1973. 182p. MChB. +  
William Ellery Channing II (lived 1818-1901).
- 4749 HUFF, ANN MILLSPAUGH, and ROSS URQUHART. "Paintings in the Massachusetts Historical Society." *Antiques*, 128 (Nov. 1985), 960-971.
- 4750 HULTON, ANN. Letters of a Loyalist lady, being the letters of Anne Hulton, sister of Henry Hulton, commissioner of customs at Boston, 1767-1776. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1927. xi, 106p. MBU. +
- 4751 HUMPHREY, THOMAS J., and NORTON D. CLARK. Boston's commuter rail: the first 150 years. Cambridge: Boston Street Railway Association, 1985. 112p. MBAt. +
- 4752 HUNT, JAMES BARTON. "The crowd and the American Revolution: a study of urban political violence in Boston and Philadelphia, 1763-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1973. 543p. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2516.
- 4753 HUNTINGTON, JAMES LINCOLN. "An eighteenth-century needlewoman." *Antiques*, 66 (Dec. 1954), 484-485.  
Catherine Osborne (lived 1722-1789).
- 4754 HUSE, CHARLES PHILLIPS. "The financial history of Boston from 1822 to 1859." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1907. 172p.
- 4755 HUSHER, RICHARD W., and WALTER W. WELCH. A study of Simon Willard's clocks. Nahant: Husher and Welch, 1980. vi, 292p. MWA. +
- 4756 INMAN, ARTHUR CREW. The Inman diary: a public and private confession. Daniel Aaron, ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1985. 2v. MB. +  
Lived 1895-1963.
- 4757 JACOBS, DONALD MARTIN. "David Walker: Boston race leader, 1825-1830." *EIHC*, 107 (Jan. 1971), 94-107.  
See also next entry.
- 4758 \_\_\_\_\_. "A history of the Boston Negro from the Revolution to the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. 408p. Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1968), 2182.
- 4759 JAHNER, FREDERIC COPLE. The urban establishment: upper strata in Boston, New York, Charleston, Chicago, and Los Angeles. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1982. xi, 777p. MWA. +  
1790-1900.
- 4760 JENISON, PAUL B., and BRYN E. EVANS. "The Paul Revere and Moses Pierce-Hichborn houses in Boston." *Antiques*, 125 (Feb. 1984), 454-461.
- 4761 JENNINGS, JAMES. "Race, class, and politics in the black community of Boston." *Review of Black Political Economy*, 12 (Fall 1982), 47-63.
- 4762 JENSEN, MARILYN. "Boston's poetic slave." *NEG*, 18 (Winter 1977), 22-29.  
Phillis Wheatley (lived ca. 1753-1784).
- 4763 JIM Crow in Boston: the origin of the separate but equal doctrine. Leonard W. Levy and Douglas L. Jones, eds. N.Y.: DaCapo Pr., 1974. xxxvii, 290p. MWA. +
- 4764 JOBE, BROCK W. "A desk by Benjamin Frothingham of Charlestown." *Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin* (1976), 3-23.  
Includes biographical sketch of cabinetmaker Frothingham (lived 1734-1809).
- 4765 "JOHN Haven Dexter and the 1789 Boston city directory." *NEHGR*, 140 (Jan. 1986), 23-62; (Apr. 1986), 138-170; (July 1986), 230-263; (Oct. 1986), 321-330.  
Edition of the directory, with brief historical introduction. Ann Smith Lainhart, ed.

4766 BOSTON

- 4766 JOHNSEN, THOMAS C. "Historical concensus and Christian Science: the career of a manuscript controversy." NEQ, 53 (Mar. 1980), 3-22.  
Critical study by Walter M. Haushalter, published in Boston in 1936.
- 4767 JOHNSON, ARTHUR L. "Boston and the Maritimes: a century of steam navigation." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maine, 1971. 178p. MWaLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 11A (1972), 6343.
- 4768 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Boston-Halifax steamship lines." American Neptune, 37 (Oct. 1977), 231-238.
- 4769 \_\_\_\_\_. "From Eastern State to Evangeline: a history of the Boston-Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, steamship services." American Neptune, 34 (July 1974), 174-187.
- 4770 JOHNSON, FRANCES. "Conquering ignorance: school desegregation in Boston." Pittsburgh Undergraduate Review, 3 (Spring 1983), 181-192.
- 4771 JOHNSON, MALCOLM. David Claypool Johnston: American graphic humorist, 1798-1865. An exhibition held by the American Antiquarian Society, Boston College, the Boston Public Library and the Worcester Art Museum in March, 1970. [Lunenburg, Vt.: Stinehour Pr.], 1970. 47p. MStuO. +
- 4772 JOHNSON, OLIVER. William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America, and of the man who was its founder and moral leader. (1879) Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1894. xxvi, 490p. MWA. +  
Other eds.
- 4773 JONES, BARNEY LEE. "Charles Chauncy and the Great Awakening in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1958. 543p. MH.  
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 9 (1958), 581.
- 4774 JONES, K. C. Rebound. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1986. 190p. MB. +  
Autobiography of Boston Celtics player and coach.
- 4775 JULIAN, PAUL H. "William Lloyd Garrison and the election of 1864." HJWM, 1 (Spring 1972), 19-27.  
He supported Abraham Lincoln.
- 4776 KALEDIN, EUGENIA O. "The education of Clover Adams." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1977. 318p.  
Marian Hooper (Clover) Adams, wife of Henry.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1498.
- 4777 KANE, PAULA MARIE. "Boston Catholics and modern American culture, 1900-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1987. 377p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 6A (1988), 1497.
- 4778 \_\_\_\_\_. "The pulpit of the hearthstone: Katherine Conway and Boston Catholic women, 1900-1920." U.S. Catholic Historian, 5 (Summer-Fall 1986), 355-370.  
Journalist, novelist, poet, and editor of the Boston Pilot.
- 4779 KANTROWITZ, NATHAN. "Racial Science, Annals and ethnic residential segregation: Boston, 1830-1970." American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 441 (Jan. 1979), 41-54.
- 4780 KAPLAN, WENDY. "The reinstallation of the Oak Hill rooms." Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin, 81 (1983), 46-59.  
Period rooms from house in Danvers, originally installed in the Museum of Fine Arts in 1928.
- 4781 KARL, ALICE WOODARD. "Public school politics in Boston, 1895-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970. v, 415p.
- 4782 KATZ, SEYMOUR. "The Unitarian ministers of Boston, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1961. 307p.
- 4783 KAUFMAN, MARTIN, and HERBERT J. KAUFMAN. "The Royal Red Sox Rooters, so mad they stayed home." Yankee, 39 (Oct. 1975), 52-54, 56.  
Final game of the 1912 World Series.
- 4784 KAUFMAN, POLLY ADAMS WELTS. "Boston women and city school politics, 1872-1905: nurturers and protectors in public education." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 537p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 111.
- 4785 KAY, JANE HOLTZ. Lost Boston. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1980. xiii, 304p. MWA. +
- 4786 KEALEY, LINDA MARIE. "Punishment at hard labor: Stephen Burroughs and the Castle Island Prison, 1785-1798." NEQ, 57 (June 1984), 249-254.
- 4787 KEANE, PAUL JOSEPH. "An investigation of parental opinions in selected Boston schools: 1969-1979." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 114p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 322.



- 4788 KELLER, MORTON. "The personality of cities: Boston, New York, Philadelphia." *MHSP*, 97 (1985), 1-15.
- 4789 KENDALL, PHILIP WESLEY. "The times and tales of Jacob Abbott." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. iii, 508p. MWA.  
Author (lived 1803-1879). Abstracted in *DAI*, 29, No. 7A (1968), 2182.
- 4790 KENNEALLY, JAMES JOSEPH. "The burning of the Ursuline Convent: a different view." *American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, Records*, 90 (Mar.-Dec. 1979), 15-21.  
In Charlestown (1834).
- 4791 KENNEDY, LAWRENCE. "Power and prejudice: Boston political conflict, 1885-1895." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1987. 352p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 49, No. 2A (1988), 328.
- 4792 KENNY, HERBERT A. *Newspaper Row*. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1987. 236p. MB. +  
Boston newspapers from ca. 1890-1956.
- 4793 KEOWN, J. R. "Simon Willard and his wonderful timepieces." *NAWCCB*, 18 (Apr. 1976), 131-141.
- 4794 KERNODLE, GEORGE H. "Concerning the Simon Willard legend." *Antiques*, 51 (June 1952), 523-525.
- 4795 KETCHUM, RICHARD M. *Decisive day--the battle for Bunker Hill*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1974. xv, 282p. MWA. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 4799 in the Massachusetts volume.
- 4796 KEYES, EDWARD. *Coconut Grove*. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1984. 277p. MB. +  
Boston nightclub, destroyed in the 1942 fire that took 491 lives.
- 4797 KING, MEL. *Chain of change: struggles for black community development*. Boston: South End Pr., 1981. xxix, 304p. MU. +  
Boston (since ca. 1950).
- 4798 KING, PATRICIA M. "The campaign for higher education for women in 19th-century Boston." *MHSP*, 93 (1982), 59-79.
- 4799 KINGDOM, ROBERT M. "Protestant parishes in the Old World order and the New: the cases of Geneva and Boston." *Church History*, 48 (Sept. 1979), 290-304.
- 4800 KINGSBURY, MARTHA. "Sargent's murals in the Boston Public Library." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 11 (1976), 153-172.  
John Singer Sargent.
- 4801 KIRK, CLARA MARBURG, and RUDOLPH KIRK. "Howells and the Church of the Carpenters." *NEQ*, 32 (June 1959), 185-206.  
William Dean Howells and Christian Socialism.
- 4802 KIRKER, HAROLD. *The architecture of Charles Bulfinch*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1969. xxiii, 398p. MWA. +
- 4803 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Bulfinch drawings in the American Antiquarian Society." *AASP*, 86 (Apr. 1976), 125-128.  
They "relate to alterations the architect suggested or made for enlarging the First Parish meetinghouse in Charlestown, Mass., in the period 1803-04."
- 4804 \_\_\_\_\_. and DAVID VAN ZANTEN. "Jean Lemoultier in Boston." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 31 (Oct. 1972), 204-207.  
French architect, in Boston from 1846-1862.
- 4805 KLAYMAN, RICHARD. *America abandoned: John Singleton Copley's American years, 1738-1774; an interpretive essay*. Lanham, Md.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1983. viii, 125p. MWA. +  
See also entry 4807.
- 4806 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Boston Juvenile Court and the progressive challenge of child-saving, 1906-1986." *HJM*, 16 (Summer 1988), 204-216.
- 4807 \_\_\_\_\_. "The education of an artist: the American years of John Singleton Copley, 1738-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1981. 166p. MB.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 42, No. 12A (1982), 5222. See also entry 4805.
- 4808 KLEIN, FREDERIC S. "The Boston Massacre." *American History Illustrated*, 4 (Oct. 1969), 32-35.  
1770.
- 4809 KLINKSTEIN, HERBERT S. "Dr. Webster's prayer book: an addendum to the Webster-Parkman murder case." *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 7 (Summer 1952), 295-298.  
1849.

4810 BOSTON

- 4810 KNIGHTS, PETER ROGER. "The plain people of Boston, 1830-1860: a demographic and social study." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1969. 222p. MWeIC.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 2A (1970), 710. See also this author's published work of similar title (1971).
- 4811 KNOWLES, ASA S. Shawmut: 150 years of banking, 1836-1986. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1986. xx, 517p. MB. +
- 4812 KORNBLITH, GARY J. "The craftsman as industrialist: Jonas Chickering and the transformation of American piano making." Business History Review, 59 (Autumn 1985), 349-368. Lived 1798-1853.
- 4813 KORNGOLD, RALPH. Two friends of man. Boston: Little, Brown, 1950. xii, 425p. MB. + William Lloyd Garrison and Wendell Phillips.
- 4814 KOSS, FREDERICK MANUEL. "The Boston Police Strike of 1919." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1966. 372p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1321.
- 4815 KRADITOR, AILEEN S. Means and ends in American abolitionism: Garrison and his critics on strategy and tactics, 1834-1850. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1969. xvi, 296p. MStuO. + William Lloyd Garrison.
- 4816 KRIM, ARTHUR J. Three-deckers of Dorchester: an architectural historical survey. Boston: Boston Redevelopment Authority, 1977. xvi, 77p. MB. + House type.
- 4817 KROEGER, KARL. "William Billing's 'Anthem for Easter': the persistence of an early American 'hit.'" AASP, 97 (Apr. 1987), 105-128.
- 4818 KUMMER, CORBY. "When France came to Boston." New England Monthly, 6 (Feb. 1989), 66-71. "Nearly ten years ago, Boston restaurants entered a gilded age."
- 4819 KUNTZ, WILLIAM FRANCIS. "Criminal sentencing in three nineteenth-century cities: a social history of punishment in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, 1830 to 1890." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1979. 577p.
- 4820 KURTZ, HENRY L. "Victory on Dorchester Heights." American History Illustrated, 4 (Dec. 1969), 20-34. 1776.
- 4821 LAMSON, MARY SWIFT. Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. Boston: New England Publishing, 1879. xl, 373p. NhD. + Born 1829.
- 4822 LANE, JOHN R. "Maxim Karolik, benefactor to the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston." American Art Review, 2 (Jan.-Feb. 1975), 103-113.
- 4823 LANE, ROGER. "The police of Boston, 1822-1885." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. v, 519p.  
See also this author's Policing the city: Boston, 1822-1855 (1967).
- 4824 LANIER, MARY JEAN. "The earlier development of Boston as a commercial center." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1924. v, 122p. MCM. Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 29.
- 4825 LANMAN, THOMAS H. "William E. Ladd, M.D.--an appreciation." Pediatrics, 14 (Dec. 1954), 668-672.  
Pediatrician at Boston Children's Hospital.
- 4826 LAPATI, AMERICO D. Orestes A. Brownson. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 159p. MWA. +
- 4827 LAPOMARDA, VINCENT ANTHONY. "Maurice Joseph Tobin, 1901-53: a political profile and an edition of selected public papers." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. 687p.  
Member of Boston School Committee (1932-1937), mayor (1938-1944), and governor (1945-1946). Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1969), 2183.
- 4828 \_\_\_\_\_. "A New Deal Democrat in Boston: Maurice J. Tobin and the policies of Franklin D. Roosevelt." EIHC, 108 (Apr. 1972), 135-152.
- 4829 LARSON, HENRIETTA M. "William Sturgis, merchant and investor." Business Historical Society, Bulletin, 9 (Oct. 1935), 76-77. Lived 1782-1863.
- 4830 LASKER, ARNOLD A. "A time to arrest and a time to release." NEQ, 59 (Mar. 1986), 83-87.  
Court case resulting from an incident when standard time was coming into use (1883).
- 4831 LAURENCE, ANYA. "The waterside museum." NEG, 19 (Summer 1977), 52-58.  
Home of Annie Fields (1834-1913).

- 4832 LAWRENCE, WILLIAM B. "Rollo and his Uncle George." NEQ, 18 (Sept. 1945), 291-302. Author Jacob Abbott.
- 4833 LAX, JOHN, and WILLIAM ANDREW PENCAK. "The Knowles Riot and the crisis of the 1740's in Massachusetts." Perspectives in American History, 10 (1976), 163-214. Reaction to a British naval press gang.
- 4834 LAZEROW, JAMA. "The workingman's hour: the 1886 labor uprising in Boston." Labor History, 21 (1980), 200-220.
- 4835 LEADER, BERNICE KRAMER. "The Boston lady as a work of art: paintings by the Boston school at the turn of the century." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1980. 476p. MBU. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 2A (1980), 441.
- 4836 LEARY, LEWIS. "John Lathrop, Jr.: the quiet poet of Federalist Boston." AASP, 91 (Apr. 1981), 39-89.
- 4837 LEAVITT, THOMAS W. "The disposition of the Washington Allston Trust." Art Quarterly, 19 (Winter 1956), 415-417. Established in 1820 and dissolved in 1956.
- 4838 LEE, BILL. The wrong stuff. (1984) N.Y.: Penguin Books, 1985. 242p. MB. + Autobiography of former Red Sox pitcher.
- 4839 "LEMUEL Herbert Murlin, president of Boston University, 1911-1924." Bostonia, 26 (Oct. 1952), 59-62.
- 4840 "LETTERS of John Fenno and John Ward Fenno, 1779-1800." AASP, 89 (Oct. 1979), 268-299; 90 (Apr. 1980), 163-234. Federalist newspaper editors. Letters written from Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. John B. Hench, ed.
- 4841 LEVENSTEIN, HARVEY. "The New England Kitchen and the origins of modern American eating habits." American Quarterly, 32 (Fall 1980), 369-386. "Resting on this 'public kitchen,' opened in Boston in 1890, were...hopes that American workers would be taught to eat better, and that the source of their cooked food might change as well."
- 4842 LEVESQUE, GEORGE AUGUST. "Before integration: the forgotten years of Jim Crow education in Boston." Journal of Negro Education, 48 (Spring 1979), 113-125.
- 4843 \_\_\_\_\_. "Black Boston: Negro life in Garrison's Boston, 1800-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Binghamton, 1976. 537p. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1730.
- 4844 \_\_\_\_\_. "Black crime and crime statistics in ante-bellum Boston." Australian Journal of Politics and History, 25 (Aug. 1979), 216-227.
- 4845 \_\_\_\_\_. "Boston's black Brahmin: Dr. John S. Rock." Civil War History, 26 (Dec. 1980), 326-346.
- 4846 \_\_\_\_\_. "Inherent reformers--inherited orthodoxy: black Baptists in Boston, 1800-1873." Journal of Negro History, 60 (Oct. 1975), 491-525.
- 4847 \_\_\_\_\_. "White bureaucracy, black community: the contest over local control of education in antebellum Boston." Journal of Educational Thought, 11 (Aug. 1977), 140-155.
- 4848 LEVIN, DAVID. Cotton Mather: the young life of the Lord's remembrancer, 1663-1703. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1978. xvi, 360p. MWA. +
- 4849 \_\_\_\_\_. "The hazing of Cotton Mather: the creation of a biographical personality." NEQ, 36 (June 1963), 147-171.
- 4850 LEVINE, LEE DANIEL. Bird: the making of an American sports legend. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1988. x, 342p. MB. + Boston Celtics star Larry Bird.
- 4851 LEVY, BABETTE MAY. Cotton Mather. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1979. 188p. MWA. + Lived 1663-1728.
- 4852 LEWIS, GEORGE K. "The site of the university." Boston Univ. Graduate Journal, 7 (Feb. 1959), 80-86. I.e., Boston Univ.
- 4853 LINDSTROM, CARL E. "William Billings and his times." Musical Quarterly, 25 (Oct. 1939), 479-497.
- 4854 LINN, EDWARD. Ted Williams: the eternal kid. N.Y.: Nelson, 1961. 175p. CtRk. + Red Sox star from 1939-1960.
- 4855 LIPPY, CHARLES H. Seasonable revolutionary: the mind of Charles Chauncy. Chicago: Nelson-Hall, 1981. xi, 179p. MWA. + Congregational minister (lived 1705-1787).



4856 BOSTON

- 4856 LIPTON, LEAH. "The Boston Artists' Association, 1841-1851." *American Art Journal*, 15 (Autumn 1983), 45-57.
- 4857 LISS, HOWARD. *The Boston Red Sox*. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1982. 158p. MB. +
- 4858 LOFTUS, DAVID J. *Boston College High School, 1863-1963*. Boston: A. C. Getchell, 1984. 230p. MB. +
- 4859 LONSDALE, NELSON. "Mrs. Gardner's palace of paintings." *Horizon*, 1 (July 1959), 26-32, 133-134.  
Isabella Stewart Gardner.
- 4860 LOONEY, JOHN M. "Restoration of the Pine Street Inn Tower: design/structural repair methods and civic constraints." *Technology and Conservation*, 3 (Fall 1978), 20-23.  
The building, used as headquarters of the Boston Fire Dept. from 1892-1951, was adapted to serve as a shelter for the homeless.
- 4861 LORD, ROBERT HOWARD. "Jean Lefebvre de Cheverus, first Catholic bishop of Boston." *MHSP*, 65 (1940), 64-79.
- 4862 LOWANCE, MASON IRA, JR. *Increase Mather*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1974. 185p. MWA. +  
Lived 1639-1723.
- 4863 \_\_\_\_\_, and DAVID HARPER WATTERS. "Increase Mather's 'New Jerusalem': millennialism in late 17th-century New England." *AASP*, 87 (Oct. 1977), 343-408.
- 4864 LOWRIE, ERNEST BENSON. *The shape of the Puritan mind: the thought of Samuel Willard*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1974. xi, 253p. MChB. +  
Clergyman (lived 1640-1707).
- 4865 LUBOW, LISA BETH. "Artisans in transition: early capitalist development and the carpenters of Boston, 1787-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1987. xiii, 646p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 9A (1988), 2436-2437.
- 4866 LUDMERER, KENNETH M. "Reform at Harvard Medical School, 1869-1909." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 55 (Fall 1981), 343-370.
- 4867 LUEDTKE, BARBARA E. "The Calf Island site and the late prehistoric period in Boston Harbor." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 20 (Fall 1980), 25-76.
- 4868 LUKAS, J. ANTHONY. *Common ground: a turbulent decade in the lives of three American families*. N.Y.: Knopf, 1985. 655p. MB. +  
Boston school desegregation as viewed from the perspectives of an Irish, a black, and a Yankee family.
- 4869 \_\_\_\_\_. "The siege of Morrissey Boulevard." *New England Monthly*, 2 (Aug. 1985), 26-37, 76-81.  
Public reaction to the Boston Globe's editorial support of court-ordered busing (1974). See also preceding entry.
- 4870 LUNBECK, ELIZABETH. "Psychiatry in the age of reform: doctors, social workers and patients at the Boston Psychopathic Hospital, 1900-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 300p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 12A (1985), 3727-2728.
- 4871 LUNT, SALLY HERMAN. "The professionalization of social work: the history of education for social work, with special reference to the School for Social Workers, Boston, 1904." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1974. iii, 204p.
- 4872 LUPO, ALAN. "Beyond V-J Day." *Boston Globe Sunday Magazine* (Aug. 11, 1985), 14-15, 20-22, 30, 32, 34, 36.  
Boston in 1945.
- 4873 \_\_\_\_\_. "Liberty's chosen home": the politics of violence in Boston. Boston: Little, Brown, 1977. 334p. MH. +  
School integration issue (1970s).
- 4874 \_\_\_\_\_, FRANK COLCORD, and EDMUND P. FOWLER. *Rites of way: the politics of transportation in Boston and the U.S. city*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. 294p. M. +  
Late-1960s.
- 4875 LURIA, DANIEL DAVID. *Stuck inside of Boston with the mobile blues again*. Waltham: Florence Heller School, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 53p. MBU.  
Social mobility.
- 4876 LURIX, KARL A. "The German Lutherans in Boston." *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly*, 54 (Winter 1981), 146-162.
- 4877 LYONS, LOUIS M. "The Joe Kennedy story." *Harvard Bulletin*, 74 (Jan. 1972), 24-26.  
Author's account of his 1940 interview with Kennedy, published in the Boston Globe, which led to the latter's resignation as ambassador to Great Britain.

- 4878 McAVOY, MURIEL GRAVELLE. "Boston sugar merchants before the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1967. xiii, 325p. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1768.
- 4879 McCAUGHEY, ROBERT ANTHONY PATRICK. "From town to city: Boston in the 1820s." *Political Science Quarterly*, 88 (June 1973), 191-213.
- 4880 \_\_\_\_\_. Josiah Quincy, 1772-1864: the last Federalist. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1974. xii, 264p. MWA. +  
Congressman (1803-1813), mayor of Boston (1823-1829), and president of Harvard College (1829-1845). See also next entry.
- 4881 \_\_\_\_\_. "Josiah Quincy, 1772-1864: the last of the Boston Federalists." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1970.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4882 McCLURE, W. RAYMOND. Prometheus: a memoir of Lucien Price, January 6, 1883-March 30, 1964. Boston, 1965. 58p. NhD. +  
Boston Globe columnist.
- 4883 McCUSKER, JOHN J. "Colonial civil servant and counterrevolutionary: Thomas Irving (1738?-1800) in Boston, Charleston and London." *Perspectives in American History*, 12 (1979), 315-350.  
Came to Boston in 1767 as Inspector-General of Imports and Exports and Register of Shipping in North America; left in 1771, believing "his life to be in danger."
- 4884 MacDONALD, RICHARD A. "Cirrhosis and primary carcinoma of the liver: changes in their occurrence at the Boston City Hospital, 1897-1954." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 225 (Dec. 20, 1956), 1179-1183.
- 4885 McDONALD, SCOTT CAMERON. "Human and market dynamics in the gentrification of a Boston neighborhood." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 356p.  
South End. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1929.
- 4886 McGINTY, BRIAN. "The Boston men." *American History Illustrated*, 15 (Apr. 1980), 8-11, 40-45.  
Early trade with California.
- 4887 McINTYRE, A. McVOY. Beacon Hill: a walking tour. Boston: Little, Brown, 1975. 118p. MBU. +
- 4888 McKAY, DAVID P., and RICHARD CRAWFORD. William Billings of Boston: eighteenth-century composer. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1975. xii, 303p. MWA. +
- 4889 MACKAY, ROBERT BATTIN. "Cast-iron architecture on Beacon Hill in Boston." *Antiques*, 107 (June 1975), 1116-1121.
- 4890 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Charles Street Jail: hegemony of a design." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 309p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6332.
- 4891 McLAIN, MINOR HORNE. "Prison conditions in Fort Warren, Boston, during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1955. ii, 322p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 22 (1955), 222.
- 4892 MACLEAR, J. F. "Anne Hutchinson and the mortalist heresy." *NEQ*, 54 (Mar. 1981), 74-103.
- 4893 McMANAMIN, FRANCIS G. The American years of John Boyle O'Reilly, 1870-1890. N.Y.: Arno, 1976. 318p. MBU. +  
Irish poet-patriot, who emigrated to U.S. and edited the Boston Pilot (newspaper).
- 4894 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Boyle O'Reilly: social reform editor." *Mid-America*, 43 (Jan. 1961), 36-54.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4895 McMANUS, OTILE. "TV's Bob Vila: practicing what he preaches." *Historic Preservation*, 35 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 36-39.  
Includes sketch of preservation work in the Back Bay area.
- 4896 McQUAID, KIM. "An American Owenite: Edward A. Filene and the parameters of industrial reform, 1890-1937." *American Journal of Economic Sociology*, 35 (Jan. 1976), 77-94.
- 4897 MAGER, GERALD MARVIN. "Zabdiel Boylston: medical pioneer of colonial Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1975. iv, 246p. MU.  
In practice from 1704-1741. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 9A (1976), 6270.
- 4898 MAGINNES, DAVID RUSSELL. "The point of honor: the rendition of the fugitive slave Anthony Burns, Boston, 1854." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1973. 344p. MChB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 12A (1974), 7683.

4899 BOSTON

- 4899 MAHLSTEDT, THOMAS F. Historical archaeology at Bunker Hill Monument, Boston National Historical Park, Massachusetts. Washington, D.C.: Division of Cultural Resources, North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service, 1981. v, 96p. MBU-S. +
- 4900 MAHOOD, WAYNE. "Boston on trial, 1770." *Social Studies*, 71 (Sept.-Oct. 1980), 212-217. Boston Massacre.
- 4901 MAIER, PAULINE. "Boston and New York in the eighteenth century." *AASP*, 91 (Oct. 1981), 137-195.
- 4902 \_\_\_\_\_. "Coming to terms with Samuel Adams." *American Historical Review*, 81 (Feb. 1976), 12-37.
- 4903 MALLOY, IONE. *Southie won't go: a teacher's diary of the desegregation of South Boston High School*. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1986. 286p. M. + 1974-1977.
- 4904 MANN, ARTHUR. "Frank Parsons: the professor as crusader." *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 37 (Dec. 1950), 471-490. Social reformer (late-19th and early-20th centuries).
- 4905 \_\_\_\_\_. "Solomon Schindler: Boston radical." *NEQ*, 23 (Dec. 1950), 453-476. German-born rabbi (lived 1842-1915).
- 4906 \_\_\_\_\_. *Yankee reformers in the urban age*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1954. x, 314p. MBU. +
- 4907 MANNING, GERALDINE ANNE. "Walk tall, walk proud: women of the ethnic enclave." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. 345p. South Boston study. Abstracted in *DAI*, 46, No. 8A (1986), 2464.
- 4908 MANNING, ROBERT E. "Men and mountains meet: journal of the Appalachian Mountain Club, 1876-1984." *Journal of Forest History*, 28 (Jan. 1984), 24-33. Appalachia.
- 4909 THE MANY voices of Boston: a historical anthology, 1630-1975. Howard Mumford Jones and Bessie Zaban Jones, eds. Boston: Little, Brown, 1975. xv, 448p. MWA. +
- 4910 MANZER, EDNA LOUISE. "Woman's doctors: the development of obstetrics and gynecology in Boston, 1860-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1979. 441p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 40, No. 10A (1980), 5559-5560.
- 4911 MARCHIONE, WILLIAM P., JR. *The bull in the garden: a history of Allston-Brighton*. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1986. 173p. MB. +
- 4912 \_\_\_\_\_. "The 1949 Boston charter reform." *NEQ*, 49 (Sept. 1976), 373-398.
- 4913 MARCUS, LOIS GOLDBREICH. "The Shaw Memorial by Augustus Saint-Gaudens: a history painting in bronze." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 14 (Spring 1979), 1-23. Memorial on Boston Common, commemorating Colonel Robert Gould Shaw and the black regiment he led in the Civil War.
- 4914 MARSHALL, MEGAN. "The Boston marriage." *New England Monthly*, 3 (Dec. 1986), 70-73. "...A union of two upper-class women that thrived almost exactly one hundred years ago...."
- 4915 MARTIN, THOMAS S. "The long and the short of it: a newspaper exchange on the Massachusetts charters, 1772." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 48 (Jan. 1986), 99-110.
- 4916 MARVIN, ABIJAH P. *The life and times of Cotton Mather, D.D., F.R.S.; or a Boston minister of two centuries ago, 1663-1728*. Boston: Congregational Sunday-School and Publishing Society, 1892. 582p. MWA. +
- 4917 MARY Peabody Mann's short story, 'An experience.'" *MHSP*, 98 (1986), 78-89. Megan Marshall, ed. Written ca. 1860s, the story deals with the author's experience of meeting her future husband, Horace Mann, in 1833. See also entry 3210.
- 4918 MASSACHUSETTS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. *Archaeology of the Bostonian Hotel site*. Boston, 1983. iv, 119p. MBU-P. + Report by James W. Bradley, Neill DePaoli, Nancy Seasholes, Patricia McDowell, Gerald Kelso, and Johanna Schoss.
- 4919 \_\_\_\_\_. *Long Wharf: archaeological testing at parcel D-10*. Boston, 1984. v, 53, [60], 4, 9, 9p. MBU-P. + Report by Beth Anne Bower, Claire Dempsey, Stephen Mrozowski, and Byron Rushing.



- 4920 MASSACHUSETTS COMMITTEE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ARCHITECTURAL RECORDS, INC. Architectural records in Boston: a guide to architectural research in Boston, Cambridge and vicinity. Nancy Carlson Schrock, ed. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1983. xxix, 286p. MWA. +
- 4921 THE MASSACHUSETTS General Hospital, 1955-1980. Benjamin Castleman, David C. Crockett, and S. B. Sutton, eds. Boston: Little, Brown, 1983. xxii, 410p. MB. +
- 4922 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, BOSTON. The metropolis of New England: colonial Boston, 1630-1776. Being selections from an exhibition prepared by Charles D. Childs & Sinclair H. Hitchings. Boston, 1976. [27]p. MWA. +
- 4923 MATHER, COTTON. The diary of Cotton Mather, D.D., F.R.S., for the year 1712. William R. Manierre II, ed. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1964. xxvii, 143p. MWA. +
- 4924 \_\_\_\_\_. Paterna: the autobiography of Cotton Mather. Ronald A. Bosco, ed. Delmar, N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimile Reprints, 1976. lxviii, 432p. MBU. +  
See also entry 4290.
- 4925 \_\_\_\_\_. Selected letters of Cotton Mather. Kenneth Silverman, ed. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1971. xxvi, 446p. MBU. +
- 4926 MATHER, INCREASE. "The autobiography of Increase Mather." AASP, 71 (Oct. 1961), 271-360. M. G. Hall, ed.
- 4927 \_\_\_\_\_. The life and death of the reverend man of God, Mr. Richard Mather. Cambridge: Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson], 1670. 38p. MH. +
- 4928 MATHER, SAMUEL. The life of the Very Reverend and learned Cotton Mather, D.D. & F.R.S., late pastor of the North Church in Boston, who died, Feb. 13, 1727, 8.... Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, 1729. iv, 6, 10, 186p. MStuO.
- 4929 MATHEWS, JAMES W. "An early Brook Farm letter." NEQ, 53 (June 1980), 226-230.  
Written by George Partridge Bradford (1841).
- 4930 MATTHEWS, JEAN V. Rufus Choate: the law and civic virtue. Philadelphia: Temple Univ. Pr., 1980. 328p. MWA. +  
The noted trial lawyer (lived 1799-1859).
- 4931 MAYER, ANDRE. King's Chapel: the first century, 1686-1787. n.p., 1976. 36p. MWA. +  
Anglican.
- 4932 MAYNARD, THEODORE. Orestes Brownson: Yankee, radical, Catholic. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1943. xvi, 456p. MWA. +
- 4933 MECKEL, RICHARD A. "Immigration, mortality, and population growth in Boston, 1840-1880." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 15 (Winter 1985), 393-417.
- 4934 MEIGS, PEVERIL. "Energy in early Boston." NEHGR, 128 (Apr. 1974), 83-90.
- 4935 \_\_\_\_\_. "John G. Hales, Boston geographer and surveyor, 1785-1832." NEHGR, 129 (Jan. 1975), 23-29.
- 4936 MELCHERT, DENNIS DON. "Experimenting on the neighbors: inoculation of smallpox in Boston in the context of eighteenth-century medicine." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1973. vii, 281p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 1A (1974), 375.
- 4937 MELTZER, MILTON. Tongue of flame: the life of Lydia Maria Child. N.Y.: Crowell, 1965. 210p. MStuO. +
- 4938 "MEMORIES." Bostonia, 28 (Apr. 1955), 7-10.  
Concerning the former site of Boston University's College of Liberal Arts.
- 4939 MENDELSON, JACK. Channing: the reluctant reformer. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. 308p. MWA. +  
Unitarian clergyman William Ellery Channing (lived 1780-1842).
- 4940 MERINO, JAMES ANTHONY. "A great city and its suburbs: attempts to integrate metropolitan Boston, 1865-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, 1968. vii, 154p. MChB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 10A (1968), 3562.
- 4941 MERRILL, CHARLES. The walled garden: the story of a school. Boston: Rowan Tree Pr., 1982. xi, 219p. MB.  
Commonwealth School.
- 4942 MERRILL, DANA K. "The first American biography." NEQ, 11 (Mar. 1938), 152-154.  
John Norton's biography of the Rev. John Cotton (1657).

- 4943 BOSTON
- 4943 MERRILL, WALTER McINTOSH. *Against wind and tide: a biography of William Lloyd Garrison*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1963. xvi, 391p. MWA. +
- 4944 MERTON, ANDY. "Red Auerbach said I was even faster than Plimpton!" *Yankee*, 42 (Nov. 1978), 191-192, 194, 197-198, 201.  
Author's account of practicing with the Boston Celtics prior to the 1974-1975 season.
- 4945 MERWICK, DONNA JEANNE. "Changing thought patterns of three generations of Catholic clergymen of the Boston archdiocese from 1850 to 1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1968. 374p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 3A (1968), 855. See also this author's *Boston priests, 1848-1910: a study of social and intellectual change* (1973).
- 4946 METCALF, GEORGE R. *From Little Rock to Boston: the history of school desegregation*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1983. x, 292p. MBU. +
- 4947 METCALF, JOHN GEORGE. "A medical student in Boston, 1825-1826." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 6 (Spring 1952), 176-192; (Autumn 1952), 358-375.  
Metcalf's diary. Anna C. Holt, ed.
- 4948 MEYER, D. H. "The saint as hero: William Ellery Channing and the nineteenth-century mind." *Winterthur Portfolio*, No. 8 (1973), 171-185.
- 4949 MEYER, NINA ROLNICK. "Building early urban America: architectural and social development in Boston's North End, 1826-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1986. 562p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 3A (1986), 951.
- 4950 MILLER, HAROLD T. *Houghton Mifflin Company. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in the U.S.*, 1984. 19p. MBU. +  
Publisher.
- 4951 MILLER, JOHN CHESTER. *Sam Adams: pioneer in propaganda*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1936. 437p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 4952 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sam Adams, pioneer in propaganda." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1936. 437p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4953 MITCHELL, ELSIE P. *Our own day*. Boston: Branden Pr., 1976. 168p. MWA. +  
Based on the diary of Mary Josephine Faxon Forbush (1834-1871).
- 4954 MITCHELL, JAMES R. "Brass and iron makers of Boston." *Early American Life*, 11 (Aug. 1980), 34-39.  
18th and 19th centuries.
- 4955 MIXON, HAROLD DEAN. "Boston's artillery election sermons and the American Revolution." *Speech Monographs*, 34 (Mar. 1967), 43-50.
- 4956 MOHL, RAYMOND A. "Cultural pluralism in education: the International Institutes of Boston, Philadelphia, and San Francisco. 1920-1940." *Journal of American Ethnic History*, 1 (Spring 1982), 35-58.  
Immigrant social service agencies, which supplemented the work of the public schools.
- 4957 MONOS, DIMITRIOS IOANNIS. "Upward mobility, assimilation, and the achievements of the Greeks in the United States, with special emphases on Boston and Philadelphia." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1975. 299p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 4A (1976), 2447.
- 4958 MONTEIRO, MARILYN D. S. "The Freedom House Institute on Schools and Education: its participation in Boston's court-ordered school desegregation: the first year, 1974-1975." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 421p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1856.
- 4959 MONTGOMERY, CHARLES F. "Thomas Banister on the new sash windows, Boston, 1701." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 24 (May 1965), 169-170.
- 4960 MOORE, FRANCIS DANIELS. "The Brigham in Emile Holman's day." *American Journal of Surgery*, 89 (June 1955), 1094-1098.  
Resident in surgery at Peter Bent Brigham Hospital (1923-1924).
- 4961 MOORE, ROBIN. *Fiedler, colorful Mr. Pops: the man and his music*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1968. xv, 372p. MBU. +  
Conductor Arthur Fiedler (lived 1894-1979).

- 4962 MORAWSKA, EWA TERESA. "The maintenance of ethnicity: a case study of the Polish-American community in greater Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1976. 299p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1816. See also next entry.
- 4963 \_\_\_\_\_. The maintenance of ethnicity: case study of the Polish-American community in Greater Boston. San Francisco: R & E Research Associates, 1977. xxii, 161p. MB. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 4964 MORGAN, EDMUND SEARS. "Light on the Puritans from John Hull's notebooks." NEQ, 15 (Jan. 1942), 95-101.  
Notes on sermons preached in the Old South Church from 1671-1679.
- 4965 MORGAN, JOHN H. "Ethnoconsciousness and political powerlessness: Boston's Irish." Social Science, 53 (Summer 1978), 159-167.
- 4966 \_\_\_\_\_. "Some notes on John Singleton Copley." Antiques, 31 (Mar. 1937), 116-118.
- 4967 MORIN, RAYMOND. "William Billings: a pioneer in American music." NEQ, 14 (Mar. 1941), 24-33.
- 4968 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. Francis Parkman (1823-1893). Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1973. [26]p. MWA. +  
The historian.
- 4969 \_\_\_\_\_. Harrison Gray Otis, 1765-1848: the urbane Federalist. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1969. xxii, 561p. MWA. +  
See also next entry and this author's Life and letters of Harrison Gray Otis, Federalist, 1765-1848 (2 vols., 1913).
- 4970 \_\_\_\_\_. "The life and correspondence of Harrison Gray Otis, 1765-1814." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1912. 884p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 4971 MORRIS, R. A. "Classical vision and the American city: Henry James's The Bostonians." NEQ, 46 (Dec. 1973), 543-557.
- 4972 MORSE, JOHN T., JR. Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1896. 2v. MStuO. +  
Oliver Wendell Holmmes, Sr.
- 4973 MORSE, MARY HARROWER. "Phillips Brooks: New England preacher." NEG, 12 (Winter 1971), 42-48.  
See also entry 4189.
- 4974 MORSE, SIDNEY E. Memorabilia in the life of Jedidiah Morse, D.D., formerly pastor of the First Church in Charlestown, Mass. Boston: Arthur W. Locke, 1867. 24p. CtY. +
- 4975 MORTON, CHARLES W. "Lean times in Boston: depression and the dries." Atlantic, 211 (Feb. 1963), 47-54.
- 4976 MOSES, BELLE. Paul Revere: the torch bearer of the Revolution. N.Y.: D. Appleton, 1916. viii, 269p. CtH. +
- 4977 MOSS, RICHARD J. "Jedidiah Morse and the Illuminati affair: a re-reading." HJM, 16 (Summer 1988), 141-153.  
1790s.
- 4978 MOYNE, ERNST JOHN. "Grand concert in Boston." American-Scandinavian Review, 39 (Mar. 1951), 45-47.  
Concert of Scandinavian music, conducted by Selma Josefina Borg (1879).
- 4979 MROZOWSKI, STEPHEN A. Boston's archaeological legacy: the city's planning and policy document. Boston: Boston Landmarks Commission, 1985. 90p. MBU-S.
- 4980 MUHLENFELS, ASTRID SCHMITT-V. "John Fiske's funeral elegy on John Cotton." Early American Literature, 12 (Spring 1977), 49-62.  
1652.
- 4981 MULLER, NORMAN. "Boston canvas stencils: origin and interpretation." American Art Review, 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1973), 108-114.
- 4982 MUNSLOW, ALUN. "The decline of ethnic politics in Boston, 1882-1921." MHSP, 98 (1986), 116-134.
- 4983 MURDOCK, KENNETH BALLARD. Increase Mather: the foremost American Puritan. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1925. xv, 442p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 4984 \_\_\_\_\_. "The life and work of Increase Mather." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1923. xii, 835p.  
See also preceding entry.



4985 BOSTON

- 4985 MURNINGHAM, MARSHA MARIE. "Court disengagement in the Boston Public Schools: toward a theory of restorative law." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 270p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1278.
- 4986 MURPHEY, KATHLEEN ANN. "Boston teachers organize, 1919-65." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. iv, 309p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2536.
- 4987 MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON. Maxim Karolik, 1893-1963. Boston, 1964. Unp. MStuO. +  
Collector and benefactor.
- 4988 MYERSON, JOEL. "A history of the Dial (1840-1844)." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1971. 647p.  
Transcendentalist periodical. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 8A (1972), 4573. See also entry 4990.
- 4989 \_\_\_\_\_. "James Burrill Curtis and Brook Farm." NEQ, 51 (Sept. 1978), 396-423.
- 4990 \_\_\_\_\_. The New England Transcendentalists and the Dial: a history of the magazine and its contributors. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1980. 345p. MWA. +  
See also entry 4988.
- 4991 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two unpublished reminiscences of Brook Farm." NEQ, 48 (June 1975), 253-260.
- 4992 NAGI, DENNIS LAZAR. "Ethnic continuity as it applies to a less visible national group: the Albanian community of Boston, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1982. 311p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3124A.
- 4993 NAPIER, ROB. "Hesper, pilot schooner of Boston, 1884." Nautical Research Journal, 26 (Mar. 1980), 3-10.
- 4994 NASH, GARY B. "The failure of female factory labor in colonial Boston." Labor History, 20 (Spring 1974), 165-188.
- 4995 \_\_\_\_\_. The urban crucible: social change, political consciousness, and the origins of the American Revolution. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1979. xix, 548p. MWA. +  
Study of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. Also published in abridged form as The urban crucible: the northern seaports and the origins of the American Revolution (1986).
- 4996 NATHAN, HANS. William Billings: data and documents. Detroit: Published for the College Music Society, 1976. 69p. MStuO. +
- 4997 NATHANIEL Goddard, a Boston merchant, 1767-1853. [Boston]: Printed at the Riverside Pr. for Private Distribution, 1906. 272p. MWA. +
- 4998 NEILL, DONALD MONTGOMERY. "The struggles of the Boston black community for equality and quality in public education, 1959-1987." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 641p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1896.
- 4999 NELLIS, ERIC GUEST. "Misreading the signs: industrial imitation, poverty, and the social order in colonial Boston." NEQ, 59 (Dec. 1986), 486-507.
- 5000 NENSTIEL, GREGORY ANDREW. "Jacob Abbott: mentor to a rising generation." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1979. ii, 238p. MWA.  
The 19th-century author (1803-1879). Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 9A (1980), 4928.
- 5001 NEUSSENDORFER, MARGARET. "Elizabeth Palmer Peabody to William Wordsworth: eight letters, 1825-1845." Studies in the American Renaissance (1984), 181-211.
- 5002 "NEW light on Wendell Phillips: the community of reform, 1840-1880." Perspectives in American History, 12 (1979), 3-232.  
Irving H. Bartlett, ed.
- 5003 NICHOLS, CHARLES LEMUEL. Samuel Salisbury: a Boston merchant in the Revolution. Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1926. 20p. MWA. +
- 5004 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "Ponzi." Yankee, 39 (Nov. 1975), 114-119, 212-218.  
Charles Ponzi, "one of the greatest schemers and confidence men to strut across the American scene" (1920s).
- 5005 NORTON, BETTINA A. "Anglican embellishments: the contributions of John Gibbs, Junior, and William Price to the Church of England in eighteenth-century Boston." DubSemPr (1979), 70-85. Architectural.
- 5006 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Boston Naval Shipyard, 1800-1974." Bostonian Society, Proceedings (1974), [39-86].

- 5007 NORTON, BETTINA A. "The Massachusetts Bank plans of Alexander Parris: an Essex Institute discovery." *EIHC*, 117 (July 1981), 178-191. Built 1835.
- 5008 \_\_\_\_\_. "Tappan and Bradford: Boston lithographers with Essex County associations." *EIHC*, 114 (July 1978), 149-160. 1848-1862.
- 5009 NORTON, ELLIOT. *Broadway down east: an informal account of the plays, players, and playhouses of Boston from Puritan times to the present*. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, [1978]. 156p. MBU. +
- 5010 \_\_\_\_\_. "Richard Rodgers always played Boston first." *Yankee*, 44 (Oct. 1980), 128-135, 236, 238, 240. The well known composer of Broadway musicals.
- 5011 NOT so long ago: oral histories of older Bostonians. Lawrence Elle, comp. Boston: Mayor's Office of Community Schools, 1980. xi, 112p. MB. +
- 5012 NYE, RUSSELL B. *William Lloyd Garrison and the humanitarian reformers*. Oscar Handlin, ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1955. vi, 215p. MWA. +
- 5013 NYLANDER, JANE C. "Henry Sargent's Dinner party and Tea party." *Antiques*, 121 (May 1982), 1172-1183. Paintings, dated ca. 1821 and ca. 1824 respectively.
- 5014 NYLANDER, RICHARD C. "The first Harrison Gray Otis House, Boston, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 618-621. Headquarters of the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities. See also this author's article of similar title in *ibid.*, 107 (June 1975), 1130-1141.
- 5015 OAKES, ELINOR F. "Baker's Chocolate: the making of a name." *HJM*, 9 (June 1981), 29-40.
- 5016 OBOJSKI, ROBERT THADDEUS. "Robert Grant: satirist of old Boston and intellectual leader of the new." Ph.D. dissertation, Western Reserve Univ., 1955. 930p. Lived 1852-1948.
- 5017 O'BRIEN, LAURIE. "'A bold plunge into the sea of values': the career of Dr. Richard Cabot." *NEQ*, 58 (Dec. 1985), 533-553. Cabot (lived 1868-1939) was a physician and medical writer.
- 5018 O'CONNELL, KATHRYN DEE. "Industrial education in Boston, 1870-1890: a case study in curricular change." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1975. 157p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 12A (1976), 7840.
- 5019 O'CONNOR, THOMAS HENRY. *Bibles, Brahmins, and bosses: a short history of Boston; lectures delivered for the National Endowment for the Humanities Boston Public Library Learning Library Program*. (1976) 2d ed. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1984. 216p. MB. +
- 5020 \_\_\_\_\_. *Fitzpatrick's Boston, 1846-1866: John Bernard Fitzpatrick, third Bishop of Boston*. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1984. xvi, 239p. MWA. +
- 5021 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Irish in Boston." *Urban and Social Change Review*, 12 (Summer 1979), 19-23.
- 5022 \_\_\_\_\_. *South Boston: my home town; the history of an ethnic neighborhood*. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1988. 259p. MB. +
- 5023 O'DWYER, GEORGE FRANCIS. "Ann Glover: first martyr to the faith in New England." *U.S. Catholic Historical Society, Historical Records and Studies*, 15 (1921), 70-78. Hanged as a witch in 1688.
- 5024 O'GORMAN, JAMES F. "H. and J. E. Billings of Boston: from classicism to the picturesque." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 42 (Mar. 1983), 54-73. Architects Hammatt Billings (1818-1874) and Joseph E. Billings (1821-1880).
- 5025 \_\_\_\_\_. "The making of a 'Richardson building.'" *Harvard Magazine*, 77 (Oct. 1974), 20-29. Trinity Church.
- 5026 O'HARE, M. JEANNE d'ARC. "The public career of Patrick Andrew Collins." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1959. Mayor of Boston (early-20th century).
- 5027 OLDHAM, ELLEN M. "The port of Boston." *Boston Public Library Quarterly*, 11 (Oct. 1959), 221-223. Painting (1793).
- 5028 O'LEARY, ROBERT S. "Robert Montravelle Green." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 256 (Mar. 7, 1957), 463-464. Physician and poet (lived 1880-1955).

5029 BOSTON

- 5029 OLIVER, SUSAN LAWRENCE. *Reminiscences of a Bostonian*. n.p., 1952. 88p. AzTeS. + Since ca. 1890.
- 5030 OLSSON, NILS WILLIAM. "A Swedish directory for Boston, 1881." *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly*, 2 (Sept. 1982), 97-101.
- 5031 ORR, BOBBY. *Bobby Orr: my game*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1974. 237p. MB. + Boston Bruins hockey star.
- 5032 \_\_\_\_\_. *Orr on ice*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. 176p. MB. +
- 5033 OSBORNE, WILLIAM S. *Lydia Maria Child*. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1980. 1960. MH. +
- 5034 OSGOOD, FLETCHER. "Jacob Abbott, a neglected New England author." *NEM*, 30 (June 1904), 471-479.
- 5035 O'TOOLE, JAMES MICHAEL. "The historical interpretations of Samuel Adams." *NEQ*, 49 (Mar. 1976), 82-96.
- 5036 \_\_\_\_\_. "Militant and triumphant: William Henry O'Connell and Boston Catholicism, 1859-1944." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1987. 358p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 49, No. 2A (1988), 329.
- 5037 \_\_\_\_\_. "That fabulous churchman: toward a biography of Cardinal O'Connell." *Catholic Historical Review*, 70 (Jan. 1984), 28-44. See also preceding entry.
- 5038 PARK, EDWARDS. "Angry colonists unite to keep hated tea from landing." *Smithsonian*, 4 (Nov. 1973), 22-23. Boston Tea Party. See also following entries.
- 5039 \_\_\_\_\_. "Boston steeps 340 chests of tea in the harbor." *Smithsonian*, 4 (Dec. 1973), 16-17. See also preceding entry.
- 5040 \_\_\_\_\_. "Naughty colonies stung by mother's spanking." *Smithsonian*, 5 (June 1974), 22-24. Reaction in Boston to Parliament's Coercive Acts.
- 5041 \_\_\_\_\_. "Parliament's punishment closes Boston Harbor." *Smithsonian*, 5 (May 1974), 22-26. Boston Port Bill as punishment for the Boston Tea Party. See also preceding entries.
- 5042 \_\_\_\_\_. "Without warning, molasses in January surged over Boston." *Smithsonian*, 14 (Nov. 1983), 213-214, 216, 218, 220, 222-226, 228-230. The rupture of a "giant molasses tank" in 1919 resulted in 21 deaths.
- 5043 PARKER, BARBARA NEVILLE. "A member of the Winslow family in Boston." *Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin*, 40 (Oct. 1942), 87-88. Portrait of Isaac Winslow by Robert Feke.
- 5044 \_\_\_\_\_. "Portraits of the Goldthwait family of Boston." *Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin*, 39 (June 1941), 40-44.
- 5045 PARKER, MRS. HAVEN. "A newly discovered portrait by John Greenwood." *American Congregational Association, Bulletin*, 3 (May 1952), 15-20. Painting of the Rev. Jonathan Mayhew (ca. 1750).
- 5046 PARKER, PATRICIA L. *Susanna Rowson*. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1986. 146p. MBU. +
- 5047 PARKER, THOMAS WENDELL. "Topographical and marine paintings in the Bostonian Society." *Antiques*, 115 (Mar. 1979), 522-533. Primarily views in and around Boston. Includes historical information about the collection.
- 5048 PARMELEE, MAURICE FAIR. "Inebriety in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1909. 72p.
- 5049 PARTRIDGE, ALBERT L. "Benjamin Bagnall of Boston, clockmaker." *OTNE*, 26 (July 1935), 26-31.
- 5050 PASKIN, DAVID. "Mission Hill and the miracle of Boston." *Radical History Review*, 21 (Fall 1979), 86-97. Includes historical sketch (1920s-1970s) of neighborhood threatened by the "expansion of private hospitals and city construction."
- 5051 PATERSON, ROBERT G. "Lemuel Shattuck and public health." *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 7 (Spring 1952), 187-189. 1840s.
- 5052 PAUL, JOAN. "The health reformers: George Barker Windship and Boston's strength seekers." *Journal of Sport History*, 10 (Winter 1983), 41-57. 1850s-1870s.
- 5053 PAUL, OGLESBY. *Take heart*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. xviii, 315p. MH. + Biography of Dr. Paul Dudley White, the noted, 20th-century cardiologist.



- 5054 "PAUL Revere's Boston." *Early American Life*, 6 (Apr. 1975), 38-39.
- 5055 PEABODY, ELIZABETH PALMER. *Letters of Elizabeth Palmer Peabody: American renaissance woman.* Bruce A. Ronda, ed. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1984. 477p. MWA. +  
Educator and reformer (lived 1804-1894).
- 5056 PEABODY, MARIAN LAWRENCE. *To be young was very heaven.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1967. xii, 366p. MB. +  
Autobiographical.
- 5057 PEARSON, DANELLA. "Shirley-Eustis House landscape history." *OTNE*, 70 (1980), 1-16.
- 5058 PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF. "Frederic Tudor: ice king." *MHSP*, 65 (1940), 169-215.  
Lived 1783-1864.
- 5059 PEASE, JANE H., and WILLIAM H. PEASE. "Social structure and the potential for urban change: Boston and Charleston in the 1830s." *Journal of Urban History*, 8 (Feb. 1982), 171-195.  
See also entry 5061.
- 5060 PEASE, WILLIAM H., and JANE H. PEASE. "Paternal dilemmas: education, property and patrician persistence in Jacksonian Boston." *NEQ*, 53 (June 1980), 147-167.
- 5061 \_\_\_\_\_. *The web of progress: private values and public styles in Boston and Charleston, 1828-1843.* N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1985. 336p. MStuO. +
- 5062 PEEL, MARK. "On the margins: lodgers and boarders in Boston, 1860-1900." *Journal of American History*, 72 (Mar. 1986), 813-834.
- 5063 PEMBERTON, CAROL ANN. "Lowell Mason: his life and work." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. xii, 548p. MWA.  
Musical educator and hymnwriter (lived 1792-1872).
- 5064 PENCAK, WILLIAM ANDREW. "The social structure of Revolutionary Boston: evidence from the great fire of 1760." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 10 (Autumn 1979), 267-278.
- 5065 \_\_\_\_\_, and RALPH JAMES CRANDALL. "Metropolitan Boston before the American Revolution: an urban interpretation of the imperial crisis." *Bostonian Society, Proceedings* (1977-1983), 57-79.
- 5066 PENDERY, STEVEN ROGER. "Merchants and artisans in colonial Charlestown, Massachusetts." *Archaeology*, 39 (May-June 1986), 64-65, 76-77.
- 5067 \_\_\_\_\_. "Symbols of community: status differences and the archaeological record in Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1630-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 291p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 48, No. 11A (1988), 2915.
- 5068 PENNEY, ALBERT OWEN. "Nehemiah Kenison: New England's pioneer podiatrist." *NEG*, 9 (Spring 1968), 46-52.  
Lived ca. 1820-1893.
- 5069 PERKINS, PALFREY. "Fund raising in the 1750's." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 38 (1959), 265-273.  
The Rev. Henry Caner (Anglican).
- 5070 PERKINS, SYLVIA. *A centennial review, the Massachusetts General Hospital School of Nursing, 1873-1973.* [Boston]: The School, 1975. xiv, 593p. MBU. +
- 5071 PETERS, THOMAS McCLURE. "A picture of town government in Massachusetts Bay Colony at the middle of the seventeenth century as illustrated by the town of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1890. 74p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1890).
- 5072 PETERSON, BERNARD. "Swedish pioneers in the greater Boston area." *Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly*, 2 (Summer 1951), 15-23.
- 5073 PETRIE, MILDRED TYMESON. "Always to look up, not down." *NEG*, 10 (Winter 1969), 9-18.  
Armenian merchant Hagop Bogigian (late-19th and early-20th centuries).
- 5074 PETTIT, NORMAN. "Cotton's dilemma: another look at the Antinomian controversy." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 59 (1982), 393-413.  
The Rev. John Cotton.
- 5075 PICKERING, MARY ORNE. *Life of John Pickering.* Boston: Printed for Private Distribution, 1887. xii, 534p. MBU. +  
Lawyer and scholar (lived 1777-1846).
- 5076 PIERCE, CATHARINE W. "Francis Alexander." *OTNE*, 44 (Fall 1953), 29-46.  
Connecticut-born artist (lived 1800-1880). See also next entry.

5077 BOSTON

- 5077 PIERCE, CATHARINE W. "Further notes on Francis Alexander." OTNE, 56 (Fall 1965), 35-44. See also preceding entry.
- 5078 PIERCE, GLENN L., and WILLIAM J. BOWERS. "The Bartley-Fox Gun Law's short-term impact on crime in Boston." American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 455 (May 1981), 120-137. 1975 law.
- 5079 PIERCE, PATRICIA JOBE. Edmund C. Tarbell and the Boston school of painting, 1889-1980. John Douglas Ingraham, ed. Hingham: Pierce Galleries, 1980. xii, 253p. MBAt. + Lived 1862-1938.
- 5080 PLACE, CHARLES A. Charles Bulfinch: architect and citizen. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1925. xiv, 294p. MWA. + Lived 1763-1844.
- 5081 PLATE, ROBERT. John Singleton Copley: America's first great artist. [N.Y.]: McKay, 1969. vi, 154p. MB. +
- 5082 PLECK, ELIZABETH HAFKIN. Black migration and poverty in Boston, 1865-1900. N.Y.: Academic Pr., 1979. xviii, 239p. MB. + See also next entry.
- 5083 \_\_\_\_\_. "Black migration to Boston in the late nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 260p. Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 2A (1974), 1025. See also preceding entry.
- 5084 POND, JUNE. "Boston school medals." Numismatist, 69 (Dec. 1956), 1380-1385.
- 5085 POOL, DANIEL STUART. "Politics in the new Boston, 1960-1970: a study of mayoral policy making." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 284p. Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3841.
- 5086 POOLE, HARRY ALEXANDER. "The unsettled Mr. Cotton." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1956. 377p. The Rev. John Cotton. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 9 (1956), 1670.
- 5087 POPE, EDWIN. Ted Williams. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1970. vi, 167p. Vt. + Red Sox.
- 5088 PORTER, SUSAN LYNNE. "The benevolent asylum--image and reality: the care and training of female orphans in Boston, 1800-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. vi, 379p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, NO. 3A (1984), 921A.
- 5089 PORTZ, JOHN TAYLOR. "Cotton Mather and rationalism." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1958. 337p. Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 112.
- 5090 POWERS, JOHN. The short season: a Boston Celtic diary, 1977-1978. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1979. 228p. MB. +
- 5091 PRATT, EDWARD M. "The Boston press reaction to the Boston Massacre." Middleborough Antiquarian, 16 (Aug. 1975), 5-8.
- 5092 PRINCE, CARL E., and SETH E. TAYLOR. "Daniel Webster, the Boston Associates, and the U.S. government's role in the industrializing process, 1815-1830." Journal of the Early Republic, 2 (Fall 1982), 283-299.
- 5093 PRIOLI, CARMINE A. "The Ursuline outrage." American Heritage, 33 (Feb.-Mar. 1982), 100-105. Attack on the Ursuline Convent in Charlestown (1834).
- 5094 PRITCHETT, RICHARD. "The day the Liberty Bell came to Boston." Yankee, 40 (June 1976), 78-81, 150. June 17, 1903.
- 5095 "A PRIVATE's diary of the Siege of Boston and the Canada campaign, 1775-76." NEHGR, 137 (Apr. 1983), 114-125. Lyman Clark of Northampton. T. D. Seymour Bassett and J. Robert Maguire, eds.
- 5096 PROCTOR, DONALD J. "John Hancock: new soundings on an old barrel." Journal of American History, 64 (Dec. 1977), 652-677.
- 5097 PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. MASSACHUSETTS (Diocese). Guide to the parochial archives of the Episcopal Church in Boston. Mark J. Duffy, comp. Boston: Diocesan Library and Archives, 1981. 212p. MWA.

- 5098 **PROWN, JULES DAVID.** John Singleton Copley in America, 1738-1774. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1966. xxiv, 244, [169]p. MWA. +  
First volume of a two-volume biography of the noted painter.
- 5099 **PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL.** "Protest by petition: Jeremiah Evarts and the Cherokee Indians." MHSP, 97 (1985), 42-58.  
Ca. 1830.
- 5100 **PULLEN, JOHN J.** "Gentlemen, this is no humbug." American Heritage, 30 (Aug.-Sept. 1979), 80-96.  
First use of anesthesia in surgery at Massachusetts General Hospital (1846).
- 5101 **PUMPHREY, RALPH E.** "Michael Davis and the transformation of the Boston Dispensary, 1910-1920." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 49 (Winter 1975), 451-465.  
Hospital.
- 5102 **PYE, JOHN WILLIAM.** James T. Fields: literary publisher. Portland, Me.: Baxter Society, 1987. xiii, 44p. MBU. +
- 5103 **QUINAN, JOHN FRANCIS, JR.** "The architectural style of Asher Benjamin: a study of provincialism." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1973. 611p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2339.
- 5104 \_\_\_\_\_. "Asher Benjamin and American architecture: the Boston Exchange Coffee House." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 38 (Oct. 1979), 256-262.
- 5105 \_\_\_\_\_. "Daniel Raynerd, stucco worker." OTNE, 65 (Winter-Spring 1975), 1-21.  
Late-18th and early-19th centuries.
- 5106 \_\_\_\_\_. "Some aspects of the development of the architectural profession in Boston between 1800 and 1830." OTNE, 68 (Summer-Fall 1977), 32-37.
- 5107 **QUINCY, JOSIAH (1772-1864).** Memoir of the life of Josiah Quincy, Jun., of Massachusetts: by his son. Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, 1825. viii, 498p. MB. +
- 5108 **RABINOVITZ, ALBERT L.** "Criticism of French novels in Boston magazines, 1830-1860." NEQ, 14 (Sept. 1941), 488-504.
- 5109 **RACKEMANN, FRANCIS M.** The inquisitive physician: the life and times of George Richards Minot, M.D. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1956. xi, 288p. MB. +  
Lived 1885-1960.
- 5110 **RADFORD, JOHN P.** "Blacks in Boston." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 12 (Spring 1982), 677-684.
- 5111 **RAIMO, JOHN WILLIAM.** "Spiritual harvest: the Anglo-American revival in Boston, Massachusetts, and Bristol, England, 1739-1842." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1974. 287p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 7A (1974), 4401.
- 5112 **RAMSBOTTOM, MARY McMANUS.** "Religious society and the family in Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1630 to 1720." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1987. 292p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 10A (1988), 2713.
- 5113 **RAMSEY, ROBERT H.** "John Augustus: enigmatical pioneer." American Book Collector, 8 (Feb. 1958), 23-26.  
Known for his efforts to rehabilitate convicted criminals (1840s and 1850s).
- 5114 **RANDALL, RICHARD H., JR.** "Benjamin Gerrish, brazier." Antiques, 85 (Mar. 1964), 320-321.  
Lived 1686-1750.
- 5115 \_\_\_\_\_. "George Bright, cabinetmaker." Art Quarterly, 27, No. 2 (1964), 135-149.  
Late-18th century.
- 5116 **RAVITCH, MARK M.** "The great Boston hernia controversy concerning the permanent cure of reducible hernia or rupture." New York Academy of Medicine, Bulletin, 45 (Aug. 1969), 767-798.
- 5117 **RAVITZ, ABE C.** "The Anarchiad and the Massachusetts Centinel." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 4 (Apr. 1952), 97-101.  
Shays's Rebellion.
- 5118 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Pierpont, abolitionist." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 8 (Oct. 1956), 195-200.
- 5119 **RAWLEY, JAMES A.** "The world of Phillis Wheatley." NEQ, 50 (Dec. 1977), 666-677.  
The slave and poet.



5120 BOSTON

- 5120 REALISM in revolution: the art of the Boston school. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Publishing, 1985. viii, 216p. MBAt. + 19th-century art.
- 5121 REARDON, WILLIAM ROBERT. "Banned in Boston: a study of theatrical censorship in Boston from 1630 to 1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1953. 253p. MU. Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 4 (1953), 609.
- 5122 REDMOND, JAMES BARNETT. "From philanthropy to reform: poverty, drunkenness, and the social order in Massachusetts, 1780-1825." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1973. 443p.
- 5123 REED, BILLY WAYNE. "Jonathan Mayhew: a study in the rhetoric of agitation." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1974. iv, 269p. M. Lived 1720-1766.
- 5124 REED, HARRY A. "Financing an early back-to-Africa scheme." MHSP, 90 (1978), 103-105. 1815.
- 5125 REEP, DIANA C. Margaret DeLand. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1985. 134p. MBU. + Author (lived 1857-1945).
- 5126 REEVES, JOHN KNIGHT. "Jeremy Gridley, editor." Yankee, 17 (June 1944), 265, 281. 18th century.
- 5127 \_\_\_\_\_. "Religious thought in Boston in the 1740s as reflected in the periodicals." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1938. iv, 1032p.
- 5128 REICHLIN, ELLIE. "Double exposure: Baldwin Coolidge and William Sumner Appleton." OTNE, 69 (Winter-Spring 1979), 34-43. Boston photographer Coolidge donated his important collection of glass plate negatives to the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities in 1918. Appleton, the organization's founder and corresponding secretary, assumed responsibility for the documentation of the collection.
- 5129 REID, JOHN PHILLIP. In a rebellious spirit: the argument of facts, the Liberty riot, and the coming of the American Revolution. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1979. 168p. MBU. +
- 5130 REZNIKOFF, CHARLES. "Boston's Jewish community: earlier days." Commentary, 15 (May 1953), 490-499.
- 5131 RICE, MADELEINE HOOKE. Federal Street pastor: the life of William Ellery Channing. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1961. 360p. MWA. +
- 5132 RICH, ARTHUR LOWNDES. Lowell Mason: "the father of singing among the children." Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1946. 224p. MWA. + Lived 1792-1872.
- 5133 RICH, KATHERINE H. "Beacon." OTNE, 66 (Winter-Spring 1976), 43-60. William Sumner Appleton, Beacon Hill, and the founding of the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.
- 5134 RICH, ROBERT STANLEY. "Politics and pedigrees: the wealthy men of Boston, 1798-1852." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1975. 313p. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 5A (1975), 3074.
- 5135 RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH HOWE, and MAUD HOWE ELLIOTT. Julia Ward Howe, 1819-1910. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1925. x, 455p. MBU. +
- 5136 RICHARDS, NORMAN WILLIAM. "Who's in control? Industrial education in the Boston public schools, 1870-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1976. 194p. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 7A (1976), 4174.
- 5137 RILEY, STEPHEN THOMAS. "Manuscripts in the Massachusetts Historical Society." MHSP, 92 (1980), 100-116.
- 5138 \_\_\_\_\_. Stephen Thomas Riley: the years of stewardship. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1976. xii, 121p. MBAt. + Selection of Riley's writings, occasioned by his retirement as director of the society.
- 5139 RING, BETTY. "Mrs. Saunders' and Miss Beach's Academy, Dorchester." Antiques, 110 (Aug. 1976), 302-312. Early-19th century.
- 5140 ROBBINS, DAVID L. Setting the scene. Boston: Suffolk Univ., 1979. 28p. MBAt. + History of Suffolk Univ.
- 5141 ROBBOY, STANLEY J., and ANITA W. ROBBOY. "Lewis Hayden: from fugitive slave to statesman." NEQ, 46 (Dec. 1973), 591-613.

- 5142 ROBINSON, DAVID. "The political odyssey of William Henry Channing." *American Quarterly*, 34 (Summer 1982), 165-184.  
Includes his involvement with the Brook Farm experiment.
- 5143 ROBINSON, RAYMOND HENRY. "The Boston economy during the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1958. iii, 435p.
- 5144 \_\_\_\_\_. "The families of Commonwealth Avenue." *MHSP*, 93 (1982), 80-94. 1861-1981.
- 5145 ROCHFORD, GRACE E. "The New England Hospital for Women and Children." *American Medical Women's Association, Journal*, 5 (Dec. 1950), 497-499.
- 5146 RODWIN, LLOYD. "Middle income housing problems in Boston: an historical analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1949. iii, 320p.  
Since ca. 1845. See also this author's *Housing and economic progress...* (1961).
- 5147 ROEBER, ANTHONY GREGG. "Thy merchandize...shall be holiness to the Lord': the progress and decline of Puritan gentility at the Brattle Street Church, Boston, 1715-1745." *NEHGR*, 131 (July 1977), 175-194.
- 5148 ROGERS, ALEXANDER P. "Some notes on Richard Clarke, of Boston, and the Copley portraits of his family." *OTNE*, 11 (Apr. 1921), 161-162.
- 5149 ROGERS, GEORGE V. "Springtime in Boston, 1775." *NEG*, 16 (Spring 1975), 49-57.
- 5150 ROGERS, RUTH R. "The Kress Library of Business and Economics." *Business History Review*, 60 (Summer 1986), 281-288.  
Harvard Business School.
- 5151 ROMAINE, LAWRENCE BOND. "Gideon French of Boston, tallow-chandler, 1784 to 1819." *OTNE*, 50 (Fall 1959), 53-55.
- 5152 ROMAN, JUDITH. "'The spirit of Charles Street': a life of Annie Adams Fields, 1834-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1984. 490p.  
Wife of publisher James T. Fields. Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 9A (1985), 2877.
- 5153 ROSE, ANNE C. "Social sources of denominationalism reconsidered: post-Revolutionary Boston as a case study." *American Quarterly*, 38 (Summer 1986), 243-264.
- 5154 ROSEN, CHRISTINE MEISNER. "After the fire: politics and the rebuilding of Boston's public works." *Essays in Public Works History*, 15 (Sept. 1987), 3-20.  
See also next entry.
- 5155 \_\_\_\_\_. *The limits of power: great fires and the process of city growth in America*. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1986. xii, 395p. MB. +  
Boston (1872), Baltimore, and Chicago fires.
- 5156 ROSS, JANE. "Paul Revere--patriot engraver." *Early American Life*, 6 (Apr. 1975), 34-35.
- 5157 ROSSITER, CLINTON S. "The life and mind of Jonathan Mayhew." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 7 (Oct. 1950), 531-558.
- 5158 RUCHAMES, LOUIS. "Wendell Phillips' Lovejoy address." *NEQ*, 47 (Mar. 1974), 108-117.  
At a Boston rally (1837) to protest the killing of abolitionist editor Elijah Lovejoy in Illinois.
- 5159 RUDNICK, DIANE TARMY. "Boston and the fire of 1872: the stillborn phoenix." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1971. 483p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 4A (1971), 2041.
- 5160 RUSHING, BYRON. "Archeology and the Museum of Afro American History." *DubSemPr* (1977), 115-117.
- 5161 RUSSELL, FRANCIS. *A city in terror: 1919, the Boston Police Strike*. N.Y.: Viking, 1975. 256p. MB. +
- 5162 \_\_\_\_\_. "Honey Fitz." *American Heritage*, 19 (Aug. 1968), 28-31, 76-80.  
Mayor John F. Fitzgerald.
- 5163 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Irish exile: John Boyle O'Reilly." *NEG*, 13 (Summer 1971), 35-45.
- 5164 \_\_\_\_\_. "A journal of the plague: the 1918 influenza." *Yale Review*, 47 (Winter 1958), 291-235.
- 5165 \_\_\_\_\_. "The knave of Boston." *American Heritage*, 27 (Aug. 1976), 72-80.  
Politician Daniel Coakley (1865-1952).
- 5166 \_\_\_\_\_. "The last of the bosses." *American Heritage*, 10 (June 1959), 21-25, 85-91.  
James M. Curley.

5167 BOSTON

- 5167 RUSSELL, WILLIAM FELTON, and TAYLOR BRANCH. *Second wind: the memoirs of an opinionated man*. N.Y.: Random House, 1979. 265p. MB. + Bill Russell, Boston Celtics star player and coach.
- 5168 RUTMAN, DARRETT BRUCE. "My beloved and good husband." *American Heritage*, 13 (Aug. 1962), 24-27, 94-96.  
Margaret Winthrop.
- 5169 RYAN, BOB. *Celtics pride: the rebuilding of Boston's world championship basketball team*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1975. xii, 242p. MB. +
- 5170 RYAN, DENNIS PATRICK. *Beyond the ballot box: a social history of the Boston Irish, 1845-1917*. East Brunswick, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1983. 153p. MBNEH. +  
See also next entry.
- 5171 \_\_\_\_\_. "Beyond the ballot box: a social history of the Boston Irish, 1845-1917." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1979. 202p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1654. See also preceding entry.
- 5172 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Crispus Attucks Monument controversy of 1887." *Negro History Bulletin*, 40 (Jan.-Feb. 1977), 656-657.  
Black, killed in Boston Massacre (1770).
- 5173 RYAN, THOMAS R. *Orestes A. Brownson: a definitive biography*. Huntington, Ind.: Our Sunday Visitor, 1976. 872p. MWA. +
- 5174 SALES, AMY L. "Pattern of community contact and immigrant adjustment: a study of the Soviet Jews in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 298p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 2B (1984), 729.
- 5175 SALMON, LARRY. "Textiles at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston." *Antiques*, 118 (Aug. 1980), 278-284.  
Includes historical sketch of the collection.
- 5176 SALOMAN, ORA FRISHBERG. "Margaret Fuller on musical life in Boston and New York, 1841-1846." *American Music*, 6 (Winter 1988), 428-441.
- 5177 SALTER, LINDA-RUTH. "Sanctified space and urban land use in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 295p.  
Government Center (formerly Scollay Square). Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1222.
- 5178 SALTMAN, HELEN SALTZBERG. "John Adams' earliest essays: the Humphrey Ploughjogger letters." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 37 (Jan. 1980), 125-135.  
1763-1767. See also next entry.
- 5179 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Adams' political satires: the Humphrey Ploughjogger letters." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1980. 298p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 217.
- 5180 SALZMAN, NANCY LURIE. *Buildings and builders: an architectural history of Boston University*. Boston: Boston Univ. Scholarly Publications, 1985. 187p. M. +
- 5181 SAMPSON, ARTHUR. *Ted Williams: a biography of the Kid*. N.Y.: Barnes, 1950. vi, 180p. CtH. +  
Red Sox star.
- 5182 SAMUELS, CHARLES E. *Thomas Bailey Aldrich*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 158p. MWA. +
- 5183 SANBORN, MELINDE LUTZ. "The 1860 census for Ward One, Boston, Massachusetts: some special features and flaws." *NEHGR*, 142 (Jan. 1988), 25-28.
- 5184 SANDERS, JOSEPH PAUL. "The impact of migration and other variables on the physical and mental health of Hispanic migrants to Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 633p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3873.
- 5185 SAPORA, ALLEN VICTOR HEIMBACH. "The contributions of Joseph Lee to the modern recreation movement and related social movements in the United States." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1952. xii, 447p.  
Lived 1862-1937. Abstracted in DAI, 12, No. 3 (1952), 270-271.
- 5186 SCANLON, DOROTHY THERESE. "The public health movement in Boston, 1870-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1956. v, 356p.
- 5187 SCHARNHORST, GARY. "James T. Fields and early notices of *Walden*." *NEQ*, 55 (Mar. 1982), 114-117.  
The Boston publisher (1854).
- 5188 SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR MEIER, JR. *Orestes A. Brownson: a pilgrim's progress*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1939. 320p. MWA. +



- 5189 SCHLESINGER, ELIZABETH BANCROFT. "Cotton Mather and his children." WMQ, 10 (Apr. 1953), 181-189.
- 5190 \_\_\_\_\_. "Proper Bostonians as seen by Fanny Fern." NEQ, 27 (Mar. 1954), 97-102.  
Pen name of Grata Payson Willis Eldridge Farrington Parton, 19th-century novelist.
- 5191 SCHMIDT, LEIGH ERIC. "'A second and glorious reformation': the New Light extremism of Andrew Croswell." WMQ, 3 ser. 43 (Apr. 1986), 214-244.  
Great Awakening and its aftermath.
- 5192 SCHMOTTER, JAMES W. "William Douglass and the beginnings of the American medical profession: a reinterpretation of the 1721 Boston inoculation controversy." HJWM, 6 (Fall 1977), 23-36.
- 5193 SCHNEIDER, ERIC C. "In the web of class: youth, class and culture in Boston, 1840-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 404p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 7A (1984), 2225.
- 5194 SCHRADER, ARTHUR. "Broadside ballads of Boston, 1813: the Isaiah Thomas collection." AASP, 98 (Apr. 1988), 69-111.  
In the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester.
- 5195 SCHROCK, NANCY CARLSON. "Joseph Andrews, engraver: a Swedenborgian justification." Winterthur Portfolio, 12 (1977), 165-182.  
Lived 1806-1873.
- 5196 SCHRON, BOB, and KEVIN STEVENS. The Bird era: a history of the Boston Celtics, 1978-1988. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1988. 203p. Nh. +
- 5197 SCHUR, SUSAN E. "Library/conservation profile: the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library." Technology and Conservation, 5 (Spring 1980), 32-39.  
Designed by I. M. Pei.
- 5198 \_\_\_\_\_. "Museum profiles: the Museum of Transportation and the Children's Museum, Boston." Technology and Conservation, 4 (Winter 1979), 26-32.  
Includes historical information.
- 5199 SCHWARTZ, HAROLD. "Samuel Gridley Howe as phrenologist." American Historical Review, 57 (Jan. 1952), 644-651.
- 5200 \_\_\_\_\_. Samuel Gridley Howe: social reformer, 1801-1876. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1956. viii, 348p. MB. +
- 5201 SCHWARTZ, HILLEL. "Adolescence and revivals in ante-bellum Boston." Journal of Religious History [Australia], 8 (Dec. 1974), 144-158.
- 5202 SEABURG, CARL, and STANLEY PATTERSON. Merchant prince of Boston: Colonel T. H. Perkins, 1764-1854. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1971. xi, 478p. MWA. +
- 5203 SEARS, LORENZO. Wendell Phillips: orator and agitator. (1909) N.Y.: Benjamin Blom, 1967. xv, 379p. MWA. +
- 5204 SEDGWICK, ELLERY. The happy profession. Boston: Little, Brown, 1946. 343p. MBU. +  
Autobiography of editor of the Atlantic Monthly.
- 5205 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Fireworks': Amy Lowell and the Atlantic Monthly." NEQ, 51 (Dec. 1978), 489-508.
- 5206 SEIDLER, JAN M. "A tradition in transition: the Boston furniture industry, 1840-1880." Nineteenth Century, 8, Nos. 3-4 (1982), 65-83.
- 5207 SELEMENT, GEORGE JOSEPH. "John Cotton's hidden antinomianism: his sermon on Revelations 4: 1-2." NEHGR, 129 (July 1975), 278-294.
- 5208 SELLECK, GEORGE A. Quakers in Boston, 1656-1964: three centuries of Friends in Boston and Cambridge. Cambridge: Friends Meeting, 1976. xii, 349p. MWA. +
- 5209 SENGHER, MATTHIAS W. "The fate of an early American school book: Leonhard Culmann's Sententiae pueriles." Harvard Library Bulletin, 32 (Summer 1984), 256-273.  
The first American edition of the popular Latin text was published in Boston (1702).
- 5210 SEWALL, SAMUEL (1652-1730). "A letter from Samuel Sewall to his father." NEQ, 58 (Dec. 1985), 598-601.  
1698. David H. Watters, ed.
- 5211 SHANABROOK, PAUL E. The Boston (a history of the Boston Yacht Club), 1866-1979. Boston: Boston Yacht Club, 1979. 272p. MBAt.
- 5212 SHAPIRO, SAMUEL. "The rendition of Anthony Burns." Journal of Negro History, 44 (Jan. 1959), 34-51.  
The escaped slave (1854).

5213 BOSTON

- 5213 SHAW, PETER. "Their kinsman, Thomas Hutchinson: Hawthorne, the Boston patriots, and His Majesty's royal governor." *Early American Literature*, 11 (Fall 1976), 183-190.  
Analysis of Nathaniel Hawthorne's story, "My cousin, Major Molineux."
- 5214 SHEEHAN, J. BRIAN. *The Boston school integration dispute: social change and legal maneuvers*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1984. xv, 292p. MB. +  
1960s and 1970s. See also next entry.
- 5215 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Boston school integration dispute: social change and legal maneuvers." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1981. 865p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 8A (1984), 2512. See also preceding entry.
- 5216 SHEEHAN, ROBERTA A. "Boston Museum School: a centennial history, 1876-1976." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1983. iii, 242p.  
Museum of Fine Arts. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 8A (1984), 2405.
- 5217 SHEETS, ROBERT NEWMAN. *Robert Newman: his life and letters in celebration of the bicentennial of his showing of two lanterns in Christ Church, Boston, April 18, 1775*. Denver, 1975. 60p. MB. +
- 5218 SHEN, JAMES C. *Early Boston newspapers*. [Boston: Boston Univ., 197\_?] ix, 239p. MBU. +
- 5219 SHERWIN, OSCAR. "Of martyr build." *Phylon Quarterly*, 20 (Summer 1959), 143-148.  
Theodore Parker.
- 5220 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prophet of liberty: a biography of Wendell Phillips." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1940. 195p.  
Lived 1811-1884. See also next entry.
- 5221 \_\_\_\_\_. *Prophet of liberty: the life and times of Wendell Phillips*. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1958. 814p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 5222 SHIKOH, JANE ALLEN. "The 'higher life' in the American city of the 1890's: a study of its leaders and their activities in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Boston, and Buffalo." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1972. 434p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 11A (1973), 6288.
- 5223 SHOEMAKER, NELLIE. "The contemporaneous medical reputation of Oliver Wendell Holmes." *NEQ*, 26 (Dec. 1953), 477-493.
- 5224 SHUFRO, JOEL A. "Boston in Massachusetts politics, 1730-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1976. 393p. MU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 6A (1976), 3860.
- 5225 SILVER, ROLLO GABRIEL. "Emerson as abolitionist." *NEQ*, 6 (Mar. 1933), 154-158.  
Report of an 1861 speech.
- 5226 SILVERMAN, KENNETH. *The life and times of Cotton Mather*. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1984. x, 479p. MWA. +  
1663-1728.
- 5227 SILVERMAN, ROBERT ALAN. "Law and urban growth: civil litigation in the Boston trial courts, 1880-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1977. viii, 277p.  
See also next entry.
- 5228 \_\_\_\_\_. *Law and urban growth: civil litigation in the Boston trial courts, 1880-1900*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1981. xiv, 217p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 5229 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nathan Matthews: politics of reform in Boston, 1890-1910." *NEQ*, 50 (Dec. 1977), 626-643.
- 5230 SINDEN, HARRY, and DICK GRACE. *The picture history of the Boston Bruins: from Shore to Orr and the years between*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976. 224p. MB. +  
Hockey. Includes historical text.
- 5231 SIZER, THEODORE. "Trumbull and the Smibert tradition." *Antiques*, 57 (Jan. 1950), 55.  
John Trumbull in Boston (ca. 1777-1780) and the paintings of John Smibert.
- 5232 SMALL, MILDRED. "'Sane people, sane life': the death of Elizabeth Wise Benton." *Massachusetts Review*, 22 (Autumn 1981), 519-536.  
Benton (1865-1951), the mother of artist Thomas Hart Benton, died in Boston.
- 5233 SMALL, MIRIAM ROSSITER. *Oliver Wendell Holmes*. N.Y.: Twayne, 1962. 176p. MB. +  
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr.

- 5234 SMITH, CLEMENT L. *The Children's Hospital of Boston: "built better than they knew."* Boston: Little, Brown, 1983. ix, 284p. MB. +
- 5235 SMITH, DALE CARY. "The emergence of organized clinical instruction in the nineteenth century American cities of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1979. 365p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 6A (1979), 3497.
- 5236 SMITH, DAVID CLAYTON, JR., and ANNE E. BRIDGES. "The Brighton Market: feeding nineteenth-century Boston." *Agricultural History*, 56 (Jan. 1982), 3-21.
- 5237 SMITH, JAMES D. III. "The beginnings of the Bible Society of Massachusetts." *Congregational Library, Bulletin*, 35 (Spring-Summer 1985), 4-14. 1810.
- 5238 SMITH, MARGARET SUPLEE. "Between city and suburb: architecture and planning in Boston's South End." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1976. 469p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 1A (1977), 2.
- 5239 SMITH, MARION WHITNEY. *Beacon Hill's Colonel Robert Gould Shaw*. N.Y.: Carlton Pr., 1986. 512p. MBAt. +
- 5240 SMITH, MAURICE H. "Charles Paxton, founding stepfather." *MHSP*, 94 (1982), 15-36.  
Unpopular customs official in the pre-Revolutionary era.
- 5241 SMITH, NANCY A. "Boston nineteenth century pianoforte manufacture." *Nineteenth Century*, 8, Nos. 3-4 (1982), 103-114.
- 5242 \_\_\_\_\_. "Pianoforte manufacturing in nineteenth century Boston." *OTNE*, 69 (Summer-Fall 1978), 37-47.
- 5243 SNOW, EDWARD ROWE. *Boston Bay mysteries and other tales*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1977. xii, 272p. MB. +
- 5244 SNYDER, CHARLES. *Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary: studies on its history*. Boston: Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1984. xv, 367p. MH-C. +
- 5245 SOMKIN, FRED. "How Vanzetti said goodbye." *Journal of American History*, 68 (Sept. 1981), 298-312.  
Bartolomeo Vanzetti, before his execution in Charlestown State Prison (1927). See additional entries pertaining to the Sacco-Vanzetti case under Dedham, Mass., where the trial was held.
- 5246 SPANG, DAVID A. "Paul Revere the mechanic & the Charitable Mechanic Association." *CEAIA*, 31 (June 1978), 23-24. Ca. 1795.
- 5247 SPARKS, ROBERT VINCENT. "Abolitionist in silver slippers: a biography of Edmund Quincy." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1978. 444p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1791.
- 5248 \_\_\_\_\_. "The hinterland of belief: the Revolutionary correspondence of Edmund Quincy." *HJM*, 10 (Jan. 1982), 34-44.
- 5249 SPEARS, BETTY. "The philanthropist and the physical educator." *NEQ*, 47 (Dec. 1974), 594-602.  
Mary Tileston Heminway of Boston, Dudley Allen Sargent of Harvard Univ., and late-19th-century efforts "to establish physical education in Boston's colleges and schools."
- 5250 SPRAGUE, HOWARD B. "The murder of the penultimate Puritan." *Association of American Physicians, Transactions*, 71 (1958), 50-61.  
That of Dr. George Parkman by John White Webster (1849).
- 5251 SROLE, CAROLE. "'Beyond one's control': life course and the tragedy of class, Boston, 1880-1900." *Journal of Family History*, 11, No. 1 (1986), 43-54.
- 5252 \_\_\_\_\_. "'A position that God has not particularly assigned to men': the feminization of clerical work, Boston, 1860-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1984. 721p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 8A (1985), 2631.
- 5253 STACK, JOHN FRANCIS, JR. "The city as a symbol of international conflict: Boston's Irish, Italians, and Jews, 1935-1944." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Denver, 1977. 371p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 9A (1978), 5698. See also entry 5255.
- 5254 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ethnicity, racism, and busing in Boston: the Boston Irish and school desegregation." *Ethnicity*, 6 (Mar. 1979), 21-28.



5255 BOSTON

- 5255 STACK, JOHN FRANCIS, JR. *International conflict in an American city: Boston's Irish, Italians, and Jews, 1935-1944*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1979. xiv, 181p. MH. +  
See also entry 5253.
- 5256 STACKPOLE, EDOUARD A. "Francis Rotch's account of the Boston Tea Party." *Historic Nantucket*, 23 (Jan. 1976), 20-23.
- 5257 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nantucket's role in the Boston Tea Party." *Historic Nantucket*, 21 (Jan. 1974), 13-17.
- 5258 STAPLETON, LEO D. *Thirty years on the line*. Boston: Quinlan Pr., 1983. 279p. MB. +  
Fire fighting in Boston.
- 5259 STEELE, IAN K. "Origins of Boston's revolutionary declaration of 18 April 1689." *NEQ*, 62 (Mar. 1989), 75-81.
- 5260 STEEN, IVAN D. "Cleansing the Puritan city: the Reverend Henry Morgan's anti-vice crusade in Boston." *NEQ*, 54 (Sept. 1981), 385-411.  
Ca. 1878-1884.
- 5261 STEINBAUGH, ERIC NELSON. "Will the real Winston Churchill...." *NHProfiles*, 28 (July 1979), 36-37.  
Churchill, the New Hampshire author, met his British namesake in Boston (1900).
- 5262 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Margaret Fuller and the Dial." *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 40 (Jan. 1941), 11-21.
- 5263 STEWART, JAMES BREWER. *Wendell Phillips: liberty's hero*. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1986. xiii, 356p. MWA. +  
The noted abolitionist.
- 5264 STIFFARM, LENORE ANN. "Managing change in the Boston school system: an examination of criteria for school closings in Boston school system, September 1978 through December 1979." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1980. 139p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 7A (1981), 2872.
- 5265 STILLINGER, ELIZABETH. "Dwight Blaney: portrait of a collector." *Antiques*, 118 (Oct. 1980), 748-757.  
Lived 1865-1944.
- 5266 STODDARD, RICHARD. "Aqueduct and iron curtain at the Federal Street Theatre, Boston." *Theatre Survey*, 8 (Nov. 1967), 57-65.
- 5267 \_\_\_\_\_. "Hammatt Billings, artist and architect." *OTNE*, 62 (Jan.-Mar. 1972), 57-65, 76-79.  
Lived 1818-1874.
- 5268 STONE, ALAN NOYES. "Nature's fountain: Samuel Sewall's gathering of a pragmatic literary heritage during New England's second generation." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1976. xix, 242p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 5A (1977), 2796.
- 5269 STONE, BRUCE WINCHESTER. "The role of the learned societies in the growth of scientific Boston, 1780-1848." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. 561p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 3A (1974), 1606.
- 5270 STORER, W. SCOTT. "The guiding light of Boston Harbor." *NEG*, 18 (Spring 1977), 36-42.  
Boston Lighthouse.
- 5271 STORY, RONALD DELL. "Class and culture in Boston: the Athenaeum, 1807-1860." *American Quarterly*, 27 (May 1975), 178-199.
- 5272 \_\_\_\_\_. "Class power and cultural institutions in Boston, 1800-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1972. v, 331p.  
See also entry 3530.
- 5273 STOTT, PETER. *A guide to the industrial archeology of Boston proper*. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1984. 66p. MWA. +
- 5274 STRANDNESS, THEODORE BENSON. *Samuel Sewall: a Puritan portrait*. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ. Pr., 1967. xiv, 234p. MWA. +  
Lived 1652-1730. See also next entry.
- 5275 \_\_\_\_\_. "Samuel Sewall: the man and his work." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State College, 1951. xix, 517p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 12, No. 3 (1952), 310-311. See also preceding entry.
- 5276 STRANGE, DOUGLAS C. "A racist aristocrat in Boston: the forgotten testimony of James Trecothick Austin (1784-1870)." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 29 (Jan. 1981), 35-43.  
Attorney general of Massachusetts from 1832-1843.

- 5277 STREET, WILLIAM HENRY. "Elise Boyer Hall, America's first female concert saxophonist: her life as a performing artist, pioneer of concert repertory for saxophone, and patroness of the arts." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1983. 156p. Early-20th century. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 1A (1985), 17.
- 5278 STROM, SHARON HARTMAN. "Leadership and tactics in the American woman suffrage movement: a new perspective from Massachusetts." *Journal of American History*, 62 (Sept. 1975), 296-315. Primarily Boston.
- 5279 SUDHALTER, DAVID L. "Donald McKay: the man who made the clippers." *Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast*, 2, No. 4 [1979?], 4-9. Shipbuilder (lived 1810-1880).
- 5280 \_\_\_\_\_. "When ice was king: the story of Frederick Tudor." *Gloucester Magazine*, 2, No. 3 [1979?], 42-44.
- 5281 SULLIVAN, GEORGE. *The picture history of the Boston Celtics*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1981. 276p. MB. +
- 5282 \_\_\_\_\_. *The picture history of the Boston Red Sox*. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1979. 288p. MB. +
- 5283 SUTTON, STEPHANNE BARRY. *Charles Sprague Sargent and the Arnold Arboretum*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1970. xvii, 382p. MB. +
- 5284 SVEINO, PER. *Orestes A. Brownson's road to Catholicism*. N.Y.: Humanities Pr., 1970. 339p. MWA. +
- 5285 SWAN, MABEL MUNSON. "Gilbert Stuart in Boston." *Antiques*, 29 (Feb. 1936), 65-67.
- 5286 \_\_\_\_\_. "Major Benjamin Frothingham, cabinetmaker." *Antiques*, 62 (Nov. 1952), 392-395. Lived 1734-1809.
- 5287 \_\_\_\_\_. "Simeon Skillin, Senior: the first American sculptor." *Antiques*, 46 (July 1944), 21. Lived 1716-1778.
- 5288 SWARZ, ILONA PHYLLIS. "A historical investigation of the impact of World War II on Harvard Medical School." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1983. 523p. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1005.
- 5289 SWEENEY, EDWARD J. "The Bussey Bridge disaster." *Yankee*, 39 (Mar. 1975), 66-69, 107-108, 111-112, 114. Train wreck (1887).
- 5290 SWINIARSKI, LOUISE B. "Elizabeth Peabody: a pioneer in the kindergarten movement in America." *EIHC*, 123 (Apr. 1987), 206-229.
- 5291 SYPHER, FRANCIS. "The 'dayly obseruation' of an impassioned Puritan: a seventeenth-century shorthand diary attributed to Deputy Governor Francis Willoughby of Massachusetts." *AASP*, 91 (Apr. 1981), 91-107.
- 5292 TACHIKI, SATOKO FUJITA. "Okakura Kuzuko (1862-1913) and Boston Brahmins." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1986. 205p. "Curator of the department of Japanese and Chinese art at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, from 1903 to 1913." Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 3A (1986), 1026.
- 5293 TALBOTT, E. PAGE. "Boston Empire furniture." *Antiques*, 107 (May 1975), 878-887; 109 (May 1976), 1004-1013.
- 5294 \_\_\_\_\_. "The furniture industry in Boston, 1810-1835." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Delaware, 1974. x, 238p. MWA.
- 5295 TATHAM, DAVID. "A drawing by Winslow Homer: 'Corner of Winter, Washington and Summer streets.'" *American Art Journal*, 18, No. 3 (1986), 40-50. Ca. 1857.
- 5296 \_\_\_\_\_. "The lithographs of Benjamin Champney." *OTNE*, 67 (Summer-Fall 1976), 1-6. Worked as a lithographer in Boston from 1836-1841.
- 5297 \_\_\_\_\_. "Some apprentice lithographs of Winslow Homer: ten pictorial title pages for sheet music." *OTNE*, 59 (Spring 1969), 87-104. 1850s.
- 5298 TAWA, NICHOLAS. "Buckingham's musical commentaries in Boston." *NEQ*, 51 (Sept. 1978), 333-347. Joseph Tinker Buckingham (lived 1779-1861), editor and critic. See also next entry.
- 5299 \_\_\_\_\_. "Musical criticism and the terrible Mr. Buckingham." *NEG*, 20 (Summer 1978), 3-11. See also preceding entry.

5300 BOSTON

- 5300 TAYLOR, D. GARTH. Public opinion and collective action: the Boston school desegregation conflict. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1986. xiii, 241p. MBU. +
- 5301 TAYLOR, EUGENE. "On the first use of 'psychoanalysis' at the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1903 to 1905." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 43 (Oct. 1988), 447-471.
- 5302 TAYLOR, MARGARET McD. Buildings that last: Parris in Boston. Wellesley Hills: [Winsor Pr.], 1981. 12p. MBAt. +  
Architect Alexander Parris (1780-1852).
- 5303 TAYLOR, P. A. M. "A Beacon Hill domestic: the diary of Lorenza Stevens Berbineau." *MHSP*, 98 (1986), 90-134.  
1850s and 1860s.
- 5304 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ethnic success: Boston's Italians." *Immigrants and Minorities [U.K.]*, 2 (Mar. 1983), 64-77.  
Based on Joseph W. Carlevale's *Leading Americans of Italian descent in Massachusetts*, published in 1946.
- 5305 TEAGUE, MICHAEL. "Theodore Roosevelt and Alice Hathaway Lee: a new perspective." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 33 (Summer 1985), 225-238.  
Roosevelt met his future wife, a resident of Boston, while he was a student at Harvard.
- 5306 THACKARA, WILLIAM WOOD. "A Philadelphian looks at New England--1820." *OTNE*, 50 (Winter 1960), 57-71.  
Excerpts from Thackara's diary. Robert Donald Crompton, ed.
- 5307 THARP, LOUISE HALL. Adventurous alliance: the Agassiz family of Boston. Boston: Little, Brown, 1959. xiii, 354p. MBU. +
- 5308 \_\_\_\_\_. Mrs. Jack: a biography of Isabella Stewart Gardner. Boston: Little, Brown, 1965. xii, 365p. MStuO. +  
Lived 1840-1924.
- 5309 \_\_\_\_\_. Three saints and a sinner: Julia Ward Howe, Louisa, Annie, and Sam Ward. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956. 406p. MBU. +
- 5310 \_\_\_\_\_. Until victory: Horace Mann and Mary Peabody. Boston: Little, Brown, 1953. xii, 367p. MWA. +
- 5311 THAT man Curley: being an interesting and instructive journey around, with and about Doctor James Michael Curley, the enigmatic political figure of Massachusetts. Edward Lawrence Donnelly, ed. Boston: E. L. Donnelly, 1947. 119p. DLC. +
- 5312 THAYER, PHILIP S. "The 1669 will and inventory of Michael Willis of Boston, cutler." *CEAIA*, 37 (Dec. 1984), 61-63.
- 5313 THOMAS, JOHN L. The liberator: William Lloyd Garrison; a biography. Boston: Little, Brown, 1963. 502p. MWA. +
- 5314 THOMAS, JOHN WESLEY. "John Sullivan Dwight: a translator of German romanticism." *American Literature*, 21 (Jan. 1950), 427-441.  
19th century.
- 5315 THOMPSON, W. LAWRENCE. "Classical echoes in Sewall's diary." *NEQ*, 24 (Sept. 1951), 374-377.
- 5316 THOMPSON, WILLIAM B. D., JR. "A people's school: conflicts in planning the development of Roxbury Community College." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 304p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1622.
- 5317 THORNDIKE, JOSEPH JACOBS, JR. "Mrs. Jack and the Back Bay palazzo." *American Heritage*, 29 (Dec. 1978), 45-49.  
Isabella Stewart Gardner.
- 5318 THORNTON, TAMARA PLAKINS. "Between generations: Boston agricultural reform and the aging of New England, 1815-1830." *NEQ*, 59 (June 1986), 189-211.
- 5319 \_\_\_\_\_. "Cultivating gentlemen: country life and the legitimization of Boston's mercantile-manufacturing elite, 1785-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1987. 358p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 48, No. 12A (1988), 3141.
- 5320 \_\_\_\_\_. "The moral dimensions of horticulture in antebellum America." *NEQ*, 57 (Mar. 1984), 3-24.  
Focuses on the attitudes and activities of members of the Boston elite.
- 5321 TICKNOR, GEORGE. Life, letters and journals of George Ticknor. George S. Hillard, ed. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1876. 2v. MStuO. +  
Author and scholar (lived 1791-1871).



- 5322 TILDEN, FREEMAN. "Four widows and one judge." *American Heritage*, 5 (Spring 1954), 10-11, 50-51.  
Samuel Sewall.
- 5323 TILTON, ELEANOR M. *Amiable autocrat: a biography of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes*. N.Y.: Henry Schuman, 1947. xi, 470p. MWA. +
- 5324 "A TINWARE document tube, Boston, 1734: apparently the oldest known American tinware artifact." *CEAIA*, 34 (June 1981), 40.
- 5325 TISCHLER, BARBARA L. "One hundred percent Americanism and music in Boston during World War I." *American Music*, 4 (Summer 1986), 164-176.
- 5326 TODISCO, PAULA J. *Boston's first neighborhood: the North End*. Boston: Boston Public Library, 1976. vi, 69p. MB. +
- 5327 TOLMAN, RUEL P., and THEODORE BOLTON. "Malbone's studio." *Antiques*, 58 (Aug. 1950), 118.  
Painter Edward Greene Malbone (1805).
- 5328 TOURTELLOT, ARTHUR BERNON. *Benjamin Franklin: the shaping of genius; the Boston years*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1977. xiii, 459p. M. +
- 5329 TRAVIS, TONI-MICHELLE C. "Boston: the unfinished agenda." *PS*, 19 (1986), 610-617.  
Black political power.
- 5330 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "The Endicott chairs." *EIHC*, 114 (Apr. 1978), 103-119.  
Traces the ownership of 17th-century chairs in the collections of the Museum of Fine Arts and the Massachusetts State House.
- 5331 TROUT, CHARLES HATHAWAY. "Boston during the Great Depression: 1929-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1972. 692p. M.  
See also next entry.
- 5332 \_\_\_\_\_. *Boston, the Great Depression and the New Deal*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1977. 401p. MH. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 5333 \_\_\_\_\_. "Reconstructing Boston in the 1930s: the historian and the city." *MHSP*, 90 (1978), 58-74.
- 5334 TROYEN, CAROL. *The Boston tradition: American paintings from the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*. N.Y.: American Federation of the Arts, 1980. x, 204p. MBU. +  
Published to accompany an exhibition of paintings by artists who worked in Boston or had important ties with the city.
- 5335 TRYON, WARREN STENSON. *Parnassus Corner: a life of James T. Fields, publisher to the Victorians*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1963. xiv, 445p. MB. +
- 5336 TUCCI, DOUGLASS SHAND. *Built in Boston: city and suburb, 1850-1950*. Boston: N.Y. Graphic Society, 1978. 269p. MH. +
- 5337 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ralph Adams Cram: America's foremost scholar-architect." *American Art Review*, 3 (May-June 1976), 125-136.  
Lived 1863-1942.
- 5338 TUCKER, BRUCE. "Joseph Sewall's diary and the rhythm of Puritan spirituality." *Early American Literature*, 22 (Spring 1987), 3-18.  
1707.
- 5339 TUCKER, E. BRUCE. "James Jackson Putnam: an American perspective on the social uses of psychoanalysis, 1895-1918." *NEQ*, 51 (Dec. 1978), 527-546.  
Boston physician and professor of neurology at Harvard.
- 5340 TUCKER, EDWARD L. *The shaping of Longfellow's "John Endicott": a textual history, including two early versions*. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1985. liii, 192p. MWA. +  
Drama, dealing with the conflict between Puritans and Quakers in 17th-century Boston.
- 5341 TUCKER, RUTH. *The Beneficent Society of the New England Conservatory of Music: one hundred years, 1885-1985*. Boston: New England Conservator of Music, [1985]. 19, 2p. MBAt. +
- 5342 TUDOR, WILLIAM. *The life of James Otis, of Massachusetts: containing also, notices of some contemporary characters and events from the years 1760 to 1775*. Boston: Wells and Lilly, 1823. xx, 508p. MWA. +  
Lived 1725-1783.
- 5343 TURELL, EBENEZER. *The life and character of the Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D.* Boston: Rogers and Fowle, 1749. 238p. MBAt. +  
1673-1747.

5344 BOSTON

- 5344 "TWENTY-five years of progress at Boston University under President Daniel L. Marsh." *Bostonia*, 24 (Feb. 1951), 5-18. 1926-1950.
- 5345 TYACK, DAVID B., George Ticknor and the Boston Brahmins. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1967. x, 289p. MWA. +
- 5346 TYLER, JOHN W. "The first revolution: Boston merchants and the Acts of Trade, 1760-1774." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1980. 529p. MB. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 7A (1981), 3238. See also entry 5348.
- 5347 \_\_\_\_\_. "The long shadow of Benjamin Barons: the politics of illicit trade at Boston, 1760-1762." *American Neptune*, 40 (Oct. 1980), 245-279.
- 5348 \_\_\_\_\_. *Smugglers and patriots: Boston merchants and the advent of the American Revolution*. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1986. xiv, 349p. MWA. +  
See also entry 5346.
- 5349 U.S. NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. John Singleton Copley, 1738-1815: National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, Washington; the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. [Washington], 1965. 142p. MStuO. +
- 5350 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. DENVER SERVICE CENTER. Historic structure report, architectural data section: the railroad tracks, Charlestown Navy Yard, Boston National Historical Park, Charlestown, Massachusetts. Package No. 112. [Denver, Colo., 1983.] 44p. MWA. +
- 5351 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. Boston African American National Historic Site: draft general management plan & environmental assessment. Boston, 1984. iv, 69p. MWA. +
- 5352 \_\_\_\_\_. Historical archaeology at Bunker Hill Monument, Boston National Historical Park, Massachusetts. Washington, D.C., 1981. v, 96p. MBU-P. +
- 5353 USEEM, BERT. "Solidarity model, breakdown model, and the Boston anti-busing movement." *American Sociological Review*, 45 (June 1980), 357-369. Types of individuals who participated in the 1970s protest movements.
- 5354 VAN METER, MARY. "Asher Benjamin and American architecture: a new Asher Benjamin church in Boston." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 38 (Oct. 1979), 262-266.  
Charles Playhouse building (originally the Fifth Universalist Church).
- 5355 VAN de WETERING, JOHN EDWARD. "God, science, and the Puritan dilemma." *NEQ*, 38 (Dec. 1965), 494-507.  
As seen in the career of the Rev. Thomas Prince (lived 1687-1758). See also next entry.
- 5356 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thomas Prince: Puritan polemicist." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1959. 411p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 1 (1959), 282.
- 5357 VAN de WETERING, MAXINE SCHORR. "A reconsideration of the smallpox controversy." *NEQ*, 58 (Mar. 1985), 46-67.  
1721-1722.
- 5358 VANDERBILT, KERMIT. "Howells among the Brahmins: why 'the bottom dropped out' during The rise of Silas Lapham." *NEQ*, 35 (Sept. 1962), 291-317.  
Ca. 1884-1885.
- 5359 VANDERWARKER, PETER. *Boston then & now: 59 Boston sites photographed in the past and present*. N.Y.: Dover Publications, 1982. 121p. MB. +  
Includes historical text.
- 5360 VARTANIAN, PERSHING. "Cotton Mather and the Puritan transition into the Enlightenment." *Early American Literature*, 7 (Winter 1973), 213-224.
- 5361 VERBRUGGE, MARTHA HELEN. *Able-bodied womanhood: personal health and social change in nineteenth-century Boston*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1988. viii, 297p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 5362 \_\_\_\_\_. "Fitness for life: female health and education in nineteenth-century Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. v, 704p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 5363 VETERAN ASSOCIATION OF THE FIRST CORPS OF CADETS, BOSTON. *A history of the First Corps of Cadets, Boston*. [Boston, 1979.] [20]p. MBU.
- 5364 VICTORIAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA. NEW ENGLAND CHAPTER. *Victorian Boston today*. Boston, 1975. 142p. MB. +

- 5365 VIETS, HENRY R. "The resident house staff at the opening of the Boston City Hospital in 1864." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 14 (Apr. 1959), 179-190.
- 5366 VIRGADAMO, PETER RICHARD. "Charity for a city in crisis: Boston, 1740 to 1775." *HJM*, 10 (Jan. 1982), 22-33.  
See also next entry.
- 5367 \_\_\_\_\_. "Colonial charity and the American character: Boston, 1630-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1982. MU. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 9A (1984), 2863.
- 5368 VOGEL, MORRIS J. "Boston's hospitals, 1870-1930: a social history." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1974. iii, 307p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 1A (1975), 500. See also next entry.
- 5369 \_\_\_\_\_. The invention of the modern hospital: Boston, 1870-1930. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1980. 171p. M. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 5370 VON HOFFMAN, ALEXANDER. "The making of the modern city: the development of Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts, 1632-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1986. 498p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 11A (1987), 4175.
- 5371 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Of greater consequence': Frederick Law Olmsted and the fate of Franklin Park." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 47 (Dec. 1988), 339-350.
- 5372 VOSE, ROBERT C., JR. "Boston's Vose Galleries: a family affair." *Archives of American Art Journal*, 21, No. 1 (1981), 8-20.
- 5373 VOYE, NANCY S. "Asher Benjamin's West Church: a model for change." *OTNE*, 67 (Summer-Fall 1976), 7-15.  
His "first major commission in Boston."
- 5374 WADE, MASON. Francis Parkman: heroic historian. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1942. xiii, 466p. MWA. +  
Lived 1823-1893.
- 5375 WAITE, EMMA FORBES. "William Price of Boston: map-maker, merchant and churchman." *OTNE*, 46 (Fall 1955), 52-56.  
Died 1771.
- 5376 WAITE, FREDERICK CLAYTON. "Dr. Martha A. (Hayden) Sawin: the first woman graduate in medicine to practice in New England." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 205 (Nov. 26, 1931), 1053-1055.
- 5377 \_\_\_\_\_. "Dr. Nancy E. (Talbot) Clark: the second woman graduate in medicine to practice in Boston." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 205 (Dec. 17, 1931), 1195-1198.
- 5378 WALKER, RAY A., and ALBERT L. PARTRIDGE. "The Kosmic clock." *NAWCCB*, 7 (June 1956), 245-249.  
Made by E. Howard & Co. (ca. 1885-1890).
- 5379 WALL, HELENA M. "Feminism and the New England Hospital, 1949-1961." *American Quarterly*, 32 (Fall 1980), 435-452.  
Protracted dispute between the hospital and United Community Services of Greater Boston.
- 5380 WALSER, RICHARD. "Boston's reception of the first American novel." *Early American Literature*, 17 (Spring 1982), 65-74.  
William Hill Brown's *The power of sympathy* (1789).
- 5381 WALSH, ANTHONY ALBERT. "Johann Cristoph Spurzheim and the rise and fall of scientific phrenology in Boston, 1832-1842." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1974. 560p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 3B (1974), 1397.
- 5382 \_\_\_\_\_. "Phrenology and the Boston medical community in the 1830s." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 50 (Summer 1976), 261-273.
- 5383 WALSH, EVELYN MARIE. "Effects of the Revolution upon the town of Boston: social, economic, and cultural." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1964. v, 632p. MWalB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 8 (1965), 4679.
- 5384 WALSH, FRANCIS ROBERT. "The Boston Pilot: a newspaper for the Irish immigrant, 1829-1908." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. 305p. MChB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1968), 2201.
- 5385 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Boston Pilot reports the Civil War." *HJM*, 9 (June 1981), 5-16.
- 5386 \_\_\_\_\_. "Who spoke for Boston's Irish? The Boston Pilot in the nineteenth century." *Journal of Ethnic Studies*, 10 (Fall 1982), 21-36.



5387 BOSTON

- 5387 WALSH, MARY ROTH. "Sexual barriers in the medical profession: a case study of women physicians, 1835-1973." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. xxiii, 303p.
- 5388 WALTON, SUSAN SCHARLOTTE. "To preserve the faith: Catholic Charities in Boston, 1870 to 1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. 271p. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1553.
- 5389 WARD, BARBARA McLEAN. "The craftsman in a changing society: Boston goldsmiths, 1690-1730." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. xvi, 402p. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 3954.
- 5390 \_\_\_\_\_, and GERALD W. R. WARD. "The makers of Copley's picture frames: a clue." OTNE, 67 (Summer-Fall 1976), 17-20.
- 5391 WARD, DAVID. "Nineteenth century Boston: a study in the role of antecedent and adjacent conditions in the spatial aspects of urban growth." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1963. 428p. Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 6 (1963), 2418.
- 5392 WARD, GEOFFREY C. "The Boston Strong Boy." American Heritage, 39 (Sept.-Oct. 1988), 12-14. Boxer John L. Sullivan (lived 1858-1918).
- 5393 WARDEN, GERARD BRYCE. "Boston politics, 1692-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1966. 308p. Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 8A (1966), 2490. See also this author's published work: Boston, 1689-1776 (1970).
- 5394 \_\_\_\_\_. "The distribution of property in Boston, 1692-1775." Perspectives in American History, 10 (1976), 81-[128].
- 5395 \_\_\_\_\_. "Inequality and instability in eighteenth-century Boston: a reappraisal." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 6 (Spring 1976), 585-620.
- 5396 \_\_\_\_\_. "Officeholding and officials in Boston, 1692-1775." NEHGR, 131 (Oct. 1977), 267-290.
- 5397 WARE, ETHEL K. "Lydia Maria Child and anti-slavery." Boston Public Library Quarterly, 4 (Jan. 1952), 217-232.
- 5398 WARNER, SAM BASS, JR. Province of reason. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1984. 302p. MB. +  
Responses of 14 selected Bostonians living from 1850 to 1980 to technological and social change.
- 5399 \_\_\_\_\_. "Residential development of Roxbury, West Roxbury and Dorchester, Massachusetts, 1870-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1959. x, 207p.  
See also this author's Streetcar suburbs: the process of growth in Boston, 1870-1900 (1962).
- 5400 \_\_\_\_\_. To dwell is to garden: a history of Boston's community gardens. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1987. xiii, 128p. MB. +
- 5401 \_\_\_\_\_. "The 250th anniversary of American newspapers." Nieman Reports, 9 (Jan. 1955), 9-12.  
Role of earliest Boston newspapers.
- 5402 \_\_\_\_\_. The way we really live: social change in metropolitan Boston since 1920. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1977. 108p. MB. +
- 5403 WARREN, ALICE FARWELL. "John Cotton: the father of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1929.
- 5404 WARREN, CHRISTOPHER LEE. "Boston's school politics in transition: sources and consequences of reform." D.A. dissertation, Lehigh Univ., 1982. 395p. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1983), 2442.
- 5405 WARREN, DALE. "John West--bookseller." NEQ, 6 (Sept. 1933), 613-619. In 1797.
- 5406 \_\_\_\_\_. "Warren & Brother." NEG, 4 (Spring 1963), 35-39.  
19th-century dry goods store.
- 5407 WARREN, ROBERT. "Mystic Jct. remembered." B&M Bulletin, 12 (Spring 1983), 25-29. Railroad yard.
- 5408 WATERS, EDWARD N. "John Sullivan Dwight: first American critic of music." Musical Quarterly, 48 (Jan. 1935), 69-88. Lived 1813-1893.
- 5409 WATKINS, T. H. "Boston--birth and rebirth." American Heritage, 31 (Aug.-Sept. 1980), 30-31.  
Faneuil Hall and surroundings.
- 5410 WATKINS, WALTER KENDALL. "John Coles, heraldry painter." OTNE, 21 (Jan. 1931), 129-143. 18th century.

- 5411 WEBER, CARL J. *The rise and fall of James Ripley Osgood*. Waterville, Me.: Colby College Pr., 1959. 283p. MBU. +  
Publisher (late-19th century).
- 5412 WEBER, WILLIAM MICHAEL. "Before Horace Mann: elites and Boston public schools, 1800-1822." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1974. iii, 137p.
- 5413 WEHTJE, MYRON FLOYD. "Boston and the calling of the federal convention of 1787." *HJM*, 15 (June 1987), 99-105.
- 5414 \_\_\_\_\_. "Boston and the new nation, 1783-1786." *HJM*, 15 (Jan. 1987), 71-79.
- 5415 \_\_\_\_\_. "Boston two hundred years ago." *HJM*, 13 (June 1985), 88-100.
- 5416 \_\_\_\_\_. "Boston's celebration of peace in 1783 and 1784." *HJM*, 12 (June 1984), 84-89.
- 5417 \_\_\_\_\_. "Boston's response to disorder in the Commonwealth, 1783-1787." *HJM*, 12 (Jan. 1984), 19-27.
- 5418 \_\_\_\_\_. "The ideal of virtue in post-Revolutionary Boston." *HJM*, 17 (Winter 1989), 67-83.
- 5419 \_\_\_\_\_. "A town in the Confederation: Boston, 1783-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1978. 342p. MWA.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 40, No. 2A (1979), 1035.
- 5420 WEIL, DOROTHY. *In defence of women: Susanna Rowson (1762-1824)*. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1976. 204p. MStuO. +  
Novelist, actress, and teacher.
- 5421 WEINBAUM, PAUL O. *Hoosac Docks: foreign trade terminal; a case of the expanding transportation system late in the nineteenth century. A special history study*. Boston National Historical Park. Boston: Division of Cultural Resources, North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service, 1985. 95p. MBU-S.
- 5422 WEINBERG, MARTHA WAGNER. "Boston's Kevin White: a mayor who survives." *Political Science Quarterly*, 96 (Spring 1981), 87-106.
- 5423 WEISBERGER, BERNARD A. "Paul Revere: the man and the myth." *American Heritage*, 38 (Apr. 1977), 24-37.
- 5424 WEISMANTEL, WILLIAM. "Collision of urban renewal with zoning: the Boston experience, 1950-1967." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1969. viii, 265p.
- 5425 WELCH, KATHRYN. "Boston's Old City Hall." *Antiques*, 107 (June 1975), 1110-1115.  
Built 1862-1865.
- 5426 WELD, STANLEY BURNHAM. "Boston's first medical society." *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 19 (July 1947), 923-935.
- 5427 WELLES, JUDITH B. "John Cotton, 1584-1652: churchman and theologian." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Edinburgh [U.K.], 1948. iii, 324p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 76.
- 5428 WELLS, WILLIAM V. *The life and public services of Samuel Adams, being a narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing the American Revolution; with extracts from his correspondence, state papers, and political essays*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1865. 3v. MWA. +
- 5429 WENDELL, BARRETT. *Cotton Mather: the Puritan priest*. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963. 248p. MU. +
- 5430 WERNER, WILLIAM. *History of the Boston Fire Department and Boston fire alarm system, January 1, 1859 through December 31, 1973*. Boston: Boston Sparks Association, 1974. 230p. MB. +
- 5431 WERNICK, ROBERT. "At Boston Latin, time out for a 350th birthday." *Smithsonian*, 16 (Apr. 1985), 122-135.  
Boston Latin School.
- 5432 WETMORE, DAVID. "Yaz." *American Scholar*, 53 (Summer 1984), 396-400.  
Red Sox star Carl Yastrzemski.
- 5433 WHALEN, DORAN. *Granite for God's house: the life of Orestes Augustus Brownson*. N.Y.: Sheed & Ward, 1941. ix, 366p. MWA. +
- 5434 WHAT they heard: *music in America, 1852-1881, from the pages of "Dwight's Journal of Music."* Irving Sablosky, ed. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1986. xiv, 317p. MB. +  
Published in Boston.

5435 BOSTON

- 5435 WHEATLEY, PHILLIS. Phillis Wheatley and her writings. William H. Robinson, ed. N.Y.: Garland Publishing, 1984. xiv, 464p. MB. + The 18th-century black poet.
- 5436 WHIT, WILLIAM CHARLES. "The new middle class and transportation: Jamaica Plain, Boston, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1976. 362p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7688.
- 5437 WHITE, AGNES FRANCES. "A great day for the Irish." *Yankee*, 41 (Mar. 1977), 84-85.  
Recollections of St. Patrick's Day celebrations.
- 5438 WHITE, ARTHUR O. "Antebellum school reform in Boston: integrationists and separationists." *Phylon*, 34 (1973), 203-217.
- 5439 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prince Saunders: an instance of social mobility among antebellum New England blacks." *Journal of Negro History*, 60 (Oct. 1975), 526-535.  
Lived ca. 1775-1839.
- 5440 WHITE, JOHN H. "Holmes Hinkley and the Boston Locomotive Works." *Railroad History*, 142 (Spring 1980), 27-88.  
19th century.
- 5441 WHITE, JONATHAN RANDALL. "A triumph of bureaucracy: the Boston Police Strike and the ideological origins of the American police structure." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1982. 237p. M.  
1919. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 530.
- 5442 WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. "Boston artists and craftsmen at the opening of the twentieth century." *NEQ*, 50 (Sept. 1977), 387-408.
- 5443 \_\_\_\_\_. *Boston: portrait of a city*. Barre: Barre Publishers, 1964. 112p. MChB. +  
With photographs by Katharine Knowles.
- 5444 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Brown of Osawatimie in Boston, 1857." *MHSP*, 69 (1956), 262-273.  
Antislavery.
- 5445 \_\_\_\_\_. "Paul Revere's Boston: 1775-1818." *Harvard Magazine*, 77 (Apr. 1975), 28-36.
- 5446 WHITESIDE, WILLIAM BOLLING. "The Boston Y.M.C.A. and community need: a century's evolution, 1851-1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. v, 434p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1951).
- 5447 WHITFIELD, STEPHEN J. "'Sacred in history and art': the Shaw Memorial." *NEQ*, 60 (Mar. 1987), 3-27.  
Civil War monument (1897).
- 5448 WHITMAN, VIC. "Weatherman." *NEG*, 20 (Fall 1978), 20-25.  
Radio weatherman Edward B. Rideout, said to have forecast correctly the 1938 hurricane.
- 5449 WILES, ELEANOR. *Fifteen years of bookbuilding: the story of the Bookbuilders of Boston*. [Boston]: Book-builders Workshop, 1951. 24p. MChB. +  
Organization of people involved in book design and production.
- 5450 WILKIE, JANET RIBLETT. "Social status, acculturation and school attendance in 1850 Boston." *JSH*, 11 (Winter 1977), 179-192.
- 5451 WILKINSON, BURKE. "Erskine Childers: the Boston connection." *MHSP*, 86 (1974), 53-63.  
Childers was the English-born author and soldier executed by the British in 1922 for his activities in support of the Irish Republican Army. He had met his wife, who in turn introduced him to the Irish cause, during a 1903 visit to Boston.
- 5452 WILLIAMS, BEN AMES, JR. *Bank of Boston 200: a history of New England's leading bank, 1784-1984*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1984. xv, 480p. MB. +
- 5453 WILLIAMS, DANIEL E. "Puritans and pirates: a confrontation between Cotton Mather and William Fly in 1726." *Early American Literature*, 22, No. 3 (1987), 233-251.  
Fly was executed for piracy that year.
- 5454 WILLIAMS, DAVID ALAN. "William Lloyd Garrison, the historians, and the abolitionist movement." *EIHC*, 98 (Apr. 1962), 84-99.
- 5455 WILLIAMS, TED. *My turn at bat: the story of my life*. (1969) N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1988. 267p. MB. +  
Boston Red Sox.
- 5456 WILMERDING, JOHN. "The lithographs of Fitz Hugh Lane." *OTNE*, 54 (Fall 1963), 31-39.
- 5457 \_\_\_\_\_. "A new look at Robert Salmon." *Antiques*, 87 (Jan. 1965), 89-93.  
English-born marine painter, in Boston from ca. 1828-1842. See also next entry.



- 5458 WILMERDING, JOHN. "Robert Salmon's Boston patrons." OTNE, 60 (Winter 1970), 86-93. See also preceding entry.
- 5459 WILSON, DAVID K. "The forgotten witches of Boston." *Yankee*, 43 (June 1979), 63-65, 140-142, 145. Five women, executed between 1648 and 1688.
- 5460 WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. "And plead for the rights of all": Old South Church in Boston, 1669-1969. Boston: Nimrod, [1970]. xvi, 179p. MBAt. +
- 5461 \_\_\_\_\_. Samuel Sewall of Boston. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1964. vii, 235p. MWA. + Lived 1652-1730.
- 5462 WISEMAN, JAMES R. "Archaeology at Boston University." *Context*, 6 (Spring 1988), 2-4.
- 5463 WITHINGTON, ANN FAIRFAX, and JACK SCHWARTZ. "The political trial of Anne Hutchinson." NEQ, 51 (June 1978), 226-240. 1637.
- 5464 WOHL, HAROLD B. "Charles Chauncy and the Age of Enlightenment in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1956. iv, 211p. MH. Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 10 (1957), 1895.
- 5465 WOLFE, CAROL LYNN. "Political indeterminacy and structural transformation: the Boston school desegregation controversy." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 331p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 883.
- 5466 WOLFSON, ADAM. "The Boston Jewish community and the rise of Nazism, 1933-1939." *Jewish Social Studies*, 48 (Summer-Fall 1986), 305-314.
- 5467 WOLKOMIR, RICHARD. "Crean Brush: the man who looted Boston." NEQ, 14 (Fall 1972), 29-32. Revolutionary War Loyalist.
- 5468 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sculpture in the subways? Is there a better place for it?" *Smithsonian*, 18 (Apr. 1987), 114-118, 120, 122, 124, 126-127. Boston (since 1978).
- 5469 WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED. *The admirable Cotton Mather*. N.Y.: Seabury Pr., 1971. ix, 164p. MeP. +
- 5470 WOODBURY, ELLEN C. Dorothy Quincy, wife of John Hancock; with events of her time. 2d ed. N.Y.: Neale Publishing, 1905. 259p. MQ. + Lived 1747-1830.
- 5471 WOODRUFF, JOHN ROWLAND. "The theatrical venture in Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1949. 303p. History of the theater in Boston (17th, 18th, and early-19th centuries).
- 5472 WOODS, MARY NORMAN. "The 'American Architect and Building News,' 1876-1907." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1983. 448p. Periodical, published in Boston. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 2A (1985), 288.
- 5473 WOODY, VIVIAN. "Paul Revere." *DAR Magazine*, 107 (Apr. 1973), 304-307.
- 5474 WRENN, GEORGE L. III. "'A return to solid and classical principles': Arthur D. Gilman, 1859." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 20 (Dec. 1961), 191-193. Arlington Street Church.
- 5475 WRETSLIND, KNUT ERIC. *A Swedish city directory of Boston, 1881*. Nils William Olsson, ed. Winter Park, Fla., 1986. 78p. MBNEH. +
- 5476 WRIGHT, CONRAD EDICK. "The controversial career of Jedidiah Morse." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 31 (Winter 1983), 64-87. The Congregational clergyman and geographer.
- 5477 WRIGHT, NATHALIA. "Horatio Greenough, Boston sculptor." OTNE, 45 (Jan.-Mar. 1955), 55-60. Lived 1805-1852. See also next entry.
- 5478 \_\_\_\_\_. *Horatio Greenough: the first American sculptor*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1963. 382p. MWA. +
- 5479 WYMAN, MORRILL. *Early history of the McLean Asylum for the Insane: a criticism of the report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health for 1877*. Cambridge: Riverside Pr., 1877. 15p. MSo.
- 5480 YASTRZEMSKI, CARL. *Yaz*. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1968. 183p. MB. + Red Sox star from early 1960s-1983.
- 5481 YODELIS, MARY ANN. "Genteel rooms, umbrilloes and velvet corks: advertising in the Boston press, 1763-1775." *Journalism History*, 3 (Winter 1976), 40-47.
- 5482 YOUNG, ALFRED F. "George Robert Twelves Hewes (1732-1840): a Boston shoemaker and the memory of the American Revolution." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 38 (Oct. 1981), 561-623.

5483 BOSTON

- 5483 YOUNG, JAMES HARVEY. "Anna Dickinson as Anne Boleyn." *Emory Univ. Quarterly*, 5 (Oct. 1949), 163-169.  
Production of Shakespeare's Henry VIII (1876).
- 5484 YOUNG, PHILIP. "Small world: Emerson, Longfellow, and Melville's secret sister." *NEQ*, 60 (Sept. 1987), 382-402.  
Ann Middleton Allen.
- 5485 ZAINALDIN, JAMIL SHAHEEN. "The origins of modern legal adoption: child exchange in Boston, 1851-1893." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1976. x, 371p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 37, No. 9A (1976), 5996.
- 5486 ZAITZEVSKY, CYNTHIA. *Frederick Law Olmsted and the Boston park system*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1982. ix, 262p. MWA. +
- 5487 \_\_\_\_\_. "Housing Boston's poor: the first philanthropic experiments." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 42 (May 1983), 157-167.  
Mid-to-late 19th century.
- 5488 ZIFF, LARZER. *The career of John Cotton: Puritanism and the American experience*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1962. x, 280p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 5489 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Cotton: Congregationalist, theocrat, Puritan." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1955. vii, 272p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 5490 \_\_\_\_\_. "The social bond of church covenants." *American Quarterly*, 10 (Winter 1958), 454-462.  
Study of Boston Congregational church records (1639-1642).
- 5491 ZIMMER, EDWARD FRANCIS. "Alexander Parris's David Sears House." *OTNE*, 70 (1980), 99-110.  
Built 1819-1822. See also next entry.
- 5492 \_\_\_\_\_. "The architectural career of Alexander Parris (1780-1852)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 1100p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 4A (1984), 977.
- 5493 ZOLOT, HERBERT MARSHALL. "The issue of good government and James Michael Curley: Curley and the Boston scene from 1897-1918." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1975. 635p. MChB.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 2A (1975), 1053.

- 5494 ZURAWSKI, CAROL, and LYNN WHITNEY. *Seventeenth century survey of Dorchester*. David R. Starbuck, ed. [Boston]: Boston Univ., 1979. x, 217p. MBU-P.  
Archaeological.

SEE ALSO entries 155, 875, 907, 910, 997, 1046, 1119, 1495, 1650, 1926, 2085, 2304, 2431, 2585, 2588, 2594, 2603, 2609, 2612, 2614, 2632, 2639, 2643, 2664-2665, 2682, 2685, 2687-2688, 2693, 2704, 2719, 2724-2725, 2800, 2814, 2817, 2827, 2836, 2842, 2856, 2862, 2880-2882, 2885, 2893-2894, 2899, 2906-2907, 2911, 2914, 2922, 2926-2927, 2954, 2965-2967, 2971-2972, 2980, 3033, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3057, 3067, 3072, 3092, 3100, 3106, 3131, 3148, 3152, 3165, 3175, 3179-3180, 3183, 3197, 3226, 3241, 3272-3273, 3288, 3291, 3293, 3310, 3318-3319, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3336-3338, 3343-3344, 3346, 3354, 3362, 3383, 3399, 3405, 3413-3414, 3417, 3440, 3470, 3474, 3477-3478, 3496, 3511, 3517, 3520, 3524, 3530-3531, 3563, 3569, 3573, 3584-3586, 3595, 3597, 3611, 3636, 3645-3648, 3669, 3844, 3948, 3994, 4045, 4057, 4272, 4675, 5037, 5310, 5605, 6381, 7535, 7707, 7800, 8163-8164, 9116, 9190, 9449, 9452, 9837-9838, 10653.

BOURNE (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 5495 BOURNE, MASS. CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION BOOKLET COMMITTEE. *Bourne, 1884-1984: a centennial celebration memory album*. Hanson: J. & R. Graphics, 1984. 88p. MBou.
- 5496 BRADLEY, JAMES W. "The Grove Field Ossuary, Bourne, Massachusetts (19-BN-612)." *MASB*, 50 (Apr. 1989), 19-23.  
Indian burial site.
- 5497 KEENE, BETSY D. *History of the "Old Bourne Cemetery," 1740-1930*. Bourne: Bourne Historical Society, 1975. 7p. MBou.
- 5498 LANDERS, ELMER WATSON. *From Pocasset to Cataumet: the origins and growth of a Massachusetts seaside community*. Bourne: Bourne Historical Commission, 1988. xiv, 143p. MWA.

SEE ALSO entries 3416, 7164.

- BOXBOROUGH (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 5499 BRANDON, WILLIAM T. "A Middlesex farm: an archeological perspective from rural Massachusetts." *DubSemPr* (1977), 64-74. Phineas Wetherbee Farm.
- 5500 TALMADGE, KATHERINE, ELIZABETH WEST, JANET CALHOUN, and SUSAN DeSTEFANO. *Boxborough: a portrait of a town, 1783-1983*. Boxborough: Boxborough Bicentennial Commission, 1983. ix, 318p. MWA.
- SEE ALSO entry 3132.
- BOXFORD (ESSEX CO.)
- 5501 HICKOK, RALPH. "The mysterious Ames murder case." *Gloucester Magazine*, 4 (Summer 1981), 6-11. 18th century.
- 5502 PARKHURST, WINNIFRID CHADWICK, and BARBARA CAROLYN PERLEY. *Updated dwellings of Boxford*. Rowley: Rowley Printing, 1977. 214p. MSaE. + See also Sidney Perley, *The dwellings of Boxford* (1893).
- 5503 THE STORY of Boxford, 1685-1960: notes on the history of Boxford for the 275th anniversary of its incorporation as a town. Boxford, 1960. 34p. MSaE.
- SEE ALSO entry 3873.
- BOYLSTON (WORCESTER CO.)
- 5504 BOYLSTON, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. *Boylston before the construction of Wachusett Reservoir*. Norman H. French, ed. Boylston, 1972. 6, 5p. MWA.
- 5505 DUPUIS, WILLIAM O. *Boylston in the Revolutionary War*. (1975) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1979. 91, [6]p. MW.
- 5506 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Boylston sketch book: a collection of historical essays*. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1978. 84p. MW.
- 5507 \_\_\_\_\_. *Boylston taverns and Boylston's minutemen*. (1973) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1980. 27, 40, [6]p. MW.
- 5508 \_\_\_\_\_. *Historic sites of Boylston*. (1974) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1979. 19, [3]p. MW.
- 5509 \_\_\_\_\_. *The history of Boylston, 1643-1741: a critical edition of the papers of the late George L. Wright*. (1972) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1978. 85p. MW.
- 5510 \_\_\_\_\_. *History of Boylston, 1742-1786*. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1978. 53, [3]p. MW.
- 5511 \_\_\_\_\_. *History of Boylston, 1786-1886*. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1978. 109, ix, [4]p. MW.
- 5512 \_\_\_\_\_. *History of Boylston, 1886-1979*. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1979. 107, [9]p. MW.
- 5513 \_\_\_\_\_, and JAMES LEWIN. *The Boylston powder house*, by William O. Dupuis; and *A history of the old burial ground*, by James G. Lewin. (1972) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1980. 23, [4]p. MW.
- 5514 LEMIRE, RAYMOND. "South Bay quartzite quarry." *MASB*, 36 (Apr.-July 1975), 17-21. Indian site.
- 5515 WRIGHT, GEORGE L. *A history of Boylston's educational system; and two articles on school districts*. William C. Noonan, ed. (1972) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1980. 94, [5]p. MW.
- 5516 \_\_\_\_\_, and WILLIAM O. DUPUIS. *The local names of places in and around Boylston*, by the late George L. Wright; and *Boylston roads--1720 to 1840*, by William O. Dupuis. (1971) 2d ed. Boylston: Boylston Historical Commission, 1980. 28, 4, 5, 6, 6p. MW.
- Also includes "The Bay Path in Boylston," by John A. Peterson.
- SEE ALSO entries 3132, 4897, 5605.



5517 BRAINTREE

BRAINTREE (NORFOLK CO.)

- 5517 BATES, FRANK AMASA. Biography of Samuel Austin Bates of Braintree, Mass. South Braintree: F. A. Bates, 1900. 11p. MB. +  
Lived 1822-1897.

- 5518 BRAINTREE: the American Revolution and after. Michael Vocino, Jr., ed. Quincy: Norfolk County Development and Tourist Council, 1974. 60p. MWA. +

- 5519 BRAINTREE [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Braintree, Massachusetts: its history. H. Hobart Holly, ed. Braintree, 1985. xv, 268p. MWA. +

- 5520 JONES, JAMES PATRICK. "A study of the changing political composition of a suburban community, 1948-1962: Braintree, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1966. 237p. M. Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1413.

SEE ALSO entries 2919, 3636, 3977.

BREWSTER (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 5521 BREWSTER, MASS. BAPTIST CHURCH. A short history of the Brewster Baptist Church, with affiliated membership, Brewster, Massachusetts. Preached as a part of the celebration of the 125th anniversary, Dec. 23, 1824-Aug. 7, 1949. [Brewster: Winslow Pr., 1949.] [17]p. MBar.

SEE ALSO entries 2679, 3485, 3516.

BRIDGEWATER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 5522 ALLEN, FRANCIS W. "Prophane smiling: Mr. Turner in Bridgewater." OTNE, 38 (Jan. 1948), 67-68.  
The Rev. David Turner (1720).

- 5523 BRIDGEWATER, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. History highlights, Bridgewater, Massachusetts: a commemorative journal. Katherine M. Doherty, ed. Taunton: William S. Sullwold, 1976. 298p. MW.

- 5524 MANN, DORTHY L., and ANNE H. BATES. The First Parish, Unitarian Church, Bridgewater, Massachusetts: an accounting of its history as revealed by its records. Bridgewater: Bridgewater-Raynham Graphic Arts Dept., 1976. 190p. MW.

- 5525 MASON, ESTELLE. "Titicut child of the earth." MASB, 33 (Oct. 1971-Jan. 1972), 10-12.  
Skull found at Indian site.

- 5526 MELLO, JOSEPH. "A fluted point recovery at Titicut." MASB, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 8-11.

- 5527 TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. "An engraved wing adatl weight." MASB, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 16-19.  
From an Indian site.

- 5528 \_\_\_\_\_. "Seaver Farm cremation burials." MASB, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 1-9.  
Indian site.

- 5529 \_\_\_\_\_. "Seaver Farm salvage excavation." MASB, 34 (Oct. 1972-Jan. 1973), 24-29.

BRIMFIELD (HAMPDEN CO.)

- 5530 BRIMFIELD, MASS. Quatrimillennial, town of Brimfield, Massachusetts: 1731-1981. 250th anniversary. n.p., [1981?]. 56p. MStuO.

- 5531 DAVIS, ALICE SAWIN. A history of Hitchcock Free Academy. n.p., [1975?]. 101p. MWA.  
In operation from 1855-1954.

- 5532 HYDE, CHARLES McEWEN. A memorial of the life of Samuel Austin Hitchcock, of Brimfield, Mass. Boston: A. Mudge & Sons, 1874. 23p. MStuO. +  
Lived 1794-1873. Donor of Hitchcock Free High School.

SEE ALSO entry 3335.

BROCKTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 5533 BROCKTON, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. First Congregational Church, Brockton, Massachusetts, 1737-1962: two hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary booklet. n.p., [1962?]. 16p. MBrock.

- 5534 BROCKTON, MASS. FIRST SWEDISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH. First Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church: diamond jubilee album, 1867-1942. n.p., 1942. Unp. MBrock.
- 5535 BROCKTON, MASS. OFFICE OF THE CITY PLANNER. Brockton history, architecture, preservation. Brockton: Brockton Historical Commission, 1977. 32p. MBrock.
- 5536 BROCKTON, MASS. PORTER EVANGELICAL CHURCH. The book of the chronicles of the Porter Congregational Church on the occasion of its 100th anniversary, 1950. Brockton: Historical Booklet Committee, 1950. 60p. MBrock.
- 5537 \_\_\_\_\_. Half century jubilee, March 4-9, 1900. Brockton: Standard Printing, 1900. 98p. MBrock.
- 5538 BROCKTON, MASS. ST. EDWARD'S CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary, 1897-1947: St. Edward's Church, Brockton, Massachusetts. Brockton, 1947. Unp. MBrock.
- 5539 BROCKTON, MASS. ST. THERESA MARONITE CATHOLIC CHURCH. Golden jubilee. Brockton, [1983]. Unp. MBrock.
- 5540 BROCKTON, MASS. SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. A history of South Congregational Church, Brockton, Massachusetts. n.p., 1954. Unp. MBrock.
- 5541 BROCKTON [MASS.] FIREMAN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATION. History of the Brockton Fire Department. Brockton: F. H. Newsom, 1935. Unp. MBrock.
- 5542 COLE, WILLIAM ROSWELL, JR. "Brockton: a history of the decline of a shoe manufacturing city, 1900-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. 309p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1969), 2023.
- 5543 DAVIS, ELIZABETH CLARK. The Central story: a history of 135 years of Central United Methodist Church, Brockton, Massachusetts. Brockton, 1976. 36p. MBrock.
- 5544 DiPASQUA, PHILOMENA. One hundredth anniversary, St. Patrick's Parish, Brockton, Massachusetts, 1856-1956. n.p., 1956. Unp. MBrock.
- 5545 DODSON, JAMES. "After the Brockton Blockbuster." Yankee, 51 (Oct. 1987), 128-136, 208-212.  
Brockton athletic traditions since the time of heavyweight boxing champion Rocky Marciano.
- 5546 JOY, ARTHUR F. Shoe city: growing up in Brockton, Mass., during the roaring '20s; including a concise, interesting account of how the city became the shoe manufacturing capital of the world. South Wellfleet: Satsurscent Publishing, 1978. 132p. MW.
- 5547 THOMPSON, ELROY SLEAMON. The first fifty years of the Brockton Fair. Brockton: Tolman Printing, 1923. Unp. MBrock.
- 5548 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. Bay State "blue" laws and Bimba: a documentary study of the Anthony Bimba trial for blasphemy and sedition in Brockton, Massachusetts, 1926. Brockton: Forum Pr., 1973. 141p. MU. +
- SEE ALSO entry 2662.
- BROOKFIELD (WORCESTER CO.)
- 5549 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "Brookfield, bells and cannon balls." Quaboag Plantation, 5 (Winter 1987), 19-21.  
The town's early iron industry.
- 5550 GEIB, SUSAN. "'Changing works': agriculture and society in Brookfield, Massachusetts, 1785-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. 273p. MWA.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5151.
- 5551 GRINNELL, FRANK WASHBURN. "A forgotten patriot: Jedidiah Foster of Brookfield." MHSP, 67 (1945), 128-134.
- 5552 JOHN, FREDERICK. "The day George M. Cohan came to Podunk." Yankee, 42 (July 1978), 154-155.  
For a theatrical production (1934).
- 5553 QUABOAG HISTORICAL SOCIETY, BROOKFIELD, MASS. Olde houses of ye Quaboag Plantation. [Brookfield], 1960. [14]p. MStuO.
- 5554 QUINN, BERNARD. "The general's daughter." NEG, 18 (Spring 1977), 54-59.  
Bathsheba Spooner, hanged in 1778 for arranging the murder of her husband.
- SEE ALSO entries 3557, 3998, 4009, 8229.

5555 BROOKLINE

BROOKLINE (NORFOLK CO.)

- 5555 ANDREWS, ELINOR. Half a century of progress: All Saints' Church, Brookline, Mass., 1894-1944. n.p., n.d. 20p. MBr. Episcopal.
- 5556 BEACON Street: its improvement in Brookline by connection with Commonwealth Avenue: history of the movement. Brookline: Chronicle Pr., 1887. 65p. MBr.
- 5557 BENVENUTO, RICHARD. Amy Lowell. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1985. 163p. MBU. + The poet (lived 1874-1925).
- 5558 BROOKLINE, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Preservation plan for Brookline, 1983. Brookline, 1983. 92p. MBU-P. Includes historical sketch.
- 5559 BROOKLINE, MASS. ST. MARY OF THE ASSUMPTION CHURCH. The story of St. Mary of the Assumption Parish and the history of Catholic America. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1977. 48p. MBr.
- 5560 BROOKLINE [MASS.] CITIZEN (newspaper). 250th anniversary review, towne of Brookline, 1705-1955. Brookline, 1955. 32p. MBr.
- 5561 CAPPERS, ELMER OSGOOD. Centennial history of The Country Club, 1882-1982. Brookline, 1981. xv, 155p. MBNEH. +
- 5562 \_\_\_\_\_. History of the Free Hospital for Women, 1875-1975. Brookline: Boston Hospital for Women, 1975. 103p. MBr. +
- 5563 COOLIDGE Corner, Brookline, Mass.: past, present, future. Boston: Hewitt Publishing, 1926. 21p. MBr.
- 5564 CRAWFORD, RICHARD, and DAVID P. McKAY. "Music in manuscript: a Massachusetts tune-book of 1782." AASP, 84 (Apr. 1974), 43-64. Originally owned by Susanna (Sukey) Heath, then of Brookline, the book contains a number of contemporary tunes, including several by William Billings that never had been published.
- 5565 EMMET, ALAN. "Faulkner Farm: an Italian garden in Massachusetts." Journal of Garden History [U.K.], 6 (Apr.-June 1986), 162-178.
- 5566 FOSTER, DAMON S. Amy Lowell: a chronicle, with extracts from her correspondence. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1935. xxi, 773p. MBU. + Reprinted 1963.
- 5567 GOULD, JEAN. "A visit with Amy Lowell." Yankee, 39 (Oct. 1975), 184-185, 187, 189. 1917.
- 5568 GREGORY, HORACE. Amy Lowell: portrait of the poet in her time. N.Y.: T. Nelson, 1958. 213p. MBU. +
- 5569 [HUNT, A. K.] All Saints Parish, Brookline, Massachusetts: historical data of the first forty years, 1894-1934. [Brookline, 1934.] 71p. MBr.
- 5570 HUNT, RICHARD, and ROYALL H. SNOW. Amy Lowell: sketches biographical and critical. N.Y., 1921. 28p. MWelC. +
- 5571 JONES, DONALD G. Archaeological reconnaissance of the Boston Edison "Impact 2000 House" parcel in Brookline, Massachusetts. Boston: Center for Archaeological Studies, Boston Univ., 1984. iii, 40, [14]p. MBU-S.
- 5572 JONES, G. R., and A. Q. COLE. Anniversary handbook of Brookline, Massachusetts, 1705-1905. n.p., [1905?]. 68p. MBr.
- 5573 KARR, RONALD DALE. "The evolution of an elite suburb: community structure and control in Brookline, Massachusetts, 1770-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. 421p. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2820.
- 5574 \_\_\_\_\_. "The transformation of agriculture in Brookline, 1770-1885." HJM, 15 (Jan. 1987), 33-49.
- 5575 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two centuries of oligarchy in Brookline." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 117-128. "For nearly two centuries [beginning in the mid-17th] a hereditary elite dominated Brookline."
- 5576 LITTLE, BERTRAM K. Brookline Savings Bank and its community, 1871-1971. Brookline, 1971. 69p. MBr.
- 5577 LURIA, MAXWELL. "Miss Lowell and Mr. Newton: the record of a literary friendship." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (Jan. 1981), 5-34. Correspondence between Amy Lowell and A. Edward Newton of Philadelphia, from 1918-1925. See also entry 659.



- 5578 McGOVERN, JAMES R. "John Pierce: Yankee social historian." *OTNE*, 64 (Winter-Spring 1974), 77-86.  
Lived 1773-1849.
- 5579 O'GORMAN, JAMES F. "Documentation: an 1886 inventory of H. H. Richardson's library and other gleanings from probate." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 41 (May 1982), 150-155.  
The noted architect lived in Brookline.
- 5580 \_\_\_\_\_. *H. H. Richardson: architectural forms for an American society*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1987. xv, 171p. MB. +
- 5581 PHILLIPS, BRUCE ARLAN. "Acculturation, group survival, and the ethnic community: a social history of the Jewish community of Brookline, Massachusetts, 1915-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1975. xiv, 429p. MBr.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 3A (1975), 1834.
- 5582 TAYLOR, P. A. M. "A New England gentleman: Theodore Lyman III, 1833-1897." *Journal of American Studies* [U.K.], 17 (Dec. 1983), 367-390.  
Brookline scientist, who helped to found Harvard's Museum of Comparative Zoology.
- 5583 UNTERMAYER, LOUIS. "Storm center in Brookline." *Harper's Magazine*, 179 (Aug. 1939), 265-275.  
Amy Lowell.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 3573, 4520.  
  
BURLINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 5584 FOGELBERG, JOHN E. *Burlington: part of a greater chronicle*. Burlington: Burlington Historical Society, 1976. xvi, 540p. MW. +
- CAMBRIDGE (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 5585 AARON, DANIEL. "Howells and Harvard." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 28 (Oct. 1980), 438-442.  
Author William Dean Howells.
- 5586 ABERCROMBIE, STANLEY. "Aalto's 1949 poetry room at Harvard." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 38 (May 1979), 120-122.  
Architect Alvar Aalto and the Lamont Library.
- 5587 ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER. *Life and writings of Jared Sparks*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1893. 2v. MH. +  
The well known historian and biographer (lived 1789-1866) was president of Harvard from 1849-1859.
- 5588 ADAMS, J. DONALD. *Copey of Harvard: a biography of Charles Townsend Copeland*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 306p. MBU. +  
Copeland (lived 1860-1952) was professor of rhetoric and oratory.
- 5589 AGASSIZ, LOUIS. *Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence*. Elizabeth Cary Agassiz, ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1885. 2v. MWA. +  
Noted Harvard scientist (lived 1807-1873).
- 5590 [ALCORN, SALLY.] *A century of service: a history of the Cambridge Young Men's Christian Association, 1883-1983*. [Cambridge, 1983.] [28]p. MC.
- 5591 ALDEN, JOHN E. "Out of the ashes, a young Phoenix: early Americana in the Harvard College Library." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 3 (Oct. 1946), 486-498.
- 5592 AMES, CAROLYN STETSON. "Radcliffe's first century." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 44 (1976-1979), 139-157.  
1879-1979.
- 5593 AMES, OAKES. *Oakes Ames: jottings of a Harvard botanist, 1874-1950; research professor of botany and director of the Botanical Museum and the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University*. Pauline Ames Plimpton, ed. Cambridge: Botanical Museum of Harvard University, 1979. 401p. MH. +
- 5594 ANDERSON, JAMES WILLIAM. "'The worst kind of melancholy': William James in 1869." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 30 (Oct. 1982), 369-386.
- 5595 ANNINGER, ANNE, and MICHAEL WINSHIP. "The William Hickling Prescott bequest to the library of Harvard College: works relating to the reigns of Ferdinand and Isabella." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 29 (July 1981), 237-254.  
Collected during the preparation of Prescott's *History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic* (1837).
- 5596 ATKINSON, JUSTIN BROOKS. *College in a yard: minutes of thirty-nine Harvard men*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1957. vi, 220p. MChB. +  
From the classes of 1887-1958.

5597 CAMBRIDGE

- 5597 ATTWOOD, FRANCIS GILBERT. *Manners and customs of ye Harvard students*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1877. 26p. MH. +
- 5598 BAILYN, BERNARD, DONALD FLEMMING, OSCAR HANDLIN, and STEPHAN ALBERT THERNSTROM. *Glimpses of the Harvard past*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. ix, 149p. MB. +
- 5599 BARKER, JEANETTE PALACHE. "A school for all seasons." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 42 (1970-1972), 123-135. Buckingham School.
- 5600 BARTLETT, WILLIAM IRVING. "Jones Very: the Harvard years." *EIHC*, 74 (July 1938), 213-238. See also entries 7606 and 7671.
- 5601 BATCHELDER, SAMUEL FRANCIS. *Notes on Colonel Henry Vassall (1721-1769), his wife Penelope Royall, his house at Cambridge, and his slaves Tony and Darby*. Cambridge, 1917. 85p. MC. +
- 5602 BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. *James Russell Lowell*. (1942) [Hamden, Conn.]: Archon Books, 1969. xviii, 316p. MStuO. +  
The poet and Harvard faculty member (lived 1819-1891).
- 5603 BENNETT, BRUCE L. "Contributions of Dr. Sargent to physical education." *Rocks and Minerals*, 24 (May 1949), 77-92.  
Dudley Allen Sargent of Harvard (late-19th century).
- 5604 BENTINCK-SMITH, WILLIAM. *Building a great library: the Coolidge years at Harvard*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1976. xiii, 218p. MH. +  
Archibald Cary Coolidge and the Harvard Univ. Library (1910-1928).
- 5605 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nicholas Boylston and his Harvard chair." *MHSP*, 93 (1981), 17-39.  
Boylston, a Boston merchant (lived 1716-1771), bequeathed a professorship to Harvard.
- 5606 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prince of the eye: Philip Hofer and the Harvard Library." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 32 (Fall 1984), 317-347.  
Hofer (lived 1898-1984) was the "founder and long curator of the College Library's Department of Printing and Graphic Arts."
- 5607 BERNARDIN, CHARLES W. "John Dos Passos' Harvard years." *NEQ*, 27 (Mar. 1954), 3-26. 1912-1916.
- 5608 BERNSTEIN, BARTON J. "Francis Greenwood Peabody: conservative social reformer." *NEQ*, 36 (Sept. 1963), 320-337.  
Peabody (lived 1847-1936) was a Harvard faculty member.
- 5609 BERTAGNA, JOE. *A pictorial history of Harvard athletics, 1852-1985*. Lexington: Stephen Greene Pr., 1986. 365p. MH. +
- 5610 BILLINGTON, RAY ALLEN. *Frederick Jackson Turner: historian, scholar, teacher*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1973. x, 599p. MBU. +  
Noted American historian and Harvard faculty member.
- 5611 BOSTON UNIVERSITY. CENTER FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL STUDIES. *Report on the intensive and reconnaissance archaeological survey of the Hooper-Lee-Nichols house, Cambridge, Massachusetts*. Boston, 1985. 114p. MBU-P.  
Author: Nancy S. Seasholes.
- 5612 BRAVERMAN, WILLIAM. "James Benjamin Clark and the Southern experience at Harvard College in the Civil War era." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 34 (Fall 1986), 396-414.
- 5613 BUNTING, BAINBRIDGE. "Brattle Street: a résumé of American residential architecture, 1673-1973." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 43 (1973-1975), 33-52.
- 5614 \_\_\_\_\_. *Harvard: an architectural history*. Margaret Henderson Floyd, ed. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1985. x, 350p. MH. +
- 5615 BURG, BARRY RICHARD. "The Cambridge Platform: a reassertion of ecclesiastical authority." *Church History*, 43 (Dec. 1974), 470-487. 1648.
- 5616 BURKHOLDER, ROBERT E. "Emerson, Kneeland, and the Divinity School address." *American Literature*, 58 (Mar. 1986), 1-14. 1838.
- 5617 CADBURY, HENRY JOEL. "Bishop Berkeley's gifts to the Harvard Library." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 7 (Winter 1953), 73-87; (Spring 1953), 196-207.  
George Berkeley.
- 5618 \_\_\_\_\_. "Religious books at Harvard." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 5 (Spring 1951), 159-180.

- 5619 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT. Profiles of Cambridge neighborhoods. Cambridge, 1975. Var. p. MC. + Includes historical sketches.
- 5620 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Survey of architectural history in Cambridge. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1965-1977. 5v. MH. +
- 5621 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 350TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Cambridge 350th, 1630-1980: a salute to Cambridge. [Cambridge, 1980.] [18]p. MH.
- 5622 CAMBRIDGE [MASS.] BLACK HISTORY LOST AND FOUND. Saga of Ruth Jones. [Cambridge], 1984. 4p. MC. Born 1890.
- 5623 CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. "Thoreau in the Court of Common Pleas." Emerson Society Quarterly, 14, No. 1 (1959), 86-89. As a witness (1853).
- 5624 CARPENTER, KENNETH E. "The first 350 years of the Harvard University Library: description of an exhibition." Harvard Library Bulletin, 34 (Winter 1986), 1-207.
- 5625 CASTLE, W. R. "Governor Long as a Harvard student." Harvard Graduates' Magazine, 25 (June 1917), 504-513. John D. Long (class of 1857).
- 5626 CATALANO, KATHLEEN M. "The Longfellows and their 'trumpery antiquities.'" American Art Journal, 15 (Spring 1983), 21-31.
- 5627 CHADBOURN, ERIKA S. "Documenting the American legal scene: the manuscript division of the Harvard Law School Library." Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Jan. 1982), 55-73. Includes historical sketch of the collection.
- 5628 CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH, JR. "Harold Laski and the Harvard Law Review." Harvard Law Review, 63 (June 1950), 1398-1400. 1916-1920.
- 5629 CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH W. "The First Church in Cambridge, Congregational: some events in its life." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 111-126.
- 5630 \_\_\_\_\_, and CHARLES W. ELIOT II. "Historic books and resource materials on Cambridge history." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 147-151.
- 5631 CHASE, ANTHONY. "The birth of the modern law school." American Journal of Legal History, 23 (Oct. 1979), 329-348. At Harvard (late-19th century).
- 5632 CHASE, GEORGE HENRY. Tales out of school. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1947. vi, 71p. MH. + Harvard reminiscences.
- 5633 CHASE, THEODORE. "Harvard student disorders in 1770." NEQ, 61 (Mar. 1988), 25-54.
- 5634 CHURCH, ROBERT LEVALLEY. "The development of the social sciences as academic disciplines at Harvard University, 1869-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1965. 738p.
- 5635 CLINTON, CATHERINE. "Harvard and women: the first 350 years." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 123-128.
- 5636 COHEN, PAUL E. "Barrett Wendell and the Harvard literary revival." NEQ, 52 (Dec. 1979), 483-499. Late-19th and early-20th centuries.
- 5637 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "Harvard College on the eve of the American Revolution." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 173-190.
- 5638 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Turkish tyranny." NEQ, 47 (Dec. 1974), 564-583. Student unrest at Harvard (1768).
- 5639 COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. Documents from the Harvard University Archives, 1638-1750. Robert W. Lovett, ed. Boston, 1975. 2v. MBU. +
- 5640 COOLIDGE, ROBERT HOWARD. Archibald Cary Coolidge: life and letters. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1932. xvi, 368p. MH. + Harvard faculty member and librarian from 1893-1928.
- 5641 COPE, ALICE DeN. "The story of the Window Shop." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 97-110. Since 1939.
- 5642 COSGROVE, RICHARD A. "A. V. Dicey at the Harvard Law School, 1898: a study in the Anglo-American legal community." Harvard Library Bulletin, 26 (July 1978), 325-335. Lectured there "at a time when his fame in the Anglo-American legal world stood unsurpassed."



5643 CAMBRIDGE

- 5643 COWELL, HENRY J. "The conversion of Spurgeon." *Quarterly Review*, 10 (Apr.-June 1950), 17-20.  
Charles Haddon Spurgeon, in the Baptist Church, Cambridge (1850).
- 5644 COWEN, RODNEY P. "Cambridge-Porter Square: the upstairs-downstairs station." *B&M Bulletin*, 13 (Mar. 1985), 7.
- 5645 COWPERTHWAIT, L. LeROY. "Franklin D. Roosevelt at Harvard." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 38 (Feb. 1952), 37-41.  
1900-1904.
- 5646 CRANE, EDWARD A. "Observations on Cambridge city government under Plan E." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 44 (1976-1979), 87-103.  
Author, several times mayor, served on the Cambridge City Council almost continuously from 1939-1971.
- 5647 CUSHMAN, ESTHER LYMAN. "Where the old professors lived." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 42 (1970-1972), 14-30.
- 5648 DALLINGER, FREDERICK W. *Recollections of an old fashioned New Englander*. N.Y.: Round Table Pr., 1941. x, 277p. MBU. +  
Autobiographical.
- 5649 DAVIS, PARKE H. "The flying wedge: by which Harvard revolutionized football forty years ago." *Yale Alumni Weekly*, 42 (Nov. 11, 1932), 185-190.  
Against Yale (1892).
- 5650 DIEHL, GERTRUDE BARROWCLOUGH. "The ace of hearts." *NEG*, 13 (Summer 1971), 14-21.  
See also next entry.
- 5651 \_\_\_\_\_. "The five of clubs." *NEG*, 12 (Summer 1970), 39-48.  
The young Longfellow in Cambridge. See also preceding entry.
- 5652 DOW, DAVID C. "Biographical sketch of Thomas Shepard." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 42 (1970-1972), 95-109.  
First minister of the church in Cambridge.
- 5653 DOW, STERLING. "Life in the Hooper-Lee-Nichols House: the Emerson and Dow years." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 44 (1976-1979), 29-39.  
Since 1923.
- 5654 DUBERMAN, MARTIN B. *James Russell Lowell*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1966. xxii, 516p. MWA. +
- 5655 DUDLEY, LAURA H. "Thomas Dudley: founder of Cambridge." *Cambridge Historical Society, Publications*, 30 (1945), 28-47.
- 5656 DUNN, EDWARD THOMAS. "Tutor Henry Flynt of Harvard College, 1675-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1968. vii, 495p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3882.
- 5657 DUPREE, A. HUNTER. *Asa Gray, 1810-1888*. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1959. x, 505p. MWA. +  
Noted botanist.
- 5658 DURICK, WILLIAM G. "The gentlemen's race: an examination of the 1869 Harvard-Oxford boat race." *Journal of Sport History*, 15 (Spring 1988), 41-63.  
In England.
- 5659 ELIOT, ALEXANDER. "Eliot of Harvard." *American Heritage*, 25 (Aug. 1974), 4-9, 76-79.  
Charles William Eliot, president from 1869-1909.
- 5660 ELIOT, CHARLES W. II. "Around the top of the Hill: homes and neighbors." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 42 (1973-1975), 7-31.  
Reservoir Street and vicinity.
- 5661 \_\_\_\_\_. "A 125th anniversary: from village, town, city, to ?" *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 42 (1970-1972), 77-94.  
Commemorating Cambridge's incorporation as a city in 1846.
- 5662 ELKINS, KIMBALL C. "Eliot, Howells, and the courses of general instruction, 1869-1871." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 10 (Winter 1956), 141-146.  
At Harvard.
- 5663 ELSEY, GEORGE McKEE. "The first education of Henry Adams." *NEQ*, 14 (Dec. 1941), 679-684.  
Henry Adams's thoughts about his Harvard education at the time of his graduation in 1858.
- 5664 EMMET, ALAN. *Cambridge, Massachusetts: the changing of a landscape*. [Cambridge: Harvard Univ.], 1978. v, 87p. MH. +

- 5665 ENGSTROM, JOHN. "As time goes by." Boston Globe Magazine (Nov. 13, 1983), 10-11, 64-66, 68, 70-72.  
"Ninety-three years of change at the Brattle Theatre."
- 5666 FARNSWORTH, DANA L. "The student health service in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology." Journal Lancet, 68 (Mar. 1948), 87-90.  
Since 1907.
- 5667 FEINGOLD, HENRY L. "Investing in themselves: the Harvard case and the origins of the third American-Jewish commercial elite." American Jewish History, 77 (June 1988), 530-553.  
Jewish students and the issue of quotas at Harvard (1920s). See also entry 5804.
- 5668 FEINSTEIN, HOWARD M. Becoming William James. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Pr., 1984. 377p. MB. +  
Psychobiography of the noted psychologist and philosopher. James came to Harvard at age 19 in 1861.
- 5669 FENN, DAN HUNTINGTON. "Let us remember: a Cambridge boyhood." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 9-27.  
Early-20th century.
- 5670 FIERING, NORMAN S. "The first American Enlightenment: Tillotson, Leverett, and philosophical Anglicanism." NEQ, 54 (Sept. 1981), 307-344.  
Moral philosophy at Harvard. See also next entry.
- 5671 \_\_\_\_\_. Moral philosophy at seventeenth-century Harvard: a discipline in transition. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1981. 345p. MBU. +
- 5672 FILREIS, ALAN. "Wallace Stevens and the strength of the Harvard reaction." NEQ, 58 (Mar. 1985), 27-45.  
Antiliberal reaction at Harvard during the poet's student years (late 1890s).
- 5673 FLAGG, JARED B. The life and letters of Washington Allston. N.Y.: Scribners, 1892. xvii, 435p. MWalB. +  
The artist (lived 1779-1843).
- 5674 FORD, FRANKLIN L. "1636: the world at Harvard's birth." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 49-55.
- 5675 FOSTER, MARGERY SOMERS. "Economic history of Harvard College in the Puritan period (1636 to 1712)." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1958. xii, 469p.  
See also this author's published work, "Out of small beginnings"... (1962).
- 5676 FOX, FREDERIC E. "Stephen Daye, first printer in the U.S.A." Hymn, 7 (Apr. 1956), 61-63.  
Bay psalm book (1640).
- 5677 FRANCIS, LESLEY LEE. "Imperfectly academic": Robert Frost and Harvard." Harvard Magazine, 86 (Mar.-Apr. 1984), 51-56.
- 5678 FRENCH, STANLEY. "The cemetery as cultural institution: the establishment of Mount Auburn and the 'rural cemetery' movement." American Quarterly, 26 (Mar. 1974), 37-59.
- 5679 "GEORGE Washington slept here!" Harvard Magazine, 77 (June 1975), 18-23.  
Cambridge on the eve of the American Revolution.
- 5680 GIFFORD, GEORGE EDMUND, JR. "The medical botany of the New England area: 1782-1842." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 127-140.  
Primarily about academic developments at Harvard.
- 5681 GOHDES, CLARENCE LOUIS FRANK. "The Ku Klux Klan and the classics." George Review, 6 (Spring 1953), 18-24.  
Recollections of experiences at Harvard (ca. 1925).
- 5682 GOMES, PETER J. "Because we have gone on trying." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 58-63.  
Reflections on the history of Harvard.
- 5683 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jared Sparks and his house." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 123-137.  
Lived there from 1847-1866.
- 5684 GOODFELLOW, DONALD M. "The first Boylston professor of rhetoric and oratory." NEQ, 19 (Sept. 1944), 372-389.  
John Quincy Adams, at Harvard (1806-1809).
- 5685 GRAFFAM, GRAY. "A discovery of seventeenth-century printing types in Harvard Yard." Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Apr. 1982), 229-231.  
Archaeology.

5686 CAMBRIDGE

- 5686 GRAFFAM, GRAY. "The use of pattern in student material culture: a preliminary report from Harvard Yard." *North American Archaeologist*, 3, No. 3 (1982), 207-224.
- 5687 GREENE, HARDING U. "The history of the utilities in Cambridge." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 42 (1970-1972), 7-13.
- 5688 GREENSLET, FERRIS. James Russell Lowell: his life and work. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1905. x, 309p. MH. +
- 5689 GRISWOLD, ERWIN N. "Graduate study in law." *Journal of Legal Education*, 3 (Spring 1950), 272-286.  
At Harvard (since ca. 1910).
- 5690 GROVER, DAVID A. "Elocution at Harvard: the saga of Jonathan Barber." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 51 (Feb. 1965), 62-67.
- 5691 GRUBER, CHRISTIAN P. "The education of Henry Thoreau, Harvard, 1833-1837." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1953. 285p. CtHT. Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 6 (1954), 972.
- 5692 GUELICH, NANCY E. "Heaven is where grandfather lived until the day he died." *Yankee*, 49 (Apr. 1985), 78-79, 82-83, 104-105.  
Episcopalian rector Prescott Evarts (1920s).
- 5693 THE H book of Harvard athletics, 1852-1922. John Adams Blanchard, ed. [Cambridge]: Harvard Varsity Club, 1923. xi, 612p. MH. +
- 5694 HABEGGER, ALFRED. "New light on William James and Minny Temple." *NEQ*, 60 (Mar. 1987), 28-53.  
"It appears that [his cousin] helped shape the course of William's breakdown of 1869-70 and that what she said and wrote to him left deep traces on his mature thought."
- 5695 HABICH, ROBERT D. "Margaret Fuller's journal for October 1842." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 33 (Summer 1985), 280-291.
- 5696 HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. "James Russell Lowell and his friends." *Outlook*, 58 (Jan. 1, 1898), 21-33; (Feb. 5, 1898), 329-342; (Mar. 5, 1898), 617-628; (Apr. 2, 1898), 841-852; 59 (May 7, 1898), 39-55; (June 4, 1898), 315-542; (July 2, 1898), 545-557; (Aug. 6, 1898), 863-875; 60 (Sept. 3, 1898), 59-71; (Oct. 1, 1898), 295-303; (Nov. 5, 1898), 591-603; (Dec. 3, 1898), 853-865.
- 5697 HALL, MAX. "Cambridge as printer and publisher: fame, oblivion, and fame again." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 44 (1976-1979), 63-85.
- 5698 \_\_\_\_\_. Harvard University Press: a history. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. 257p. MH. +
- 5699 HALLER, JOHN S., JR. "Nathaniel Southgate Shaler: a portrait of nineteenth-century academic thinking on race." *EIHC*, 107 (Apr. 1971), 173-193.  
Dean of Harvard's Lawrence Scientific School.
- 5700 HAMMOND, MASON. "The enclosure of the Harvard Yard." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 31 (Fall 1983), 340-383.
- 5701 \_\_\_\_\_. "A Harvard armory." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 29 (July 1981), 261-297; (Oct. 1981), 361-402.  
I.e., coats of arms.
- 5702 \_\_\_\_\_. "The library of Kirkland House--the John Hicks House." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 32 (Spring 1984), 149-175.
- 5703 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Lowell House bells." *Guild of Carillonners, Bulletin*, 5 (Dec. 1950), 17-24.  
Ca. 1930.
- 5704 \_\_\_\_\_. "Notes on the words and music used in Harvard's commencement ceremonies." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 26 (July 1978), 267-324.
- 5705 HANDLIN, LILIAN. "Harvard and Göttingen, 1815." *MHSP*, 95 (1983), 67-87.  
Influence of German learning on Harvard.
- 5706 HANDLIN, OSCAR. "College and community in 1900." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 12 (Spring 1958), 149-160.  
I.e., Harvard and Cambridge.
- 5707 HANSON, EDWARD W. "North Cambridge's Henderson Block." *Bay State Historical League Bulletin*, 9 (Winter 1983-1984), 2-6.
- 5708 HARRIS, JOHN. Historic walks in Cambridge. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1986. vii, 388p. MBU. +



- 5709 HARRIS, JOHN S. "The Cambridge Platform of Church Discipline of 1648." *Congregational Library, Bulletin*, 34 (Fall 1982), 4-15.  
History of the publication of A platform of church discipline.
- 5710 THE HARVARD book: selections from three centuries. William Bentinck-Smith, ed. 2d ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1982. xvii, 499p. MH. +
- 5711 THE HARVARD Crimson anthology: 100 years of Harvard. Greg Lawless, ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1980. xix, 378p. MH. +
- 5712 HARVARD TRUST COMPANY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Leaders of Cambridge industry. Cambridge, n.d. Unp. MH. +
- 5713 HARVARD UNIVERSITY. A short history of Harvard College: prepared for the incoming class of 1986. Cambridge, 1982. v, 35p. MH.
- 5714 HARVARD UNIVERSITY. JOHN F. KENNEDY SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT. The John F. Kennedy School of Government: the first fifty years. Cambridge: Ballinger Publishing, 1986. vii, 128p. MH. +
- 5715 HASLER, RICHARD ALBERT. "Thomas Shepard: pastor-evangelist (1605-1649): a study in the New England Puritan ministry." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1964. xviii, 326p. MBU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 12 (1965), 7400.
- 5716 HAWKINS, HUGH. "Charles W. Eliot, university reform, and religious faith in America, 1869-1909." *Journal of American History*, 51 (Sept. 1964), 191-213.
- 5717 HEDRICK, JOAN D. "'Harvard indifference.'" *NEQ*, 49 (Sept. 1976), 356-372.  
"...A social attitude [late-19th and early-20th centuries] which encouraged diletantism and detachment."
- 5718 HEIBERGER, MURIEL ARLENE. "Working it out: a case study of the implementation of school desegregation in one northern city." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 110p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1713.
- 5719 HERBST, JURGEN. "Francis Greenwood Peabody: Harvard's theologian of the social gospel." *Harvard Theological Review*, 54 (Jan. 1961), 45-69.
- 5720 HERDEG, KLAUS. The decorated diagram: Harvard architecture and the failure of the Bauhaus legacy. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1983. vii, 125p. MH. +
- 5721 HILL, ROBERT W. "A Virginian at Harvard, 1819-1823: Edward T. Tayloe's college expenses." *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, 52 (Oct. 1944), 262-266.
- 5722 HOFFMAN, JOHN MAYNARD. "Commonwealth college: the governance of Harvard in the Puritan period." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1972. xxiii, 815p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 229.
- 5723 HOLDEN, HARLEY P. "The Harvard University Archives: a source of Cambridge history." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 42 (1970-1972), 110-122.
- 5724 HOLMES, JOHN. Letters of John Holmes to James Russell Lowell and others. William Roscoe Thayer, ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1917. xlvii, 290p. MCHi. +  
Holmes (lived 1812-1899) was a brother of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sr.
- 5725 HOLZMAN, ROBERT STUART. "General Butler and his Harvard doctorate." *Univ. of Pennsylvania Alumni Association, General Magazine and Historical Chronicle*, 58 (Autumn-Winter 1955), 51-53.  
Dispute between Governor Benjamin F. Butler and Harvard (1880s).
- 5726 HOSKINS, DOROTHY M. "More notes on Pomona glass." *Hobbies*, 61 (July 1956), 72-74, 76.  
New England Glass Works, East Cambridge (1880s).
- 5727 HOWARD, LEON. Victorian knight errant: a study of the early literary career of James Russell Lowell. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Pr., 1952. x, 388p. MChB. +
- 5728 HOWE, DANIEL WALKER. "The Cambridge Platonists of old England and the Cambridge Platonists of New England." *Church History*, 57 (Dec. 1988), 470-485.  
Unitarian thought (19th century).
- 5729 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Unitarian conscience: Harvard moral philosophy and the Second Great Awakening (1805-1871)." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1966. 487p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 7A (1971), 3471. See also this author's published work of similar title (1970).

5730 CAMBRIDGE

- 5730 HOWE, MARK ANTONY DeWOLFE. *Memoirs of the Harvard dead in the war against Germany.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1920-1924. 5v. MH. +
- 5731 HOWELL, RICHARD LEE. "Harvard University and the Indochina War: from the takeover of University Hall in the spring of 1969 through the aftermath of the invasion of Cambodia and the Kent State killings in the Spring of 1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1988. 338p. Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 5A (1988), 1181.
- 5732 HOWELLS, DOROTHY ELIA. *A century to celebrate: Radcliffe College, 1879-1979.* Cambridge: Radcliffe College, 1978. 152p. MH. +
- 5733 HUMPHREY, RICHARD ALAN. "The concept of conversion in the theology of Thomas Shepard (1605-1649)." Ph.D. dissertation, Drew Univ., 1967. viii, 255p. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1890.
- 5734 HYDER, CLYDE KENNETH. *George Lyman Kittredge: teacher and scholar.* Lawrence, Kans.: Univ. of Kansas Pr., 1962. vi, 216p. MBU. + Longtime professor of English at Harvard (retired 1936).
- 5735 JACKSON, NANCY. "John Reed's Harvard." *Harvard Magazine*, 84 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 47-50. Observations, written in 1912.
- 5736 JAMES, HENRY. *Charles W. Eliot, president of Harvard University, 1869-1909.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1930. 2v. MB. +
- 5737 JONES, BESSIE ZABAN. "To the rescue of the learned: the Asylum Fellowship Plan at Harvard, 1938-1940." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 32 (Summer 1984), 205-237. For academicians exiled from Nazi Germany and German-occupied countries.
- 5738 KAHN, E. J., JR. *The problem solvers: a history of Arthur D. Little, Inc.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1986. 223p. MBU. +
- 5739 \_\_\_\_\_. "Running the Harvard gamut." *Yankee*, 51 (June 1987), 78-83. Recollections of Harvard's 300th anniversary celebration in 1937.
- 5740 KAISER, LEO M. "In pursuit of eloquence: three Latin oratorical efforts of John Leverett." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 26 (Oct. 1978), 388-400. President of Harvard (1711).
- 5741 \_\_\_\_\_. "Leverett on Holyoke: Ornamentum emolumentum." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 28 (Apr. 1980), 182-184. Harvard president John Leverett at the installation of Edward Holyoke as tutor in astronomy and mathematics (1712).
- 5742 \_\_\_\_\_. "Tercentenary of an oration: the 1672 commencement address of Urian Oakes." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 21 (Jan. 1973), 75-87.
- 5743 \_\_\_\_\_. "'We are all filled with the greatest of hope...': an installation speech of Governor Joseph Dudley." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 27 (Oct. 1979), 443-444. In Latin, at the installation of John Leverett as president of Harvard (1708). See also next entry.
- 5744 KALEDIN, ARTHUR DANIEL. "The mind of John Leverett." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1965. iv, 331p. President of Harvard from 1708-1724. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 146.
- 5745 KAPLAN, SIDNEY. "Harvard College and the Shays Rebellion." *Boston Public Library Quarterly*, 7 (Apr. 1955), 110-111.
- 5746 KELLAWAY, WILLIAM. "Marmaduke Johnson and a bill for type." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 8 (Spring 1954), 224-227. For the Cambridge Press (17th century).
- 5747 KENNEDY, RICHARD S. "E. E. Cummings at Harvard: verse, friends, rebellion." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 25 (July 1977), 253-291. As a student (1911-1916).
- 5748 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thomas Wolfe at Harvard, 1920-1923." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 4 (Spring 1950), 172-190; (Autumn 1950), 304-319. The future novelist's students years there.
- 5749 KENNEDY, RICK A. "The patriarchs' desire: Thomas and William Brattle in Puritan Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1987. 353p. "Intellectual and religious leaders at Harvard during the rise of Puritanism's crucial generation of early eighteenth-century clergy." Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 9A (1988), 2436.

- 5750 KEPES, GYORGY. The MIT years, 1945-1977: painting, photographic work, environmental pieces, projects, at the Center for Advanced Visual Studies, Hayden Gallery, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, April 28-June 9, 1978.... Cambridge: Distributed by MIT Pr., 1978. 104p. MBU.
- 5751 KILLIAN, JAMES R., JR. The education of a college president: a memoir. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1985. xxi, 481p. MB. +  
Author was president of MIT.
- 5752 KINNE, WISNER PAYNE. "George Pierce Baker: scholar, teacher, dramatist (through his Harvard years)." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. 491p.  
Taught theater at Harvard.
- 5753 KITTREDGE, GEORGE LYMAN. "Professor Child." Atlantic Monthly Magazine, 78 (Dec. 1896), 737-742.  
Francis James Child (lived 1825-1893), philologist, editor, and Harvard faculty member.
- 5754 KLEIN, MILTON M. "A Jew at Harvard in the 18th century." MHSP, 97 (1985), 135-145.  
Judah Monis, a convert to Christianity, was instructor in Hebrew.
- 5755 KLOESEL, CHRISTIAN J. W. "Charles Peirce and the secret of the Harvard OK." NEQ, 52 (Mar. 1979), 55-67.  
Secret society at Harvard and its relationship to "the most frequently used abbreviation in American speech."
- 5756 KLUVER, SUSAN EDELSTEIN. "A case study of local implementation: Project Follow Through in Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1967-1972." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 394p.  
Project designed to follow Head Start students through primary grades. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1320.
- 5757 KNAPTON, ERNEST JOHN. "The Harvard diary of Pitt Clarke, 1786-1791." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 231-261.  
See also this author's article of similar title in Harvard Library Bulletin, 21 (Apr. 1973), 167-186.
- 5758 KOELSCH, WILLIAM ALVIN. "Antebellum Harvard students and the recreational exploration of the New England landscape." Journal of Historical Geography, 8 (Oct. 1982), 362-372.  
See also next entry.
- 5759 \_\_\_\_\_. "The enlargement of a world: Harvard students and geographical experiences, 1840-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1966.
- 5760 KUKLICK, BRUCE. The rise of American philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860-1930. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1977. xxvii, 674p. MBU. +  
Harvard Department of Philosophy.
- 5761 LANGER, WILLIAM LEONARD. In and out of the ivory tower: the autobiography of William Langer. N.Y.: N. Watson Academic Publications, 1977. x, 268p. MH. +  
Harvard faculty member.
- 5762 LEARNARD, JAMES M. Student protests at Harvard College, 1776-1780. South River, N.J.: Phoenix Pr. Services, 1986. 25p. MH. +
- 5763 LEAVITT, THOMAS W. "Washington Allston's studio." Art in America, 44 (Fall 1956), 12-14.
- 5764 LeBOUTILLIER, JOHN. Harvard hates America: the odyssey of a born-again American. South Bend, Ind.: Gateway Editions, 1978. 161p. MH. +
- 5765 LEONARD, DAVID C. "Harvard's first science professor: a sketch of Isaac Greenwood's life and work." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (Apr. 1981), 135-168.  
Lived from 1702-1745.
- 5766 LEOPOLD, RICHARD W. "'Not merely high scholarship but high character and personality': the Harvard History Department a half-century ago." MHSP, 95 (1983), 114-125.
- 5767 LEWIS, PAUL J. "The historical development of Cambridge Common." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 67-82.
- 5768 LINDEN-WARD, BLANCHE. "Putting the past in place: the making of Mount Auburn Cemetery." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 171-192.
- 5769 LIPSET, SEYMOUR MARTIN, and DAVID RIESMAN. Education and politics at Harvard. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1975. xi, 440p. MH. +  
Includes historical sketch.
- 5770 LONG, G. BURTON. "The romance of brick." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 67-76.  
Brickmaking in Cambridge.



5771 CAMBRIDGE

- 5771 LOVETT, ROBERT WOODBURY. "Edward Wigglesworth." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 7 (Winter 1953), 130-134.  
Harvard faculty member (late-18th century).
- 5772 \_\_\_\_\_. "Harvard College and the supply of textbooks." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 4 (Winter 1950), 114-122.  
17th-19th centuries.
- 5773 LURIE, EDWARD. "Louis Agassiz and the idea of evolution." *Victorian Studies*, 3 (Sept. 1959), 87-108.  
See also next entry.
- 5774 \_\_\_\_\_. *Louis Agassiz: a life in science*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1960. xiv, 4490. MWA. +  
Lived 1807-1873.
- 5775 \_\_\_\_\_. *Nature and the American mind: Louis Agassiz and the culture of science*. N.Y.: Science History Publications, 1974. 121p. MU. +
- 5776 McCAUGHEY, ROBERT ANTHONY PATRICK. "The transformation of American academic life: Harvard University, 1821-1892." *Perspectives in American History*, 8 (1974), 239-332.
- 5777 MCGILL, FREDERICK T. "Thoreau and college discipline." *NEQ*, 15 (June 1942), 349-353.  
As a student at Harvard.
- 5778 McKEARIN, HELEN. "New England Glass Company invoices." *Antiques*, 52 (Sept. 1947), 174-179; (Oct. 1947), 275-277; (Dec. 1947), 446-448.
- 5779 MADDOCKS, MELVIN. "Harvard was once, unimaginably, small and humble." *Smithsonian*, 17 (Sept. 1986), 140-142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156-160.  
"Golden age" during the late-19th and early-20th centuries.
- 5780 MAGEE, JOHN F. *Arthur D. Little, Inc., at the frontier*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1986. 21p. NhPoA. +
- 5781 MAIER, PAULINE. "The pope at Harvard: the Dudleian lectures, anti-Catholicism, and the politics of Protestantism." *MHSP*, 97 (1985), 67-80.  
18th-20th centuries.
- 5782 MALIN, MAUREEN ANN. "Educational decision-making in the city of Cambridge, 1960 to 1975: a community affair." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. 474p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1704.
- 5783 MARCOU, JULES. *Life, letters, and works of Louis Agassiz*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1896. 2v. MWA. +
- 5784 MAROTTA, TOBY. *Sons of Harvard: gay men from the class of 1967*. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1982. 288p. MH. +
- 5785 MARQUIT, DORIS GRIESER. "Thomas Shepard: the formation of a Puritan identity." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1978. iii, 368p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 887.
- 5786 MARX, WALTER H. "Latin, Greek, and Hebrew inscriptions on and in Harvard buildings. Part I: Memorial Hall." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 28 (July 1980), 299-346.  
Mason Hammond, ed.
- 5787 MASON, EDWARD S. "The Harvard Department of Economics from the beginning to World War II." *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 97 (Aug. 1982), 383-433.
- 5788 MAYR, ERNST. "Agassiz, Darwin, and evolution." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 13 (Spring 1959), 165-194.
- 5789 MOORE, KATHRYN McDANIEL. "The dilemma of corporal punishment at Harvard College." *History of Education Quarterly*, 14 (Fall 1974), 335-346.
- 5790 MORAN, SUSAN DRINKER. "Thomas Shepard and the professor: two documents from the early history of Harvard." *Early American Literature*, 17 (Spring 1982), 24-42.  
Shepard and Nathaniel Eaton.
- 5791 MORGAN, M. H. "John Bartlett." *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 41 (July 1906), 841-846.  
The well known lexicographer (lived 1820-1905).
- 5792 MORRIS, RITA MARY L. "An examination of some factors related to the rise and decline of geography as a field of study at Harvard, 1638-1948." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962. viii, 282p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 127.

- 5793 MURPHY, MARY ELIZABETH. "The Harvard/Framingham project: a descriptive case history of an innovation in higher education." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 162p.  
Program for graduate students in education at Harvard, involving a teaching apprenticeship at Framingham State College. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1724.
- 5794 MYERS, MINOR, JR. "A source for eighteenth-century Harvard masters questions." WMQ, 3 ser. 38 (Apr. 1981), 261-265.  
Thomas Johnson's Quaestiones philosophical.
- 5795 NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN. Charles W. Eliot: the man and his beliefs. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1926. 2v. MBU. +  
The Harvard president.
- 5796 OSGOOD, SAMUEL. Student life: letters and recollections for a young friend. N.Y.: J. Miller, 1861. vi, 164p. MH. +  
Author was a member of the Harvard class of 1832.
- 5797 OUR Harvard: reflections on college life by twenty-two distinguished graduates. Jeffrey L. Lant, ed. N.Y.: Taplinger, 1982. xxxvi, 344p. MH. +
- 5798 PATTERSON, BRYAN. "Louis Agassiz and the founding of the Museum of Comparative Zoology." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 53-65.
- 5799 PEABODY, ANDREW PRESTON. Harvard graduates whom I have known. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1890. 255p. MH. +
- 5800 PEARSON, HENRY GREENLEAF. Richard Cockburn MacLaurin: president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1909-1920. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1937. 302p. MChB. +
- 5801 PERRY, RALPH BARTON. "Charles William Eliot: his personal traits and essential creed." NEQ, 4 (Jan. 1931), 5-29.
- 5802 PFITZER, GREGORY M. "Making history: the historical world of Samuel Eliot Morison." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 491p.  
The noted historian and Harvard faculty member, during the "first 30 years of [his] scholarly career" (1912-1942). Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 3A (1988), 600.
- 5803 PLOTKIN, HOWARD. "Edward C. Pickering's diary of a visit to the Harvard College Observatory, 14 November 1861." Harvard Library Bulletin, 28 (July 1980), 282-290.  
Pickering later (1877-1919) served as director of the observatory.
- 5804 POLLAK, OLIVER B. "Antisemitism, the Harvard plan, and the roots of reverse discrimination." Jewish Social Studies, 45 (Spring 1983), 113-122.  
Controversy over admissions quotas (1920s). See also entry 5667.
- 5805 PORTER, DOROTHY BURNETT. "Maria Louise Baldwin, 1856-1922." Journal of Negro Education, 21 (Winter 1952), 94-96.  
Principal of Agassiz Grammar School from 1889-1922.
- 5806 POWELL, ARTHUR GEORGE. "The study of education at Harvard, 1869-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1969. 438p.
- 5807 PRATSON, FREDERICK JOHN. "Samuel Eliot Morison--the amphibious historian." Yankee, 39 (Apr. 1975), 56-61, 117, 119.
- 5808 PRESKILL, STEPHEN LOUIS. "Raking from the rubbish: Charles W. Eliot, James B. Conant, and the public schools." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1984. 351p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 11A (1985), 3293.
- 5809 QUALEY, ELIZABETH CUMMINGS. When I was a little girl. Center Ossipee, N.H.: Carroll County Independent, 1981. 172p. MH.  
Daughter of poet E. E. Cummings.
- 5810 QUINAN, JOHN FRANCIS, JR. "The transformation of an Asher Benjamin house." Antiques, 122 (Aug. 1982), 288-292.  
Buckingham House, built ca. 1832 and altered extensively a few decades later.
- 5811 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "The Vineyard's first Harvard men were Indians." DCI, 29 (Feb. 1988), 91-112.  
Indian students from Martha's Vineyard (1660s). Article followed by "The sad fate of the 'hopefull Indians,'" 113-115.

5812 CAMBRIDGE

- 5812 RANSON, LEONARD BUCKLAND. "The vocational basis for the founding of Harvard College: an alternative to Samuel Morison and Winthrop Hudson." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1979. v, 170p. MH.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 315.
- 5813 REED, CHRISTOPHER. "New England education's first Maecenas." *Harvard Magazine*, 76 (Oct. 1973), 30-32.  
Thomas Hollis (lived 1659-1731), an early donor to Harvard.
- 5814 REIFF, DANIEL D. "Memorial Hall: the splendor beneath the dust." *Harvard Bulletin*, 74 (Mar. 1972), 29-44.
- 5815 REINHARDT, ELIZABETH W. "Lois Lilley Howe, F.A.I.A., 1864-1964." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 43 (1973-1975), 153-172.  
Architect.
- 5816 RETTIG, ROBERT BELL. "Cambridge Historical Commission: progress and prospects." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 42 (1970-1972), 31-47.
- 5817 \_\_\_\_\_. *Guide to Cambridge architecture: ten walking tours*. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1969. Unp. MC. +
- 5818 RICHARDS, ROBERT HALLOWELL. *Robert Hallowell Richards: his mark; an autobiography*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1936. xiii, 329p. MCM. +  
Early graduate of MIT and a faculty member there until his retirement in 1914.
- 5819 RICHARDS, ROBERT J. "The personal equation in science: William James's psychological and moral uses of Darwinian theory." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 30 (Oct. 1982), 387-425.
- 5820 RICHARDSON, EDGAR PRESTON. *Washington Allston: a study of the romantic artist in America*. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1948. ix, 233p. MWalB. +
- 5821 ROBINSON, MABEL L. *Runner of the mountain tops: the life of Louis Agassiz*. N.Y.: Random House, 1939. 290p. MH. +
- 5822 RODGERS, PATRICIA H. "Cambridge carriage houses: Lakeview Avenue." *19th Century*, 5 (Summer 1979), 44-47.
- 5823 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lake View Avenue: early history, architecture, and residents." *Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings*, 44 (1976-1979), 159-169.
- 5824 \_\_\_\_\_. and CHARLES SULLIVAN. *A photographic history of Cambridge*. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1984. xxvi, 162p. MB. +  
Authorship credited to Rodgers, Sullivan, and the staff of the Cambridge Historical Commission.
- 5825 ROGERS, MILLARD F. *The New England Glass Company, 1818-1888*. [Toledo, Ohio]: Toledo Museum of Art, 1963. 80p. MBA. +
- 5826 ROTUNDO, BARBARA. "Mount Auburn: fortunate coincidences and an ideal solution." *Journal of Garden History [U.K.]*, 4 (July-Sept. 1984), 255-267.  
The cemetery.
- 5827 \_\_\_\_\_. "The rural cemetery movement." *EIHC*, 109 (July 1973), 231-240.  
Primarily about the founding of Mount Auburn.
- 5828 RUSSELL, FOSTER W. *Mount Auburn biographies: a biographical listing of distinguished persons interred in Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1831-1952*. [Wakefield: Murray Printing, 1953.] xxi, 216p. MCHi. +
- 5829 RYAN, MICHAEL. "The Crimson at 100." *Harvard Bulletin*, 75 (Jan. 1973), 32-40.  
*Harvard Crimson* (newspaper).
- 5830 SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR MEIER, SR. *In retrospect: the history of a historian*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace, 1963. viii, 212p. MWA. +  
Author taught at Harvard from 1924-1954.
- 5831 SCHLESINGER, MARIAN CANNON. "My Radcliffe." *American Heritage*, 33 (Oct.-Nov. 1982), 74-77.  
Recollections of student life (1930s).
- 5832 SCHWAGER, SALLY. "Harvard women: a history of the founding of Radcliffe College." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1982. iii, 497p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1857.
- 5833 SCHWEHN, MARK R. "Making the world: William James and the life of the mind." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 30 (Oct. 1982), 426-454.



- 5834 THE SCIENTIFIC work of John Winthrop. Michael N. Shute, ed. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1980. Var. p. MH. +  
Winthrop (1714-1779) was a Harvard faculty member.
- 5835 SCUDDER, HORACE E. James Russell Lowell: a biography. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1901. 2v. MWalB. +
- 5836 SEABURG, ALAN. "An enlightened ministry: Andover-Harvard Theological Library, 1950-1980." Harvard Library Bulletin, 29 (July 1981), 307-319. At Harvard.
- 5837 \_\_\_\_\_. "A learned minister at Harvard: Willard Learoyd Sperry." Harvard Theological Review, 80 (Apr. 1987), 179-192.  
Dean of the Divinity School from 1923-1953.
- 5838 SELEMENT, GEORGE JOSEPH. "The meeting of elite and popular minds at Cambridge, New England, 1638-48." WMQ, 3 ser. 41 (Jan. 1984), 32-48.  
Argues that Puritan "ministers and their flocks held a theology in common."
- 5839 SELF, ROBERT T. "The correspondence of Amy Lowell and Barrett Wendell, 1915-1919." NEQ, 47 (Mar. 1974), 65-86.  
Wendell was a prominent Harvard faculty member. See also entry 5636.
- 5840 SELIGMAN, JOEL. The high citadel: the influence of Harvard Law School. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1978. xxv, 262p. MH. +
- 5841 SERVOS, JOHN W. "The industrial relations of science: chemistry at MIT, 1900-1939." Isis, 259 (Dec. 1980), 531-549.
- 5842 SHEPARD, THOMAS. [Confessions.] Thomas Shepard's Confessions. George Selement and Bruce C. Woolley, eds. Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1981. xii, 222p. MH. +  
Lived 1605-1649. See also next entry.
- 5843 \_\_\_\_\_. God's plot: the paradoxes of Puritan piety; being the autobiography & journal of Thomas Shepard. Michael McGiffert, ed. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1972. vii, 252p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 5844 SHIPTON, CLIFFORD KENYON. "New England in transition: alumni Harvardienses, 1690-1700." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1933. 156p.
- 5845 SHROCK, ROBERT RAKES. Geology at MIT, 1865-1965: a history of the first hundred years of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1977-1982. 2v. MH. +
- 5846 SICHERMAN, BARBARA. Alice Hamilton: a life in letters. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1984. xiv, 460p. MB. +  
First woman professor at Harvard and a pioneer in the area of industrial toxicology.
- 5847 SIMHA, O. ROBERT. "MIT in Cambridge, 1911-1970." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 42 (1970-1972), 48-66.  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- 5848 SMITH, DONALD L. Zechariah Chafee, Jr.: defender of liberty and law. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1986. x, 355p. RH. +  
Harvard law professor (lived 1885-1957).
- 5849 SMITH, RICHARD NORTON. The Harvard century: the making of a university to a nation. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1986. 397p. MB. +
- 5850 SMITH, RONALD A. "Harvard and Columbia and a reconsideration of the 1905-06 football crisis." Journal of Sport History, 8 (Winter 1981), 5-19.  
See also next entry.
- 5851 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sport, politics, and Harvard: a little lesson in honor for Theodore Roosevelt." NEQ, 54 (Sept. 1981), 412-416.  
See also preceding entry.
- 5852 STACHIW, MYRON O. "Cultural change in Cambridge: the Cooper-Frost-Austin House and its occupants." OTNE, 70 (1980), 31-44.
- 5853 STANGE, DOUGLAS C. "The making of an abolitionist martyr: Harvard professor Charles Theodore Follen (1796-1840)." Harvard Library Bulletin, 24 (Jan. 1976), 17-24.  
Claimed to have been fired because of his antislavery views.
- 5854 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Margaret Fuller's schooldays in Cambridge." NEQ, 13 (June 1940), 207-222.
- 5855 STERNBERG, PAUL R., and JOHN M. BRAYER. "A note on the printing of the New England 'Almanacks,' 1646-1650." AASP, 94 (Oct. 1984), 356-361.

5856 CAMBRIDGE

- 5856 [STEVENS, LEIR MERRIAM.] Mount Auburn Cemetery, including also a brief history and description of Cambridge, Harvard University, and the Union Railway Company. 20th ed. Cambridge: Moses King, 1885. 102p. MCHi. +
- 5857 SUTTON, STEPHANNE BARRY. Cambridge reconsidered: 3 1/2 centuries on the Charles. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1976. vii, 134p. MH. +
- 5858 TACHIKAWA, AKIRA. "The two sciences and religion in ante-bellum New England: the founding of the Museum of Comparative Zoology and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1978. iii, 294p. MBU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 9A (1979), 5368.
- 5859 TAYLOR, EUGENE. "William James on psychopathology: the 1896 Lowell lectures on 'exceptional mental states.'" Harvard Library Bulletin, 30 (Oct. 1982), 455-479.
- 5860 TAYLOR, P. A. M. "Samuel Eliot Morison: historian." Journal of American Studies [U.K.], 11 (Apr. 1977), 13-26.  
Lived 1888-1976.
- 5861 TENNER, EDWARD. "The undisciplinables." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 131-136.  
"Harvard's proud heritage of heresy."
- 5862 THERNSTROM, STEPHAN ALBERT. "Poor but hopefull scholars." Harvard Magazine, 89 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 115-120.  
"How classes at Harvard came to include Southerners, Westerners, Catholics, Jews, those with much money, and those with none."
- 5863 THIERRY, ADELAIDE HAMLIN. When Radcliffe was teen-age. Boston: Bruce Humphries, 1959. 113p. MBU. +  
Late-1890s and early-1900s.
- 5864 TRAUTMAN, PATRICIA ANNE. "Captain Edward Marrett: a gentleman tailor." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1982. 224p.  
Cambridge resident (1713-1780), who had a number of other business interests in addition to tailoring. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 4014.
- 5865 TUCCI, DOUGLASS SHAND. "Does the tower of the Old North Church belong in Harvard Yard? Does God?" Harvard Magazine, 85 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 44-52.  
History of Memorial Church.
- 5866 VONDERHIDE, KERMIT. Charles Eliot Norton: apostle of culture in democracy. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1959. xiii, 286p. M. +  
Businessman, author, and teacher (lived 1827-1908).
- 5867 WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. James Russell Lowell: portrait of a many-sided man. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1971. ix, 276p. MB. +
- 5868 WALSH, JAMES E. "Twenty years of German collection building, 1966-1986: an exhibit." Harvard Library Bulletin, 33 (Fall 1985), 425-443.
- 5869 WARDEN, GERARD BRYCE. "Newtowne, 1630-1636." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 41-62.  
Original name of Cambridge.
- 5870 WASHBURN, WILCOMB E. "Samuel Eliot Morison, historian." WMQ, 3 ser. 36 (July 1979), 325-352.
- 5871 WASSERMAN, JEFF. "How Harvard became a private university: the return of alumni control to the Board of Overseers." Harvard Library Bulletin, 27 (Apr. 1979), 245-264.  
1850s-1860s.
- 5872 WEBER, EUGENE. "Goethe's gift to Harvard." Harvard Library Bulletin, 31 (Fall 1983), 384-393.  
German-language books, including a set of Goethe's own writings (1819).
- 5873 WENSBERG, PETER C. Land's Polaroid: a company and the man who invented it. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1987. 258p. MChB. +
- 5874 WERT, ROBERT JOSEPH. "The impact of three nineteenth-century reorganizations upon Harvard University." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1953.
- 5875 WEST, EMORY J. "The first black graduates of Harvard." Harvard Bulletin, 74 (May 1972), 24-28.  
1865-1890.
- 5876 WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. "Noble, neglected, Memorial Hall turns 100." Harvard Bulletin, 74 (Mar. 1972), 23-27.
- 5877 \_\_\_\_\_. "Tutor Flynt's silver chamber-pot." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 38 (1959), 360-363.  
18th century.

- 5878 WILDES, KARL L., and NILO A. LINDGREN. A century of electrical engineering and computer science at MIT, 1882-1982. Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1985. xi, 423p. MBU. +
- 5879 WILLARD, SIDNEY. Memories of youth and manhood. Cambridge: John Bartlett, 1855. 2v. MWA. +  
Willard (lived 1780-1856), son of Harvard president Joseph Willard, was a Harvard faculty member.
- 5880 WILLIAMS, GEORGE H. "Professor George La Piana (1878-1971): Catholic modernist at Harvard (1915-1947)." Harvard Library Bulletin, 21 (Apr. 1973), 117-143.  
Professor of Church history.
- 5881 WILLIS, KIRK. "'This place is hell': Bertrand Russell at Harvard, 1914." NEQ, 62 (Mar. 1989), 3-26.  
As a visiting lecturer.
- 5882 WILSON, WILLIAM E. "A Hoosier at Harvard." Indiana Magazine of History, 82 (Sept. 1986), 223-241.  
Author's memories of student days (1923-1927).
- 5883 WOLFE, ALBERT B. "Cambridge, 1774-1779, inspiration for 1974-1979." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 43 (1973-1975), 83-96.  
Historic preservation.
- 5884 WOOLLEY, BRUCE C. "Reverend Thomas Shepard's Cambridge church members, 1639-1649: a socio-economic analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1973. v, 221p. MWaLB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 6A (1973), 3330.
- 5885 WRIGHT, ELIZABETH WOODMAN. "Recollections of the First Parish in 1905-1906." Cambridge Historical Society Proceedings, 44 (1976-1979), 105-121.
- 5886 WYLLIE, FRANCIS E. "The first oekologist." NEG, [18] (Fall 1976), 13-22.  
Chemist Ellen Swallow Richards (1842-1911), first woman student at MIT and a longtime faculty member there: "a crusader for good food, clean air, and pure water, and the mother of 'domestic science.'"
- 5887 WYMAN, JEFFRIES. Dear Jeffie: being the letters of Jeffries Wyman, first director of the Peabody Museum, to his son, Jeffries Wyman, Jr. George E. Gifford, Jr., ed. Cambridge: Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard Univ., 1978. xiv, 82p. MWA. +
- 5888 YEOMANS, HENRY AARON. Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 1856-1943. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1948. xvi, 564p. MH. +  
President of Harvard.
- 5889 ZANGER, JULES. "Mount Auburn Cemetery: the silent suburb." Landscape, 24, No. 2 (1980), 23-38.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 2200, 2631, 2664, 2719, 2815, 2848, 2885, 2891, 2926-2927, 2955, 3015, 3043-3044, 3102, 3106, 3121, 3165, 3341, 3407, 3474, 3530-3531, 3578, 3584, 3602, 3948-3949, 3966, 4199, 4453, 4549, 4682, 4880, 4920, 4983, 5073, 5249, 5305, 5307, 5339, 5345, 5582, 6798, 7671.
- CANTON (NORFOLK CO.)
- 5890 GALVIN, E. D. "Canton Junction." S'liner, 14, No. 1 (1983), 6-16; No. 2 (1983), 5-19; No. 3 (1983), 5-12; No. 4 (1983), 5-17; 15, No. 1 (1984), 13-18; No. 2 (1984), 5-12; No. 3 (1984), 23-39.  
Railroad history.
- 5891 KEBABIAN, JOHN S. "Paul Revere and his water dam." CEAIA, 30 (Mar. 1977), 12-13.  
Early-19th century.
- 5892 LUCE, DEAN S. "A half century of general practice." New England Journal of Medicine, 246 (May 15, 1952), 483-484.  
1900-1950.
- 5893 MARTIN, ROBERT A. "The Ponkapoag site: M-35-7." MASB, 38 (Apr. 1977), 53-71.  
Indian site.
- 5894 PARKER, RICHARD. "The Brook Meadow site." MASB, 35 (Oct. 1973-Jan. 1974), 9-13.  
Indian site.
- 5895 ROBBINS, HARVEY B. Betrayal: Michael Dukakis and the battle to save historic Prowse Farm. Ottawa, Ill.: Green Hill Publishers, 1988. 110p. DLC. +  
Late-1970s and early-1980s.
- SEE ALSO entries 3980-3983.



5896 CARLISLE

CARLISLE (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 5896 WILKINS, RUTH CHAMBERLAIN. Carlisle: its history and heritage. Carlisle: Carlisle Historical Society, 1976. xvii, 481p. MW. +

CARVER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 5897 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "New discoveries at Swan Hold." MASB, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 49-54. Indian site.
- 5898 MURDOCK, W. B. A story of the Murdocks of South Carver. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, [1938?]. 66p. MNb. Whaling.

CHARLTON (WORCESTER CO.)

- 5899 GRIMWADE, R. REED. A brief history of manufacturing on Cady Brook. Charlton: Charlton Historical Society, 1968. 8p. MSou.
- 5900 HULTGREN, WILLIAM O. "Charlton's Rider Tavern: restoring a community landmark." Bay State History, 10 (Summer 1984), 9-14.
- 5901 LARKIN, JACK. "Business, politics, and family matters." Old Sturbridge Visitor, 23 (Winter 1983-1984), 4-7.  
The Towne family of Charlton as examples of New England's rural elite (early-19th century).
- 5902 MURKLAND, FRED W. Charlton, Massachusetts: an outline of its history. n.p., [1976?]. 64p. MSou.
- 5903 PELLISSIER, CARROLL E. The Dodge Chapel, Charlton, Mass. Charlton: Charlton Historical Society, n.d. [10]p. MSou.
- 5904 \_\_\_\_\_. William Alton--first treasurer, town of Charlton, Mass., March 12, 1755. Charlton: Charlton Historical Society, n.d. 6p. MSou.

CHATHAM (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 5905 CHATHAM, MASS. FIRST UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY. The seventy-fifth anniversary of the organization of the First Universalist Society at Chatham, Massachusetts (1822-1897), August 1, 1897. Hyannis: F. B. & F. P. Goss, n.d. Unp. MBar.
- 5906 CHATHAM [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Chatham's old houses, built 1825 or before. Chatham, 1966. 32p. MBar.
- 5907 DUNFORD, FREDERICK J. "19BN468, Chatham, Massachusetts: site salvage with a research orientation." MASB, 47 (Apr. 1986), 34-38. Indian site.
- 5908 ETESON, MARIE O., MARILYN D. CRARY, and MARY F. CHASE. "The Mattaquason Purchase site (M48N6), North Chatham." MASB, 39 (Apr. 1978), 1-38.
- 5909 FOLEY, RUTH HOWARD. "History at the throttle." NEG, 16 (Spring 1975), 30-36.  
Chatham Railroad Company (chartered 1887).
- 5910 \_\_\_\_\_. Some Chatham neighbors of yesterday. Duxbury: Thompson and Forbes, 1984. 68p. MWA.
- 5911 GUILD, ALICE WALKER. Growing food and the story of the old mill. Chatham: Chatham Historical Society, 1956. [10]p. MBar.  
The Old Windmill, Chatham.
- 5912 KNAPTON, ERNEST JOHN. Chatham since the American Revolution. [Chatham]: Chatham Historical Society, 1976. iv, 27p. MWA.
- 5913 ROBBINS, MAURICE. "A unique artifact from Cape Cod." MASB, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 45-47. Indian artifact.
- 5914 STALLKNECHT, ALICE. A New England town: a portrait. Houston, Tex.: Museum of Fine Arts, 1977. 24p. MU. +
- SEE ALSO entry 2907.

- CHELSEA (SUFFOLK CO.)
- 5915 CABOT, SAMUEL. "Memories of Cabot's Quilt." *Yankee*, 50 (Nov. 1986), 116-119, 122-123, 202-204.  
Author's grandfather was the late-19th-century inventor of a type of household insulation made with eel grass.
- 5916 KOPF, EDWARD J. "The intimate city. A study of urban social order: Chelsea, Massachusetts, 1906-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 287p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3640.
- 5917 PEPPER, RANDALL. "Our great American time machine." *Historic Preservation*, 36 (Feb. 1984), 36-39.  
Chelsea Clock Company.
- 5918 WARNER, SAM BASS, JR. "Listening for the dead." *Public Historian*, 5 (Fall 1983), 63-70.  
"...As I walk around the city and drive from place to place I meet the ghosts of my reading and they tell me the meaning of what is passing before me."  
SEE ALSO entry 2720.
- CHESHIRE (HAMPDEN CO.)
- 5919 SASSAMAN, RICHARD. "The original 'big cheese.'" *American History Illustrated*, 23 (Jan. 1989), 34-35.  
Presented to President Thomas Jefferson in 1802 by political supporters in Cheshire.
- CHICOPEE (HAMPDEN CO.)
- 5920 CUDD, JOHN MICHAEL. "The Chicopee Manufacturing Company, 1823-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1973. 367p.  
Textile manufacturer. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 10A (1974), 6560. See also next entry.
- 5921 \_\_\_\_\_. The Chicopee Manufacturing Company, 1823-1915. Wilmington, Del.: Scholarly Resources, 1974. 324p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 5922 CURTIS, EDITH ROELKER. "Bellamy's utopia." *NEG*, 11 (Fall 1969), 26-36.  
Author Edward Bellamy, a native of Chicopee (lived 1850-1898).
- 5923 HAMILL, HELEN MARTEN. The story of the First Congregational Church of Chicopee, Massachusetts, 1752-1976. Chicopee: Rich Lithographing, 1976. 92p. MS. +
- 5924 HAMILTON, JOHN D. The Ames Sword Company, 1829-1935. Providence, R.I.: Andrew Mowbray Publishers, 1983. 255p. MS. +
- 5925 KIELB, SONIA. "Wells Opera House: a vanished bit of culture." *Chickuppy & Friends Magazine*, 5 (July 1986), 20-23.
- 5926 KOZIOL, JOHN A. "Recreation in Chicopee, 1853-1857." *HJWM*, 6 (Spring 1978), 18-27.
- 5927 LYNCH, JACQUELINE T. "Nobody's home." *Chickuppy & Friends Magazine* (Feb. 1987), 15-16.  
Ames Homestead, demolished in 1960.
- 5928 McCONNELL, SHARON M. *Chickuppy: the way we were*. Northampton: Historical Publications, 1981. 35p. MChp.
- 5929 \_\_\_\_\_. "A visit to Chicopee Street." *Chickuppy and Friends Magazine* (Feb. 1987), 18-21, 23.
- 5930 McKINSTRY, WINTHROP. *Glimpses of the past*. [Chicopee]: McKinstry, 1976. 100p. MWA.
- 5931 \_\_\_\_\_. *More glimpses of the past*. Alice M. Hawes, comp. n.p., [1979?]. [12]p. MWA.
- 5932 MEYER, JUDITH. "Continuity in the evolution of an industrial community: Chicopee, Massachusetts." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 2 [1973], 64-69.
- 5933 O'CONNELL, KRISTIN. The architectural heritage of Chicopee. Chicopee: City of Chicopee, [1979]. 51p. MChp.
- 5934 POMERLEAU, WILLIAM A. *Chicopee's Franco-Americans: a new culture in a new world*. Springfield: Itala Printing & Publishing, 1984. Unp. MS. +
- 5935 A TRANSLATION and transcription of Deacon Edward Chapin's diary, 1745-1752: farmer and frontiersman. Asa W. Millinger, ed. n.p., n.d. 83p. MS.

5936 CHICOPEE

- 5936 TRUSTEES OF THE CHICOPEE FALLS [MASS.] CEMETERY ASSOCIATION. *The old cemetery at Chicopee Falls: a brief history....* [Springfield: Priv. Print. by Pond-Ekberg, 1973?] [8]p. MWA.

SEE ALSO entries 3916-3918, 3936, 7923, 7960.

CHILMARK (DUKES CO.)

- 5937 "CAPTAIN Sam Hancock, master mariner." DCI, 23 (Aug. 1981), 36-37.  
Lived 1772-1849.
- 5938 CROMPTON, GEORGE. *Location of Leif Erickson's Vinland.* [Venice, Fla.: Sunshine Pr., 1975.] 28p. MWA.  
Noman's Land Island.
- 5939 "FDR slept here--or did he?" DCI, 28 (May 1987), 186-187.  
World War II incident.
- 5940 HOLLADAY, JANET L. "An artist and his gift." DCI, 17 (May 1976), 131-138.  
Thomas Hart Benton, a longtime summer resident.
- 5941 "HOW did Noman's Land get its name?" DCI, 27 (Aug. 1985), 22-24.
- 5942 HUNTINGTON, GALE. "Chilmark's deaf: valued citizens." DCI, 22 (Feb. 1981), 98-102.  
See also entry 3779.
- 5943 \_\_\_\_\_. "The first up-island summer people." DCI, 21 (Feb. 1980), 95-107.  
Blackwell family (late-19th and early-20th centuries).
- 5944 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nomansland, salt codfish and the Nomansland boat." DCI, 17 (Nov. 1975), 51-70.
- 5945 JOSEPHS, PETER COLT. "Chilmark's Christian Indian cemeteries." DCI, 24 (Feb. 1983), 112-114.
- 5946 \_\_\_\_\_. "Squibnocket Landing." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 30-31.
- 5947 LEAVENS, JOHN. "Up-island catboats." DCI, 27 (Feb. 1986), 99-123.  
Article followed by this author's "When power came to the cat," 124-126.
- 5948 \_\_\_\_\_. "When Menemsha was Creekville." DCI, 25 (Nov. 1983), 43-54.

- 5949 NORTON, CYRIL D. "Up-island tales: dry and wry." DCI, 21 (May 1980), 156-157; 22 (Aug. 1980), 32-33; (Nov. 1980), 71-72; (Feb. 1981), 111-113; (May 1981), 161-162.
- 5950 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, and RICHARD L. BURT. "An aboriginal ceramic vessel from Chilmark, Dukes County, Massachusetts." MASB, 46 (Apr. 1985), 1-10.
- 5951 POOLE, DOROTHY COTTLE. "Chilmark whaling masters." DCI, 21 (Nov. 1978), 59-62.
- 5952 RYAN, JOY. "Noman's Land: some controversial issues." DCI, 17 (Aug. 1975), 12-23.  
Historical.
- 5953 SCOTT, HENRY E., JR. "Noman's Land Island: its history and legends." DCI, 27 (Aug. 1985), 3-21.
- 5954 \_\_\_\_\_. "The story of a house; perhaps the island's oldest." DCI, 22 (May 1981), 123-139; 23 (Aug. 1981), 19-35.  
Hancock-Mayhew House.
- 5955 SCOTT, JONATHAN F. "Early Vineyard houses had thatched roofs." DCI, 26 (Nov. 1984), 43-55.  
Based on evidence from a Chilmark house that originally stood on Noman's Land Island. See also entry 3808.
- 5956 \_\_\_\_\_. "The house that gave Tea Lane its name." DCI, 24 (Aug. 1982), 3-17; (Nov. 1982), 56-71.  
Early-18th-century gambrel.
- 5957 SCOTT, PEGGY, and HENRY E. SCOTT, JR. "Tom and Rita Benton on the Vineyard." DCI, 20 (Aug. 1988), 183-199.  
The Scotts were neighbors of artist Thomas Hart Benton and his wife, both in Chilmark and in Kansas City. Article followed by "More recollections of the Bentions, by others who knew them," 200-206.
- 5958 STODDARD, DORIS C. "Frederick Mayhew, limner: Chilmark's little known artist." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 10-17.  
Lived 1785-1854.
- 5959 \_\_\_\_\_. "The little ladies from Chilmark." DCI, 21 (Aug. 1979), 15-24.  
Lucy Palmer Adams (1861-1954) and her sister, Sarah Butler Adams (1863-1938), midgets and theatrical performers.



- 5960 SUFFERN, EDWARD G. "A reminiscence: Menemsha Creek in 1930." DCI, 25 (Aug. 1983), 21-28.
- 5961 WOOD, BERTRAND T. Legend and stories of Noman's Land Island. Jewett City, Conn.: Mini News, 1978. xviii, 115p. MBNEH. +  
  
SEE ALSO entries 3777-3779, 3793, 3807.
- COHASSET (NORFOLK CO.)
- 5962 COLLIER, CHRISTOPHER. "The Yankee." NEG, 11 (Fall 1969), 3-7.  
Captain James Collier (mid-19th century).
- 5963 HALL, KATHRYN HULBERT. "Cohasset's centenarian." NEG, 8 (Winter 1967), 13-19.  
Fanny Osgood Collier (lived 1862-1965).
- CONCORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 5964 ALLEN, GAY WILSON. "Emerson and Hawthorne, neighbors." EIHC, 118 (Jan. 1982), 20-30.
- 5965 \_\_\_\_\_. Waldo Emerson: a biography. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1981. xxiv, 751p. MWA. +  
Ralph Waldo Emerson (lived 1803-1882).
- 5966 ANDERSON, WILLIAM T. "Concord's literary heritage." American History Illustrated, 23 (Mar. 1988), 38-45.
- 5967 \_\_\_\_\_. "Concord's man for the twenty-first century." American History Illustrated, 23 (Mar. 1988), 30-37.  
Bronson Alcott.
- 5968 BAILEY, WILLIAM B., JAMET M. BEYER, and ANNA M. MANION. A history of St. Bernard's Parish. Concord: St. Bernard's Parish, 1986. 80p. MConc. Roman Catholic.
- 5969 BESTOR, ARTHUR EUGENE, JR. "Concord summons the poets." NEQ, 6 (Sept. 1933), 602-613.  
For the centennial celebration of the Battle of Concord in 1875.
- 5970 BLANDING, THOMAS, and WALTER ROY HARDING. "A Thoreau iconography." Studies in the American Renaissance (1980), 1-39.
- 5971 BRODERICK, JOHN CARUTHERS. "Bronson Alcott's 'Concord book.'" NEQ, 29 (Sept. 1956), 365-380.
- 5972 BROOKS, PAUL, and SHIRLEY EDDY CATELLA. "The Old Manse, Concord, Massachusetts." Antiques, 122 (Oct. 1982), 772-779.
- 5973 BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The life of Emerson. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1932. 315p. MStuO. +
- 5974 BROWN-GROOVER, MARY-AGNES. "From Concord, Massachusetts, to the wilderness: the Brown family letters, 1792-1852." NEHGR, 131 (Jan. 1977), 28-39; (Apr. 1977), 113-120; (July 1977), 200-206.
- 5975 BROWN, MARTHA C. "Henry David Thoreau and the best pencils in America." American History Illustrated, 15 (May 1980), 31-34.
- 5976 BUCKLEY, FRANK. "Thoreau and the Irish." NEQ, 13 (Sept. 1940), 389-400.
- 5977 CABOT, JAMES ELIOT. A memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1889. 2v. MWelC. +
- 5978 CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Thoreau's fact book. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books, 1966. 2v. MU. +
- 5979 CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Thoreau. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1939. xx, 508p. MWA. +  
Lived 1817-1862.
- 5980 CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY (1817-1901). Thoreau: the poet-naturalist. Boston: Roberts, 1873. xii, 357p. MeP. +
- 5981 CHASE, RICHARD. "T. S. Eliot in Concord." American Scholar, 16 (Autumn 1947), 438-443.
- 5982 CONCORD, MASS. CONSERVATION RESTRICTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Town of Concord: 1985 open space plan. Concord, 1985. 185p. MConc.  
Includes history of open space conservation in Concord.
- 5983 CONCORD, MASS. FIRST PARISH. The meeting house on the green: a history of the First Parish in Concord and its church, 1635-1985. John Whittemore Teele, ed. Concord, 1985. xiii, 361p. MWA. +

- 5984 CONCORD
- 5984 CONCORD, MASS. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 40th anniversary, 1887-1927: Concord Methodist Episcopal Church. Concord, 1927. Unp. MConC.
- 5985 CONCORD: the social history of a New England town, 1750-1850. David Hackett Fisher, ed. Waltham: Brandeis Univ., 1983. 400p. MBNEH. + Summarizes six senior honors theses by Brandeis students.
- 5986 CONCORD [MASS.] ACADEMY. History of the Elizabeth B. Hall Chapel. Concord, 1984. 31p. MConc.
- 5987 CONWAY, MONCURE DANIEL. Emerson at home and abroad. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1882. 383p. MAC. +
- 5988 DEESE, HELEN R. "Two unpublished Emerson letters: to George P. Putnam on Delia Bacon and to George B. Loring." EHC, 122 (Apr. 1986), 101-123. 1853.
- 5989 DERLETH, AUGUST WILLIAM. Concord rebel: a life of Henry D. Thoreau. Philadelphia: Clinton, 1962. 213p. MBU. +
- 5990 DIEHL, GERTRUDE BARROWCLOUGH. "Abodes of Thoreau." NEG, 18 (Summer 1976), 22-32.
- 5991 DOWNS, ANNIE SAWYER. "Mr. Hawthorne, Mr. Thoreau, Miss Alcott, Mr. Emerson, and me." American Heritage, 30 (Dec. 1978), 94-105. Author's recollections of childhood in Concord, written in 1891. Walter Harding, ed.
- 5992 EDEL, LEON. Henry D. Thoreau. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Pr., 1970. 47p. MBU. +
- 5993 EMERSON, EDWARD WALDO. Emerson in Concord: a memoir, written for the "Social Circle" in Concord, Massachusetts. (1889) Detroit: Gale Research, 1970. 266p. MStuO. + Ralph Waldo Emerson.
- 5994 \_\_\_\_\_. Henry Thoreau as remembered by a young friend. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1917. 151p. MBU. +
- 5995 EMERSON, ELLEN TUCKER. The letters of Ellen Tucker Emerson. Edith E. W. Gregg, ed. [Kent, Ohio]: Kent State Univ. Pr., 1982. 2v. MWA. + Daughter of Ralph Waldo Emerson. See also next entry.
- 5996 \_\_\_\_\_. The life of Lidian Jackson Emerson. Delores Bird Carpenter, ed. (1897) Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1980. 269p. MB. + Wife of Ralph Waldo Emerson. See also preceding and following entries.
- 5997 EMERSON, LIDIAN JACKSON. The selected letters of Lidian Jackson Emerson. Delores Bird Carpenter, ed. Columbia, Mo.: Univ. of Missouri Pr., 1987. xxxii, 343p. MBU. + See also preceding entry.
- 5998 EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. The journals and miscellaneous notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. William H. Gilman et al., eds. Cambridge: Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 1960-1982. 16v. MWA. +
- 5999 \_\_\_\_\_. The letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Ralph L. Rusk, ed. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1939. 6v. MWA. +
- 6000 ERWIN, ROBERT. "Reputations reconsidered: Henry Thoreau." Harvard Magazine, 84 (Nov.-Dec. 1981), 57-60.
- 6001 EVERETT, ELIZABETH LOWELL. Peter Bulkeley and his times. Leominster: Goodhue Printing, 1935. 44p. DLC. + Puritan minister (lived 1583-1659).
- 6002 "EYEWITNESS to Concord: Samuel Cooper's firsthand account of the first battle of the Revolution." American History Illustrated, 12 (Apr. 1977), 20-21.
- 6003 FANELLI, DORIS. Historic furnishings plan: the Wayside, Minute Man National Historical Park, Concord, Massachusetts. Harpers Ferry [W.Va.]: U.S. National Park Service, Harpers Ferry Centry, 1983. iv, 515p. MWA. +
- 6004 FELTENSTEIN, ROSALIE. "Mary Moody Emerson: the gadfly of Concord." American Quarterly, 5 (Fall 1953), 231-246. Lived 1774-1863.
- 6005 FENN, MARY R. Tales of an old church. Concord: Women's Parish Association, 1975. 31p. MConc. First Parish.
- 6006 FOOTE, LISA H., and CAROL L. HAINES. "Household vernacular in Concord, Massachusetts, probate inventories: 1655-1800." DubSemPr (1983), 55-69. Language.

- 6007 FORD, NICK AARON. "Henry David Thoreau: abolitionist." NEQ, 19 (Sept. 1946), 359-371.
- 6008 FRENCH, ALLEN. *Historic Concord*. Cambridge: Riverside Pr., [1942]. 102p. MBNEH. +
- 6009 GALLOWAY, BERENDINA M. *Treason against heaven: dissent in the first and second parish churches of Concord, 1790-1850*. Concord, 1986. 79p. MConc.
- 6010 GARRELICK, RENEE. *Clothier of the Assabet: the mill and town of Edward Carver Damon*. [Concord: R. Garrellick], 1988. x, 99p. MWA. Textile mill (late-19th century).
- 6011 \_\_\_\_\_, and WILLIAM B. BAILEY. *Concord in the days of strawberries and streetcars...with a chapter on the immigrant experience*. Concord: Town of Concord, 1985. 225p. MWA. +
- 6012 GOLLIN, RITA K. "Louisa May Alcott's 'Hawthorne.'" EIHC, 118 (Jan. 1982), 42-48. Poem (1862).
- 6013 GOUGEON, LEONARD G. "Abolition, the Emersons, and 1837." NEQ, 54 (Sept. 1981), 345-364.
- 6014 GOZZI, RAYMOND. "Tropes and types." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1957. 485p. MBU. Biographical study of Thoreau. Abstracted in DAI, 17, No. 7 (1957), 1553.
- 6015 GREEN, EUGENE. "Reading local history: Shattuck's History, Emerson's Discourse, and Thoreau's Walden." NEQ, 50 (June 1977), 303-314.
- 6016 GREGG, EDITH EMERSON WEBSTER. "Emerson and his children: their childhood memories." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 28 (Oct. 1980), 407-430.
- 6017 GROSS, ROBERT ALAN. "Culture and cultivation: agriculture and society in Thoreau's Concord." *Journal of American History*, 69 (June 1982), 42-61.
- 6018 \_\_\_\_\_. "The great bean field hoax: Thoreau and the agricultural reformers." *Virginia Quarterly Review*, 61 (Summer 1985), 483-497. At Walden.
- 6019 \_\_\_\_\_. "'A majority of one': counting consciences in Concord." *Quaderno*, 1 (1980), 51-62.
- 6020 \_\_\_\_\_. *The minutemen and their world*. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1976. xiii, 242p. MWA. + Concord on the eve of the Revolution. See also entry 6023.
- 6021 \_\_\_\_\_. "The most estimable place in all the world': a debate on progress in nineteenth-century Concord." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1978), 1-15.
- 6022 \_\_\_\_\_. "Much instruction from little reading: books and libraries in Thoreau's Concord." AASP, 97 (Apr. 1987), 129-188. See also entry 6024.
- 6023 \_\_\_\_\_. "Population, economy, and society in Concord, Massachusetts, 1720-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1976. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 10A (1978), 6272. See also entry 6020.
- 6024 \_\_\_\_\_. "Reconstructing early American libraries: Concord, Massachusetts, 1795-1850." AASP, 97 (Oct. 1987), 331-451. See also entry 6022.
- 6025 HAINES, CAROL L. "Forms to sett on": a social history of Concord seating furniture. Concord: Concord Antiquarian Museum, [1984]. 36p. MStuO. +
- 6026 HAMMOND, CHARLES ARTHUR. "Concord's 'factory village': 1776-1862." OTNE, 66 (Summer-Fall 1975), 32-38.
- 6027 HARDING, WALTER ROY. *The days of Henry Thoreau*. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf, 1966. xvi, 472, xvi p. MWA. +
- 6028 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Thoreau centennial*. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., [1964?]. 119p. MBU. +
- 6029 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thoreau ghosts." *Yankee*, 39 (Oct. 1975), 111-113, 208, 210.
- 6030 \_\_\_\_\_. *A Thoreau handbook*. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1959. xviii, 229p. MWA. +
- 6031 \_\_\_\_\_. *Thoreau's library*. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. of Virginia Pr., 1957. 102p. MBU. +
- 6032 HARTFORD, NANCY DODGE. "The Concord Antiquarian Society and its museum." *Antiques*, 106 (Dec. 1974), 1014-1023.



6033 CONCORD

- 6033 HOAGLAND, EDWARD. "The indispensable Thoreau." *American Heritage*, 39 (July-Aug. 1988), 65-75.
- 6034 HOELTJE, HUBERT H. *Sheltering tree: a story of the friendship of Ralph Waldo Emerson and Amos Bronson Alcott*. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Pr., 1943. ix, 209p. MU. +
- 6035 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thoreau and the Concord Academy." *NEQ*, 21 (Mar. 1948), 103-109. As a student and later as a teacher.
- 6036 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thoreau as lecturer." *NEQ*, 19 (Dec. 1946), 485-494.
- 6037 HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, SR. (1809-1894). *Ralph Waldo Emerson*. (1884) N.Y.: Chelsea House, 1980. xxvii, 339p. MH. +  
Introduction to 1980 ed. by Joel Porte.
- 6038 HOLMES, STEWART W. "Phineas Parkhurst Quimby: scientist of Transcendentalism." *Yankee*, 17 (Sept. 1944), 356-380.
- 6039 HOSMER, HORACE. *Remembrances of Concord and the Thoreaus: letters of Horace Hosmer to Dr. S. A. Jones*. George Hendrick, ed. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1977. xxvi, 151p. MWA. +
- 6040 HOWARTH, WILLIAM L. *The book of Concord: Thoreau's life as a writer*. N.Y.: Viking Pr., 1982. xiv, 288p. MH. +
- 6041 JOHNSON, ERIC S., and THOMAS F. MAHLSTEDT. "Report on the Benjamin Smith archaeological collection, Concord, Massachusetts." *MASB*, 45 (Oct. 1984), 51-65.
- 6042 JONES, C. R. "Ithamar Spauldin, stonecutter of Concord, Massachusetts, 1795-1800." *Markers*, 1 (1980), 50-55.
- 6043 JUDKINS, HAROLD I. "I remember Reformatory Station." *B&M Bulletin*, 9 (Spring 1980), 26-27.
- 6044 KAPLAN, JUSTIN. "Half song-thrush, half alligator." *American Heritage*, 31 (Oct.-Nov. 1980), 62-67.  
The turbulent relationship between Ralph Waldo Emerson and Walt Whitman.
- 6045 KAYE, MYRNA. "Concord case furniture: cabinetry twenty miles from the Bay." *DubSemPr* (1981), 29-42.
- 6046 KEHR, KURT. "Walden three: ecological changes in the landscape of Henry David Thoreau." *Journal of Forest History*, 27 (Jan. 1983), 28-33.
- 6047 KETTELL, RUSSELL HAWES. "Joseph Hosmer, cabinetmaker." *Antiques*, 73 (Apr. 1958), 358-359. Lived 1736-1821. See also entry 6082.
- 6048 KOEHLER, MARGARET H. "The frog that led to fame." *NEG*, 18 (Spring 1977), 28-34.  
One of Daniel Chester French's first sculptures.
- 6049 KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. *Henry David Thoreau*. N.Y.: William Sloane Associates, 1948. xiii, 298p. MBU. +
- 6050 LEBEAUX, RICHARD. "'Sugar maple man': middle-aged Thoreau's generativity crisis." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1981), 359-377.
- 6051 \_\_\_\_\_. *Thoreau's seasons*. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1984. xviii, 410p. MB. +  
Psychobiography, dealing with Thoreau's life from Walden until his death in 1862. See also next entry.
- 6052 \_\_\_\_\_. *Young man Thoreau*. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1977. 262p. MWA. +  
Psychobiography. See also preceding entry.
- 6053 McALEER, JOHN. *Ralph Waldo Emerson: days of encounter*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1984. xix, 748p. MWA. +
- 6054 McDONALD, JOHN JOSEPH. "Hawthorne at the Old Manse." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1971. 385p. MSaE.  
1842-1845. Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 11A (1972), 6439.
- 6055 McGIFFERT, MICHAEL. "The problem of the covenant in Puritan thought: Peter Bulkeley's Gospel-covenant." *NEHGR*, 130 (Apr. 1976), 107-113.  
Published in 1646.
- 6056 MCGILL, FREDERICK T., JR. *Channing of Concord: a life of William Ellery Channing II*. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Pr., 1967. xiii, 219p. MWA. +
- 6057 MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL. *Thoreau: his home, friends and books*. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1902. 343p. MBU. +
- 6058 MARTIN, JOHN S. "The other side of Concord: a critique of Emerson in Hawthorne's 'The old manse.'" *NEQ*, 58 (Sept. 1985), 453-458.

- 6059 MAXFIELD-MILLER, ELIZABETH. "Elizabeth of Concord: selected letters of Elizabeth Sherman Hoar to the Emersons, family, and the Emerson circle." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1984), 229-298; (1985), 95-156.
- 6060 MELLOW, JAMES R. "Literary archaeology: attempting to reconstruct certain days and nights in the lives of the Hawthornes and their Concord friends and neighbors." *EIHC*, 118 (Jan. 1982), 9-19.
- 6061 MELTZER, MILTON, and WALTER ROY HARDING. *A Thoreau profile*. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1962. viii, 310p. MWA. +
- 6062 MINTON, ROBERT W. "By the rude bridge." *Yankee*, 39 (Apr. 1975), 50-55, 120, 122, 124. Ralph Waldo Emerson on the Battle of Concord.
- 6063 MOTT, WESLEY T. "John Brown in Concord." *NEG*, 19 (Summer 1977), 25-31. The radical abolitionist (1857).
- 6064 MURRAY, JAMES G. *Henry David Thoreau*. N.Y.: Washington Square Pr., 1968. 180p. MBU. +
- 6065 MYERSON, JOEL. "Lowell on Emerson: a new letter from Concord in 1838." *NEQ*, 44 (Dec. 1971), 649-652.
- 6066 \_\_\_\_\_. "Margaret Fuller's 1842 journal: at Concord with the Emersons." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 21 (July 1973), 320-340.
- 6067 PAUL, SHERMAN. *The shores of America: Thoreau's inward exploration*. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1958. xi, 433p. MBU. +
- 6068 POMMER, HENRY F. *Emerson's first marriage*. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Pr., 1967. vi, 126p. MB. +
- 6069 PORTE, JOEL. *Emerson and Thoreau: Transcendentalists in conflict*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1966. xi, 226p. MWalB. +
- 6070 \_\_\_\_\_. *Representative man: Ralph Waldo Emerson in his time*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1979. xxvi, 361p. MWA. +
- 6071 PUSHKAR, R. G. "Houses of Concord's famous." *Early American Life*, 8 (Apr. 1977), 40-43.
- 6072 RICHARDSON, ROBERT D., JR. *Henry Thoreau: a life of the mind*. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Pr., 1986. x, 455p. MBU. +
- 6073 ROBINSON, DAVID. *Apostle of culture: Emerson as preacher and lecturer*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1982. xiv, 205p. MH. +
- 6074 RORABAUGH, W. J. "Who fought for the North in the Civil War? Concord, Massachusetts, enlistments." *Journal of American History*, 73 (Dec. 1986), 695-701.
- 6075 RUSK, RALPH LESLIE. *The life of Ralph Waldo Emerson*. N.Y.: C. Scribner's Sons, 1949. ix, 592p. MWA. +
- 6076 SALT, HENRY STEPHENS. *The life of Henry David Thoreau*. London: R. Bentley, 1890. x, 315p. MBU. +
- 6077 SANBORN, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN. *Henry David Thoreau*. (1882) N.Y.: Chelsea House, 1980. xxiv, 324p. MH. +  
Introduction to reprint ed. by Leo Marx.
- 6078 \_\_\_\_\_. *The life of Henry David Thoreau: including many essays hitherto unpublished and some account of his family and friends*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1917. xix, 541p. MWA. +
- 6079 \_\_\_\_\_. *The personality of Thoreau*. (1901) Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Pr., 1969. 70p. MBU. +
- 6080 \_\_\_\_\_. *Sixty years of Concord, 1855-1915: life, people, institutions, and Transcendental philosophy in Massachusetts; with memories of Emerson, Thoreau, Alcott, Channing, and others*. Kenneth Walter Cameron, ed. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books, 1976. 77p. CtY. +
- 6081 SAUNDERS, KATHERINE. "Ralph Waldo Emerson, good friend." *NEG*, 16 (Winter 1975), 41-51.
- 6082 SCOTT, KENNETH. "Joseph Hosmer, cabinetmaker: his life." *Antiques*, 73 (Apr. 1958), 356-357.  
See also entry 6047.
- 6083 SEABURG, ALAN. "Thoreau's poetical farmer." *NEG*, 12 (Summer 1970), 29-38. George Minott.
- 6084 SNIDER, DENTON J. *A biography of Ralph Waldo Emerson*. St. Louis: William Harvey Miner, 1921. 384p. NhD. +

6085 CONCORD

- 6085 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Louisa Alcott's feminist letters." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1978), 429-452. 1870s.
- 6086 STEWART, RANDALL. "The Concord group." *Sewanee Review*, 44 (Oct. 1936), 434-446. Authors.
- 6087 STOEHR, TAYLOR. *Nay-saying in Concord: Emerson, Alcott, and Thoreau*. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Pr., 1979. 179p. MH. +
- 6088 THOREAU: man of Concord. Walter Harding, ed. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1960. xx, 251p. MBU. +
- 6089 THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. *Correspondence....* Walter Harding and Carl Bode, eds. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1958. xxi, 665p. MBU. +
- 6090 \_\_\_\_\_. *Journal*. John C. Broderick, Elizabeth Hall Witherell, William L. Howarth, Robert Sattelmeyer, and Thomas Blanding, eds. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1981-1984. 2v. MBU. + Other eds.
- 6091 "THREE contemporary accounts of Louisa May Alcott, with glimpses of other Concord notables." *NEQ*, 59 (Mar. 1986), 109-122. Joel Myerson and Daniel Shealy, eds.
- 6092 TILTON, ELEANOR M. "Emerson's lecture schedule--1837-1838--revised." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 21 (Oct. 1973), 382-399.
- 6093 TODD, MABEL LOOMIS. *The Thoreau family two generations ago*. Berkeley Heights, N.J.: Oriole Pr., 1958. x, 23p. MWA. +
- 6094 VAN DOREN, MARK. *Henry David Thoreau: a critical study*. (1943) N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1961. 138p. MBU. +
- 6095 WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD CHARLES. *Henry David Thoreau: what manner of man?* Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1981. 211p. MBU. +
- 6096 \_\_\_\_\_. *Ralph Waldo Emerson: portrait of a balanced soul*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1974. 307p. MStuO. +
- 6097 WAGNER, FREDERICK. "All pine and apple orchard: Hawthorne and the Alcotts." *EIHC*, 118 (Jan. 1982), 31-41.
- 6098 WHITNEY, GORDON G., and WILLIAM C. DAVIS. "From primitive woods to cultivated woodlots: Thoreau and the forest history of Concord, Massachusetts." *Journal of Forest History*, 30 (Apr. 1986), 70-81.
- 6099 WILLIAMS, DAVID P. "The wilderness rapture of Mary Moody Emerson: one Calvinist link to Transcendentalism." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1986), 1-16. Influence on Emerson of his aunt, Mary Moody Emerson.
- 6100 WILLSON, LAWRENCE. "Thoreau--citizen of Concord." *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 14, No. 1 (1959), 7-12.
- 6101 YANG, JAMES MIN-CHING. "Emerson as a biographer." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1985. 201p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 46, No. 9A (1986), 2695.
- SEE ALSO entries 2570-2571, 2582, 2586, 2603, 2617, 2632, 2721, 2800, 2859, 2862-2863, 2869, 2965-2966, 3118-3119, 3138, 3174, 3181, 3201, 3241, 3245, 3283, 3311, 3330, 3447, 3455, 3459-3460, 3482, 3521, 3523, 3533, 3564, 3583, 3946-3947, 3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4337, 6070, 7671.
- CUMMINGTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)
- 6102 CHAPIN, WILLIAM ANDREW ROBERTSON, and JANE B. ARMSTRONG. "Peter Bryant, M.D." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 256 (Jan. 1, 1957), 28-29. Lived 1767-1820.
- 6103 CHAPMAN, GERARD. "History in houses: the William Cullen Bryant Homestead." *Antiques*, 124 (Oct. 1983), 782-788.
- 6104 KEBABIAN, JOHN S. "Tools of a nineteenth century tinsmith." *CEAIA*, 27 (Dec. 1974), 67-69.
- 6105 MURRAY, DONALD M. "Honoured father: the medical letters of Dr. Peter Bryant (1767-1820)." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 37 (July-Aug. 1963), 353-366.
- 6106 NICKLASON, FRED. "The shaping of values in nineteenth century Massachusetts: the case of Henry L. Dawes." *HJM*, 11 (Jan. 1983), 35-44. Civil War era Republican congressman, who grew up in Cummington.
- SEE ALSO entries 2690, 3196.



## DARTMOUTH 6127

## DALTON (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 6107 COUCH, FRANKLIN. "Down memory lane with 'Cap' Couch." *Dalton News-Record* (1972-1977). Series of historical articles. Available at Berkshire Athenaeum, Pittsfield.
- 6108 DALTON, MASS. BICENTENNIAL BOOK COMMITTEE. A bicentennial history of Dalton, Massachusetts, 1784-1984. Bernard A. Drew, ed. [Dalton], 1984. 128p. MW. +
- 6109 HIGGINS, GEORGE B. A pastoral profile: or, parsons in the glen; being reflections on the clergy of the First Congregational Church (United Church of Christ), Dalton, Massachusetts. Dalton, 1978. 142p. MPB.
- 6110 PIERCE, WADSWORTH R. The first 175 years of Crane papermaking. North Adams: Excelsior Printing, 1977. 76p. MPB.
- 6111 SMITH, JOSEPH EDWARD ADAMS. Pioneer paper-making in Berkshire: life, life work and influence of Zenas Crane. Holyoke: Clark W. Bryan, [1900]. 55p. MStuO. +  
Lived 1777-1845.
- DANVERS (ESSEX CO.)
- 6112 COOPER, WENDY ANN. "The furniture and furnishings of the farm at Danvers." *Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin*, 81 (1983), 24-45.  
Oak Hill. See also next entry.
- 6113 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nathaniel and Elizabeth West and the ownership of the farm at Danvers." *Museum of Fine Arts [Boston], Bulletin*, 81 (1983), 15-23.  
See also preceding entry and entry 4534.
- 6114 CUSHING, JOHN D. "Ezekiel Russell's edition of Jonathan Mitchell Sewall's 'War and Washington': a bibliographical note." *MHSP*, 93 (1981), 109-114.  
Ca. 1776.
- 6115 LEWIS, GLIBERT BURNET. "Record of Browne family portraits which hung in 'Browne Hall' on Folly Hill." *EIHC*, 86 (July 1950), 285-287.
- 6116 PHILBRICK, HELEN PORTER. "Franklin Porter, silversmith, May 9, 1869-August 21, 1935: at the sign of the hammer, Danvers, Massachusetts." *EIHC*, 105 (July 1969), 147-214.

- 6117 PICCARELLO, LOUIS J. "Social structure and public welfare policy in Danvers, Massachusetts: 1750-1850." *EIHC*, 118 (Oct. 1982), 248-263.
- 6118 TRASK, RICHARD B. The Salem Village Historic District of Danvers: a guide. [Danvers]: Danvers Historical Commission and Historic District Commission, 1979. 36p. MSaE.
- 6119 ZOLLO, RICHARD P. "Family life at Oak Knoll: the poet Whittier and his cousins." *EIHC*, 119 (Apr. 1983), 99-118.
- 6120 \_\_\_\_\_. "Oak Knoll: Whittier's hermitage." *EIHC*, 117 (Jan. 1981), 27-42.
- SEE ALSO entries 3375, 3826, 3862, 3878, 3906, 3909, 4534, 4780.

## DARTMOUTH (BRISTOL CO.)

- 6121 FRIENDS ACADEMY, DARTMOUTH, MASS. Historical sketch of the Friends Academy, prepared for the centennial year: to which is appended a presentation of the course and methods of instruction at present pursued. New Bedford: Fessenden & Baker, 1876. 73p. MNb.
- 6122 HOWLAND, WALDO. "Early times at South Wharf." *Mystic Seaport, Log*, 49 (Summer 1988), 50-54.  
In South Dartmouth.
- 6123 MACKEY, NORMAN VARDNEY III, CLARK SPENCER LARSEN, MARY SHOTWELL, and ALAN JACKSON. "The Cedar Dell site: 19BR218." *MASB*, 44 (Oct. 1983), 31-39.  
In North Dartmouth.
- 6124 NONQUITTT: a summer album, 1872-1985. Anne Morse Lyell, ed. South Dartmouth: Barekneed Publishers, 1987. 287p. MNb.
- 6125 PETERSON, PATRICIA. "Since 1699: the Gidley Farm of Tucker Road." *Spnr*, 3 (1984), 28-37.
- 6126 ST. GEORGE, WILLIAM. "The greening of Round Hill." *Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast*, 3, No. 1 [1980?], 18-21, 37.  
Mansion, built 1919-1921. See also next entry.
- 6127 \_\_\_\_\_. "Round Hill, yesterday and today." *New Bedford Magazine*, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 28-29, 32-33.  
See also preceding entry.
- SEE ALSO entries 3762, 3766, 7129, 7148.

6128 DEDHAM

DEDHAM (NORFOLK CO.)

6128 APPLETON, WILLIAM SUMNER. "A scenic wallpaper from East Dedham, Massachusetts." *OTNE*, 22 (Oct. 1931), 51-58.

6129 BULARZIK, MARY J. "The Dedham Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners, 1864-1909." *HJM*, 12 (Jan. 1984), 28-35.

6130 DAVIS, STEPHEN ROBERT. "From plowshares to spindles: Dedham, Massachusetts, 1790-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1973. 457p. MCM.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 1A (1974), 359.

6131 DEDHAM [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Building Dedham: celebrating 350 years of history*. Electa Kane Tritsch, ed. Dedham, 1986. 83p. M.

6132 FUSSELL, FRANCIS. "'The case of the century,' fifty years later." *Harvard Magazine*, 79 (July-Aug. 1977), 44-45.  
Sacco and Vanzetti.

6133 HANSON, ROBERT B. *Dedham, 1635-1890*. [Dedham]: Dedham Historical Society, 1976. xiii, 250p. MWA. +

6134 KANE, ELECTA W. "Lands and family: the Richards Farm, Dedham, Massachusetts." *OTNE*, 68 (Winter-Spring 1978), 22-30.

6135 LEE, JAMES E. "The Dedham branch." *S'liner*, 18, No. 1 (1987), 6-17.  
Railroad.

6136 LOCKRIDGE, KENNETH A. "Dedham, 1636-1736: the anatomy of a Puritan utopia." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1965. vi, 366p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 26, No. 10 (1966), 6000. See also this author's published work, *A New England town: the first hundred years...* (1970).

6137 MACONI, CAROLE J. *The Fairbanks House*. Southborough: Yankee Colour, 1976. 26p. MWA. +

6138 MacSWIGGAN, AMELIA ELIZABETH. "Dedham pottery." *Antiques Journal*, 8 (Mar. 1953), 14-15.  
1853-1929.

6139 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. "Squire Ames and Doctor Ames." *NEQ*, 1 (Jan. 1928), 5-31.  
Federalist politician Fisher Ames and his brother Nathaniel, "inveterate democrat and jacobin."

6140 PERNICONE, NUNZIO. "Carlo Tresca and the Sacco-Vanzetti case." *Journal of American History*, 66 (Dec. 1979), 535-547.  
Reassessment of the case.

6141 PREST, W. R. "Stability and change in old and New England: Clayworth and Dedham." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 6 (Winter 1976), 359-374.

6142 RUSSELL, FRANCIS. "The 'second trial' of Sacco and Vanzetti." *Harvard Magazine*, 80 (May-June 1978), 50-54.  
Recently uncovered information.

6143 \_\_\_\_\_. *Sacco & Vanzetti: the case resolved*. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1986. 245p. MChB. +

6144 SACCO-Vanzetti: developments and reconsiderations, 1979: conference proceedings. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1982. x, 113p. MBAt. +

6145 SENNING, MABELLE S. "The Fairbanks House." *DAR Magazine*, 86 (Apr. 1952), 449, 490.

6146 STOWELL, MARION BARBER. "The influence of Nathaniel Ames on the literary taste of his time." *Early American Literature*, 18 (Fall 1983), 127-145.  
Ames published his *Astronomical diary*, an almanac, from 1726-1764.

6147 WEST, KARL H., JR. "Place and dates of an 18th century planemaker." *CEAIA*, 36 (Mar. 1983), 18.  
Samuel Dean of Dedham.

6148 WOLFE, RICHARD J. *The role of the Mann family of Dedham, Massachusetts, in the marbling of paper in nineteenth-century America and in the printing of music, the making of cards and other booktrade activities*. Chestnut Hill: Perspective on Printing & Publishing, 1980. 145p. MStuO. +

6149 YOUNG, WILLIAM, and DAVID E. KAISER. *Postmortem: new evidence in the case of Sacco and Vanzetti*. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1985. viii, 184p. MB. +

SEE ALSO entries 2665, 2719, 3257, 3268, 3602, 3984, 5310, 6140.

- DEERFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)
- 6150 AUSTIN, JOHN C., and JOSEPH PETER SPANG. "Ceramics." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 670-675. At Historic Deerfield.
- 6151 BLADES, BROOKE S. "Doctor Williams' privy: cultural behavior as reflected in artifact deposition at the Dr. Thomas Williams House, Deerfield, Massachusetts." *DubSemPr* (1977), 56-63.
- 6152 CHRISTMAN, MARGARET C. S. "Costumes." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 680-683. At Historic Deerfield.
- 6153 COE, MICHAEL D., and SOPHIE D. COE. "Mid-eighteenth-century food and drink on the Massachusetts frontier." *DubSemPr* (1982), 39-46.
- 6154 COUGHLIN, ROBERT C. "Jonathan Ashley: Tory minister." *HJWM*, 7 (June 1979), 35-40.
- 6155 CUBIE, ROBERT W. "A grain of truth." *NEG*, 16 (Spring 1975), 23-29. About the Indian raid of 1704.
- 6156 DERVEN, DAPHNE L. "Wholesome, toothsome, and diverse: eighteenth-century foodways in Deerfield, Massachusetts." *DubSemPr* (1982), 47-63.
- 6157 FALES, DEAN A., JR. *The furniture of Historic Deerfield*. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1976. 294p. MWA. +
- 6158 FLYNT, SUZANNE L., and TIMOTHY C. NEUMANN. "Memorial Hall Museum." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 684-687.
- 6159 FLYNT, WILLIAM A., and JOSEPH PETER SPANG. "Exterior architectural embellishment." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 632-639. At Historic Deerfield.
- 6160 FOLBRE, NANCY RUSSELL. "The wealth of patriarchs: Deerfield, Massachusetts, 1760-1840." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 16 (Autumn 1985), 199-220.
- 6161 FRIARY, DONALD R. "American silver." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 665-669. At Historic Deerfield.
- 6162 \_\_\_\_\_. "Introduction to Historic Deerfield." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 628-629.
- 6163 \_\_\_\_\_. "The noncollectors: Henry and Helen Flynt at Historic Deerfield." *Antiques*, 121 (Jan. 1982), 250-257.
- 6164 \_\_\_\_\_, and JOSEPH PETER SPANG. "Architectural interiors." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 640-649. At Historic Deerfield.
- 6165 GARRISON, JOHN RITCHIE. "Farming in Deerfield." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 691-692.
- 6166 HARRIS, EMILY J. "Sons and soldiers: Deerfield, Massachusetts and the Civil War." *Civil War History*, 30 (June 1984), 157-171.
- 6167 HOWE, MARGERIE B. "Arts and crafts in Deerfield." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 688-690. Deerfield Society of Blue and White Needlework and Deerfield Society of Arts and Crafts (late-19th and early-20th centuries).
- 6168 JENNEY, WILLIAM W. "'American herbarium': key to Deerfield's historic landscape." *HJM*, 15 (Jan. 1987), 61-69. Early collections of plant specimens that have been preserved in Deerfield.
- 6169 KESTIGIAN, MARK C. "Early medical care in Deerfield." *HJWM*, 7 (June 1979), 5-14.
- 6170 McCLELLAN, BRUCE. "Two shepherds contending." *NEQ*, 27 (Dec. 1954), 455-471. Correspondence between the Rev. Jonathan Ashley of Deerfield and French Jesuit Father Jean Baptiste Saint-Pé in Canada (1747-1753).
- 6171 McGAHAN, JANE A. "The Blaine site: 19-FR-49." *MASB*, 44 (Apr. 1983), 21-28. Indian site.
- 6172 MALVOIN, RICHARD IRWIN. "New England outpost: war and society in colonial frontier Deerfield, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1983. 384p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3143.
- 6173 MEDLICOTT, ALEXANDER, JR. "Return to this land of light: a plea to an unredeemed captive." *NEQ*, 38 (June 1965), 202-216. Eunice Williams of Deerfield, captured by Indians in 1704.
- 6174 MONTGOMERY, FLORENCE M. "Textiles." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 676-679. At Historic Deerfield.



6175 DEERFIELD

- 6175 PROPER, DAVID R. "The fireplace at Memorial Hall, Deerfield, Massachusetts: 'picturesque arrangements; tender associations.'" *DubSemPr* (1982), 114-129.

- 6176 \_\_\_\_\_. "Historic preservation." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 630-631. In Deerfield.

- 6177 SPANG, JOSEPH PETER. "The Lucius D. Potter Memorial Collection." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 662-664. At Historic Deerfield.

- 6178 SWEDLUND, ALAN CHARLES. "The genetic structure of an historical population: a study of marriage and fertility in old Deerfield, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1970. x, 86p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 9B (1971), 5137. See also this author's published work of same title (1971).

- 6179 WILLIAMS, JOHN. *The returned captive*. Edward W. Clark, ed. (1707) Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1976. 137p. MWA. + Indian captivity narrative.

- 6180 WILSON, MARY TOLFORD. "To lay a ghost." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 28 (Jan. 1980), 58-61. Argues that *The Pucumtuck housewife*, a cookbook published in several editions in the late-19th and early-20th centuries, has been cited erroneously as documentation for linguistic Americanisms of the early-19th century.

- 6181 ZEA, PHILIP. "New England furniture." *Antiques*, 127 (Mar. 1985), 650-661. At Historic Deerfield.

SEE ALSO entries 3059, 3375, 3913-3914.

DENNIS (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 6182 ATWOOD, ALFRED RAY. *East Dennis: a center of historic interest and industries*. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1941. [12]p. MBar.

- 6183 \_\_\_\_\_. *125th anniversary of the East Dennis Church*. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1939. [13]p. MBar. Methodist.

- 6184 BURKE, WILLIAM JEREMIAH. *The story of two old houses (Dennis historical centers): Jericho House, Josiah Dennis Manse*. Dennis: Dennis Historical Commission, 1976. 31p. MBar.

- 6185 TRAYSER, DONALD GRANT. *Women from the township of Dennis who went to sea*. East Dennis: Old Home Week, 1942. [9]p. MBar.

SEE ALSO entries 3901, 6184, 6578, 6592.

DIGHTON (BRISTOL CO.)

- 6186 DAVIS, BURKE. *A fierce personal pride: the history of Mount Hope Finishing Company and its founding family*. Butner, N.C.: Mount Hope Finishing, 1981. x, 167p. MFm.

- 6187 STAPLES, ARTHUR C. "The Back Porch site: M39-SE 50." *MASB*, 44 (Apr. 1983), 16-20. Archaeological site.

- 6188 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Segreganset River site: M39-SE 102." *MASB*, 42 (Oct. 1981), 27-29.

DOUGLAS (WORCESTER CO.)

- 6189 KLINGER, EUGENE L. "The Douglas axe." *CEAIA*, 27 (June 1974), 31. Manufactured in Douglas.

SEE ALSO entry 4382.

DOVER (NORFOLK CO.)

- 6190 CAMPBELL, ROBERT M., ELECTA W. KANE, and PHILIP M. POCHON. "The Richards Grant project, Dover, Massachusetts: defining and redefining the problems." *DubSemPr* (1977), 106-114. Archaeological investigation.

DRACUT (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 6191 PAQUET, DONAT H. *The photographic history of Dracut, Massachusetts*. Lowell: Lithocolor, 1982. 195p. MW. Includes historical text.

SEE ALSO entry 155.

- DUDLEY (WORCESTER CO.)
- 6192 COYLE, DARCY C. Nichols College: a brief history. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1975. 20p. NhPoA. +
- 6193 GOODELL, CHARLES L. Black Tavern tales: stories of old New England. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Willis McDonald, 1932. 192p. MWA. +  
Historical sketches of Dudley.
- SEE ALSO entries 3112-3113, 4012, 5655, 5743, 8194-8195, 8197.
- DUXBURY (PLYMOUTH CO.)
- 6194 DUXBURY [MASS.] RURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Duxbury book, 1637-1987. Katherine H. Pillsbury, Robert D. Hale, and Jack Post, comps. Duxbury, 1987. 228p. MBAt.
- 6195 EARLE, ALEXANDRA B. "History in towns: Duxbury, Massachusetts." Antiques, 131 (Mar. 1987), 614-627.  
Historic houses.
- 6196 HILL, HELEN M. "The Baker journal: boyhood in Crooked Lane." Manuscripts, 36 (Summer 1984), 173-186.  
Lived 1831-1895.
- 6197 \_\_\_\_\_. "'It was a noble calling....'" American Neptune, 45 (Summer 1985), 180-190.  
Duxbury sailor Edward Baker (lived 1831-1895).
- 6198 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. "Doctor Rufus Hathaway, physician and painter of Duxbury, Massachusetts, 1770-1822." Art in America, 41 (Summer 1953), 93-139.  
See also entry 6202.
- 6199 MOORE, W. J. Down Easter captain. Ilfracombe, Devon [U.K.]: Arthur H. Stockwell, 1967. 235p. MH. +  
Whaling captain Walter Lyman Josselyn of Duxbury (lived 1841-1913).
- 6200 POTTER, FREDERICK T. Tall ships of Duxbury: 1815-1850. Duxbury: Duxbury Rural & Historical Society, 1982. [20]p. MWA. +
- 6201 ROBBINS, ROLAND WELLS. Pilgrim John Alden's progress: archaeological excavations in Duxbury. Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1969. 63p. MPI. +
- 6202 VALENTINE, LANCI, and NINA FLETCHER LITTLE. "Rufus Hathaway, artist and physician." Antiques, 131 (Mar. 1987), 628-641.  
See also entry 6198.
- 6203 WENTWORTH, DOROTHY. The Alden family in the Alden House. Duxbury: Duxbury Rural and Historical Society, 1980. xii, 130p. MB. +
- 6204 \_\_\_\_\_. "Shipbuilding in Duxbury: one town's industrial heritage." Bay State Historical League Bulletin, 5, Nos. 1-2 (1978-1979), 18-22.
- 6205 WILLIAMS, ALICIA CRANE. "John and Priscilla, we hardly know ye." American History Illustrated, 23 (Dec. 1988), 40-47.  
John Alden and Priscilla Mullins.
- SEE ALSO entry 2667.
- EAST BRIDGEWATER (PLYMOUTH CO.)
- 6206 ALLEN, WILLIAM. History of East Bridgewater. East Bridgewater: East Bridgewater Historical Commission, 1980. [59]p. MPI. +  
Reprinted from Hurd's History of Plymouth County (entry 2670 in the Massachusetts volume).
- 6207 CARTY, FREDRICK M. "Report of a cache of points relating to the Susquehanna tradition." MASB, 44 (Apr. 1983), 6-16.
- 6208 SEAMANS, RAYMOND J. "Cache corner at Satucket." MASB, 10 (July 1949), 94-95.
- EAST LONGMEADOW (HAMPDEN CO.)
- 6209 COOLEY, CLARENCE BURTON. Things I remember about the early days of East Longmeadow, Massachusetts. Jeanne Goodlatte, ed. East Longmeadow: East Longmeadow Historical Commission, 1978. 139p. MS.

6210 EASTHAM

EASTHAM (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 6210 CLEMENSEN, A. BERLE, and WILLIAM W. HOWELL. Historic structure report: Three Sisters lighthouses, Cape Cod National Seashore, Massachusetts. [Denver, Colo.]: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, 1986. vi, 171p. MWA. +  
Nauset Beach.

SEE ALSO entries 2696, 2899.

EASTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

- 6211 HYNEK, PAUL. "Demographic study of Easthampton, Massachusetts, 1850-1870." HJWM, 6 (Fall 1977), 6-22.

EASTON (BRISTOL CO.)

- 6212 BROWN, ROBERT F. "The aesthetic transformation of an industrial community." Winterthur Portfolio, No. 12 (1977), 35-64.  
The work of H. H. Richardson and Frederick Law Olmsted in North Easton (1877-1884).
- 6213 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "A Hockamuck hearth discovery." MASB, 36 (Apr.-June 1975), 28-30.
- 6214 HISTORY of Easton, Massachusetts, Vol. II, 1886-1974. Robert F. Brown, ed. n.p.: Lorell Pr., n.d. 297p. MBNEH. +  
See also William Ladd Chaffin, History of the town of Easton, Massachusetts (1886).
- 6215 PARKER, ELISE AMES. Growing up at "Sheep Pasture." Easton: Easton Historical Society, 1976. [26]p. MWA.  
As told to Hazel L. Varella.

EDGARTOWN (DUKES CO.)

- 6216 BAKER, ANNE W. "The Vincent House: architecture and restoration." DCI, 20 (Aug. 1978), 7-27.  
Late-17th-century house. See also next entry.
- 6217 BAKER, MABEL KENISTON. "The Vincent House: the family." DCI, 20 (Aug. 1978), 61-64.  
See also preceding entry and entry 6236.

- 6218 BANKS, WILLIAM NATHANIEL. "Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard." Antiques, 132 (Dec. 1987), 1302-1317.
- 6219 CHAPPAQUIDDICK ISLAND ASSOCIATION, EDGARTOWN, MASS. Chappaquiddick: that sometimes separated but never equalled island. Arthur R. Railton, ed. Chappaquiddick, 1981. 138p. MWA. +
- 6220 DEVENS, SAMUEL ADAMS. "Edgartown in 1836: as described by an 'inexperienced clergyman.'" DCI, 20 (May 1979), 177-182.
- 6221 "1855 Button hand pumper brought back to life." DCI, 26 (Aug. 1984), 26-29.  
Fire-fighting apparatus.
- 6222 GOLDWYN, ALVIN J. "Stereoscopic whaling: Charles H. Shute & Son." DCI, 29 (May 1988), 139-151.  
Photographers (1860s).
- 6223 JERNIGAN, WILLIAM. "My life in the 1700s." DCI, 23 (Nov. 1981), 51-63; (Feb. 1982), 117-119.  
Author lived 1728-1817. Concluding autobiographical excerpt entitled, "Take care of the sheep, 'then a figg for Great Brittan.'"
- 6224 KERN, FLORENCE. "Customs collectors at Edgartown: 1671-1789." DCI, 28 (May 1987), 151-166; 29 (Nov. 1987), 51-63; 30 (Aug. 1988), 207-225.  
Series to be continued.
- 6225 \_\_\_\_\_. "Letters from two attics provide more insight on Capt. Wm. Pease." DCI, 28 (Aug. 1986), 18-29.  
William Cook Pease (died 1865), of Edgartown, an officer in the U.S. Revenue Marine Service (now U.S. Coast Guard). See also this author's biography of Pease (1982).
- 6226 MEIKELHAM, FRANCES LOUISE. "From New York to the island in the early 1900s." DCI, 21 (Nov. 1978), 63-72.  
Author's family moved to Edgartown in 1916.
- 6227 PEASE, JEREMIAH. "Diary." DCI (1974-1987).  
Diary was published serially in the Dukes County Intelligencer for approximately 14 years. Diarist lived 1792-1857.
- 6228 "POLITICS and politicians in the 1850s." DCI, 24 (Nov. 1982), 51-55.  
Exchange of letters between Hebron Vincent and Richard L. Pease of Edgartown.



- 6229 POOLE, DOROTHY COTTLE. "A brief history of the herring creek at Mattakeset." DCI, 20 (Nov. 1978), 81-90.
- 6230 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Cape Poge Light: remote and lonely." DCI, 25 (Nov. 1983), 54-80; (Feb. 1984), 91-123; (May 1984), 150-181. On Chappaquiddick Island.
- 6231 \_\_\_\_\_. "Edgartown: a town for walking." DCI, 27 (May 1986), 1-56. Includes brief historical sketch.
- 6232 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jared Jernegan's second family: Helen, Laura and the boys." DCI, 28 (Nov. 1986), 51-99. 19th-century whaling master, whose family included historian Marcus Wilson Jernegan (lived 1872-1949).
- 6233 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jeremiah Pease: enigma." DCI, 28 (Feb. 1987), 134-145. See also next entry.
- 6234 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jeremiah's travail." DCI, 22 (Nov. 1980), 43-57. Jeremiah Pease's conversion to Methodism (1820s). See also preceding entry and entry 3795.
- 6235 RYAN, JOY. "Edgartown: a walking tour." DCI, 20 (May 1979), 187-209.
- 6236 STACHIW, MYRON O. "The Vincent House: the archaeology." DCI, 20 (Aug. 1978), 29-59. See also entries 6217.
- 6237 STODDARD, DORIS C. "Thomas Cooke, Esq., Thomas Cooke, Jr., and the Cooke House." DCI, 17 (May 1976), 121-130.
- 6238 VINSON, ANNA P. "Anna P. Vinson's diary--January to March 1850." DCI, 17 (Feb. 1976), 90-103. Transcribed by Doris C. Stoddard.
- SEE ALSO entries 3319, 7408, 8250, 8321.
- EGREMONT (BERKSHIRE CO.)
- 6239 "THE DALZELL Axle Company of South Egremont, Massachusetts." Carriage Journal, 15 (Winter 1977), 331-333. Ca. 1845-1906.
- 6240 EGREMONT, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Egremont, 1765-1976: a history. n.p., 1976. 200p. MWA.
- ESSEX (ESSEX CO.)
- 6241 CHOATE, MARY, and ROGER CHOATE. A memoir of Choate Island. Randolph Center, Vt.: Greenhills Books, 1983. 72p. MBNEH.
- 6242 COOK, GEORGE ALLAN. John Wise, early American democrat. N.Y.: King's Crown Pr., 1952. ix, 246p. M. + Lived 1652-1725. Published Ph.D. dissertation (Columbia Univ., 1952). Reprinted 1966.
- 6243 ERICSON, JON MEYER. "John Wise: colonial conservative." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1961. vi, 219p. MSaE. Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 5 (1961), 1593.
- 6244 ESSEX, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Congregational Church of Essex (United Church of Christ). Manchester: Cricket Pr., 1983. 72p. MSaE.
- 6245 GUMMERE, RICHARD M. "John Wise: a classical controversialist." EHC, 92 (July 1956), 265-278.
- 6246 JEDREY, CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL. "The world of John Cleaveland: family and community in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. vi, 310p. Cleaveland was a Congregational minister in what was then Ipswich and is now Essex. See also next entry.
- 6247 \_\_\_\_\_. The world of John Cleaveland: family and community in eighteenth-century New England. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1979. xiii, 234p. MWA. + See also preceding entry.
- 6248 McELROY, PAUL SIMPSON. "John Wise, the father of American independence." EHC, 81 (July 1945), 201-225.
- 6249 MADSEN, BETSY RIDGE, and MARIA BURNHAM. Dubbing, hooping, and lotting: shipbuilding skills. [Essex]: Essex Shipbuilding Museum, 1981. 52p. MSaE.
- 6250 MILLER, MARGARET. "John Wise." Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, History and Proceedings, 6 (1912-1920), 513-520.
- 6251 ROSSITER, CLINTON S. "John Wise, colonial democrat." NEQ, 22 (Mar. 1949), 3-32.

6252 ESSEX

- 6252 STEARNS, RAYMOND PHINEAS. "John Wise of Ipswich was no democrat in politics." *EIHC*, 97 (Jan. 1961), 2-18.  
Now Essex.

- 6253 STORY, BETH. "Hog Island: paradise of the North Shore." *Gloucester*, 4 (Fall 1981), 26-31.

- 6254 TAYLOR, DOUGLAS HANSON. "John Wise and the development of American prose style." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Davis, 1967. ii, 264p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1796.

- 6255 WEBSTER, HARRIET. "The Reverend John Wise: wrestler, preacher, writer--John Wise left his mark on New England's history." *Essex Life*, 3 (Summer 1983), 108-111.

- 6256 WELLS, GWEN EVANS. "Hardy & Son, Inc." *Essex Life*, 4 (Winter 1985), 23-31.  
Hatchery (since 1920s).

SEE ALSO entries 597, 3840.

FAIRHAVEN (BRISTOL CO.)

- 6257 BERNARD, DONALD A. *The tower of strength: a history of Fort Phoenix, Fairhaven, Massachusetts*. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1975. 239p. MNb. +

- 6258 DIAS, EARL J. *Fairhaven High School: 100 years of service, 1852-1952*. n.p., [1952?]. [8]p. MNb.

- 6259 JOYCE, ANTHONY. "If only they'd listened...." *New Bedford Magazine*, 2, No. 1 [1982], 56-57, 59-60, 65.  
Plot to kill President Abraham Lincoln, supposedly overheard at Fort Phoenix in 1864.

- 6260 KNIPE, MABEL HOYLE. *Czar of Fairhaven: a portrait of John I. Bryant*. [Fairhaven: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1980. [15]p. MNb.  
1850-1928.

- 6261 \_\_\_\_\_. *The first gift: the story of Rogers Grammar School, dedicated 1885, Fairhaven, Massachusetts*. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1977. [13]p. MNb.

- 6262 \_\_\_\_\_. *Following "the Star": the story of the Waldrons and their newspaper, the Fairhaven Star*. Charles Dean Waldron, 1856-1916; Henry Dean Waldron, 1874-1940. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1978. 10p. MNb.

- 6263 \_\_\_\_\_. *The girl in the window: the story of the Millicent Library, dedicated January 30, 1893*. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1979. [10]p. MNb.

- 6264 \_\_\_\_\_. *House of transition: a compilation of fact and legend concerning the Tabitha Inn, now Our Lady's Haven, Fairhaven, Massachusetts*. Conceived and financed by Henry H. Rogers; architect: Charles Brigham; supervising architect: Henry Bisbee; contractor: Charles Brightman. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1977. [8]p. MNb.  
Now a nursing home.

- 6265 \_\_\_\_\_. *Little stories from a small town*. [Fairhaven: Clement E. Daley], 1980. 15p. MNb.

- 6266 \_\_\_\_\_. *The story of a "town house": a compilation of fact and legend concerning the town hall of Fairhaven, Massachusetts*. Architect: Charles Brigham; donor: Abbie Palmer Gifford Rogers; dedication: February 22, 1894. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1977. [20]p. MNb.

- 6267 \_\_\_\_\_. *"Thee will fill it up!" The story of the Robert Cushman Park, Fairhaven, Massachusetts*. Gift of Henry Huttleston Rogers; dedicated October 28, 1908. [New Bedford: Clement E. Daley Advertising], 1979. 8p. MNb.

- 6268 \_\_\_\_\_. *Under a bushel: some little known philanthropy of Henry Huttleston Rogers*. [Fairhaven: Clement E. Daley], 1983. [11]p. MNb.  
Lived 1840-1909.

- 6269 LEVASSEUR, PAUL E. *"Up from the river: a short history of the Fairhaven Branch Railroad"*. New England States Limited, 2 (Spring 1979), 22-31.

- 6270 McQUILLAN, JOANNA. *"Blueprint of a benefactor: oil tycoon Henry Huttleston Rogers' architectural contributions distinguish Fairhaven, his home town"*. *New Bedford Magazine*, 1 (Spring 1981), 26-27.

- 6271 PALMER, CARLTON A., JR. *"The enigma of Palmer's Island"*. *Mayflower Quarterly*, 54 (Aug. 1988), 190-196.

- 6272 SPINNER PUBLICATIONS. A picture history of Fairhaven. [New Bedford]: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1986. 228p. MWA. +
- 6273 THOMPSON, WARREN E. "The hurricane of 1938: interview with Frank Hurd." Spnr, 4 (1988), 132-133.  
Federal Writers' Project material.
- 6274 WESTGATE, MARGE, and COLLEEN NORTON. "At the crossroads of time." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 1 (1984), 46-51.  
Boston Hill Chapel.
- SEE ALSO entries 3761, 3764, 3767.
- FALL RIVER (BRISTOL CO.)
- 6275 AMERICAN HISTORY WORKSHOP. The Fall River sourcebook: a documentary history of Fall River, Massachusetts. Boston, 1981. 2v. MFr.
- 6276 BOSS, JUDITH A. Fall River: a pictorial history. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1982. 192p. MFr. +
- 6277 BROWER, CATHRYN F. "Death and rebirth by fire: a story of Fall River." New Bedford Magazine, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 35-40, 61.  
Significant fires in Fall River's history.
- 6278 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lewis Hine's mill children from Fall River and elsewhere." Spnr, 2 (1982), 33-37.  
Photographer.
- 6279 CHAMPLIN, KEN. "'Up the Flint': neighborhood and community in Fall River." Spnr, 3 (1984), 150-159.
- 6280 CLARKIN, HAROLD E. "Pioneer Catholicism: the life and times of Father Edward Murphy," 1840-1887; a printed record of the paper read before the Fall River Historical Society, May 16th, 1949. n.p., [1949?]. 31p. MFr.  
Pastor of St. Mary's Cathedral.
- 6281 COELHO, ANTHONY. "A row of nationalities: life in a working-class community; the Irish, English, and French Canadians of Fall River, Massachusetts, 1850-1890." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1980. iv, 301p. MFr.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5218-5219.
- 6282 CUMBLER, JOHN TAYLOR. "Transatlantic working-class institutions." Journal of Historical Geography, 6 (July 1980), 275-290.  
Migration of English and Irish textile workers from Lancashire to Fall River (19th century).
- 6283 DENNIS, MIKE. "Slade's Ferry: the story of a two-family contribution to Fall River's history, culture, and commerce." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 1 (1985), 19-24.
- 6284 DESROSIER, DIANE. "Growing up in the mills." Spnr, 2 (1982), 38-39.  
Oral history interviews.
- 6285 EARLY history of Christian Science in Fall River. [Fall River: J. H. Baggett], n.d. 11p. MFr.
- 6286 FALL RIVER, MASS. BAPTIST TEMPLE CHURCH. The one hundredth anniversary of the Baptist Temple Church, 1846-1946: June 18, 1946, Fall River, Massachusetts. n.p.: [Dover Pr., 1946?]. 32p. MFr.
- 6287 FALL RIVER, MASS. BOGLE STREET CHRISTIAN CHURCH. History of Bogle Street Christian Church, 1874-1949. Felix G. Davis, ed. n.p., [1949?]. 93, 16, 46, 23p. MFr.
- 6288 FALL RIVER, MASS. CENTRAL CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. History, annals and sketches of the Central Congregational Church of Fall River, Massachusetts, A.D. 1905-A.D. 1925. Anna H. Borden, et al., comps. Fall River: Printed by Vote of the Executive Council, 1926. 134p. MFr.
- 6289 \_\_\_\_\_. History, annals and sketches of the Central Congregational Church of Fall River, Massachusetts, A.D. 1925-A.D. 1945.... Mary A. Baker, et al., comps. Fall River: Printed by Vote of the Executive Council, 1946. 91p. MFr.  
See also entry 7674 in the Massachusetts volume.
- 6290 FALL RIVER, MASS. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH. Immaculate Conception Parish, Fall River, Massachusetts, 1882-1982: the 100th anniversary celebration, May 16, 1982. n.p., [1982?]. [61]p. MFr.  
Roman Catholic.
- 6291 FALL RIVER, MASS. NOTRE DAME de LOURDES CHURCH. Notre Dame de Lourdes memorial book. Fall River: John T. Scanlon Associates, [1983?]. 42p. MFr.  
Roman Catholic church.



6292 FALL RIVER

- 6292 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. ANNE'S CHURCH. Sainte-Anne de Fall River, 1869-1969. n.p., [1969?]. 53, [3]p. MFr.  
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketches of the church and of Dominican priests in Fall River (text in French).
- 6293 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. ANTHONY OF THE DESERT CHURCH. A building memorial of the Roman Catholic Church of St. Anthony of the Desert, Fall River, Mass., U.S.A. 1930. Rev. Joseph Eid, Ph.D., pastor. N.Y.: Syrian-American Pr., [1931]. 42, [120]p. MFr.  
Syrian parish. Includes brief historical sketch.
- 6294 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. DEMETRIOS GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. St. Demetrios Greek Orthodox Church, Fall River, Massachusetts: 50th anniversary, 1931-1981; golden jubilee album. n.p., [1981?]. 172p. MFr.  
Cover title.
- 6295 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Supplemental history of St. John's Episcopal Church, Fall River, Massachusetts. October 17th to October 24th, 1943. n.p., [1943?]. 8p. MFr.
- 6296 FALL RIVER, MASS. ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH. St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Fall River, Massachusetts: fiftieth anniversary, 1894-1944. n.p., [1944?]. [8]p. MFr.
- 6297 FALL RIVER, MASS. UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. The one hundredth anniversary of the United Presbyterian Church in Fall River, Massachusetts, 1846-1946. n.p., [1946?]. 12p. MFr.
- 6298 FULLER, ETHEL K. History of the Unitarian Society in Fall River, as reported...at the 125th anniversary banquet, 20 March 1957. n.p., [1957?]. 6p. MFr.
- 6299 GACHER, JOHN. "Monuments on the bay: great houses of Fall River." *New Bedford Magazine*, 3, No. 1 [1983], 6-11.
- 6300 GELINAS, GUY. "My Fall River youth." *New Bedford Magazine*, 4, No. 1 (1984), 50-53.
- 6301 JACOB, KATHRYN ALLAMONG. "She couldn't have done it, even if she did: why Lizzie Borden went free." *American Heritage*, 29 (Feb. 1978), 42-53.
- 6302 KASSERMAN, DAVID RICHARD. *The Fall River outrage: life, murder, and justice in early industrial New England*. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1986. 280p. MStuO. +  
1832 murder of Sarah Maria Cornell. The Rev. Ephraim K. Avery was tried and acquitted. Additional titles on this subject are listed in the Massachusetts volume and also in the Rhode Island volume, under Tiverton, where the body was discovered.
- 6303 LAMB, ROBERT KEEN. "The development of entrepreneurship in Fall River, Massachusetts, 1813-1859." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1935. Var. p.
- 6304 LINCOLN, JONATHAN THAYER. "Material for a history of American textile machinery." *Journal of Economic and Business History*, 4 (Feb. 1932), 259-280.  
Papers of Kilburn Lincoln and Company.
- 6305 LINTNER, SYLVIA CHACE. "A social history of Fall River, Massachusetts, 1859-1879." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1946. 847p.
- 6306 "LIZZIE cold, Lizzie hot, Lizzie warmed over." *Spnr*, 2 (1982), 81-95.  
Lizzie Borden.
- 6307 [McCARTHY, FRANCIS A.] Saint Mary's Cathedral, 1852-1952. n.p., [1952?]. 44p. MFr.
- 6308 MAGNAN, DENIS MICHEL ARISTIDES. Notice historique: Notre-Dame de Lourdes de Fall-River, Mass. Quebec: Imprimerie "Le Soleil," 1925. 248p. MFr.  
Text in French.
- 6309 MASSACHUSETTS. UNIVERSITY, AMHERST. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY. *Fall River, Massachusetts: a documentary history*. Patricia Tracy, comp. Amherst, 1973. 305p. MFr.
- 6310 MURPHY, TERESA ANNE. "Labor, religion and moral reform in Fall River, Massachusetts, 1800-1845." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1982. 241p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 12A (1983), 3954.
- 6311 PELTON, WILLIAM J. *Durfee quo vadis: biography of a high school*. n.p., 1970. 173p. MFr.
- 6312 "THE POLISH of Fall River." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 77-79.  
Federal Writers' Project material.
- 6313 POSEY, IRENE. "The Scotch of Fall River." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 80-82.  
Federal Writers' Project material.

- 6314 POSEY, IRENE, and NATHAN KAPLAN. "The Lebanese of Fall River." Spnr, 4 (1988), 70-76. Federal Writers' Project material.
- 6315 POWERS, ALAN. "Bowlawicket, peggy and peggyball: surviving games in Fall River." Spnr, 3 (1984), 170-173.
- 6316 RAMOS, BENVINDA. "Benvinda Ramos." Spnr, 3 (1984), 38-47. Oral history interview with Ramos, who had come to Fall River from the Azores as a child, by Lucille Aguiar.
- 6317 SAXON, BRUCE. "Fall River and the decline of the New England textile industry, 1949-1954." HJM, 16 (Jan. 1988), 54-74.
- 6318 SILVIA, HATTIE B. First Baptist Church, Fall River, Massachusetts: the story of our church building; commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the dedication of our present church building, October 23, 1950. n.p., [1950?]. 11p. MFr.
- 6319 SILVIA, PHILIP THOMAS, JR. "Fall River overview." Spnr, 3 (1984), 146-149. Industrialization.
- 6320 \_\_\_\_\_. "The 'Flint affair': French-Canadian struggle for survivance." Catholic Historical Review, 65 (July 1979), 414-435. Campaign for a French national parish with a French priest (1870s-1880s.)
- 6321 \_\_\_\_\_. "The position of 'new' immigrants in the Fall River textile industry." International Migration Review, 10 (Summer 1976), 221-232. See also following entries.
- 6322 \_\_\_\_\_. "The position of workers in a textile community: Fall River in the early 1880s." Labor History, 16 (Spring 1975), 230-248.
- 6323 \_\_\_\_\_. "Robert Howard, labor leader." Spnr, 3 (1984), 142-145. In the textile industry (late-19th century).
- 6324 \_\_\_\_\_. "The spindle city: labor, politics, and religion in Fall River, Massachusetts, 1870-1905." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1973. v, 896p. MFr. Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 8A (1974), 5079.
- 6325 TAVARES, MARY. "Quebranto." Spnr, 3 (1984), 48-51. Oral history interview with faith healer Tavares, who had come to Fall River from Portugal at age 14, by Sharon Maurisso.
- 6326 VICTORIAN vistas: Fall River, 1865-1885. Philip T. Silvia, Jr., ed. Fall River: R. E. Smith Printing, 1987. 471p. MFr.
- 6327 WELCH, JOSEPH J., and MICHAEL REGAN. "The Portuguese in Fall River." Spnr, 4 (1988), 94-95. Federal Writers' Project material.
- 6328 WILSON, STEPHEN. "Immigrant parish." Spnr, 3 (1984), 160-169. Catholic Church in the lives of Fall River immigrant groups.
- 6329 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mrs. Brigham's Fall River." Spnr, 3 (1984), 56-65. Interview with Florence C. Brigham, curator of the Fall River Historical Society.
- 6330 YOUNG, PRISCILLA L. "The Durfees of Fall River." New Bedford Magazine, 2, No. 3 [1982], 6-8.
- 6331 \_\_\_\_\_. "The murals of John Mann." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 3 [1983], 33-39. Historical murals, painted during the 1930s.
- FALMOUTH (BARNSTABLE CO.)
- 6332 DUDLEY, ELIZABETH CORNING. "The Children's School of Science: a history and analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1985. 187p. Summer school in Woods Hole, founded in 1913. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 2A (1986), 488.
- 6333 FALMOUTH, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. The book of Falmouth. A tricentennial celebration: 1686-1986. Mary Lou Smith, ed. Falmouth, 1986. xvii, 582p. MWA. +
- 6334 GRANTHAM, SHELBY. "The greatest problem in American biology." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 76 (Nov. 1983), 24-31. Concerning black scientist E. E. Just. See also next entry.

6335 FALMOUTH

- 6335 MANNING, KENNETH R. *Black Apollo of science: the life of Ernest Everett Just*. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1983. 397p. MBU. +  
Prominent biologist (lived 1883-1941), who was associated for a number of years with the Marine Biological Laboratory, at Woods Hole.
- 6336 MOSES, GEORGE L. *Ring around the punch bowl: the story of the Beebe Woods in Falmouth on Cape Cod*. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1976. xviii, 348p. MNb. +
- 6337 ROGERS, FRED B. "Dr. James M. Watson of Falmouth, Massachusetts: preventive medicine on Cape Cod." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 39 (July 1984), 362-365.  
Lived 1860-1914.
- 6338 SMITH, KEVIN F. *The history of Falmouth Heights through the years*. n.p., 1982. 34p. MBar.
- 6339 WOODS HOLE, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. *Woods Hole reflections*. Mary Lou Smith, ed. Woods Hole, 1983. 301p. MWA. +
- SEE ALSO entries 2824, 3152, 3278, 3658.

FITCHBURG (WORCESTER CO.)

- 6340 KIRKPATRICK, DORIS. *Around the world in Fitchburg*. Fitchburg: Fitchburg Historical Society, 1975. xi, 451p. MWA. +  
Ethnic groups.
- 6341 RINGEL, PAUL JOSEPH. "The introduction and development of manual training and industrial education in the public schools of Fitchburg, Massachusetts, 1893-1928." Ed.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1980. x, 311p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 4A (1980), 1443.
- 6342 STOLBA, ERNEST A. *Fitchburg, Massachusetts, Fire Department, 1825-1925: a history*. n.p., 1952. 82p. DLC. +
- 6343 THOMAS, EDMUND B., JR. "The Emergency Relief Committee of Fitchburg, 1931-1934." *HJM*, 12 (June 1984), 132-143.
- 6344 \_\_\_\_\_. "The New England textile strike of 1922: focus on Fitchburg." *HJM*, 15 (Jan. 1987), 21-32.

SEE ALSO entries 3139, 4010.

FOXBOROUGH (NORFOLK CO.)

- 6345 FITZGERALD, JOE. *New England's Patriots: Minutemen of the gridiron*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1974. 125p. MeU. +  
Professional football team.
- 6346 FOX, LARRY. *The New England Patriots*. N.Y.: Atheneum, 1979. 345p. MB. +
- 6347 McGUANE, GEORGE. *The New England Patriots*. Virginia Beach, Va.: JCP Corp. of Virginia, 1980. 208p. DLC. +

FRAMINGHAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 6348 DANFORTH MUSEUM, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. *Around the station: the town and the train; focus of a New England town's growth*. Framingham, 1978. 49p. MFm.
- 6349 DENNISON, JAMES T. *Henry S. Dennison, 1877-1952: New England industrialist who served America*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1955. 32p. MH. +  
Dennison Manufacturing Company.
- 6350 ELIOT, THOMAS H. *The Van Water case. 1877-1952: New England industrialist who served America*. N.Y.: Univ. of Alabama Pr., 1954. 50p. MBU. +  
Firing and reinstatement of Miriam Van Waters as superintendent of the Reformatory for Women at Framingham (1949).
- 6351 FRAMINGHAM, MASS. *275th anniversary of the town of Framingham, Massachusetts, 1975*. n.p., [1975?]. 95p. MFm.
- 6352 FRAMINGHAM, MASS. PLANNING DEPARTMENT. *Framingham cultural resource survey project: summary*. Framingham, 1980. 10, 15p. MFm.
- 6353 FRAMINGHAM, MASS. *275TH ANNIVERSARY HISTORY COMMITTEE*. *Framingham historical reflections* Martha E. Dewar and M. Joan Gilbert, eds. Washington, D.C.: McGregor & Werner, 1974. xi, 177p. MFm.
- 6354 GREENBERG, DANIEL. "Announcing a new school...": a personal account of the organizing of the Sudbury Valley School. Framingham: Sudbury Valley School Pr., 1973. 289p. MFm. +  
Ca. 1969.



- 6355 KERN, ARTHUR B., and SYBIL B. KERN. "Joseph Stone and Warren Nixon of Framingham, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 124 (Sept. 1983), 514-518. 19th-century artists.
- 6356 MASSACHUSETTS. FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE. HISTORY DEPARTMENT. History of public education in Framingham. Framingham: 275th Anniversary Education Committee, [1975]. 28p. MFm.
- 6357 MASSACHUSETTS. FRAMINGHAM STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION. Historical sketches of the Framingham State Normal School: published by the Alumnae Association in commemoration of the seventy-fifth anniversary, July 1st and 2d, 1914. n.p., 1914. 144p. MFm.
- 6358 METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING COUNCIL, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. Preserving Framingham's history. Framingham, 1981. 32p. MFm.
- 6359 POTTER, EDGAR. History of Alpha Lodge, A.F. & A.M., South Framingham, Mass., 1875 to 1911. n.p.: Published by the Lodge, 1911. 136p. MFm.
- 6360 PYEMONT, RUTH N. Memories of Millwood Hunt. Framingham Centre, n.d. 14p. MFm. Fox hunting.
- 6361 STOUT, HARRY S. II, and JAMES FENIMORE COOPER, JR. "The self-examination of Edward Goddard." *AASP*, 97 (Apr. 1987), 85-103. Religious autobiography (1745).  
SEE ALSO entries 3354, 5793.
- FRANKLIN (NORFOLK CO.)
- 6362 DIAMOND, STEPHEN MARK. "From township to town: Franklin, Massachusetts, between the Revolution and the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1976. 371p.
- 6363 MESSERLI, JONATHAN C. "Horace Mann's childhood: myth and reality." *Educational Forum*, 30 (Jan. 1966), 159-168.  
See also entry 3257.  
SEE ALSO entries 3258, 4332, 4550, 4598, 5328, 6905, 6945.
- FREETOWN (BRISTOL CO.)
- 6364 ATHEARN, ROY, ARTHUR C. STAPLES, and CAROL BARNES. "A middle/late woodland shell midden at Peace Haven 2." *MASB*, 42 (Apr. 1981), 11-15.
- 6365 BUMSTED, JOHN MICHAEL. "Emotion in colonial America: some relations of conversion experience in Freetown, Massachusetts, 1749-1770." *NEQ*, 49 (Jan. 1976), 97-108.
- GARDNER (WORCESTER CO.)
- 6366 GARDNER, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Gardner: a portrait of its past. Alma Bent, Esther G. Moore, and E. Guy Turcotte, eds. Gardner, 1978. 104p. MWA. Houses.  
SEE ALSO entries 4004, 4550.
- GAY HEAD (DUKES CO.)
- 6367 ALDRICH-MOODIE, BENJAMIN. "Intimations of Wampanoag pre-colonial history in the legends of Moshup." *DCI*, 28 (Feb. 1987), 129-132.
- 6368 LEVITAS, GLORIA. "The burden of proof: coercion, autonomy and justice in Gay Head." *DCI*, 19 (May 1978), 123-147.  
Gay Head Indians and the background of the town's incorporation in 1870.
- 6369 "OUR first celebrity: keeper Sam Flanders." *DCI*, 23 (May 1982), 172-179.  
Keeper of the Gay Head Light from 1845-1849 and 1853-1861. Article signed A.R.R. (Arthur R. Railton).
- 6370 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Gay Head Light: the island's first." *DCI*, 23 (Feb. 1982), 91-116; (May 1982), 139-171.  
Concluding installment entitled, "Gay Head Light gets the wondrous Fresnel."
- 6371 TUCK, JAMES A. "A possible red paint grave from Martha's Vineyard." *MASB*, 33 (Apr.-July 1972), 32-33.

6372 GEORGETOWN

GEORGETOWN (ESSEX CO.)

- 6372 NORTHEND, MARY HARROD. "The successful restoration of an abandoned farmhouse." *Country Life in America*, 19 (Feb. 1, 1911), 301-302.

SEE ALSO entry 3870.

GILL (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 6373 STOUGHTON, RALPH M. History of the town of Gill, Franklin County, Massachusetts, 1793-1943. Gill: Town of Gill, 1978. x, 337p. MWA. +

GLOUCESTER (ESSEX CO.)

- 6374 BALLEW, STEPHEN. "History as animated metaphor in the Maximus poems." *NEQ*, 47 (Mar. 1974), 51-64.

20th-century poet Charles Olson's major work "grounded itself in a place, Gloucester, Massachusetts, where Olson spent most of his life. Olson explores this town and its history, not for nostalgia, but for metaphor." See also entries 6415 and 6423.

- 6375 BARTLETT, KIM. The finest kind: the fishermen of Gloucester. N.Y.: Avon Pr., 1979. 251p. MGI. +

- 6376 BATES, LINCOLN. "They call him the father of frozen foods." *Gloucester: a Coastal Journal* [1982?], 33-37.  
Clarence Birdseye (lived 1886-1956).

- 6377 BOYNTON, WILLARD H. "Mackerel fishing out of Gloucester in the 1930s." *Mystic Seaport, Log*, 39 (Winter 1988), 139-155.

- 6378 BRADFORD, GERSHOM. "Sea serpents? No or maybe." *American Neptune*, 13 (Oct. 1953), 268-274.

- 6379 BROOKS, ALFRED MANSFIELD. Gloucester recollected: a familiar history. Gloucester, 1974. xvi, 224p. MBNEH. +

- 6380 BROOKS, LAURENCE F., and W. WARREN BABSON. ...As they may need: a history of the Addison Gilbert Hospital, 1889-1989. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. 385p. MGI. +

- 6381 BROWN, JANE P. "Samuel E. Sawyer, philanthropist." *Gloucester*, 4 (Winter 1981), 29-31.  
Gloucester native (lived 1815-1884) and Boston businessman, who gave liberally to his hometown.

- 6382 BURNS, VIRGINIA PARSONS. "The Elwell-Hillier House." *Salem: a Coastal Journal* [198\_?], 51-57.

- 6383 BUTLER, JOYCE. "Augustus Waldeck Buhler: the artist as historian." *Mystic Seaport, Log*, 37 (Summer 1985), 62-69.  
Buhler (lived 1853-1920) "painted the fishermen of Gloucester, honestly, just as he saw them, and in accurate detail. By so doing he fulfilled what he believed was in part the role of the artist, that of historian."

- 6384 CAHILL, BILL. From the lumper's picnic to the hospital ball: Bill Cahill's Gloucester. Jean Villa, ed. Magnolia: Lee Harrington Printers, 1979. 103p. MGI.

- 6385 CEDERSTROM, ELEANOR R. "Beauport." *Gloucester Magazine*, 2, No. 2 [1979?], 46-49.  
Historic house.

- 6386 \_\_\_\_\_. "Judith Sargent Murray: exponent of equality." *Gloucester*, 4 (Summer 1981), 26-29.  
"...The first woman...to publicly connect herself in print to the idea of women's equality" (1790).

- 6387 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Remember the ladies.'" *EIHC*, 119 (July 1983), 145-160.  
Author Judith Sargent Murray (1751-1820), whose essay, "On the equality of the sexes," was written in 1779 and published in 1790.

- 6388 CLARK, SARAH. "Cape Ann preserver." *Gloucester Magazine*, 3, No. 3 [1980?], 44-48.

- 6389 CRAIG, HARDIN, JR. "'Captains courageous' and the Gloucester fishing schooners." *Mystic Seaport, Log*, 19 (Dec. 1967), 115-120.

- 6390 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "The Annisquam Seaside Laboratory of Alpheus Hyatt." *Scientific Monthly*, 74 (Feb. 1952), 112-116.  
1880s.

- 6391 \_\_\_\_\_. "A century of fishery biology at Cape Ann, Massachusetts." *American Neptune*, 45 (Spring 1985), 81-86.

- 6392 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "The first recorded murder in Gloucester." *Essex Genealogist*, 5 (Nov. 1985), 177.  
1772. Victim was a female slave.
- 6393 GARLAND, JOSEPH E. "A cloud of sorrow: the fishing year 1879." *Gloucester Magazine*, 2, No. 3 [1979?], 24-27.
- 6394 \_\_\_\_\_. *Down to the sea: the fishing schooners of Gloucester*. Boston: David R. Godine, 1983. xiv, 224p. MSaE. +
- 6395 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rumrunning tales." *Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast*, 3, No. 1 [1980?], 8-10.
- 6396 GELLER, LAWRENCE D. *Fifteen ships on George's Banks: the terrible gale of 1862; a story of the New England fisheries*. Plymouth: Cape Cod Publications, 1979. 20p. MSaE. +
- 6397 GERDTS, WILLIAM H. "The sea is his home': Clarence Cook visits Fitz Hugh Lane." *American Art Journal*, 17 (Summer 1985), 44-49.  
Landscape and seascape painter Lane as described by art critic Cook (1854).
- 6398 GLOUCESTER, MASS. DEVELOPMENT TEAM. *Land marks: architecture and preservation in Gloucester*. Gloucester, 1979. 43p. MSaE.
- 6399 GLOUCESTER, MASS. FIRE DEPARTMENT. *History of the Gloucester Fire Department: its history and work from 1793-1893*. Gloucester, 1892. 29p. MGI.
- 6400 GLOUCESTER, MASS. OUR LADY OF GOOD VOYAGE CHURCH. *Our Lady of Good Voyage, 1889-1964: 75th jubilee*. Gloucester, 1964. 19p. MGI.  
Roman Catholic.
- 6401 GLOUCESTER, MASS. 350TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION. *Portrait of a place: some landscape painters in Gloucester*. [Gloucester], 1973. 94p. MSaE.
- 6402 GOODRIDGE, IMOGENE. "Religious persecution in Gloucester at the time of the Revolution." *Gloucester Magazine*, 3, No. 3 [1980?], 34-35.
- 6403 HAYDEN, PHILIP. "Beauport, Gloucester, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 622-625.  
Historic house.
- 6404 HOFFMAN, KATHERINE. "Gloucester's seacoast painter." *Gloucester Magazine*, 5 (Winter 1982), 32-37.  
Fitz Hugh Lane.
- 6405 HOLLISTER, PAUL. "The building of Beauport, 1907-1924." *American Art Journal*, 13 (Winter 1981), 69-89.
- 6406 KENYON, PAUL B. "The ballast controversy: Bluenose vs. Gertrude L. Thebaud." *Gloucester Magazine*, 1, No. 2 [1978?], 4-8, 18-20.  
International Fishermen's Races (1938).
- 6407 \_\_\_\_\_. *People & books: the story of the Gloucester Lyceum and Sawyer Free Library, 1830-1980*. Gloucester: Gloucester Lyceum and Sawyer Free Library, 1980. [20]p. MSaE.
- 6408 \_\_\_\_\_. "Third Parish: Annisquam; alive and well on its 250th birthday." *Gloucester Magazine*, 1, No. 4 (1978?), 7-10.
- 6409 McCORMICK, GENE E. "Fitz Hugh Lane: Gloucester artist." *Art Quarterly*, 15 (Winter 1952), 291-306.
- 6410 OCKO, STEPHANIE. "The Gloucester sea serpent." *American History Illustrated*, 17 (Apr. 1982), 36-41.
- 6411 O'GORMAN, JAMES F. "Painting at Gloucester." *American Art Review*, 1 (Sept.-Oct. 1973), 98-102.
- 6412 \_\_\_\_\_. "Twentieth-century Gothick: the Hammond Castle Museum in Gloucester and its antecedents." *EIHC*, 117 (Jan. 1981), 81-104.
- 6413 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two granite tents at Bay View on Cape Ann: an architectural note on the B. F. Butler and J. H. French houses." *EIHC*, 118 (Oct. 1982), 241-247.  
General Benjamin F. Butler (1818-1893) and Colonel Jonas French (1829-1898), his former aide-de-camp and business associate.
- 6414 PARKER, PEGGY. "The sea serpent." *Gloucester Magazine*, 1, No. 4 [1978?], 24-27.
- 6415 PAUL, SHERMAN. *Olson's push: origin, Black Mountain, and recent American poetry*. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1978. xx, 291p. MH. +  
Poet Charles Olson.



6416 GLOUCESTER

- 6416 PITTEE, CHARLES R. "The Gloucester steamboats." *American Neptune*, 12 (Oct. 1952), 288-292.
- 6417 QUINONES, WENDY. "Renaissance in a medieval castle." *Gloucester*, 4 (Winter 1981), 40-41, 44-45, 60.  
Hammond Castle Museum.
- 6418 REDAY, LADISLAW. "Demon dances on Dogtown Common." *Salem: a Coastal Journal* [198\_?], 42-47.
- 6419 RONAN, JOHN J. "Fitz Hugh Lane: man and monuments." *Gloucester Magazine*, 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1977), [19-22].
- 6420 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN, and JOHN HARDY WRIGHT. "William Morris Hunt and the summer art colony at Magnolia, Massachusetts, 1876-1879." *EIHC*, 117 (Oct. 1981), 237-261.
- 6421 SNOW, EDWARD ROWE. "Howard Blackburn." *Gloucester Magazine*, 1 (Nov.-Dec. 1977), 31-33, 37.  
Fisherman, who survived a harrowing shipwreck.
- 6422 SWAN, MARSHALL W. S. "Emerson and Cape Ann." *EIHC*, 121 (Oct. 1985), 257-268.
- 6423 SWIGART, LYNN. Olson's Gloucester: photographs by Lynn Swigart; an interview with Lynn Swigart by Sherman Paul.... Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1980. xiii, 72p. MSaE. +
- 6424 "THE TERRIBLE odyssey of Howard Blackburn." *American Heritage*, 33 (Feb-Mar. 1982), 58-63.  
Gloucester fisherman and his partner, who were caught at sea in a blizzard, away from their boat (1883).
- 6425 THOMAS, GORDON. "The Portuguese 'Gloucesterman.'" *Gloucester Magazine*, 2, No. 3 [1979?], 4-7, 20, 22.  
Portuguese-American fishermen.
- 6426 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wylie Randolph: the Gloucesterman found and remembered." *Gloucester* (Winter 1982), 18-19, 21.  
Fisherman (lived 1885-1957).
- 6427 WEBSTER, HARRIET. "Twentieth-century inventor." *Essex Life*, 2 (Autumn 1982), 80-84.  
John Hays Hammond, Jr. (lived 1888-1965).

- 6428 WHITE, STEPHEN A. "The Arichat Frenchmen in Gloucester: problems of identification and identity." *NEHGR*, 131 (Apr. 1977), 83-99.  
Emigrants from Nova Scotia (1850-1900).
- 6429 WOODBURY, DANIEL H. "History of Lobster Cove, Annisquam." *Essex Genealogist*, 4 (Nov. 1984), 184-189.  
Written 1930s.
- SEE ALSO entries 2834, 3033, 3100, 3174, 3293, 3477-3478, 3496, 3646-3648, 3818, 3828-3829, 3832, 3835, 3837, 3840, 3843, 3850, 3856, 3884, 3893-3894.

GOSHEN (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

- 6430 GOSHEN, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Goshen, Massachusetts, bicentennial, 1781-1981. n.p., [1981]. 56p. MBNEH.
- 6431 WARNER, ANNE SABO. A bicentennial history, Goshen, Massachusetts, 1781-1981. [Goshen]: Goshen Historical Commission, 1980. vii, 403p. MWA.

GOSNOLD (DUKES CO.)

- 6432 BLAIS, GERARD D., JR., and GEORGE E. OSBORNE. "Drug therapy at the Massachusetts Leper Colony, 1905-1921." *Pharmacy History*, 18, No. 2 (1976), 51-61.
- 6433 BOSWORTH, JANET P. "A millionaire's retreat: the Cuttyhunk Fishing Club." *DCI*, 23 (Aug. 1981), 3-13.  
Late-19th and early-20th centuries.
- 6434 BREWER, MARGARET. Cuttyhunk as I remember it (in 1904). Cuttyhunk: Cuttyhunk Historical Center, 1979. 24p. WHi.
- 6435 CADWALADER, GEORGE. Castaways: the Penikese Island experiment. Chelsea, Vt.: Chelsea Green Publishing, 1988. xii, 193p. MW. +  
Reform school (since ca. 1973),
- 6436 CYR, PAUL A. "The exiles of Penikese Island: politics, prejudice and the public health." *Spnr*, 3 (1984), 120-131.  
State hospital for lepers.
- 6437 DESCRIPTION of Elizabeth Islands, in Buzzard's Bay. N.Y.: Printed by James Van Norden, 1836. 8p. MNb.

GREENFIELD 6456

- 6438 NYE, ELISHA. "The British raid Naushon in 1775." DCI, 22 (May 1981), 141-144.
- SEE ALSO entries 2599, 2824, 2947-2948, 2960, 3783, 3793, 5955.

GRAFTON (WORCESTER CO.)

- 6439 BEALES, ROSS WORN, JR. "Studying literacy at the community level: research note." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 9 (Summer 1978), 93-102.  
Mid-19th century.
- 6440 GRAFTON, MASS. 250TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. *Grafton, Massachusetts history in review: commemorating the 250th anniversary of incorporation, 1735-1985*. Worcester: Commonwealth Pr., 1985. 64p. MWA. +

- 6441 ROBINSON, ROGER W. "Life and times of Simon Willard in Grafton, 1753-1780." *NAWCCB*, 18 (Dec. 1976), 587-590.  
The well known clockmaker. Additional entries pertaining to Willard are listed under Boston.

- 6442 SMITH, MRS. CHETWOOD. "Levi Nelson Leland: a little known New England furniture maker." *OTNE*, 37 (Oct. 1946), 27-30.

SEE ALSO entries 2693, 3441.

GRANVILLE (HAMPDEN CO.)

- 6443 BOGIN, RUTH. "'Liberty further extended': a 1776 antislavery manuscript by Lemuel Haynes." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 40 (Jan. 1983), 85-105.  
See also entry 6655.
- 6444 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. "In the wake of the Awakening: the politics of purity in Granville, 1754-1776." *HJWM*, 8 (Jan. 1980), 48-62.

GREAT BARRINGTON (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 6445 BLACK, MARY. "Ammi Phillips portraits rediscovered." *Antiques*, 132 (Sept. 1987), 558-559.  
Portraits of Charles Rollin Barstow and Pluma Amelia Barstow (1811).

- 6446 DREW, DONNA M. *A history of Monument Mills in Housatonic, Massachusetts*. Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1984. 32p. MPB.

- 6447 PARRISH, LILA S. *A history of Searles Castle in Great Barrington, Massachusetts: "the great wigwam."* Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1985. 32p. MGb.

- 6448 SMITH, EMILY G. "The Great Barrington Fair in the 1910s." *Berkshire History*, 4 (Fall 1983), 7-10.

- 6449 WINSHIP, MICHAEL. "Samuel Hopkins and the coming of the Church of England to Great Barrington." *HJM*, 16 (Jan. 1988), 34-53.  
1760s.

GREENFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 6450 BLODGETT, MICHAEL L. "Greenfield, Mass.: its merchants and functions, 1790-1834." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 6 [1977], 28-31.

- 6451 CLARK, CHRISTOPHER. "The diary of an apprentice cabinetmaker: Edward Jenner Carpenter's 'journal,' 1844-45." *AASP*, 98 (Oct. 1988), 303-394.

- 6452 DODS, AGNES M. "George Washington Mark." *OTNE*, 41 (July 1950), 2-4.  
Painter (19th century).

- 6453 GREENFIELD [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *A new pictorial history of Greenfield*. Steven Finer, ed. Greenfield: Hall, 1975. 101p. MW.

- 6454 JENKINS, PAUL. *The conservative rebel: a social history of Greenfield, Massachusetts*. Greenfield: Town of Greenfield, 1982. 287p. MWA.

- 6455 MERRIMAN, ROBERT L., RICHARD D. DAVIS, JR., DAVID S. BROWN, and MICHAEL E. BUERGER. *The history of the John Russell Cutlery Company, 1833-1936*. Greenfield: Bete Pr., 1976. 120p. MWA.

- 6456 READER, WILLIAM AUGUST. "Yankees, immigrants, and social climbers: a study of social mobility in Greenfield, Massachusetts, 1850-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1973. 394p. MGref.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1837.

6457 GREENFIELD

6457 REID, GERALD F. "Dependence to development: a world systems analysis of elite formation in Greenfield, Massachusetts, 1770s-1840s." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1987. 388p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 3A (1988), 539.

6458 SNOW, JULIA D. SOPHRONIA. "Daniel Clay, cabinetmaker of Greenfield." *Antiques*, 25 (Apr. 1934), 138-139.  
Born 1770.

6459 WOODWARD, ARTHUR. "'Up to Green River.'" *Westerners Brand Book* (1948), 141-146.  
Knives by John Russell and the Green River Works.  
See also entry 6455.

SEE ALSO entries 2763, 2782, 2914, 3375, 3412, 3913-3914.

#### GROTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6460 ASHBURN, FRANK D. *Peabody of Groton*. N.Y.: Coward McCann, 1944. xiii+444p. MU. +  
The Rev. Endicott Peabody, founder of Groton School.

6461 CROWELL, LAURA. "Roosevelt the Grotonian." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 38 (Feb. 1952), 31-36.  
Franklin D. Roosevelt at Groton School (1896-1900).

6462 KINTREA, FRANK. "'Old Peabo' and the school." *American Heritage*, 31 (Oct.-Nov. 1980), 98-105.  
Account of Groton School and its founding by the Rev. Endicott Peabody (1884).

6463 MAY, VIRGINIA A. *Groton houses: some notes on the history of old homesteads in Groton, Massachusetts*. Groton: Groton Historical Society, 1978. 252p. MWA. +

6464 \_\_\_\_\_. *A plantation called Petapawag: some notes on the history of Groton, Massachusetts*. Groton: Groton Historical Society, 1976. xiv, 267p. MBNEH. +

6465 "THE TRINITARIAN indictment of Unitarianism: the letters of Elizur Wright, Jr., 1826-1827." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 3 (Fall 1983), 281-296.  
Lawrence B. Goodheart and Richard O. Curry, eds.

SEE ALSO entries 2836, 3585, 3836, 3907.

#### GROVELAND (ESSEX CO.)

6466 SPAULDING, STEVEN A. "The Groveland Mills on Johnson's Creek." *EIHC*, 119 (July 1983), 192-198.  
Textiles and other manufacturing.

6467 WATKINS, LURA WOODSIDE. "Stephen Foster of Groveland and his pewter shoe buckles." *EIHC*, 103 (Oct. 1967), 343-352.

#### HADLEY (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

6468 BARSTOW, ESTHER S. "Covered bridge in Hadley, built in 1840." *Connecticut River Covered Bridge Society Bulletin*, 5 (Fall 1958), 4-5.

6469 CLARK, SERENO D. *The New England ministry sixty years ago. The memoir of John Woodbridge, D.D.: his method of work; his great success in powerful revivals, in high moral and educational influences; his theological views, and the theological controversies of his time, beginning with the 'new departure' of Stoddard*. Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1877. xxi, 473p. MWA. +  
Congregational minister in Hadley from 1810-1830 and 1842-1857. Also had brief pastorates in Bridgeport and New Hartford, Conn.

6470 FIELD, IRENE B. "Gem of New England: Porter-Phelps-Huntington House." *DAR Magazine*, 93 (May 1959), 490-491, 522, 528-529.

6471 LINSKOTT, ROBERT N. "Day by day in a colonial town." *American Heritage*, 35 (Dec. 1983), 81-96.  
From a 19th-century manuscript by Sylvester Judd.

6472 PELADEAU, MARIUS B. "A Hadley chest reconsidered." *Antiques*, 117 (May 1980), 1084-1086.

6473 RAYMOND, ANDREW. "A New England colonial family: four generations of the Porters of Hadley, Mass." *NEHGR*, 129 (July 1975), 198-220.

6474 WILSON, DOUGLAS C. "Web of secrecy: Goffe, Whalley, and the legend of Hadley." *NEQ*, 55 (Dec. 1987), 515-548.  
The regicides in New England.

SEE ALSO entries 3922, 3927, 3942.



## HALIFAX (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 6475 BAKER, GUY S. *History of Halifax, Massachusetts*. Halifax, 1976. 191p. MWA. +

SEE ALSO entry 4768.

## HAMILTON (ESSEX CO.)

- 6476 BEASLEY, MAURINE. "Mary Abigail Dodge: 'Gail Hamilton' and the process of social change." *EIHC*, 116 (Apr. 1980), 82-100.  
Author and journalist Dodge (lived 1833-1896) was a native of Hamilton and also spent some of her working years there.
- 6477 PULSIFER, JANICE P. GOLDSMITH. *Changing town: Hamilton, Massachusetts, 1850-1910*. Topsfield: Fox Run Pr., 1976. 132p. MWA. +
- 6478 \_\_\_\_\_. "Samuel Wigglesworth and the Hamlet." *EIHC*, 112 (Apr. 1976), 89-119.  
Congregational minister in what is now Hamilton from 1714-1768.

SEE ALSO entry 4173.

## HAMPDEN (HAMPDEN CO.)

- 6479 BRYANS, MIRIAM PERKINS. *A century walk along the Scantic (a reflection on the industries of Hampden), 1878-1978*. Hampden, Massachusetts. Helen Flynn Enslin, ed. Hampden: Hampden Centennial Committee, 1978. 88p. MStuO. +

## HANCOCK (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 6480 CAREMON, NELLIE L. *Hancock through the years*. Bicentennial edition. [Pittsfield: Pittsfield Pr.], 1976. 80p. MWA. +
- 6481 SPRIGG, JUNE. "Hancock Shaker Village: 'the city of peace.'" *Antiques*, 120 (Oct. 1981), 884-895.

SEE ALSO entries 3330, 4195, 4239, 4514, 4558, 4575, 5096, 5470.

## HANOVER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 6482 BARKER, BARBARA UNDERHILL, LUCY JOSSELYN BONNEY, and ANNE BONNEY HENDERSON. *Houses of the Revolution in Hanover, Massachusetts*. Hanover: Hanover Historical Society, 1976. xii, 151p. MBNEH. +
- 6483 BROOKS, WILLIAM HENRY. An historical address delivered at a service memorial of St. Andrew's Church, Scituate, September 3, A.D. 1882, by the minister of the church (which, in 1811, became St. Andrew's, Hanover). Boston: A. Williams, 1882. 42p. MNb.  
Episcopal.
- 6484 BROWN, CHARLES A. "The Hanover Branch Railroad." *S'liner*, 14, No. 2 (1983), 34-35.

## HARDWICK (WORCESTER CO.)

- 6485 SANDROF, IVAN. "Forgotten giant of the Revolution: the story of Brigadier-General Timothy Ruggles of Hardwick." *Worcester Historical Society Publications*, n.s. 3 (Apr. 1952), 16-28.  
1711-1797.

## HARVARD (WORCESTER CO.)

- 6486 ANDERSON, ROBERT C. *Directions of a town: a history of Harvard, Massachusetts*. Harvard: Harvard Common Pr., 1976. vi, 184p. MWA. +
- 6487 CLARK, ANNIE M. L. *The Alcotts in Harvard*. Lancaster: J. C. L. Clark, 1902. 43p. MAC. +  
At Fruitlands.
- 6488 DANKER, ANITA. "Woman's place in the Harvard Shaker community." *New England Social Studies Bulletin*, 43 (June 1985), 15-39.
- 6489 SANBORN, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN. *Bronson Alcott at Alcott House, England, and Fruitlands, New England (1842-1844)*. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Torch Pr., 1908. 103p. MWaIB. +
- 6490 SMITH, ROGER K. "Hosea Edson of Harvard, Mass.: Shaker and planemaker." *CEAIA*, 32 (Dec. 1979), 58-60.  
Lived 1753-1829.

6491 HARVARD

- 6491 THORNDIKE, JOSEPH JACOBS, JR. "Fruitlands." *American Heritage*, 37 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 72-75.

SEE ALSO entries 3039, 3132.

HARWICH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 6492 HARWICH, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. *Harwich men of the sea*. Harwich, 1977. 48p. MWA. +

- 6493 WHELAN, HAROLD A. *Catholicism on Cape Cod: the history of Holy Trinity Church, West Harwich, Massachusetts, 1866-1981*. Center Rutland, Vt.: Mercury Publishing, 1984. xiv, 68, [25]p. MBNEH. +

HATFIELD (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

- 6494 GURA, PHILIP F. "Going Mr. Stoddard's way: William Williams on church privileges, 1693." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 45 (July 1988), 489-498.

SEE ALSO entries 3922, 3937, 3943-3944, 7307.

HAVERHILL (ESSEX CO.)

- 6495 BLEWETT, MARY H. "The union of sex and trade in the Haverhill shoe strike of 1895." *Labor History*, 20 (Summer 1979), 352-374.

- 6496 COLE, ARTHUR HARRISON. "Boyhood in the golden age." *EIHC*, 103 (Apr. 1967), 89-139. 1890s and early-20th century.

- 6497 CURTIS, HOWARD W. "The Haverhill Washington Street Shoe District: an industrial historic area." *Bay State Historical League Bulletin*, 5, Nos. 1-2 (1978-1979), 11-15.

- 6498 FREEMAN, DONALD C. "John Greenleaf Whittier and his birthplace." *EIHC*, 86 (Oct. 1950), 299-310.

- 6499 GAFFNEY, J. L. "Historic Haverhill." *Haverhill Gazette* (Apr. 1956-Oct. 1956). Series of newspaper articles.

- 6500 HAVERHILL, MASS. CENTENNIAL STEERING COMMITTEE. *City of Haverhill centennial, 1870-1970*. n.p., 1970. 134p. MHa.

- 6501 HAVERHILL, MASS. GRACE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. *History, 1806-1952*. n.p., 1952. 40p. MHa.

- 6502 HAVERHILL, MASS. WAR RECORDS COMMITTEE. *Haverhill in World War II: an attempt to record the story of one American city, the valor and sacrifice of its sons and daughters in the armed forces, and the labor and sacrifice of its people at home....* Haverhill, 1946. 763p. MSaE.

- 6503 HAVERHILL [MASS.] PUBLIC LIBRARY. *Architectural heritage of Haverhill*. [North Andover]: DBL Associates, 1976. 40p. MWA.

- 6504 LEVINE, ARTHUR. "Diary of a new college president: surviving the first year." *Change*, 16 (Jan.-Feb. 1984), 10-17. Bradford College.

- 6505 LIPMAN, JEAN HERTZBERG. "Benjamin Greenleaf: New England limner." *Antiques*, 52 (Sept. 1947), 195-197. Portrait painter on glass (lived 1786-1844).

- 6506 MORSE, MARY HARROWER. "Murderess or heroine?" *NEG*, 9 (Spring 1968), 40-45. Indian captive Hannah Dustin (1697).

- 6507 PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN. "James Duncan and Son, merchants, capitalists, and chain store operators." *EIHC*, 89 (Jan. 1953), 19-56. Late-18th century.

- 6508 \_\_\_\_\_. "James Duncan of Haverhill: back-peddler, storekeeper and merchant." *EIHC*, 88 (Jan. 1952), 1-18. 18th century.

- 6509 RANSLOW, PAUL BYERS. "The survival of small private colleges: the case of Bradford College." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1984. 224p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1659.

- 6510 SMITH, LEONARD WOODMAN. "Houses of worship in Haverhill and vicinity." *Haverhill Evening Gazette* (1931-1932). Series of newspaper articles, found in Haverhill Public Library.

- 6511 TEDESCO, PAUL H. "An experiment in labor peace: Haverhill, 1890-1930." *HJM*, 15 (June 1987), 125-140. Shoe industry.

HOLDEN 6529

- 6512 WHITFORD, KATHRYN. "Hannah Dustin: the judgement of history." *EIHC*, 108 (Oct. 1972), 304-325.  
Captured by Indians (1697).  
  
SEE ALSO entries 3826, 3831, 3862, 3878, 3885, 3906, 3909.
- HEATH (FRANKLIN CO.)
- 6513 THE BOOK of Heath: bicentennial essays. Susan B. Silvester, ed. Ashfield: Paideia Publishers, 1985. 207p. MB.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 3563, 5564.
- HINGHAM (PLYMOUTH CO.)
- 6514 BOWMAN, WILLIAM F., and GERALD D. ZEOLI. "The Tillite Bluff site: a preliminary report." *MASB*, 35 (Oct. 1973-Jan. 1974), 24-28.  
Indian site.
- 6515 CARR, KATHLEEN H. "Hingham's major general." *NEG*, 19 (Winter 1978), 9-18.  
Benjamin Lincoln (American Revolution).
- 6516 GALLOP, JOHN MORTON. Parish of St. John the Evangelist, Hingham, Mass.: centennial history. n.p.: Spaulding, 1983. 53p. MHin.  
Roman Catholic.
- 6517 LEAVITT, HORTON H. Hingham maritime history: shipbuilding, mackerel fisheries, packets, 1790-1900. n.p., 1969. Unp. MHin.
- 6518 "THE OLD Ship Church of Hingham, Massachusetts, 1635." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 47 (Feb. 1981), 7-11.  
Signed E.P.W. (Elizabeth P. White).
- 6519 PARTRIDGE, ALBERT L. "Joshua Wilder's watch papers." *NAWCCB*, 4 (Apr. 1951), 322-324.  
Ca. 1834-1846.
- 6520 ROBINSON, DONALD F. Two hundred years in South Hingham, 1746-1946: the story of a church and a community. Hingham: Hingham Historical Society, 1980. xi, 261p. MWA. +  
South Parish (Congregational).
- 6521 ROSCOE, THEODORE SWAN. History of Derby Academy, 1784-1984. Hingham: Trustees of Derby Academy, 1984. 100p. MHin.
- 6522 SCHROEDER, ALFRED K. "Rise and fall of Hingham Ammo Depot." *Council on America's Military Past, Journal*, 13, No. 2 (1984), 53-56.  
Naval ammunition depot, in use through World War I and World War II.
- 6523 SHILHAN, MICHAEL J. When I think of Hingham. Hingham: Hingham Historical Society, 1976. 147p. MWA. +
- 6524 SMITH, DANIEL SCOTT. "Child-naming practices, kinship ties, and change in family attitudes in Hingham, Massachusetts, 1641 to 1880." *JSH*, 18 (Summer 1985), 541-566.  
See also next entry.
- 6525 \_\_\_\_\_. "Population, family, and society in Hingham, Massachusetts, 1635-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1973. 401p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 4A (1975), 2382.
- 6526 WILSON, ROBERT JOHN III. The benevolent deity: Ebenezer Gay and the rise of rational religion in New England, 1696-1787. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1984. xv, 311p. MWA. +  
Pastor of Hingham's First Parish from 1718-1787.  
See also next entry.
- 6527 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ebenezer Gay: New England's Arminian patriarch, 1696-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. xix, 595p. MeU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6395. See also preceding entry.
- SEE ALSO entry 3503.
- HOLDEN (WORCESTER CO.)
- 6528 HENDRICKS, JENNIE L. "The Hendricks House and its people." *Bay State History*, 14 (Spring 1988), 1-10.
- 6529 HOLDEN, MASS. CHAFFIN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 75th anniversary, 1903-1978, commemorating seventy-five years of service and witness in the Holden community. Chaffin Congregational Church, Holden, Massachusetts. n.p., [1978?]. 16p. MW.



6530 HOLDEN

6530 HOLDEN, MASS. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. History of the Congregational Church of Holden, 1742-1962. [Worcester: Davis Advertising, 1962.] [16]p. MWA. +

6531 PAINE, WILLIAM P. A memorial discourse...on the fortieth anniversary of his pastoral connection with the Congregational Church, in Holden, October 24th, 1873; with other accompanying exercises. Worcester: Office of the Daily Pr., 1874. 28p. MWA. +

6532 \_\_\_\_\_. A sermon preached by Rev. William P. Paine, D.D., pastor of the Congregational Church in Holden, Mass., on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his settlement, October 24, 1858. Worcester: Edward R. Fiske, 1859. 16p. MWA. +

6533 \_\_\_\_\_. A sermon, preached to the Congregational Church and society in Holden, October 25th, 1863; the Sunday following the thirtieth anniversary of the settlement of their pastor.... Worcester: Edward R. Fiske, 1864. 25p. MWA. +

6534 ZOOK, NICHOLAS. Holden: the evolution of a town. Holden: Holden Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 170p. MWA.

# HOLLISTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

6535 BRACKETT, ARTHUR S. "The great sickness in Holliston, referred to by Noah Webster." Connecticut State Medical Journal, 19 (July 1955), 594-595.  
Epidemic (1753-1754).

# HOLYOKE (HAMPDEN CO.)

6536 CHAMBERLAYNE, DONALD WAYNE. "The politics of urban renewal in Holyoke, Massachusetts: 1957-1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1978. 474p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1802.

6537 CONNELL, E. JANE. "American paintings at the Holyoke Museum, Holyoke, Massachusetts." Antiques, 120 (Nov. 1981), 1184-1193.  
Includes historical sketch of the collection.

6538 COURCHESNE, GARY L. "The growth of public education in Holyoke, 1850-1873." HJWM, 7 (June 1979), 15-24.

6539 DiCARLO, ELLA MERKEL. The black community in Holyoke, 1770s-1970s. Springfield: American International College, Oral History Center, 1978. 71p. MS. +

6540 DUBOVIK, PAUL N. "Housing in Holyoke and its effects on family life." HJWM, 4 (Spring 1975), 40-50.

6541 GREEN, CONSTANCE W. McLAUGHLIN. "History of Holyoke, Massachusetts: a case history of the industrial revolution in America." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1937. 451p.  
See also this author's published work of similar title (1939).

6542 GUILLET, ERNEST BERNARD. Essai de journalisme. Bedford, N.H.: National Materials Development Center, 1981. 78p. MHo. +  
In Holyoke.

6543 \_\_\_\_\_. "French ethnic literature and culture in an American city: Holyoke, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1978. xi, 371p. MS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2317.

6544 \_\_\_\_\_. Un théâtre francophone dans un milieu franco-américain. Bedford, N.H.: National Materials Development Center for French, 1981. 52p. MHo. +

6545 HAEBLER, PETER. "Educational patterns of French-Canadians in Holyoke, 1868 to 1910." HJM, 10 (June 1982), 17-29.

6546 \_\_\_\_\_. "Habitants in Holyoke: the development of the French-Canadian community in a Massachusetts city, 1865-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1976. xii, 337p. MHo.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 4A (1976), 2382.

6547 \_\_\_\_\_. "Holyoke's French-Canadian community in turmoil: the role of the Church in assimilation, 1869-1887." HJWM, 7 (Jan. 1979), 5-21.

6548 HARPER, WYATT E. The story of Holyoke. [Holyoke: Centennial Committee, 1973.] 240p. MS. +

6549 \_\_\_\_\_. The story of the Second Congregational Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts. n.p., n.d. 26p. MHo.

- 6550 HARTFORD, WILLIAM FRANCIS. "Paper city: class development in Holyoke, Massachusetts, 1850-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1983. 356p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3142.
- 6551 HOLYOKE, MASS. Complete program of Holyoke's seventy-fifth anniversary and home coming days, with a history of the city. September 3, 4, 5, 6, 1948. [Holyoke: Doyle Printing, 1948?] 182p. MHo.
- 6552 HOLYOKE, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Centennial anniversary, First Congregational Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts, December 3-5, 1899. Holyoke: Hubbard & Taber, 1900. 104p. MHo.
- 6553 HOLYOKE, MASS. FIRST METHODIST CHURCH. Methodist centennial in Holyoke, 1853-1953: First Methodist Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts, April 19-26, 1953. n.p., [1953?]. [16]p. MHo.
- 6554 HOLYOKE, MASS. HOLY CROSS CHURCH. Blessing of the corner stone and dedication, Holy Cross Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts, Sunday, April 19th, 1928. [Holyoke: M. J. Doyle Printing, 1928?] 46p. MHo.  
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch.
- 6555 \_\_\_\_\_. 50th anniversary, 1905-1955: Holy Cross Church, Holyoke, Mass. [Holyoke: Doyle Printing, 1955?] 19p. MHo.
- 6556 HOLYOKE, MASS. PLANNING BOARD. Holyoke historic report, 1979. Holyoke, 1979. 330p. MHo.
- 6557 HOLYOKE, MASS. ST. JEROME'S CHURCH. History of St. Jerome's Parish, Holyoke, Massachusetts, Diocese of Springfield: issued in connection with the observance of its diamond jubilee, 1931. [Holyoke: M. J. Doyle], 1931. 126p. MS.  
Roman Catholic.
- 6558 HOLYOKE, MASS. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH. 1863-1963: St. Paul's Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts. n.p., [1963?]. [8]p. MHo.  
Episcopal.
- 6559 HOLYOKE, MASS. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary, Second Congregational Church, Holyoke, Massachusetts, May 21-24, 1899. Holyoke: Griffith, Axtell & Cady, 1900. 172p. MHo.
- 6560 HOLYOKE [MASS.] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Holyoke Public Library, 1870-1970. Holyoke, 1970. Unp. MHo. +
- 6561 HUNGATE, JESSE AVERY. History of the First Baptist Church of Holyoke, Mass.; together with the proceedings of the centennial service. Holyoke, 1904. 261p. MHo.
- 6562 KELLY, MARCELLA R. Behind eternity: Holyoke women who made a difference, 1873-1973; written for the centennial. Holyoke, 1973. v, 389p. MHo. +
- 6563 MORGAN, MYFANWY, and HILDA H. GOLDEN. "Immigrant families in an industrial city: a study of households in Holyoke, 1880." Journal of Family History, 4 (Spring 1979), 59-68.
- 6564 PEDULLA, MARIANNE. "Labor in a city of immigrants: Holyoke, 1882-1888." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 147-161.
- 6565 SCANLON, ANNA U. History of Holyoke, Massachusetts. Holyoke: Holyoke Public Schools, 1939. 36p. MHo. +
- 6566 "WILLIAM Skinner: his fame and fortune were all in the family." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine (May 1987), entire issue.  
19th-century silk manufacturer.
- SEE ALSO entries 3666, 3836, 3907, 3916-3917.
- HOPEDALE (WORCESTER CO.)
- 6567 COFFEY, DAVID M. "The Hopedale Community." HJWM, 4 (Spring 1975), 16-26.
- 6568 FAULKNER, BARBARA LOUISE. "Adin Ballou and the Hopedale community." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1965. 324p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3596.
- 6569 GARNER, JOHN STURDY. "The model company town in New England: a study of Hopedale and the new town tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1974. 333p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3596. See also this author's Model company towns...(1985), a study of Hopedale and several other New England communities.

6570 HOPKINTON

HOPKINTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 6570 NAVIN, JOHN J. "The spirit of reform in Hopkinton, 1829-1849." *HJM*, 16 (Summer 1988), 172-185.

HUDSON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 6571 HUDSON [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bicentennial scrapbook: reviewing some of the happenings, customs and personalities in the town of Hudson, as recalled or recorded through the years. Hudson, 1976. 189p. MBNEH. +
- 6572 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. "Albanians of Hudson and the origin of the Independent Albanian Orthodox Church." *HJM*, 17 (Winter 1989), 52-66.
- 6573 \_\_\_\_\_. "Cardinal and cleric: O'Connell and Mullen in conflict." *HJM*, 13 (June 1985), 129-139.  
A "conflict, bitter and protracted, between the Boston prelate and one of his unyielding pastors," Father John T. Mullen of Hudson. "Innocent French-Canadians became victims of the rivalry."

SEE ALSO entries 3132, 5812.

HULL (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 6574 ENNIS, JOHN. "Joshua James: champion lifesaver." *NEG*, 14 (Winter 1973), 13-20.  
Lived 1826-1902.
- 6575 MAIER, EMANUEL. "The lessons learned from the blizzard of '78." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 9 [1980], 44-52.  
1978. Hull as a case study.
- 6576 MEANS, DENNIS R. "The surfboat-lifeboat Nantasket, Hull, Massachusetts: the boat that 'would not succeed.'" *American Neptune*, 37 (Apr. 1977), 83-94.

SEE ALSO entries 2687, 2744, 4023, 4415-4416, 4476, 4964.

IPSWICH (ESSEX CO.)

- 6577 BALBONI, RICHARD. "Mr. Crane's castle." *Gloucester*, 4 (Winter 1981), 21-23.  
Mansion, built ca. 1928.
- 6578 BJERKOE, ETHEL HALL. "Thomas Dennis of Ipswich, Mass." *Hobbies*, 62 (Aug. 1957), 56-57.  
Cabinetmaker (17th century).
- 6579 BOHI, MARY JANETTE. "Nathaniel Ward: a saga of old Ipswich." *EIHC*, 99 (Jan. 1963), 3-32.  
Author of the *Simple cobbler of Aggawam* (1647). See also next entry.
- 6580 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nathaniel Ward: pastor ingenious, 1580?-1652." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1959. xi, 372p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 20, No. 5 (1959), 1751-1752.
- 6581 BYERS, DOUGLAS S. "Ipswich B.C." *EIHC*, 92 (July 1956), 252-264.
- 6582 CAPEN, ELIZA PAUL. "Zilpah Grant and the art of teaching: 1829." *NEQ*, 20 (Sept. 1947), 347-364.  
At Ipswich Female Seminary.
- 6583 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "Daniel Rogers, Ipswich goldsmith (the case of double identity)." *EIHC*, 101 (Jan. 1965), 40-49.
- 6584 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Bull Brook: a paleo complex site." *MASB*, 34 (Oct. 1972-Jan. 1973), 1-6.
- 6585 [FRIENDS OF THE IPSWICH MASS.] LIBRARY. *Historical stories of Ipswich, Massachusetts, 1600-1700*. Ipswich, 1975. 118p. CtU. +
- 6586 GINSBURG, ARLIN IRA. "The franchise in seventeenth-century Massachusetts: Ipswich." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 34 (Oct. 1977), 446-452.
- 6587 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ipswich, Massachusetts, during the American Revolution, 1763-1791." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Riverside, 1972. 317p. MWA.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 34, No. 1A (1973), 246.
- 6588 HARVEY, SHIRLEY WILCOX. "Nathaniel Ward: his life and work, together with an edited text of his 'Simple cobbler.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1936. xx, 450, xxv p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 50.



- 6589 IPSWICH, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. *The spirit of Ipswich*. Ipswich, 1976. Unp. MSaE.
- 6590 IPSWICH, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. *Something to preserve: a report on historic preservation by the acquisition of positive agreements on buildings in Ipswich, Massachusetts*. Ipswich, 1975. 111p. MWA.
- 6591 KEENAN, ALICE, and ELIZABETH H. NEWTON. *The Ipswich Convention, September 6 and 7, 1774*. [Ipswich: Ipswich Historical Commission, 1975?] 4p. MSaE.
- 6592 KEYES, HOMER EATON. "Dennis or a lesser light?" *Antiques*, 34 (Dec. 1938), 296-300. Charimaker Thomas Dennis (lived ca. 1638-1706).
- 6593 MARR, HARRIET WEBSTER. "Study of Zilpah Polly Grant Banister, noted educator of Ipswich Seminary." *EIHC*, 88 (Oct. 1952), 348-365. Lived 1794-1874.
- 6594 MELDER, KEITH E. "Ipswich Female Seminary: an educational experiment." *EIHC*, 120 (Oct. 1984), 223-240. "...Pioneered in training women teachers" (1828-1839).
- 6595 MOFFATT, FREDERICK C. "Arthur Wesley Dow and the Ipswich School of Art." *NEQ*, 49 (Sept. 1976), 339-355. From 1890-1907. See also next entry.
- 6596 \_\_\_\_\_. "The education of the New England artist: the early years of Arthur Wesley Dow." *EIHC*, 112 (Oct. 1976), 275-289. Lived 1857-1922. See also preceding entry.
- 6597 NEWTON, ELIZABETH H., ALICE KEENAN, and MARY P. CONLEY. *Three hundred and fifty years of Ipswich history*. Ipswich: Three Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary Committee of the Town of Ipswich, 1984. viii, 26p. MBNEH. +
- 6598 PERZEL, EDWARD SPAULDING. "The first generation of settlement in colonial Ipswich, Massachusetts, 1633-1660." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers Univ., 1967. x, 405p. MU. Abstracted in *DAI*, 28, No. 5A (1967), 1744.
- 6599 SAVULIS, ELLEN-ROSE, DAVID M. LACY, and VICTORIA BUNKER KENYON. *Archaeological survey of Ipswich, Massachusetts*. David R. Starbuck, ed. [Boston]: Boston Univ., 1979. viii, 301p. MBU- P.
- 6600 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN, and JOHN HARDY WRIGHT. "John Worthington Mansfield (1849-1933): an American artist rediscovered." *EIHC*, 114 (Jan. 1978), 32-45.
- 6601 THOMPSON, J. H. "The first American humorist: Nathaniel Ward, the simple cobbler of Agawam." *Reading and Collecting*, 2 (Feb.-Mar. 1938), 17-18.
- 6602 WELLS, GWEN EVANS. "Essex County B.C.: the archaeology of Essex County reveals a lot about our area's real natives and raises other questions as well." *Essex Life*, 3 (Summer 1983), 67-71, 116-122. Bull Brook site, Ipswich.
- SEE ALSO entries 2577, 2669, 2717, 3376, 3597, 3634, 3901, 4595, 4930, 6246-6247, 6478.
- KINGSTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)
- 6603 DEETZ, JAMES J. F. "The Howlands at Rocky Nook: an archaeological and historical study." *Howland Quarterly*, 24 (July 1960), 1-8. See also *ibid.*, 24 (Supplement, Jan.-Apr. 1960).
- 6604 MELVILLE, DORIS JOHNSON. *Major Bradford's town: a history of Kingston, 1726-1976*. n.p., 1976. xiv, 432p. MWA. +
- 6605 OTTO, BERNARD A. "The Hathaway site, Rocky Nook, Kingston, Massachusetts: a small late archaic site near the coast." *MASB*, 49 (Apr. 1988), 4-20.
- LAKEVILLE (PLYMOUTH CO.)
- 6606 DRAGHETTI, PHYLLIS ELLIOTT, and D. EVELYN SYLVIA NORRIS. *History of the town of Lakeville: the next twenty-five years, 1953-1978*. n.p., [1978?]. 78p. Ct. + See also Gladys De Maranville Vigers, *History of the town of Lakeville, Massachusetts, 1852-1952* (1952).
- 6607 DUPREY, DIANE. "Wapanucket: the place of the winds." *Spnr*, 2 (1982), 43-45.

6608 LANCASTER

LANCASTER (WORCESTER CO.)

- 6608 BRENZEL, BARBARA MIRIAM. *Daughters of the state: a social portrait of the first reform school for girls in North America, 1856-1905.* Cambridge: MIT Pr., 1983. xi, 206p. MWA. +  
State Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster. See also next entry.
- 6609 \_\_\_\_\_. "The girls of Lancaster: a social portrait of the first reform school for girls in North America, 1856-1905." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1978. iv, 249p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 6A (1978), 3417. See also preceding entry.
- 6610 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lancaster Industrial School for Girls: a social portrait of a nineteenth century reform school for girls." *Feminist Studies*, 3 (Fall 1975), 40-53.
- 6611 CHASE, THEODORE, and LAUREL K. GABEL. *James Wilder of Lancaster, Massachusetts: stone cutter, 1741-1794.* n.p., 1982. 42p. MWA.
- 6612 DEROUNIAN, KATHRYN ZABELLE. "The publication, promotion, and distribution of Mary Rowlandson's Indian captivity narrative in the seventeenth century." *Early American Literature*, 23, No. 3 (1988), 239-261.  
First published in 1682.
- 6613 \_\_\_\_\_. "Puritan orthodoxy and the 'survivor syndrome' in Mary Rowlandson's Indian captivity narrative." *Early American Literature*, 22 (Spring 1987), 82-93.
- 6614 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Mary Rowlandson and Indian behavior." *MASB*, 35 (Apr.-July 1974), 25-31.  
Rowlandson was captured in 1675.
- 6615 GREENE, DAVID L. "New light on Mary Rowlandson." *Early American Literature*, 20 (Spring 1985), 24-38.
- 6616 NACHTWEY, JAMES. "A New England masterpiece." *American Art Review*, 1 (July-Oct. 1974), 94-103.  
First Church of Christ, designed by Charles Bulfinch in 1815.
- 6617 WINTLE, THOMAS D. *A New England village church: the First Church in Lancaster; a pictorial history, 1653 to the present.* Lancaster: First Church of Christ in Lancaster, 1985. 44p. MBAt. +

LANESBOROUGH (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 6618 "'FORMERLY a slave': Frederick Douglass comes to Lanesborough." *NEQ*, 60 (Mar. 1987), 86-91.  
As an antislavery speaker at Talcott School (1842). Excerpt from student diary, ed. by Terry Alford.

LAWRENCE (ESSEX CO.)

- 6619 CAHN, WILLIAM. *Lawrence 1912: the bread and roses strike.* N.Y.: Pilgrim Pr., 1980. 240p. MSaE. +  
Revision of this author's *Mill town...* (1954).  
Note: this item replaces entry 8615 in the Massachusetts volume.
- 6620 COLE, DONALD BARNARD. "Lawrence, Mass.: immigrant city, 1845-1912." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957. 477p.  
See also this author's published work of similar title (1963).
- 6621 CORCORAN, THERESA. "Vida Scudder and the Lawrence textile strike." *EIHC*, 115 (July 1979), 183-195.  
1912.
- 6622 DeCLERCQ, EUGENE R. "The nature and style of practice of immigrant midwives in early twentieth century Massachusetts." *JSH*, 19 (Fall 1985), 113-129.  
See also next entry.
- 6623 \_\_\_\_\_, and RICHARD LaCROIX. "The immigrant midwives of Lawrence: the conflict between law and culture in early twentieth-century Massachusetts." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 59 (Summer 1985), 232-246.  
See also preceding entry.
- 6624 [EASLEY, PETER.] *The birth of Lawrence.* [Lawrence]: Essex Broadway Savings Bank, [1972?]. [16]p. MSaE.
- 6625 ENO, ARTHUR L., JR. "The great Billerica Dam controversy." *Towpath Topics*, 20 (Apr. 1982), 3-9.  
History of complaints by downriver communities against the dam at North Lawrence, built by the Middlesex Canal Corporation in 1859.

- 6626 GOLDBERG, DAVID JOSEPH. "Immigrants, intellectuals and industrial unions: the 1919 textile strikes and the experience of the Amalgamated Textile Workers of America in Passaic and Patterson, New Jersey, and Lawrence, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1984. 792p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 10A (1985), 3198.
- 6627 GREATER Lawrence: a bibliography. Juliet Haines Mofford, comp. North Andover: Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, 1978. ix, 255p. MWA. +
- 6628 HAY, DUNCAN. "Building the new city of the Merrimack: the Essex Company and its role in the creation of Lawrence, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Delaware, 1986. xix, 576p. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4493.
- 6629 KIAMIE, FRED. Early industrial relations in Lawrence, Massachusetts. Lawrence: Lawrence Public Library, 1952. 67p. MLaw.
- 6630 LATHEM, EDWARD CONNERY. Robert Frost and the Lawrence, Massachusetts, High School Bulletin: the beginning of a literary career. N.Y.: Grolier Club, 1966. 94p. MSaE. +
- 6631 \_\_\_\_\_. "Robert Frost: assailant." NEG, 6 (Spring 1965), 27-29. 1896 incident.
- 6632 LAWRENCE, MASS. ST. ANNE'S CHURCH. Saint Anne's Parish centennial, 1871-1971. [Andover: Town Printing, 1971?] [60]p. MSaE. Roman Catholic.
- 6633 LEAVITT, THOMAS W. Mill owners and missionaries: the history of Lawrence General Hospital. Lawrence, 1975. 108p. MSaE. +
- 6634 MERRIMACK VALLEY TEXTILE MUSEUM, NORTH ANDOVER, MASS. New city on the Merrimack: prints of Lawrence, 1845-1876. North Andover, 1974. [32]p. MWA. +
- 6635 MOLLOY, PETER M. "Nineteenth-century hydropower: design and construction of Lawrence Dam, 1845-1848." Winterthur Portfolio, 15 (Winter 1980), 315-343.
- 6636 MUNRO, AGNES. Down by the River-side. n.p., 1977. 85p. MSaE. Riverside Congregational Church.
- 6637 O'CONNELL, LUCILLE. "The Lawrence textile strike of 1912: the testimony of two Polish women." Polish-American Studies, 36 (Autumn 1979), 44-62.
- 6638 O'KEEFE, KATHERINE A. Sketch of Catholicity in Lawrence and vicinity. Lawrence: Sentimental Printing, 1882. 290p. MLaw.
- 6639 PFAFF, CHRISTINE E. "George G. Adams: a noted Lawrence architect rediscovered." EIHC, 116 (July 1980), 176-195. Lived 1850-1932.
- 6640 POIRIER, CLARISSE ANNE. "Pemberton Mills, 1852-1938: a case study of the industrial and labor history of Lawrence, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 325p. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 3004.
- 6641 WALSH, ALICE L. Sketch of the life and labors of Rev. James T. O'Reilly...pastor of St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1886-1924. Lawrence, 1924. 222p. MLaw. Roman Catholic.
- SEE ALSO entries 2662, 3148, 3557, 4459, 4713.
- LEE (BERKSHIRE CO.)
- 6642 BRUSO, SHIRLEY PHELPS. Growing up on Jacob's Ladder. [Puyallup, Wash.], 1982. 73p. MWA. +
- 6643 CONSOLATI, FLORENCE. See all the people; or life in Lee. Dalton: Studley Pr., 1978. 442p. MBNEH. +
- 6644 PHILLIPS, MORGAN W. "A rammed earth house in Massachusetts." APT Bulletin, 15, No. 2 (1983), 33-37. In South Lee (built 1949-1951).
- 6645 TURNER, MARY OWENS, and FRANCES FAXON CARTY. One hundred years of God's work: a history of St. Mary's School, Lee, Massachusetts, 1885-1985. n.p., [1985?]. [16]p. MPB.
- SEE ALSO entries 5185, 6799, 6803, 6847.



6646 LEICESTER

LEICESTER (WORCESTER CO.)

- 6646 LEICESTER, MASS. Leicester's 250th anniversary, 1722-1972...a look at the past. [Leicester, 1972.] [32]p. MWA.
- 6647 SPENCER-WOOD, SUZANNE M. "The Shaw gristmill and house sites, Leicester, Massachusetts." *Archaeological Quarterly*, 4, Nos. 1-2 (1981), 1-30.
- LENOX (BERKSHIRE CO.)
- 6648 BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. 50 years of Tanglewood. n.p., 1987. 68, [26]p. MBU-CNEB. + Program for 1987 summer season. Includes historical sketches.
- 6649 BROUN, MAURICE. "Pioneer days at Pleasant Valley." *Massachusetts Audubon Society, Bulletin*, 34 (June 1950), 28-33. Pleasant Valley Sanctuary (ca. 1929-1931).
- 6650 HOLZER, HAROLD. "Edith Wharton's first real home: remembering life and work at the Mount." *American History Illustrated*, 17 (Sept. 1982), 10-15. Built ca. 1902.
- 6651 A PRIDE of palaces: Lenox summer cottages, 1883-1933. Donald T. Oakes, ed. Lenox: Lenox Library Association, 1981. 83p. MPB.
- SEE ALSO entries 3732, 3735, 3737, 3742, 3758.

LEOMINSTER (WORCESTER CO.)

- 6652 PRICE, ROBERT. "The New England origins of 'Johnny Appleseed.'" *NEQ*, 12 (Sept. 1939), 454-469. Robert Chapman, born in Leominster (1774). See also entry 6679.
- SEE ALSO entries 3132, 4010.

LEVERETT (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 6653 FIELD, RUTH, and EVERETT L. FIELD, SR. *History of the First Congregational Church of Leverett, 1774-1979*. n.p., n.d. 67p. MBNEH.
- SEE ALSO entries 5670, 5740-5741, 5743-5744.

LEXINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 6654 BIRNBAUM, LOUIS. *Red dawn at Lexington: "If they mean to have a war, let it start here."* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1986. xii, 402p. MB. +
- 6655 BOGIN, RUTH. "'The Battle of Lexington': a patriotic ballad by Lemuel Haynes." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 42 (Oct. 1985), 499-506. Written by the black minister soon after the event. See also entry 6443.
- 6656 BROWN, WILLARD D. *The story of Buckman Tavern*. (1967) Lexington: Lexington Historical Society, 1975. 38p. MWA.
- 6657 COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS. *Massachusetts militia companies and officers in the Lexington alarm*. Charles E. Hambrick-Stowe and Donna D. Smerlas, eds. Boston, 1976. xlii, 72p. MWA. +
- 6658 FERNALD, HELEN CLARK. "Chittenden and Burr." *NAWCCB*, 8 (Feb. 1958), 81-84. Austin Chittenden and Jonathan Burr, clockmakers (1830s).
- 6659 HEATH, ELIZABETH G., and HARRY L. TAPLIN. *Guide to the study of Lexington*. Lexington: Cary Memorial Library, 1976. 35p. MWA. +
- 6660 HOLT, JUDD. *Shaping the future since 1885: a history of D. C. Heath and Company*. [Lexington]: D. C. Heath, 1985. 92p. MeHi. + Publisher.
- 6661 PALMER, BROOKS. "Burr & Chittenden, Lexington clockmakers." *American Antiques Journal*, 4 (May 1949), 24-26. 1830s.
- 6662 REINHARDT, ELIZABETH W., and ANNE A. GRADY. "Asher Benjamin in East Lexington." *OTNE*, 67 (Winter-Spring 1977), 23-35. Houses based on the noted architect's published designs.
- SEE ALSO entries 2826, 3330, 3946, 3952-3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4392, 4432, 4593.

LINCOLN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 6663 ADAMS, THOMAS B. "Lincoln and the Codmans." *OTNE*, 71 (1981), 1-14. Codman House.

- 6664 BROOKS, PAUL. "New England's old way of life shapes Lincoln." *Smithsonian*, 7 (Aug. 1976), 75-81.  
Modern Lincoln compared with the town as it once was.
- 6665 \_\_\_\_\_. The view from Lincoln Hill.  
Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 273p. MW. +
- 6666 BURKE, MARGARET R. "Gropius House, Lincoln, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 635-637.  
Completed in 1938.
- 6667 CHAPIN, R. CURTISS. "The early history and federalization of the Codman House." *OTNE*, 71 (1981), 24-46.  
Abbott Lowell Cummings, ed.
- 6668 DONOVAN, FRANCIS D. "The disaster at Baker Bridge." *New England States Limited*, 2 (Winter 1978-1979), 6-10.  
Train wreck (1905). See also entry 6670.
- 6669 EMMET, ALAN. "The Codman estate--'the Grange': a landscape chronicle." *OTNE*, 71 (1981), 5-23.
- 6670 FLETCHER, WILLIAM J. "The wreck at Baker Bridge." *B&M Bulletin*, 11 (Spring 1982), 16.  
See also entry 6668.
- 6671 FLOYD, MARGARET HENDERSON. "Redesign of 'the Grange' by John Hubbard Sturgis, 1862-1866." *OTNE*, 71 (1981), 47-67.  
Codman House.
- 6672 HOWIE, ROBERT L., JR. "Codman connections: portrait of a family and its papers." *OTNE*, 71 (1981), 150-[159].
- 6673 METCALF, PAULINE C. "Ogden Codman, Jr. and 'the Grange.'" *OTNE*, 71 (1981), 68-81.
- 6674 NYLANDER, RICHARD C. "Documenting the interior of Codman House: the last two generations." *OTNE*, 71 (1981), 84-102.
- 6675 REDMOND, ELIZABETH. "The Codman collection of pictures." *OTNE*, 71 (1981), 103-113.
- 6676 REICHLIN, ELLIE. "'Reading' family photographs: a contextual analysis of the Codman photographic collection." *OTNE*, 71 (1981), 115-149.
- 6677 SPENCER, LYNNE E. "Codman House, Lincoln, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 626-631.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 2890, 2990, 3249, 3374, 3696-3697, 3713, 3960-3961, 4444, 4775, 6259, 6515.
- LONGMEADOW (HAMPDEN CO.)
- 6678 LONGMEADOW [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Reflections of Longmeadow, 1783-1983*. Linda M. Rodger and Mary S. Rogeness, eds. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. viii, 101p. MWA. +
- 6679 PRICE, ROBERT. "A boyhood for 'Johnny Appleseed.'" *Yankee*, 17 (Sept. 1944), 381-393.  
John Chapman. See also entry 6652.
- LOWELL (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 6680 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "A frustrated career girl." *VtHN*, 37 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 32-33.  
Harriot Fidelia Curtis (lived 1813-1889), writer and co-editor of the Lowell Offering.
- 6681 BEAUDRY, MARY C. "Backlots of Lowell." *Context*, 5 (Summer 1987), 5-8.  
Archaeology.
- 6682 BLAKE, MAURICE CARY. "Lowell, Massachusetts, express and letter offices, with notes on the penny post." *American Philatelic Congress, Congress Book* (1958), 13-24.
- 6683 CHARTERS, ANN. *Kerouac: a biography*. San Francisco: Straight Arrow Books, 1973. 419p. MBU. +  
Author Jack Kerouac (lived 1922-1969). Includes his early years in Lowell. See also next entry.
- 6684 CLARK, TOM. *Jack Kerouac*. San Diego, Calif.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1984. xviii, 254p. MBU. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 6685 COTTON was king: a history of Lowell, Massachusetts. Arthur L. Eno, Jr., ed. Somersworth, N.H.: New Hampshire Publishing, 1976. xv, 312p. MWA. +
- 6686 DUBLIN, THOMAS LOUIS. "The Hodgdon family letters: a view of women in the early textile mills, 1830-1840." *HNH*, 33 (Winter 1978), 283-295.

6687 LOWELL

- 6687 DUBLIN, THOMAS LOUIS. *Women at work: the transformation of work and community in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1826-1860*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1979. xiii, 312p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 6688 \_\_\_\_\_. "Women at work: the transformation of work and community in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1826-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1975. 332p. MWC.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 3A (1975), 1754. See also preceding entry.
- 6689 \_\_\_\_\_. "Women, work, and protest in the early Lowell mills: 'the oppressive hand of avarice would enslave us.'" *Labor History*, 16 (Winter 1975), 99-116.
- 6690 \_\_\_\_\_. "Women, work, and the family: female operatives in the Lowell mills, 1830-1860." *Feminist Studies*, 3 (Fall 1975), 30-39.
- 6691 \_\_\_\_\_. "Women workers and the study of social mobility." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 9 (Spring 1979), 647-665.
- 6692 DUBNOFF, STEVEN JAN. "The family and absence from work: Irish workers in a Lowell, Massachusetts, cotton mill, 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1976. 151p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 3192.
- 6693 EARLY, FRANCES HORN. "French-Canadian beginnings in an American community: Lowell, Massachusetts, 1868-1886." Ph.D. dissertation, Concordia Univ. [Canada], 1980. xxii, 282p. MeU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 4A (1980), 1732.
- 6694 \_\_\_\_\_. "The French-Canadian family economy and standard of living in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1870." *Journal of Family History*, 7 (Summer 1982), 180-199.
- 6695 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mobility potential and the quality of life in working-class Lowell, Massachusetts: the French Canadians, ca. 1870." *Labour [Canada]*, 2 (1977), 214-228.
- 6696 \_\_\_\_\_. "A reappraisal of the New England labour-reform movement of the 1840s: the Lowell Female Labor Reform Association and the New England Workingmen's Association." *Histoire Sociale*, 13 (May 1980), 33-54.
- 6697 GAGNON, PATRICIA A. "The educational experiences of antebellum Lowell women." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 173p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1214-1215.
- 6698 GERSUNY, CARL. "Industrial casualties in Lowell, 1890-1905." *Labor History*, 20 (Summer 1979), 435-442.
- 6699 GIFFORD, BARRY. *Kerouac's town*. Berkeley, Calif.: Creative Arts Book Co., 1977. 60p. MB. +  
Jack Kerouac's Lowell.
- 6700 GROSS, LAURENCE F., and RUSSELL A. WRIGHT. *Historic structure report--history portion, Building 6; the counting house; the adjacent courtyard; and the facades of buildings 1 and 2*. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, National Park Service, n.d. xxi, 474, [73]p. MBU-S.  
Boott Mills.
- 6701 JARVIS, CHARLES E. *Jack Kerouac never left. Lowell: Priv. Print., n.d. Unp. MLow.*
- 6702 \_\_\_\_\_. *Visions of Kerouac. Lowell: Ithaca Pr., 1974. 220p. MLow. +*
- 6703 KARAS, NICHOLAS V. *The Greek triangle of the Acre: then and now. Lowell, 1984. 56p. MLow.*  
Greek community in Lowell.
- 6704 KLEIN, MAURY. "From utopia to mill town." *American History Illustrated*, 16 (Oct. 1981), 34-41, 48; (Nov. 1981), 36-43.
- 6705 LANE, BRIGETTE MARIE. "Franco-American folk traditions and popular culture in a former milltown: aspects of ethnic urban folklore and the dynamics of folklore change in Lowell, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. vii, 593p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 12A (1984), 3768.
- 6706 LARCOM, LUCY. *A New England girlhood outlined from memory. (1889) Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1985. 300p. MB. +*  
Author was one of the early Lowell mill workers.
- 6707 LAZONICK, WILLIAM, and THOMAS BRUSH. "The 'Horndal effect' in early U.S. manufacturing." *Explorations in Economic History*, 22 (Jan. 1985), 53-96.  
Study of increased worker productivity in a Lowell cotton mill (1834-1855).



- 6708 "LETTERS of a Lowell mill girl and friends: 1845-1846." *Labor History*, 17 (Winter 1976), 96-102.  
Allis Rosenberg Wolfe, ed.
- 6709 LOWELL [MASS.] HISTORIC CANAL DISTRICT COMMISSION. Report of the Lowell Historic Canal Distric Commission to the Ninety Fifth Congress of the United States of America. Washington, D.C., 1977. 255p. MNb. +  
Includes sketch of Lowell's historical significance as an early industrial center.
- 6710 LOWELL [MASS.] SUN (newspaper). Memorable events: 100 years of the Sun, 1878-1978. Lowell, 1978. 90p. MLow.
- 6711 "'LOWELL': an account of convent life in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1852-1890." *NEQ*, 61 (Mar. 1981), 101-118.  
Mary J. Oates, ed.
- 6712 THE LOWELL Offering: writings by New England mill women (1840-1845). Benita Eisler, ed. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1977. 223p. MWA. +  
This work contains extracts from the famous periodical that portray daily life in the mills and boardinghouses.
- 6713 LUBAR, STEVEN DAVID. "Corporate and urban contexts of textile technology in nineteenth-century Lowell, Massachusetts: a study of the social nature of technological knowledge." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1983. viii, 300p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 11A (1984), 3467.
- 6714 McDERMOTT, RICHARD ARNOLD. "The claims to power: the foundations of authority in American industry, Lowell, 1820-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1985. 293p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 7A (1986), 2091.
- 6715 MALONE, PATRICK MITCHELL. Canals and industry: engineering in Lowell, 1821-1880. Lowell: Lowell Museum, 1983. 27p. MStuO.
- 6716 MARSTON, SALLIE A. "Adopted citizens: community and the development of consciousness among the Irish of Lowell, Massachusetts, 1839-1885." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1986. xii, 173p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 6A (1986), 2272.
- 6717 MAZUR, STELLA M. Roots & heritage of Polish people in Lowell. Lowell, 1976. ix, 117p. MBNEH. +
- 6718 MILLER, MARC SCOTT. "Working women and World War II." *NEQ*, 53 (Mar. 1980), 42-61.  
Lowell as a case study. See also next entry.
- 6719 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lowell during World War II: the irony of victory." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 319p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 12A (1978), 7515.
- 6720 MITCHELL, ALBERT GIBBS, JR. "Irish family patterns in nineteenth-century Ireland and Lowell, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1976. 409p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 3A (1976), 1751.
- 6721 MITCHELL, BRIAN CHRISTOPHER. "Educating Irish immigrants in antebellum Lowell." *HJM*, 11 (June 1983), 94-103.
- 6722 \_\_\_\_\_. "Immigrants in utopia: the early Irish community of Lowell, Massachusetts, 1821-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1981. 371p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 347. See also next entry.
- 6723 \_\_\_\_\_. The Paddy camps: the Irish of Lowell, 1821-1861. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1988. xiii, 247p. MB. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 6724 OGASAPIAN, JOHN. "Lowell and old Saint Anne's: a study in nineteenth-century industrial-church relations." *Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*, 46 (Dec. 1977), 381-396.
- 6725 O'NEILL, LETITIA. "Going 'down country': the road to independence; from the letters of Phebe and Caroline, 1837-1843." *SandwichHSAE*, 62 (1981), 5-20.  
Caroline McGaffey and Phebe Weed of Sandwich, N.H., who worked in the Lowell mills.
- 6726 PAUL, MARY. "The letters of Mary Paul, 1845-1849." *VtH*, 48 (Spring 1980), 37-88.  
Mill worker, writing to her father in Barnard, Vt. Thomas Dublin, ed.
- 6727 ROBINSON, GENEVIEVE. "The Acropolis of Hellenism in America: first generation Greeks in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1895-1922." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 420p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1462.
- 6728 RYAN, LORETTA ANNE. Afro-Americans in Lowell, Massachusetts (1826-1880): a research report. Lowell: Published by the Author, 1980. 58p. MLow.

6729 LOWELL

- 6729 RYAN, LORETTA ANNE. "Lowell in transition: the uses of history in urban change." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1987. 458p. "Case study of the origins of the Lowell National Historical Park, which was established by Congress in 1978." Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 3A (1988), 539.
- 6730 SELDEN, BERNICE. *The mill girls: Lucy Larcom, Harriet Hanson Robinson, Sarah G. Bagley.* N.Y.: Atheneum, 1983. 191p. MBU. +
- 6731 SGOUROS, ADAM DEMETRIOS. "The Greek-American community of Lowell, Massachusetts, and its educational institutions." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State Univ., 1979. 227p. Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 9A (1980), 4862.
- 6732 SORRELL, RICHARD SHERMAN. "Kerouac's Lowell: 'Little Canada' and the ethnicity of Jack Kerouac." *EIHC*, 117 (Oct. 1981), 262-282.
- 6733 *SURVIVING hard times: the working people of Lowell.* Mary H. Blewett, ed. Lowell: Lowell Museum, 1982. xii, 178p. MBNEH. +
- 6734 TETREAULT, MARTIN. "Immigration et santé publique: Lowell, Massachusetts, 1865-1890." *Canadian Historical Association, Historical Papers* (1985), 29-44.
- 6735 TOPITZER, ROBERT J. "Values about industrialization: the case of Lowell, Massachusetts, 1840-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1976. xiv, 248p. MWA. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 1A (1977), 507.
- 6736 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. *Interdisciplinary investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, Massachusetts. Volume I: Life at the boarding houses.* Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, eds. Boston, 1987. xiv, 170, 3, 56, 25p. MBU-P. +
- 6737 VOGEL, LISE. "'Humorous incidents and sound common sense': more on the New England mill women." *Labor History*, 19 (Spring 1978), 280-286. Lowell.
- 6738 WEIBLE, ROBERT. "Lowell: building a new appreciation for historical place." *Public Historian*, 6 (Summer 1984), 28-38. Historical parks.
- 6739 WORTZEL, HEIDI VERNON. "Lowell: the corporations and the city, 1859-1969." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1980. 357p. Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2264.
- 6740 WRIGHT, HELENA. "Sarah G. Bagley: a biographical note." *Labor History*, 20 (Summer 1979), 398-413. Bagley (born 1806) was founder and first president of the Female Labor Reform Association.
- 6741 \_\_\_\_\_. "The uncommon mill girls of Lowell." *History Today* [U.K.], 23 (Jan. 1973), 10-19. SEE ALSO entries 2566, 2617, 2631, 2662, 2749, 2764, 2803, 3015, 3097, 3155, 3400, 3950, 4651-4652, 5205, 5557, 5566-5568, 5570, 5577, 5583, 5839.
- LUDLOW (HAMPDEN CO.)
- 6742 McCHESNEY, HERBERT L. *A history of Ludlow, Massachusetts, 1774-1974.* Ludlow: Ludlow Bicentennial Committee, 1978. xix, 608p. MWA. +
- LUNENBURG (WORCESTER CO.)
- 6743 DRUMM, NELDE K., and MARGARET P. HARLEY. *Lunenburg: the heritage of Turkey Hills, 1718-1978.* Leominster: A & L Graphics, 1977. 330p. MWA. +
- LYNN (ESSEX CO.)
- 6744 BLATT, MARTIN HENRY. "From bench laborer to manufacturer: the rise of Jewish owners in the declining shoe industry of Lynn." *EIHC*, 115 (Oct. 1979), 256-269.
- 6745 BROWN, RICHARD DAVID. "Class consciousness in nineteenth-century Lynn, Massachusetts." *NEQ*, 56 (Mar. 1983), 117-123.
- 6746 CLARK, NANCY BREWKA. "The Lynn fall and world rise of Mary Baker Eddy." *Lynn: the North Shore Magazine*, 2 (Mar. 1985), 39, 45-46. Her near-fatal fall on the ice (1866) was "the revelatory turning point of [her] long and fascinating life."

- 6747 COOK, JOSEPH A. A moral response to industrialism: the lectures of Reverend Cook in Lynn, Massachusetts. John Taylor Cumbler, ed. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1982. vii, 160p. MWA. 1871.
- 6748 CUMBLER, JOHN TAYLOR. "Accommodation and conflict: shoe workers in twentieth-century Lynn." *EIHC*, 115 (Oct. 1979), 232-255.
- 6749 \_\_\_\_\_. "The city and community: the impact of urban forces on working class behavior." *Journal of Urban History*, 3 (Aug. 1977), 427-442.
- 6750 \_\_\_\_\_. "Three generations of poverty: a note on the life of an unskilled worker's family." *Labor History*, 15 (Winter 1974), 78-85.
- 6751 DAWLEY, ALAN C. "The artisan response to the factory system: Lynn, Massachusetts, in the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. 342p. See also next entry.
- 6752 \_\_\_\_\_. Class and community: the Industrial Revolution in Lynn. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1976. viii, 301p. MWA. + See also preceding entry.
- 6753 \_\_\_\_\_, and PAUL GUSTAF FALER. "Working-class culture and politics in the Industrial Revolution: sources of loyalism and rebellion." *JSH*, 9 (Summer 1976), 466-480. Lynn study.
- 6754 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "'Molly' Diamond Pitcher: the renowned prophetess." *Essex Genealogist*, 2 (Aug. 1982), 109-110. Lived ca. 1738-1813.
- 6755 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Only a woman can understand a woman's ills.'" *Essex Genealogist*, 2 (Feb. 1982), 20-21. Lydia Pinkham.
- 6756 DUBLIN, THOMAS LOUIS. "Rural-urban migrants in industrial New England: the case of Lynn, Massachusetts, in the mid-nineteenth century." *Journal of American History*, 73 (Dec. 1986), 623-644.
- 6757 ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS. Life and times in shoe city: the shoe workers of Lynn. A special exhibiton, 14 September 1979-27 January 1980. Salem, 1979. vii, 83p. MWA. + Historical essays. See also entry 6770.
- 6758 FALER, PAUL GUSTAF. "Cultural aspects of the Industrial Revolution: Lynn, Massachusetts, shoemakers and industrial morality." *Labor History*, 15 (Summer 1974), 367-394.
- 6759 \_\_\_\_\_. Mechanics and manufacturers in the early Industrial Revolution: Lynn, Massachusetts, 1780-1860. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1981. xvii, 267p. MWA. + See also next entry.
- 6760 \_\_\_\_\_. "Workingmen, mechanics and social change: Lynn, Massachusetts, 1800-1860. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. 495p. MSaE. Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 6A (1971), 3201. See also preceding entry.
- 6761 FOSTER, REBECCA A. "A woman of the 80's." *North Shore*, 7 (Feb.-Mar. 1987), 27-33. Lydia Pinkham (1880s).
- 6762 GOSS, NATHAN. Of the Jewish community in Lynn and its founders. N.Y., 1976. Unp. MLy.
- 6763 GRIFFIN, MRS. E. M. Moll Pitcher's prophecies; or, the American sibyl. Boston: Postburn Pr., 1895. 170p. MLy.
- 6764 GUREN, PAMELA. "Lost Lynn: the shoe industry and its architecture, 1750-1910." *EIHC*, 115 (Oct. 1979), 205-220.
- 6765 HUSTON, JAMES L. "Facing an angry labor: the American public interprets the shoemakers' strike of 1860." *Civil War History*, 28 (Sept. 1982), 197-212.
- 6766 KAPLAN, SIDNEY. "Jan Ernst Matzeliger and the making of the shoe." *Journal of Negro History*, 40 (Jan. 1955), 8-33. Inventor of machinery (late-19th century).
- 6767 LENGGER, FRIEDRICH. "Class, culture and class consciousness in ante-bellum Lynn: a critique of Alan Dawley and Paul Faler." *Social History [U.K.]*, 6 (Oct. 1981), 317-332. See also Dawley's and Faler's writings, cited above.
- 6768 LYNN, MASS. FIRE DEPARTMENT. The history of the Lynn Fire Department. Salem: Deschamps Printing, [1976?]. 82p. MSaE.
- 6769 LYNN [MASS.] ORAL HISTORY-PHOTOGRAPHY PROJECT. Voices of a generation: growing up in Lynn during the decline of the shoe industry. [Boston: Pull Here Pr.], 1980. v, 18p. MSaE.



6770 LYNN

- 6770 MELDER, KEITH E. Life and times in shoe city: the shoe workers of Lynn. A special exhibition at the Essex Institute, September 14, 1979-January 27, 1980. Salem: Essex Institute, 1979. 56p. MWA. +  
See also entry 6757.
- 6771 \_\_\_\_\_. "Women in the shoe industry: the evidence from Lynn." *EIHC*, 115 (Oct. 1979), 270-287.
- 6772 MULLIGAN, WILLIAM HENRY, JR. "The family and technological change: the shoemakers of Lynn, Massachusetts, during the transition from hand to machine production, 1850-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1982. 238p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 7A (1982), 2426.
- 6773 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mechanization and work in the American shoe industry: Lynn, Massachusetts, 1852-1883." *Journal of Economic History*, 41 (Mar. 1981), 59-63.
- 6774 PFEIFFER, BRIAN R. City of Lynn selected historical inventory: October 25, 1977. [Lynn: Lynn Dept. of Community Development, 1977?] Unp. MSaE.
- 6775 ROSENBLUM, NAOMI L. "The housing of Lynn's shoe workers in 1915." *EIHC*, 115 (Oct. 1979), 221-231.
- 6776 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN, and JOHN HARDY WRIGHT. C. E. L. Green (1844-1915): shore and landscape painter of Lynn and Newlyn. Salem: Essex Institute, 1980. 47p. MSaE. +  
Newlyn, England.
- 6777 STAGE, SARAH. Female complaints: Lydia Pinkham and the business of women's medicine. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1979. 304p. MWA. +
- 6778 WHARTON, LESLIE. "Herbert N. Casson and the American Labor Church, 1893-1898." *EIHC*, 117 (Apr. 1981), 119-137.
- 6779 ZIMMERMAN, LIBBY. "Women in the economy: a case study of Lynn, Massachusetts, 1760-1974." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1977. vi, 141p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3736.
- SEE ALSO entries 2662, 2767, 2784-2785, 3122, 3453, 3511, 3848, 3871-3872, 6749.

LYNNFIELD (ESSEX CO.)

- 6780 BREEN, HELEN. "Accused witch lived in Lynnfield." *Essex Genealogist*, 4 (Aug. 1984), 124-125.  
Elizabeth Hart (1692).
- 6781 DALTON, BEATRICE SAVAGE. "The Holyoke Grant." *Essex Genealogist*, 3 (May 1983), 77-78. 1638.
- 6782 DARROW, BARBARA. "Kimball's Starlight Ballroom." *North Shore*, 6 (Aug.-Sept. 1986), 20-23. 1930s-1950s.
- 6783 LYNNFIELD [MASS.] HERITAGE ASSOCIATES. Lynnfield: a heritage preserved, 1895-1976. Marcia Wilson Wiswall, ed. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1977. viii, 391p. MWA. +
- 6784 MANSFIELD, E. GERRY. "The South Lynnfield story." *Essex Genealogist*, 5 (May 1985), 68-70.
- 6785 "THE OLD meeting house at Lynnfield (meeting place of the Essex Society of Genealogists)." *Essex Genealogist*, 3 (Nov. 1983), 18-19.
- MALDEN (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 6786 CROWDER, RICHARD. No featherbed to heaven: a biography of Michael Wigglesworth, 1631-1705. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State Univ. Pr., 1962. xi, 299p. MWA. +  
Puritan minister and poet.
- 6787 KLAYMAN, RICHARD. The first Jew: prejudice & politics in an American community, 1900-1932. Malden: Old Suffolk Square Pr., 1985. xii, 175p. MB. +  
See also next entry.
- 6788 \_\_\_\_\_. A generation of hope: 1929-1941. Malden: Old Suffolk Square Pr., 1987. 166p. MB. +  
Continuation of preceding entry.
- 6789 MATTHIESSEN, FRANCIS OTTO. "Michael Wigglesworth: a Puritan artist." *NEQ*, 1 (Oct. 1928), 491-504.  
The poet.
- 6790 RANDALL, RUTH KIMBALL. Malden: from primitive to progressive present. Malden: Malden Historical Society, 1975. xiii, 167p. MWA. +

## MANCHESTER (ESSEX CO.)

- 6791 KENNY, HERBERT A. "The Masconomo Statue." *EIHC*, 122 (Jan. 1986), 61-68.
- 6792 MANCHESTER, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. A part of Manchester's heritage. Sketches by Fred Rice. Manchester: Cricket Pr., 1976. 60p. MSaE.
- 6793 [MILLER, THEODORE T.] *Essex Country Club: its history, its traditions.* [Manchester, 1954.] 31p. MSaE.
- 6794 STEVENS, JILL. "A New England classic: the 1809 Congregational church in Manchester-by-the-Sea." *Gloucester*, 4 (Fall 1981), 50-51, 53.
- 6795 YOUNGMAN, ELSIE P. *Summer echoes from the 19th century: Manchester-by-the-Sea.* Rockport: D. Russell, 1981. 162p. MSaE. +
- SEE ALSO entries 2815, 3858.

## MARBLEHEAD (ESSEX CO.)

- 6796 AXTELL, JAMES. "The vengeful women of Marblehead: Robert Roules's deposition of 1677." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 31 (Oct. 1974), 647-652.  
Killing of two Indian captives during King Philip's War.
- 6797 BILLIAS, GEORGE ATHAN. "Of ships, shoes, and sealing wax: the early career of John Glover." *EIHC*, 92 (Oct. 1956), 376-387.  
The Revolutionary War general.
- 6798 BUCKLEY, JAMES. "The Marblehead/Harvard connection." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 7, No. 3 [1986?], 32-34.
- 6799 CHAMBERLAIN, NARCISSA G. "History in houses: the Jeremiah Lee Mansion in Marblehead, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 112 (Dec. 1977), 1164-1173.  
See also entry 6803.
- 6800 \_\_\_\_\_. "William T. Bartoll, Marblehead painter." *Antiques*, 122 (Nov. 1982), 1088-1094.  
Portrait painter (lived 1812-1859).
- 6801 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "The strangest ride in Marblehead." *Essex Genealogist*, 1 (Feb. 1981), 13-15.  
Captain Floyd Ireson's ride (1808), memorialized in Whittier's poem. See also entry 6851.
- 6802 DUNN, BOB. "Marblehead Little Theatre." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 3, No. 2 (1982), 24-28.  
Since 1956.
- 6803 FRANGIAMORE, CATHERINE LYNN. "Landscape wallpaper in the Jeremiah Lee Mansion." *Antiques*, 112 (Dec. 1977), 1174-1179.  
See also entry 6799.
- 6804 GORDON, CARIN M. "First families: the Dolibers." *Marblehead Magazine*, 1 (Spring 1980), 12-17, 30.
- 6805 \_\_\_\_\_. "First families: the Ornes." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 2, No. 1 (Spring 1981) 10-15; No. 2 (1981), 28-30.
- 6806 \_\_\_\_\_. "First families: the Peaches." *Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine*, 1 (Summer 1980), 8-10, 32, 39.
- 6807 GOULD, BARTLETT. "Burgess of Marblehead." *EIHC*, 106 (Jan. 1970), 3-31.  
Sterling Burgess and the Burgess Company, early aircraft builders (1909-1918).
- 6808 GRAY, THOMAS E. *The founding of Marblehead.* Baltimore: Gateway Pr., 1984. xii, 193p. MSaE. +
- 6809 HERCHER, GAIL PIKE. "Cat Island: a history of kings, captains, and kids." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 2, No. 2 (1981), 31-34.  
Site of a YMCA summer day camp.
- 6810 \_\_\_\_\_. "Corinthian Yacht Club, Marblehead: an architectural history." *EIHC*, 122 (Oct. 1986), 273-283.
- 6811 \_\_\_\_\_. "JOJ: the man with a wheelbarrow full of art." *Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine*, 1 (Summer 1980), 14-16.  
J. O. J. Frost (lived 1852-1928).
- 6812 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lord and Fuller, architects of Abbot Hall, Marblehead." *EIHC*, 118 (July 1982), 161-171.  
Salem firm, which designed the Marblehead town hall (dedicated 1877).

6813 MARBLEHEAD

- 6813 HERCHER, GAIL PIKE. "Marblehead Pottery." *Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine*, 1 (Fall 1980), 21-23.
- 6814 \_\_\_\_\_. *Victorian Marblehead. Marblehead: Sometime Pr., 1980. 141p. MSaE. Architecture.*
- 6815 \_\_\_\_\_. "The work cure at Devereux Mansion." *EIHC*, 116 (Apr. 1980), 101-110. "Therapeutic community," founded in 1912 to teach "various skills to nervously distressed people in order to restore their self-confidence and strength."
- 6816 HERTZ, SUE. "The town they wanted." *New England Monthly*, 4 (July 1987), 65-69. Changes in the town's character, as reflected in events leading up to the 1985 sale of Ted Hood's boatyard to a real estate developer.
- 6817 HEYRMAN, CHRISTINE LEIGH. "The fashion among more superior people: charity and social change in provincial New England, 1700-1740." *American Quarterly*, 34 (Summer 1982), 107-124. Marblehead study.
- 6818 HOWIE, ROBERT L., JR. *Architecture and liturgy in St. Michael's Church. Marblehead: St. Michael's Church, 1976. [36]p. MWA. Episcopal.*
- 6819 \_\_\_\_\_. *Organs and organists of St. Michael's Church. Marblehead: St. Michael's Church, 1975. [24]p. MWA.*
- 6820 JENKIN, PHILIP A. "Act fair in Marblehead." *Yankee*, 40 (Oct. 1976), 107-113. Eugene O'Neill in Marblehead.
- 6821 \_\_\_\_\_. "I was suspected of murder." *Yankee*, 42 (Jan. 1978), 106-109, 178, 181-182, 185-186, 189. Unsolved 1950 killing.
- 6822 KNIGHT, RUSSELL W. "Ashley Bowen and the press gang." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 2, No. 3 [1981?], 31-34. 18th-century incident.
- 6823 \_\_\_\_\_. "General John Glover: legend and fancy." *EIHC*, 94 (Jan. 1958), 76-78. Revolutionary War general.
- 6824 LEAF, GIL. "The Tower School." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 2, No. 3 [1981?], 44-47. Private school.
- 6825 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. "J. O. J. Frost: painter-historian of Marblehead." *Art in America*, 43 (Oct. 1955), 28-33.
- 6826 McCABE, CAROL. "Marblehead, Massachusetts." *Yankee*, 12 (Oct. 1981), 22-25, 56-59.
- 6827 MacDONALD, ALEXANDER. "Eben Weed: editor, publisher, and patriot." *Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine*, 1 (Summer 1980), 42-47. Editor of the *Marblehead Messenger*, beginning in 1927.
- 6828 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Barnard: the parson with panache." *Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine*, 1 (Fall 1980), 52-55, 63-64, 68-69. Died 1770.
- 6829 McDOUGALL, DAN. "Monsters of the deep." *Marblehead: a Coastal Journal*, 2, No. 2 (1981), 24-27. Sea serpent, reputedly sighted off Marblehead and other North Shore towns, beginning ca. 1817.
- 6830 MARBLEHEAD, MASS. FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST. 350TH ANNIVERSARY BOOK COMMITTEE. *Under the golden cod: a shared history of the Old North Church and the town of Marblehead, Massachusetts, 1635-1985. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. viii, 147p. MWA. +*
- 6831 MILES, DOROTHY F. *The revival of a Marblehead mansion, 1830-1978: the house that John Hooper, Esquire, built at 69 Pleasant Street, Marblehead, Massachusetts. n.p., 1978. 36p. DLC. +*
- 6832 \_\_\_\_\_. *The wizard of Orne Hill and other tales of old Marblehead. Marblehead, [1985?]. 95p. M. +*
- 6833 REICHARD, KATHY. "Starting it: a success story." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 5, No. 1 (1984), 45-48. Bob Triplett, owner of the *Marblehead Reporter* (newspaper) from 1964-1979.
- 6834 ROADS, CHARLOTTE F. "350 years with the First Church in Marblehead." *EIHC*, 120 (Oct. 1984), 264-276.
- 6835 SANBORN, TRACY LEWIS. *The story of Philanthropic Lodge: one hundred seventy five years of Masonic history. [Marblehead: N. A. Lindsey], 1935. 47p. MSaE.*



- 6836 SANO, WILLIAM. "Marblehead public schools: the history of an endangered species." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 2, No. 1 (Spring 1981), 45-48.
- 6837 SHECKMAN, SANDY. "A Victorian home restored: refurbishing Wavecrest." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 7, No. 2 (1986), 56-57.
- 6838 SIGLER, RUTH. "The resorts of Marblehead." *Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine*, 1 (Summer 1980), 25-27, 66.
- 6839 SLADE, MARILYN MYERS. "The legacy of Marian Martin Brown." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 3, No. 2 (1982), 60-61.  
Artist (died 1972).
- 6840 SWEET, JOHN PEDRICK. "A hidden past: of murder and kings." *Marblehead: a Seacoast Journal*, 5, No. 1 (1984), 49-51.  
John Pedrick, a 17th-century resident, who may have been a regicide in England.
- 6841 TAPLEY, HARRIET SILVESTER. "Richard Skinner: an early eighteenth-century merchant of Marblehead." *EIHC*, 67 (Oct. 1931), 329-352.
- 6842 TREFRY, CLARENCE N. "The shoemaking industry in Marblehead: a reminiscence." *EIHC*, 117 (July 1981), 213-232.  
Narcissa G. Chamberlain, ed.
- 6843 TREFRY, STEPHEN C. P. "Growing up in Marblehead's Lee Mansion." *EIHC*, 118 (Oct. 1982), 264-279.  
Late-19th century. Narcissa G. Chamberlain and Katherine W. Richardson, eds.
- 6844 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "The Marblehead pews." *DubSemPr* (1979), 101-111.  
"...The largest body of joined interior woodwork to survive from any 17th-century New England building, civil or domestic."
- 6845 WARREN, DAVID B. "The Hooper family coffeepot by Paul Revere." *Antiques*, 104 (Dec. 1973), 1046-1049.
- 6846 WELTNER, LINDA. "A mythical, musical, and unforgettable man on Gingerbread Hill: Black Joe." *Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine*, 1 (Summer 1980), 54-57.  
Joseph Brown (1750-1834).
- 6847 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rags to riches/riches to rags: the story of Lady Agnes Surriage and Mrs. Jeremiah Lee." *Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine*, 1 (Fall 1980), 16-17, 67.  
Natives of Marblehead (18th century).
- 6848 WESTFIELD, DUANE. "Marblehead: the birthplace (not the berthplace) of the American navy." *Marblehead: a Coastal Journal*, 2, No. 2 (1981), 10-13.
- 6849 WILKINSON, HARRY. "The railroads of Marblehead." *Marblehead: A Seacoast Journal*, 3, No. 2 (1982), 52-53.
- 6850 \_\_\_\_\_. "When all the stars came out." *Marblehead: a Quarterly Magazine*, 1 (Summer 1980), 31, 50-51; (Fall 1980), 47-51.  
Marblehead Summer Theater (from 1939-1959).
- 6851 ZANGER, JULES. "A note on Skipper Ireson's ride." *NEQ*, 29 (June 1956), 236-238.  
See also entry 6801.
- SEE ALSO entries 2648, 3840, 3843, 3846, 3850, 3863, 3879, 3889.
- MARION (PLYMOUTH CO.)
- 6852 ELIZABETH TABER LIBRARY, MARION, MASS. Elizabeth Taber Library/Natural History Museum, 1872-1972. n.p., [1972?]. [13]p. MNb.
- 6853 HAWKINS, JOHN B. "The two Celias." *Yankee*, 42 (Sept. 1978), 99, 198, 201-202.  
Boating incident during the 1938 hurricane.
- MARLBOROUGH (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 6854 DAVIS, TED. *Sittin' & thinkin'.* Francetown, N.H.: M. Jones, 1953. 79p. DLC. +  
Recollections of North Marlborough (early-20th century).
- 6855 DODD, MARTIN H. "Marlboro, Massachusetts, and the shoeworkers' strike of 1898-1899." *Labor History*, 20 (Summer 1979), 376-397.
- 6856 FELTON, SILAS. "The life or biography of Silas Felton, written by himself." *AASP*, 69 (Oct. 1959), 119-154.  
Written ca. 1801. Rena L. Vassar, ed.

6857 MARLBOROUGH

- 6857 McCARTHY, CLAUDIA DWYER. *Our Immaculate Conception Parish, Marlborough, Massachusetts. A history: now--this bicentennial year of 1976; back to its beginning in the year 1850.* n.p., [1976?]. [15]p. MMar. Roman Catholic.
- 6858 MARLBOROUGH, MASS. ST. MARY'S PARISH. Centennial anniversary of Saint Mary's Parish, Marlboro, Massachusetts. n.p., [1970?]. [86]p. MMar. Roman Catholic. French parish.
- 6859 NESSELL, GAIL EMILY. "The Goodale family: seven generations of continuity and change in Marlborough, Massachusetts." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Delaware, 1985. iv, 177p. MStuO.
- 6860 \_\_\_\_\_. "'The lowing of the cows and the sound of the whistle': old meets new on the Goodale Farm, Marlborough, Massachusetts, 1819-1858." *DubSemPr* (1986), 36-48.
- 6861 PHILBROOK, DANA R., and R. RICHARD CONRAN. "Fitchburg Railroad passenger station, Marlboro, Massachusetts." *B&M Bulletin*, 13 (Winter 1983-1984), 16-19.

SEE ALSO entry 3969.

MARSHFIELD (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 6862 COONS, QUENTIN, and CYNTHIA HAGAR KRUSELL. *The Winslows of "Careswell": before and after the "Mayflower."* Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1975. 60p. MPI.
- 6863 DEMBER, IRA. "The ghost of Marshfield: fact or legend?" *NEG*, 15 (Fall 1973), 26-33.
- 6864 KRUSELL, CYNTHIA HAGAR. *Of tea and Tories: the story of Revolutionary Marshfield.* Marshfield: Marshfield Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 24p. MWA. +

MASHPEE (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 6865 AYER, MARY FARWELL. *Richard Bourne, missionary to the Mashpee Indians.* Boston: Pr. of D. Clapp & Son, 1908. 7p. MB. + 17th century.

- 6866 HUTCHINS, FRANCIS G. *Mashpee: the story of Cape Cod's Indian town.* West Franklin, N.H.: Amarta Pr., 1979. 202p. MWA. +
- 6867 NIELSEN, DONALD M. "The Mashpee Indian revolt of 1833." *NEQ*, 58 (Sept. 1985), 400-420. "...The Mashpee tribe's struggle for self-government resulted in a unique, if incomplete, victory for Indian rights."
- 6868 PETERS, RUSSELL M. *The Wampanoags of Mashpee: an Indian perspective on American history.* Boston: Nimrod Pr., 1987. 83p. MBar. +

MAYNARD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 6869 MULLIN, JOHN R., JEANNE H. ARMSTRONG, and JEAN S. KAVANAGH. "From mill town to mill town: the transition of a New England town from a textile to a high-technology economy." *American Planning Association, Journal*, 52 (Winter 1986), 47-59.
- 6870 OLSEN, KENNETH H. *Digital Equipment Corporation: the first twenty-five years.* N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1983. 19p. MB. +

SEE ALSO entries 3155, 3962, 7184.

MEDFORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 6871 LENK, WALTER E. "When the railroad came to Medford." *B&M Bulletin*, 12 (Winter 1982-1983), 26-29. 1847.
- 6872 MILLER, RUSSELL E. *Light on the hill: a history of Tufts College, 1852-1952.* Boston: Beacon Pr., 1985. xviii, 734p. MWA. +
- 6873 RICHARDSON, HORACE K. "Medford-built ships." *Nautical Research Journal*, 4 (Apr. 1952), 49-66.
- 6874 SEABURG, CARL, and ALAN SEABURG. *Medford on the Mystic.* n.p., 1980. 174p. MWA. +
- 6875 VINCENT, AUDREY WISE. "'A fair chance for the girls': a case study in the function of prestige in the controversy over admission of women to Tufts College, 1852-1912." D.Min. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1985. 106p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 46, No. 6A (1985), 1757.

SEE ALSO entries 3474, 4393.

- MEDWAY (NORFOLK CO.)
- 6876 CORNISH, MICHAEL. "Joseph Barbour, Jr.: the frond carver of West Medway." *Markers*, 2 (1983), 133-147.  
Lived 1731-1812.
- 6877 DONOVAN, FRANCIS D. *The new grant: a history of Medway. Medway: Town of Medway*, 1976. 179p. MBNEH.
- MENDON (WORCESTER CO.)
- 6878 LITTLE, ELIZABETH A., and MARGARET MORRISON. "Jethro Coffin in Mendon, Massachusetts, 1708-1726." *Historic Nantucket*, 34 (Oct. 1986), 20-25.
- METHUEN (ESSEX CO.)
- 6879 HOWES, ARTHUR. "The Methuen organ." *Organ Institute Bulletin*, 1 (Summer 1951), 4-15.  
Late-19th century.
- 6880 KELLAM-SCOTT, BARBARA. "Columbo Incorporated." *Essex Life*, 4 (Fall 1984), 28-32.  
The yogurt maker (since 1929).
- MIDDLEBOROUGH (PLYMOUTH CO.)
- 6881 BEALS, ROBERT M. "The Middleboro Fire Department." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 24 (Mar. 1986), 3, 5; (July 1986), 7, 10-12, 14.
- 6882 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Middleborough Cooperative Bank." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 26 (Nov. 1987), 3, 5-6.
- 6883 BURGESS, JAMES A. "A sketch of some characters of years ago." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 17 (Apr. 1976), 5-8.
- 6884 BUTLER, LYMAN. "Railway Express in Middleboro." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 17 (Apr. 1976), 3.
- 6885 \_\_\_\_\_. "Stages to jets." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 15 (Jan. 1974), 4-5.  
Transportation.
- 6886 \_\_\_\_\_. "Temple Place and Thatcher's Row." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 14 (May 1973), 3-4.
- 6887 CLARK, CLINT. "Train watching in the Twenties." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 21 (Nov. 1981), 7, 10.
- 6888 "EVOLUTION of the 'Corner Lot.'" *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 18 (Sept. 1977), 7.
- 6889 FACKELMAN, SALLY. "Tom Thumb and Lavinia: Middleborough's marvelous midgets." *New Bedford Magazine*, 5, No. 5 (1985), 40-43.
- 6890 FITZGERALD, TERENCE. "The history of Northern Nemasket--Muttock." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 15 (Nov. 1973), 3-4.
- 6891 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "A discussion of two burials from Taylor Farm." *MASB*, 43 (Oct. 1982), 46-47.  
Indian site.
- 6892 \_\_\_\_\_. "Fort Hill Field site." *MASB*, 35 (Oct. 1973-Jan. 1974), 17-20.  
Indian site in North Middleborough.
- 6893 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two Indian burials in North Middleboro." *MASB*, 35 (Apr.-July 1974), 14-18.
- 6894 GATES, AYMAR B. FREEMAN. "Thompson Street--1900." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 23 (Nov. 1984), 3, 5.
- 6895 HARRISON, WILLIAM H. "The first rolling-mill in America." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 16 (May 1975), 7-9.  
1751.
- 6896 "A HISTORY of the Middleborough Town Hall." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 23 (Mar. 1984), 3, 5-7, 10-12.
- 6897 HODGE, HARRIET WOODBURY. "Desire Billington and her grandfather Francis Billington's estate." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 52 (Aug. 1986), 137-144.  
Early-18th century.
- 6898 JENKS, EDITH R. "Peirce Academy." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 19 (Apr. 1979), 3, 5-6.
- 6899 "THE LITTLE red schoolhouse: Muttock School." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 17 (Apr. 1976), 8-9.



6900 MIDDLEBOROUGH

- 6900 "NEMASKET Springs." Middleborough Antiquarian, 25 (Mar. 1987), 10-12.
- 6901 PRATT, ROSE STANDISH. "Middleboro--center of shoe manufacturers." Middleborough Antiquarian, 23 (Nov. 1983), 6-7.
- 6902 ROMAINE, MERTIE E. "A history of the Middleborough Antiquarian." Middleborough Antiquarian, 26 (May 1988), 5-6.
- 6903 \_\_\_\_\_. "Weathercock House." Middleborough Antiquarian, 25 (Nov. 1986), 11-12.
- 6904 "SLAVERY in Middleboro." Middleborough Antiquarian, 18 (Mar. 1977), 3.
- 6905 SPROAT, GRANVILLE T. "Dr. Benjamin Franklin's visit to Middleboro in 1773." Middleborough Antiquarian, 14 (May 1973), 3-4. This item first appeared as a newspaper article in 1873.
- 6906 \_\_\_\_\_. "Reminiscences by Granville T. Sproat in the 1800's." Middleborough Antiquarian, 17 (Dec. 1975), 3-4.
- 6907 STETSON, GEORGE WARD. "The old Training Green." Middleborough Antiquarian, 15 (Apr. 1974), 2- 5.
- 6908 TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. "A bifurcated point concentration." MASB, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 36-41. Indian artifacts.
- 6909 \_\_\_\_\_. "A cremation burial complex at Titicut." Middleborough Antiquarian, 13 (Jan. 1972), 6-9; (Apr. 1972), 9; (July-Aug. 1972), 5-7; 14 (Oct. 1972), 5-6; (Jan. 1973), 7; (May 1973), 5-6.
- 6910 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Fort Hill Bluff site." MASB, 38 (Oct. 1976), 7-12.
- 6911 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Fort Hill site." Middleborough Antiquarian, 18 (Sept. 1977), 2-4; (Apr. 1978), 5, 7; 19 (Aug. 1978), 10-11; (Apr. 1979), 7. Indian site in North Middleborough.
- 6912 \_\_\_\_\_. "A rare atlatl recovery from Titicut." Middleborough Antiquarian, 16 (May 1975), 2- 3.
- 6913 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Taylor Farm site." MASB, 43 (Oct. 1982), 40-46. Indian site in North Middleborough.
- 6914 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Taylor Farm site." Middleborough Antiquarian, 22 (Mar. 1983), 3, 5-7; (July 1983), 7, 10-12; (Nov. 1983), 11. Indian site.
- 6915 THAYER, DOROTHY. "The Nemasket River." Middleborough Antiquarian, 25 (Nov. 1986), 3, 5-7; (Mar. 1987), 5-7; (July 1987), 3, 5-7.
- 6916 TOWNSEND, CHARLES D. The history of the Third Congregational Church of Middleborough, known today as North Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, North Middleboro, Massachusetts. Sarasota, Fla.: Aceto Bookmen, 1982. 106, 186p. MBNEH. +
- 6917 "TRADITIONS of famous old houses in Middleboro." Middleborough Antiquarian, 15 (Jan. 1974), 6-8; 16 (Nov. 1974), 5-6; (May 1975), 3.
- 6918 TRIPP, RICHARD S. "History and description of the Lawrence B. Romaine Memorial Library at the Middleborough Historical Museum." Middleborough Antiquarian, 14 (Jan. 1973), 3-5.
- 6919 "THE TROLLEY cars come and go." Middleborough Antiquarian, 22 (Nov. 1982), 3, 5-7.
- 6920 VAN STEENBURGH, EMILA. "History of Shawmut Farm." Middleborough Antiquarian, 25 (July 1986), 3, 5. From a paper read in 1937.
- 6921 WASHBURN, NATHAN. "History of the Middleboro High School." Middleborough Antiquarian, 24 (Mar. 1985), 10-12, 14.
- 6922 WHIPPLE, MARION, and WARREN WHIPPLE. "Middleborough in the American Revolution." Middleborough Antiquarian, 26 (May 1988), 7, 10-13.
- 6923 WHIPPLE, WARREN, and MARION WHIPPLE. "Memorial Day in Middleboro." Middleborough Antiquarian, 24 (Mar. 1986), 7, 10-11.
- SEE ALSO entry 3990.
- MIDDLEFIELD (HAMPSHIRE CO.)
- 6924 STERNAGLE, MARY E., and HENRY S. C. CUMMINGS, JR. Middlefield history: a sequel to "A history of the town of Middlefield, Massachusetts," published in 1924 by Edward Church Smith and Philip Mack Smith. Ashland, Ohio: Bookmasters, 1985. ix, 565p. MWA.

NANTUCKET 6941

- 6925 WILSON, JOHN S. "Upper Factory Brook Sawmill: Middlefield, Massachusetts." *IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, 3, No. 1 (1977), 43-52.

SEE ALSO entry 3736.

MIDDLETON (ESSEX CO.)

- 6926 BRADY, PHILIP. "A possible bone effigy face." *MASB*, 45 (Apr. 1984), 23-41.

MILFORD (WORCESTER CO.)

- 6927 BOWMAN, WILLIAM F., and GERALD D. ZEOLI. "Discovery of a new major aboriginal lithic source." *MASB*, 38 (Apr. 1977), 34-47. Quarry site.
- 6928 BUCKLEY, JAMES J., JR. Centenary day, June 10, 1880: written in commemoration of Milford's bicentennial celebration, 1780-1980. n.p., [1979]. ii, 9, 9, 21, 8, [3]p. MU. +

MILTON (NORFOLK CO.)

- 6929 KILGORE, KATHLEEN. "A man named Forbes and the lure of the Orient." *Yankee*, 42 (Oct. 1978), 238-245, 247-248, 251. About Captain Robert Bennet Forbes and the Museum of the American China Trade.

SEE ALSO entries 2688, 2911, 3120, 3980-3983, 4669.

MONSON (HAMPDEN CO.)

- 6930 BALL, CARLOS H. "A palmleaf hat manufactory." *CEAIA*, 40 (June 1987), 19-20. 1838-1927.
- 6931 BERNHARD, MARY ELIZABETH KROMER. "Portrait of a family: Emily Dickinson's Norcross connection." *NEQ*, 60 (Sept. 1987), 363-381. Her mother's family.
- 6932 MONSON [MASS.] ACADEMY. Centennial jubilee. n.p., 1904. 62p. MS.

- 6933 [MOULTON, MIRA KEEP.] A history of the First Church of Monson, Inc., Monson, Massachusetts, 1762-1962; written for the celebration of the bicentennial, June 9 and 10, 1962. [Monson: Blatchley's 1962.] Unp. MS.

- 6934 NEWLAND, MARY REED. The story of Monson. n.p., [1960]. 22p. MS.

- 6935 QUABOAG COUNTRY CLUB, MONSON, MASS. 65th anniversary program and history, Quaboag Country Club, Monson, Massachusetts. n.p., 1965. ii, 110p. MPa.

MONTAGUE (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 6936 BRADWELL, ANNIE H. The First Congregational Church of Montague, Massachusetts. n.p., [197\_?]. 15p. MBNEH. +
- 6937 STRAUSS, ALAN EDWARD. "Lithic analysis of a mudstone/argillite' workshop: the Wills Hill site." *MASB*, 38 (Oct. 1976), 22-29.
- 6938 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. "The Wills Hill site: a middle woodland hunting-gathering camp." *MASB*, 40 (Oct. 1979), 39-54.

MONTGOMERY (HAMPDEN CO.)

- 6939 MONTGOMERY [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Footprints in Montgomery. Montgomery, [1982?]. vi, 148p. MBNEH.

NAHANT (ESSEX CO.)

- 6940 ROGERS, REBECCA M. "Resort architecture at Nahant, 1815-1850." *OTNE*, 45 (Summer-Fall 1974), 13-31.

SEE ALSO entry 2720.

NANTUCKET (NANTUCKET CO.)

- 6941 ADAMS, DEBORAH COFFIN HUSSEY. "Memoirs of Nantucket." *Spnr*, 3 (1984), 132-137. Recollections of life in the late-19th century, recorded ca. 1917. Abstracted by Emil F. Guba. See also this author's article of same title in *Historic Nantucket*, 35 (Spring 1988), 25-30.

6942 NANTUCKET

- 6942 ADAMS, NANCY GRANT. "My sea-faring family." *Historic Nantucket*, 34 (Apr. 1987), 20-28; 35 (Jan. 1988), 20-31; (Spring 1988), 13-23; 36 (Summer 1988), 30-35; (Fall 1988), 19-30.  
Author died in 1968.
- 6943 AGLER, RAYMOND B. "William Swain, portrait painter." *Antiques*, 120 (July 1980), 124-133.  
Lived 1803-1847.
- 6944 ANDERSON, EDWARD B. "Finding the origins of Nantucket's Portuguese bell." *Historic Nantucket*, 27 (July 1979), 29-31; (Oct. 1979), 20-26.  
Cast in 1810.
- 6945 ANDERSON, FLORENCE MARY BENNETT. A grandfather for Benjamin Franklin: the true story of a Nantucket pioneer and his mates. Boston: Meador Publishing, 1940. 462p. NHD. +  
Peter Folger (lived ca. 1617-1690).
- 6946 \_\_\_\_\_. Through the hawse-hole: the true story of a Nantucket whaling captain. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1932. ix, 276p. MU. +  
Seth Pinkham (lived 1786-1844).
- 6947 BALLIETT, BLUE. "The mysterious ledger of Asa G. Bunker." *Historic Nantucket*, 27 (July 1979), 10-15.  
1845-1846.
- 6948 BEALE, MARGARET S. "The Starbuck family and the Parliament House." *Historic Nantucket*, 31 (July 1983), 7-14.  
Nantucket dwelling. See also entry 7058.
- 6949 BEEGAL, SUSAN F. "The young boy and the sea: Ernest Hemingway's visit to Nantucket Island." *Historic Nantucket*, 32 (Jan. 1985), 18-30.  
1910.
- 6950 BEER, ALICE. "Alice Beer's memories of the 'old 'Sconset' recall the earlier scene." *Historic Nantucket*, 33 (Apr. 1986), 24-31; 34 (July 1986), 26-31.
- 6951 BRENIZER, MEREDITH MARSHALL. The Nantucket Indians: legends and accounts before 1659. n.p.: Poets Corner Pr., 1976. 45p. MBou.
- 6952 BROWN, DIANA TAYLOR. "Nantucket, far away and long ago." *Historic Nantucket*, 33 (Oct. 1985), 23-29.  
Recollections of Joseph Warren Phinney (1845-1934).
- 6953 BUHLER, KATHRYN IVES. "The silver of John Jackson, ca. 1705-1772: Nantucket's first silversmith." *Historic Nantucket*, 24 (Jan. 1977), 6-12.
- 6954 BULLEN, RIPLEY P., and EDWARD BROOKS. "The Herrecater Swamp site, Nantucket, Island, Massachusetts." *MASB*, 10 (July 1949), 81-89.  
Indian site.
- 6955 BYERS, EDWARD. "Fertility transition in a New England commercial center: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1680-1840." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 13 (Summer 1982), 17-40.
- 6956 \_\_\_\_\_. The nation of Nantucket: society and politics in an early American commercial center, 1660-1820. Boston: Northeastern Univ. Pr., 1987. xvi, 367p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 6957 \_\_\_\_\_. "The nation of Nantucket: society and politics in an early American commercial center, 1660-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1983. 642p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1178. See also preceding entry.
- 6958 CARPENTER, CHARLES HOPE, JR., and MARY GRACE CARPENTER. The decorative arts and crafts of Nantucket. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1987. xii, 257p. MB. +
- 6959 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nantucket furniture." *Antiques*, 133 (May 1988), 1160-1173.
- 6960 CARRICK, ROBERT. "Hospital Thrift Shop demi-centennial, 1929-1979." *Historic Nantucket*, 26 (Jan. 1979), 13-17.
- 6961 COFFIN, EVERETT B. "Nantucket school days of a century ago as recalled by Capt. Coffin." *Historic Nantucket*, 31 (July 1983), 16-19.  
Recollections of the 1870s, written ca. 1937.
- 6962 DiCURCIO, ROBERT A. "The 'American-Rembrandt' on Nantucket." *Historic Nantucket*, 26 (Apr. 1979), 7-15.  
Genre painter Eastman Johnson.
- 6963 \_\_\_\_\_. Art on Nantucket: the history of painting on Nantucket Island. Nantucket: Nantucket Historical Trust, 1982. xvi, 269p. MWA. +



- 6964 DOWNS-WATSON, KIM. "Peter Foulger: what we have discovered about a most remarkable man." *Historic Nantucket*, 30 (Apr. 1983), 22-30; 31 (Jan. 1984), 14-21.  
Lived 1617-1690.
- 6965 "THE FORGOTTEN town by the sea is rediscovered: the beginning of Nantucket's great revival--1870." *Historic Nantucket*, 36 (Fall 1988), 14-18.
- 6966 FROST, ELIZABETH HOLLISTER. "Nantucket: heather sanctuary for America?" *Garden Club of America, Bulletin*, 40 (Mar. 1952), 8-13.  
1868.
- 6967 GARDNER, WILLIAM EDWARD. "The Folger clock." *Historic Nantucket*, 1 (July 1953), 16-21; 2 (Oct. 1953), 5-7.  
Astronomical clock built by Walter Folger, Jr. (1787).
- 6968 \_\_\_\_\_. Three bricks and three brothers: the story of the Nantucket whale-oil merchant, Joseph Starbuck. Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Pr., 1945. xl, 113p. MAC. +
- 6969 GREENE, MARGARET. "Who painted the portrait of Mary Gardner Coffin?" *Historic Nantucket*, 20 (Apr. 1973), 7-12.  
Early-18th century.
- 6970 GUTHORN, PETER J. "Captain Paul Pinkham, Nantucket hydrographer." *American Neptune*, 43 (Jan. 1983), 51-55.  
Lived 1713-1799.
- 6971 HEDDEN, BEATRICE C. "Whaling diplomats of old Nantucket." *NEG*, 19 (Fall 1977), 22-27.
- 6972 HOFFEIT, DORRIT. "Ebenezer Porter Mason and his childhood impressions of Nantucket, 1830-1835." *Historic Nantucket*, 33 (Jan. 1986), 13-19.
- 6973 HORSMAN, REGINALD. "Nantucket's peace treaty with England in 1814." *NEQ*, 54 (June 1981), 180-198.  
War of 1812.
- 6974 HOWELL, JANET H. "An historical and architectural survey of 4 East Dover Street." *Historic Nantucket*, 28 (Oct. 1980), 6-12.
- 6975 HOYT, EDWIN PALMER. *Nantucket: the life of an island*. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1978. vi, 209p. MH. +
- 6976 JOHNSON, ROBERT. "Hard times on the first South Shoals light vessel." *Historic Nantucket*, 31 (Oct. 1983), 23-29.  
1850s and 1860s.
- 6977 JONES, GEORGE W. "Nantucket's busy days of 150 years ago." *Historic Nantucket*, 29 (Oct. 1981), 19-31.
- 6978 "THE JOSEPH Macy Warehouse now a part of the Nantucket Historical Association." *Historic Nantucket*, 33 (Apr. 1986), 20-23.
- 6979 KEESHAN, LALAND. "'Footprints in the sand': de Crevecoeur on Nantucket." *Historic Nantucket*, 27 (Apr. 1980), 18-26.  
Revolutionary era.
- 6980 KRAEMER, KRISTL. "The background and resolution of the Eunice Ross controversy." *Historic Nantucket*, 28 (Apr. 1981), 27-31; 29 (July 1981), 11-18.  
Controversy over admitting a "black girl to...the only high school on the island" (1840s).
- 6981 LACOUTURE, JOHN. "The discovery of Nantucket Island." *Historic Nantucket*, 26 (July 1978), 7-16.
- 6982 \_\_\_\_\_. "Edward F. Underhill." *Historic Nantucket*, 35 (Jan. 1988), 6-11.  
19th-century journalist and law reporter, "who contributed so much to the early development of Sconset as a popular summer resort."
- 6983 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sconset pride in Sconset history." *Historic Nantucket*, 37 (Jan. 1989), 11-17.
- 6984 LATHROP, JOHN C. "Frederick Parcell Hill, architect." *Historic Nantucket*, 33 (July 1985), 7-16.  
Lived 1862-1957.
- 6985 \_\_\_\_\_. "Philip Morris--'Sconset's postmaster for almost thirty-five years." *Historic Nantucket*, 35 (Spring 1988), 6-11; 36 (Summer 1988), 16-24.  
Died 1988.
- 6986 LEACH, ROBERT J. "The Hicksite separation on Nantucket." *Quaker History*, 71 (Spring-Summer 1982), 31-53.  
Schism (1827-1828). See also this author's article of same title in *Historic Nantucket*, 25 (Jan. 1978), 17-25; (Apr. 1978), 15-21.

6987 NANTUCKET

- 6987 LINEBAUGH, BARBARA. The African School and the integration of Nantucket public schools, 1825-1847. [Boston]: Afro-American Studies Center, Boston Univ., 1978. v, 57p. MWA. +
- 6988 LITTLE, ELIZABETH A. Essay on Nantucket timber. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1981. 27p. MWA. +
- 6989 \_\_\_\_\_. Historic Indian houses of Nantucket. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1981. 35, [12]p. MWA. +
- 6990 \_\_\_\_\_. The Indian contribution to along-shore whaling at Nantucket. Nantucket: Nantucket Historical Society, 1981. 85p. MWA. +
- 6991 \_\_\_\_\_. "Locus Q-6, Site M 52/65, Quidnet, Nantucket, Massachusetts." MASB, 45 (Apr. 1984), 9-23.
- 6992 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Mattequecham wigwam murder." MASB, 42 (Apr. 1981), 15-23.  
1704 crime and trial. An Indian man was found guilty of murdering his wife.
- 6993 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prevailing winds and site aspects: testable hypotheses about the seasonality of prehistoric shell middens at Nantucket, Massachusetts." Man in the Northeast, No. 29 (Spring 1985), 15-27.
- 6994 \_\_\_\_\_. Probate records of Nantucket Indians. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1980. 72p. MWA. +
- 6995 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sachem Nickanoose of Nantucket and the grass contest." Historic Nantucket, 23 (Apr. 1976), 14-22; 24 (July 1976), 21-30.  
Land-use dispute (17th century).
- 6996 \_\_\_\_\_. The writings of Nantucket Indians. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1981. 82p. MWA. +
- 6997 \_\_\_\_\_. and J. CLINTON ANDREWS. "Drift whales at Nantucket: the kindness of Moshup." Man in the Northeast, No. 23 (Spring 1982), 17-38.
- 6998 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prehistoric shellfish harvesting at Nantucket Island." MASB, 47 (Apr. 1986), 18-34.
- 6999 LITTLE, ELIZABETH A., and MARIE SUSSEK. Nantucket Indians who died of the sickness, 1-8mo-1763 to 2mo-1764. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1979. 23p. MWA. +
- 7000 LOGUE, BARBARA JOANN. "The case for birth control before 1850: Nantucket reexamined." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 15 (Winter 1985), 371-391.
- 7001 \_\_\_\_\_. "Demographic change in a maritime community: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1660 to 1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1983. 289p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 3A (1983), 875.
- 7002 \_\_\_\_\_. "The whaling industry and fertility decline: Nantucket, Massachusetts, 1660-1850." Social Science History, 7 (Fall 1983), 427-456.
- 7003 LORENZO, SHARON N. "Remnants of old Sherburne." Historic Nantucket, 37 (Jan. 1989), 27-29.
- 7004 McCORMICK, EDGAR L. "Alexander Coffin, 'Remarks at the asylum, Quaise,' 1841." Historic Nantucket, 31 (Apr. 1984), 19-26.  
Coffin was superintendent of the Nantucket County Farm at Quaise.
- 7005 MACY, ZACCHEUS. Zaccheus Macy's account of the Indians of Nantucket: three versions transcribed by Marie Sussek; Jonathan Micah's inventory, 1764, by Jamie Ranney, Tara Torcolette; A Nantucket Indian writing, by Elizabeth A. Little; Nantucket Indian deeds, 1659-1684, by Elizabeth A. Little. Elizabeth A. Little, ed. Nantucket: Nantucket Historic Association, 1981. 47p. MWA. +
- 7006 MERRIMAN, JEAN R. "The Macy Fish Lot Share: Nantucket in microcosm." Historic Nantucket, 26 (Jan. 1979), 7-10.
- 7007 MITCHELL, MARY. A short account of the early part of the life of Mary Mitchell, late of Nantucket, deceased, written by herself; with selections from some other of her writings; and two testimonies of monthly meetings of Friends on Rhode-Island and Nantucket, concerning her. New-Bedford: Printed for Abraham Shearman, Jun., 1812. 74p. MNb. +
- 7008 MITCHELL, WILLIAM. "The autobiography of William Mitchell, written in his 77th year." Historic Nantucket, 30 (Jan. 1983), 17-21; (Apr. 1983), 9-17.  
"Teacher, businessman and scientist" (1868).
- 7009 MONAGHAN, JAMES. "John Woolman in Nantucket." Nantucket Historical Association, Proceedings (1940), 21-25.

- 7010 MOONEY, ROBERT F. "Charles O'Connor in Nantucket." *Historic Nantucket*, 32 (Oct. 1984), 11-15.  
New York lawyer, who retired to Nantucket and in 1884 anonymously paid off the town debt.
- 7011 \_\_\_\_\_. "The forgotten landmark: Chadwick's Folly, 1885." *Historic Nantucket*, 36 (Fall 1988), 4-10.  
Estate, built by a bank cashier who later was convicted of embezzling funds.
- 7012 \_\_\_\_\_. "History of the Nantucket Police Department." *Historic Nantucket*, 34 (July 1986), 10-15.
- 7013 \_\_\_\_\_. "Which way to Sconset?" *Historic Nantucket*, 37 (Jan. 1989), 19-23.
- 7014 \_\_\_\_\_, and ANDRE R. SIGOURNEY. *The Nantucket way: untold legend and lore of America's most intriguing island*. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1980. viii, 204p. MBNEH. +
- 7015 "NANTUCKET'S Civil War monument dedicated 100 years ago." *Historic Nantucket*, 23 (July 1975), 15-16.
- 7016 ORLEANS, MERLE T. "Daniel Webster and Nantucket." *Historic Nantucket*, 30 (Oct. 1982), 20-23.
- 7017 PEFFER, RANDALL. "Nantucket Thanksgiving." *Historic Preservation*, 36 (Dec. 1984), 20-27.  
Thanksgiving celebrations there.
- 7018 PENROSE, CLEMENT A. "Nantucket's first swimming pool, built on 'Sconset Beach.'" *Historic Nantucket*, 21 (Apr. 1974), 10-12.  
1906.
- 7019 PHINNEY, ELEANOR. "The old town clock in the old South Tower." *Historic Nantucket*, 29 (Oct. 1981), 9-18.
- 7020 PRETOLA, JOHN P., and ELIZABETH A. LITTLE. "Nantucket: an archaeological record from the far island." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 51 (1988), 47-68.
- 7021 PUSHKAR, R. G. "Whaling on old Nantucket." *Early American Life*, 9 (June 1978), 40-43.
- 7022 "THE QUAISE Farm horror of 1844: burning of the asylum." *Historic Nantucket*, 24 (Apr. 1977), 10-12.
- 7023 READ, ALLEN W. "Nantucketisms of 1848." *American Speech*, 10 (Feb. 1935), 38-42.
- 7024 ROGERS, FRED B. "Dr. Samuel Gelston (1727-82), variolator, and his son, Dr. Roland Gelston (1761-1829), vaccinator, from Nantucket." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 27 (Jan. 1972), 81-86.  
Dorothy M. Schullian, ed.
- 7025 SEELER, KATHERINE. "The story of a Nantucket house." *Historic Nantucket*, 25 (Apr. 1978), 7-14.  
Mathew Beard House (ca. 1771).
- 7026 SHERMAN, HELEN WILSON. "A whaling man's needlework." *Historic Nantucket*, 33 (Oct. 1985), 19-21.  
John Cross (died 1940s).
- 7027 STACKPOLE, EDOUARD A. "The diaries of Obed Macy, Nantucket merchant and historian." *Historic Nantucket*, 26 (Oct. 1978), 10-17; (Jan. 1979), 19-23.
- 7028 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Falkland Islands and Nantucket." *Historic Nantucket*, 30 (July 1982), 20-23.
- 7029 \_\_\_\_\_. "The fatal Indian sickness of Nantucket that decimated the island aborigines." *Historic Nantucket*, 22 (Apr. 1975), 8-13.
- 7030 \_\_\_\_\_. "Fred Parker--'the hermit of Quidnet.'" *Historic Nantucket*, 33 (Oct. 1985), 6-8.  
Late-19th century.
- 7031 \_\_\_\_\_. "A historic portrait of Brant Point." *Historic Nantucket*, 34 (July 1986), 7-9.  
Painted by James Walter Folger in 1909, it depicts Brant Point during the era from 1820-1842.
- 7032 \_\_\_\_\_. "A landmark lost--lighthouse at Great Point toppled by March northeaster." *Historic Nantucket*, 32 (July 1984), 10-23.
- 7033 \_\_\_\_\_. "The last whale-chase off Nantucket." *Historic Nantucket*, 29 (Jan. 1982), 12-16.  
1887.



7034 NANTUCKET

- 7034 STACKPOLE, EDOUARD A. "Lost in a snowstorm--an island sleighing party in 1833." *Historic Nantucket*, 29 (Apr. 1982), 6-12.
- 7035 \_\_\_\_\_. "Melville's first captain, Valentine Pease, Jr., was born on Nantucket in 1797." *Historic Nantucket*, 34 (Apr. 1987), 7-12.
- 7036 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nantucket: an island in time." *Historic Preservation*, 28 (Apr.-June 1976), 4-9.
- 7037 \_\_\_\_\_. *Nantucket doorways: thresholds to the past*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1974. 152p. MBou. +
- 7038 \_\_\_\_\_. *Nantucket in the American Revolution*. [Nantucket]: Nantucket Historical Association, 1976. 140p. MWA. +
- 7039 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nantucket whale oil and street lighting." *Historic Nantucket*, 32 (Apr. 1985), 24-28; 34 (Jan. 1987), 15-19.
- 7040 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nantucket's old jail and its wandering lock." *Historic Nantucket*, 21 (Apr. 1974), 13-16.
- 7041 \_\_\_\_\_. "Old-time Nantucket--the present town." *Historic Nantucket*, 35 (Jan. 1988), 15-19.
- 7042 \_\_\_\_\_. "The oldest house on Nantucket observes its three hundredth birthday." *Historic Nantucket*, 34 (Oct. 1986), 7-13.  
Jethro Coffin House.
- 7043 \_\_\_\_\_. "The ordeal of the 'Island Home': a night 'under' Tuckermuck." *Historic Nantucket*, 24 (Apr. 1977), 21-25.  
Steamer's difficult passage to Nantucket during an 1882 blizzard.
- 7044 \_\_\_\_\_. "Peter Folger Ewer--the man who created the 'camels.'" *Historic Nantucket*, 33 (July 1985), 19-30.  
"...A well-planned and successful contrivance which made possible the towing of deeply loaded whaleships over Nantucket Bar" (ca. 1842).
- 7045 \_\_\_\_\_. "The salvaging of the three-masted bark *Laura A. Burnham*--1882." *Historic Nantucket*, 31 (July 1983), 21-24.
- 7046 \_\_\_\_\_. "When the U.S. Navy 'captured' Great Point in 1901." *Historic Nantucket*, 29 (July 1981), 6-10.  
During training maneuvers.
- 7047 \_\_\_\_\_. William Rotch (1723-1828) of Nantucket: America's pioneer in international industry. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1950. 36p. MNb. +  
Whaling (late-18th century).
- 7048 STANLEY-BROWN, EDWARD G. "Sconset memories." *Historic Nantucket*, 32 (Apr. 1985), 8-16.
- 7049 THOMAS, J. MOULTON. "Neutrality is uncomfortable." *Historic Nantucket*, 31 (Oct. 1983), 6-12.  
American Revolution.
- 7050 TIPPER, HARRY, JR. "Coming to Sconset--memories." *Historic Nantucket*, 37 (Jan. 1989), 25-26.
- 7051 TRINKHAUS, ERIK. "The human skeleton from the Nantucket Field Station site." *MASB*, 43 (Oct. 1982), 37-39.  
See also next entry.
- 7052 TURCHON, FREDERIC H. "A woodland burial from Nantucket." *MASB*, 43 (Oct. 1982), 34-37.  
See also preceding entry.
- 7053 VICKERS, DANIEL FREDERICK. "The first whalemens of Nantucket." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 40 (Oct. 1983), 560-583.
- 7054 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nantucket whalemens in the deep-sea fishery: the changing anatomy of an early American labor force." *Journal of American History*, 72 (Sept. 1985), 277-296.
- 7055 "A VISIT to Nantucket in 1769 by a Quaker from England." *Historic Nantucket*, 23 (Jan. 1976), 6-9.  
Extracts from Rachel Wilson's diary.
- 7056 WARREN, ROLAND L. "Enigmas of early Nantucket." *Historic Nantucket*, 36 (Summer 1988), 11-15.
- 7057 \_\_\_\_\_. *Mary Coffin Starbuck and the early history of Nantucket*. Andover, N.Y.: Pingree Pr., 1987. 286p. MW. +
- 7058 "WERE there two Parliament Houses? The question is raised by the author of *Mary Coffin Starbuck*." *Historic Nantucket*, 34 (Apr. 1987), 14-17.  
See also preceding entry and entry 6948.

## NEW BEDFORD 7078

- 7059 "WHEN Clint Folger opened the year with a roar: the automobile controversy of 1917." *Historic Nantucket*, 36 (Fall 1988), 11-13.  
Automobiles were then excluded from the island under a local ordinance.
- 7060 "WHEN Grover Cleveland visited Nantucket." *Historic Nantucket*, 24 (July 1976), 18-19.  
1897.
- 7061 WHIPPLE, ADDISON BEECHER CALVIN. *Vintage Nantucket*. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1978. x, 260p. Ct. +
- 7062 "WRECK of the B. B. Witherspoon, January 10, 1886." *Historic Nantucket*, 24 (Jan. 1977), 17-21.
- 7063 WYMAN, THEODORE C. "The far away island: a personal remembrance." *Historic Nantucket*, 24 (Jan. 1977), 27-31.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 2660, 2933, 2960, 3122, 3162, 3186, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3278, 3658, 3684, 3783, 5256-5257, 6878.
- NATICK (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 7064 BRENNER, ELISE MELANIE. "Archaeological investigations at a Massachusetts praying town." *MASB*, 47 (Oct. 1986), 69-78.
- 7065 \_\_\_\_\_. "Strategies for autonomy: an analysis of ethnic mobilization in seventeenth century southern New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1984. 306p.  
Natick Indians. Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 1A (1984), 224-225.
- 7066 \_\_\_\_\_. "To pray or to be prey: that is the question: strategies for cultural autonomy of Massachusetts praying town Indians." *Ethnohistory*, 27 (Spring 1980), 135-152.
- 7067 CRAWFORD, MICHAEL J. *History of Natick, Massachusetts, 1650-1976*. Natick: Natick Historical Commission, 1979. 96p. MW. +
- 7068 \_\_\_\_\_. "Indians, Yankees, and the meetinghouse dispute of Natick, Massachusetts, 1743-1800." *NEHGR*, 132 (Oct. 1978), 278-292.
- 7069 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, TONYA LARGY, and ROBERT W. CARLSON. "An aboriginal basketry fragment from Lake Cochituate, Natick, Massachusetts." *MASB*, 48 (Apr. 1987), 2-8.
- NEEDHAM (NORFOLK CO.)
- 7070 FANNING, PATRICIA J. "George F. Willett: industrialist and municipal planner." *Bay State History*, 14 (Spring 1988), 11-18.  
20th century.
- 7071 JONES, FREDERIC A. *Old houses in Needham, Mass.* Needham: Fairbanks Pr., 1966. 131p. MNee.
- 7072 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF NEEDHAM, MASS. *Needham, Massachusetts*. Needham, 1985. 46p. MNee. +  
Includes historical sketch of Needham.
- 7073 SPENCE, CHRISTOPHER, VAUN S. RAYMOND, DAVID MALONE, and HENRY HICKS. *A prologue to Revolution: Needham, 1711-1775*. Some observations, reflections and conclusions on the path from settlement to Revolution; its many windings and diversions. Needham: Rotary Club of Needham, 1976. 39p. MWA. +
- 7074 WHITE, PHYLLIS. *A history of the Jewish community of Needham and of Temple Beth Shalom*. Needham, 1969. 22p. MNee.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 3978-3979.
- NEW BEDFORD (BRISTOL CO.)
- 7075 AARONSON, ROBERTA, and DAN GEORGIANNA. "The New Bedford textile strike of '28: 'here we come--thousands strong." *Spnr*, 2 (1982), 111-121.
- 7076 AIKEN, CONRAD. "Blue voyage." *Spnr*, 1 (1981), 26-33.  
Poet and author's recollections of his early life in New Bedford. See also entry 7125.
- 7077 ARNOW, KATHRYN SMUL. *The New Bedford manpower incident*. University, Ala.: Univ. of Alabama Pr., 1957. vii, 65p. MBU. +  
World War II.
- 7078 ARSENAULT, EMILE. "On stage in New Bedford: interview with Emile Arsenault." *Spnr*, 2 (1982), 65-71.  
Recollections of entertainment in New Bedford during the first half of the 20th century. Lynn Boucher, Donna House, and Evelyn Paquette, interviewers.

7079 NEW BEDFORD

- 7079 AVILA, GEORGE C. *The Pairpoint Glass story*. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1968. xiv, 238p. MNb. +  
19th and 20th centuries.
- 7080 BLANDING, THOMAS. "Daniel Ricketson's sketch book." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1977), 327-338.  
Friend of Thoreau, who drew numerous pencil sketches of New Bedford scenes and characters.
- 7081 BORDES, MARILYN JOHNSON. "Reuben Swift, cabinetmaker of New Bedford." *Antiques*, 112 (Oct. 1977), 750-753.  
Lived 1780-1843.
- 7082 BOSS, JUDITH A., and JOSEPH D. THOMAS. *New Bedford: a pictorial history*. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1983. 240p. MWA. +
- 7083 BRIGGS, JAMES FRANKLIN. *An obscure fragment of New Bedford's history*. [New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, 1935.] 13p. MNb.  
New Bedford Men's Rescue Mission (since 1896).
- 7084 BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS. REGISTRY OF DEEDS. SOUTHERN DISTRICT, NEW BEDFORD. *Hundredth anniversary, 1837-1937: Registry of Deeds of Bristol County Southern District*. n.p.: [A. E. Coffin Pr., 1937?] 14p. MNb.
- 7085 BUTLER, MARTIN JOSEPH. "J. & W. R. King of New Bedford: the impact of a declining industry upon an American whaling agency." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1973. vii, 172p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1811.
- 7086 \_\_\_\_\_. "Steamers to the whalemens port: the New Bedford-New York lines, 1853-1880." *American Neptune*, 39 (Apr. 1979), 83-108.
- 7087 CABRAL, STEPHEN LEONARD. "Portuguese-American feasting: tradition and change in New Bedford, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1978. 263p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 9A (1979), 5592-5593.
- 7088 CARROLL, WALTER FRANCIS. "Social change and the family: New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1860-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, American Univ., 1983. 382p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 3A (1984), 961-962.
- 7089 CHADWICK, EDITH. "The mule spinner's daughter." *Spnr*, 1 (1981), 96-105.  
Oral history interview by Janice Chadwick.
- 7090 CHARTIER, ARMAND B. "French New Bedford: Part One." *Spnr*, 3 (1984), 174-184.
- 7091 CHASE, CARROLL, and MARILYN LYND. *The history of New Bedford High School*. New Bedford: New Bedford Office of Historic Preservation, [1980]. 257, [21]p. MNb.
- 7092 CONGDON, CHARLES. *Reminiscences of a journalist*. Boston: James R. Osgood, 1880. xii, 393p. MNb. +  
Includes his early years in New Bedford.
- 7093 COOK, CHARLES. *A brief account of the African Christian Church, in New-Bedford, being the first of the Christian denomination in the United States formed by people of colour*. New-Bedford: Benjamin T. Congdon, 1834. 12p. MNb.
- 7094 COOMBS, NELLIE. "Captain Jone Antone, Cape Verdean seaman." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 125-131.  
1939 oral history interview (Federal Writers' Project).
- 7095 CRAPO, HENRY HOWLAND (born 1862). *The story of Henry Howland Crapo, 1804-1869....* Boston: Thomas Todd, 1933. 272p. MWA. +  
See also entry 7129.
- 7096 \_\_\_\_\_. *The story of William Wallace Crapo, 1830-1926*. Boston: Thomas Todd, 1942. 155p. MWA. +  
Businessman and politician.
- 7097 CUMMINGS, OSMOND RICHARD. "Union Street Railway." *Transportation Bulletin*, No. 85 (Jan.-Dec. 1978), 3-86.
- 7098 DeCICCO, MICHAEL. "The granite garrison." *New Bedford Magazine*, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1982), 46-51.  
Fort Taber, dating from the Civil War era.
- 7099 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Bedford's (in)famous Holy Acre: an appreciation." *New Bedford Magazine*, 5, No. 4 (1985), 14-21.  
The city's original Italian neighborhood.
- 7100 \_\_\_\_\_. "On the road to higher education: a history of New Bedford High School." *New Bedford Magazine*, 3, No. 3 [1983], 60-63.
- 7101 \_\_\_\_\_. "A princely palace on County Street." *New Bedford Magazine*, 1 (Fall 1981), 21-25.  
Arnold estate.



- 7102 DesJARDINS, MAURICE. "Bronze boatsteerer." *New Bedford Magazine*, 2, No. 1 [1982], 43-45, 68.  
Statue by Bela L. Pratt (1913), outside the New Bedford Free Public Library.
- 7103 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sweet Daddy Grace: New Bedford's preacher man." *New Bedford Magazine*, 3, No. 1 [1983], 26-32.  
Charles Grace (20th century).
- 7104 DIAS, EARL J. "Daniel Ricketson and Henry Thoreau." *NEQ*, 26 (Sept. 1953), 388-396.
- 7105 DONAGHY, LINDA, and MARSHA L. McCABE. "In search of the Federal Writers." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 23-25.  
Federal Writers' Project in New Bedford (late-1930s).
- 7106 DORSETT, E. LEE. "The whale ship Benjamin Tucker of New Bedford." *American Neptune*, 10 (Oct. 1950), 298-300.
- 7107 DOWN to the sea for fish: New Bedford fishing fleet. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, [1939]. [24]p. MNb.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 7108 DRISCOLL, CORNELIUS R. "Daniel Ricketson's shanty society." *New Bedford Magazine*, 2, No. 1 [1982], 52-54, 66.  
See also entries 7080 and 7104.
- 7109 FERRO, MAXIMILIAN L. How to love and care for your old building in New Bedford. New Bedford: Office of Historic Preservation, 1977. 158p. MWA.  
Includes historical information.
- 7110 FREEMASONS. MASSACHUSETTS. NEW BEDFORD COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS. Semi-centennial anniversary of the institution of New Bedford Council of Royal and Select Masters, Thursday, May 19, 1921, New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., [1921?]. 26p. MNb.
- 7111 FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW BEDFORD [MASS.] MONTHLY MEETING. Centennial exercises, New Bedford Monthly Meeting, 12 Mo. 22d, 1892. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, [1893?]. 50p. MNb.
- 7112 GEORGIANNA, DAN. "The last woven yard: shutdown of the Berkshire/Hathaway." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 182-187.  
1985. Includes historical sketch of the mills.
- 7113 GOMES, JOSEPH. Captain Joe: whaleman from New Bedford. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1960. 273p. MNb. +  
Autobiographical.
- 7114 GOUGEON, LEONARD G. "Emerson and the New Bedford affair." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1981), 257-264.  
His "refusal to lecture before the New Bedford Lyceum in 1845 because of that organization's blatant racism."
- 7115 GUBA, EMIL F. "Artist in a crystal palace." *New Bedford Magazine*, 2, No. 1 [1982], 30-35.  
Artist Frank Guba, at Pairpoint Glass from 1891-1932.
- 7116 HALL, ELTON W. "New Bedford furniture." *Antiques*, 113 (May 1978), 1104-1127.  
Includes checklist of New Bedford cabinetmakers (1792-1870).
- 7117 \_\_\_\_\_. Sperm whaling from New Bedford. New Bedford: Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 1982. xiii, 221p. MNb. +
- 7118 HAWES, WILLIAM L. New Bedford in China trade. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, 1940. [8]p. MNb. +
- 7119 HEGARTY, REGINALD B. New Bedford and American whaling. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1960. 76p. MNb.
- 7120 HENRY, JAMES L. Bedford Village in the American Revolution. New Bedford, 1975. 40p. MNb.
- 7121 HENRY, ROBERT A. "Workplace in exile." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 190-200.  
About the Berkshire/Hathaway mills and their closing in 1985.
- 7122 HICKOK, MAEVE. "A fiery history." *Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast*, 3, No. 1 [1980?], 5-7, 33.  
Firefighting in New Bedford.
- 7123 \_\_\_\_\_. "Fiery tales of old New Bedford." *New Bedford Magazine*, 3, No. 2 [1983], 40-42.  
Fires.

7124 NEW BEDFORD

- 7124 HICKOK, RALPH. "Conrad Aiken: New Bedford revisited." *New Bedford Magazine*, 1 (Spring 1981), 48-51.  
The poet wrote about New Bedford in his autobiographical essay, *Ushant* (1952). See also next entry.
- 7125 \_\_\_\_\_. "Portraits of 'unconquerable ancestors': the peculiarities of Conrad Aiken's relatives were indelibly imprinted on his character and writings." *New Bedford Magazine*, 1 (Summer 1981), 44-47.  
See also preceding entry and entry 7076.
- 7126 HILL, MURRAY GARDNER. "'A rill struck out from the rock': Mary Rotch of New Bedford." *Friends Historical Association, Bulletin*, 45 (Spring 1956), 8-23.  
Lived 1777-1848.
- 7127 HOWLAND, LLEWELLYN. "'Atlantis.'" *OTNE*, 41 (Spring 1951), 96-101.  
Author's recollections.
- 7128 \_\_\_\_\_. "Regatta at New Bedford, Massachusetts, 8 August 1856." *American Neptune*, 10 (July 1950), 231-234.
- 7129 HUSE, DONNA. "American dream: the story of Henry Howland Crapo." *Spnr*, 1 (1981), 80-90.  
19th-century businessman (1804-1869), who eventually left New Bedford and migrated to Michigan, where he became governor. See also entry 7095.
- 7130 "THE IRISH in New Bedford: history of Irish Catholic churches." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 83-87.  
Federal Writers' Project material.
- 7131 JOHNSON, PAUL H. "The Chase in New Bedford: the academy's earliest years." *U.S. Coast Guard Academy, Alumni Association, Bulletin*, 31 (Sept.-Oct. 1969), 2-11.  
The Coast Guard Academy, now in New London, Conn., operated out of New Bedford from 1876-1895.
- 7132 KAPLAN, SIDNEY. "Lewis Temple and the fishing of the whale." *NEQ*, 26 (Mar. 1953), 78-88.  
Black blacksmith and inventor (1780-1854).
- 7133 KIKUOKA, MICHAEL. John Mung's story. Ikuji Ishikawa, ed. n.p.: Kiriara Shoten, 1981. 79p. MNb.  
Japanese fisherman, rescued and brought to New Bedford in 1843 on a whaling ship.
- 7134 KUGLER, RICHARD C. William Allen Wall: an artist of New Bedford. An exhibition held in celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Old Dartmouth Historical Society at the Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Massachusetts, November 9-December 31, 1978. [Meriden, Conn]: Meriden Gravure, 1978. v, 72p. MNb. +  
Lived 1801-1885.
- 7135 McCABE, MARSHA L. "Portraits from the Puerto Rican community." *Spnr*, 2 (1981), 6-19.  
Oral history interviews.
- 7136 \_\_\_\_\_. "Silverstein's: its all in the family." *New Bedford Magazine*, 3, No. 3 [1983], 22-24, 64.  
Silverstein's Family Store.
- 7137 McMULLIN, THOMAS AUSTIN. "Industrialization and social change in a nineteenth-century port city: New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1865-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1976. 295p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 37, No. 6A (1976), 3857.
- 7138 \_\_\_\_\_. "Industrialization and the transformation of public education in New Bedford, 1865-1900." *HJM*, 15 (June 1987), 106-123.
- 7139 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lost alternative: the urban industrial utopia of William D. Howland." *NEQ*, 55 (Mar. 1982), 25-38.  
Textile manufacturer (late-19th century).
- 7140 MEMOIR of Joseph Grinnell: read at a dinner at William T. Russell's, on the 7th day of March, 1863. [Boston: David Clapp, 1863?] 23p. MNb.  
Businessman and politician.
- 7141 MICHELSEN, B. FRANK. Story of New Bedford Fire Department. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, 1927. 79p. MNb. +
- 7142 MOELLER, ELSIE S. "The living conditions of the Portuguese in New Bedford." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 99-105.  
Federal Writers' Project material.
- 7143 MULDERINK, EARL F. III. "The whole town is ringing with it: slave kidnapping charges against Nathan Johnson of New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1839." *NEQ*, 61 (Sept. 1988), 341-357.

- 7144 MY dear husband: a project of Descendants of Whaling Masters, Inc. Genevieve M. Darden, ed. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1980. xi, 84p. MNb.  
Previously unpublished letters dating from the whaling era.
- 7145 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. Official program and souvenir book: the city of New Bedford, Massachusetts, centennial celebration, week of June 29 to July 5, inclusive. 1847-1947. [New Bedford: American Pr., 1947?] 80p. MNb.  
I.e., centennial of incorporation as a city. Includes historical sketch.
- 7146 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. COUNTY STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Souvenir of County Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New Bedford, Mass., 1858-1903: containing historical sketches of the church and church organizations, a register of members, and program of the rededication services held November 15-25 at the completion of the repairs and improvements upon the church building. n.p., [1903?]. Unp. MNb.
- 7147 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. First Baptist Church of New Bedford, Massachusetts. New Bedford, 1979. 90p. MNb.
- 7148 \_\_\_\_\_. The genealogy of the First Baptist Church of New Bedford, Massachusetts; with roots deeply imbedded in the history of Plymouth, Dartmouth and New Bedford.... New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1979. vi, 90p. MNb.
- 7149 \_\_\_\_\_. History and manual of the First Baptist Church, New Bedford, Mass. New Bedford: F. Anthony & Sons, 1893. 40p. MNb.
- 7150 \_\_\_\_\_. One hundredth anniversary of the First Baptist Church of New Bedford, Mass., June 22, 1913. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, 1913. 118p. MNb.
- 7151 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH. A short history of the First Unitarian Church in New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., [1958?]. 20p. MNb.
- 7152 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. HIGH SCHOOL. HERODOTUS CLUB. The unknown past of New Bedford. New Bedford, [1976?]. 14p. M. +
- 7153 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP CHURCH. Złoty jubileusz--golden jubilee: Parafji Matki Baskiej Nieustajacej Pomocy--Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., 1955. 239p. MNb.  
Roman Catholic. Polish parish.
- 7154 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. OUR LADY'S CHAPEL. 25th anniversary, silver jubilee celebration: Our Lady's Chapel, New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., [1981]. Unp. MNb.
- 7155 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. SACRED HEART CHURCH. 100th anniversary, 1874-1974: Sacred Heart Parish, New Bedford, Massachusetts. n.p., [1974?]. 38p. MNb.  
Roman Catholic. French parish.
- 7156 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI CHURCH. St. Francis of Assisi Parish, New Bedford, Massachusetts: a community of faith; published on occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of this parish. New Bedford: Baker Mfg., 1978. Unp. MNb.  
Roman Catholic. Italian parish.
- 7157 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. ST. GEORGE GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Diamond jubilee, 1910-1985, 1911-1986: Saint George Greek Orthodox Church, New Bedford, Massachusetts. Seventy fifth anniversary. New Bedford, 1985. Unp. MNb.
- 7158 \_\_\_\_\_. Golden anniversary of the St. George Greek Orthodox Church, New Bedford, Mass., October 2nd-9th, 1960. n.p., [1960?]. Unp. MNb.
- 7159 NEW BEDFORD [MASS.] CENTRAL TRADE UNION. History of the New Bedford union movement. New Bedford, 1915. 24p. MNb.
- 7160 NEW BEDFORD [MASS.] INSTITUTION FOR SAVINGS. NBIS: 150 years. n.p., [1975?]. 28p. MNb.
- 7161 NEW BEDFORD [MASS.] PORT SOCIETY. The New Bedford Port Society: a brief history. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1979. 31p. MNb.
- 7162 NEW Bedford and Old Dartmouth: a portrait of a region's past. Richard C. Kugler, ed. New Bedford: Trustees of Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 1975. 253p. MWA. +
- 7163 "NEW Bedford in 1810": from a painting by William A. Wall. New Bedford: H. S. Hutchinson, 1897. [6]p. MNb.



7164 NEW BEDFORD

- 7164 NOEL, HUGH R. Jonathan Bourne: whaling merchant/tycoon. n.p., [1985]. 35p. MBou. Lived 1811-1889.
- 7165 NOVIO, ANGELO. "The lone wolf: Union Street Railway worker." Spnr, 1 (1981), 114-115. Oral history interview by Diane Fay.
- 7166 "AN OLD American publisher." Literary Miscellany, 4 (Winter 1909-1910), 73-77. Abraham Shearman, Jr. (lived 1777-1847).
- 7167 OTIS, JOB. Memoirs of the life and religious exercises of Job Otis. N.Y.: Sherwoods, 1861. 293p. TxDaM. + Apothecary and Quaker.
- 7168 PAQUETTE, EVELYN GEARY. "Ice cream parlor." Spnr, 3 (1984), 138-143. Ice cream parlors in New Bedford life.
- 7169 PEASE, ZEPHANIAH W. Fifty years on the Morning Mercury, New Bedford, Mass., 1880-1930: a reminiscence. n.p., [1930?]. [22]p. MNb. Author was editor of the newspaper. Reprinted from New Bedford Morning Mercury (Sept. 15, 1930).
- 7170 A PLAIN statement of facts, or history of the difficulties existing in the Whig Party of New Bedford, for the past two years. New Bedford: Printed by Order of the Committee, 1848. 15p. MNb.
- 7171 PUTNEY, MARTHA S. "Richard Johnson: an early effort in black enterprise." Negro History Bulletin, 45 (Jan.-Mar. 1982), 46-47. Johnson was a sailor and store owner, active in anti-slavery and black self-help activities (early-19th century).
- 7172 REARDON, JOHN C. "Black, white or Portuguese? A Cape Verdean dilemma." Spnr, 1 (1981), 34-37.
- 7173 REYNOLDS PRINTING, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. New Bedford whalers "Platina," "Bertha," "Morning Star," and the "Canton." New Bedford, n.d. [8]p. MNb.
- 7174 ROMAINE, LAWRENCE BOND. "The Mt. Washington Glass Works of New Bedford--its history and discoveries." Hobbies, 57 (Sept. 1952), 88, 93, 96-97, 105. 19th century.
- 7175 ROSENHOUSE, LEO. "When New Bedford whalers sailed west." New Bedford Magazine, 3, No. 3 [1983], 41-44. Whaling off the Pacific coast, beginning at the time of the American Revolution.
- 7176 ROWE, DANA. "Reaching a goal: soccer champs of 1926." New Bedford Magazine, 1 (Spring 1981), 20-23. Defenders Football Club, national amateur champions.
- 7177 SANTOS, MICHAEL W. "Community and Communism: the 1928 New Bedford textile strike." Labor History, 26 (Spring 1985), 230-249.
- 7178 SASSAQUIN SANITORIUM, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. A little story of a great work accomplished by the personnel of Sassaquin Sanatorium in the interests of humanity. New Bedford: Reynolds Printing, 1927. 21p. MNb. Tuberculosis sanatorium.
- 7179 SAWTELL, CLEMENT CLEVELAND. The ship Ann Alexander of New Bedford, 1805-1851. Mystic, Conn.: Marine Historical Association, 1962. 103p. MNb. +
- 7180 SHOVELTON, ALBERT F. St. James Parish, 1888-1963. n.p., [1963?]. 109p. MNb. Roman Catholic.
- 7181 STANTON, SEABURY. Berkshire Hathaway, Inc.: a saga of courage. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1962. 24p. NhPoA. + Textiles.
- 7182 STEFANIK, SALLY. "The restoration of William W. Kempton House." Spnr, 1 (1981), 116-119.
- 7183 STILES, MELVETTA G. The story of New Bedford Methodism. n.p., 1957. 29p. MNb.
- 7184 SUARES, ROBERT. "John E. Maynard: one of New Bedford's finest." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 1 (1984), 34-48. Longtime policeman, who retired in the 1940s.
- 7185 SULLIVAN, MICHAEL. "'Finest kind': commercial fishing in New Bedford." Spnr, 1 (1981), 42-49.
- 7186 THOMAS, JOSEPH D. "Inside the Writers' Project." Spnr, 4 (1988), 16-21. Concerning the work of the New Bedford branch of the Federal Writers' Project.

- 7187 THOMAS, JOSEPH D. "Running out the mill." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 201-219.  
1985 closing of Berkshire/Hathaway.
- 7188 THOMAS, STEPHEN. "The American career of Albert Van Beest, Dutch painter of the sea." *Antiques*, 31 (Jan. 1937), 14-18.  
His work in New Bedford (mid-19th century).
- 7189 THOMAS, SYLVIA. *Saga of a Yankee whaler*. [New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt], 1981. xvi, 132p. MNb. +  
Albert Thomas (lived 1833-1915).
- 7190 TUCKWELL, GEORGE W. *A history of the rise, progress, and downfall of the mighty water works of New Bedford, with notes and comments by a well known professor, and a coroner's inquest as to the cause of the disaster*. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, 1868. 35p. MNb.
- 7191 "THE UNDERGROUND Railroad in New Bedford." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 64-69.  
Federal Writers' Project material.
- 7192 VAN TASSEL, VALENTINE. "The queen ordered Burmese." *Antiques Journal*, 7 (Nov. 1952), 11-12.  
Mt. Washington Glass Works.
- 7193 VERA, STELLA. "The Portuguese-American race: early customs in New Bedford." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 98.  
Federal Writers' Project material.
- 7194 "VIZINHANCA--neighborhood." *Spnr*, 1 (1981), 7-26.  
New Bedford's Portuguese community.
- 7195 WATERS, JANE C. *1776-1976: the bicentennial years of our nation; a guide to New Bedford's Black Heritage Trail*. n.p., [1976?]. 82p. MNb.
- 7196 WILMERDING, JOHN. *William Bradford, artist of the Arctic: an exhibition of his paintings and photographs*. [Lincoln: De Cordova Museum, 1969.] 49p. MStuO. +  
Lived 1823-1892.
- 7197 WILSON, EARLE D. *Remember? New Bedford: Darwin Pr.*, 1947. 103p. MNb. +  
Recollections of life in New Bedford, originally published as a series of newspaper articles in the *New Bedford Standard-Times*.
- NEW BRAINTREE (WORCESTER CO.)
- 7198 TUFTS, GEORGE K. *A sketch of the history of the New Braintree Thief Detecting Society, read on the occasion of the 75th anniversary*. New Braintree: The Society, 1907. 12p. MStuO.
- NEW SALEM (FRANKLIN CO.)
- 7199 HARRIS, MARK W. *Among the dry bones: liberal religion in New Salem, Massachusetts*. n.p.: Historical Information Project, Connecticut Valley District, Unitarian Universalist Association, 1981. vii, 206p. MStuO. +  
Unitarian. This work was originally an M.A. thesis at Univ. of New Hampshire.
- 7200 WETHERBEE, DAVID KENNETH. *Here lyes Salim new grant, 1734-1763: a history of New Salem, Massachusetts*. New Salem: Hop Brook Community, 1980. 525p. MWA. +
- NEWBURY (ESSEX CO.)
- 7201 BACON, MARDGES. "The historic district discovered: the enduring colonial image in Newbury, Massachusetts." *OTNE*, 66 (Winter-Spring 1976), 35-41.
- 7202 BEAUDRY, MARY C. *Limited archaeological reconnaissance of the Spencer-Pierce-Little House property, Newbury, Massachusetts*. Boston: Center for Archaeological Studies, Boston Univ., 1987. 74p. MBU- S.
- 7203 DEMOS, JOHN PUTNAM. "John Godfrey and his neighbors: witchcraft and the social web in colonial Massachusetts." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 33 (Apr. 1976), 242-265.  
Accused of witchcraft (1659).
- 7204 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "Rehearsal for hysteria--Newbury 1680." *Essex Genealogist*, 1 (Aug. 1981), 74-75.  
Witchcraft case.
- 7205 DURNIN, RICHARD GERRY. *Henry Durant: from Byfield to Berkeley*. *EIHC*, 108 (Jan. 1972), 58-74.  
Principal of Dummer Academy and later a principal figure in the founding of the Univ. of California.

SEE ALSO entries 2662, 2834, 2984, 3186, 3651, 3654, 3761-3764, 3766-3769, 7047.

7206 NEWBURY

- 7206 GOODMAN, ROBERT LORD. "Newbury, Massachusetts, 1635-1685: the social foundations of harmony and conflict." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1974. viii, 294p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 9A (1975), 6057.
- 7207 KELLY, RICHARD EDWARD. "A study of the schoolmasters of seventeenth century Newbury, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1971. v, 358p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 6A (1971), 3069.
- 7208 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT. "The education of Thomas Parker, of Newbury." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 28 (1935), 261-267.
- 7209 NEWBURY, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. Newbury, Massachusetts, 1635-1776. Edward L. Brown, comp. Newburyport: Newburyport Pr., 1976. 47p. MSaE.
- 7210 NEWBURY, MASS. 350TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Images from the past: 1635-1985, Newbury, Massachusetts. Newbury, [1985?]. xi, 161p. MSaE. +
- 7211 PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN. "Harvard College and Governor Dummer's school." MHSP, 69 (1956), 194-206.  
  
SEE ALSO entries 3823-3824, 3849, 3852, 3864, 3901.
- NEWBURYPORT (ESSEX CO.)
- 7212 BLUNDELL, BARBARA ADAMS. "Setting up house in 1821: an account book of Elizabeth Margaret Carter of Newburyport." EIHC, 113 (Jan. 1977), 16-28.
- 7213 COFFEY, LORRAINE MILDRED. "The rise and decline of the port of Newburyport, 1783-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1975. 300p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 3A (1975), 1753.
- 7214 COOK, PETER W. "Hunt-Cushing House: the Historical Society of Old Newbury." EIHC, 121 (July 1985), 196-201.
- 7215 DE PINA, ELOISE. "The legacy of Lord Timothy Dexter." Gloucester, 4 (Summer 1981), 12-15.  
See also entry 7231.
- 7216 DeMOTT, BENJAMIN. "The monuments of John P. Marquand." New England Monthly, 3 (Dec. 1986), 48-50.  
Two houses associated with the author's life in Newburyport.
- 7217 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "Theophilus Parsons: the quiet patriot." Essex Genealogist, 4 (Nov. 1984), 182-183.  
Lived 1749-1813.
- 7218 DUNCAN, ROLAND E. "The New England heritage of William Wheelwright of Newburyport, Massachusetts." EIHC, 110 (Oct. 1974), 239-248.  
Lived 1829-1873.
- 7219 EMERY, SARAH SMITH. Reminiscences of a Newburyport nonagenarian. (1879) Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1978. 344p. MSaE. +  
Autobiographical. The author lived from 1787-1879.
- 7220 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "The Shorts, Newburyport cabinetmakers." EIHC, 102 (July 1966), 224-240.
- 7221 FAULKNER, ALARIC, KIM MARK PETERS, DAVID P. SELL, and EDWIN STEWART DETHLEFSEN. Port and market: archaeology of the central waterfront, Newburyport, Massachusetts; a report submitted to the National Park Service, Interagency Archeological Services, Atlanta.... [Newburyport]: Newburyport Pr., 1978. xii, 259p. MSaE.
- 7222 FUESS, CLAUDE MOORE. "Portrait of a lady." EIHC, 93 (Oct. 1957), 267-278.  
Margaret Woodbridge Cushing (lived 1855-1955).
- 7223 GRIGG, SUSAN. "The dependent poor of Newburyport, 1800-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1978. xi, 359p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2838. See also next entry.
- 7224 \_\_\_\_\_. The dependent poor of Newburyport: studies in social history, 1800-1830. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1984. xiv, 146p. MB. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 7225 \_\_\_\_\_. "Toward a theory of remarriage: a case study of Newburyport at the beginning of the nineteenth century." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 8 (Autumn 1977), 183-220.
- 7226 HARRELL, PAULINE CHASE, CHARLOTTE MOULTON CHASE, and RICHARD CHASE. Arrowhead Farm: three hundred years of New England husbandry and cooking. Woodstock, Vt.: Countryman Pr., 1983. 222p. MSaE. +
- 7227 HARRIS, ELIZABETH J. Documents, legends, and archaeology: unravelling the mysteries of Newburyport's past. Newburyport: Historical Survey Associates, 1977. 64p. MSaE.



- 7228 LABAREE, BENJAMIN WOODS. "Newburyport, Massachusetts, during the American Revolution, 1764-1790." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1957. iv, 318p.  
See also this author's *Patriots and partisans: the merchants of Newburyport, 1764-1815* (1962).
- 7229 LARRABEE, ERIC. "Two gentlemen from Newburyport." *American Heritage*, 12 (Apr. 1961), 46-49.  
Timothy Dexter and J. P. Marquand.
- 7230 McINTOSH, WALTER H. "The great Newburyport conflagration of 1811." *Essex Genealogist*, 5 (Aug. 1985), 118-120.
- 7231 MARQUAND, JOHN P. *Lord Timothy Dexter of Newburyport, Mass: first in the East, first in the West, and the greatest philosopher in the Western world*. N.Y.: Minton, Balch, 1925. 378p. MWA. +  
Lived 1747-1806. See also next entry.
- 7232 \_\_\_\_\_. *Timothy Dexter revisited*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1960. 306p. MWA. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 7233 MARSELLA, PAUL DONALD. "Propaganda trends in the *Essex Journal* and *New Hampshire Packet*, 1787-1788." *EIHC*, 114 (July 1978), 161-178.  
Newburyport newspaper, the reports in which "reflect the early program of the Federalist Party."
- 7234 MERRILL, WALTER McINTOSH. "Prologue to reform--Garrison's early career." *EIHC*, 92 (Apr. 1956), 153-170.  
William Lloyd Garrison.
- 7235 MORIN, NANETTE. "Port of gold: Newburyport, 1764-1811." *Essex Life*, 1 (Autumn 1981), 15-21.
- 7236 NEWBURYPORT, MASS. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION. *A walking tour of Newburyport, with passing comments on the architecture, history, and legends of 19th century Newburyport*. Robert E. Polly, comp. [Newburyport, 1978?] [24]p. MSaE.
- 7237 OLSEN, STEVEN A. "Yankee city and the new urban history." *Journal of Urban History*, 6 (May 1980), 321-338.  
See also the series of *Yankee city studies*, by William Lloyd Warner et al. (1941-1959).
- 7238 OWEN, BARBARA. "Early organs and organ building in Newburyport." *EIHC*, 121 (July 1985), 172-195.
- 7239 PALMER, BROOKS. "Newburyport's clockmakers." *Antiques Journal*, 5 (June 1950), 18-19, 30; (July 1950), 22-24.
- 7240 PARSONS, ANNA QUINCY THAXTER. "A Newburyport wedding one hundred and thirty years ago." *EIHC*, 87 (Oct. 1951), 309-332.
- 7241 RANDALL, PETER E. *Newburyport and the Merrimack*. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1981. 88p. MSaE. +
- 7242 RAVER, ANNE. "Ten years later." *Essex Life*, 2 (Spring 1983), 130-138.  
Historic preservation in Newburyport.
- 7243 RAVITZ, ABE C. "John Pierpont and the Federalist muse in Essex County." *EIHC*, 96 (Apr. 1960), 140-148.  
Lawyer, poet, and political commentator, in Newburyport from 1810-1815.
- 7244 REED, MEREDITH. "Portrait of Edward March Blunt." *Gloucester: a Coastal Journal* (1982?), 22-24, 26-28.  
Printer (late-18th and early-19th centuries).
- 7245 RUBENSTEIN, LEWIS C. "James Akin in Newburyport." *EIHC*, 102 (Oct. 1966), 285-298.  
Engraver, in Newburyport from 1804-1807.
- 7246 SEARLE, LUCY. "Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Atkins." *EIHC*, 85 (Apr. 1949), 151-180.  
Lived 1729-1810.
- 7247 SOKOLOW, JAYME A. "Henry Clarke Wright: antebellum crusader." *EIHC*, 111 (Apr. 1975), 122-137.  
Social reformer.
- 7248 THERNSTROM, STEPHAN ALBERT. "Class and mobility in a nineteenth century city: a study of unskilled laborers in Newburyport, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962. 372p.  
See also this author's *Poverty and progress...* (1964).
- 7249 TODD, WILLIAM C. "Lord Timothy Dexter." *HNH*, 2 (Feb. 1946), 1-10.
- 7250 WELCH, RICHARD E., JR. "The forgotten link: Newburyport's James Parton." *EIHC*, 94 (Jan. 1958), 69-75.  
Biographer (lived 1822-1891), who spent his later years in Newburyport.

7251 NEWBURYPORT

- 7251 WELCH, RICHARD E., JR. "Rufus King of Newburyport: the formative years (1767-1788)." *EIHC*, 96 (Oct. 1960), 241-276.  
Massachusetts delegate to the Constitutional Convention and later U.S. senator from New York.
- 7252 WOODMAN, BETSY H. "A customhouse for Newburyport (1834-1835) by architect Robert Mills (1781-1855)." *EIHC*, 121 (July 1985), 149-171.
- 7253 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rufus Sargent (1812-1886): a Newburyport architect rediscovered." *EIHC*, 122 (Oct. 1986), 311-346.  
See also entry 3908.
- SEE ALSO entries 2749, 3180, 3654, 3823-3824, 3840, 3852, 3887, 3908.

NEWTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 7254 ASH, PAUL B. "Factors which influenced school closings in Newton, Massachusetts: an analytical case study (1974-1978)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 121p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 312.
- 7255 ASIMOV, ISAAC. *In joy still felt: the autobiography of Isaac Asimov, 1954-1978*. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1980. 828p. MNwt. +  
Author and scientist, a Newton resident.
- 7256 BATES, DOROTHY S. *The life and times of Newton, 1700-1800*. Newton: Jackson Homestead, 1975. [28]p. MWA. +
- 7257 BIRNBAUM, BEN. "MG's friends." *Boston College Magazine*, 48 (Fall 1984), 26-27.  
Grace Warner Gulesian (lived 1884-1984), composer and teacher of music, who took in Boston College students as boarders for a number of years.
- 7258 CADWALLADER, LYNN J. "Nathaniel Topliff Allen, 1823-72: a case study in the professionalization of nineteenth century teaching." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1983. 191p.  
Founded West Newton English and Classical School. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 1A (1983), 88-89.
- 7259 CHASE, THEODORE, and LAUREL K. GABEL. "Ebenezer Howard: our mystery carver identified." *NEHGR*, 141 (Oct. 1987), 291-307.  
Gravestone carver, active during the 1760s.

- 7260 CLAFLIN, MARY BUCKLIN DAVENPORT. *Under the old elms*. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1891. 180p. MNwt. +  
Old Elms Farm.
- 7261 COCHRANE, SHARLENE VOOGD. "Private lives and public learning: family academy for the new middle class; the West Newton English and Classical School, 1850-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. xiii, 296p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 8A (1985), 2207.
- 7262 DELANEY, FRANCIS HENRY, JR. "Factors affecting attrition or successful degree completion among doctoral candidates at Boston College, 1972-1978." Ed.D. thesis, Boston College, 1981. 242p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 11A (1982), 4734.
- 7263 DUNIGAN, DAVIN RONAN. *A history of Boston College*. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing, 1947. xviii, 362p. MChB. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 4198 in the Massachusetts volume.
- 7264 FAIRBANKS, HENRY GEORGE. *Louise Imogen Guiney: laureate of the lost*. Albany, N.Y.: Magi Books, 1973. 315p. MNwt. +  
Poet, scholar, and feminist (lived 1861-1920). See also entries 7267 and 7276.
- 7265 FALLA, JACK. *Til the echoes ring again: a pictorial history of Boston College sports*. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1982. xv, 224p. MChB. +
- 7266 FITZGERALD, PAUL A., and CHARLES F. DONOVAN. *Boston College: a pictorial history*. [Chestnut Hill]: Boston College, Univ. Archives, 1981. 197p. MChB. +
- 7267 GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN. *Letters of Louise Imogen Guiney*. Grace Guiney, ed. N.Y.: Harper & Brothers, 1926. 270p. MNwt. +  
See also entries 7264 and 7276.
- 7268 HIGGINS, LORETTA P. "The development of coeducation at Boston College." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 245p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1205.
- 7269 JONES, KATHERINE ELIZABETH BUTLER. "School consolidation in Newton: a case study of decision making by the school committee (1974-79)." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1980. 147p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 10A (1981), 4236.

NORTH BROOKFIELD 7287

- 7270 MARCOUX, J. PAUL. "The curtain also rises." *Boston College Magazine*, 43 (Fall 1980), 12-13.  
116 years of dramatic performances and theater training at Boston College.
- 7271 NEWTON, Massachusetts, 1679-1779: a biographical directory. Priscilla R. Ritter and Thelma Fleishman, comps. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1982. xxvii, 152p. MWA. +
- 7272 NEWTON [MASS.] FREE LIBRARY. *Newtoniana: a guide to the historical collection at the Newton Free Library*. Georgina Flannery and Karen Delorey, eds. (1976) 2d ed. Newton, 1980. xii, 167p. MWA. +
- 7273 NORTHEND, MARY HARROD. "Interesting stucco house of W. C. Strong at Waban, Massachusetts." *American Homes*, 6 (Oct. 1909), 386-388.
- 7274 "STYLUS: a student journal celebrates 100 years of the write stuff." *Boston College Magazine*, 46 (Winter 1983), 12-24.  
Undergraduate literary magazine.
- 7275 TEMPERLY, JOHN. *A printshop fifty years in Newton Centre, Mass., 1897-1947*. Newton Center, 1947. 31p. MNwt.  
Newton Center Print Shop.
- 7276 TENISON, EVA MABEL. *Louise Imogen Guiney: her life and works, 1861-1920*. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1923. 325p. MNwt. +  
See also entries 7264 and 7267.
- SEE ALSO entries 3563, 4329, 5577.

NORFOLK (NORFOLK CO.)

- 7277 PARKER, GEORGE L. "The Pondville State Cancer Hospital, 1927-1947." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 238 (June 3, 1948), 800-804.

NORTH ADAMS (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 7278 FILSON, BRENT. "Calvin Sampson's Chinese experiment." *Yankee*, 49 (Feb. 1985), 92-97, 133-137.  
Use of Chinese workers in shoe factory (1870s).

- 7279 SPRAGUE, ROBERT CHAPMAN. "Sprague Electric" of North Adams: a pioneer in electronics in New England. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1958. 24p. MCM. +
- 7280 WERTH, BARRY. "The father, the sons, and the town." *New England Monthly*, 2 (June 1985), 57-63.  
R. C. Sprague, the Sprague Electric Co., and the North Adams community.
- SEE ALSO entry 3722.

NORTH ANDOVER (ESSEX CO.)

- 7281 CARBERG, WARREN. "The house on Osgood Hill." *Bostonia*, 29 (July 1956), 3-7.  
Nathaniel Stevens estate.
- 7282 LEARY, THOMAS E. "The labor process in an early textile machinery shop: workers at the Davis & Furber Company of North Andover, Massachusetts, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1985. ix, 531p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 7A (1985), 2052-2053.
- 7283 MOFFORD, JULIET HAINES. 1645-1974: the history of North Parish Church of North Andover; and firm thine ancient vow. North Andover, 1975. xxvi, 326p. MWA.
- 7284 SCHUR, SUSAN E. "Conservation profile: the Textile Conservation Center, Merrimack Valley Textile Museum." *Technology and Conservation*, 7 (Spring 1982), 20-25, 37.  
Now the Museum of American Textile History.
- 7285 SEASHOLES, NANCY S. *Intensive archaeological survey of the Parson Barnard Houselot, North Andover, Massachusetts*. Boston: Center for Archaeological Studies, Boston Univ., 1986. v, 39p. MBU-S. +
- SEE ALSO entries 2631, 3871-3872.

NORTH BROOKFIELD (WORCESTER CO.)

- 7286 DeCELLE, KEN. "The North Brookfield trolleys." *Quaboag Plantation* [No. 3? 1987], 34-36.
- 7287 DOWNEY, CHUCK. "The end of an era." *Quaboag Plantation* [No. 3? 1987], 41-44.  
Tyler and Ezra Batcheller and 19th-century shoe manufacturing in North Brookfield.



7288 NORTH BROOKFIELD

- 7288 DOWNEY, CHUCK. "Ray Manan still remembers--it's 1, 2, 3 strikes you're out!" Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 37-38, 44.  
Mahan managed the local baseball team, the Armortreds, when they won a 1934 exhibition game against the Philadelphia Athletics, owned and managed by North Brookfield native Connie Mack.
- 7289 ELLIS, MARK E., and LINDA V. HART. "The church across the street." Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 21-25, 32-33.  
North Brookfield Congregational Church and the antislavery issue.
- 7290 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "Notes and quotes from North Brookfield's past." Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 14-17.
- 7291 GREGORY, ELIZABETH. "Suicide Rock--man who killed himself believing he was a murderer." Quaboag Plantation, No. 2 (Spring 1987), 22-24, 26-27.  
William Bartlett (1840).
- 7292 QUINN, BERNARD. "Uncle Snell." NEG, 14 (Fall 1972), 51-57.  
As a young man, William Cullen Bryant lived with and was tutored by his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Snell, in North Brookfield (1808-1809).
- 7293 RICHARDSON, MILTON. "Plantation briefs." Quaboag Plantation [No. 3? 1987], 18-20.  
Recollections of North Brookfield.
- 7294 SULLIVAN, LEE. A brief history of the First Congregational Church in North Brookfield, Massachusetts. [North Brookfield]: Appleton Library, 1987. 24p. MWA.
- SEE ALSO entry 4009.

NORTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

- 7295 ALLISON, OSCAR ETHAN. "Jonathan Edwards (a study in Puritanism)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1916. 122p.  
Lived 1703-1758.
- 7296 ANDREWS, CHARLES McLEAN. Jonathan Edwards. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1929. 17p. CtY. +
- 7297 BACON, BENJAMIN WISNER. The theological significance of Jonathan Edwards. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1929. 33p. CtY.

- 7298 BAUER, CHARLES G. "Jonathan Edwards and his relation to New England theology." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple Univ., 1916. 27p.
- 7299 BLUMENTHAL, LOUISE LEE METTLER. "Round Hill and the Charity School: a not too distant mirror." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1982. 281p. MBU.  
Private schools in Northampton and New York City (early-19th century). Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 8A (1983), 2574.
- 7300 BROWN, E. FRANCIS. Joseph Hawley: colonial radical. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1931. ix, 213p. MWA. +  
Lived 1723-1788.
- 7301 \_\_\_\_\_. "The law career of Major Joesph Hawley." NEQ, 4 (July 1931), 482-508.  
See also preceding entry.
- 7302 BUTCHER, PHILIP. George W. Cable: the Northampton years. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1959. xiii, 286p. MBU. +  
Author, who came to Northampton in 1885.
- 7303 CAMPOSEO, JAMES MARK. "Anti-Catholic prejudice in early New England: the Daley-Halligan murder trial." HJWM, 6 (Spring 1978), 5-17.  
1806 trial in Northampton for the murder of Marcus Lyon of Woodstock, Conn. The crime occurred in Wilbraham. The defendants were convicted and hanged. See also entry 8320.
- 7304 CARR, JAMES VINCENT. "Solomon Stoddard: an American way of religion." Ph.D. dissertation, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1977. x, 377p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 932.
- 7305 COFFMAN, RALPH JOHN. Solomon Stoddard. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1978. 224p. MH. +  
Noted Congregational minister, in Northampton from 1672 until his death in 1729.
- 7306 DAVIDSON, EDWARD HUTCHINS. Jonathan Edwards: the narrative of a Puritan mind. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1968. xii, 161p. MBU. +
- 7307 DAVIS, GLADYS WOOKEY. Miss Sophia's legacy. Oxford [U.K.]: Blackwell, 1950. 104p. DLC. +  
Sophia Smith and Smith College.
- 7308 DEITZ, PAULA. "Katherine Elizabeth McClellan: an essay." Massachusetts Review, 25 (Autumn 1984), 405-420.  
Photographer (1890s and early-20th century).

- 7309 EDWARDS, JONATHAN. The works of Jonathan Edwards. Perry Miller and John E. Smith, general eds. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1957-. 7v. MH. +
- 7310 FLOWER, DEAN. "Henry James in Northampton: the view from Prospect House." *Massachusetts Review*, 26 (Summer-Autumn 1985), 217-232.
- 7311 FLYNT, WILLIAM T. "Jonathan Edwards and his preaching." Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1954. 167p.
- 7312 GILLETT, E. H. "Jonathan Edwards and the occasion of his dismissal from Northampton." *Historical Magazine*, 11 (June 1867), 333-338. 1750.
- 7313 GORDON, SARAH H. "Smith College students: the first ten classes, 1879-1888." *History of Education Quarterly*, 15 (Summer 1975), 147-168.
- 7314 GRAZIER, JAMES LEWIS. "The preaching of Jonathan Edwards: a study of his published sermons with special reference to the Great Awakening." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple Univ., 1958. 242p.
- 7315 GURA, PHILIP F. "Preparing the way for Stoddard: Eleazer Mather's Serious exhortation to Northampton." *NEQ*, 57 (June 1984), 240-249. First published in 1671.
- 7316 \_\_\_\_\_. "Solomon Stoddard's irreverent way." *Early American Literature*, 21 (Spring 1986), 29-43.
- 7317 JAMIESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. "Jonathan Edwards and the renewal of the Stoddardean controversy." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1978. ii, 422p. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 299.
- 7318 JOHNSON, ERIC S., and JAMES W. BRADLEY. "The Bark Wigwams site: an early seventeenth-century component in central Massachusetts." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 33 (Spring 1987), 1-26.
- 7319 JOHNSON, THOMAS HERBERT. "Jonathan Edwards as a man of letters." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1932. 335p.
- 7320 JONATHAN Edwards and the American experience. Nathan O. Hatch and Harry S. Stout, eds. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1988. viii, 298p. MB. +
- 7321 JONATHAN Edwards: his life and influence. Charles Angoff, ed. Cranbury, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1975. 65p. MChB. +
- 7322 KENO, LEIGH. "The windsor-chair makers of Northampton, Massachusetts, 1790-1820." *Antiques*, 117 (May 1980), 1100-1107.
- 7323 KIMNACH, WILSON H. "Jonathan Edwards' sermon mill." *Early American Literature*, 10 (Fall 1975), 167-178.
- 7324 LESLEY, SUSAN INCHES LYMAN. *Recollections of my mother, Mrs. Jean Lyman of Northampton: being a picture of domestic and social life in New England in the first half of the nineteenth century.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1899. vi, 505p. MBU. +
- 7325 LINCOLN, ELEANOR TERRY, and JOHN ABEL PINTO. *This, the house we live in: the Smith College campus from 1871 to 1982.* Northampton: Smith College, 1983. 199p. MNF.
- 7326 LOCKWOOD, ALLISON McCRILLIS. *Children of paradise: a Northampton memoir.* Northampton: Daily Hampshire Gazette, 1986. 166p. MNF.
- 7327 LUCAS, PAUL ROBERT. "'An appeal to the learned': the mind of Solomon Stoddard." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 30 (Apr. 1973), 257-292.
- 7328 McCARTHY, KATHARINE ELLEN. "Psychiatry in the nineteenth century: the early years of Northampton State Hospital." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1974. 242p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 8A, 5535.
- 7329 MacDONALD, WILLIAM L. *Northampton, Massachusetts architecture and building.* Northampton: Northampton Bicentennial Committee, 1975. 165, [8]p. MWA. +
- 7330 MANK, RUSSELL WALTER, JR. "Family structure in Northampton, Massachusetts, 1654-1729." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Denver, 1975. xix, 232p. MNF. Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6896.
- 7331 MANNING, ALICE HALL. *Meadow City milestones: a collection of historical sketches.* Northampton: Daily Hampshire Gazette, 1987. 94p. MNF.
- 7332 MENDENHALL, THOMAS CORWIN. *Chance and change in Smith College's first century.* Northampton: Smith College, 1976. 28p. MNF. +

7333 NORTHAMPTON

- 7333 MILBANK, HELEN KIRKPATRICK. "Mary Ellen Chase: teacher, writer, lecturer." *Colby Library Quarterly*, 6 (Mar. 1962), 5-13.  
See also entry 7364.
- 7334 MILLER, PERRY GILBERT EDDY. Jonathan Edwards. (1949) Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1981. 384p. MH. +
- 7335 \_\_\_\_\_. "Solomon Stoddard, 1643-1729." *Harvard Theological Review*, 34 (Oct. 1941), 227-320.
- 7336 MILLETT, WILLIAM WALTER. "The Irish and mobility patterns in Northampton, Massachusetts, 1846-1883." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1980. 262p.  
Occupational and residential. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 347.
- 7337 MORROW, ELIZABETH CUTTER. "Pioneer days of Smith College." *Smith Alumnae Quarterly*, 41 (Nov. 1949), 12-13.
- 7338 MURRAY, IAIN HANNISH. Jonathan Edwards: a new biography. Edinburgh [U.K.]: The Banner of Truth Trust, 1987. xxxii, 503p. MChB. +
- 7339 NORTHAMPTON, MASS. CHURCH OF THE ANNUNCIATION. Our first one hundred years, 1878-1978. Eileen Mahar, ed. Northampton, 1979. 136p. MNF.  
Roman Catholic.
- 7340 NORTHAMPTON, MASS. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. A retrospective study of St. John's Parish in her sesquicentennial year: an historical pamphlet. Northampton, 1976. 54p. MNF.  
Episcopal.
- 7341 NOTESTEIN, ADA COMSTOCK. "Seventy-five years: a brief review." *Smith Alumnae Quarterly*, 40 (May 1949), 139-142.  
Smith College.
- 7342 OSTERHOUT, PAUL RAGATZ. "Andrew Wright: Northampton music printer." *American Music*, 1 (Winter 1983), 5-26.  
Lived ca. 1778-1850.
- 7343 \_\_\_\_\_. "Music in Northampton, Massachusetts, to 1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1979. vii, 398p. MStuO.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 6A (1978), 3215.
- 7344 PARKES, HENRY B. Jonathan Edwards, the fiery Puritan. N.Y.: Minton Balch, 1930. 271p. MBU. +
- 7345 PERRY, PHILLIP M. "With Calvin Coolidge in Northampton." *NEG*, 18 (Winter 1977), 37-43.  
He returned there to live after leaving the presidency in 1929.
- 7346 SAVOIE, RONALD. "The silk industry in Northampton." *HJWM*, 5 (Spring 1977), 21-32.  
1830s-1932.
- 7347 SCHULINDER, MICHAEL. "Solomon Stoddard and the process of conversion." *Early American Literature*, 17 (Winter 1982-1983), 215-226.
- 7348 SHEA, DANIEL B. "Jonathan Edwards: the first two hundred years." *Journal of American Studies* [U.K.], 14 (Aug. 1980), 181-197.  
Changing interpretations.
- 7349 SNOW, FLORENCE HOMER. "From a College Hall window." *Smith Alumnae Quarterly*, 40 (May 1949), 136-138.  
Smith College history.
- 7350 SPONSELLER, EDWIN HUMMELBAUGH. Northampton and Jonathan Edwards. Shippensburg, Pa.: Shippensburg State College, 1966. 32p. MNF.
- 7351 STARKEY, MARION LENA. "Joseph Hawley, forgotten patriot." *NEG*, 2 (Spring 1961), 3-16.  
American Revolution.
- 7352 STEIN, STEPHEN J. "'For their spiritual good': the Northampton, Massachusetts, prayer bids of the 1730s and 1740s." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 37 (Apr. 1980), 261-286.  
Prayer requests, reflecting the daily life and concerns of the time, which the Rev. Jonathan Edwards incorporated into the worship services of his congregation.
- 7353 STEPHENSON, SALLY ANN. "The ministerial and theological purposes of Jonathan Edwards' thought: a study in source and context." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1983. 322p. CtNhN.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 12A (1984), 3720.
- 7354 STUART, ROBERT LEE. "The table and the desk: conversion in the writings published by Solomon Stoddard and Jonathan Edwards during their Northampton ministries, 1672-1751." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford Univ., 1970. vii, 266p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 5A (1970), 2356.
- 7355 SWANHART, HARRY GERALD. "Solomon Stoddard, Puritan patriarch: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1961. v, 392p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 4 (1961), 1280.



## NORTHBRIDGE 7375

- 7356 TRACY, PATRICIA JUNEAU. Jonathan Edwards: pastor. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1980. viii, 270p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 7357 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jonathan Edwards, pastor: minister and congregation in the eighteenth century Connecticut Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1977. 301p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1977), 5013. See also preceding entry.
- 7358 TURNBULL, RALPH G. Jonathan Edwards: the preacher. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Baker Book House, 1958. 192p. MWA. +
- 7359 VAN VORIS, JACQUELINE. The look of paradise: a pictorial history of Northampton, Massachusetts, 1654-1984. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. xii, 147p. MWA. +
- 7360 WALKER, GEORGE LEON. "Jonathan Edwards and the Half-way Covenant." New Englander, 43 (Sept 1884), 601-614.
- 7361 WALLACE, ETHEL. "A colonial parson's wife: Sarah Pierrepont Edwards, 1710-1758--and a very eminent Christian." Review and Expositor, 47 (Jan. 1950), 41-56.  
Wife of Jonathan Edwards.
- 7362 WALSH, JAMES PATRICK. "Solomon Stoddard's open communion: a reexamination." NEQ, 43 (Mar. 1970), 97-114.
- 7363 WEBB, ANNE BAXTER. "On the eve of revolution: Northampton, Massachusetts, 1750-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1976. 357p. M.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 12A (1977), 7929.
- 7364 WESTBROOK, PERRY D. Mary Ellen Chase. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1965. 176p. MBU. +  
Author and professor of literature, a member of the Smith College faculty from 1926-1955.
- 7365 WESTRA, HELEN ANNETTE. "Jonathan Edwards' errand into the world: the minister as Christ's proxy in the ministerial sermons." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1982. 213p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 1975.
- 7366 WILBUR, C. KEITH. Land of the Nonotucks: their history and pen sketches. Northampton: Northampton Historical Society, 1987. 22p. MNF. Indians.
- 7367 WILBUR, RUTH E., and C. KEITH WILBUR. Bid us God speed: the history of the Edwards Church of Northampton, Massachusetts, 1833-1983. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. viii, 93p. MWA. +
- 7368 WILSON, JOHN F. "Jonathan Edwards as historian." Church History, 46 (Mar. 1977), 5-18.
- 7369 WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: a biography. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1940. xii, 406p. MWA. +  
  
SEE ALSO entries 105, 2597, 2639, 2814, 2835, 2861, 2954, 3057, 3102, 3345, 3500, 3666, 3922, 5095, 7299, 7962.
- NORTHBOROUGH (WORCESTER CO.)
- 7370 ALBERT, JUDITH STRONG. "The Allen School: an alternative nineteenth-century education, 1818-1852." Harvard Educational Review, 51 (Nov. 1981), 565-576.
- 7371 MULLIGAN, WILLIAM HENRY, JR. Northborough: a town and its people, 1638-1975. Northborough: Northborough American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, 1982. 308p. MWA. +
- 7372 \_\_\_\_\_. Northborough during the American Revolution. Northborough: Northborough American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, 1975. 32p. MWA.
- 7373 PEASE, CHARLES STANLEY. The Indian history of Northborough: an address given...August 27, 1907, upon the two hundredth anniversary of the Northborough Indian attack. Northborough: Northborough Historical Society, 1980. 24p. MWA.
- NORTHBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)
- 7374 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Electric locomotives of the Whitin Machine Works." S'liner, 12, No. 4 (1981), 32-35.
- 7375 WATSON, HILDEGARDE LASELL. "Our town." NEG, 11 (Summer 1969), 36-43.  
Recollections of Whitinsville.
- SEE ALSO entry 4006.

7376 NORTHFIELD

NORTHFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 7376 CARTER, BURNHAM. So much to learn: the history of Northfield Mount Hermon School for the one hundredth anniversary. Northfield: Northfield Mount Hermon School, 1976. viii, 273p. MPB. +
- 7377 \_\_\_\_\_. "The study of a murder." *Yankee*, 41 (Oct. 1977), 103-107, 204, 207-208, 211-214, 217-218.  
Unsolved 1934 murder of Elliott Speer, headmaster of Mount Hermon School.
- 7378 CONWAY SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE DESIGN. Historic Main Street. Northfield: Northfield Historical Commission, 1977. 68p. MStuO.
- 7379 DAY, RICHARD WARD. A New England schoolmaster: the life of Henry Franklin Cutler. Bristol, Conn.: Hildreth Pr., 1950. 274p. CtY. +  
Headmaster of what is now Northfield Mt. Hermon School.
- 7380 FINDLAY, JAMES. "Education and church controversy: the later career of Dwight L. Moody." *NEQ*, 39 (June 1966), 210-232.  
Includes his founding of Mt. Hermon and Northfield schools.
- 7381 PARKS, ROGER N. "The Stratton Tavern's Stratton family." *Old Sturbridge Village, Rural Visitor*, 18 (Spring 1978), 4-5; (Summer 1978), 10-12.  
In Northfield Farms (18th and 19th centuries).
- 7382 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. "Squakheag ethnohistory: a preliminary study of culture conflict on the seventeenth century frontier." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 5 (Spring 1973), 27-36.  
Squakheag Indians.
- SEE ALSO entry 808.

NORTON (BRISTOL CO.)

- 7383 SHEPARD, GRACE F. "Female education at Wheaton College." *NEQ*, 6 (Dec. 1933), 803-824.
- SEE ALSO entries 2566, 4942, 7470.

NORWOOD (NORFOLK CO.)

- 7384 FANNING, PATRICIA J. "Fred Holland Day: eccentric aesthete." *NEQ*, 53 (June 1980), 230-236.  
Lived 1864-1933.
- 7385 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. Lithuanians of Norwood, Massachusetts: a social portrait in a multi-ethnic town. Norwood: St. George R.C. Rectory, 1988. xiii, 144p. MB. +
- OAK BLUFFS (DUKES CO.)
- 7386 "THE ADAMS sisters: two little midgets of Oak Bluffs, Massachusetts." *Middleborough Antiquarian*, 16 (Feb. 1975), 8-9.
- 7387 BANKS, WILLIAM NATHANIEL. "The Wesleyan Grove Campground on Martha's Vineyard." *Antiques*, 124 (July 1983), 104-116.
- 7388 CROMWELL, ADELAIDE M. "The history of Oak Bluffs as a popular resort for blacks." *DCI*, 26 (Aug. 1984), 3-25.
- 7389 DAGNALL, SALLY W. Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting Association, 1835-1985. Oak Bluffs: Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting Association, 1984. xiii, 127p. MWA.
- 7390 "EASTVILLE: where it all began." *DCI*, 26 (May 1985), 165-172.  
Original landing place for boats bringing worshippers to Wesleyan Grove Campground.
- 7391 FERRIS, ROBERT M. III. "East Chop in World War I." *DCI*, 27 (Nov. 1985), 81-85.  
Author's "recollections of my earliest years on the Vineyard."
- 7392 HOUGH, HENRY BEETLE. "Oak Bluffs in its youth." *DCI*, 21 (Feb. 1980), 87-94.  
Early-20th century.
- 7393 McCABE, MARSHA L. "The woman behind the counter." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 136-161.  
About a Portuguese immigrant family, the Silveiras (20th century).
- 7394 MacMACKIN, STUART. "From the Tivoli to the Ocean View." *DCI*, 24 (May 1983), 131-143.  
Recollections of Oak Bluffs landmarks of the 1920s.

- 7395 MacMACKIN, STUART. "I was a Circuit Avenue street kid." DCI, 24 (Feb. 1983), 83-109. Early 1920s.
- 7396 \_\_\_\_\_. "Phidelah Rice School of the Spoken Word." DCI, 24 (Aug. 1982), 18-30. Theater school, in summer operation from 1912-1940.
- 7397 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Taxi, anyone? Taxi, Mister?'" DCI, 24 (May 1983), 144-146. Women cabbies (1920s and 1930s).
- 7398 MORRIS, EDITH. "Cottage City souvenirs." DCI, 25 (May 1984), 139-146. Cottage City became Oak Bluffs in 1907.
- 7399 \_\_\_\_\_. "How Oak Bluffs got its library." DCI, 23 (Feb. 1982), 122-128.
- 7400 MURPHY, STANLEY. "Benjamin D. Smith, decoy carver, 1866-1946." DCI, 17 (Feb. 1976), 77-89.
- 7401 \_\_\_\_\_. "Keyes Chadwick, decoy carver." DCI, 16 (Feb. 1975), 67-86. Lived 1865-1958.
- 7402 "A NIGHT to remember." DCI, 26 (May 1985), 173-175. At Wesleyan Grove in 1838.
- 7403 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Setting the stage for the camp meeting." DCI, 26 (May 1985), 139-154. Background of the first meeting at Wesleyan Grove in 1835.
- 7404 \_\_\_\_\_. "When Grant took the island." DCI, 29 (Aug. 1987), 3-23. 1874 presidential visit to Wesleyan Grove.
- 7405 SENTER, ORAMEL S. "Oak Bluffs: an 1877 travel guide." DCI, 21 (May 1980), 133-143.
- 7406 STODDARD, CHRIS. A centennial history: Cottage City. [Oak Bluffs]: Oak Bluffs Historical Commission, 1980. 109, [3]p. MWA. +
- 7407 "THAT first camp meeting." DCI, 26 (May 1985), 158-164. 1835.
- 7408 VINCENT, HEBRON. "Campground pioneer argues against secession from Edgartown." DCI, 26 (Feb. 1985), 106-112. 1879. Cottage City (now Oak Bluffs) was incorporated the following year.
- 7409 \_\_\_\_\_. "How we approved the site." DCI, 26 (May 1985), 155-157. I.e., the site of Wesleyan Grove. Written in 1884.
- 7410 WEISS, ELLEN BARBARA. City in the woods: the life and design of an American camp meeting on Martha's Vineyard. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1987. xv, 167p. MWA. + See also entry 7414.
- 7411 \_\_\_\_\_. "The iron tabernacle at Wesleyan Grove." DCI, 21 (Aug. 1979), 3-14.
- 7412 \_\_\_\_\_. "Robert Morris Copeland's plans for Oak Bluffs." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 34 (Mar. 1975), 60-66. 1866.
- 7413 \_\_\_\_\_. "Samuel Freeman Pratt: an architect of Oak Bluffs." DCI, 21 (May 1980), 123-132. Late-19th century.
- 7414 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wesleyan Grove and Oak Bluffs: from camp meeting to summer resort." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1984. 177p. Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 11A (1985), 3227. See also entry 7410.
- 7415 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Wesleyan Grove campground." Architecture Plus, 1 (Nov. 1973), 44-49.
- ORANGE (FRANKLIN CO.)
- 7416 MINER, BEATRICE M. History of Orange, 1753-1976. Orange: Orange Historical Society, 1976. 119p. MWA. +
- ORLEANS (BARNSTABLE CO.)
- 7417 BARNARD, RUTH L. A history of early Orleans. Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1975. 158p. MWA. +
- 7418 DARLING, WARREN S. Quahoging out of Rock Harbor, 1890-1930. Orleans: Thompson's Printing, 1984. 60p. MBou.
- 7419 ETESON, MARIE O. "The Hayward's Portanimicut site (19-BN-324)." MASB, 43 (Apr. 1982), 6-30.



7420 ORLEANS

- 7420 ETESON, MARIE O. "Thermoluminescent dating analysis of a Cape Cod potsherd." MASB, 46 (Oct. 1985), 61-62.
- 7421 "SNOWDEN," Orleans, Mass. n.p., n.d. 15p. MBar.  
House. Includes biographical sketch of Isaac Snow, "last surviving Revolutionary soldier from Barnstable County, Mass."
- 7422 WALKER, ALICE REED. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Orleans, Massachusetts, 1836-1936. n.p., [1936?]. 11p. MBar.
- 7423 WARD, BERTHA CHENEY. History of the Universalist Society, Orleans, 1833-1935. n.p., [1935?]. 17p. MBar.

OTIS (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 7424 HASKELL, NELLIE E. A gift from the past: Nellie E. Haskell's history of Otis, Massachusetts. Lynn Humason Wood, ed. Ellington, Conn.: K & R Printers, 1974. viii, 104p. MWA. +  
Previously unpublished. Author lived from 1858-1949.
- SEE ALSO entries 2588, 4208, 4255, 4334, 4545, 4605, 5342.

OXFORD (WORCESTER CO.)

- 7425 OXFORD, MASS. Oxford, Massachusetts, 1713-1963: 250 years of one of America's first settlements. [Webster: Times Publishing, 1963?] [24]p. MWA.
- 7426 TYLER, ALBERT. Oldest Universalist church in the world. Oxford: Ladies' Unity Circle, [1917?]. 7p. MW.
- SEE ALSO entries 8194-8195, 8197.

PALMER (HAMPDEN CO.)

- 7427 FREEMASONS. MASSACHUSETTS. THOMAS LODGE, PALMER. Centennial memorial, Thomas Lodge, A.F. & A.M. Palmer, Massachusetts, Dec. 15, 1896. Palmer: Fiske, [1896?]. 61p. MWA.

- 7428 GOLAS, JANE, and MARGARET BENTLEY. Birth of an idea: Palmer Library, 1879-1979. Realization of a dream. n.p., 1979. 16p. MPa.
- 7429 LAPOINT, JUSTIN F. "A few faint streaks of light": a centennial history of St. Paul's Church of Palmer. [Ware: Annmark], 1976. 34p. MPa. Universalist.
- 7430 PAINE, REXFORD R. History of the Palmer Savings Bank, 1870-1977. n.p., [1977?]. [8]p. MPa.
- 7431 THORNDIKE, MASS. ST. MARY'S CHURCH. Centennial celebration, St. Mary's Church, Thorndike, Massachusetts, 1876-1976: 100 years of religious service.... n.p., [1976?]. Unp. MPa. Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch.
- 7432 THREE RIVERS, MASS. SS. PETER AND PAUL CHURCH. The church is one family: commemorating the 75th anniversary of Saints Peter and Paul Church, Three Rivers, Massachusetts. Chicopee Falls: Pond-Ekberg, [1980?]. 130p. MPa. Roman Catholic.

SEE ALSO entries 3817, 3874, 4010.

PEABODY (ESSEX CO.)

- 7433 BROWN, DAVID C. "The case of Giles Cory." EIHC, 121 (Oct. 1985), 282-299.  
Corey, who lived in what is now West Peabody, was "pressed to death in Salem in 1692" in a case involving charges of witchcraft.
- 7434 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "Paddy's revenge." Essex Genealogist, 1 (May 1981), 47-48. 1891 incident.
- 7435 HILL, RUTH HENDERSON. George Peabody, "the great benefactor," 1795-1869." Peabody: Fraedy Pr., 1953. 23p. DLC. +
- 7436 KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS. PEABODY, MASS. LEO CHAPTER, NO. 508. Knights of Columbus, Peabody, Massachusetts: seventy-five years, 1900-1975. n.p., [1975]. [86]p. MSaE.
- 7437 PARKER, FRANKLIN. "The funeral of George Peabody." EIHC, 99 (Apr. 1963), 67-87.  
At Westminster Abbey and in Peabody (1869).

- 7438 PEABODY, MASS. ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE CHURCH. 50th anniversary, St. Thomas the Apostle Parish, Salem-Peabody, Mass., 1927-1977. n.p., [1977?]. [80]p. MSaE.  
Roman Catholic.

- 7439 PEABODY [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Revolutionary vignettes of olde Peabody. [Peabody], 1975. [37]p. MSaE.

SEE ALSO entries 2920, 6460, 6462, 7435, 7437.

#### PELHAM (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

- 7440 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. "The politics of patriarchy in Shays's Rebellion: the case of Henry McCulloch." *DubSemPr* (1985), 37-47.  
Saved from the gallows in 1787.

SEE ALSO entries 2706, 2835, 4197, 4316.

#### PEMBROKE (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 7441 BRYANT, W. W. The Old Colony Brass Band, 1853-1864. n.p., n.d. 20p. MNb.
- 7442 MOODY, WILLIAM E. "Saving a late archaic workshop from the backhoe." *MASB*, 48 (Oct. 1987), 48-52.
- 7443 PEMBROKE, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Pembroke revisited. n.p., [1976]. 112p. MBNEH. +

#### PETERSHAM (WORCESTER CO.)

- 7444 COOLIDGE, RUTH M. Petersham's soldiers in the French and Indian wars. Athol: Athol Printing, 1979. 31p. MBNEH. +
- 7445 REED, CHRISTOPHER. "From wheat to pines to oaks and ashes on John Sanderson's farm." *Harvard Magazine*, 76 (Feb. 1974), 30-37.  
Historical sketch of the site of Harvard Forest.
- 7446 SPURR, STEPHEN HOPKINS. "Plantation success in the Harvard Forest as related to planting site and cleaning, 1907-1947." *Journal of Forestry*, 54 (Sept. 1956), 577-579.

SEE ALSO entry 2833.

#### PITTSFIELD (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 7447 "AMERICAN paintings in the collection of the Berkshire Museum, Pittsfield, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 122 (Nov. 1982), 1052-1059.  
Includes historical information about the collection.
- 7448 BIRDSALL, RICHARD DAVENPORT. "The Reverend Thomas Allen: Jeffersonian Calvinist." *NEQ*, 30 (June 1957), 147-165.  
Minister in Pittsfield from 1764-1811. See also entry 7461.
- 7449 CAIN, HIBBARD, & MYERS, PITTSFIELD, MASS. A history of Cain, Hibbard & Myers. n.p., 1981. 69p. MPB.  
Law firm.
- 7450 CLOWES, FLORENCE WASZKIELWICZ. *Pol-Am: a history of the Polish Americans in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 1862-1945*. [Webster: Economy Pr.], 1981. 144p. MPB.
- 7451 DREW, BERNARD ALGER, and GERARD CHAPMAN. "William Stanley lighted a town and powered an industry." *Berkshire History*, 6 (Fall 1985), 3-40.  
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Company, a forerunner of General Electric. See also entry 7456.
- 7452 DREW, BERTHA E. "World War II: a Berkshire housewife's chronicle." *Berkshire History*, 3 (Spring 1983), 2-9.  
Author worked at General Electric.
- 7453 DRICKAMER, LEE C., and KAREN D. DRICKAMER. "Berkshire's medical college." *Berkshire History*, 5 (Fall 1984), 2-4.  
Berkshire Medical Institution (1822-1867).
- 7454 FALES, EDWARD D., JR. The legacy: a citizen action group's fight to keep a trust and help others to live; the remarkable story of the Pittsfield Anti-tuberculosis Association. [Lakeville, Conn.: Lakeville Journal Pr., 1974.] 40p. MPB.
- 7455 HAMMETT, THEODORE MARRINER. "Revolutionary ideology in Massachusetts: Thomas Allen's 'Vindication' of the Berkshire Constitutionalists, 1778." *WMQ*, 33 (July 1976), 514-527.  
Allen (1743-1810) was a Pittsfield clergyman and leader of group demanding a new state constitution.

7456 PITTSFIELD

- 7456 HAWKINS, LAURENCE A. William Stanley (1858-1916): his life and work. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1951. 52p. NhPoA. +  
See also entry 7451.
- 7457 JENKIN, PHILIP A. "In the shadow of Greylock." *Yankee*, 42 (Oct. 1978), 136-138, 252, 254, 257-258, 261-262, 265-266.  
Herman Melville's years of residence in Pittsfield (1850s).
- 7458 LEAHEY, PHILIP J. "Skilled labor and the rise of the modern corporation: the case of the electrical industry." *Labor History*, 27 (Winter 1985-1986), 31-53.  
General Electric, at Pittsfield.
- 7459 McFALLS, THOMAS LEON. "An analysis of community based services for youthful offenders in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 1970-1980." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1982. 201p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 4A (1982), 1048.
- 7460 MORRILL, WESTON, and ARTHUR L. TEIKMANIS. Bicentennial memories: a history of First Church of Christ in Pittsfield, Congregational. Dalton: Studley, 1976. 153p. MPB.
- 7461 POTTER, GAIL M. "Pittsfield's fighting parson: Thomas Allen." *NEG*, 18 (Summer 1976), 33-38.  
See also entry 7448.
- 7462 ROWE, DOROTHY, and PETER WELLER. A history of the Unitarian Universalist Church of Pittsfield from 1886 to 1986. n.p., 1986. 25p. MPB.
- 7463 SASS, SAMUEL. "Konstantine Konstantinovich Paluev (1896-1958)." *Berkshire History*, 3 (Fall 1982), 9-11.  
The Russian-born Paulev, an engineer at General Electric, was a Pittsfield community leader.
- 7464 SEALTS, MERTON M., JR. "Thomas Melvill, Jr., in the history of Pittsfield." *Harvard Library Journal*, 35 (Spring 1987), 201-217.
- SEE ALSO entries 586, 3174, 3723, 3755, 3757.

PLYMOUTH (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 7465 ANTHONY, KATHARINE SUSAN. First lady of the Revolution: the life of Mercy Otis Warren. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. 258p. MWA. +  
Lived 1728-1814.
- 7466 BAKER, JAMES W. "Seventeenth-century English yeoman foodways at Plimoth Plantation." *DubSemPr* (1982), 105-113.
- 7467 BEAUDRY, MARY C., and DOUGLAS C. GEORGE. "Old data, new findings: 1940s archeology at Plymouth re-examined." *American Archeology*, 6, No. 1 (1987), 20-30.
- 7468 BELL, JAMES B. "The forging of the Pilgrim character, 1608-1621." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 45 (Aug. 1979), 125-132.
- 7469 BREWER, JESSE. "Sand bank burials." *MASB*, 17 (Jan. 1956), 17-18.
- 7470 CADBURY, HENRY JOEL. "Humphrey Norton and the court at Plymouth." *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 15 (Mar 1952), 291-296.  
Quaker (17th century).
- 7471 COLBY, JEAN POINDEXTER. *Plimoth Plantation: then and now*. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1970. 128p MStuO. +  
Life in the original settlement as reflected in the present-day museum village.
- 7472 DALEY, CARROLL F. *After Kamesit: a chronicle of a local habitation and some names*. Kingston: Pilgrim Publishing, 1974. Unp. MPL.
- 7473 DAVIS, OZORA STEARNS. John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. Boston: Pilgrim Pr., 1903. xiii, 366p. MBU. +  
Lived ca. 1575-1625.
- 7474 DEETZ, JAMES J. F. "Black settlement in Plymouth." *Archaeology*, 29 (July 1976), 207.
- 7475 DOUGLAS, MAUDE M. A brief history of the Ryder Home, 1891-1945. Plymouth: Memorial Pr., 1945. 37p. MPL.
- 7476 EHRLICH, RICHARD L., and JAMES W. BAKER. "Abraham Pearse of Plymouth Colony." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 49 (May 1983), 57-67.  
Article discusses the possibility that he was black.
- 7477 ELLIS, ERNEST CLIFTON. *Reminiscences of Ellisville*. n.p.: Old Colony Memorial, 1973. 54p. MPL.
- 7478 ERWIN, JOHN S. "Captain Myles Standish's military role at Plymouth." *HJM*, 13 (Jan. 1985), 1-13.



- 7479 FOSSEL, PETER V. "Plimoth's harvest home celebration." *Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast*, 2, No. 4 [1979?], 10-13.
- 7480 FRIEDMAN, LAWRENCE J., and ARTHUR H. SHAFFER. "Mercy Otis Warren and the politics of historical nationalism." *NEQ*, 48 (June 1975), 194-215.  
Warren's History of the rise, progress and termination of the American Revolution was published in 1805.
- 7481 GEIGER, MARIANNE B. "Mercy Otis Warren and Catharine Sawbridge Macaulay: historians in the transatlantic tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1986. 364p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 12A (1987), 4493.
- 7482 GELLER, LAWRENCE D. The architecture of elegance: the tradition of Charles Bulfinch and the Plymouth Federal Savings Bank. Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1976. 65p. MPI.
- 7483 \_\_\_\_\_. The Pilgrim Hall Museum after 350 years." [Plymouth]: Pilgrim Society, 1970. 29p. MStuO. +
- 7484 \_\_\_\_\_. Pilgrims in Eden: conservation policies at New Plymouth. Wakefield: Pride Publications, 1974. 48p. MH.
- 7485 HALL, RUTH D. "The Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 126 (Aug. 1984), 294-302.
- 7486 HAMILTON, H. H. A medical history of Plymouth, 1620-1977. Plymouth: Pilgrim Society, 1978. [22]p. MPI. +
- 7487 HAYES, EDMUND M. "Mercy Otis Warren versus Lord Chesterfield, 1779." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 40 (Oct. 1983), 616-621.  
Warnings to her son about Chesterfield's writings.
- 7488 \_\_\_\_\_. "The private poems of Mercy Otis Warren." *NEQ*, 54 (Mar. 1981), 199-224.
- 7489 KEY, JACK D. "The Pilgrim physician: Doctor Samuel Fuller (1580-1633) of the Mayflower." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 54 (May 1988), 102-106.
- 7490 KINZIE, WESLEY A. A brief historical sketch and membership lists of the First Baptist Church of Plymouth, Mass. n.p.: Rogers Print, 1934. 107p. MPI.
- 7491 KOEHLER, MARGARET H. "Thanksgiving at Plymouth." *Early American Life*, 5 (Oct. 1974), 28-31, 101.  
Pilgrim Thanksgiving.
- 7492 LOEB, ROBERT H., JR. Meet the real Pilgrims: everyday life on Plimoth Plantation in 1627. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1979. v, 101p. MStuO. +
- 7493 LONG, JOHN H. "The Pilgrims: finding their way." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 48 (May 1982), 57-65; (Aug. 1982), 109-114.  
How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth.
- 7494 PARNES, D. C. Plymouth and the common law, 1620-1775. Kingston: Pilgrim Publishers, 1971. 59p. MPI. +
- 7495 PATTERSON, JOHN S. "A Garrisonian discussion of prejudice: 'not one dares to rise.'" *NEQ*, 48 (Dec. 1975), 564-570.  
Account of an 1841 meeting at Plymouth of the Plymouth County Anti-slavery Society.
- 7496 PHILLIPS, DONNA POTTER. "The history of Plymouth Rock." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 53 (Aug. 1987), 166-172.
- 7497 PILGRIM SOCIETY, PLYMOUTH, MASS. The Pilgrim Society, 1820-1970: an informal commemorative essay. Peter J. Gomes, ed. Boston: Nimrod Pr., 1971. 36p. MPI. +
- 7498 PIZER, LAURENCE R. "A history of the Pilgrim Monument; or the Monument to the Forefathers." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 54 (Feb. 1988), 20-24; (May 1988), 112-116.
- 7499 \_\_\_\_\_, ELEANOR A. DRIVER, and ALEXANDRA B. EARLE. "Furniture and other decorative arts in Pilgrim Hall Museum, Plymouth, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 127 (May 1985), 1112-1120.
- 7500 POWICKE, FREDERICK JAMES. John Robinson (1575?-1625). London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1920. xii, 132p. CtY. +
- 7501 RAYMOND, PERCY E. "Latten spoons from the Old Colony." *MASB*, 11 (Oct. 1949), 6-10.
- 7502 "THE ROCK." *Yankee*, 49 (Sept. 1985), 172-175.  
Plymouth Rock.

7503 PLYMOUTH

7503 RUSSELL, ALLEN DANFORTH. "The Pilgrim fort of 1623: what happened to it?" *Mayflower Quarterly*, 47 (Nov. 1981), 189-196.

7504 SARGENT, MARK L. "Plymouth Rock and the Great Awakening." *Journal of American Studies* [U.K.], 22 (Aug. 1988), 249-255.

7505 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rekindled fires: Jamestown and Plymouth in American literature, 1765-1863." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1985. viii, 519p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 9A (1986), 2694.

7506 SHERMAN, RUTH WILDER. "This book came on the Mayflower." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 39 (Nov. 1973), 103-106.  
An Ainsworth Psalter, brought by Isaac Allerton.

7507 SMITH, BRADFORD. *Bradford of Plymouth*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, 1951. 338p. MWA. + Governor William Bradford.

7508 SNOW, STEPHEN EDDY. "Theatre of the Pilgrims: documentation and analysis of a 'living history' performance in Plymouth, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1987. 434p.  
Museum interpretation methods at present-day Plimoth Plantation. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 11A (1988), 2765.

7509 STEINWAY, RUTH GARDNER. *Plymouth's Ninth Great Lot and the Six Ponds, 1710-1967: a chronicle*. Kingston, Pilgrim Publishers, 1976. xi, 60p. MPI.

7510 STRATTON, EUGENE AUBREY. "The First Parish Church of Plymouth." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 47 (Aug. 1981), 131-137.  
Now Unitarian.

7511 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Mayflower Library." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 48 (May 1982), 74-78.

7512 TIDYMAN, ERNEST. *Big bucks: the true, outrageous story of the Plymouth mail robbery*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1982. 317p. MPI. + 1962.

7513 WHITE, ELIZABETH PEARSON. "Our Mayflower ancestors as people." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 52 (Aug. 1986), 118-123.

7514 WHITING, WILLIAM W. "A pot from Nook Farm camp site, Plymouth, Mass." *MASB*, 10 (Jan. 1949), 44-45.

7515 WILLIAMS, ELSIE B. "Four-footed Pilgrims." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 41 (Feb. 1975), 7-9.  
Animals in early Plymouth.

7516 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Jenney and his mill." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 40 (Nov. 1974), 111-113.  
Gristmill. Jenney, who came to Plymouth in 1623, died in 1644.

SEE ALSO entries 2588, 2613, 2615-2616, 2679, 2696, 2714, 2740, 2746, 2807, 2864, 2898, 2931, 2999-3000, 3041, 3133, 3164, 3213, 3242, 3332-3333, 3402, 3485, 3516, 3532, 3625, 3629, 3990, 6205, 7148.

PLYMPTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)

7517 ABBOTT, JOHN STEVENS CABOT. *Miles Standish, the Puritan captain*. N.Y.: Dodd & Mead, 1872. vii, 372p. MHi. +

7518 BENES, PETER. "Nathaniel Fuller, stonecutter of Plympton, Massachusetts." *OTNE*, 60 (Summer 1969), 13-30.  
Lived 1687-1750.

7519 WRIGHT, EUGENE A. *Tales of old Plympton*. [Plympton]: Plympton Historical Society, 1977. 532p. MWA. +

PRINCETON (WORCESTER CO.)

7520 BLAKE, FRANCIS EVERETT. *Lucy Keyes, the lost child of Wachusett Mountain*. Boston: Pr. of D. Clapp & Son, 1893. 23p. MWA.  
Disappeared in 1755.

7521 BLATT, MARTIN HENRY. "The anarchism of Ezra Heywood (1829-1893): abolition, labor reform, and free love." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1983. 415p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1547.

7522 BUMGARDNER, GEORGE H. *Princeton and the high road, 1775-1975*. Princeton: Bicentennial Commission, 1975. 46p. MWA. +  
Historical sketch of the town.

PROVINCETOWN (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 7523 DeWAGER, GERTRUDE SNOW. Provincetown's yesterdays. Yarmouthport: C. W. Swift, 1939. 8p. MBar.
- 7524 DUNHAM, BOB. "Provincetown's boat building legacy." NEG, 19 (Winter 1978), 42-50.
- 7525 GOLDMAN, ARNOLD. "The culture of the Provincetown Players." Journal of American Studies [U.K.], 12 (Dec. 1978), 291-310.  
See also entry 7531.
- 7526 HEMLEY, FREDERICK. "Provincetown retrospective: the art of George Elmer Browne." Gloucester: the Magazine of the New England Coast, 2, No. 4 [1979?], 50-53.  
Photographer (born 1871).
- 7527 KELLEY, ALICE D. "Portuguese fisherman: an interview with Captain Joseph Captiva." Spnr, 4 (1988), 110-120.  
1939 (Federal Writers' Project material).
- 7528 \_\_\_\_\_. "Record of interviews with a Portuguese fisherman." Spnr, 4 (1988), 108-109.  
See also preceding entry.
- 7529 KINNEY, EVLIN L. "Smallpox in Provincetown, Massachusetts, 1872-73." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 36 (July 1981), 334-336.
- 7530 RUCKSTUHL, IRMA. Old Provincetown in early photographs. N.Y.: Dover Publications, 1987. viii, 88p. MNb. +  
Includes historical text.
- 7531 SARLOS, ROBERT KAROLY. Jig Cook and the Provincetown Players: theater in ferment. Amherst: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1982. xli, 265p. CtWille. +  
George Cram Cook. Group was in existence from 1915-1922.
- 7532 SECKLER, DOROTHY GEES. "Provincetown--case history of an art center." Art in America, 47 (Summer 1959), 94-95.  
Provincetown Art Association.
- 7533 SMITH, JACOB GETLAR. "Edwin Dickinson, American mystic." American Artist, 21 (Jan. 1957), 54-59, 73-75.  
Painter (ca. 1920s).

QUINCY (NORFOLK CO.)

- 7534 BABCOCK, C. MERTON. "The 'mad' mayor of Merrymount." NEG, 14 (Summer 1972), 3-9.  
Thomas Morton (lived ca. 1579-1647).
- 7535 DELEAR, FRANK J. "When 'Honey Fitz' flew with Grahame-White." Yankee, 41 (Sept. 1977), 102-106, 206, 209.  
Squantum Aero Meet of 1910, an important event in the early history of aviation in the U.S.
- 7536 DEMOS, JOHN PUTNAM. "The maypole of Merry mount." American Heritage, 37 (Oct.-Nov. 1986), 82-87.
- 7537 EPSTEIN, BART JACOB. "The Quincy food market: a study in marketing geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1956. xii, 174p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 9 (1956), 1658-1659.
- 7538 FREIBERG, MALCOLM. "From family to nation: the Old House becomes a national historic site." MHSP, 98 (1986), 60-77.  
John Adams House, deeded to the U.S. in 1946.
- 7539 GELLES, EDITH B. "Abigail Adams: domesticity and the American Revolution." NEQ, 52 (Dec. 1979), 500-521.
- 7540 GLEASON, GENE. "Royall Tyler's blighted romance." NEG, [18] (Fall 1976), 43-49.  
With Abigail Amelia Adams, daughter of John and Abigail (1780s).
- 7541 HARRIS, WILHELMINA S. Adams National Historic Site: a family's legacy to America. Washington, D.C.: National Park Service, 1983. xi, 64p. MWA. +
- 7542 HARVARD UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. Report on the effect of the MBTA extension on the city of Quincy. Cambridge, 1970. Unp. MQ.  
Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority.
- 7543 HOLLY, H. HOBART. "The birthplaces of John and John Quincy Adams, Quincy, Massachusetts." Antiques, 116 (Dec. 1979), 1344-1349.
- 7544 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wollaston of Mount Wollaston." American Neptune, 37 (Jan. 1977), 5-25.  
Established a 17th-century trading post.



7545 QUINCY

- 7545 HORNER, GEORGE R. "The excavation of the glass furnace in Quincy, Massachusetts." *MASB*, 40 (Oct. 1979), 27-39.  
18th-century site.
- 7546 LAING, DOROTHY T., and RUTH H. WAINWRIGHT. *The Houghs Neck story and Atherton Hough, a Puritan's progress*. n.p., 1981. 100p. MBNEH.
- 7547 LEON, WARREN. "High school: a study of youth and community in Quincy, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1979. 336p.  
1875-1940.
- 7548 MCGINTY, BRIAN. "The jovial lord of Merry Mount." *American History Illustrated*, 19 (Apr. 1984), 12-17.  
Thomas Morton.
- 7549 McWILLIAMS, JOHN P. "Fictions of Merry Mount." *American Quarterly*, 29 (Spring 1977), 3-30.
- 7550 MAJOR, MINOR WALLACE. "Thomas Morton and his New English Canaan." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Colorado, 1957. 330p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 18, No. 5 (1958), 1788.
- 7551 NAGEL, PAUL C. "Adamses at home." *Americana*, 15 (Oct. 1987), 28-32.
- 7552 NOBLES, GREGORY HIGHT. "In the wake of the Awakening: the politics of purity in Quincy, 1754-1776." *HJWM*, 8 (Jan. 1980), 48-62.
- 7553 ORIAN, GEORGE HARRISON. "Hawthorne and 'The maypole of Merrymount.'" *Modern Language Notes*, 53 (Mar. 1938), 159-167.  
See also entry 7562.
- 7554 PATRIDGE, LELIA ELLEN. *The "Quincy methods" illustrated: pen photographs from the Quincy schools*. N.Y.: Kellogg Publishing, 1885. 660p. MQ. +  
German educational methods, in use in Quincy since 1879.
- 7555 QUINCY [MASS.] HERITAGE, INC. *Quincy, 350 years*. H. Hobart Holly, ed. Quincy, 1974. 74p. MWA. +
- 7556 RANLET, PHILIP. "The lord of misrule: Thomas Morton of Merry Mount." *NEHGR*, 134 (Oct. 1980), 282-290.
- 7557 REDMOND, ELIZABETH. "Colonel Josiah Quincy House, Wollaston, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 632-634.
- 7558 RUBIN, ALAN. "Taken for granite: the Quincy quarries--urban resource or refuse?" *Appalachia*, 44 (June 1983), 110-120.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 7559 SCHOLLES, R. E. *The Granite Railway and its associated enterprises*. Braintree: Priv. Pub., 1963. 166p. MQ.
- 7560 SPENCER-WOOD, SUZANNE M. "Status, occupation, and ceramic indices: a nineteenth-century comparative analysis." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 28 (Fall 1984), 87-110.
- 7561 TRACY, JAMES. "The rise and fall of the Know-nothings in Quincy." *HJM*, 16 (Jan. 1988), 1-19.
- 7562 WILLIAMS, J. GARY. "History in Hawthorne's 'The maypole of Merry Mount.'" *EIHC*, 108 (Apr. 1972), 173-189.  
The story was published in 1836. See also entry 7553.
- 7563 WILSON, DANIEL MUNRO. *John Quincy, master of Mount Wollaston; provincial statesman; colonel of Suffolk Regiment; speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives; member of His Majesty's Council*. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1909. 84p. MBU. +  
Lived 1689-1767.
- 7564 ZUCKERMAN, MICHAEL WOLODIN. "Pilgrims in the wilderness: community, modernity, and the maypole at Merry Mount." *NEQ*, 50 (June 1977), 255-277.
- SEE ALSO entries 2563, 2569, 2578, 2656, 2715, 2732, 2851, 2919, 3099, 3101, 3116, 3274, 3298, 3422, 3502, 3639, 3653, 3977, 4711, 5107, 5247-5248, 5470, 7563.
- RANDOLPH (NORFOLK CO.)
- 7565 FOSTER, EDWARD HALSEY. *Mary E. Wilkins Freeman*. N.Y.: Hendricks House, 1956. ix, 229p. MWA. +  
Author (lived 1852-1930).
- 7566 MORGAN, LOUISE S. "A gift obscured." *NEG*, 17 (Summer 1976), 7-14.  
Mary E. Wilkins Freeman.
- 7567 ZEOLI, GERALD D. "Two grooved axe associations from the South Shore." *MASB*, 39 (Oct. 1978), 41-46.  
Indian artifacts.
- SEE ALSO entry 6426.

5156, 5217, 5246, 5423, 5445, 5473, 5891, 6845.

## RAYNHAM (BRISTOL CO.)

- 7568 ROBBINS, MAURICE. "A unique artifact from Raynham, Mass." *MASB*, 38 (Oct. 1976), 12-14. Indian tool.

## REHOBOTH (BRISTOL CO.)

- 7569 ABERNATHY, LESLIE CLIVE III. "Landscape, communities, and 'the community at Palmers River': settling a river system, 1665-1737, Rehoboth, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. 190p. M.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 2A (1982), 488.
- 7570 KIRK, JOHN T. "Restoring the Daniel Bliss House: historical accuracy and personal vision." *Antiques*, 127 (Feb. 1985), 438-453.
- 7571 REHOBOTH, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. In old Rehoboth. Sue Ellen Snape, ed. Taunton: William S. Sullwold, 1979. 139p. MW.
- 7572 REHOBOTH [MASS.] ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Rehoboth Antiquarian Society 100th anniversary: 1884-1984. [Rehoboth]: R. E. Smith Printing, [1984]. Unp. RHi. +
- 7573 SNAPE, SUE ELLEN. Mighty liberty men. Rehoboth: Rehoboth Revolutionary War Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 192p. MWA. +  
Rehoboth in the Revolution.
- SEE ALSO entry 3765.

## REVERE (SUFFOLK CO.)

- 7574 BROWN, CHRIS. "Revere Beach." *Yankee*, 49 (Aug. 1985), 52-59, 86.
- 7575 FORREY, ROBERT. "The meeting house at Rumney Marsh." *EIHC*, 123 (Jan. 1987), 88-102. 17th century.
- 7576 McCAULEY, PETER. Revere Beach chips. n.p., 1979. 4v. MRev.  
History.
- 7577 McCHRISTAL, JOSEPH F. Revere: 100 years, 1871-1971. Revere: City of Revere, 1972. 60p. MRev.
- SEE ALSO entries 2767, 3330, 3511, 4225, 4359, 4446,

## ROCHESTER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 7578 HAGGLUND, CAROL. "Disowned without just cause: Quakers in Rochester, Massachusetts, during the eighteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. xi, 290p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6391.
- 7579 MILLER, PAMELA A. "Captain Samuel Tripp Braley: life at home, life at sea." *EIHC*, 119 (Jan. 1983), 5-17.  
Based on his manuscript journals (1845-1870).

## ROCKPORT (ESSEX CO.)

- 7580 HAUTALA, MATT. "Summer water at Rockport." *New England Water Works Association, Journal*, 70 (Mar. 1956), 49-52.
- 7581 HEIDORN, KEITH C. "The great hurricane of 1635 and the legend of Thacker's Island." *NEG*, 19 (Winter 1978), 32-36.
- 7582 PARSONS, ELEANOR C. Thachers: island of the twin lights. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. 139p. MWA. +
- 7583 REED, DONALD. "Rockport names." *EIHC*, 114 (Jan. 1978), 24-31.  
Place names.
- 7584 SHEA, JANET. "Rockport: an unfulfilled vision." *North Shore*, 5 (Winter 1985-1986), 24-27.  
Unfinished Sandy Bay Breakwater (late-19th century).
- 7585 SWAN, MARSHALL W. S. Town on Sandy Bay: a history of Rockport, Massachusetts. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. x, 449p. MWA. +
- SEE ALSO entries 3829, 3837, 3893-3894.

## ROWE (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 7586 BENT, ROY. "Railroads in Rowe." *Rowe Historical Society Bulletin* 15 (Winter 1978), 6-10.
- 7587 BJORK, ALAN W. "History of the Rowe Historical Society, Inc., 1958-1983." *Rowe Historical Society Bulletin*, 20 (Summer 1983), 3-13.

7588 ROWE

7588 BOOTH, JAMES ALBERT. "Civilian defense in Rowe." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (Winter 1979), 4-8.  
Primarily World War II.

7589 COE, MICHAEL D. "Fort Pelham." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 18 (Fall 1981), 3-17.  
18th century.

7590 "FIVE years in the life of a child: Martha Wells Henry, birth to 5 years, August 13, 1887-August 13, 1892." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 26 (Summer 1988), 4-38.

7591 "'GOING home on Sunday.'" Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Summer 1984), 16-23.  
Boullie family of Davis Mine (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

7592 "INDUSTRY of Rowe." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Spring 1980), 7-11.

7593 LINDABURY, JANE HENDERSON. "The history of the Henderson family at Davis Mine." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Winter 1984), 3-10.

7594 McCARTHY, HELEN. The story of Myrfield Plantation, 1762-1785: the town of Rowe incorporated 1785. Rowe: Rowe Historical Society, 1975. 32p. MPB.

7595 "MARTHA Peck letters." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Spring 1982), 3-9; (Fall 1982), 9-14; 21 (Winter 1984), 15.  
From Rowe (1898-1900).

7596 "OUR parents and grandparents." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Spring 1983), 3-30.  
"...Six families, picked at random...to present the...essence and picture of life in Rowe during the late-19th and early-20th century."

7597 ROWE, MASS. Rowe, Franklin County, Massachusetts: a bicentennial souvenir, 1785-1985. n.p., [1985?]. 34p. MWA.

7598 "ROWE'S immigrants from the Tyrol: the 'Stopin' Magnagos and the 'Ciotolo' Libardis." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 24 (Spring 1987), 3-21.

7599 "THE SATINET lot." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Fall 1982), 3-8.

7600 "THE SNOW lot." Rowe Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Fall 1982), 15-21.

SEE ALSO entry 2895.

ROWLEY (ESSEX CO.)

7601 O'MALLEY, PATRICIA TRAINOR. "Rowley, Massachusetts, 1639-1730: dissent, division and delimitation in a colonial town." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1975. iii, 287p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 5A (1975), 3073.

SALEM (ESSEX CO.)

7602 ADAMS, RAYMOND WILLIAM. "Hawthorne and a glimpse of Walden." EIHC, 94 (July 1958), 191-193.  
Thoreau lectured on the subject of Walden in Salem (1849).

7603 ADERMAN, RALPH M. "The case of James Cook: a study of political influence in 1840." EIHC, 92 (Jan. 1956), 59-67.  
Efforts by Salem residents to secure his release from the U.S. Navy.

7604 "'AESTHETIC culture': a lyceum lecture by William Silsbee." EIHC, 107 (Jan. 1971), 35-61.  
Delivered in Salem (1836). Alfred F. Rosa, ed.

7605 BARROW, JULIA PAXTON. "William Bentley: an extraordinary boarder." EIHC, 97 (Apr. 1961), 129-150.  
The Rev. William Bentley (lived 1759-1819), whose diary (entry 11262 in the Massachusetts volume) is an important source of information about life in Salem during the late-18th and early-19th centuries.

7606 BARTLETT, WILLIAM IRVING. Jones Very: Emerson's "brave saint." Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Pr., 1942. xv, 237p. MWA. +  
Poet and Transcendentalist (lived 1813-1880).

7607 BAUGHMAN, ERNEST W. "Excommunications and banishments from the First Church in Salem and the town of Salem, 1629-1680." EIHC, 113 (Apr. 1977), 89-104.

7608 BELKNAP, HENRY W. "Joseph True, wood carver of Salem, and his account book." EIHC, 78 (Apr. 1942), 117-157.  
See also entry 7631.

7609 BERMAN, MILDRED. "Salem's maritime activities: a Bentley-eye view." EIHC, 119 (Jan. 1983), 18-27.  
The Rev. William Bentley.



- 7610 BERMAN, MILDRED. "Salem's physician-meteorologist: Dr. Edward A. Holyoke." *EIHC*, 122 (July 1986), 237-245.  
Lived 1728-1829.
- 7611 \_\_\_\_\_. "The shape of Dr. Bentley's Salem, 1784-1819." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 7 [1978], 31-36.
- 7612 BERTHOFF, WARNER B. "Jones Very: New England mystic." *Boston Public Library Quarterly*, 2 (Jan. 1950), 63-76.
- 7613 BOGIN, RUTH. "Sarah Parker Remond: black abolitionist from Salem." *EIHC*, 110 (Apr. 1974), 120-150.
- 7614 BOOTHROYD, HOWARD W. "Salem Tower--1941." *B&M Bulletin*, 10 (Summer 1981), 26-29.  
Railroad tower.
- 7615 BRADLEY, HOWARD A., and JAMES A. WINANS. *Daniel Webster and the Salem murder*. Columbia, Mo.: Artcraft Pr., 1956. 230p. MWA. +  
1830 murder of Joseph White and the trials of John Francis Knapp and Joseph Jenkins Knapp. Webster served as prosecutor. See also entry 7750.
- 7616 BROWN, DAVID C. *A guide to the Salem witchcraft hysteria of 1692*. [Washington Crossing, Pa.], 1984. x, 130p. MBNEH. +
- 7617 BUCK, POLLY STONE. *Adopted son of Salem: Dominick Lake Marsins, 1827-1899*. Peterborough, N.H.: Noone House, 1971. xii, 124p. MSaE. +  
Italian-American sea captain.
- 7618 BUSH, SARGENT, JR. "Hawthorne's prison rose: an English antecedent in the Salem Gazette." *NEQ*, 57 (June 1984), 255-263.
- 7619 CAMPBELL, DAN. *The industrial and social development of Boston Street, Salem*. Salem: Historic Salem, 1978. 17, [4]p. MSaE.
- 7620 CARLISLE, NANCY C. "The Wards' House." *EIHC*, 121 (Apr. 1985), 116-136.
- 7621 CARROLL, ORVILLE W. *The Custom House-Bonded Warehouse, Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts*. Boston: North Atlantic Historic Preservation Center, National Park Service, 1977. xviii, 517p. MSaE. +
- 7622 \_\_\_\_\_. *Furnishings study and plan: collector's business office and fireproof vault. Custom House, Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts*. Boston: North Atlantic Preservation Center, National Park Service, 1978. 21p. MSaE. +
- 7623 CATALANO, KATHLEEN M. "Abraham Kimball (1798-1890), Salem cabinet maker." *American Art Journal*, 11 (Apr. 1979), 62-70.
- 7624 CATE, MARY R. "Benjamin Ropes' autobiography." *EIHC*, 91 (Apr. 1955), 105-127.  
Lived 1772-1845.
- 7625 CHIPLEY, LOUISE. "The enlightened library of William Bentley." *EIHC*, 122 (Jan. 1986), 2-29.
- 7626 \_\_\_\_\_. "William Bentley, journalist of the early republic." *EIHC*, 123 (July 1987), 331-347.  
"During much of his 36-year tenure at the East Church, Bentley compiled bi-weekly, two-column-long news summaries for Salem journals."
- 7627 CHU, JONATHAN MOSELEY. "Nursing a poisonous tree: litigation and property law in seventeenth-century Essex County, Massachusetts: the case of Bishop's Farm." *American Journal of Legal History*, 31 (July 1987), 221-252.
- 7628 CLARK, JAMES WILLIAM, JR. "Hawthorne's use of evidence in 'Young Goodman Brown.'" *EIHC*, 111 (Jan. 1975), 12-34.  
The story, published in 1835, took place at the time of the Salem witch trials.
- 7629 \_\_\_\_\_. "The tradition of Salem witchcraft in American literature: 1820-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke Univ., 1970. v, 203p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 10A (1971), 5355.
- 7630 CLUNIE, MARGARET BURKE. "Furniture craftsmen of Salem, Massachusetts, in the Federal period." *EIHC*, 113 (July 1977), 191-203.
- 7631 \_\_\_\_\_. "Joseph True and the piecework system in Salem." *Antiques*, 111 (May 1977), 1006-1013.  
Cabinetmaker in Salem from ca. 1809-1858. See also entry 7608.
- 7632 \_\_\_\_, ANNE FARNAM, and ROBERT FRANCIS TRENT. *Furniture at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1980. 64p. MSaE. +*

7633 SALEM

- 7633 COLE, RUTH TOWNSEND. "Limned by Blyth." *Antiques*, 69 (Apr. 1956), 331-333.  
Members of the Blyth family (18th century).
- 7634 COMSTOCK, HELEN. "McIntire in antiques." *Antiques*, 71 (Apr. 1957), 338-341.  
Samuel McIntire (lived 1757-1811).
- 7635 COOKE, EDWARD STRONG, JR. "Domestic space in the Federal-period inventories of Salem merchants." *EIHC*, 116 (Oct. 1980), 248-264.
- 7636 CORNING, CLARENCE H. "Chestnut Street Associates, Salem, Massachusetts." *OTNE*, 42 (Spring 1952), 102-105.  
Preservation group (established in 1939).
- 7637 CRAMER, DEBORAH. "A monopoly of fun." *Essex Life*, 1 (Winter 1982), 22-28.  
Games by Parker Brothers.
- 7638 CUMMINGS, ABBOTT LOWELL. "Samuel McIntire and his sources." *EIHC*, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 149-166.
- 7639 \_\_\_\_\_, DEAN A. FALES, JR., and GERALD W. R. WARD. *The Crowninshield-Bentley House*. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 50p. MStuO. +
- 7640 DAWSON, HUGH J. "The Scarlet letter's angry eagle and the Salem Custom House." *EIHC*, 122 (Jan. 1986), 30-34.  
Nathaniel Hawthorne's literary description of the building and its decorative eagle, written after his removal from his post there in 1849. See also entry 7737.
- 7641 DEESE, HELEN R. "Selected sermons of Jones Very." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1984), 1-78.  
Includes biographical information.
- 7642 DEXTER, RALPH WARREN. "F. W. Putnam as secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (1873-1898)." *EIHC*, 118 (Apr. 1982), 106-118.
- 7643 \_\_\_\_\_. "The impact of evolutionary theories on the Salem group of Agassiz zoologists (Morse, Hyatt, Packard, Putnam)." *EIHC*, 115 (July 1979), 144-171.
- 7644 \_\_\_\_\_. "More on the Cuvier Natural History Society of Salem." *EIHC*, 119 (Apr. 1983), 95-98.  
Organized 1881. See also *ibid.*, 96 (1960), 149-155.
- 7645 \_\_\_\_\_. "Natural history at the Essex Institute, 1848-1898." *EIHC*, 116 (Jan. 1980), 21-33.
- 7646 \_\_\_\_\_. "The 'Salem secession' of Agassiz zoologists." *EIHC*, 101 (Jan. 1965), 27-39.
- 7647 DONNELL, ROBERT P. "Locational response to catastrophe: the shoe and leather industry of Salem after the conflagration of June 25, 1914." *EIHC*, 113 (Apr. 1977), 105-116.
- 7648 EMERSON, EVERETT HARVEY. "Salem voices in Revolutionary days." *EIHC*, 112 (Oct. 1976), 290-305.
- 7649 ERLICH, GLORIA C. "Hawthorne and the Mannings." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1980), 97-117.  
His mother's family. See also entry 7744.
- 7650 ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASS. Charles Osgood (1809-1890) the prolific portrait painter of Salem, Massachusetts: a special loan exhibition, November 9, 1978-January 14, 1979.... Salem, 1978. 18p. MSaE. +
- 7651 \_\_\_\_\_. Samuel McIntire: a bicentennial symposium, 1757-1957. Benjamin W. Labaree, ed. Salem, 1957. viii, 118p. MStuO. +
- 7652 FALES, DEAN A., JR. "The furniture of McIntire." *EIHC*, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 167-178.
- 7653 FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "Silver at the Essex Institute." *Antiques*, 124 (Dec. 1983), 1192-1199.  
Includes historical information.
- 7654 FARNAM, ANNE. "Dr. Bentley's account books: documentation for the creation of a historical setting." *EIHC*, 116 (Oct. 1980), 206-222.  
They "detail his daily activities as well as his purchases" (1783-1819).
- 7655 \_\_\_\_\_. "Furniture at the Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 113 (May 1977), 958-973.  
Includes historical information about the collection.

- 7656 FARNAM, ANNE. "George Francis Dow: a career of bringing the 'picturesque traditions of sleeping generations' to life in the early twentieth century." *EIHC*, 121 (Apr. 1985), 77-90.  
Includes information about his work at Essex Institute and Pioneer Village in Salem and his influence on the development of period rooms in museums.
- 7657 \_\_\_\_\_. "A great nineteenth-century museum survives: the Essex Institute of Salem." *Nineteenth Century*, 5 (Summer 1979), 76-81.
- 7658 \_\_\_\_\_. "Household textiles in the Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 127 (Apr. 1985), 888-895.
- 7659 \_\_\_\_\_. "A society of societies: associations and voluntarism in early nineteenth-century Salem." *EIHC*, 113 (July 1977), 181-190.
- 7660 FLETCHKO, PETER J. "Salem trading voyages to Japan during the early nineteenth century." *American Neptune*, 46 (Winter 1986), 50-54.
- 7661 FOX, JOHN J. "Parker pride: memories of working days at Parker Brothers." *EIHC*, 123 (Apr. 1987), 150-181.  
Games manufacturer.
- 7662 FRYE, JOHN. "Class, generation, and social change: a case in Salem, Massachusetts, 1636-1656." *Journal of Popular Culture*, 11 (Winter 1977), 743-751.
- 7663 [GARDNER, FRANK AUGUSTINE.] Salem 1626: Roger Conant, the leader of the old planters. Salem: Roger Conant Co-operative Bank, 1926. 16p. *DLC*. +
- 7664 GATES-HUNT, RICHARD H. "Salem and Zanzibar: a special relationship." *EIHC*, 117 (Jan. 1981), 1-26.  
Trade with Zanzibar (1815-1860).
- 7665 GEIB, SUSAN. "Landscape and faction: spatial transformation in William Bentley's Salem." *EIHC*, 113 (July 1977), 163-180.
- 7666 GILDRIE, RICHARD P. "Contention in Salem: the Higginson-Nicholet controversy, 1672-1676." *EIHC*, 113 (Apr. 1977), 117-139.  
"Beginning simply as a disagreement between two ministers over 'doctrine and practice,' the controversy quickly involved a web of issues...involving every segment of the Salem population."
- 7667 \_\_\_\_\_. "Francis Higginson's New World vision." *EIHC*, 106 (July 1970), 182-189.  
First teacher of the Salem church, who "wrote and sent back to England a widely circulated pamphlet...designed to encourage emigration...."
- 7668 \_\_\_\_\_. "Salem, 1626-1668: history of a covenant community." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1971. 395p. *MSaE*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 8A (1972), 4526. See also next entry.
- 7669 \_\_\_\_\_. Salem, 1626-1683: a covenant community. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1975. x, 187p. *MWA*. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 7670 \_\_\_\_\_. "Salem society and politics in the 1680s." *EIHC*, 114 (Oct. 1978), 185-206.
- 7671 GITTLEMAN, EDWIN. Jones Very: the effective years, 1833-1840. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1967. xx, 436p. *MWA*. +
- 7672 GOLLIN, RITA K. "The Hawthornes' 'golden Dora.'" *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1981), 393-401.  
"Dora Golden was hired to work for the Hawthornes in Salem in 1846...and stayed with them for about three years."
- 7673 GOSS, K. DAVID. "Heritage Plaza East: Salem's experiment in urban renewal." *EIHC*, 119 (Oct. 1983), 238-251.  
1960s and early 1970s.
- 7674 GRAGG, LARRY D. "Samuel Parris: portrait of a Puritan clergyman." *EIHC*, 119 (Oct. 1983), 209-237.
- 7675 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "Witchcraft pictographs from near Salem, Massachusetts." *Historical Archaeology*, 15, No. 1 (1981), 113-116.
- 7676 GRAY, EDWARD. William Gray of Salem, merchant: a biographical sketch. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1914. viii, 124p. *MWA*. +  
Lived 1750-1825.
- 7677 GRIFFENHAGEN, GEORGE. "Bartholomew Browne, pharmaceutical-chemist of Salem, Massachusetts, 1698-1704." *EIHC*, 97 (Jan. 1961), 19-30.
- 7678 HADLEY, HAROLD PIERCE. 200 years of Masonry in Essex Lodge, 1779-1979. [Danvers: M&M Printing, 1979.] 262p. *MSaE*.



7679 SALEM

- 7679 HALL, HELEN. "A diversity of styles in New England: Salem, Massachusetts." *Country Life* [U.K.], 152 (Aug. 31, 1972), 506-509. Architectural.
- 7680 \_\_\_\_\_. "Samuel McIntire's elegant town houses: Salem, Massachusetts." *Country Life* [U.K.], 152 (Sept. 7, 1972), 558-561.
- 7681 HARRIS, KENNETH MARC. "'Judge Pynchon's brotherhood': Puritan theories of hypocrisy and The house of the seven gables." *19th-Century Fiction*, 39 (Sept. 1984), 144-162.
- 7682 HAWTHORNE, MANNING. "A glimpse of Hawthorne's boyhood." *EIHC*, 83 (Apr. 1947), 178-184. Nathaniel Hawthorne.
- 7683 \_\_\_\_\_. "Hawthorne prepares for college." *NEQ*, 11 (Mar. 1938), 66-88.
- 7684 \_\_\_\_\_. "Hawthorne's early years." *EIHC*, 74 (Jan. 1938), 1-21.
- 7685 HEHR, MILTON GERALD. "Musical activities in Salem, Massachusetts, 1783-1823." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1963. xvii, 424p. MSaE. Abstracted in *DAI*, 24, No. 4 (1963), 1643.
- 7686 HEMPHILL, C. DALLETT. "Women in court: sex-role differentiation in Salem, Massachusetts, 1636 to 1683." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 39 (Apr. 1982), 164-175.
- 7687 HERCHER, GAIL PIKE. "The education department of the Peabody Museum of Salem." *American Neptune*, 45 (Spring 1985), 117-118.
- 7688 HINCHEY, PAUL R. "Review of fifteen years' experience with gastrectomy in a community hospital." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 253 (Aug. 4, 1955), 176-184; (Aug. 11, 1955), 226-233. Salem Hospital (1939-1953).
- 7689 HOELTJE, HUBERT H. "Captain Nathaniel Hawthorne, father of the famous Salem novelist." *EIHC*, 89 (Oct. 1953), 329-356.
- 7690 HOLMES, MADELYN. "The 'unsung heroines': women teachers in Salem before the Civil War." *EIHC*, 122 (Oct. 1986), 299-310.
- 7691 HUNGERFORD, EDWIN B. "Hawthorne gossips about Salem." *NEQ*, 6 (Sept. 1933), 445-469.
- 7692 JACKMAN, S. W. "Salem and St. Georges: William Browne, Loyalist." *EIHC*, 118 (July 1982), 172-185.
- 7693 JOHNSON, CLAIRE D. "Domestic architecture in Victorian Salem: a Lafayette Street sampling." *EIHC*, 115 (July 1979), 172-182.
- 7694 KEMPAINEN, MICHAEL DAVID. "The Salem witch trials and the occult." Th.D. dissertation, Dallas Theological Seminary, 1978. 229p. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 299-300.
- 7695 KETCHAM, JOYCE. "The bibliomania of the Reverend William Bentley, D.D." *EIHC*, 108 (Oct. 1972), 273-303.
- 7696 KIMBALL, FISKE. *Mr. Samuel McIntire, carver: the architect of Salem*. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Pr., 1940. xiii, 157, [173]p. MSuO. +
- 7697 \_\_\_\_\_. "Samuel McIntire." *EIHC*, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 122-148.
- 7698 KORNBLITH, GARY J. "The rise of the mechanics interest and the campaign to develop manufacturing in Salem, 1815-1830." *EIHC*, 121 (Jan. 1985), 44-65.
- 7699 LABERIS, BILL. "Salem: port of prosperity." *Essex Life*, 2 (Summer 1982), 93-98.
- 7700 LAHIKAINEN, DEAN T. "New insights into the early history of the 1804 Gardner-Pingree House in Salem, Massachusetts." *EIHC*, 116 (Oct. 1980), 223-247.
- 7701 \_\_\_\_\_. "Salem portraits by Samuel F. B. Morse." *American Art Journal*, 14 (Winter 1982), 72-73. Jayne A. Kuchna, ed.
- 7702 LARKIN, OLIVER W. "Samuel McIntire and the arts of post-colonial America." *EIHC*, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 211-221.
- 7703 LASSER, CAROL S. "A 'pleasingly oppressive' burden: the transformation of domestic service and female charity in Salem, 1800-1840." *EIHC*, 116 (July 1980), 156-175.
- 7704 LE BEAU, BRYAN F. "'Philip English and the witchcraft hysteria.'" *HJM*, 15 (Jan. 1987), 1-20.
- 7705 LEASE, BENJAMIN. "Salem vs. Hawthorne: an early review of *The scarlet letter*." *NEQ*, 44 (Mar. 1971), 110-116.

- 7706 LEEDS, GEORGE. "Diary of Rev. George Leeds, D.D., rector of St. Peters Episcopal Church, Salem, 1855-1860." EIHC, 90 (Apr. 1954), 154-166.
- 7707 LEVIN, DAVID. "Did the Mathers disagree about the Salem witchcraft trials?" AASP, 95 (Apr. 1985), 19-37.
- 7708 LITTLE, NINA FLETCHER. "Carved figures by Samuel McIntire and his contemporaries." EIHC, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 179-199.
- 7709 LONGSWORTH, POLLY. I, Charlotte Forten, black and free. N.Y.: Crowell, 1970. 248p. MSaE. +  
See also entry 7740.
- 7710 LOUIS, PETER A., and DONALD R. SACK. "John Chipman, cabinetmaker of Salem, Massachusetts." Antiques, 132 (Dec. 1987), 1318-1325.  
Lived 1746-1819.
- 7711 MCGILL, WILLIAM J. "The crucible of history: Arthur Miller's John Proctor." NEQ, 54 (June 1981), 258-264.  
In Miller's drama, "The crucible."
- 7712 McKEY, RICHARD HASKAYNE, JR. "Elias Hasket Derby and the American Revolution." EIHC, 97 (July 1961), 166-196.  
See also next entry.
- 7713 \_\_\_\_\_. "Elias Hasket Derby and the founding of the Eastern trade." EIHC, 98 (Jan. 1962), 1-25; (Apr. 1962), 65-83.  
See also preceding and following entries.
- 7714 \_\_\_\_\_. "Elias Hasket Derby, merchant of Salem, Massachusetts, 1739-1799." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1961. 520p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 8A (1961), 2776.
- 7715 MacSWIGGAN, AMELIA ELIZABETH. "The carousel." Hobbies, 59 (May 1954), 74-75.  
In operation from ca. 1880-1945.
- 7716 MALLOY, MARY. "Sailors' souvenirs at the East India Marine Hall: 'gathered, with cost and pains, from every clime.'" Mystic Seaport, Log, 37 (Fall 1985), 93-103.  
"The formation of the East India Marine Society...in 1799 for the first time organized and codified the natural collecting tendencies of sailors."
- 7717 MALONEY, JOAN M. "George Bailey Loring: a matter of trust-s." EIHC, 122 (Jan. 1986), 35-60.  
Politician and leading citizen of Salem (lived 1817-1891). Public records "suggest that Loring abused his first wife's fortune, cheated his only surviving child of her inheritance, and left as his true legacy bad debts and tarnished promises."
- 7718 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mary Toppan Pickman: the education of a gentlewoman, 1820-1850." EIHC, 123 (Jan. 1987), 1-28.
- 7719 MARKS, ALFRED H. "Hawthorne, G. B. Cheever, and Salem's town pump." EIHC, 123 (July 1987), 260-277.
- 7720 MARTIN, MARY ELLEN. "Nineteenth-century Salem on the Grand Tour." EIHC, 116 (Jan. 1980), 1-20.  
European travel.
- 7721 MASSACHUSETTS. SALEM STATE COLLEGE. A Salem chronicle: the evolution of a college. Ronald L. Lycette, ed. Rowley: Rowley Printing, 1982. 23p. MSaE.
- 7722 \_\_\_\_\_. Salem State College, 1954 to 1969: the Meier years. [Salem, 1969.] [36]p. MSaE. +
- 7723 MERRILL, MADELINE OSBORNE, and RICHARD MERRILL. Dolls & toys at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 60p. MSaE. +
- 7724 MOORE, MARGARET B. "Hawthorne's Uncle John Dike." Studies in the American Renaissance (1984), 325-330.  
Lived 1783-1871.
- 7725 \_\_\_\_\_. "'The laudable art of gardening': the contribution of Salem's George Heussler." EIHC, 124 (Apr. 1988), 125-141.  
European-trained Hessler (lived 1751-1817) "became the first known professional gardener in Salem."
- 7726 \_\_\_\_\_. "Salem sea captains and Carolina gold." EIHC, 122 (Jan. 1986), 69-89.  
Gold prospecting in North Carolina (1828).
- 7727 MORAN, GEOFFREY P. "Trash pits and natural rights in the Revolutionary era: excavations at the Narbonne House in Salem, Massachusetts." Archaeology, 29 (July 1976), 194-202.
- 7728 MORIARTY, G. ANDREWS. "The Carleton family of Salem." EIHC, 86 (Apr. 1950), 144-149.

7729 SALEM

- 7729 MORRIS, RICHARD JOSEPH. "Revolutionary Salem: stratification and mobility in a Massachusetts seaport, 1759-1799." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1975. 176p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 6A (1975), 3934.
- 7730 \_\_\_\_\_. "Urban population migration in Revolutionary America: the case of Salem, Massachusetts, 1759-1799." *Journal of Urban History*, 9 (Nov. 1982), 3-31.
- 7731 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wealth distribution in Salem, Massachusetts, 1759-1799: the impact of Revolution and independence." *EIHC*, 114 (Apr. 1978), 87-102.
- 7732 MORSE, BARBARA WHITE. "The bas relief plaques of Sarah W. Symonds." *Antiques Journal*, 31 (Sept. 1976), 44-46.  
Early-20th century.
- 7733 MOYNE, ERNEST J. "The Reverend William Bentley and the portraits of Governor Winthrop." *EIHC*, 110 (Jan. 1974), 49-56.
- 7734 MUDGE, JEAN M., JANE C. NYLANDER, SUSAN J. MONTGOMERY, and TANYA B. BARTER. *Ceramics and glass at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1985. 64p. MSaE. +*
- 7735 MUNROE, MARY KINSMAN. "Nathaniel Kinsman, merchant of Salem, in the China trade." *EIHC*, 85 (Jan. 1949), 9-40; (Apr. 1949), 101-142.
- 7736 MURDOCH, RICHARD K. "A case of Salem hospitality." *EIHC*, 96 (Apr. 1960), 156-167.  
Aid rendered to survivors of the wreck of a Spanish ship (1791).
- 7737 NISSENBAUM, STEPHEN. "The firing of Nathaniel Hawthorne." *EIHC*, 114 (Apr. 1978), 57-86.  
1849. See also entry 7640.
- 7738 NORTHWAY, PHILLIP E. "Salem and the Zanzibar-East African trade, 1825-1845." *EIHC*, 90 (Apr. 1954), 123-153; (July 1954), 261-273; (Oct. 1954), 361-388.
- 7739 NORTON, BETTINA A. *Prints at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1978. 58p. MSaE. +*
- 7740 ODEN, GLORIA C. "The journal of Charlotte L. Forten: the Salem-Philadelphia years (1854-1862) reexamined." *EIHC*, 119 (Apr. 1989), 119-136.  
Critique of the editing of *The journal of Charlotte L. Forten: a free Negro in the slave era (1953)*, by Ray Allen Billington. See also entry 7709.
- 7741 OLIVER, ANDREW, and BRYANT FRANKLIN TOLLES, JR. *Windows on the past: portraits at the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1981. 64p. MStuO. +*
- 7742 OWEN, BARBARA. "A Salem chamber organ." *EIHC*, 110 (Apr. 1974), 111-119.  
Built by George Hook (1827).
- 7743 PAYSON, HULDAH SMITH. *Museum collections of the Essex Institute. Salem: Essex Institute, 1978. 66p. MStuO. +*
- 7744 PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. "Hawthorne and the Mannings." *EIHC*, 94 (July 1958), 170-190.  
See also entry 7649.
- 7745 PEASE, ELAINE K. "Goody Pease of Salem town." *Essex Genealogist*, 4 (Aug. 1984), 126-134.  
Sarah Pease, accused of witchcraft in 1692.
- 7746 PHELPS, C. DEIRDRE. "Printing, publishing, and bookselling in Salem, Massachusetts, 1825-1900." *EIHC*, 124 (Oct. 1988), 227-264.  
Article followed by "Directory of the Salem book trade, 1825-1900," 265-295.
- 7747 PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN. "The life and times of Richard Derby, merchant of Salem." *EIHC*, 65 (July 1929), 243-292.
- 7748 PINKHAM, HAROLD ARTHUR, JR. "Winter Island, Salem: its use and abuse." *EIHC*, 118 (July 1982), 189-199.
- 7749 PITCOFF, RITA L. "Greenlawn Cemetery: Salem's 'botanical garden.'" *EIHC*, 117 (Jan. 1981), 43-53.
- 7750 POLLARD, RITA SHERIDAN. "Against the law and beyond the evidence." *American Bar Association Journal*, 63 (Feb. 1977), 205-210.  
Trials of John Francis Knapp and Joseph Jenkins Knapp for the 1830 murder of Joseph White. See also entry 7615.



- 7751 PORTER, DOROTHY BURNETT. "The Remonds of Salem, Massachusetts: a nineteenth-century family revisited." AASP, 95 (Oct. 1985), 259-295. Black family.
- 7752 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sarah Parker Remond: abolitionist and physician." Journal of Negro History, 20 (July 1935), 287-293.
- 7753 PROPER, DAVID R. "Edmund Currier, clockmaker." EIHC, 101 (Oct. 1965), 281-288. Lived 1793-1853.
- 7754 PUTNAM, FREDERIC WARD. "'Dear Alice'-- letters of F. W. Putnam to his daughter (1874-1914)." EIHC, 120 (Apr. 1984), 110-131. "...Curator and director of both the Essex Institute and the Peabody Academy of Science."
- 7755 REED, MEREDITH. "A full man--a full life." Gloucester: a Coastal Journal [1983?], 48-53. Dr. Edward Augustus Holyoke.
- 7756 REINOEHL, JOHN H. "The impact of the French Revolution and Napoleon upon the United States as revealed by the fortunes of the Crowninshield family of Salem." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State College, 1953. 269p. Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 5 (1953), 784-785.
- 7757 RICHARDSON, KATHERINE WOOD. The Salem witchcraft trials. Salem: Essex Institute, 1983. 28p. MSaE. +
- 7758 RIESS, RICHARD O. "Some notes on Salem, Salem Normal School, and Carl Sauer, 1914." NE-StLVGSP, 6 [1977], 63-68. Geographer.
- 7759 ROACH, MARILYNNE K. "'That child, Betty Parres': Elizabeth (Parres) Barron and the people in her life." EIHC, 124 (Jan. 1988), 1-27. "...One of the first individuals afflicted by the witchcraft scare of 1692, and one of the first to recover."
- 7760 ROSA, ALFRED FELIX. "Emerson and the Salem Lyceum." EIHC, 110 (Apr. 1974), 75-85.
- 7761 \_\_\_\_\_. Salem, Transcendentalism, and Hawthorne. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Pr., 1980. 184p. MSaE. + See also next entry.
- 7762 \_\_\_\_\_. "A study of Transcendentalism in Salem with special reference to Nathaniel Hawthorne." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1971. 220p. MSaE. See also preceding entry.
- 7763 RUSK, RALPH LESLIE. "Emerson in Salem." EIHC, 94 (July 1958), 194-195.
- 7764 RYAN, PAT M., JR. "Young Hawthorne at the Salem theatre." EIHC, 94 (July 1958), 243-255.
- 7765 SALEM, MASS. FIRST UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY. First Universalist Society in Salem: one hundred seventy-fifth anniversary, service of commemoration. May 18, 1980--4:30 p.m. Salem, Massachusetts. n.p., [1980?]. 11p. MSaE. Includes historical sketch.
- 7766 SALEM, MASS. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH. Immaculate Conception. n.p., [1976]. Unp. MSaE. Roman Catholic. 150th anniversary.
- 7767 SALEM, MASS. ST. ANNE'S CHURCH. Diamond jubilee of Saint Anne's Church, Salem, Massachusetts, 1909-1976. n.p., [1976?]. [40]p. MSaE. Roman Catholic.
- 7768 SALEM, MASS. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Diamond jubilee, 1903-- 75th-- 1978...St. John the Baptist Polish Roman Catholic Parish, Salem, Massachusetts. n.p., [1978?]. 125p. MSaE.
- 7769 SALEM, MASS. ST. NICHOLAS RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. 75th anniversary, 1901-1976, St. Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church. September 26, 1976. n.p., [1976?]. 32p. MSaE.
- 7770 THE SALEM witchcraft papers: verbatim transcripts of the legal documents of the Salem witchcraft outbreak of 1692. Paul Boyer and Stephen Nissenbaum, eds. N.Y.: Da Capo Pr., 1977. 3v. MWA. +
- 7771 "THE SALEM witchcraft trials: Samuel Willard's Some miscellany observations." EIHC, 122 (July 1986), 207-236. Published in 1692.
- 7772 SANKUS, PATRICIA HELEN. "Theatrical entertainments and other amusements in Salem, Massachusetts, from the colonial period through the year 1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1981. xv, 544p. MWA. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 1A (1981), 23.

7773 SALEM

- 7773 SCHECHNER, SARA J. "John Prince and early American scientific instrument making." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 431-503.  
Lived 1751-1836.
- 7774 SHARF, FREDERIC ALAN. "Charles Osgood: the life and times of a Salem portrait painter." EHC, 102 (July 1966), 203-212.  
Lived 1809-1890.
- 7775 \_\_\_\_\_. "William Morris Hunt: the portrait of Lemuel Shaw." EHC, 99 (Jan. 1963), 48-53.  
Painted for the Essex Bar Association (1859).
- 7776 SIMPSON, JEFFREY. "Salem restored." Antiques World, 1 (Mar. 1979), 58-65.
- 7777 SMITH, HULDAH M. "Some aspects of William Bentley as art collector and connoisseur." EHC, 97 (Apr. 1961), 151-164.
- 7778 SMITH, PHILIP CHADWICK FOSTER. "The metamorphosis of East India Marine Hall." Historic Preservation, 27 (Oct.-Dec. 1975), 10-13.
- 7779 \_\_\_\_\_. "William Bentley on trade and the marine artificers." EHC, 113 (July 1977), 204-215.  
Bentley's observations of Salem shipbuilding as recorded in his diary.
- 7780 SNELL, CHARLES W. Historic base maps: the Salem waterfront, 1764-1819; Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Historic Preservation Team, National Park Service, [1977]. 124p. MSaE. +
- 7781 \_\_\_\_\_. Historic furnishings study: Derby Wharf warehouses. Salem Maritime Historic Site, Massachusetts. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Historic Preservation Team, National Park Service, 1974. 111p. MSaE. +
- 7782 \_\_\_\_\_. Historic furnishings study: Elias Hasket Derby's brick house. Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Historic Preservation Team, National Park Service, 1974. 182p. MSaE. +
- 7783 \_\_\_\_\_. Historic structure report: Derby/Prince/Ropes House. Historical data. Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts. Denver, Colo.: Denver Service Center, Historic Preservation Team, National Park Service, 1976. 163p. MSaE. +
- 7784 SOMERVILLE, JAMES K. "The Salem woman in the home, 1660-1770." Eighteenth-Century Life, 1 (Sept. 1974), 11-14.
- 7785 SPANOS, NICHOLAS P. "Ergotism and the Salem witch panic." Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences, 19 (Oct. 1983), 358-369.  
See also next entry.
- 7786 \_\_\_\_\_. and JACK GOTTLIEB. "Ergotism and the Salem Village witch trials." Science, 194 (Dec. 24, 1976), 1390-1394.  
See also preceding entry.
- 7787 SPILLER, ELEANOR V. "Giles Corey." Essex Genealogist, 5 (Feb. 1985), 11-14.  
Accused of witchcraft.
- 7788 STANFORD, ALFRED. Navigator: the story of Nathaniel Bowditch of Salem. N.Y.: William Morrow, 1927. xi, 308p. MBU. +
- 7789 STEVENSON, EDWARD M. "House of the Seven Gables: Hawthorne's memorial." Antiques, 125 (Mar. 1984), 666-672.
- 7790 STEWART, ROBERT C. "Reading Dr. Bentley: a literary approach to a historical diary." EHC, 113 (July 1977), 147-162.
- 7791 SWAN, MABEL MUNSON. "A factual estimate of Samuel McIntire." EHC, 93 (Apr.-July 1957), 200-210.
- 7792 \_\_\_\_\_. Samuel McIntire, carver, and the Sandersons, early Salem cabinet makers. Salem: Essex Institute, 1934. 44p. MStuO. +
- 7793 TARULE, ROB. "The Ward House cedar shingles." EHC, 121 (Apr. 1985), 107-115.  
Ca. 1690.
- 7794 THIRTY years of the American Neptune. Ernest Stanley Dodge, ed. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1972. xiii, 300p. MWA. +  
Selected articles from quarterly journal. Includes historical introduction.
- 7795 THORNDIKE, JOSEPH JACOBS, JR. "My ancestor, the wizard." American Heritage, 35 (Aug.-Sept. 1984), 81-85.  
George Jacobs.
- 7796 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. Architecture in Salem: an illustrated guide. Salem: Essex Institute, 1983. 311p. MWA. +

- 7797 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. *The John Tucker Daland House*. Salem: Essex Institute, 1978. 27p. MStuO. +  
See also this author's article of same title in EIHC, 114 (Jan. 1978), 1-23.
- 7798 \_\_\_\_\_. "Living with antiques: the Putnam-Balch House, Salem, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 127 (Jan. 1985), 277-283. Victorian.
- 7799 TRASK, RICHARD B. *Salem Village and the witch hysteria*. N.Y.: Grossman Publishers, 1975. Unp. MSaE. +
- 7800 TRENT, ROBERT FRANCIS. "A history for the Essex Institute turkey work couch." *EIHC*, 113 (Jan. 1977), 29-37.  
Made in Boston (1697) and owned by the Essex Institute since 1821.
- 7801 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two seventeenth-century Salem upholstered chairs." *EIHC*, 116 (Jan. 1980), 34-40.
- 7802 TUFTS, EDWARD R. *A history of the Salem Fire Department*. [Salem]: Holyoke Mutual Insurance Co. in Salem, 1975. 71p. MSaE.
- 7803 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. *Salem: maritime Salem in the-age of sail*. Washington, D.C., 1987. 159p. MSaE. +
- 7804 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. *Archaeological investigations at the Narbonne House, Salem Maritime National Historic Site, Massachusetts*. Washington, D.C., 1982. xii, 306p. MBU-P. +  
Authors: Geoffrey P. Moran, Edward F. Zimmer, and Anne E. Yentsch.
- 7805 WARBURTON, LOIS. "Period houses of olde Essex." *Gloucester* (winter 1982), 42-47. I.e., Essex Institute.
- 7806 WARD, BARBARA McLEAN, and GERALD W. R. WARD. *The John Ward House*. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 34p. MStuO. +  
See also these authors' "The John Ward House: a social and architectural history," *EIHC*, 110 (Jan. 1974), 3-32.
- 7807 WARD, GERALD W. R. *The Andrew-Safford House*. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 34p. MStuO. +  
See also this author's article of same title in *EIHC*, 111 (Apr. 1975), 81-98.
- 7808 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Assembly House*. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 31p. MStuO. +  
Served as a public hall from 1782-ca. 1797. See also this author's article of same title in *EIHC*, 111 (Oct. 1975), 241-266.
- 7809 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Gardner-Pingree House*. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 27p. MStuO. +  
See also this author's article of same title in *EIHC*, 111 (Apr. 1975), 81-98.
- 7810 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jabez Baldwin: silversmith-entrepreneur of Salem, Massachusetts, 1802-1819." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 23 (Spring 1988), 51-62.
- 7811 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Peirce-Nichols House*. Salem: Essex Institute, 1976. 41p. MStuO. +  
See also this author's article of same title in *EIHC*, 111 (July 1975), 161-195.
- 7812 \_\_\_\_\_. "Silver and society in Salem, Massachusetts, 1630-1820: a case study of the consumer and the craft." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. xv, 449p. CtHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 11A (1984), 3471.
- 7813 \_\_\_\_\_. and BARBARA McLEAN WARD. "Historic houses owned by the Essex Institute in Salem, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 112 (Dec. 1977), 1130-1147.
- 7814 WAYMAN, DOROTHY G. *Edward Sylvester Morse: a biography*. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1942. xvi, 457p. MBU. +  
Director of the Peabody Museum from 1880-1914.
- 7815 WHEELOCK, ALAN S. "The burden of the past." *EIHC*, 110 (Apr. 1974), 86-110.  
Nathaniel Hawthorne's use of old Salem houses as literary symbols in his historical fiction.
- 7816 \_\_\_\_\_. "The house of pride." *EIHC*, 112 (Oct. 1976), 306-332.  
Architects and society in Salem (18th century).
- 7817 WHITEHILL, WALTER MUIR. "George Crowninshield's yacht *Cleopatra's Barge*." *American Neptune*, 13 (Oct. 1953), 235-251.  
Launched in 1816.
- 7818 \_\_\_\_\_. "The misbehavior of Miles Greenwood (1736-1814) of Salem." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 59 (1982), 561-569.  
Divorced by his second wife in 1793, six years after fathering an illegitimate child by another woman.



7819 SALEM

- 7819 WHITLOCK, MARTA NEVAMPAA. "Voluntary associations in Salem, Massachusetts, before 1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1972. iv, 309p. MSaE.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 2A (1972), 6830.
- 7820 WIK, ESTHER I. "The jailkeeper at Salem in 1692." EIHC, 111 (July 1975), 221-227.  
William Dunton, "the man who kept watch over the accused witches."
- 7821 WILDER, HENRY FOOTE. "Benjamin Blyth of Salem: eighteenth-century artist." MHSP, 71 (1959), 64-107.
- 7822 WINCHESTER, ALICE. "The Pickering House in Salem, Massachusetts." Antiques, 61 (May 1952), 429-432.
- 7823 WINTERS, YVOR. Jones Very: a New England mystic." American Review, 8 (May 1936), 159-178.
- 7824 WITCHES & historians: interpretations of Salem. Marc Mappen, ed. Huntington, N.Y.: R. E. Krieger, 1980. v, 120p. MSaE. +
- 7825 YARBOROUGH, SLAYDEN. "The influence of Plymouth Colony separatism on Salem: an interpretation of John Cotton's letter of 1630 to Samuel Skelton." Church History, 51 (Sept. 1982), 290-303.
- 7826 YOUNG, CHRISTINE ALICE. From 'good order' to Glorious Revolution: Salem, Massachusetts, 1628-1689. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1980. vi, 263p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 7827 \_\_\_\_\_. "Peace as a river: Salem, Massachusetts, from 'good order' to Glorious Revolution, 1628-1689." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1978. vi, 384p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 10A (1979), 6302. See also preceding entry.
- 7828 ZOLLO, RICHARD P. Dr. Leo Davidoff: 'a tree for posterity.'" EIHC, 120 (July 1984), 164-178.  
Prominent neurosurgeon (born 1898), who spent his early years in Salem.
- SEE ALSO entries 280, 2593, 2643, 2680, 2682, 2718, 2739, 2835, 2868-2869, 2920, 2943, 2951, 3045, 3118, 3136-3137, 3163, 3217, 3240, 3277, 3311, 3375, 3514-3515, 3524, 3526, 3577, 3583, 3596, 3617, 3632, 3657, 3820, 3836, 3840, 3843, 3846, 3863, 3871-3872, 3879, 3885-3886, 3907, 4172, 5007, 5290, 5310, 6797, 7433, 7438, 7865, 8151, 10716.

SALISBURY (ESSEX CO.)

- 7829 BARBER, RUSSELL J. "Diversity in shell middens: the view from Morrill Point." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 109-125.
- 7830 WOODMAN, BETSY H. "The Salisbury Beach Dodgem: a smashing ride (1920-1980)." EIHC, 120 (Oct. 1984), 277-313.  
Dodgem cars were manufactured at various Essex County sites.
- 7831 \_\_\_\_\_. "Salisbury Beach (1638-1913): a place to gather." EIHC, 124 (Jan. 1988), 38-74.
- 7832 \_\_\_\_\_. "Salt haying, farming, and fishing in Salisbury, Massachusetts: the life of Sherb Eaton (1900-1982)." EIHC, 119 (July 1983), 165-181.
- SEE ALSO entries 3882, 5003.

SANDWICH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 7833 BARLOW, RAYMOND E., and JOAN E. KAISER. The glass industry in Sandwich. Windham, N.H.: Barlow-Kaiser Pub., 1983. xiii, 381p. MStuO. +
- 7834 BURBANK, GEORGE E. A bit of Sandwich history: a few historical news items pertaining to the old town of Sandwich.... n.p., 1939. 33p. MBar.
- 7835 COLGAN, SUSAN. "Sandwich glass collector Raymond E. Barlow: from shards and ruins." Art and Antiques, 6 (July-Aug. 1983), 76-81.
- 7836 FAWSETT, MARISE. "Godspeed to the plough." NEG, 17 (Spring 1976), 46-52.  
Concerning Benjamin Percival's diary (late-18th and early-19th centuries).
- 7837 LOVELL, RUSSELL A., JR. The Cape Cod story of Thornton W. Burgess. Sandwich: Published by the Town of Sandwich, 1974. 111p. MSan. +  
Author of children's books.
- 7838 \_\_\_\_\_. Sandwich: a Cape Cod town. Sandwich: Sandwich Archives and Historical Center, 1984. xv, 572p. MWA.
- 7839 ROBERTSON, FRANK E. "New evidence from Sandwich glass fragments." Antiques, 122 (Oct. 1982), 818-823.

- 7840 SANDWICH, MASS. SCHOOL DEPARTMENT. The story of Sandwich, Massachusetts: a book for the students in Sandwich schools.... n.p., 1976. 187p. MSan.
- 7841 SWAN, W. GORDON. The Sandwich Historical Society. Sandwich: Sandwich Historical Society, 1981. iv, 26p. RHi. +
- 7842 TREBILCOCK, BOB. "Sandwich, Massachusetts." *Yankee*, 50 (Aug. 1986), 60-69, 114-115.
- 7843 WHITE, FRANK G. "The involuntary legacy of Samuel Wing, cabinetmaker/chairmaker." *Old Sturbridge Visitor*, 22 (Fall 1982), 8-9.  
Early-19th century.

SEE ALSO entries 3674, 3686.

SAUGUS (ESSEX CO.)

- 7844 CARLSON, STEPHEN P. The Scots at Hammersmith. Saugus: Eastern National Park & Monument Association, 1976. 16p. MeHi. + 1650s.
- 7845 HOWARD, ROBERT WEST. "Cradle of industry, U.S.A." *American Heritage*, n.s. 2 (Summer 1951), 26-31.  
Saugus Iron Works.
- 7846 SAUGUS [MASS.] BANK & TRUST COMPANY. Saugus: 350 years. Helen May Cutter, comp. Saugus, 1979. Unp. MSaE.

SEE ALSO entries 3453, 3864.

SCITUATE (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 7847 LITCHFIELD, ISRAEL. "The diary of Israel Litchfield." *NEHGR*, 129 (Apr. 1976), 150-171; (July 1975), 250-269; (Oct. 1975), 361-378.  
1774-1775. Richard Brigham Johnson, ed.
- 7848 SCITUATE, MASS. FIRST PARISH. A second series of letters concerning the history of the First Parish in Scituate. Boston: James Munroe, 1845. 84p. MNb.

- 7849 STEWART, REED F. "Politics and the beach: a Massachusetts case study." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 9 [1980], 57-61.  
Following the blizzard of 1978.
- 7850 "THANKSGIVING Day in Scituate, Massachusetts, 1636." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 46 (Feb. 1980), 9-11.  
Elizabeth P. White, ed.
- 7851 WAITE, CLARENCE M. Congregationalism in Scituate. Scituate: First Trinitarian Congregational Church, 1967. 102p. MBar.
- 7852 WILLS, LOIS BAILEY. "Old-time country characters." *NEG*, 15 (Fall 1973), 34-44.

SEE ALSO entries 3986, 6483.

SEEKONK (BRISTOL CO.)

- 7853 JOHNSON, ERIC S., and THOMAS F. MAHLSTEDT. "The Charles H. Read archaeological collection, Seekonk, Massachusetts." *MASB*, 46 (Oct. 1985), 56-61.

SEE ALSO entry 3765.

SHARON (NORFOLK CO.)

- 7854 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Sharon Hill." *S'limer*, 18, No. 2 (1987), 7-9.  
Railroad history.
- 7855 DOLAN, JUDITH. "Eighteenth-century ironworking in Sharon, Massachusetts." *Context*, 3 (Spring 1984), 6-7.
- 7856 DOYLE, KATHLEEN. "'Pvt. Robert Shurtleff': an unusual Revolutionary War soldier." *American History Illustrated*, 23 (Oct. 1988), 30-31.  
Deborah Sampson, female soldier of the American Revolution.
- 7857 MOODY, PAULINE. Massachusetts' Deborah Sampson. Sharon: Priv. Published, 1975. 48, [4]p. MFm. +
- 7858 ROGERS, GEORGE V. "Woman's liberation, c. 1781." *NEG*, 16 (Winter 1975), 3-12.  
Deborah Sampson.

7859 SHARON

7859 SHARON, MASS. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Sharon, Massachusetts: a history. n.p., 1976. xiv, 355p. MNb.

SHEFFIELD (BERKSHIRE CO.)

7860 BRADFORD, JAMES. A review of the past: a sermon delivered at Sheffield, on the first Sabbath in January, 1839, with reference to the twenty-fifth anniversary of the author's settlement in that place. Pittsfield: P. Allen, [1839]. 47p. MStuO. + Congregational minister.

7861 PREISS, LILLIAN E. Sheffield: frontier town. Sheffield: Sheffield Bicentennial Committee, 1976. ix, 188p. MWA. +

7862 \_\_\_\_\_. "A womanly woman of Sheffield." Berkshire History, 4 (Spring 1984), 12-14. Mary Elizabeth Dewey, suffragist and first woman to hold public office in the town (1876).

SHELBURNE (FRANKLIN CO.)

7863 BARDWELL, LEILA STONE. Vanished pioneer homes and families of Shelburne, Massachusetts. Shelburne: Shelburne Historical Society, 1974. vi, 89, 44, [10]p. MWA.

7864 BARNARD, ELLSWORTH. A hill farm boyhood. Volume I of In sunshine and in shadow: a teacher's odyssey. Amherst: Dinosaur Pr., 1983. 178p. MW. +

SEE ALSO entries 3913-3914.

SHIRLEY (MIDDLESEX CO.)

7865 KNIGHT, RUSSELL W. "The Reverend William Bentley visits the Shakers." Shaker Quarterly, 4 (Spring 1964), 3-12. At Shirley (1795).

7866 WEST, ELOISE SIBLEY. "The John Dwight workshop in Shirley, Massachusetts, 1770-1816." Markers, 6 (1989), 1-31. Gravestones.

7867 WING, FORREST BOND. The Shirley story. [Shirley: Shirley Historical Society, 1981.] 174, [18]p. MWA. +

SHREWSBURY (WORCESTER CO.)

7868 COUSINS, WILLARD C. "Captain Silas Allen, Jr., gunsmith; Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, 1785-1868." Gun Report (Mar. 1976), 12-20.

7869 GRAFFAM, MELVIN P. "Three Massachusetts gunsmiths." Muzzle Blasts, 13 (Apr. 1952), 4-5, 9-11. Of Shrewsbury (18th and 19th centuries).

7870 SHREWSBURY, MASS. Town of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, 1727-1977: two hundred fiftieth anniversary. Official souvenir program. [Worcester: Davis Pr., 1977.] 20p. MSh. Includes historical sketch.

7871 SHREWSBURY, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The road we have traveled: First Congregational Church (the United Church of Christ), Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. n.p., [1963?]. [81]p. MW.

7872 SHREWSBURY [MASS.] GARDEN CLUB. The Shrewsbury Garden Club, 1987: the first thirty years. Worcester: Edgemere Business Services, 1987. [60]p. MWA.

7873 SMALL, PERCY LIVINGSTON. "Luther Goddard and his watches." NAWCCB, 5 (Apr. 1953), 355-363. Lived 1762-1842.

7874 STONE, ALDEN C. "Shrewsbury and the Revolutionary War: its people and happenings." Shrewsbury News Recorder (Jan.-Feb. 1975). Series of newspaper articles.

7875 \_\_\_\_\_. Shrewsbury, its second hundred years as an incorporated town, 1827 to 1927. n.p., 1973. 18p. MSh.

SOMERVILLE (MIDDLESEX CO.)

7876 BOARDMAN, HERBERT RUSSELL. Somerville's composers and musicians. [Somerville, 1941.] iv, 46p. MSo.



## SOUTH HADLEY 7897

- 7877 CAHILL, THOMAS P. James Miller: Somerville's only martyr of the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775, killed on the historic battle-roads in Somerville, Mass.; an historic paper read at a meeting of the Somerville Lodge of the United States Minutemen, Aug. 12, 1938. Somerville: Capt. Jeremiah O'Brien Association, [1938]. Unp. MSo.
- 7878 GOULD, BARTLETT. "Who was the greatest chess player of them all?" *Yankee*, 36 (Feb. 1972), 60-65, 155-158, 161.  
Harry Nelson Pillsbury (late-19th and early-20th centuries).
- 7879 HAYES, JOHN SAMUEL. Historical address at the laying of the corner stone of the Winter Hill Congregational Church, Somerville, Mass., Nov. 8, 1890. Somerville, 1890. 10p. MSo. +
- 7880 SOMERVILLE, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Somerville: an historical perspective. Somerville, 1974. [19]p. MSo.
- 7881 SOMERVILLE, MASS. PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Somerville: history of a city upon the hills, 1620-1976. Somerville, 1976. 61p. MSo.
- 7882 UEDA, REED T. "Avenues to adulthood: urban growth and the rise of secondary schools in Somerville, Massachusetts, 1800-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. 360p.
- 7883 \_\_\_\_\_. "The high school and social mobility in a streetcar suburb: Somerville, Massachusetts, 1870-1910." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 14 (Spring 1984), 751-771.
- 7884 \_\_\_\_\_. "Suburban social change and educational reform: the case of Somerville, Massachusetts, 1912-1924." *Social Science History*, 3, Nos. 3-4 (1979), 167-203.
- 7885 ZELLIE, CAROLE. Beyond the Neck: the architecture and development of Somerville, Massachusetts. Cambridge: Landscape Research, 1982. 156p. MBU-P.  
SEE ALSO entries 3948-3949.
- SOUTH HADLEY (HAMPSHIRE CO.)
- 7886 ALLMENDINGER, DAVID F., JR. "Mount Holyoke students encounter the need for life-planning, 1837-1850." *History of Education Quarterly*, 19 (Spring 1979), 27-46.
- 7887 BARNES, VIOLA FLORENCE. "College girl and school ma'am in the eighteen-fifties." *NEQ*, 3 (July 1930), 538-562.
- 7888 BELL, DAVID W. "The South Hadley Canal, 1795-1847." *HJM*, 13 (June 1985), 162-171.
- 7889 DRAKEMAN, LISA NATALE. "Seminary sisters: Mount Holyoke's first students, 1837-1849." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1988. 330p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 49, No. 7A (1989), 1837-1838.
- 7890 GREEN, ELIZABETH ALDEN. Mary Lyon and Mount Holyoke: opening the gates. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xviii, 406p. MWA. +
- 7891 HOUSTON, JOURDAN. "Science in a seminary: that old-time religion." *NEG*, 17 (Summer 1975), 35-41.  
Early years of Mount Holyoke.
- 7892 HOWARD, MILDRED STANDISH. "Physical education at Mount Holyoke." *Mount Holyoke Alumnae Quarterly*, 34 (Aug. 1950), 54-55.
- 7893 LaFRANCIS, EDITH HULL. "The grand carriage and the fandango." *NEG*, 20 (Winter 1979), 8-19.  
Concerning the canal at South Hadley, opened in 1795.
- 7894 THE OLD South Hadley burial ground, 1976: a conservation project coordinated by Jessie Lie and supported by the South Hadley Bicentennial Committee. South Hadley: South Hadley Historical Society, 1976. 141, [539]p. MWA. +
- 7895 THE POWER of Christian benevolence, illustrated by the life and labors of Mary Lyon. Edward Hitchcock, comp. Northampton: Hopkins, Bridgman, 1851. viii, 486p. MStuO. +  
Lyon (lived 1797-1849) was the founder of Mount Holyoke College.
- 7896 RING, BETTY. "Needlework pictures from Abby Wright's school in South Hadley, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 130 (Sept. 1986), 482-493.  
1803-1811.
- 7897 ROTA, TIZIANA. "Between 'true women' and 'new women': Mount Holyoke students, 1837 to 1908." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1983. 410p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 3A (1983), 845.

7898 SOUTH HADLEY

- 7898 SHEA, CHARLOTTE KING. "Mount Holyoke College, 1875-1910: the passing of the old order." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1983. 248p. MU. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1711.
- 7899 STAITI, PAUL J., and WENDY M. WATSON. "American art in the Mount Holyoke Art Museum." *Antiques*, 132 (Nov. 1987), 1122-1131. Includes historical sketch of the collection.
- 7900 WELLS, ANNA MARY. *Miss Marks and Miss Wooley*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1978. xviii, 268p. MH. +  
Mary Wooley, president of Mount Holyoke from 1901-1937, and Jeannette Marks, her longtime companion and a Mount Holyoke faculty member.
- SEE ALSO entries 2597, 3102, 3927, 3942.

SOUTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

- 7901 BASH, WENDELL HUBBARD. "Factors influencing family and community organization in a New England town, 1730 to 1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1941. viii, 320p.  
Southampton. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 61.
- 7902 SOUTHAMPTON, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. *Southampton, newtown on the Manhan: an history of the town of Southampton, in the county of Hampshire, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, formerly called the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, MCMLXXV*. Walter F. Czelusniak, comp. Southampton, 1975. ix, 242p. MWA. +
- 7903 \_\_\_\_\_. *Town of Southampton bicentennial souvenir booklet, 1775-1975*. n.p., [1975?]. [48]p. MS.

SOUTHBOROUGH (WORCESTER CO.)

- 7904 INGALLS, THEODORE H. "The natural history of infectious disease in a boy's school, 1900-1956." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 255 (Oct. 4, 1956), 629-639.  
St. Mark's School.

SOUTHBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)

- 7905 BROWN, ROBERT E. *The new New Englanders*. Worcester: Commonwealth Pr., 1980. xii, 172p. MStuO. +  
Ethnic groups in Southbridge.
- 7906 MASSACHUSETTS. DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS. *BUILDING REUSE PROJECT*. Action plan for Southbridge, Massachusetts: the renovation and reuse of upper story space in an older downtown commercial building. Boston, 1978. viii, 76p. MBUP. Includes historical sketch of the downtown area.
- 7907 RICE, SEAVER. *Along the Quinebaug*. Bethesda, Md.: Vandegriff Research, 1976. iii, 56p. MStuO.  
Sketches of local history.
- 7908 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *The history, order, confession of faith and covenant of the Congregational Church in Southbridge, Mass.; together with a catalogue of its members from its organization*. Southbridge: Greene and Brown, 1853. 24p. MSou.
- 7909 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. ELM STREET CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *The history and commemoration of one hundred fifty years, 1801-1951, Elm Street Congregational Church, Southbridge, Massachusetts, November 11, 1951*. n.p., [1951?]. 52p. MSou.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 7910 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. HOLY TRINITY CHURCH. *Fifty years of the Episcopal Church in Southbridge, Mass., 1904-1954*. n.p., [1954?]. [16]p. MSou.
- 7911 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. NOTRE DAME PARISH. *Notre Dame Parish, Southbridge, Massachusetts*. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1969. 35p. MSou.  
Roman Catholic. French parish. Includes historical sketch.
- 7912 \_\_\_\_\_. *Soixante-quinzième anniversaire Paroisse Notre-Dame....* n.p.: [Lakeview Pr.], 1946. 58p. MSou.  
Includes historical sketch (text in French).
- 7913 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. ST. HEDWIG'S PARISH. *Golden jubilee, St. Hedwig's Parish, Southbridge, Massachusetts, November 24, 1968*. n.p., [1968?]. 72p. MSou.  
Roman Catholic. Polish parish. Includes historical sketch.

## SPRINGFIELD 7934

- 7914 SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS. ST. MARY'S CHURCH. Commemorative booklet on the occasion of the rededication and consecration of Saint Mary's Parish, Southbridge, Massachusetts, December 8, 1988. n.p., [1988?]. [16]p. MSou.  
Roman Catholic.
- SEE ALSO entries 3335, 3997, 4001-4002.
- SPENCER (WORCESTER CO.)
- 7915 HUNTER, ETHEL AMBLER. "The pioneer cobbler-farmer of Spencer, Massachusetts." NEG, 12 (Summer 1970), 12-15.  
Shoe manufacturer Isaac Prouty (lived 1798-1863).
- 7916 SPENCER: a sense of heritage. Written by a special fourth grade class, Lake Street School, Spencer, Massachusetts. Tina Mase, ed. Spencer: Spencer Printing, 1983. 105p. MStuO.
- SPRINGFIELD (HAMPDEN CO.)
- 7917 AHERNE, CONSUELO MARIA. Joyous service: the history of the Sisters of Saint Joseph of Springfield. Holyoke: Sisters of Saint Joseph, 1983. xv, 318p. MS. +
- 7918 AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. AIC: the growing years, 1953-1968. n.p., [1968?]. 40p. MS. +
- 7919 ANTHONY, DAVID W. "Springfield's Union Relief Association, 1877-1886." HJM, 16 (Jan. 1988), 75-93.  
Charitable organization.
- 7920 ARMYTAGE, FRANCES, and JULIETTE TOMLINSON. The Pynchons of Springfield: founders and colonizers, 1636-1702. Springfield: Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 1969. 54p. MS. +
- 7921 BALBEN, SIMEON EBEN. The secession of Springfield from Connecticut. Cambridge, Mass., 1908. [28]p. CtY. +
- 7922 BAUER, FRANK. At the crossroads: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1636-1975. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee, 1975. 157p. MS. +
- 7923 BERKEBILE, DON H. The 1893 Duryea automobile. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1964. 28p. MS. +
- 7924 BROOKS, JOSHUA LORING, JR. "J. L.": a biography. Springfield: Brooks Bank Note Co., 1952. 127p. MU. +  
Joshua Loring Brooks (lived 1868-1949) and the bank note company.
- 7925 BROWN, JEFFREY R. "American paintings in the Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield, Massachusetts." Antiques, 110 (Nov. 1976), 976-985.  
Includes historical information about the collection.
- 7926 BROWN, RICHARD DAVID. "Shays' Rebellion and its aftermath: a view from Springfield, Massachusetts, 1787." WMQ, 3 ser. 40 (Oct. 1983), 598-615.
- 7927 BURNS, KATHRYNE A. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the Irish community. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 47p. MS. +
- 7928 BURT, RALPH E., ASSOCIATES. Springfield, 1852-1952. Compiled...for the city centennial, June 1 through June 8, 1952. Ben C. Sweet, ed. [Springfield, 1952.] 120p. MS.
- 7929 CASELLA, RAYMOND L. A Springfield sampler: monographs of some Connecticut Valley artists. Karen Dorval and Joseph Carvalho III, eds. [Springfield]: Springfield City Library, 1985. 91p. MS. +
- 7930 CHAPIN, WILLIAM ANDREW ROBERTSON. Wanted--tall men: history of medicine in Springfield. Springfield, 1955. xiii, 314p. MS.
- 7931 CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Ten famous houses of Springfield. Springfield, 1952. Unp. MStuO.
- 7932 COOPER, CAROLYN S. "'A whole battalion of stockers': Thomas Blanchard's production line and hand labor at Springfield Armory." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 14, No. 1 (1988), 37-58.  
Ca. 1820-1850.
- 7933 COTE, STEPHEN J. "The real William Pynchon: merchant and politician." HJWM, 4 (Fall 1975), 12-20.  
See also next entry.
- 7934 COX, JOHN LYMAN. "William Pynchon, deputy governor on the Connecticut River, 1635-1636." Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Governors, Publications, 1 (1916), 302-316.



7935 SPRINGFIELD

- 7935 D'AMATO, DONALD J. Colonial Springfield, 1636-1775. [Springfield, 1975?] 63p. MS.
- 7936 \_\_\_\_\_. Forgotten heritage: Springfield during the American Revolution. n.p., 1975. 34p. MWA. +
- 7937 \_\_\_\_\_. Springfield--350 years: a pictorial history. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1985. 208p. MBNEH. +
- 7938 DAVIS-HARRIS, JEANETTE G. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the black community: an interpretation of the black history of Springfield, Massachusetts, from the mid 1600's through 1940. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 32p. MS. +
- 7939 DONNELL, CURTIS PIERCE. Springfield's churches, 1636-1936. [Springfield: Springfield Republican, 1936.] 59p. MS.
- 7940 DOYLE, JOHN E. "The epidemic cholera in Springfield, 1832 and 1849." HJWM, 3 (Fall 1974), 1-14.
- 7941 DURYEA, JAMES FRANK. America's first automobile: the first complete account by Mr. J. Frank Duryea of how he developed the first American automobile, 1892-1893. Springfield: D. M. Macaulay, 1942. v, 62p. MS. +
- 7942 DURYEA, M. J. "The world's first real automobile was born in Springfield, Massachusetts." Yankee, 6 (Feb. 1940), 33-35.  
See also preceding entry.
- 7943 ELIOPOULOS, GEORGE T. "Greek immigrants in Springfield, 1884-1944." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1977), 46-56.
- 7944 FLOWER, DEAN, and FRANCIS MURPHY. "American paintings in the George Walter Vincent Smith Museum, Springfield, Massachusetts." Antiques, 110 (Nov. 1976), 1020-1029.  
Includes historical information about the collection.
- 7945 FRISCH, MICHAEL H. "From town to city: Springfield, Massachusetts and the meaning of community, 1840-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1967. 499p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 12A (1968), 4988. See also this author's Town into city... (1972).
- 7946 GARVEY, RICHARD C. The Springfield College family album: notes and scenes from our first century. Springfield: Springfield College, 1984. 160p. MS. +
- 7947 GELIN, JAMES A. Starting over: the formation of the Jewish community of Springfield, Massachusetts. Lanham, Md.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1984. 161p. MWA. +
- 7948 GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY. The arsenal at Springfield. n.p., 1969. [16]p. MS. +
- 7949 GOFF, NANCY J. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the German community. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee of Springfield, 1976. 44p. MS. +
- 7950 GORDON, ROBERT B. "Material evidence of the manufacturing methods used in 'armory practice.'" IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 14, No. 1 (1988), 23-35.  
Springfield Armory.
- 7951 GURA, PHILIP F. "The contagion of corrupt opinions' in Puritan Massachusetts: the case of William Pynchon." WMQ, 3 ser. 39 (July 1982), 469-491.  
General Court's reaction to his treatise, The meritorious price of our redemption (1640s).
- 7952 HARRISON, THERESA A. "George Thompson and the 1851 'anti-abolition' riot." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1976), 36-44.
- 7953 HELLSTROM, CARL REINHOLD. "S. & W.": 100 years of gunmaking, 1852-1952. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1952. 32p. MB. +  
Smith and Wesson.
- 7954 HELMS, KARL CONWAY. "Ethnohistorical research methodology for classroom use: development of a social portrait of Springfield, Massachusetts, 1850 to 1880." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1974. 199p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 9A (1975), 5858.
- 7955 HITCHCOCK, HENRY-RUSSELL. Springfield architecture, 1800-1900. Springfield: Springfield City Library, 1981. 59p. MBNEH. +
- 7956 INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS. ST. ALOYSIUS CHURCH. One hundred years of service to God and country, 1873-1973: Saint Aloysius Church, Indian Orchard, Massachusetts. Springfield: Art Craft of Springfield, 1974. 88, [46]p. MS.  
Roman Catholic. French parish.

- 7957 INNES, STEPHEN CHANDLER. *Labor in a new land: economy and society in seventeenth-century Springfield*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1983. xxi, 465p. MWA. +  
See also entry 7959.
- 7958 \_\_\_\_\_. "Land tenancy and social order in Springfield, Massachusetts, 1652 to 1702." WMQ, 3 ser. 35 (Jan. 1978), 33-56.
- 7959 \_\_\_\_\_. "A patriarchal society: economic dependency and social order in Springfield, Massachusetts, 1636-1702." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1977. 251p. MS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 11A (1978), 6894. See also entry 7957.
- 7960 JACKSON, ROBERT B. *The gasoline buggy of the Duryea brothers*. N.Y.: Henry Z. Walck, 1968. 67p. MS. +
- 7961 JINKS, ROY G. *History of Smith and Wesson: no thing of importance will come without effort*. North Hollywood, Calif.: Beinfeld Publishing, 1977. xiii, 290p. MS. +  
Firearms.
- 7962 JONES, CHARLES EDWIN. "The impolitic Mr. Edwards: the personal dimension of the Robert Breck affair." NEQ, 51 (Mar. 1978), 64-79.  
Jonathan Edwards's involvement in an unsuccessful effort to prevent the appointment of Breck as minister of the church in Springfield (1734-1735).
- 7963 KARALEKAS, PETER C. "Parallel operation of a municipal water supply and an electrical utility." *American Water Works Association, Journal*, 51 (Oct. 1959), 1202-1210.
- 7964 KOSCHER, WILLIAM PAUL. "The evolution, tone, and milieu of New England's greatest newspaper: the Springfield Republican, 1824-1920." HJWM, 5 (Spring 1976), 1-16.  
See also next entry.
- 7965 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Springfield Republican in the Progressive Era: a guardian of American values." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1974. 289p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7841-7842.
- 7966 LEAMY, LEO J. "Springfield's citizen soldiers in the Spanish American War." HJM, 8 (June 1980), 30-45.
- 7967 LEAVITT, ROBERT KEITH. *Noah's ark, New England Yankees, and the endless quest: a short history of the original Webster dictionaries, with particular reference to their first hundred years as publications of G. & C. Merriam Company*. Springfield: [G. & C. Merriam], 1947. 106p. MS. +
- 7968 \_\_\_\_\_. "Willing to succeed": the story of Monarch Life Insurance Company from the founding of its predecessor company in 1901 through the year 1968. n.p., [1969?]. 100, 17p. MS.
- 7969 LONERGAN, EDMOND P. *Main Street: then and now*. Springfield: Genealogy and Local History Dept., Springfield City Library, 1984. 128p. M. +
- 7970 LOOREM, THOMAS F. *A souvenir history of the fire department of Springfield, Massachusetts, 1792-1912*. Springfield: Springfield Veteran Firemen's Association, 1913. 165p. MS. +
- 7971 LYNCH, JACQUELINE T. "Crossing over at Bridge Street." *Chickuppy & Friends Magazine*, 7 (Feb. 1987), 9, 11.
- 7972 \_\_\_\_\_. "Milton Bradley: 'it's all in the game.'" *Chickuppy & Friends Magazine*, 6 (Dec. 1986), 4-8, 10.
- 7973 \_\_\_\_\_. "Was your mother a W.O.W.?" *Chickuppy & Friends Magazine*, 5 (Aug. 1986), 10-14.  
Women workers at Springfield Armory during World War II.
- 7974 LYNCH, JOSEPH P. "Blacks in Springfield, 1868-1880: a mobility study." HJWM, 7 (June 1979), 25-34.
- 7975 McENTIRE, ROBERT MILLER. "Establishing theater in a provincial New England city: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1820-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts Univ., 1971. vi, 290p. MS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 6A (1972), 3064.
- 7976 McINTYRE, RUTH A. *William Pynchon: merchant and colonizer, 1590-1662*. Springfield: Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 1961. 44p. MS. +
- 7977 MACKLER, MARK. "The railroad comes to Springfield." HJWM, 3 (Fall 1974), 15-24.
- 7978 McPHEE, JAMES F. *Springfield's New Little River Water System: a complete history and pictorial description of the great work in construction for three years*. Springfield: James F. McPhee, 1910. 63p. MS.

7979 SPRINGFIELD

- 7979 MALONE, PATRICK MITCHELL. "Little kinks and devices at Springfield Armory, 1892-1918." *IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, 14, No. 1 (1988), 59-76.
- 7980 MANDRAKE, CHARLES G. *The Gee Bee story*. Wichita, Kans.: Robert R. Longo, 1956. 106, [25]p. MS. +  
Granville Brothers Aircraft.
- 7981 MERRIAM, GEORGE SPRING. *The life and times of Samuel Bowles*. N.Y.: Century, 1885. 2v. MStuO. +  
Bowles (lived 1826-1878) was editor of the *Springfield Republican* (newspaper). See also entry 8047.
- 7982 MIDURA, GLADYS A. "A critical history of public secondary education in Springfield, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1961. viii, 481p. MS.  
Since 1828. Abstracted in *DAI*, 22, No. 8 (1962), 2670.
- 7983 MILLER, SPENCER, JR. "American International College." *DAR Magazine*, 86 (July 1952), 809-813, 822.
- 7984 MITCHELL, JOHN F. "Springfield, Massachusetts, and the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1960. 253p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 21, No. 4 (1960), 864.
- 7985 MORIN, EDWARD J. "Springfield during the Civil War years, 1861-1865." *HJWM*, 3 (Fall 1974), 25-38.
- 7986 MUHLBERGER, RICHARD A. "A masterpiece of American folk marquetry." *Antiques*, 130 (Sept. 1986), 476-481.  
Furniture maker Frederick Stedman Hagen (lived 1829-1908).
- 7987 MURPHY, JEANNE S. *A rich heritage: one hundred years of nursing at Baystate Medical Center*. Springfield: Baystate Medical Center, 1984. ix, 196p. MS. +
- 7988 NEAL, ROBERT J., and ROY G. JINKS. *Smith and Wesson, 1857-1945*. South Brunswick, N.J.: A. S. Barnes, 1966. 360p. MS. +
- 7989 OAKES, CLIFTON R. "Milton Bradley: an historical study of his educational endeavors in the context of the kindergarten movement in America." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of the Pacific, 1975. vii, 179p. MS.
- 7990 ORR, WILLIAM. *The history of the Classical High School, Springfield, Massachusetts: its beginnings, growth and progress from 1828 to 1936*. Springfield: Classical High School Alumni Association, 1936. 257p. MS.
- 7991 PHANEUF, MARGARET M. "Sanitation and cholera: Springfield and the 1866 epidemic." *HJWM*, 8 (Jan. 1980), 26-36.
- 7992 PHELPS, FLORA GRAVES. *History of Hooker School, with reminiscences of school days under principal Joseph Dwight Stratton. A souvenir of the re-union of Hooker Grammar School pupils, held in the new Hooker Elementary School, Franklin Street, Springfield, Mass., Wednesday, January 29, 1919*. [Springfield, 1919.] 42p. MS. +
- 7993 PINKOS, RICHARD J. "'A lamentable and woeful sight': the Indian attack on Springfield." *HJWM*, 4 (Fall 1975), 1-11.  
1675.
- 7994 PRETOLA, JOHN P. "The Springfield Fort Hill site: a new look." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 48 (1985), 35-44.  
"17th century Agawam Indian village."
- 7995 THE PYNCHON papers. Carl Bridenbaugh and Juliette Tomlinson, eds. Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1982-1985. 2v. MWA. +  
Letters and account books of John Pynchon (lived 1621-1703).
- 7996 RABER, MICHAEL S. "Conservative innovators, military small arms, and industrial history at Springfield Armory, 1794-1918." *IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, 14, No. 1 (1988), 1-21.
- 7997 RAMSEY, HENRY. "Le grande concourse: Springfield's Union Station." *Springfield*, 4 (Jan. 1976), 16-17.
- 7998 RELIGION COMMITTEE FOR THE BICENTENNIAL IN SPRINGFIELD [MASS.]. *Bicentennial view: religion and democracy in Springfield*. n.p., [1976?]. [8]p. MS.
- 7999 ROSATI, GAIL. *The golden era sourcebook: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1865-1915*. [Springfield]: Cultural Education Collaborative, 1980. 84p. MS. +
- 8000 ROZANCOWEJ, MATKI BOSKIEJ. *History of Our Lady of the Rosary Church, 1917-1947*. *Historja parafji*. n.p., [1947?]. Unp. MS.  
Text in Polish.



- 8001 ST. AMAND, SYLVIA A. Saint Thomas Aquinas Church: a retrospective of seventy-five years: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1908-1983. [Springfield]: Itala Printing and Mailing, 1984. xiii, 190p. MS.  
Roman Catholic. French parish.
- 8002 SCHATZ, BARRY. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the Polish community. Springfield: U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee of Springfield, 1976. 38p. MS. +
- 8003 SEIG, LOUIS. "Concepts of change and the historical method in geography: the case of Springfield, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1968. xi, 299p.  
Transformation of spatial arrangements (1630-1880). Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 10B (1969), 3785.
- 8004 SHAW, DONALD E. "The United States Armory Railroad in Springfield." S'liner, 13, No. 1 (1982), 32-35.
- 8005 SHEA, JAMES J., JR. It's all in the game. N.Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1960. 284p. MS. +  
Milton Bradley Company.
- 8006 \_\_\_\_\_. The Milton Bradley story. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1973. 24p. MWA. + Games.
- 8007 SKARZYNSKI, STANISLAUS J. "The spirit of the Springfield Armory." HJM, 13 (June 1985), 140-146.
- 8008 SNELL, RONALD KINGMAN. "Freemanship, officeholding, and the town franchise in seventeenth-century Springfield, Massachusetts." NEHGR, 133 (July 1979), 163-179.
- 8009 SOUTTER, ARTHUR W. The American Rolls-Royce: a comprehensive history of Rolls-Royce of America, Inc. Providence, R.I.: Mowbray, 1976. vi, 239p. MS. +  
The company built automobiles in Springfield during the 1920s and early 1930s.
- 8010 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. It's time for Springfield: rebirth of downtown. Springfield, 1978. 95p. MS.  
Cover title. Includes historical sketch.
- 8011 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. ALL SAINTS EPISCOPAL CHURCH. From stable to chancel: a short historical sketch of All Saints' Episcopal Church, Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., n.d. [21]p. MS.
- 8012 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. BETHANY ASSEMBLY OF GOD. Bethany's golden anniversary review, 1919-1969. Bethany Assembly of God, Springfield & Armory sts., Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., [1969?]. 28p. MS.
- 8013 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. EAST CHURCH. East Church (Congregational), the United Church of Christ, Springfield, Massachusetts: fifty year history, 1925-1975. n.p., [1975?]. 141p. MS.
- 8014 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FAITH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 50th anniversary of Faith Congregational Church, 1894-1944. Springfield, 1944. [39]p. MS.
- 8015 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FIRST UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST CHURCH. "Never complete...": one hundred and fifty years of Unitarian-Universalist adaptation to religious and social change in Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., 1969. 14, 8p. MS. +
- 8016 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FOSTER MEMORIAL CHURCH. This place of thy dwelling: Foster Memorial Church, Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., [197\_?]. 93p. MS.  
Congregational.
- 8017 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. HISTORIC DISTRICT STUDY COMMITTEE. Final report. Springfield, 1972. 46, xxiii p. MS.
- 8018 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. HOLY NAME CHURCH. Holy Name 75th year: history, 1909-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 72p. MS.  
Roman Catholic.
- 8019 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. HOPE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary, Hope Congregational Church, 1876-1926. Springfield, [1926?]. 27p. MS.
- 8020 \_\_\_\_\_. Hope Church at one hundred years: a history of Hope Congregational Church, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1876-1976. 28p. MS.
- 8021 \_\_\_\_\_. Twenty-fifth anniversary, Hope Congregational Church: a souvenir, 1876-1901. Springfield: Pr. of F. A. Bassette, [1901?]. 27p. MS.
- 8022 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL CHURCH. Golden jubilee, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1907-1957. [Springfield: F. A. Bassette, 1957?] Unp. MS.  
Includes historical sketch (text in Italian and English).

8023 SPRINGFIELD

- 8023 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. PARK MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH. Seventy-five years in His service, 1899-1974: Park Memorial Baptist Church, 4 Garfield Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108. n.p., [1974?]. 16p. MS.
- 8024 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH. Saint Matthew's Parish: the first one hundred years, 1864-1964. n.p., [1964?]. [40]p. MS. Roman Catholic.
- 8025 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. SWEDISH EVANGELICAL MISSION CHURCH. Yesterday and today: being a review of the founding, the growth, and fifty years of service of the Swedish Evangelical Mission Church of Springfield, Massachusetts. Published in connection with the observance of the church's fiftieth anniversary, May 31-June 4, 1939. Springfield: Pond-Ekberg, 1939. 45p. MS.
- 8026 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. U.S.A. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the French and French-Canadian community. Springfield, 1976. 46p. MS. +
- 8027 \_\_\_\_\_. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the Italian community. Springfield, 1976. 42p. MS. +
- 8028 \_\_\_\_\_. Springfield's ethnic heritage: the Jewish community. Springfield, 1976. 47p. MS. +
- 8029 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. WACHOGUE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Sixty years in Christ: Wachogue Congregational Church, 1924-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 20p. MS.
- 8030 SPRINGFIELD [MASS.] CITY LIBRARY. Springfield architecture, 1800-1900: catalog of an exhibition, December 1-31, 1980, Art and Music Room, City Library, Springfield, Mass.--based on an exhibition at the Springfield Museum of Fine Arts in March, 1934, prepared by Henry-Russell Hitchcock. Springfield, 1980. 59p. MWA. +
- 8031 SPRINGFIELD [MASS.] CULTURAL EDUCATION COLLABORATIVE. The golden era scrapbook: Springfield, Massachusetts, 1865-1915. Springfield, 1980. 84p. MStuO. +
- 8032 SPRINGFIELD [MASS.] YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. Years of change, 1870-1971: Springfield YWCA, Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., [1971?]. 47p. MS.
- 8033 SPRINGFIELD, 1636-1986. Michael F. Konig and Martin Kaufman, eds. Springfield: Springfield Library and Museums Association, 1987. xviii, 292p. MS. +
- 8034 STYRKER, GARRETT VOORHEES. A brief history of the American International College. Springfield: American International College, 1945. 36p. MS. +
- 8035 SUCHER, HARRY V. The iron redskin. Sparkford [U.K.]: Haynes Publishing Group, 1977. 335p. MS. + Indian Motorcycle Company.
- 8036 SWIFT, ESTHER MUNROE. 150 years: the SIS story. Springfield: Springfield Institution for Savings, 1977. [46]p. MS.
- 8037 TEED, RICHARD. "Springfield--end of the line." S'liner, 18, No. 3 (1987), 20-31. Railroad terminal.
- 8038 THOMAS, JEFFREY F. "How Yale won the great race." Yale Alumni Magazine, 37 Oct. 1973), 27-29. Springfield Intercollegiate Regatta (rowing), 1873.
- 8039 TOBEY, RAYMOND E. "Steam memories at Springfield, Mass.--a pictorial essay." B&M Bulletin, 10 (Spring 1981), 11-17.
- 8040 TOLMAN, NEWTON F. "The Rolls Royce: New England's greatest car." Yankee, 39 (Aug. 1975), 72-75, 121-122. See also entry 8009.
- 8041 TOMLINSON, JULIETTE. A history of the Colony Club, Springfield, Massachusetts. [Springfield]: Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 1963. 19p. MS. +
- 8042 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thus out of small beginnings...": a history of Christ Church Cathedral, Springfield, Massachusetts. Springfield: Pond-Ekberg, 1972. vii, 55p. MS. + Episcopal.
- 8043 THE UNDERGROUND railroad in Springfield, Massachusetts. Kathryn Burns, ed. Springfield, 1976. 19p. MS.
- 8044 WAGNER, H. HUGHES. Trinity's first century. Published in connection with the centennial celebration of Trinity Methodist Church, Springfield, Massachusetts. Springfield: McLoughlin Brothers, [1944]. 207p. MS. +

- 8045 WARD, WALTER W. *Springfield in the Spanish American War*. Easthampton: Pr. of Enterprise Printing, 1899. 187p. MS. +

- 8046 WEISNER, STEPHEN G. *Embattled editor: the life of Samuel Bowles*. Lanham, Md.: Univ. Pr. of America, 1986. xii, 156p. MB. +  
1826-1878. See also next entry.

- 8047 \_\_\_\_\_. "Embattled editor: the life of Samuel Bowles." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1986. xii, 210p. MS.  
Lived 1826-1878. Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1987), 2715. See also preceding entry and entry 7981.

- 8048 WELCH, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, JR. "Jonathan Bliss: Massachusetts Loyalist." HJM, 15 (Jan. 1987), 51-60.

- 8049 WHITCOMB, CARRIE GATES NILES. *Reminiscences of the Springfield Women's Club, 1884-1924*. Springfield: Springfield Printing and Binding, [1925?]. 218p. MS.

- 8050 WHITTLESEY, DERWENT S. "The Springfield Armory." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1920. 1923p.

- 8051 WILLIAMS, HELEN G. "International living--an old experiment." NEG, 7 (Winter 1966), 32-41.

Concerning Chinese students who lived with the author's family (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

- 8052 WRONA, CHRISTINE. "Witchcraft in early Springfield: the Parsons case." HJWM, 6 (Fall 1977), 61-64.  
1651-1652.

SEE ALSO entries 3042, 3059, 3558, 3659, 3919, 3936.

#### STERLING (WORCESTER CO.)

- 8053 WILDER, KATHARINE A. "The saga of an old New England farm." NEG, 17 (Fall 1975), 44-53.  
Wilder Farm.

SEE ALSO entry 3132.

#### STOCKBRIDGE (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 8054 ALMEIDA, DEIDRE. "The Stockbridge Indian in the American Revolution." HJWM, 4 (Fall 1975), 34-39.

- 8055 CHAPMAN, GERARD. *St. Paul's Episcopal Parish, Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 1834-1984: the history of a small town church*. [Stockbridge]: St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church, 1985. 138p. MPB.

- 8056 CRESSON, MARGARET FRENCH. "Daniel French's heaven--reminiscences of Chesterwood." *Historic Preservation*, 25 (Apr.-June 1973), 18-27.  
The sculptor's summer home and studio.

- 8057 EDWARDS, SUSAN CLARENDON STORER. "The Mission House, Stockbridge, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 123 (Mar. 1983), 586-593.  
Ca. 1739.

- 8058 JABS, CAROLYN. "The little power plant that could." *Historic Preservation*, 34 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 46-51.

Preservation of a 1906 hydroelectric plant in Stockbridge.

- 8059 MOFFETT, ANNE D., and WARREN C. MOFFETT. "Naumkeag, a Berkshire landmark." *Antiques*, 120 (July 1981), 136-146.  
Historic house (built 1886).

- 8060 RONDA, JEANNE, and JAMES P. RONDA. "'As they were faithful': Chief Hendrick Aupaumut and the struggle for Stockbridge survival, 1757-1830." *American Indian Culture and Research Journal*, 3, No. 3 (1979), 43-55.

SEE ALSO entries 2861, 3623, 3732, 3735, 3737, 3741-3742, 3753, 3758-3759, 7334, 7369.

#### STOUGHTON (NORFOLK CO.)

- 8061 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Preservationist's triumph." *S'limer*, 18, No. 2 (1987), 12-13.  
Railroad depot.

- 8062 FLYNN, JOHN E. *Beyond the Blew-Hills: a brief history of the town of Stoughton, Massachusetts, including a review of the years 1954-76*. [Stoughton]: Stoughton Historical Society, 1976. viii, 44p. MWA. +



8063 STOW

STOW (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8063 CHILDS, ETHEL B. *History of Stow*. Stow: Stow Historical Society Publishing, 1983. xiv, 194p. MBNEH. +

8064 KEAN, SUMNER. "The woman who owned 6,000 horses." *Morgan Horse*, 11 (Nov. 1953), 6-7, 24-25. Harriet Bird and her "home for old and crippled horses" (20th century).

8065 STOW, MASS. *Stow's bicentennial quilt*, with historical and biographical notes. Stow, 1976. 40p. MW. +

STURBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)

8066 BARON, DONNA K. "Selections from a family's collection: furnishing the Bixby House for the 1830s." *Old Sturbridge Visitor*, 28 (Summer 1988), 4-7. The house was moved to Old Sturbridge Village from Barre, Mass. See additional entries under that town.

8067 BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. "Alum Pond and Walden." *NEG*, 10 (Summer 1968), 12-18; (Fall 1968), 9-13; (Winter 1969), 25-36. Recollections of boyhood times in Sturbridge by the noted historian of American diplomacy. See also entry 8344.

8068 BURNS, BRIAN. *Sturbridge: a pictorial history*. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1988. 208p. MStuO.

8069 CURTIS, JOHN OBED. "The buildings at Old Sturbridge Village." *Antiques*, 116 (Oct. 1979), 896-904. The historical museum.

8070 \_\_\_\_\_. "The move and restoration of the Hapgood Wool Carding Mill: a case history from the 1960's." *APT Bulletin*, 12, No. 1 (1980), 30-51. Building was moved to Old Sturbridge Village from South Waterford, Me.

8071 \_\_\_\_\_, and CAROLINE FULLER SLOAT. "The Asa Knight Store, Old Sturbridge Village." *Antiques*, 107 (Apr. 1975), 672-679. Building originally stood in Dummerston, Vt. See also entries 8077 and 11454.

8072 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "At home at Old Sturbridge Village." *Quaboag Plantation*, 5 (Winter 1987), 31-34, 38. Historical information about some of the houses that have been moved to the museum village.

8073 \_\_\_\_\_. "A Sturbridge commemorative, 1738-1988." *Quaboag Plantation*, 6 (Spring 1988), 20-22, 24-26, 31, 33.

8074 HOLLEY, HELEN G. "Before the Village." *Old Sturbridge Village, Rural Visitor*, 8 (Winter 1968), 8-9. About the history of the site.

8075 KARP, WALTER. "Putting worms back in apples." *American Heritage*, 33 (Aug.-Sept. 1982), 33-43. Old Sturbridge Village. Includes brief historical sketch.

8076 LINCOLN, CRAWFORD. *Preserving a priceless heritage at Old Sturbridge Village*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1984. 24p. MStuO. +

8077 NYLANDER, JANE C., and FRANK G. WHITE. "Stocking the Asa Knight Store." *Antiques*, 107 (Apr. 1975), 680-685. See also entries 8071 and 11454.

8078 OSTERUD, NANCY, and JOHN PETER FULTON. "Family limitation and age at marriage: fertility decline in Sturbridge, Massachusetts, 1730-1850." *Population Studies*, 30 (Nov. 1976), 481-494.

8079 PALMER, BROOKS. "Tower clock at Sturbridge." *Antiques Journal*, 6 (Apr. 1951), 20-21, 42.

8080 "RUTH Dyer Wells: remembering OSV's early days." *Old Sturbridge Visitor*, 26 (Summer 1986), 18-19. Old Sturbridge Village.

8081 SAWYERS, MATT. "Up-and-down on the Quinebaug River." *Bay State History*, 10 (Winter-Spring 1985), 11-14. Re-created sawmill at Old Sturbridge Village and its 19th-century antecedents.

8082 SLOAT, CAROLINE FULLER. "'Write when you can have an opportunity': the Freeman family letters." *Old Sturbridge Village, Rural Visitor*, 19 (Summer 1979), 9-10, 15.

8083 STURBRIDGE, MASS. *Sturbridge in America: an informal town history*. n.p., 1975. 34p. MStuO.

- 8084 WELLS, RUTH DYER. "Old Sturbridge Village and how it came to be." *DAR Magazine*, 83 (Mar. 1949), 197-199.
- 8085 WORRELL, JOHN. "Every good site deserves an archaeologist." *Old Sturbridge Visitor*, 24 (Fall 1984), 6-8.  
Historical archaeology in the area of the millpond at Old Sturbridge Village.
- 8086 \_\_\_\_\_. "An unconventional and selective capsule history of the Old Sturbridge Village Summer Field School in Historical Archaeology." *OSV Archaeology Field School, Newsletter*, 1 (Spring 1989), [1-5].  
Since 1977.
- SEE ALSO entries 3335, 3997, 4002, 4135-4136, 11454.
- SUDBURY (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 8087 LEWIS, DAVID L. "Henry Ford and the Wayside Inn." *Early American Life*, 9 (Oct. 1978), 50-53.
- 8088 LORING, ISRAEL. *The journal of the Rev. Israel Loring (1682-1772) of Sudbury, Massachusetts, covering his early life and the years 1704-1745.* Louise Parkman Thomas, ed. Columbus, Ga., 1983. 489p. MBNEH. +
- 8089 SUDBURY, MASS. REVOLUTIONARY WAR BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. *The war years in the town of Sudbury, Massachusetts, 1765-1781: being a compilation of the town meeting records of the actions of the men and women of the town before and during the War of Independence....* Sudbury, 1975. 278, [12]p. MWA. +
- 8090 WINCHESTER, ALICE. "Longfellow's Wayside Inn at South Sudbury, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 74 (Aug. 1958), 138-139.
- SEE ALSO entries 3962, 3969.
- SUTTON (WORCESTER CO.)
- 8091 BENJAMIN, STEPHEN. "Entrepreneurs of the Great Depression." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 15 (Dec. 1987), 1-7.  
Author's grandparents, Stephen Edgar Benjamin and Mary Stevenson Benjamin, operators of a country inn.
- 8092 BRIERLY, WILLIAM B. "Bramanville Cotton Mills, 1871-1875." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 4 (June 1978), 1-2.
- 8093 \_\_\_\_\_. "John Moo (Moe) & sons saw mill." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 5 (Sept. 1979), 1-3.
- 8094 \_\_\_\_\_. "Small mills on Singletary Brook." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 4 (Mar. 1978), 1-3.
- 8095 \_\_\_\_\_. and DANIEL S. SMITH. "The mills and shops of Cold Spring Brook: the Houghton Grist Mill, 1797-1927." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 6 (Sept. 1980), 1-7.
- 8096 BRIERLY, WILLIAM B., and DONALD KING. "The Manchaug Company store, Sutton, Massachusetts." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 5 (June 1979), 3-4.
- 8097 \_\_\_\_\_. "Manchaug Mills--'Fruit-of-the-Loom' Mills, 1826-1978." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 12 (Apr. 1986), 1-7.
- 8098 BRIERLY, WILLIAM B., and WALTER C. LYNCH. "The John P. Stockwell Grist Mill on the Sibley Brook system." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 7 (Sept. 1981), 1-3.
- 8099 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Railroading in Sutton and vicinity." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 9 (Sept. 1983), 1-4.
- 8100 "DISTRICT School No. 9." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 10 (Jan. 1984), 1-3.
- 8101 DUDLEY, FLORA E. "A brief history of Sutton." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 10 (June 1984), 1-3.
- 8102 GURNEY, RALPH, JR. "'Bentom M.'" *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 7 (Apr. 1981), 1-3.  
"...One of New England's finest trotting stallions" (late-19th and early-20th centuries).
- 8103 HARRIGAN, LILLIAN. "'Hearthstones.'" *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 8 (Apr. 1982), 1-3.  
18th-century house.
- 8104 HELGESEN, KAREN. "David Hall and the Great Awakening." *Sutton Historical Society Bulletin*, 1 (Jan. 1976), [1-17].  
Congregational minister.

8105 SUTTON

8105 MacLAREN, PHYLLIS B. "Sutton's cranberry industry." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 5 (June 1979), 1-2, 5.

8106 MERRILL, KENNETH. "Harvesting ice in the good old days." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (Apr. 1988), 1-9.

8107 MORAN, DOROTHEA WATERS. "Twice told tales." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 12 (Oct. 1986), 1-9.  
Memories of summers on the Waters Farm in West Sutton.

8108 "ON a five dollar investment--a dialogue with Emil Schellschmidt." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 8 (June 1982), 1-3.  
Apple orchard.

8109 PLUMMER, CHARLES M. "The Sutton Town Farm." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 9 (Feb. 1983), 1-2.

8110 SMITH, DANIEL S. "The Marble spindle." Sutton Historical Society Bulletin, 11 (Dec. 1985), 1-2.  
Invented by Ezra Washington Marble, Sr. (1884).

8111 SUTTON, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Sutton, 1976: a contemporary history. Sutton, 1976. 56p. MBNEH. +

8112 SUTTON [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A collection of Sutton documents, 1720-1778. Sutton, 1977. 40p. MWA.

SEE ALSO entries 4006, 4921.

#### SWAMPSCOTT (ESSEX CO.)

8113 ANDERSON, DOROTHY M. The era of the summer estates, Swampscott, Massachusetts, 1870-1940. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. x, 138p. MWA. +

8114 SWAMPSCOTT, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Swampscott '76. Swampscott, 1976. 56p. MSaE.

8115 TEDESCO COUNTRY CLUB, SWAMPSCOTT, MASS. A brief history of the Tedesco Country Club. n.p., 1965. 7p. MSaE.

8116 WARNOCK, DONALD J. The Elihu Thomson building, a National Historic Landmark: Professor Thomson, his family, household help, hobbies, many interests, and views on numerous subjects. A personal account. [Swampscott]: Swampscott Historical Committee, 1978. 46p. MSaE.  
Inventor (lived 1853-1937).

SEE ALSO entry 3889.

#### SWANSEA (BRISTOL CO.)

8117 HALL, JOHN RAYMOND. In a place called Swansea. Baltimore: Gateway Pr., 1987. ix, 151p. MWA. +

8118 \_\_\_\_\_. "The three rank system of land distribution in colonial Swansea, Massachusetts." RIH, 43 (Feb. 1984), 3-17.

#### TAUNTON (BRISTOL CO.)

8119 HOARD, ALLEN PRESBREY. History, progress and work of the Emory Record Preservation Co., Taunton, Mass., in connection with the public records of our land. Hartford, Conn.: Connecticut State Library, 1926. 11p. CtY. +

8120 LOZIER, JOHN WILLIAM. "Taunton and Mason: cotton machinery and locomotive manufacture in Taunton, Massachusetts, 1811-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State Univ., 1978. 599p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 3101.

8121 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Taunton Car Company, 1869-1873: anatomy of a failure." Railroad History, 138 (Spring 1978), 30-51.  
Builder of railroad cars.

8122 MROS, RICHARD. "Riot and robbery in Taunton." New Bedford Magazine, 5, No. 4 (1985), 42-43, 46-47.  
Seizure of the sloop Polly for smuggling (1765).

8123 POLIKOFF, SHARI. "Taunton: the silver city makes the golden connection." New Bedford Magazine, 4, No. 3 (1984), 12-20.  
Historical.

SEE ALSO entries 2704, 6202.



- TISBURY (DUKES CO.)
- 8124 BOSWORTH, JANET P. "Seth Daggett: master pilot." DCI, 22 (Aug. 1980), 22-28. Lived 1780-1867.
- 8125 THE CAPTAIN'S daughters of Martha's Vineyard. Eliot Eldridge Macy, ed. Old Greenwich, Conn.: Chatham Pr., 1978. 163p. MH. + Eldridge family (late-19th century).
- 8126 MARTYN, RUBY HOLMES. The history of Grace Episcopal Church, 1862-1957, Vineyard Haven, Martha's Vineyard: prepared at the time of the 75th anniversary of the laying of the corner-stone, September 26th, 1802. n.p., 1958. 40p. MNb.
- 8127 MAYHEW, SHIRLEY W. "The liberty pole incident." DCI, 18 (Aug. 1976), 11-15. 1778 incident involving a British naval vessel that tried to purchase the local liberty pole for use as a mast.
- 8128 NORTON, JAMES. "A nineteenth century industry: saltworks in Holmes Hole." DCI, 25 (Aug. 1983), 3-20. I.e., Vineyard Haven.
- 8129 \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Holmes Hole houses and how they've changed." DCI, 26 (Feb. 1985), 91-105.
- 8130 STINNETT, CASKIE. "Lillian Hellman by-the-sea." Yankee, 49 (Dec. 1985), 66-69, 138-139. Her life on Martha's Vineyard (died 1984).
- SEE ALSO entries 3774, 3783, 3798.
- TOLLAND (HAMPDEN CO.)
- 8131 CLARK, JOSEPH J. III. Tolland: the high country. n.p., 1979-1980. 2v. CtWins. Cover title of 2d vol.: Tolland: a sudden fall.
- TOPSFIELD (ESSEX CO.)
- 8132 BOND, C. LAWRENCE. "History of the streets, roads and highways of Topsfield." Topsfield Historical Society, Historical Collections, 33 (1982), 1-38.
- 8133 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thomas Emerson Proctor." Topsfield Historical Society, Historical Collections, 32 (1974), 7-17. Proctor (lived 1873-1949) "owned more than one quarter of the land within the town...and employed nearly one tenth of the population."
- 8134 BROMELL, NICHOLAS. "The lives of the dead." New England Monthly, 6 (Mar. 1989), 42-47. Topsfield's Pine Grove Cemetery as an example of local history represented in old New England burying grounds.
- 8135 DOLIBER, DONALD A. "The parson who stayed for 43 years." Essex Genealogist, 3 (Feb. 1983), 20-21. Joseph Capen (from 1682-1725).
- 8136 RESTUCCIA, PAUL. "The Topsfield Fair: a country tradition." Essex Life, 2 (Autumn 1982), 50-54, 59-60.
- 8137 WILCOX, GLENN C. "Jacob Kimball: a pioneer American musician." EIHC, 94 (Oct. 1958), 356-378. Lived 1761-1826.
- SEE ALSO entry 3873.
- TRURO (BARNSTABLE CO.)
- 8138 LENIK, EDWARD J. "The Truro Halfway House, Cape Cod, Massachusetts." Historical Archaeology, 6 (1972), 77-86.
- 8139 LENK, WALTER E. "The legend of the Fitchburg Railroad's Jenny Lind Tower." B&M Bulletin, 11 (Fall 1981), 32-36. In North Truro.
- 8140 MOFFETT, ROSS. "The Hillside site in Truro, Massachusetts." MASB, 11 (Oct. 1949), 10-15. Indian site.
- 8141 ROGERS, FRED B. "The Lankenau Hospital Research Institute Marine Experimental Station on Cape Cod, 1930-48." College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Transactions & Studies, 4 ser. 42 (Apr. 1975), 441-447. In North Truro.
- 8142 TRURO, MASS. Report of the officers of the town of Truro, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1909. Hyannis: F. B. & F. P. Goss, 1910. 58p. MBar. Includes historical address by John B. Dyer, 41-57.

8143 TRURO

8143 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. Chapters in the archaeology of Cape Cod, II: the 1983 excavations at 19BN281. Christopher L. Borstel, ed. Boston, 1986. xix, 186p. DLC. +  
In the High Head area. See also entries 3719 and 3720.

TYNGSBOROUGH (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8144 GREEN, PATRICIA ANN NAIZER. "The Wang Institute of Graduate Studies: a historical perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, North Texas State Univ., 1987. 181p.  
In operation from 1979-1987. Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 1A (1980), 48.

SEE ALSO entry 3407.

UPTON (WORCESTER CO.)

8145 JOHNSON, DONALD BLAKE. Upton's heritage: the history of a Massachusetts town. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. x, 280p. MWA. +

8146 KNOWLTON, JOHN. A letter for Johanna: memories of a Massachusetts boyhood. Hicksville, N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1978. 328p. MW. +  
In West Upton.

UXBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)

8147 ELIA, RICARDO J. "Death and burial at a 19th-century almshouse." Context, 5 (Fall 1986), 1-4.

8148 UXBRIDGE, MASS. 250TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Uxbridge, 1927-1977: 250th anniversary book. Uxbridge, 1977. 107, [41]p. MW.

8149 WARREN, DALE. "Record of festive days." NEG, 7 (Fall 1965), 38-45.  
Autobiographical.

8150 \_\_\_\_\_. "Uxbridge and the Tafts." NEG, 3 (Winter 1962), 26-31.

WAKEFIELD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8151 HOLYOKE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, SALEM, MASS. History of Fountain Engine, No. 3, currently on display at Holyoke Mutual Insurance Company in Salem, Holyoke Square, Salem, Massachusetts. n.p., [1978?]. 16, [2], 1p. MSaE. +  
From Wakefield.

8152 WINTERS, GEORGE R. "Wakefield's water emergency and solution." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 72 (Dec. 1958), 335-340.

SEE ALSO entry 3968.

WALPOLE (NORFOLK CO.)

8153 WALPOLE, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. Walpole's first sawmill. Walpole, [1972?]. 160p. MBNEH. +

WALTHAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

8154 AUTRY, PEYTON. "Waltham's magical Maximus." NAWCCB, 22 (Oct. 1980), 531-539.  
Waltham Watch Company.

8155 BOLINO, AUGUST C. "Who (or what?) killed Waltham?" NAWCCB, 25 (Oct. 1983), 555-557.  
About the Waltham Watch Company.

8156 BURT, EDWIN B. "Waltham Dial Company." NAWCCB, 7 (Apr. 1956), 123-128.  
Founded 1890.

8157 CONLEY, ROBERT N. "Waltham: a city becomes a pocket watch." NAWCCB, 23 (Oct. 1981), 481-483.

8158 COX, JOHN W. Waltham's industrial heritage. Waltham: Priv. Pub., 1981. 96p. MWal.

8159 DE FAZIO, THOMAS L. The American Waltham Watch Company repeaters." NAWCCB, 19 (June 1977), 278.

8160 DRUKMAN, MICHAEL D. Waltham, Massachusetts, Fire Department, 1817-1978: a history. [Waltham, 1979.] 102p. MeHi. +

## WATERTOWN 8179

- 8161 FLOYD, MARGARET HENDERSON. "H. H. Richardson, Frederick Law Olmsted, and the house for Robert Treat Paine." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 18 (Winter 1983), 227-248.  
Stonehurst (built 1884-1886).
- 8162 FRENCH, CLARENCE B. "Progress of the Waltham Water Works." *New England Water Works Association, Journal*, 68 (June 1955), 113-120.
- 8163 HAMMOND, CHARLES ARTHUR. "Producing, selecting, and serving food at the country seat, 1730-1830." *DubSemPr* (1982), 80-93.  
See also next entry.
- 8164 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Where the arts and virtues unite': country life near Boston, 1637-1864." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1982. xix, 419p. MStuO.  
Study of the Gore Place, Waltham. Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 1A (1982), 1.
- 8165 JOSLYN, CLYDE F. *Universalism in Waltham, Massachusetts, 1836-1958: a history.* [Waltham, 1965.] 61p. MWal.
- 8166 KAPLAN, JACOB JOSEPH, DANIEL LYNE, and C. KEEFE HURLEY. "The reorganization of the Waltham Watch Company: a clinical study." *Harvard Law Review*, 64 (June 1951), 1262-1286.
- 8167 KAYE, MYRNA. "Cushing and White's copper weather vanes." *Antiques*, 109 (June 1976), 1220-1227.  
Late-19th century.
- 8168 MAILLOUX, KENNETH FRANK. "The Boston Manufacturing Company of Waltham, Massachusetts, 1813-1848: the first modern factory in America." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1957. iii, 231p. MStuO.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 17, No. 8 (1957), 1740.
- 8169 \_\_\_\_\_. "Labor problems and conditions at the Boston Manufacturing Company, 1813-1848." *Cotton History Review*, 2 (July 1961), 139-145.
- 8170 O'HARA, DWIGHT. "An early appendectomy." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 250 (Feb. 18, 1954), 289-290.  
1887.
- 8171 WICK, PETER A. "Gore Place, Federal mansion in Waltham, Massachusetts." *Antiques*, 110 (Dec. 1976), 1250-1261.
- SEE ALSO entries 2803, 3119, 3131, 3346, 3379, 4651-4652.

## WARE (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

- 8172 GURA, PHILIP F. "The Reverend Parsons Cooke and Ware Factory Village: a new missionary field." *NEHGR*, 135 (July 1981), 199-212.  
Congregational minister, in Ware from 1826-1835.
- 8173 WARE [MASS.] TRUST COMPANY. *A century of banking in Ware, Massachusetts, 1825-1925.* Ware, 1925. 14p. MStuO.
- SEE ALSO entries 2835, 4361.

## WAREHAM (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 8174 JEROME, SIBYL. *Wareham 1776-1976, Revolution and bicentennial.* Wareham: Wareham Bicentennial Commission, 1977. 160p. MBNEH. +
- 8175 RIDER, RAYMOND A. *The Fearings and the Fearing Tavern: with the Bumpus family.* Taunton: William S. Sullwold Publishing, 1977. viii, 142p. MNb.
- SEE ALSO entry 3416.

## WARREN (WORCESTER CO.)

- 8176 DALTON, HELEN E. "Warren-among-the-hills." *NEG*, 20 (Summer 1978), 55-61.  
Early-20th century.
- 8177 FOTY, GERALDINE R. "The last ice man in Warren." *Quaboag Plantation*, 6 (Spring 1988), 14-16.  
George Mitchell, in the ice business from ca. 1917-1940s.
- 8178 \_\_\_\_\_. "Pursuing justice in Warren." *Quaboag Plantation*, No. 2 (Spring 1987), 18-19.  
Warren Theft Detecting Society.
- SEE ALSO entries 2588, 3276, 3670, 3998, 4008-4009, 4323, 4384-4385, 4594, 7465, 7481, 7487-7488.

## WATERTOWN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 8179 BURKE, CHARLES T. *A topographical history of Watertown.* Watertown: Published by the Author, 1975. 22p. MWat.



8180 WATERTOWN

- 8180 BURKE, CHARLES T. Watertown in the 18th century. Watertown: Published by the Author, 1977. 18p. MWat.
- 8181 \_\_\_\_\_. Watertown in the Revolution. Watertown: Published by the Author, 1975. 17p. MWat. +
- 8182 DEXTER, LEWIS A. Representation versus direct democracy in fighting about taxes: conflicting notions of sovereignty, legitimacy, and civility in relation to a tax fight, Watertown, Massachusetts, 1953-59. Cambridge: Schenkman, 1981. 113p. MUB. +
- 8183 DIIESO, ANTHONY T. "The impact of Proposition 2 1/2 on public education in the Watertown, Massachusetts, school system: a longitudinal study, 1980-1984." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1987. 152p. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 2A (1987), 304.
- 8184 HODGES, MAUD DeLEIGH. Crossroads on the Charles: a history of Watertown, Massachusetts. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. vii, 243p. MWA. +
- 8185 MacPHAIL, WILLIAM ALASDAIR BOYD. "Land hunger and closed-field husbandry on the New England frontier, 1630-1665: the first generation of settlement in Watertown, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1972. 340p. MB. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2804.
- 8186 WATERMAN, MARGARET BARBER. "Surnames of the original settlers in Watertown, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1943. vii, 280p. Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 69.

SEE ALSO entry 3969.

WAYLAND (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 8187 EMERY, HELEN FITCH. The Puritan village evolves: a history of Wayland, Massachusetts. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1981. xi, 361p. MWA. +
- 8188 LARGY, TONYA. "A controlled study at the Watertown Dairy site." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 95-107. Indian site in Wayland.

- 8189 \_\_\_\_\_. "An unusual notched pendant." MASB, 46 (Oct. 1985), 51-56. Indian artifact.
- 8190 TOWLE, LINDA A. "Prehistoric site distribution along the Sudbury River: the evidence from Wayland." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 75-82.
- 8191 WAYLAND, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Wayland historical tours. Barbara Robinson, ed. Wayland, 1976. 79p. MFm.
- SEE ALSO entry 3962.
- WEBSTER (WORCESTER CO.)
- 8192 FREEMASONS. MASSACHUSETTS. WEBSTER LODGE, WEBSTER. Fiftieth anniversary of Webster Lodge, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, Webster, Massachusetts. September the tenth, nineteen hundred and eight. [Webster: Times Print, 1908?] 30p. MW.
- 8193 \_\_\_\_\_. History of Webster Lodge, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, Webster, Massachusetts, 1858-1933. n.p., [1933?]. [36]p. MW.
- 8194 PRUDE, JONATHAN. The coming of industrial order: town and factory life in rural Massachusetts, 1810-1860. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1983. xvii, 364p. MWA. + Study is focused on Samuel Slater's mills in Dudley and Oxford (now Webster). See also next entry.
- 8195 \_\_\_\_\_. "The coming of industrial order: a study of town and factory life in rural Massachusetts, 1813-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1976. See also preceding entry.
- 8196 WEBSTER, MASS. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. Diamond jubilee, 1887-1962. St. Joseph's Church, Webster, Mass. n.p., [1962?]. [92]p. MWeb. Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketches (text in Polish and English).
- 8197 WEBSTER [MASS.] TIMES (newspaper). Anniversary issue: 100th anniversary, 1859-1959. Marking a century of service to communities in the area... (1959). Unp. MWeb. I.e., anniversary of the newspaper. Includes articles about the history of Webster and other towns in the area, including Thompson, Conn.

- 8198 WEBSTER [MASS.] TIMES (newspaper). Town of Webster, Mass.: a sesquicentennial celebration, Webster's first 150 years (Supplement, July 28, 1982). 44p. MWeb.  
Includes historical articles.
- 8199 WEBSTER [MASS.] WOMAN'S CLUB. Now and then: a Webster scrapbook, 1832-1932. [Webster: Times Publishing, 1932?] 141p. MWeb.
- SEE ALSO entries 2867, 3244, 3303, 3659, 4001, 4012, 4453, 4809, 5092, 5250, 6535, 7016, 7615, 7750, 7967.
- WELLESLEY (NORFOLK CO.)
- 8200 BRADFORD, HELEN FORD. History of the Wellesley Hills Woman's Club. Natick: Suburban Pr., 1928. 160p. MWel.
- 8201 FIELDEN, RUTH SMITH. History of the Wellesley Free Library. Wellesley, 1956. 8p. MWel.
- 8202 FRANKFORT, ROBERTA. Collegiate women: domesticity and career in turn-of-the-century America. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1977. xix, 121p. MBU. +  
Study of Wellesley and Bryn Mawr graduates.
- 8203 FREDERICK, PETER J. "Vida Dutton Scudder: the professor as social activist." NEQ, 43 (Sept. 1970), 407-433.  
Professor of English literature at Wellesley College from 1887-1927.
- 8204 HINCHCLIFFE, ELIZABETH M. Five pounds currency, three pounds of corn: Wellesley's centennial story. Wellesley: Town of Wellesley, 1981. 104p. MWA. +
- 8205 HUNTER, ETHEL AMBLER. "The remarkable Dentons of Wellesley, Massachusetts." NEG, 11 (Spring 1970), 3-14.  
Denton family, collectors best known for their collection of butterflies (late-19th and early-20th centuries).
- 8206 INDIAN history of the Wellesley area. n.p., [1983?]. [29]p. MWel.
- 8207 JUNIOR LEAGUE OF BOSTON. Wellesley remembered, 1881-1981: prepared...in honor of the Wellesley centennial celebration, April 6, 1981. [Wellesley], 1981. 2v. MWel.
- 8208 PALMIERI, PATRICIA ANN. "Here was fellowship: a social portrait of academic women at Wellesley College." History of Education Quarterly, 23 (Summer 1983), 195-214.  
See also next entry.
- 8209 \_\_\_\_\_. "In Adamless Eden: a social portrait of the academic community at Wellesley College, 1875-1920." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. v, 643p.
- 8210 SATIN, DAVID GEORGE. "Erich Lindemann: the humanist and the era of community mental health." American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 126 (Aug. 1982), 327-346.  
Lindemann (lived 1890-1974) helped to establish the nation's first community mental health center in Wellesley.
- 8211 TALBOT, RICHARD A. The story of Wellesley, Massachusetts. Wellesley: Newton Savings Bank, 1957. iii, 37p. MWel.  
"For 5th grade children."
- 8212 URANN, MARGARET S. The first 245 years of Wellesley's history: reported by seven contemporary prominent citizens for their respective era and area until 1881. [Wellesley, 1981.] 14p. MWel.
- 8213 \_\_\_\_\_. Four tours of Wellesley, Massachusetts. (1968) 2d ed. Wellesley: Wellesley Historical Society, 1971. 34p. MWel.
- 8214 WELLESLEY, MASS. HIGH SCHOOL. History of the Wellesley High School's "Red Raiders," 1882-1965. Ed. Powers, ed. Wellesley, [1966]. 56p. MWel.  
Football.
- 8215 WELLESLEY, MASS. HISTORIC DISTRICT STUDY COMMITTEE. Proposed historic district for Cottage Street area, Wellesley, Massachusetts: preliminary report. Wellesley, 1980. [188]p. MWel.
- 8216 WELLESLEY, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Inventory of historic architecture, Wellesley, Massachusetts. Wellesley, 1972. 2v. MWel.
- 8217 WELLESLEY COLLEGE, WELLESLEY, MASS. Wellesley College, 1875-1975: a century of women. Jean Glasscock, ed. Wellesley, [1975]. xv, 496p. MWel. +

8218 WELLESLEY

- 8218 WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Congregational Church in Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts: 100th anniversary, 1847-1947. n.p., [1947?]. 69p. MWel.

SEE ALSO entries 2597, 2763, 3102, 3345, 3978-3979, 9886.

WELLFLEET (BARNSTABLE CO.)

- 8219 BRADLEY, JAMES W., FRANCIS PATRICK McMANAMON, THOMAS F. MAHLSTEDT, and ANN L. MAGENNIS. "The Indian Neck Ossuary: a preliminary report." MASB, 43 (Oct. 1982), 47-59. Indian burial site.

- 8220 JONES, E. C. I remember Cape Cod. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1974. 207p. MBou. +  
Reminiscences of a summer resident (World War I era).

- 8221 ROGERS, FRED B. "Medical intelligence, doctors afield: Thomas Newcomb Stone (1818-1876)." New England Journal of Medicine, 266 (June 7, 1962), 1213-1215.

- 8222 WHATLEY, MICHAEL E. Marconi wireless on Cape Cod: South Wellfleet, Massachusetts, 1901-1917. n.p.: Cape Cod National Seashore, 1987. 32p. DLC. +

SEE ALSO entry 2614.

WENHAM (ESSEX CO.)

- 8223 FRAZIER, PETER F., and PRUDENCE FRAZIER. The role of Wenham, Massachusetts, in the Revolutionary War, 1775-1781. [Wenham: American Revolution Bicentennial Committee], 1976. 69p. MWA. +

- 8224 MacALLISTER, TODD. "Wenham Lake: harvesting ice in the 19th century." Essex Life, 2 (Winter 1983), 115-122.

- 8225 WENHAM [MASS.] GOLF CLUB. Wenham Golf Club, Wenham, Massachusetts: seventy-fifth anniversary. n.p., [1974?]. 52p. MSaE. Includes historical sketch.

- 8226 WENHAM [MASS.] HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION AND MUSEUM. The Claflin-Richards House, Wenham, Massachusetts. Wenham, 1979. 23p. MSaE.

SEE ALSO entries 3854, 3873.

WEST BOYLSTON (WORCESTER CO.)

- 8227 CAMPBELL, LOUIS C. "The West Boylston Water District water system." New England Water Work Association, Journal, 69 (Mar. 1955), 83-89.

SEE ALSO entry 3132.

WEST BRIDGEWATER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

- 8228 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Significant plummet recoveries." MASB, 36 (Apr.-June 1975), 31-32.  
From an Indian site.

WEST BROOKFIELD (WORCESTER CO.)

- 8229 LARKIN, JACK. "The Merriams of Brookfield: printing in the economy and culture of rural Massachusetts in the early nineteenth century." AASP, 96 (Apr. 1986), 39-73.  
Office was in what is now West Brookfield. See also next entry.

- 8230 \_\_\_\_\_. "'The spirit of knowledge.'" Old Sturbridge Visitor, 22 (Winter 1982-1983), 4-6.  
See also preceding entry.

- 8231 WHITE, FRANK G. "Declassifying the Female Classical Seminary." Quaboag Plantation, 6 (Spring 1988), 10-13.  
West Brookfield Female Classical Seminary (1820s and 1830s).

SEE ALSO entries 3659, 3998, 4008-4009.

WEST NEWBURY (ESSEX CO.)

- 8232 DRIVER, JOSEPHINE P. "Ben: Perley Poore of Indian Hill." EHC, 89 (Jan. 1953), 1-18.  
Journalist and author Benjamin Perley Poore (lived 1820-1887).

SEE ALSO entries 3824, 3870, 3887.



## WESTBOROUGH 8253

## WEST SPRINGFIELD (HAMPDEN CO.)

- 8233 BAGG, ERNEST NEWTON, and WINTHROP SEARS BAGG. The West Springfield that was and that is: matters of fact and record about an important Massachusetts town, 1636-1936. n.p., 1936. [54]p. MS.
- 8234 JACOBSON, CARL M. "History and operation experiences with West Springfield Water Department." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 73 (Mar. 1959), 45-49.
- 8235 [LATHROP, ELIZABETH R.] The country parson: Joseph Lathrop, West Springfield, 1756-1820. n.p., n.d. 87, 13p. MWs. +
- 8236 SULLIVAN, ROBERT J. A century of W.S. fire-fighting, 1883-1983. n.p., 1983. 40p. MWs.
- 8237 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of West Springfield, Massachusetts, June 5-6-7, 1924. West Springfield: General Committee, 1924. 47p. MS. +
- 8238 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. West Springfield bicentennial, 1774-1974. M. L. Trudell, comp. West Springfield, 1974-1977. 2v. MWs.
- 8239 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH. Immaculate Conception Parish, West Springfield, Massachusetts: 100th anniversary, 1877-1977. September 25, 1977. [36]p. MS. Roman Catholic.
- 8240 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. MITTINEAGUE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 100th anniversary, 1850-1950, Mittineague Congregational Church, West Springfield, Massachusetts. n.p., [1950?]. [12]p. MS.

SEE ALSO entry 3918.

## WEST TISBURY (DUKES CO.)

- 8241 ATHEARN, ELMER. "An island character." DCI, 24 (Aug. 1982), 31-32. Mrs. Waitstill Pease Vincent (19th century).
- 8242 ATHEARN, MARY BEETLE. "The day the dams burst." DCI, 29 (Feb. 1988), 120-123. Storm and flood (Sept. 26, 1888).

- 8243 BLOCK, WILLIAM J. "'The square' in West Tisbury Center." DCI, 21 (Aug. 1979), 25-27.
- 8244 CLOUGH, BEN C. "Poor Nancy Luce." New Colophon, 2 (Sept. 1949), 253-265. See also entry 8252.
- 8245 HOWLAND, JOHN A. "The first West Tisbury land boom." DCI, 28 (Nov. 1986), 95-97. Late-17th century.
- 8246 LEE, LAURA SHELBY. "The West Tisbury pageant: an insider's view." DCI, 28 (May 1987), 179-185. Presented by the Benevolent Society of the West Tisbury Congregational Church in 1911 and 1912. See also entry 8249.
- 8247 PARTON, CHARLES W. "My dig under Alley's Store." DCI, 27 (Nov. 1985), 78-80. 1982. See also next entry.
- 8248 \_\_\_\_\_. "The other Nathan Mayhew and the West Tisbury general store." DCI, 27 (Nov. 1985), 51-77. Alley's General Store. See also preceding entry.
- 8249 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Historical pageants." DCI, 28 (May 1987), 167-178. See also entry 8246.
- 8250 \_\_\_\_\_. "Richard L. Pease's fall of 1839." DCI, 26 (Feb. 1985), 113-125. Based on the diary of Pease, who was then a teacher in Lambert's Cove.
- 8251 RIGGS, DIONIS COFFIN. "The Old Mill River." DCI, 27 (Aug. 1985), 25-35.
- 8252 TELLER, WALTER MAGNES. Consider poor I: the life and works of Nancy Luce. Edgartown: Dukes County Historical Society, 1984. 144p. M. Poet and eccentric (lived 1814-1890).

SEE ALSO entries 3774, 3777-3779, 3807.

## WESTBOROUGH (WORCESTER CO.)

- 8253 ALLEN, KRISTINA NILSON. On the beaten path: Westborough, Massachusetts. Westborough: Westborough Civic Club, 1984. 359p. MWA.

8254 WESTBOROUGH

- 8254 ANDREWS, NATHAN E. History of the First Baptist Church of Westborough, Massachusetts, as prepared and presented...on the evening of March 5, 1965, at the dedication of Hanson Hall. n.p., [1965?]. 19p. MWes.
- 8255 BEALES, ROSS WORN, JR. "Nursing and weaning in an 18th-century New England household." *DubSemPr* (1985), 48-63.  
As recorded in the Rev. Ebenezer Parkman's diary.
- 8256 CAPRA, DOUGLAS R. "The sleigh-makers of Westboro." *Carriage Journal*, 19 (Winter 1982), 16-18, 20-22.
- 8257 D'ENTREMENT, CLARENCE J., and HECTOR J. HEBERT. "Parkman's diary and the Acadian exiles in Massachusetts." *French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Review*, 1 (Winter 1968), 241-294.  
The Rev. Ebenezer Parkman of Westborough (lived 1703-1782). See also entries 12872-12873 in the Massachusetts volume.
- 8258 THE FORBES family in Westborough, Massachusetts. n.p., n.d. [8]p. MWes.
- 8259 HOFFMAN, CURTISS R. "Crystal quartz from Westborough: a test of Nicholas' hypotheses." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 61-70.  
George P. Nicholas II. See also entry 8763.
- 8260 \_\_\_\_\_. "The late woodland village problem as seen from the uplands." *MASB*, 50 (Apr. 1989), 24-28.  
Indian site.
- 8261 \_\_\_\_\_. "A second sixth-millennium radiocarbon date from Charlestown Meadows." *MASB*, 45 (Oct. 1984), 77-81.
- 8262 LOCKWOOD, ROSE ANN. "Birth, illness and death in 18th-century New England." *JSH*, 12 (Fall 1978), 111-128.  
Based on the diaries of the Rev. Ebenezer Parkman.
- 8263 "THE MAYNARD House." *Early American Life*, 15 (Apr. 1984), 20-29.  
Built ca. 1777.
- 8264 TAFT, DOROTHY. Fifty years of the Westborough Historical Society, 1889-1939. Westborough: Chronotype Printing, 1941. 14p. MWes.
- 8265 WESTBOROUGH, MASS. EVANGELICAL CHURCH. LADIES' SEWING CIRCLE. Fiftieth anniversary of the Ladies' Sewing Circle, Evangelical Church, Westboro, Mass. Boston: Frank Wood, 1886. 22p. MWes.

- 8266 WESTBOROUGH, MASS. FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. First Methodist Church, Westborough, Massachusetts: centennial celebration, June 17-22, 1958. n.p., [1958?]. 12p. MWes.  
Includes historical sketch.

- 8267 \_\_\_\_\_. First United Methodist Church, West Main street, Westborough, Massachusetts. One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary, 1983. n.p., 1983. 27p. MWes.  
Includes historical sketches.

WESTFIELD (HAMPDEN CO.)

- 8268 ANDERSON, OSCAR EDWARD. Health of a nation: Harvey W. Wiley and the fight for pure food. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1958. 332p. MH. + Wiley (lived 1844-1930), a chemist at what is now Westfield State College, was an outspoken advocate of pure food legislation. See also entries 8281 and 8291.
- 8269 BOCKELMAN, CHARLES A. "Thomas Sheldon: forgotten resident of Westfield." *HJWM*, 6 (Fall 1977), 54-60.  
Lived 1787-1838. Promoter of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal.
- 8270 BRADLEY, JAMES W., and S. TERRY CHILDS. "Analysis of a copper artifact from the Palmer site, Westfield, Massachusetts." *MASB*, 48 (Oct. 1987), 53-57.
- 8271 BYERS, DOUGLAS S., and IRVING ROUSE. "A re-examination of the Guida Farm." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 30 (Oct. 1960), 5-39.  
Indian site.
- 8272 CAMEROTA, MICHAEL. "Westfield's black community, 1755-1905." *HJWM*, 5 (Spring 1976), 17-27.
- 8273 GATTA, JOHN, JR. "Little lower than God: the super-angelic anthropology of Edward Taylor." *Harvard Theological Review*, 75 (July 1982), 361-368.
- 8274 GEFVERT, CONSTANCE JOANNA. "Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1971. 159p. MChB.  
The Puritan minister and poet (lived 1642-1729). Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 8A (1972), 4562. See also next entry.

- 8275 GEFVERT, CONSTANCE JOANNA. Edward Taylor: an annotated bibliography, 1668-1970. Kent, Ohio: Kent State Univ. Press, 1971. xxxiii, 83p. MBU. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 8276 GIRARDI, KATHLEEN. "Noah Atwater and his contribution to Westfield life." HJWM, 3 (Spring 1974), 42-50.  
Congregational minister, in Westfield from 1781-1802.
- 8277 GRABO, NORMAN S. Edward Taylor. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1961. 192p. MWA. +
- 8278 HICKEY, ANNE MARIE. "The celebration of the Fourth of July in Westfield, 1826-1853." HJM, 9 (June 1981), 41-46.
- 8279 JOHNSON, THOMAS HERBERT. "Edward Taylor: a Puritan 'sacred poet.'" NEQ, 10 (June 1937), 290-322.
- 8280 LYNCH, JACQUELINE T. "Seems like old times." Chickuppy & Friends Magazine, 6 (Nov. 1986), 19, 22-27.  
Dewey House.
- 8281 McCARTNEY, L. MICHAEL. "Who could have killed the 'little gray man?'" Yankee, 46 (May 1982), 150-154, 156, 159-160.  
1930 murder of Professor Harvey W. Wiley. See also entries 8268 and 8291.
- 8282 MIGNON, CHARLES WILLIAM, JR. "The American Puritan and private qualities of Edward Taylor, the poet." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1963. iv, 292p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 24, No. 11 (1964), 4679.
- 8283 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Christ the glory of all types': the initial sermon from Edward Taylor's 'Upon the types of the Old Testament.'" WMQ, 3 ser. 37 (Apr. 1980), 286-301.
- 8284 PARKER, ROBERT CHAPIN. Memoirs of Robert Chapin Parker. Holyoke: Holyoke Magazine Pr., [1954?]. iv, 184p. DLC.  
Recollections of a lawyer and Methodist layman (written ca. 1940s).
- 8285 PARMER, PHILL WARREN. "'Like little Paul in person, voice, and grace': a comparative study of Edward Taylor and St. Paul." Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State Univ., 1981. vii, 265p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 6A (1981), 2678.
- 8286 POWELL, WALTER LOUIS. "The daily transactions of a Westfield pastor, 1726-1740." HJM, 14 (June 1986), 146-154.  
Nehemiah Bull.
- 8287 \_\_\_\_\_. "Edward Taylor's Westfield: an edition of the Westfield 'town records' (Massachusetts). Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State Univ., 1982. 444p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7A (1982), 2350.
- 8288 STENDER, THOMAS WILLIAM. "Edward Taylor in Westfield." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1977. 211p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 3A (1977), 1396.
- 8289 TAYLOR, EDWARD. The unpublished writings of Edward Taylor. Thomas M. Davis and Virginia L. Davis, eds. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1981. 3v. MWA. +
- 8290 WESTFIELD, MASS. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION. The Westfield historic building book. Westfield, 1981. 62p. MS.
- 8291 WILEY, HARVEY WASHINGTON. An autobiography. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1930. 339p. CtU. +  
See also entries 8268 and 8281.
- SEE ALSO entries 2673, 3072, 3500, 3919-3920.
- WESTFORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)
- 8292 FARNAM, ANNE. "Olive Prescott, weaver of Forge Village." EHC, 115 (July 1979), 129-143.  
Hand weaver (lived 1780-1860).
- 8293 KENNEDY, JUNE W. Westford recollections, 1729-1979. Westford: Murray Printing, 1979. 115p. MW. +
- WESTMINSTER (WORCESTER CO.)
- 8294 JOHNSON, DALE T. "Deacon Robert Peckham: delineator of the 'human face divine.'" American Art Journal, 11 (Jan. 1979), 27-36.  
1785-1877.
- 8295 WESTMINSTER [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. HOUSE INVENTORY COMMITTEE. Homestead heritage of Westminster. Westminster, 1980. xvii, 233, [34]p. MWA. +



2965 WESTON

WESTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 8296 CROSBY, CONSTANCE A. "Excavation of the east ell." *DubSemPr* (1977), 101-105. Golden Ball Tavern.
- 8297 DICKSON, BRENTON H., and HOMER C. LUCAS. One town in the American Revolution. Weston: Weston Historical Society, 1976. vi, 212p. MWA.
- 8298 ELIA, RICARDO J. "Excavation at the Golden Ball Tavern." *Context*, 3 (Spring 1984), 1-3.
- 8299 GAMBRILL, HOWARD, JR. "Liberation philosophy: the Golden Ball Tavern." *DubSemPr* (1977), 95-101. Report of archaeological investigation.
- 8300 \_\_\_\_\_, and CHARLES EDWIN HAMBRICK-STOWE. The tavern and the Tory: the story of the Golden Ball Tavern. Cambridge: Stone Reprographics, 1977. ix, 103p. MWA. +
- 8301 McCAUGHEY-ORESZA, LEONA. "Liberal and general education: Regis College, 1927-1985." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1986. 258p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 4A (1986), 1207.
- 8302 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "Who killed Mabel Page?" *Yankee*, 40 (July 1976), 78-83, 137-141; (Aug. 1976), 72-77, 140-145. Charles Louis Tucker was executed for the 1904 murder of the Weston woman.
- 8303 SCHILLER, ANN H. "Charles F. McKim and his Francis Blake House." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 47 (Mar. 1988), 5-13. 1870s.
- 8304 WESTON [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Windows on Weston. Weston, 1975. [28]p. M. + Historic buildings.
- SEE ALSO entries 3966, 5265.

WESTPORT (BRISTOL CO.)

- 8305 ALLEN, DAVID W. "Everett Coggeshall of Westport." *Spnr*, 4 (1988), 172-181. Oral history interview.

- 8306 HARRIS, SHELDON H. Paul Cuffe: black America and the African return. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1972. 288p. MStuO. + Cuffe led a group of American black to Sierra Leone in 1816. See also following entries.
- 8307 HICKOK, MAEVE. "Cuffe carried a precious cargo." *New Bedford Magazine*, 1 (Fall 1981), 27-29, 70-72. African colonization.
- 8308 "PAUL Cuffe: black America and the African return. *NEQ*, 47 (Mar. 1974), 168-173.
- 8309 SALVADOR, GEORGE ARNOLD. Paul Cuffe, the black Yankee, 1759-1817. New Bedford: Reynolds-DeWalt, 1969. 76p. MStuO. +
- 8310 SMITH, FREDERICK T., ANNE S. KENNISON, and DOROTHY R. GIFFORD. A look at Westport through four centuries. Westport: Westport Bicentennial Exhibition Committee, 1976. 79p. MWA. +
- 8311 THOMAS, LAMONT D. Rise to be a people: a biography of Paul Cuffe. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1986. xv, 187p. MB. +
- 8312 WILDER, KATHARINE A. "Captain Paul Cuffe, master mariner of Westport, Massachusetts, 1759-1817." *OTNE*, 63 (Winter 1973), 78-80.
- SEE ALSO entry 3769.

WEYMOUTH (NORFOLK CO.)

- 8313 KEVITT, CHESTER B. Weymouth, Massachusetts: a New England town. Weymouth: Weymouth Public Schools, 1981. vii, 221p. MStuO. +
- 8314 KUPERMAN, KAREN ORDAHL. "Thomas Morton, historian." *NEQ*, 50 (Dec. 1977), 660-664. His contemporary account of the Pilgrims' dealings with the Indians and the colonists at Wessaquisset.
- 8315 LEONARD, PATRICK J. Miss Susan Torrey Merritt of South Weymouth, Massachusetts, an artist rediscovered. Quincy: President Pr., 1976. 60p. MStuO. + Lived 1826-1879.
- 8316 MacLEOD, CHARLOTTE. "The ugliest beach in New England." *NEG*, 14 (Summer 1972), 45-53. Recollections of Sandy Beach.

- 8317 MATHEWSON, WILFRED B. History of the Wessagusset Yacht Club, Weymouth, Mass., 1902-1977. Weymouth, 1977. 154p. MWey.

- 8318 NORRIS, CURTIS B. "The house guest." Yankee, 37 (Apr. 1973), 82-87, 164-182.  
1860 murder of Betsy Frances Tirrell. See also next entry.

- 8319 YERRINGTON, JAMES M. W. Report on the case of George Hersey. Boston: A. Williams, 1862. 267p. MWey. +  
Trial of Hersey for the 1860 murder of Betsy Frances Tirrell of South Weymouth.

SEE ALSO entries 2656, 3101, 3274.

WILBRAHAM (HAMPDEN CO.)

- 8320 CLARK, ANDRIENNE G. "Who murdered Marcus Lyon?" NEG, 19 (Fall 1977), 15-21.  
Two Irishmen, Dominic Daley and James Halligan, were hanged for the 1805 murder. See also entry 7303.

- 8321 PEASE, RICHARD LUCE. "Boarding school sketch book." DCI, 28 (May 1987), 188-191; 29 (Aug. 1987), 41-45; (Nov. 1987), 79-83; (Feb. 1988), 126-131.  
Diary kept by a student from Edgartown at Wesleyan Academy in 1835.

- 8322 PRETOLA, JOHN P. "Some end picks from the North Wilbraham steatite quarry." MASB, 44 (Oct. 1983), 39-54.  
Indian site.

SEE ALSO entry 7303.

WILLIAMSTOWN (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 8323 DENISON, JOHN HOPKINS. Mark Hopkins: a biography. N.Y.: C. Scribner's Sons, 1935. 327p. MBU. +  
President of Williams College (lived 1802-1887).

- 8324 McDOWELL, TREMAINE. "Cullen Bryant at Williams College." NEQ, 1 (Oct. 1928), 443-466.

- 8325 RICHMOND, ARTHUR A. III. "Campaigning for Garfield in the Berkshires." Berkshire History, 3 (Fall 1982), 4-8.  
Republican club at Williams College (1880).

SEE ALSO entries 2992, 3722, 3759.

WILMINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 8326 SHELDON, ASA GOODELL. Life of Asa G. Sheldon: Wilmington farmer. In two arrangements. Woburn: E. T. Moody, 1862. 374p. MStuO. +  
Born 1788. Book was reprinted in 1959.

SEE ALSO entry 3971.

WINCHESTER (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 8327 STEVENS, KEVIN. Winchester, Massachusetts: the architectural heritage of a Victorian town. Winchester: Winchester Historical Society, 1988. vii, 168p. M. +

- 8328 STONE, BRUCE WINCHESTER. History of Winchester, Massachusetts. Volume II. Winchester, 1978. ix, 274p. Ct. +  
Vol. I was the town history written by Henry Smith Chapman and first published in 1936 (entry 13051 in the Massachusetts volume).

- 8329 WITHRINGTON, WILLIAM ADRIANCE. "The impact of residential growth on land use in a suburb, 1930 to 1950: Winchester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1955. 183p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 16, No. 2 (1956), 314.

SEE ALSO entry 3968.

WINDSOR (BERKSHIRE CO.)

- 8330 DREW, BERNARD ALGER. A history of Northview: the Arthur D. Budd estate in Windsor, Massachusetts. Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Pr., 1986. 47p. MBNEH. +

SEE ALSO entry 3755.

WOBURN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

- 8331 BROWN, SANBORN C., and ELBRIDGE W. STEIN. "Benjamin Thompson and the first secret-ink letter of the American Revolution." Journal of Criminal Law, 40 (Jan.-Feb. 1950), 627-636.  
1775.

8332 WOBURN

- 8332 KEYSSAR, ALEXANDER. "Widowhood in eighteenth-century Massachusetts: a problem in the history of the family." *Perspectives in American History*, 8 (1974), 83-119.  
Case study of Woburn.
- 8333 RUSSELL, FRANCIS H. "A cobbler at his bench: John Russell of Woburn, Massachusetts." *NEHGR*, 133 (Apr. 1979), 125-133.  
Came to Massachusetts in 1640.
- 8334 SMITH, THOMAS ANDREW. *Goodyear: the India rubber man in Woburn*. Woburn: Black Flag Pr., 1986. 109p. MBAt.
- 8335 \_\_\_\_\_. "Tavern days in Woburn--the old canal town." *Towpath Topics*, 16 (Jan. 1978), 5-8.  
Early-19th century.
- 8336 WOBURN, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. *Preserving Woburn: a plan for action*. [Woburn], 1985. ii, 52, 8, 2, 4, 2, 3, 1, 2p. MBU-P.  
Includes historical sketch.

SEE ALSO entry 3971.

WORCESTER (WORCESTER CO.)

- 8337 AMERICA GROUP, WORCESTER, MASS. *A celebration of 25 years at 440 Lincoln Street*. [Worcester], 1982. 28p. MW.  
State Mutual Life Assurance Company.
- 8338 AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, WORCESTER, MASS. *Old "No. 1": the story of Isaiah Thomas & his printing press*. Worcester, 1989. [17]p. MWA. +  
18th-century printing press belonging to the society.
- 8339 AMES, DAVID LYNDE. "The utility and dynamics of commercial-industrial blight: a case study of the core area of Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1969. 211p.  
1850-1960s. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 7B (1970), 3231.
- 8340 BALK, HELEN HOPPE. "The expansion of Worcester and its effect on the surrounding towns." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1944. iii, 239p. MWA.

- 8341 BEALL, PAMELA E. "A thought...wrought." *Worcester Telegram*, Sunday Morning (Aug. 23, 1987), 3-7.  
Edward Winslow Lincoln and the creation of Worcester's public parks system (late-19th century).
- 8342 BECKER, RENE. "American Antiquarian Society: a glorious past and present." *Wilson Library Bulletin*, 61 (Nov. 1986), 20-24.
- 8343 BEHRMAN, SAMUEL NATHANIEL. *The Worcester account*. N.Y.: Random House, 1954. 239p. MWA. +  
Playwright S. N. Behrman's recollections of growing up in Worcester.
- 8344 BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. "The Worcester years." *NEG*, 11 (Fall 1969), 8-16.  
Early-20th century. Includes his student years at Clark Univ. See also entry 8067.
- 8345 BRANDT, SCOTT DAVID. "Commercial heresy: the construct of chronicity in schizophrenia: a psychohistorical study." Ph.D. dissertation, California School of Professional Psychiatry, 1984. 211p.  
Draws heavily on the annual reports of Worcester State Hospital (1833-1898). Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 2B (1984), 662.
- 8346 BRODEUR, EDOUARD A. *Historique du Cercle Jeanne-Mance, 1913-1963*. Worcester, [1963?]. 57p. MW. +  
Text in French.
- 8347 BRONWELL, ARTHUR. "W.P.I." (Worcester Polytechnic Institute) (1865-1957): cultivator of Yankee ingenuity. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1957. 24p. NhPoA. +
- 8348 BUELL, CHARLES CHAUNCEY. "The workers of Worcester: social mobility and ethnicity in a New England city, 1850-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1974. 204p. MWC.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 2A (1974), 996.
- 8349 BUTLER, CHARLES EVANS. *Walking in the way: a history of the First Congregational Church in Worcester, 1716-1982*. Worcester, 1987. 240p. MWA.
- 8350 CAPUANO, JOHN J. *A brief history of the Italian Americans of Worcester, Massachusetts, from 1860 to 1978*. n.p., [1978?]. [17]p. MWA. +
- 8351 CARTER, JOSEPH R. *Wyman-Gordon Company: 100 years committed to challenge and leadership*. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1983. 22p. MW. +



- 8352 CHADWICK, CHARLES N. "In the days of the benefactors: the boat race between the class crews of Yale and Harvard, '70, on Lake Quinsigamond, Worcester, Mass., July 19, 1867." *Yale Alumni Weekly*, 30 (Feb. 18, 1921), 523-524.
- 8353 CHAMBERLAIN, HENRY HARMON. *Our schools: a glimpse at their history, progress and prospects.* Worcester: C. W. Burbank, 1890. 23p. MW.
- 8354 CHANDONNET, THOMAS AIME. *Notre-Dame-des-Canadiens et les Canadiens aux Etats-Unis.* (1872) Worcester: Assumption College, 1977. ix, 158p. MWA. +  
+ Notre Dame des Canadiens Church (Roman Catholic).
- 8355 CHASAN, JOSHUA S. "Civilizing Worcester: the creation of institutional and cultural order, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1848-1876." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1974. 514p. MWA. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 2A (1975), 1042.
- 8356 CHEAPE, CHARLES W. *Family firm to modern multinational: Norton Company, a New England enterprise.* Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Pr., 1985. xii, 424p. MWA. +  
+ Manufacturer of abrasives.
- 8357 CHEEVER, HENRY T. *Autobiography and memorials of Ichabod Washburn. Showing how a great business was developed and large wealth acquired for the uses of benevolence.* Boston: D. Lathrop, 1878. xiv, 222p. MWA. +  
+ Machinery and wire manufacturer (lived 1798-1868).
- 8358 CHRISTENSEN, GLORIA M. "Esther Howland's valentines." *Mayflower Quarterly*, 46 (Feb. 1980), 5. Beginning of valentines in New England.
- 8359 CHUDACOFF, HOWARD P. "New branches of the tree: household structure in early stages of the family cycle in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1860-1880." *AASP*, 86 (Oct. 1976), 303-320.
- 8360 COHEN, BRUCE. "The Worcester machinists' strike of 1915." *HJM*, 16 (Summer 1988), 154-171.
- 8361 COHEN, MORRIS H. *Worcester's ethnic groups: a bicentennial view.* Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 48p. MWA. +
- 8362 COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS, WORCESTER, MASS. 125 years. [Worcester, 1969?] Unp. MW.
- 8363 CONOVER, DAVID W. *House dressing: an illustrated pamphlet for Crown Hill residents.* n.p., [1977]. 77, [14]p. MWA. +
- 8364 COOMBS, ZELOTES WOOD. *Worcester and Worcester Common.* Worcester, 1945. 45p. MW.
- 8365 CUTLER, URIEL WALDO. *The first hundred years of the Central Church in Worcester, 1820-1920.* Worcester: Published by the Church, 1920. 70p. MW. Congregational.
- 8366 DAIGNEAU, CLARENCE P. *Historical ramblings on eighty years of Worcester's Bohemian Club, 1897-1977.* Worcester: The Bohemians, 1977. vii, 37p. MWA. +
- 8367 D'AMOURS, ERNEST. "Le College de l'Assomption de Worcester: son origine et son évolution." *Le Canado-Américain*, 2 (Dec.-Jan. 1960-1961), 10-17.  
+ Assumption College.
- 8368 DODGE, DORA ESTELLE. *This proud house: a short history of the early days of the Worcester Girls Club.* Worcester: Priv. Print., 1960. 53p. MW.
- 8369 DOORLEY, LAWRENCE. "When Freud came to Worcester." *Yankee*, 47 (Dec. 1982), 75-77, 139-140, 143-145.  
+ He lectured at Clark Univ. and received an honorary degree there in 1909.
- 8370 EARLE, STEPHEN CARPENTER. *The journals of Stephen C. Earle, 1853-1858.* Albert B. Southwick, ed. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 72p. MWA. +  
+ Born 1839.
- 8371 EDWARDS, CHARLES WILLIAMS. *The history of the Citizens' Plan "E" Association.* Worcester, 1972. 23p. MW.
- 8372 ELK, GERDA E. "My early years in New England." *Swedish-American Historical Quarterly*, 35 (Apr. 1984), 108-123.  
+ 1920s.
- 8373 THE ENDURING asylum: cycles of institutional reform at Worcester State Hospital. Joseph P. Morrissey, Howard H. Goldman, and Lorraine V. Klerman, eds. N.Y.: Grune & Stratton, 1980. xi, 356p. MW. +
- 8374 ERSKINE, MARGARET A. *Esther Forbes.* Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 35p. MWA. +  
+ Author and historian (lived 1891-1967).

8375 WORCESTER

- 8375 ERSKINE, MARGARET A. Heart of the Commonwealth: Worcester, an illustrated history. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1981. 208p. MWA. +
- 8376 \_\_\_\_\_. Mechanics Hall. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission 1977. 35p. MWA. The historic concert hall recently had been restored.
- 8377 FARNSWORTH, ALBERT. "Shays' Rebellion in Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1927.
- 8378 FEINGOLD, NORMA. Water Street: world within a world. Worcester: Mercantile Printing, 1983. 64p. MW. +
- 8379 \_\_\_\_\_. Woman's work: the Worcester experience, 1830-1916. Worcester: Worcester Historical Society, 1986. [12]p. MW. +
- 8380 FREEMASONS. MASSACHUSETTS. MONTACUTE LODGE, WORCESTER. The commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of Montacute Lodge, A.F. and A.M., 1858-1908. Worcester, 1917. 96p. MW.
- 8381 \_\_\_\_\_. The history of the Montacute Lodge, A.F. & A.M., compiled in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the institution of the lodge, June 21, 1858; A.L. 5858. n.p., [1958?]. 63p. MW.
- 8382 GABIS, WILLIAM. Wyman-Gordon and Worcester. [Worcester]: Wyman-Gordon, 1985. 68p. MWA. +  
"...Second to none in the forging industry."
- 8383 GLEASON, GENE. "Young John Adams comes to Worcester." NEG, 16 (Fall 1974), 3-10.  
To teach school (1755).
- 8384 HANSON, THURE. Swedish-American souvenir: settlement, growth and progress of the Swedish people in Worcester. Worcester, 1910. 41p. MW. +
- 8385 HARDY, CHARLES B. "Pumping problems in Worcester, Massachusetts." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 73 (Mar. 1959), 23-36.
- 8386 HERRON, FRANCES D. The Second Parish, First Unitarian Church in the town of Worcester. n.p., 1972. 13p. MWA.
- 8387 HICKERSON, J. MEL. Ladd Plumley of State Mutual. [Worcester]: State Mutual Life Assurance Co., 1972. ix, 220p. MW. +
- 8388 HICKEY, FRANCIS R. History of Oxford Street School, the first permanent grammar school in Worcester, on the occasion of centennial day, June 5, 1947. [Worcester, 1947.] 29p. MW.
- 8389 HIGGINS, ALDUS CHAPIN, and JOHN WOODMAN HIGGINS. Milton Prince Higgins (1842-1912): "father of the public trade school movement in America"; founder of Norton Company, pioneer of the abrasive industry. N.Y.: Newcomen Society of England, American Branch, 1947. 32p. MeHi. +
- 8390 HITCHINGS, SINCLAIR H. "Curious, useful & entertaining." NEG, 3 (Fall 1961), 26-31.  
Isaiah Thomas's almanacs (late-18th century).
- 8391 HUNTINGTON, WILLIAM R. Twenty years of a Massachusetts rectorship: a sermon preached in All Saints Church, Worcester, Sunday, December 3, 1882. Worcester: Pr. of Charles Hamilton, 1883. 39p. MW. +  
Episcopal.
- 8392 INGWERSEN, JOHN A. "Restoration of Mechanics Hall, Worcester, Mass.: revitalizing a 19th century cultural center." Technology and Conservation, 5 (Fall 1980), 16-23.  
See also two technical articles in same issue on the acoustics and sound systems in the hall.
- 8393 JOHNSON, DONALD ELLIS. "Worcester in the War for Independence." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1953. 278p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 13, No. 6 (1953), 1172.
- 8394 JOHNSON, ELIZABETH A. Worcester illustrated, 1875-1885. Worcester: Worcester Historical Society, 1978. 28p. MW. +
- 8395 JOHNSTON, IBIPO. "A geographic perspective on occupational segregation: a case study of the workforce in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1987. 368p.  
Segregation by sex. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1860.
- 8396 JOYCE, WILLIAM L. "Antiquarians and archaeologists: the American Antiquarian Society, 1812-1912." AASP, 91 (Oct. 1981), 301-317.
- 8397 \_\_\_\_\_. "The manuscript collections of the American Antiquarian Society." AASP, 89 (Apr. 1979), 123-152.



- 8398 KECK-HENDERSON, ANN. Most pleasant rooms to live in. Worcester: Worcester Historical Museum, 1982. 20p. MWA. +  
Salisbury Mansion.
- 8399 KENDALL, RALPH R. The history of Pleasant Street Baptist Church. Worcester, 1941. 14p. MW.
- 8400 KOELSCH, WILLIAM ALVIN. Clark University, 1887-1987: a narrative history. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1987. 320p. MHi. +
- 8401 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Incredible day-dream': Freud and Jung at Clark, 1909." Worcester: Friends of the Goddard Library, Clark Univ., 1984. [57]p. MW.
- 8402 KOENIGSBERG, LISA. Renderings from Worcester's past: nineteenth-century architectural drawings at the American Antiquarian Society. Charlottesville, Va.: Univ. Pr. of Virginia, 1987. 72p. MWA. +  
See also this author's article of same title in AASP, 96 (Oct. 1986), 367-403.
- 8403 KOLESAR, ROBERT J. "The limits of partisanship in Gilded Age Worcester: the Citizens Coalition." HJM, 16 (Jan. 1988), 94-106.  
Alliance in local politics between elite Republicans and Irish Democrats.
- 8404 \_\_\_\_\_. "Politics and society in a developing industrial city: Worcester, Massachusetts, in the late 19th century." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1987. 350p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1871.
- 8405 KRING, WALTER DONALD. The fruits of our labors: the bicentennial history of the second parish in the town of Worcester: the First Unitarian Church, 1785-1985. Worcester: First Unitarian Church, 1985. xi, 308p. MWA. +
- 8406 KROEGER, KARL. "Isaiah Thomas as a music publisher." AASP, 88 (Oct. 1976), 321-341.  
From ca. 1786-1799. Includes checklist of publications.
- 8407 LAURIE, LORRAINE. The island that became a neighborhood: a history of Green Island in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1826-1985. n.p., 1985. 55p. MW.
- 8408 LEAHY, THOMAS. The development of the Worcester Police Department, 1848-1978. [Worcester]: Clark Univ. Pr., 1978. 96p. MWA. +
- 8409 LEHMAN, MILTON. Robert H. Goddard: pioneer of space research. (1963) N.Y.: Da Capo, 1988. xxi, 430p. MBU. +  
The pioneering rocket scientist.
- 8410 LUCEY, WILLIAM LEO. "The record of an American priest: Michael Earls, S.J., 1873-1937." American Ecclesiastical Review, 137 (Sept. 1957), 145-155; (Oct. 1957), 217-229; (Nov. 1957), 297-307; (Dec. 1957), 414-422.  
Holy Cross faculty member.
- 8411 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. "Isaiah Thomas, the American Antiquarian Society, and the future." AASP, 91 (Apr. 1981), 27-37.
- 8412 MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL. From 'prentice to patron: the life story of Isaiah Thomas. N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century, 1935. xii, 326p. MWA. +  
The noted printer, publisher, and collector (lived 1749-1831).
- 8413 MEAGHER, TIMOTHY J. "The delayed development of parochial education among Irish Catholics in Worcester." HJM, 12 (Jan. 1984), 44-59.
- 8414 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Irish all the time': ethnic consciousness among the Irish in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1880-1905." JSH, 19 (Winter 1985), 273-303.
- 8415 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Lord is not dead': cultural and social change among the Irish in Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1982. 677p. MW.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 11A (1983), 3685.
- 8416 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sweet good mothers and young women out in the world: the roles of Irish American women in late nineteenth and early twentieth century Worcester, Massachusetts." U.S. Catholic Historian, 5 (Summer-Fall 1986), 325-344.
- 8417 \_\_\_\_\_. To preserve the flame: St. John's Parish and 150 years of Catholicism in Worcester. [Worcester: St. John's Church, 1984.] 60p. MWA.
- 8418 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Why should we care for a little trouble or a walk through the mud': St. Patrick's and Columbus Day parades in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1845-1915." NEQ, 58 (Mar. 1985), 5-26.
- 8419 MEAGHER, WALTER J. "History of the College of the Holy Cross: 1843-1901." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1944. 149p.  
See also next entry.



8420 WORCESTER

- 8420 MEAGHER, WALTER J., and WILLIAM JOSEPH GRATTAN. The spires of Fenwick: a history of the College of the Holy Cross, 1843-1963. N.Y.: Vantage Pr., 1966. 341p. MW. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 8421 MIXTER, CLARENCE D. A history of fifty years, Quinsigamond Lodge, A.F. & A.M., Worcester. Dispensation granted June 8, 1870; constituted and consecrated Dec. 8, 1871. Worcester: Commonwealth Pr., 1921. 207p. MWA.
- 8422 MOONEY, JAMES EUGENE. "Clifford Kenyon Shipton and the Early American Imprints." Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications, 59 (1982), 9-16.  
Shipton's contributions, at the American Antiquarian Society, to the microprint publication project, based on Charles Evans's American bibliography.
- 8423 MORIN, RAYMOND. The Worcester Music Festival: its background and history.... (1946) Worcester: Worcester County Music Association, 1976. xi, 236p. MWA. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 13301 in the Massachusetts volume.
- 8424 MORLEY, HERBERT SMALL. "Amherst's first game of intercollegiate league baseball." Amherst Graduates' Quarterly, No. 23 (May 1917), 171-174.  
Against Brown Univ., at Worcester (1866).
- 8425 MURPHY, FRANCIS J. "Paul Claudel: ambassador of French culture." NEQ, 60 (June 1987), 250-255.  
1929 visit to Assumption College and Worcester by the then-French ambassador.
- 8426 NASON, EDWARD S. A centennial history of Morning Star Lodge, A.F. and A.M., A.D. 1793-A.D. 1893. Worcester: Published by the Lodge, 1894. 236p. MW.
- 8427 NATOLI, SALVATORE JOHN. "Effects of zoning upon the development of urban land use patterns: a case study of Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1967. 317p.  
1925-1960s. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 5B (1967), 1983.
- 8428 NELSON, HERMAN L. "Some aspects of manufacturing in Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1953. 317p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 14, No. 10 (1954), 1678-1679.
- 8429 NICHOLS, CHARLES LEMUEL. Isaiah Thomas: printer, writer and collector. A paper read April 12, 1911, before the Club of Odd Volumes. With a bibliography of the books printed by Isaiah Thomas. Boston: The Club of Odd Volumes, 1912. xi, 144p. MStuO. +
- 8430 \_\_\_\_\_. "Some notes on Isaiah Thomas and his Worcester imprints." AASP, n.s. 13 (Apr. 1900), 429-447.
- 8431 NILSSON, HJALMAR. Svenskarne i Worcester, 1868-1898: strödda anteckningar, historiker och biografier om Svenskarne, deras lif och verksamhet i staden Worcester, Mass., under de senaste 30 åren. Samlade, ordnade och utgifna af Hjalmar Nilsson och Erick Knutson. Worcester: Skandinavias Bok-och Tidningstryckeri, 1898. [4], [8], [1]p. MWA. +  
Swedes in Worcester.
- 8432 NORSEEN, OSCAR G. "The first Swedes to locate in Worcester, Massachusetts." Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly, 4 (Oct. 1953), 11-16.
- 8433 OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE, STURBRIDGE, MASS. The Worcester sourcebook: developed by the Urban Schools Project, Old Sturbridge Village, with support from the National Endowment for the Arts and the Worcester Public Schools. Sturbridge, 1977. 68p. MWA. +
- 8434 OSTERHOLM, JOHN ROGER. "The literary career of Isaiah Thomas, 1749-1831." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1978. xxvii, 487p. MWA.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2277.
- 8435 PEABODY, CHARLES A. Worcester Royal Arch Chapter, 1823-1923. Worcester: Published by the Chapter, 1923. 139p. MW.
- 8436 PETRIN, RONALD ARTHUR. "Ethnicity and urban politics: French-Canadians in Worcester, 1895-1915." HJM, 15 (June 1987), 141-153.
- 8437 PHILLIPS, LORETTA, and PRENTICE PHILLIPS. "He fought a horde of demons." NEG, 19 (Summer 1977), 45-51.  
John B. Gough (lived 1817-1886), actor and temperance lecturer.
- 8438 PLUMLEY, H. LADD. A heritage of integrity: an account of State Mutual's first 110 years. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1954. 32p. MW. +  
Insurance company.

- 8439 POWERS, VINCENT E. "Invisible immigrants': the pre-famine Irish community in Worcester, Massachusetts, from 1826 to 1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1976. 563p. MW. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 4A (1977), 2307.
- 8440 RIDLER, CHARLOTTE HOUCK. The growth and development of the women's work of Pleasant Street Baptist Church from earliest times to the present, 1843-1941. Worcester, 1941. 15p. MW.
- 8441 ROCKWOOD, GEORGE I. The founder of the Worcester Polytechnic Institute. Worcester: [Davis Pr.], 1943. 24p. MWA. Ichabod Washburn (1865).
- 8442 ROMAINE, LAWRENCE BOND. "The big wheel, 1843-1865." OTNE, 51 (Spring 1961), 95-100. Excerpts from diary of millwright Joel W. Upham.
- 8443 ROSENZWEIG, ROY A. "Eight hours for what we will": workers & leisure in an industrial city, 1870-1920. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1983. xi, 304p. MStuO. + Worcester. See also next entry.
- 8444 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Eight hours for what we will': workers and leisure in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1870-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1979. iv, 453. See also preceding entry.
- 8445 \_\_\_\_\_. "Middle-class parks and working-class play: the struggle over recreational space in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1870-1910." *Radical History Review*, 21 (Fall 1979), 31-46.
- 8446 \_\_\_\_\_. "Una cultura alternativa: il saloon della classe operaia in America alla fine del XIX secolo." *Movimento Operaia e Socialista [Italy]*, 8 (1985), 127-142. The saloon as a working-class institution in Worcester (late-19th century).
- 8447 ROY, THOMAS SHERRARD. Incidents in the history of the First Baptist Church, Worcester, Massachusetts. [Worcester: Davis Advertising, 1962?] 15p. MW. +
- 8448 SANDROF, IVAN. "Americana with bells on." *NEG*, 3 (Winter 1962), 34-41. American Antiquarian Society.
- 8449 SHIPTON, CLIFFORD KENYON. "Isaiah Thomas." *American Heritage*, 3 (Summer 1952), 48-51. See also next entry.
- 8450 \_\_\_\_\_. Isaiah Thomas: printer, patriot and philanthropist, 1749-1831. Rochester, N.Y.: Print. House of Leo Hart, 1948. xii, 94p. MWA. +
- 8451 SMALL, CLOYD E. Achieving the honorable: Worcester Academy, 1834-1978. Worcester: Priv. Print. by Davis Pr., 1979. 335p. MWA. See also next entry.
- 8452 \_\_\_\_\_. Supplement to Achieving the honorable: Worcester Academy, 1834-1978; the years 1978-1983. Worcester: Worcester Academy, 1984. 82p. MWA. See also preceding entry.
- 8453 SMITH, ESTHER WAHLSTROM. "The Swedes in Worcester." *American Swedish Monthly*, 52 (Oct. 1958), 12-15.
- 8454 SOUTHWICK, ALBERT B. 100: the Telegram story, 1884-1984. Worcester: Worcester Telegram and Gazette, 1984. 21p. MW. + Newspaper.
- 8455 \_\_\_\_\_. The Worcester Club at one hundred years: in celebration of its founding on April 10, 1888. Worcester, 1988. 73p. MWA. +
- 8456 SPEAR, MARILYN W. Worcester's three-deckers. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1977. 37p. MWA. + Houses.
- 8457 STAFFORD, MARY, and RICK STAFFORD. "A New England original--'Reder: remember death.'" *Harvard Magazine*, 77 (Dec. 1974), 32-35. Gravestone carver William Young (18th century).
- 8458 STEELE, RICHARD C. Isaiah Thomas. Worcester: Worcester Bicentennial Commission, 1975. 31p. MWA. + Reprinted 1981.
- 8459 STODDARD, HARRY G. The 70-year saga of a New England enterprise--at industrial Worcester! N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1952. 32p. NhPoA. + Wyman-Gordon Company.
- 8460 STODDARD, ROBERT W., and RICHARD C. STEELE. The Evening Gazette: 100 years--a consistent story. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1966. 24p. NhPoA. + Newspaper.

8461 WORCESTER

- 8461 SWEDISH CEMETERY CORPORATION, WORCESTER, MASS. 100th anniversary of the Swedish Cemetery Corporation of Worcester, Massachusetts, 1886-1986. Commemorating the first Memorial Day exercises held on Monday, May 31, 1886, at which time the Swedish Cemetery was formally dedicated.... n.p., [1986]. 40p. MW.  
Includes historical sketch by Mildred M. Tymeson.
- 8462 TAYLOR, ANTHONY R. Worcester's architectural neighborhoods. Worcester: Worcester Historical Museum, 1984. 57p. MWA.
- 8463 THOMAJAN, PUZANT KEVORK. Worcester memories: sentimental recollections of a native son. Worcester: Cultural and Library Organizations of the Armenian Church of Our Saviour, 1983. xi, 102p. MW.
- 8464 THOMAS, H. H. The story of Allen and Wheelock firearms. Cincinnati, Ohio: C. J. Krehbiel, 1965. xiv, 125p. MW. +  
Company was in business from 1856-1865.
- 8465 THOMAS, ISAIAH. Three autobiographical fragments.... Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1962. 31p. MWA. +
- 8466 THOMPSON, BRYAN. "Settlement ties as determinants of immigrant settlement in urban areas: a case study of the growth of an Italian neighborhood in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1875-1922." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1971. 202p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7B (1972), 4005.
- 8467 TRUE, MICHAEL. Worcester area writers, 1680-1980. Worcester: Worcester Public Library, 1987. 91p. MWA. +
- 8468 TUCKER, GRADY OSCAR, JR. "Development of the central business area, Worcester, Massachusetts, with special reference to the retail sales function." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1957. 221p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 1 (1958), 193-194.
- 8469 TYMESON, MILDRED McCLARY. "The hinge that opened the gate." Swedish Pioneer Historical Quarterly, 4 (Apr. 1953), 3-12.  
John Jeppson and the employment of Swedes by the Norton Company.
- 8470 WARD, EMILY E. History of the Social Circle of the First Universalist Parish, Worcester, Mass., from November 3, 1841, to November 3, 1891. Worcester: Pr. of Charles Hamilton, 1891. 23p. MW.
- 8471 WARREN, ARTHUR G. Saint John's Parish, Worcester, Massachusetts: outline history, fifty years, 1884-1934. [Worcester: Beacon Pr., 1934?] 52p. MW. +  
Episcopal.
- 8472 WEISS, EDWIN THEODORE, JR. "Patterns and processes of high value residential districts: the case of Worcester, 1713-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1971. 290p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 4B (1972), 1585.
- 8473 WENNINGER, JANE B. Do much honor: the story of Belmont Home. Worcester: Belmont Home Community Association, 1986. 35p. MW. +
- 8474 WILLIAMS, FANNIE J. Reminiscences of Tatnuck: read at a meeting of the Tatnuck Ladies Sewing Circle, May, 1927. [Worcester: Stobb Pr.], 1927. 15p. MW.
- 8475 WITHERSPOON, MIRIAM F. Forty years of family service: the story of the Associated Charities of Worcester between 1889 and 1929. Worcester, 1936. 77p. MW. +
- 8476 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. "Lithuanians of Worcester, Massachusetts: a socio-historic glimpse at marriage records, 1910-1915 and 1930-1934." Lituanus, 26 (Summer 1980), 63-86.
- 8477 WOODWARD, WILLIAM. Historical sketch of Piedmont Congregational Church, Worcester, Mass. Prepared...for the committee on the fiftieth anniversary celebration of the organization of the church, November twelfth to nineteenth, nineteen twenty-two. [Worcester: Commonwealth Pr., 1922] 99p. MW.
- 8478 WORCESTER, MASS. Worcester, Massachusetts, 100 years a city, 1848-1948: highlights of our city. Worcester, 1948. 52p. MW.
- 8479 WORCESTER, MASS. ARMENIAN CHURCH OF THE MARTYRS. 75th anniversary memorial booklet, Armenian Church of the Martyrs, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1892-1967. n.p., [1967?]. 56p. MW.
- 8480 WORCESTER, MASS. CENTRAL CHURCH. Addresses at the commemoration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the organization of the Central Church, Worcester, Massachusetts, October 13-18, 1895. Worcester, 1896. 104p. MW.  
Congregational.



- 8481 WORCESTER, MASS. CENTRAL CHURCH. The story of the Central Church in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1820-1885-1960. n.p., [1960?]. 28p. MW.
- 8482 WORCESTER, MASS. CHRIST THE KING CHURCH. Parish of Jesus Christ, the King, 1936-1986. Worcester, 1987. 96p. MWA. Roman Catholic.
- 8483 WORCESTER, MASS. CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. 75th anniversary, 1911-1986, Church of the Ascension, 48 Vernon Street, Worcester, Mass., June 22, 1986. [Worcester, 1986?] [28]p. MW. Roman Catholic.
- 8484 WORCESTER, MASS. CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. Immaculate Conception Parish, 1873-1973. [Worcester, 1973.] 60p. MWA.
- 8485 \_\_\_\_\_. Jubilee record: an historical sketch, the first quarter of a century's life of the church and parish of the Immaculate Conception, Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester: T. J. Hurley, 1899. [43]p. MW. Roman Catholic.
- 8486 WORCESTER, MASS. FIRST LUTHERAN CHURCH. Fifty years of progress with the First Lutheran Church of Worcester, Massachusetts. [Worcester: Svea Pr., 1931?] 100p. MW. Swedish.
- 8487 WORCESTER, MASS. FIRST SWEDISH METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. History of the First Swedish M.E. Church, Worcester, Massachusetts. Published in connection with the golden jubilee, October 13-28, 1928. n.p.: [Franklin Printing, 1928?]. 43p. MW.
- 8488 WORCESTER, MASS. FIRST UNIVERSALIST CHURCH. History, biographical sketches of pastors, confession of faith and constitution; also, a list of members from 1843 to 1885 of the First Universalist Church, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A. n.p.: Pr. of Daniel Seagrave, 1885. 49p. MW.
- 8489 WORCESTER, MASS. HISTORIC DISTRICT STUDY COMMITTEE. Report of the Historic District Study Committee, 1974, city of Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester, 1974. 31, [8]p. MWA. +
- 8490 WORCESTER, MASS. OUR LADY OF CZESTOCHOWA CHURCH. Our Lady of Czestochowa, Worcester, Massachusetts. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1979. 40, [24]p. MW. Roman Catholic. Polish parish.
- 8491 WORCESTER, MASS. OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL CHURCH. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, May 22-31, 1981: 75th anniversary. n.p., [1981?]. 88p. MW. Roman Catholic. Italian parish.
- 8492 WORCESTER, MASS. OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP CHURCH. Wisdom 73: 14th annual Melkite convention, Sheraton-Lincoln Inn, Worcester, Massachusetts, June 21, 22, 23, 24, 1973. Host parish: Our Lady of Perpetual Help, celebrating our 50th anniversary. n.p., [1973?]. Unp. MW. Includes brief historical sketch of the Melkite Greek Catholic parish.
- 8493 WORCESTER, MASS. PARK CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Park Congregational Church, Worcester, Massachusetts: a ninety year history, 1887-1977. n.p., [1977?]. [39]p. MW. +
- 8494 WORCESTER, MASS. PAROISSE du SAINT-NOM de JESUS. Paroisse du Saint-Nom de Jésus: 50e anniversaire de sa fondation. Worcester, 1944. 48p. MW. Roman Catholic parish. Text in French.
- 8495 WORCESTER, MASS. PUBLIC SCHOOLS. A peek into the past. Worcester, 1984. 12p. MW.
- 8496 \_\_\_\_\_. Through the years, 1901-1978: South High School, Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester: Graphic Arts Center, Worcester Public Schools, 1978. 34p. MW. Oral history sketches.
- 8497 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. CASIMIR'S CHURCH. Diamond jubilee of Saint Casimir's Parish, 1894-1969. Deimantins jubiliejus Svento Kazimiro Parapijos, Worcester, Massachusetts. n.p., [1969?]. 44p. MW. Roman Catholic. Lithuanian parish.
- 8498 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Roman Catholic). Souvenir volume of the fiftieth anniversary of St. John's Parish, Worcester, Massachusetts. 1896. Worcester: Harrigan & King, 1896. 94p. MW. Roman Catholic.
- 8499 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. 50th anniversary of the dedication of St. Joseph's Church, 35 Hamilton St., Worcester, Massachusetts, June 4, 1978. n.p., [1978?]. [69]p. MW. Roman Catholic. French parish.
- 8500 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Our cathedral: St. Paul's, Worcester. [Worcester: Catholic Free Pr.], n.d. 40p. MW.

8501 WORCESTER

- 8501 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. PETER'S CHURCH. The first 100 years of Saint Peter's Parish in Worcester, Massachusetts: the first Catholic church ever to be built on Worcester's Main Street. 1884-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 129p. MW.
- 8502 WORCESTER, MASS. ST. SPYRIDON GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Saint Spyridon Greek Orthodox Church, Worcester, Mass. Consecration rites, Sunday, May 30th, 1954. [N.Y.: City Pr., 1954?] Unp. MW. Includes historical sketch.
- 8503 WORCESTER, MASS. TEMPLE EMANUEL. Silver anniversary celebration, March fifteenth and seventeenth, nineteen hundred and forty-six. Temple Emanuel, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1921-1946. n.p., [1946?]. 32p. MW. Synagogue.
- 8504 WORCESTER, MASS. WESLEY CHURCH. Wesley the beautiful: a cathedral of service. Dedicated May the eighth, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, in Worcester, Massachusetts. [Worcester: Davis Pr., 1927?] 40p. MW. Methodist. Includes brief historical sketch.
- 8505 WORCESTER [MASS.] HERITAGE PRESERVATION SOCIETY. Worcester's best: a guide to the city's architectural heritage. Elliot B. Knowlton, ed. [Worcester: Commonwealth Pr.], 1984. 239p. MWA. +
- 8506 WORCESTER [MASS.] HISTORICAL MUSEUM. B. H. Kinney, 1821-1888: gravestone carver and sculptor. n.p., [1985?]. 56p. MWA. +
- 8507 \_\_\_\_\_. The F. B. Norton Pottery: stoneware of every description. 1 October 1980-17 January 1981.... n.p., [1980?]. [12]p. MStuO. Late-19th century.
- 8508 \_\_\_\_\_. Stephen C. Earle, architect: shaping Worcester's image. 23 April-5 September 1987. n.p., [1987?]. 80p. MW. + Lived 1839-1913.
- 8509 WORCESTER [MASS.] SUNDAY TELEGRAM (newspaper). 100 years (special section, Dec. 16, 1984). 48p. MW. Anniversary of the newspaper.
- 8510 \_\_\_\_\_. Worcester and the Revolution (special section, June 22, 1975). 56p. MWA.
- 8511 \_\_\_\_\_. The Worcester story, present and future: 1955-1956 review of Worcester, Massachusetts, under council-mayor government (special section, Dec. 30, 1956). 16p. MW.

- 8512 \_\_\_\_\_. The Worcester story: progress, 1950-1954; a five-year review of Worcester under council-mayor government (special section, Jan. 2, 1955). 16p. MW.
- 8513 ZELLERS, BRUCE. "Worcester in the era of the Revolution." Clark Univ., Clark Now (Nov. 1975), 3-10.
- SEE ALSO entries 2592, 2835, 2893, 2913, 3120, 3249, 3374, 3654, 4006, 4660, 4727, 4803.
- WORTHINGTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)
- 8514 WORTHINGTON [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers on the history of Worthington: out of the town vault, into the hands of the people. Easthampton: Pioneer Valley Printing, 1983. 287p. MPB.
- WRENTHAM (NORFOLK CO.)
- 8515 FRIEND, ESTHER L. "Notifications and warnings out: strangers taken into Wrentham, Massachusetts, between 1732 and 1812." NEHGR, 141 (July 1987), 179-202; (Oct. 1987), 330-357; 142 (Jan. 1888), 56-84.
- 8516 WING, ANNE. "The Nicholson family--joiners and tool makers." CEAIA, 36 (June 1983), 41-43.
- SEE ALSO entry 3882.
- YARMOUTH (BARNSTABLE CO.)
- 8517 BARBER, LAWRENCE. When South Yarmouth was a Quaker village. Yarmouthport: Historical Society of Old Yarmouth, 1988. 52p. MBar.
- 8518 LOVELL, IRVING W. The story of the Yarmouth Camp Ground and the Methodist camp meetings on Cape Cod. n.p., 1985. 84p. MBU.
- 8519 SCHAMBACH, FRANK, and HOWARD L. BAILEY. "The Purcell site: evidence of a massacre on Cape Cod." MASB, 35 (Apr.-July 1974), 18-23. Indian site in West Yarmouth.

YARMOUTH 8521

- 8520 YARMOUTH, MASS. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Manual of the First Congregational Church, Yarmouth, Mass., organized 1639, incorporated 1891. (1873) Yarmouthport: Fred. Hallett, 1891. 28p. MBar.  
Includes historical sketch.

- 8521 YARMOUTH [MASS.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Yarmouth: an historical inventory, October 1980. n.p., [1980?]. 190p. MHy.  
Architectural.  
SEE ALSO entry 4769.





## *New Hampshire*

Entries for the state as a whole  
or pertaining to  
more than one county

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>8522 ADAMS, SHERMAN. "Driving the Mad River." <i>Appalachia</i>, 42 (June 1979), 49-58.<br/>Log drives (1920s and 1930s).</p> <p>8523 _____. "A people's forest: seventy-five years of the White Mountains." <i>Appalachia</i>, 46 (Summer 1987), 109-119.</p> <p>8524 "ADDITIONAL doctoral dissertations in New Hampshire history." <i>HNH</i>, 33 (Winter 1978), 334-345.<br/>Richard S. Sliwoski, comp. Supplement to "Doctoral dissertations in New Hampshire history," William Copeley, comp, <i>ibid.</i>, 31 (Spring-Summer 1976), 44-51.<br/>See also entry 8668.</p> <p>8525 AGAN, THOMAS RAYMOND. "The New Hampshire Progressive movement." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Albany, 1975. 359p. NhD.<br/>Abstracted in <i>DAI</i>, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7585.</p> <p>8526 _____. "The New Hampshire Progressives: who and what were they?" <i>HNH</i>, 34 (Spring 1979), 32-53.<br/>See also preceding entry.</p> <p>8527 ALDEN, TIMOTHY, JR. "Letter from Rev. T. Alden to Rev. Dr. Eliot, on earthquakes." <i>Massachusetts Historical Society, Collections</i>, 9 (1804), 232-234.<br/>Account of several earthquakes in New Hampshire.</p> <p>8528 ALLEN, E. JOHN B. "Bend ze kneez, two dollars pleez." <i>Magnetic North</i>, 2 (Spring 1985), 3-5.<br/>Beginnings of ski instruction in New Hampshire (1930s).</p> | <p>8530 _____. "Eastern Slope skeeing [sic] one hundred years ago." <i>Magnetic North</i>, 4 (Spring 1987), 25-26.</p> <p>8531 _____. New Hampshire skiing. [Concord]: New Hampshire Council for the Humanities, [1985?]. 10p. NhHi.</p> <p>8532 _____. "'Straight running': it is speed that is the lure." <i>Magnetic North</i>, 1 (Winter 1983), 14-17.<br/>Skiing in New Hampshire (1930s).</p> <p>8533 ALLISON, HILDRETH MASON. "Hassle for the top spot: the Republican gubernatorial convention of 1906." <i>HNH</i>, 36 (Spring 1981), 73-84.</p> <p>8534 ANDERSON, LARRY. "Benton MacKaye and the art of roving: an 1897 excursion in the White Mountains." <i>Appalachia</i>, 46 (Dec. 1987), 85-102.<br/>"Best known for his conception of the Appalachian Trail."</p> <p>8535 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. <i>The New Hampshire State Senate: a brief sketch of the origins and history of the State Senate from 1784 to the present, in observance of the 350th anniversary of the original settlement of the state in 1623.</i> [Concord]: New Hampshire State Senate, [1973]. 16p. Nh. +<br/>At least three other eds., also entitled <i>The New Hampshire State Senate...</i>, have been published (in 1975, 1979, and 1981). Note: this item replaces entry 30 in the New Hampshire volume.</p> |
|--|---|

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

8536 NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 8536 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. *New Hampshire's tricentennial, 1680-1980*. Concord: Village Pr., 1979. 20p. NhHi.  
Historical sketch of recreation in New Hampshire.
- 8537 \_\_\_\_\_. 1777 reenactment. n.p.: [New Hampshire American Revolution Bicentennial Commission], 1977. [16]p. NhHi. +  
Account of a special session at Exeter (1777), in which the legislature, responding to Burgoyne's invasion, commissioned the sending of an expeditionary force under General John Stark. Includes biographical sketch of John Langdon.
- 8538 \_\_\_\_\_. *Three hundred years: New Hampshire's unique governor-council government, 1680-1980*. n.p., [1980?]. [27]p. NhHi. +
- 8539 \_\_\_\_\_. *To this day: the 300 years of the New Hampshire Legislature*. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1981. xii, 401p. NhHi. +
- 8540 \_\_\_\_\_, and THOMAS C. WILSON. *New Hampshire's unique Japanese Charitable Fund*. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Savings Bank and First National Bank of Portsmouth, 1981. [16]p. NhHi. +  
Established with funds donated from the Japanese and Russian governments following the signing of the Treaty of Portsmouth in 1905.
- 8541 APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. *New England's White Mountains: at home in the wild*. Stephen Lyons, ed. Boston: New York Graphic Society, 1979. 176p. NhHi. +  
Includes historical information, text by Brooks Atkinson and W. Kent Olson.
- 8542 ARCHER, JOHN B. "The first New Hampshire convention to ratify the Constitution, February, 1788, and the Toscan report." *HNH*, 36 (Spring 1981), 38-57.  
Toscan was then French vice consul at Portsmouth. See also next entry.
- 8543 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jean Toscan, 1752-1805." *HNH*, 34 (Fall-Winter 1979), 179-201.  
French vice-consul at Portsmouth from 1784-1792, who later farmed in Middleton and Greenland and kept a store in Lancaster. See also preceding entry.
- 8544 BAIRD, LORRIE. "The grand dame of Winnepesaukee." *NHProfile*, 36 (June 1987), 36-41.  
Steamboat Mount Washington.
- 8545 BAKER, FAYE JOANNE. "Toward memory and mourning: a study of changing attitudes toward death between 1750 and 1850 as revealed by gravestones of the New Hampshire Merrimack River Valley, mourning pictures, and representative writings." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1977. 239p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 5A (1977), 2992.
- 8546 BARDWELL, JOHN D., and RONALD P. BERGERON. *The Lakes region of New Hampshire: a visual history*. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1988. 192p. NhHi. +
- 8547 \_\_\_\_\_. *The White Mountains of New Hampshire: a visual history*. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1988. 200p. NhHi. +
- 8548 BARKER, EVA M. "New Hampshire glass." *Glass Club Bulletin*, No. 31 (Fall 1952), 3-5.
- 8549 [BARRETT, WILLIAM R.] *Climbing the A.M.C. 4000 footers in New Hampshire*. [Concord: Evans Printing, 1975.] 62p. NhPl. +  
I.e., Appalachian Mountain Club.
- 8550 BARRY, PETER RALPH. "The New Hampshire merchant interest, 1609-1725." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1971. xi, 374p. NhKeS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 6A (1971), 3192.
- 8551 BARTLETT, JOSIAH. *The papers of Josiah Bartlett*. Frank C. Mevers, ed. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xxxvii, 478p. NhHi. +  
Signer of the Declaration of Independence and first governor of the state.
- 8552 BASCH, DONALD, and JOHN A. MENGE. "Government enterprise and the sale of liquor: lessons from New Hampshire's experience." *State Government*, 55, No. 2 (1982), 34-39.
- 8553 BATCHELDER, JEAN. "On the wings of Bob Fogg." *NHEchoes*, 3 (Sept.-Oct. 1972), 4-10.  
New Hampshire aviator (1920s and 1930s).
- 8554 BATCHELDER, ROBERT F. "The counterfeiting of colonial paper money as seen through the letters of signer of the Declaration of Independence Josiah Bartlett." *Manuscripts*, 31 (Summer 1979), 209-211.
- 8555 BELCHER, C. FRANCIS. "Early White Mountain scientists, artists & writers." *Outlook*, 8 (1982 special issue), 19-21.



- 8556 BELCHER, C. FRANCIS. Logging railroads of the White Mountains. Boston: Appalachian Mountain Club, 1980. xii, 242p. NhHi. +  
Based on a series of articles in the journal Appalachia.
- 8557 BELL, CARL IRVING. They knew Franklin Pierce. Springfield, Vt.: April Hill Publications, 1980. 24p. NhHi. +
- 8558 [BELL, CHARLES HENRY.] Life of William M. Richardson, LL.D., late chief justice of the Superior Court of New Hampshire..... Concord: I. S. Boyd, 1839. 90p. NhD. +
- 8559 BELLICO, RUSSELL. "Diving into history." NHProfiles, 30 (July-Aug. 1981), 68-72.  
Searching for shipwrecks at the bottom of Lake Winnepesaukee.
- 8560 BELLUSH, BERNARD. He walked alone: a biography of John Gilbert Winant. The Hague, Netherlands: Mouton, 1968. viii, 246p. MChB.  
Governor (1920s and 1930s).
- 8561 "A BIBLIOGRAPHY of New Hampshire archeology." NHArcheol, 28 (1987), 77-94.  
David R. Starbuck, comp.
- 8562 BIEGANOWSKI, RONALD. "Robert Frost's spiritual realm." HNH, 35 (Spring 1980), 59-65.  
As reflected in his book of poetry, "New Hampshire."
- 8563 BISHOP, EUGENE ALFRED. "The development of a state school system: New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1930. 159p. NhD.  
Also published under same title (1930).
- 8564 BLAINE, QUENTIN. "'Shall surely be put to death': capital punishment in New Hampshire, 1623-1985." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 27 (Spring 1986), 131-154.
- 8565 BLAISDELL, PAUL HENRY. Three centuries on Winnepesaukee. (1936) Somersworth: New Hampshire Publishing, 1975. 95p. Nh. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 131 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8566 BORK, JOHN H. "Gum, potash and pulp: the evolution of industry." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 7-9.  
In northern New Hampshire.
- 8567 BOYLES, PEG. "Voices from winters past." NHTimes, 12 (Jan. 12, 1983), 14-18.  
Excerpts from some New Hampshire diaries.
- 8568 BRADLEY, DUANE. "Shirley Barker--native daughter." NHProfiles, 4 (June 1955), 52-54.  
19th-century poet and novelist.
- 8569 BRENNAN, JOHN. "20,000 power boats." NHProfiles, 4 (July 1955), 16-19.  
Includes historical information about boating in New Hampshire.
- 8570 BRERETON, CHARLES. First in the nation: New Hampshire and the premier presidential primary. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1987. xvii, 277p. NhHi. +  
See also next entry.
- 8571 \_\_\_\_\_. First step to the White House: the New Hampshire Primary, 1952-1980. Hampton: Wheelabrator Foundation, 1979. 44p. NhHi. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 8572 \_\_\_\_\_. New Hampshire notables: presenting biographical sketches of men and women who have helped shape the character of the Granite State. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1986. xv, 213p. NhHi. +  
Mostly contemporaries. Earlier eds. of New Hampshire notables are listed in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8573 \_\_\_\_\_. "1964: a Yankee surprise." HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 253-282.  
Henry Cabot Lodge's write-in victory in the Republican presidential primary.
- 8574 BROCKWAY, WALTER PRIEST. The New Hampshire Congregational, Congregational-Christian, and United Church of Christ churches and ministers, 1900-1985. [Brentwood, 1986.] 175p. NhHi.
- 8575 BROWN, KENNETH M. "Historical perspective: rape shield law." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 24 (July 1983), 95-108.  
Enacted in 1975.
- 8576 BROWN, ROBERT MUNRO. "Revolutionary New Hampshire and the Loyalist experience: 'surely we have deserved a better fate.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1983. xii, 285p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1894.
- 8577 BROWN, WILLIAM H. "David Lawrence Morril." HNH, 19 (Summer 1964), 3-27.  
Morril (1772-1849) was a governor and U.S. senator.

8578 NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 8578 BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO. "The snow-shoe scouts." *GraniteStMag*, 5 (Jan. 1908), 5-22.  
Expedition of Massachusetts troops into New Hampshire in search of Indians during the winter of 1703-1704.
- 8579 BUNKER, VICTORIA. "New Hampshire prehistory." *New Hampshire Archeological Society Newsletter*, 4 (Spring 1988), 9-13.
- 8580 BURFORD, BRIAN N. "Early turnpike roads in New Hampshire." *Benchmark*, 3 (Dec. 1978), 31-42.
- 8581 BUTTERS, AVERY JOHN. "New Hampshire history and the public career of Meshech Weare, 1713 to 1786." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1961. 310p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 21, No. 11 (1961), 3431.
- 8582 CAMPBELL, CATHERINE HARTSHORN. "Albert Bierstadt and the White Mountains." *Archives of American Art, Journal*, 21, No. 3 (1981), 14-23.
- 8583 \_\_\_\_\_. A little history of the Squam lakes: in celebration of the 75th anniversary of the Squam Lakes Association. Center Sandwich: Harvest Pr., 1980. 68p. MBAt. +
- 8584 \_\_\_\_\_. New Hampshire scenery: a dictionary of nineteenth-century artists of New Hampshire mountain landscapes. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing for New Hampshire Historical Society, 1985. xvi, 249p. NhHi. +
- 8585 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two's company: the diaries of Thomas Cole and Henry Cheever Pratt on their walk through Crawford Notch, 1828." *HNH*, 33 (Winter 1978), 309-333.  
The diaries also cover the artists' hike through other parts of the White Mountains.
- 8586 CAPOWSKI, VINCENT JULIAN. "The making of a Jacksonian Democrat: Levi Woodbury, 1789-1831." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1966. 268p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 2A (1966), 434.
- 8587 CARLSON, MARTHA. "Born of fire and trespass: a history of the state parks." *Forest Notes*, No. 159 (Winter 1985), 2-8.
- 8588 \_\_\_\_\_. "On the lake, way back then." *NHProfiles*, 36 (Aug. 1987), 40-43, 109-111.  
Recollections of New Hampshire summers past.
- 8589 \_\_\_\_\_. "Private lands--public forest: the story of the Weeks Act." *Forest Notes*, No. 165 (Summer 1986), 3-13.  
1911.
- 8590 CARTER, ELIOT AVERY. *Lanes of memory: an autobiography*. Emory S. Basford, ed. Boston: Thomas Todd, 1964. 344p. MNwt. +  
Newspaperman and politician (born 1885).
- 8591 CENTRAL NEW HAMPSHIRE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION. *Historic districts and downtown revitalization*. Bow, 1979. ii, 54, [24]p. NhKeS.
- 8592 CHAMPLIN, BYRON O. "A rugged constitution." *NHProfiles*, 36 (Sept. 1987), 108-110.  
New Hampshire's ratification of the U.S. Constitution.
- 8593 CHESLEY, W. DENNIS. "Recent activities of the New Hampshire Archeological Society." *NHArcheol*, No. 21 (1981), 29-34.
- 8594 CHEVALIER, FLORENCE MARIE. "The role of French national societies in the socio-cultural evolution of the Franco-Americans of New Hampshire from 1860 to the present: an analytical macro-sociological case study in ethnic integration based on current social system models." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1972. 396p. NhKeS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 10A (1973), 5833.
- 8595 CHURGIN, JONAH REUBEN. "Anatomy of a presidential primary: an analysis of New Hampshire's impact on American politics." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1970. 239p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 12A (1971), 6674.
- 8596 CHURN, SERENUS THEOPHILUS. "Enabling the Messiah Bible Class to critique 'the New Hampshire Declaration of Faith.'" D.Min. dissertation, Drew Univ., 1979. 147p. NhKeS.  
Baptist (1853). Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2749.
- 8597 CLARK, CHARLES E. "History, literature, and Belknap's 'social happiness.'" *HNH*, 35 (Spring 1980), 1-22.  
In *Jeremy Belknap's History of New Hampshire*.
- 8598 CLARK, MARCIA. "A visionary artist who celebrated wilds of America." *Smithsonian*, 6 (Sept. 1975), 90-97.  
Thomas Cole in the White Mountains (1828).

- 8599 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "What man hath put asunder: divorce in New Hampshire, 1681-1784." HNH, 41 (Fall-Winter 1986), 118-141.
- 8600 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. New Hampshire: a bibliography of its history. John D. Haskell, Jr., and T. D. Seymour Bassett, eds. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1979. xxx, 330p. NhHi. +
- 8601 CONABLE, MARY. Women of the Granite State: their changing role. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Education, [1982?]. 63p. NhHi. +
- 8602 A CONDENSED history of the Squam Lakes Association. Susan Bacon Keith, ed. n.p., 1963. 33p. NhHi.  
Since 1904.
- 8603 COPPELMAN, G. G., S. A. L. PILGRIM, and D. M. PESCHEL. Agriculture, forest, and related land use in New Hampshire, 1952 to 1975. Durham: New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1978. ii, 97p. NhKeS. +
- 8604 COST, CHARLES C. "Edna Dean Proctor: poetess of the Contoocook." HNH, 21 (Summer 1966), 3-22.
- 8605 COX, STEPHEN LAWRENCE. "Interview with the Honorable William Gardner, secretary of state for the State of New Hampshire." HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 297-304.  
Comments about the state's presidential primary (since 1976).
- 8606 \_\_\_\_\_. "Nathaniel P. Rogers and the Rogers collection." HNH, 33 (Spring 1978), 52-61.  
Includes biographical sketch of the New Hampshire abolitionist.
- 8607 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Polluted with the blood of Africa': bigotry, slavery, and the New Hampshire Colonization Society." HNH, 38 (Summer-Fall 1983), 117-148.  
See also next entry.
- 8608 \_\_\_\_\_. "Power, oppression, and liberation: New Hampshire abolitionism and the radical critique of slavery, 1825-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1980. x, 280p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 11A (1981), 4811.
- 8609 CRAFT, DAVID. "General Sullivan and his nearest officers." GraniteStMag, 3 (June 1907), 265-268.  
Revolutionary War general.
- 8610 CRAIG, ROBERT EMMET. "Voting behavior in a presidential primary: the New Hampshire Democratic Presidential Primary of 1968." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of North Carolina, 1971. 273p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 12A (1972), 7051.
- 8611 CRICENTI, FRANK. "Making Cricenti's Market." Insight, 2 (Spring 1983), 12-14.  
Chain of supermarkets, with stores in Hillsborough, New London, and Warner.
- 8612 CROTEAU, GERALD ACHILLE. "Collective bargaining in New Hampshire public school districts: a descriptive study of selected changes before and after the enactment of RSA 273-A." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1979. 246p. NhKeS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 8A (1980), 4321.
- 8613 CURRIER GALLERY OF ART, MANCHESTER, N.H. New Hampshire silver, 1775-1825. Manchester, [1958]. Unp. NhHi.  
Includes an essay by Kathryn Ives Buhler. Note: this item replaces entry 4648 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8614 CUTHBERTSON, BRIAN C. The Loyalist governor: biography of Sir John Wentworth. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Petheric Pr., 1983. 174p. Nh. +  
Governor of New Hampshire from 1766-1775 and later governor of Nova Scotia.
- 8615 DANIELL, JERE ROGERS. Colonial New Hampshire: a history. Millwood, N.Y.: KTO Pr., 1981. xvi, 279p. NhHi. +
- 8616 \_\_\_\_\_. "Counting noses: delegate sentiment in New Hampshire's ratifying convention." HNH, 43 (Summer 1988), 136-155.  
U.S. Constitution (Feb. 1788).
- 8617 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Hampshire politics and the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1964. 313p.  
See also this author's Experiment in republicanism: New Hampshire politics and the American Revolution (1970).
- 8618 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H. HOOD MUSEUM OF ART. "A sweet foretaste of heaven": artists in the White Mountains, 1830-1930. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1988. 99p. NhHi. +  
Includes essays by Robert L. McGrath and Barbara J. MacAdam.



8619 NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 8619 DAVIS, GRACE T., and ELIZABETH D. BURFORD. Great Island, Lake Sunapee, N.H. n.p., [1979?]. 25, 60p. NhHi.  
Part I: reminiscences, written ca. 1940-1944; Part II: history.
- 8620 DeCORSE, CHRISTOPHER R. "Elixirs, nerve tonics and panaceas: the medicine trade in nineteenth-century New Hampshire." HNH, 39 (Spring-Summer 1984), 1-23.
- 8621 DENIS, MICHAEL J. New Hampshire towns and counties: what was what, where and when. Oakland, Me.: Danbury House Books, 1982. 27p. NhD. +
- 8622 DETHIER, BROCK. "Bringing back New Hampshire's lost language." NHProfiles, 28 (Aug. 1979), 105-107.  
Abenaki dictionary.
- 8623 DISHMAN, ROBERT B. "How it all began: the Eisenhower pre-convention campaign in New Hampshire, 1952." NEQ, 26 (Mar. 1953), 3-26.
- 8624 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Hampshire in the limelight: the 1952 Kefauver-Truman presidential primary campaign." HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 214-252.
- 8625 DOAN, DANIEL. "The enigmatic Moody Bedel." HNH, 25 (Fall 1970), 26-36.  
Farmer and land speculator in northern New Hampshire (lived 1764-1841).
- 8626 DOHERTY, PAUL T. "Back-tracking: notes toward a history of the snowmachine in New Hampshire." Magnetic North, 3 (Spring 1986), 7-11.  
Snowmobiles and their predecessors.
- 8627 \_\_\_\_\_. "Joie de vivre: the discovery of woods, water and lofty places." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 32-34.  
Hunting, fishing, and hiking in the White Mountains (18th and 19th centuries).
- 8628 DOTY, ROBERT M. "A portrait of Bartholomew Van Dame by Joseph H. Davis." Currier Gallery of Art, Bulletin (1984), 11-16.  
Van Dame (1807-1872) was a New Hampshire teacher and preacher, Davis a portrait painter who worked in southeastern New Hampshire.
- 8629 DOWNEY, FAIRFAX. It happened in New Hampshire. Grantham: Tompson & Rutter, 1981. 93p. NhHi. +
- 8630 DRAVES, DAVID D. "The Civilian Conservation Corps in New Hampshire." HNH, 43 (Summer 1988), 89-119.
- 8631 DUPRE, MARY BENTLEY. "Searching for New Hampshire redware potters." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 47-60.
- 8632 DuPONT, IRENE E. Spanning time: New Hampshire covered bridges. n.p., 1986. vi, 64p. NhHi.
- 8633 "EARLY views of towns along the Merrimack from old prints." GraniteStMag, 3 (Apr. 1907), 145-151.  
Includes brief historical sketches of Concord, Manchester, and Nashua.
- 8634 FAIRLEE, GRAY. "Wit of Matthew Thornton." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 153-154.  
Anecdote concerning a signer of the Declaration of Independence.
- 8635 FERRITER, TOM. "The grand hotels, recalling tourism's golden age." NHTimes, 10 (Supplement, Mar. 25, 1981), 8-11.
- 8636 \_\_\_\_\_. "Stone arch bridges." NHTimes, 10 (Aug. 6, 1980), 18-19.
- 8637 FILLION, PAUL RAOUL. "The state system of school finance in New Hampshire, 1919-1982: an historical study." Ed.D. dissertation, George Peabody College for Teachers, Vanderbilt Univ., 1983. iv, 224p. NhKeS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5 (1983), 1334-1335A.
- 8638 FISHER, JOSIAH H. V. 75 years of New Hampshire license plates, 1905-1979. Laconia: Tyler Pr., 1980. 48p. NhHi. +
- 8639 FLANNAGAN, JOHN H., JR. "Trying times: economic depression in New Hampshire, 1781-1789." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgetown Univ., 1972. 367p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 7A (1973), 3536.
- 8640 FORD, DANIEL. The country northward. Somersworth: New Hampshire Publishing, 1976. 204p. Nh. +  
Account of a hiking trip in the White Mountains.
- 8641 "FORTY years later: the children of World War II." NHTimes, 14 (May 4, 1985), 6-9.  
Oral history interviews.

- 8642 "FOUR women who minister." TAB, the American Baptist Magazine, 176 (Sept. 1978), 10-12.  
Brief biographical sketches of four New Hampshire women Baptist ministers: the Rev. Hazel A. Roper of Plainfield, the Rev. Phyllis L. Benner of North Stratford, the Rev. Greta M. Dow of Wolfeboro, and the Rev. Janet MacGray of Sutton.
- 8643 FRENCH, SCOT. "Abraham Lincoln comes to New Hampshire." NHProfiles, 36 (Feb. 1987), 74-75, 79-80.  
March 1860.
- 8644 FRY, WILLIAM HENRY. "New Hampshire as a royal province." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1908. 526p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1908).
- 8645 FRYE, HARRY A. "Covered bridges remembered." B&M Bulletin, 11 (Spring 1982), 7-11.  
Railroad bridges in New Hampshire.
- 8646 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Northern Road: a brief history of the Northern Railroad in N.H." New England States Limited, 4 (Mar. 1982), 6-17.
- 8647 GARVIN, DONNA-BELLE. "Two high chests of the Dunlap school." HNH, 35 (Summer 1980), 163-185.  
Attributed to makers in Bedford and Henniker and owned by the New Hampshire Historical Society.
- 8648 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "The ceramic evidence and the historian." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 1-8.  
Archaeology in New Hampshire.
- 8649 \_\_\_\_\_. "The range township in eighteenth-century New Hampshire." DubSemPr (1980), 47-68.
- 8650 \_\_\_\_\_, and DONNA-BELLE GARVIN. Instruments of change: New Hampshire hand tools and their makers, 1800-1900. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing for New Hampshire Historical Society, 1985. x, 113p. NhHi.  
Includes historical essay.
- 8651 GOSSELIN, GUY, and DOUGLAS A. PHILBROOK. "Seeing double: stereographs and the White Mountains." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 28 (Winter 1987), 78-84.  
See also Glen M. Kidder, "More on stereographs," *ibid.*, 29 (Summer 1988), 37-38.
- 8652 "GOVERNOR John Wentworth." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (Summer 1955), unpaginated.  
Last royal governor.
- 8653 GRANITE STATE DOLL CLUB. An un-birthday party: Granite State Doll Club, October 16, 17, 18, 1981. n.p., 1981. 102p. NhHi.  
30th anniversary meeting of the club. Includes articles on New Hampshire-made dolls and New Hampshire collectors, makers, and dealers.
- 8654 GRINNELL, HAROLD CLAYTON. "Local government and taxation in rural New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ., 1941. 252p. NhU.  
See also this author's *Studies in local government and taxation in rural New Hampshire* (1943).
- 8655 GROVER, KATHRYN. "The sweet rites of spring: a short history of maple sugaring in New Hampshire." NHTimes, 12 (Mar. 12, 1983), 8-10.
- 8656 \_\_\_\_\_, and MARY ROSE BOSWELL. New Hampshire in the 1930's: the Great Depression and the New Deal. Concord: New Hampshire Historical Society, 1982. [33]p. NhHi. +
- 8657 HAMEL, STANLEY A. A brief history of New Hampshire license plates, 1905-1977. Seabrook: New Hampshire Automobile Dealers Association, 1977. 16p. NhKeS. +
- 8658 HAMMOND, ISAAC WEARE. "Slavery in New Hampshire." GraniteStMag, 4 (Nov. 1907), 199-203.  
Also published in *Magazine of American History*, 21 (1889), 62-65. Note: this item replaces entry 524 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8659 HARRINGTON, FAITH. "Sea tenure in seventeenth-century New Hampshire: native Americans and Englishmen in the sphere of coastal resources." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 18-33.  
Fisheries.
- 8660 HARRIS, MICHAEL. "Learning from the land." NHTimes, 9 (Nov. 7, 1979), 23-24.  
Archaeology in New Hampshire.
- 8661 HAYDEN, THOMAS C. "Abraham Lincoln and the formation of the Republican Party in New Hampshire." Exeter: the Bulletin of Phillips Exeter Academy, 82 (Jan.-Feb. 1983), 68-75.
- 8662 HAYES, G. "Shaker style and substance." NHProfiles, 35 (July 1987), 40-45, 106.  
In New Hampshire.

8663 NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 8663 HAZELTON, PHILIP A. A brief history of the Governor's Council in New Hampshire. Concord: New Hampshire Legislative Service, 1955. 3p. Nh.  
Note: this item replaces entry 887 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8664 HEALD, BRUCE D. Steamboats in motion. Meredith: Winnepesaukee Flagship Corp., 1984. 104p. NhHi. +  
On Lake Winnepesaukee.
- 8665 HEFFERNAN, NANCY COFFEY, and ANN PAGE STECKER. New Hampshire: crosscurrents of its development. Grantham: Tompson & Rutter, 1986. 216p. NhHi. +
- 8666 HENNESSY, WILLIAM G. "The meeting house." NHProfiles, 13 (Dec. 1964), 14-19; 14 (Feb. 1965), 12-15.  
Early New Hampshire churches and meetinghouses.
- 8667 HILL, EVAN. A greener earth. Concord: Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests, 1977. xv, 128p. NhHi. +  
Includes historical sketch of the society's preservation efforts.
- 8668 "HISTORY from the masters: theses on New Hampshire history from New Hampshire colleges and universities." HNH, 35 (Spring 1980), 66-74.  
Richard S. Sliwoski, comp. See also entry 8524.
- 8669 HIXON, ROBERT, and MARY HIXON. The place names of the White Mountains: history and origins. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1980. 186p. NhHi. +
- 8670 HOBART, CHRISTINE L. "Population growth in New Hampshire during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries." Studies in New England Geography, No. 1 (Aug. 1986), 1-31.
- 8671 HOEH, DAVID CHARLES. "The biography of a campaign strategy, management, result: McCarthy in New Hampshire, 1968." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1978. 784p. NhMSA.  
Senator Eugene McCarthy in the 1968 New Hampshire presidential primary. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 8A (1979), 5123.
- 8672 [HOLMES, PAUL E.] "The New Hampshire Archeological Society: the first quarter-century." NHArcheol, No. 17 (Dec. 1972), 4-6.
- 8673 HOWARD, RICHARD E. "The teachers convention." NHEchoes, 2 (Sept.-Oct. 1971), 46-48.  
Historical sketch of annual convention of what is now the New Hampshire Education Association.
- 8674 HUDSON, RICHARD LLOYD. "The challenge of dissent: religious conditions in New Hampshire in the early nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1970. 220p. MB.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 2A (1971), 1064.
- 8675 HUME, JAMES D. "Geological factors important to archeological interpretations in the Merrimack Valley, N.H." NHArcheol, 28 (1987), 1-18.
- 8676 HUNT, RICHARD A. White Mountain holidays. Portland, Me.: Falmouth Publishing House, 1941. 200p. NhHi. +  
Recollections of hiking trips.
- 8677 HUNZIKER, ERNELLA SUSETTE. "The League of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts, 1931-1964." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1965. xi, 170p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 5 (1965), 2678.
- 8678 JAGER, RONALD, and GRACE JAGER. New Hampshire: an illustrated history of the Granite State. Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1983. 248p. NhHi. +
- 8679 "JAMES Bryce in the White Mountains." Appalachia, 42 (June 1979), 97-100.  
The noted British scholar (1888).
- 8680 JOHNSON, REINHARD OSCAR. "The Liberty Party in New Hampshire, 1840-1848: antislavery politics in the Granite State." HNH, 33 (Summer 1978), 123-166.
- 8681 JOHNSON, RICHARD RIGBY. "Robert Mason and the coming of royal government to New England." HNH, 35 (Winter 1980), 361-390.  
17th-century claimant to large tracts of New Hampshire land.
- 8682 JOHNSON, SAMUEL (1822-1882). "'Journal of a tour to the White Hills': an 1842 chronicle by Samuel Johnson." EHC, 120 (Jan. 1984), 1-37.  
Bryant F. Tolles, Jr., ed.
- 8683 JOOS, DENNIS. "Wild rides." NHProfiles, 35 (July 1986), 28-31.  
Log drives in northern New Hampshire.
- 8684 JORDAN, JAMES R. "White Mountain trilogy: decimation-fire-forest rebirth." Outlook, 8 (1982 special edition), 16-18.  
In White Mountain National Forest.



- 8685 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "Andy Heath: a true troubadour." *NHEchoes*, 4 (May-June 1973), 49-51. State publicity director and editor of New Hampshire Troubadour and New Hampshire Echoes.
- 8686 KARANIKAS, ALEXANDER. "Hawthorne's White Mountains." *NHProfiles*, 35 (Nov. 1986), 84-86.
- 8687 KATZ, BENJAMIN J. "New Hampshire state government finance, 1929-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1954. xiv, 822p.
- 8688 KEACH, LEON. Glenciff to Gorham: an early cross-country adventure with the League for Leaner Loins. Sheffield, Mass.: Deacon's Seat Pr., 1983. iv, 54p. NhHi. +  
Recollections of a 1927 hiking trip in the White Mountains.
- 8689 KEENE, N.H. HIGH SCHOOL. Backtracking, New Hampshire 1976: a time for looking back. Keene, 1976. xiii, 362p. NhHi.  
Student-written essays on various aspects of New Hampshire history.
- 8690 KEGRESSE, MARY ST. LAURE. "A history of Catholic education in New Hampshire." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1955. 105p.
- 8691 KEITH, ALLAN R. "Collections of New Hampshire birds." *New Hampshire Audubon Quarterly*, 27 (Winter 1974), 9-19, 26-30; 28 (Fall 1975), 98-102; 29 (Spring 1976), 51-57; (Summer 1976), 71-81.  
Includes historical information.
- 8692 KENISON, FRANK ROWE, and SHERMAN ADAMS. The enterprise of the north country of New Hampshire. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1980. 29p. NhHi. +
- 8693 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "Chert and crystal quartz during the late archaic." *NHArcheol*, 23 (1982), 131-135.  
See also entry 8763.
- 8694 \_\_\_\_\_. "Middle woodland pottery of the central Merrimack River Valley in New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 23 (1982), 103-118.
- 8695 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prehistoric site location in the Merrimack Valley of New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 25 (1984), 55-65.
- 8696 KERN, CHARLES W. God, grace, and granite: the history of Methodism in New Hampshire, 1768-1988. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1988. xi, 195p. NhHi. +
- 8697 KEYES, DONALD D. "John W. Casilear: a series of drawings of the New Hampshire White Mountains." *Record of the Art Museum, Princeton Univ.*, 44 (1985), 15-23.  
1851.
- 8698 KILBOURNE, FREDERICK W. "A White Mountain artist of long ago: John Frederick Kensett, 1816-1872." *Appalachia*, 26 (Dec. 1947), 447-455.
- 8699 KING, ALLEN L. "Hitchcock's relief map at the Philadelphia Exposition of 1876." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, 25 (Nov. 1984), 21-24.  
Map of the White Mountains.
- 8700 KINNEY, CHARLES B., JR. "Church and state in New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1954. 272p.  
See also this author's Church and state: the struggle for separation in New Hampshire, 1630-1900 (1955).
- 8701 KIRSCH, GEORGE BENSON. "Clerical dismissals in colonial and Revolutionary New Hampshire." *Church History*, 49 (June 1980), 160-177.  
Congregational.
- 8702 KOOK, KATHLEEN. "Volatile legacy: the meaning of community in early New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1985. 352p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 9A (1985), 2790.
- 8703 LANDSMAN-WINER, MARGARET. "The great license plate cover up." *NHTimes*, 15 (Nov. 2, 1985), 6-10.  
Legal disputes involving objections to use of the state motto, "Live free or die."
- 8704 LAWSON, RUSSELL M. "Belknap of New Hampshire: human experience in early America." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1987. 288p.  
Jeremy Belknap (1744-1798). Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1871.
- 8705 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wilderness journey: Jeremy Belknap and fellow 'sons of science' explore the White Mountains in 1784." *NHProfiles*, 37 (Mar. 1988), 55-56, 58.
- 8706 LEPISTO, THOMAS. "The innocent eye: hiking with Starr King." *Appalachia*, 46 (Summer 1987), 65-72.  
Thomas Starr King, author of *The White Hills: their legends, landscape and poetry* (1860).

8707 NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 8707 LETTIERI, RONALD, and CHARLES WETHERELL. "The New Hampshire committees of safety and revolutionary republicanism, 1775-1784." HNH, 35 (Fall 1980), 241-283.
- 8708 LIPKE, WILLIAM C., and PHILIP N. GRIME. "Albert Bierstadt in New Hampshire." *Currier Gallery of Art, Bulletin* (No. 2, 1973), 20-37.  
The painter's work in the White Mountains and Connecticut River Valley.
- 8709 LOONEY, JOHN FRANCIS. "The king's representative: Benning Wentworth, colonial governor, 1741-1767." Ph.D. dissertation, Lehigh Univ., 1961. vii, 212p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 4 (1961), 1144. See also entry 8885.
- 8710 LOTTERO, PATRICIA A. *New Hampshire Indians: a guide for instruction*. Plymouth: Plymouth State College, Institute for New Hampshire Studies, 1983. 61p. NhHi. +
- 8711 McAVOY, GEORGE E. *And then there was one: a history of the hotels of the summit and west side of Mount Washington*. Littleton: Crawford Pr., 1988. xv, 356p. Nh. +
- 8712 McCARTHY, JOHN L., and JOHN W. TUKEY. "Exploratory analysis of aggregate voting behavior: presidential elections in New Hampshire, 1896-1972." *Social Science History*, 2 (Spring 1978), 292-331.
- 8713 MacDONALD, CHARLES R. "The New Hampshire Declaration of Faith." Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1953.  
Baptist (1853).
- 8714 McGIFFEN, STEVEN PAUL. "Ideology and the failure of the Whig Party in New Hampshire, 1834-1841." NEQ, 59 (Sept. 1986), 387-401.
- 8715 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prelude to Republicanism: issues in the realignment of political parties in New Hampshire, 1835-1847." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Manchester [U.K.], 1984. viii, 338p. NhHi.
- 8716 McGOLDRICK, LINDA CLARK. "White Mountain school of art." *Magnetic North*, 2 (Autumn 1984), 37-43.  
19th-century landscape painting in the White Mountains.
- 8717 McGRATH, ROBERT L. "The West come east: the White Mountains in the age of late romanticism." HNH, 38 (Winter 1983), 229-243.  
Landscape painting.
- 8718 McINTOSH, JIM. "The hurricane: September 21, 1938." *Magnetic North*, 6 (Autumn 1988), 13-15.
- 8719 McKINNEY, GORDON B. "The Hazen bill of 1887 and the ascendancy of the Boston and Maine." HNH, 38 (Winter 1983), 209-228.  
Proposed railroad legislation.
- 8720 \_\_\_\_\_. *The politics of protest: the Labor Reform and Greenback parties in New Hampshire*. HNH, 36 (Summer-Fall 1981), 149-170.
- 8721 MACKOWN, STUART ALDEN. "Factionalism in the Republican Party of New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1967. ix, 224p. NhHi.  
1950-1966. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3732.
- 8722 MacLEOD, CHRISTOPHER D., and PETER E. RANDALL. "New Hampshire's aviation story." *NHProfiles*, 15 (Nov. 1966), 15-22, 52-54.  
Note: this item replaces entry 746 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8723 MADORMO, NICK. "Francis Hopkinson Smith (1838-1915): his drawings of the White Mountains and Venice." *American Art Journal*, 17 (Winter 1985), 68-81.
- 8724 MAGUIRE, JAMES HENRY. "'Elysium and the wilds': a Loyalist's account of experiences in America at the beginning of the American Revolution." HNH, 26 (Winter 1971), 31-44.  
Edward Parry, British mast agent. Mostly in New Hampshire. See also this author's "A critical edition of Edward Parry's journal, March 28, 1775 to August 23, 1777" (Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1971).
- 8725 MANCHESTER [N.H.], DIOCESE OF (Roman Catholic). *Diocese of Manchester, 1884-1984: 100th anniversary*. n.p., 1984. Unp. NhM. +
- 8726 MANCHESTER [N.H.] UNION LEADER (newspaper). *New Hampshire tricentennial, 1680-1980* (supplement, Jan. 17, 1980). 88p. NhHi.
- 8727 MANDREY, WILLIAM H. *A summary of the development of the New Hampshire Department of Education*. Concord: [New Hampshire Dept. of Education], 1968. 42p. Nh.  
Note: this item replaces entry 4807 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 8728 MARVEL, WILLIAM. "Answering Lincoln's call: the First New Hampshire Volunteers." HNH, 39 (Fall-Winter 1984), 138-151.  
Civil War.
- 8729 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Hampshire and the draft, 1863." HNH, 36 (Spring 1981), 58-72.
- 8730 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Hampshire Confederates." HNH, 38 (Winter 1983), 251-257.  
Seven New Hampshire natives and residents who served with Confederate forces in the Civil War.
- 8731 MAYO, LAWRENCE SHAW. John Langdon of New Hampshire. Concord: Rumford Pr., 1937. xiv, 303p. NhHi. +  
1741-1819.
- 8732 MEANS, SUSANNAH. "From there to here: early travel in New Hampshire, part one." Historical Society of Amherst, N.H., Newsletter, 14 (Dec. 1979), 2-7.
- 8733 MEDIA and momentum: the New Hampshire Primary and nomination politics. Gary R. Owen and Nelson W. Polsby, eds. Chatham, N.J.: Chatham House Publishers, 1987. 200p. MWaLB. +
- 8734 METCALF, HENRY HARRISON. "New Hampshire state treasurers." GraniteMo, 45 (1913), 115-120.  
Note: this item replaces entry 780 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8735 MINOR, MICHAEL, and LARRY F. VRZALIK. "A study in tragedy: Jane Means Pierce, First Lady (1853-1857)." Manuscripts, 40 (Summer 1988), 177-189.  
Wife of President Franklin Pierce.
- 8736 MORGAN, CHRISTOPHER. "Building forests, roads and confidence." Forest Notes, 152 (Spring 1983), 6-9.  
Civilian Conservation Corps in New Hampshire (1930s).
- 8737 MORISON, ELTING ELMORE. "In praise of Pierce." American Heritage, 36 (Aug.-Sept. 1985), 46-49.  
Franklin Pierce.
- 8738 MUNYON, PAUL GLENN. A reassessment of New England agriculture in the last thirty years of the nineteenth century: New Hampshire, a case study. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1978. xii, 308p. NhHi. +  
See also next entry.
- 8739 \_\_\_\_\_. "A reassessment of New England agriculture in the last thirty years of the nineteenth century: New Hampshire, a case study." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1975. 254p.  
See also preceding entry.
- 8740 "MY favorite Fourth of July." NHEchoes, 4 (July-Aug. 1973), 13-17.  
Contributions by William Loeb, Gale Thomson, J. Duane Squires, Isabel Tarrant, F. B. McSwiney, and Nora S. Unwin.
- 8741 NARDINI, ROBERT. "New Hampshire's constitution: the bicentennial tale of the great struggle to write our charter." NHTimes, 13 (Nov. 7, 1983), 10-14.
- 8742 \_\_\_\_\_. "The state constitution: changing the state's charter has always been difficult." NHTimes, 13 (Jan. 23, 1984), 6-10.
- 8743 \_\_\_\_\_. "To save the mountains." NHTimes, 12 (May 9, 1983), 16-17.  
Beginnings of the White Mountain National Forest.
- 8744 \_\_\_\_\_. "With a respect for the past." NHTimes, 13 (July 25, 1983), 8-10.  
The state's Historic Preservation Office.
- 8745 NATTI, THEODORE. "Stirrings of organized forestry in New Hampshire." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 13-15.  
Late-19th and early-20th centuries.
- 8746 NEW HAMPSHIRE. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. New Hampshire's role in the American Revolution, 1763-1789: a bibliography. Concord, 1974. v, 84p. NhHi. +
- 8747 NEW HAMPSHIRE. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. DIVISION OF RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND ARCHIVES. Guide to early documents (c. 1860-c. 1900) at the New Hampshire Records Management and Archives Center. Frank C. Mevers, Paul W. Wilderson, Mildred C. Tunis, Zephorene L. Stickney, and Andrew S. Taylor, comps. Concord, 1981. ii, 91p. NhHi. +
- 8748 NEW HAMPSHIRE. NATIONAL GUARD. Historical and pictorial review, National Guard of New Hampshire. Baton Rouge, La.: Army and Navy Publishing, 1939. xxx, 89p. NhHi. +
- 8749 NEW HAMPSHIRE. PROBATE COURT. The Probate Court of New Hampshire. n.p.: [New Hampshire Probate Court], 1978. 16p. NhHi.  
Includes brief historical introduction and biographies of current judges.



8750 NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 8750 NEW HAMPSHIRE. SECRETARY OF STATE. The constitution of the State of New Hampshire. A manual of the State of New Hampshire, est. Oct. 31, 1783 to take effect June 2, 1784, as subsequently amended and in force December, 1978. With a history of developments of the constitution of New Hampshire. Leon W. Anderson, comp. Concord, 1979. [64]p. NhHi. +
- 8751 NEW HAMPSHIRE. UNIVERSITY, DURHAM. ART GALLERIES. A circle of friends: art colonies of Cornish and Dublin. Durham, 1985. xii, 137p. NhHi. +  
Contributions by Susan Faxon Olney, Barbara Ball Buff, John H. Dryfhout, Frances Grimes, Lisa Quirk, and Deborah Van Buren.
- 8752 \_\_\_\_\_. The White Mountains: place and perception. Durham, 1980. 151p. NhHi. +  
Contributions by Catherine H. Campbell, R. Stuart Wallace, Donald D. Keyes, and Robert L. McGrath.
- 8753 NEW HAMPSHIRE FARM MUSEUM, MILTON. Food, farming and families in colonial New Hampshire. Milton, 1981. 24p. NhHi. +  
Contributions by John P. Resch, Laurel Thatcher Ulrich, James Vaughan, and R. Stuart Wallace.
- 8754 NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, CONCORD. Plain & elegant, rich & common: documented New Hampshire furniture, 1750-1850. A loan exhibition, 29 September through 3 November 1978. Concord, 1979. 153p. NhHi. +  
Introduction by James L. Garvin.
- 8755 \_\_\_\_\_. True gospel simplicity: Shaker furniture in New Hampshire; an exhibition at the New Hampshire Historical Society. Mary Lyn Ray, comp. Concord, 1974. 32p. NhHi. +  
From the Shaker communities in Canterbury and Enfield. Note: this item replaces entry 2312 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8756 \_\_\_\_\_. Walter Ingalls, Maker of likenesses: an exhibition at the New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, New Hampshire, August 26, 1975 to October 10, 1975. John F. Page, comp. Concord, 1975. [36]p. NhHi. +  
Portraitist. Note: this item replaces entry 1322 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8757 NEW HAMPSHIRE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. The road taken: the New Hampshire Library Association, 1889-1989. Shirley Gray Adomovich, ed. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. xiv, 103p. NhHi.
- 8758 NEW Hampshire literature: a sampler. Robert C. Gilmore, ed. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. 340p. NhKeS. +
- 8759 NEW Hampshire maps to 1900: an annotated checklist. David A. Cobb, comp. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. xvii, 106p. NhHi. +
- 8760 "NEW Hampshire's delegates to the Chicago convention." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 145-153.  
Biographical sketches of the state's eight delegates to the Republican nominating convention of 1908.
- 8761 NICHOLAS, GEORGE PETER II. "Late pleistocene--early holocene occupations of New Hampshire glacial lakes." NHArcheol, No. 21 (1981), 55-65.
- 8762 \_\_\_\_\_. "A model for the early postglacial settlement of the central Merrimack River Basin, New Hampshire." Man in the Northeast, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 43-63.
- 8763 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sensitive hypotheses and insensitive data: a reply to Kenyon." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 136-144.  
I.e., Victoria Bunker. See also entry 8693.
- 8764 NICHOLS, HANK. "Oral histories: preserving remembrances of New Hampshire's past." NHTimes, 10 (Mar. 25, 1981), supplement, 2-3.
- 8765 NICHOLS, ROY FRANKLIN. Franklin Pierce: young hickory of the granite hills. (1931) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1958. xvii, 625p. NhHi. +
- 8766 OBER, PAUL. "The ultimate clearcut." Forest Notes, No. 174 (Fall 1988), 3-7.  
Effects of 1938 hurricane on New Hampshire forestry.
- 8767 OKRANT, MARK J. "Toward a geography of vacation travel infrastructure: a New Hampshire example." NE-StLVGSPR, 11 [1982], 105-114.
- 8768 OLIVER, NANCY E. B. "Keystone in the federal arch: New Hampshire's ratification of the United States Constitution." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, 1972. ix, 272p.
- 8769 OWEN, DAVID G. "Respect for law and man: the tort law of Chief Justice Frank Rowe Kenison." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 29 (Winter 1988), 55-77.  
Based on a study of Kenison's decisions from 1946-1977.

- 8770 PAGE, JOHN FREDERIC. "Documented New Hampshire furniture, 1750-1850." *Antiques*, 115 (May 1979), 1004-1015.
- 8771 PAGE, RUTH C. "Celebrating Christmas in New Hampshire." *HNH*, 37 (Summer-Fall 1982), 121-149. 19th century.
- 8772 PARADIS, WILFRID H. *Catholicism in New Hampshire: an historical summary*. Manchester: Diocese of Manchester Centennial Committee, [1984]. 28p. NhHi. +
- 8773 PARSONS, CHARLES S. *New Hampshire silver*. Cranbury, N.J.: Adams Brown, 1983. 141p. NhHi. +
- 8774 PARTINGTON, HARRIETT GRAY. *The Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New Hampshire: the first fifty years, 1930-1980*. n.p., [1981]. 30p. NhHi. +
- 8775 PAUL, ROD. "Douglass Scamman: recollections of a legislator. The more things change...." *NHTimes*, 10 (Apr. 1, 1981), supplement, 10-12.  
Representative from Stratham (1940s and 1950s).
- 8776 PEASE, ARTHUR S. *Teaching the New Hampshire Constitution: a program of instruction for the schools of New Hampshire*. Concord: State of New Hampshire, Division of Graphic Services Print Shop, 1978. vii, 26, 23, 6, 17, 26, 21, 68p. NhHi. +
- 8777 PHILBRICK, RODMAN. "The secret road to freedom." *NHProfiles*, 35 (Apr. 1986), 10-14.  
Underground railroad.
- 8778 PICHIERRI, LOUIS. "Music in New Hampshire, 1623-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1956. xiii, 358p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 16, No. 6 (1956), 1150. See also this author's published work of same title (1960).
- 8779 PLUMER, WILLIAM, and WILLIAM PLUMER, JR. *The William Plumer papers, 1778-1854: William Plumer, 1759-1850, and William Plumer, Jr., 1789-1854; a guide to the microfilm edition*. Frank C. Mevers, Zephorene L. Stickney, and Ruth W. Wallace, eds. Sanford, N.C.: Microfilm Corporation of America, 1982. v, 87p. NhHi. +
- 8780 POTTER, CHANDLER E. "The last of the Penacooks." *GraniteStMag*, 1 (Feb. 1906), 61-63.  
Biographical sketches of two Indian warriors.
- 8781 "THE PRENTIS collection at Concord, New Hampshire." *DAR Magazine*, 93 (1959), 233-234.  
New Hampshire Historical Society collection of mainly New Hampshire furniture, furnishings and utensils (1680-1730). Note: this item replaces entry 1023 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8782 PRESTON, JO ANNE. "'To learn me the whole of the trade': conflict between a female apprentice and a merchant tailor in ante-bellum New England." *Labor History*, 24 (Spring 1983), 259-273.  
Correspondence of Mary Adams of North Salem with Thomas Brenden of Amherst and others (1832-1835).
- 8783 PRICE, CHESTER B. "Historic Indian trails of New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, No. 14 (June 1967), [1-12].  
Accompanying map locates 43 trails and 69 sites. Earlier version appeared in Mar. 1958 number. Note: this item replaces entry 1026 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8784 PROCEEDINGS of the Seminar on the History of New Hampshire Relating to Land Surveying, Saturday, February 24, 1979, Bedford, New Hampshire, jointly sponsored by the Lifelong Learning Center/Merrimack Valley College and the New Hampshire Land Surveyors Association. n.p., 1979. 166p. NhHi. +
- 8785 PUTNAM, WILLIAM LOWELL. Joe Dodge: "one New Hampshire institution." Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. xiii, 161p. NhHi. +  
Dodge (1898-1973) was manager of the Appalachian Mountain Club hut system in the White Mountains and one of the founders of the Mount Washington Observatory.
- 8786 \_\_\_\_\_. "Trail blazers: opening up the White Mountains." *Appalachia*, 46 (Dec. 1987), 8-24.
- 8787 QUACKENBOS, JOHN D. *Half a hundred years at Sunapee: a memoir*. n.p., [1924?]. [13]p. NhNl.  
An address "on the development of Lake Sunapee and the adjacent region during the fifty years of his summer sojourn in New London" (1924).
- 8788 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "North Country justice: New Hampshire's public hangings." *Magnetic North*, 3 (Winter 1985), 6-11.
- 8789 READINGS in New Hampshire and New England history. William L. Taylor, ed. N.Y.: MSS Educational Publishing, 1971. 282p. NhHi. +
- 8790 REDDEN, JOHN D. "The history and development of the parochial schools in the Diocese of Manchester." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1935.



8791 NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 8791 ROBBERT, MARILYN MULZER. "Town and province in Revolutionary New Hampshire: a stable political culture confronts change, 1765-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1987. ix, 304p. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1872.
- 8792 ROBERTS, D. W. "Haunting memories." *NHProfiles*, 37 (Oct. 1988), 74-75, 131-132. New Hampshire hauntings.
- 8793 "ROGERS' Rangers: the raid and retreat." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 2 (Winter 1982), 1-2. American Revolution.
- 8794 ROLSTON, KATHRYN. "A bridge to the past." *NHProfiles*, 35 (May 1987), 34-39. Covered bridges.
- 8795 ROSAL, LORENCA CONSUELO. *Eternal vigilance: the story of the New Hampshire Constitution. Level III.* Orford: Equity Publishing, 1986. xi, 420p. NhHi. +
- 8796 \_\_\_\_\_. *God save the people: a New Hampshire history. Level II.* Orford: Equity Publishing, 1988. 528p. NhHi. +
- 8797 \_\_\_\_\_. *The liberty key: the story of the New Hampshire Constitution. Level I.* Orford: Equity Publishing, 1986. xi, 271p. NhHi. +
- 8798 ROTHOFIUS, ANDREW E. "The Keene coaching road." *The Olden Time*, 1 (May 1949), 11-12. Stagecoach line between Keene and Charlestown, Mass. (1801-1848).
- 8799 \_\_\_\_\_. "The saga of Walter Barefoot." *The Olden Time*, 1 (Feb. 1949), [1-5]; (Mar. 1949), [1-7]; (Apr. 1949), [1-7]. Ca. 1620-1689.
- 8800 \_\_\_\_\_. "The story of New Hampshire glass." *The Olden Time*, 1 (May 1949), [1-6].
- 8801 RUELL, DAVID L. "The bird's eye views of New Hampshire: 1875-1899." *HNH*, 38 (Spring 1983), 1-87. Panoramic views. Also published separately.
- 8802 \_\_\_\_\_. *A guide to National Register properties in the Lakes region.* Meredith: Lakes Region Planning Commission, 1986-1988. 2v. NhHi.
- 8803 \_\_\_\_\_. *Public libraries in the Lakes region: an architectural survey.* Meredith: Lakes Region Planning Commission, 1986. ix, 96p. NhHi.
- 8804 RYAN, WALTER A. *New Hampshire's invisible colleges: a history of the New Hampshire Technical Institute and the New Hampshire vocational-technical colleges, 1945-1977.* n.p., 1982. iii, 32p. NhHi. +
- 8805 \_\_\_\_\_. "Provincial and state papers of New Hampshire: a guide to their contents." *Benchmark*, 3 (Apr. 1978), 25-30. Note: this item replaces entry 1085 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8806 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "Radiocarbon dates and their bearing on New Hampshire archeology." *NHArcheol*, No. 7 (Mar. 1954), 1-10.
- 8807 SCHECKTER, STELLA J. *New Hampshire firearms makers from the colonial period to the end of the nineteenth century.* Concord: New Hampshire State Library, 1986. 8p. NhHi. +
- 8808 SCHELLER, WILLIAM G. *New Hampshire: portrait of the land and its people.* Helena, Montana: American Geographic Publishing, 1988. 103p. NhHi. +
- 8809 SCHWARTZ, MARVIN. "The Dunlaps: New Hampshire's greatest cabinetmakers." *Art and Antiques*, 6 (Sept.-Oct. 1983), 80-85. Late-18th and early-19th centuries.
- 8810 SCULLEY, FRANCIS XAVIER. "The tornado of 1821." *NHEchoes*, 5 (Oct. 1974), 49-51. It struck parts of Merrimack and Sullivan counties.
- 8811 SEVIGNY, ANNA MAY. "Anna May: eighty-two years in New England." *Northeast Folklore*, 20 (1979), 1-106. Primarily in New Hampshire. Julia A. Hunter, ed.
- 8812 SEWELL, RICHARD HERBERT. "John P. Hale: anti-slavery advocate, 1806-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1962. 415p. See also this author's *John P. Hale and the politics of abolition* (1965).
- 8813 SHAKERS (religious sect). A review of Mary M. Dyer's publication, entitled "A portraiture of Shakerism"; together with sundry affidavits, disproving the truth of her assertions. Concord: Jacob Bailey Moore, 1824. 70p. NhHi. + "To the reader" signed by the trustees of the United Society at Canterbury and Enfield. Note: this item replaces entry 1132 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8814 SHENTON, ENOCH. "Great and General Court." *NHProfiles*, 4 (May 1955), 14-16. Includes historical information.



- 8815 SHOREY, GUY L. "Looking back a half-century." *Appalachia*, 32 (Dec. 1958), 163-169, 276-277.  
Author was a photographer of the White Mountains.
- 8816 SLADE, MARILYN MYERS. "The Grace of Peyton Place." *NHProfiles*, 37 (May 1988), 57, 91-93.  
Novelist Grace Metalious (lived 1924-1964).
- 8817 \_\_\_\_\_. "I did not believe in ghosts until...." *NHProfiles*, 35 (Oct. 1986), 95-98.  
Hauntings.
- 8818 SMITH, BRADFORD R. "Zealand and Carrigain: two of the North Country's 'lost places.'" *Magnetic North*, 3 (Fall 1985), 16-18, 44-46.  
In Carroll and Hart's Location, respectively.
- 8819 SMITH, DWIGHT ALMAR, JR. "Where did the freight go?" *B&M Bulletin*, 15, No. 2 (1987), 26-32.  
New Hampshire railroads (1950s).
- 8820 SMITH, NORMAN WALKER. "A history of commercial banking in New Hampshire, 1792-1843." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1967. x, 323p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 3A (1967), 1039.
- 8821 SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NEW HAMPSHIRE. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Essays on New Hampshire's part in the struggle for American independence. n.p., 1979. v, 65p. NhD. +
- 8822 SORRELL, RICHARD SHERMAN. "A novelist and her ethnicity: Grace Metalious as a Franco-American." *HNH*, 35 (Fall 1980), 284-317.
- 8823 SPALDING, RANDALL E. "The grand hotels: the glory, and the conflagration." *Outlook* 8 (1982 special issue), 26-31.  
Account of 19 of the largest White Mountain hotels, 10 of which had burned.
- 8824 \_\_\_\_\_. "Region gives birth to White Mountains Region Association back in winter of '38." *Outlook*, 1 (Summer 1975), 7-8.
- 8825 SPEERS, THEODORE C. A story of Squam Lake: the Squam Lake Association 50th anniversary meeting, Center Sandwich, N.H., July 20, 1955. Plymouth: Squam Lake Association, 1955. 13p. NhHi.
- 8826 SPENCER, THOMAS T. "The New Deal comes to the 'Granite State': the 1936 Democratic presidential campaign in New Hampshire." *HNH*, 35 (Summer 1980), 186-201.
- 8827 SPINNEY, FRANK OAKMAN. "J. Bailey Moore." *OTNE*, 42 (Winter 1952), 57-62.  
19th-century artist, of Manchester and Candia.
- 8828 SPRAGUE, STUART. "The New Hampshire Primary." *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, 14 (Winter 1984), 127-131.
- 8829 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "The industrial archeology of New Hampshire." *HNH*, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 84-99.
- 8830 \_\_\_\_\_. "Survey and excavation along the upper Merrimack River in New Hampshire." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 25 (Spring 1983), 25-41.
- 8831 STEELE, BETTY. The League of New Hampshire Craftsmen's first fifty years. Concord: League of New Hampshire Craftsmen, [1981]. [25]p. NhHi. +
- 8832 STRAW, ANNA. "A White Mountain journal." *NHProfiles*, 29 (July-Aug. 1981), 76-77, 79-80, 82, 84, 87-88.  
1862 hike. Betsy E. Berry, ed.
- 8833 STUBBS, EUGENIA LITCHFIELD. Our distant past: central New Hampshire and surrounding areas. Franklin, 1985. 31p. NhHi. +  
Prehistory.
- 8834 SUNCOOK VALLEY RAILROAD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Blueberry Express: a history of the Suncook Valley Railroad. John C. Hutchins, ed. Littleton, Mass.: Flying Yankee Enterprises, 1985. 114p. NhHi.
- 8835 SWEET, DOUGLAS HARDY. "Church and community: town life and ministerial ideals in Revolutionary New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1978. viii, 338p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 7A (1981), 2971.
- 8836 SWETT, WILLIAM B. Adventures of a deaf-mute. Boston: The Boston Deaf-Mutes' Mission, 1874. 48p. NhHi. +  
Author (born 1824) was a deaf-mute carpenter and mountain climber.
- 8837 SWITZER, DAVID CATES. "Archeology under New Hampshire waters: the present and the future." *HNH*, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 34-46.

8838 NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 8838 SYMONDS, MERRILL AUGUSTUS. "George Higgins Moses of New Hampshire: the man and the era." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1955. 381p. NhHi. Moses (1869-1944) was a Republican Party leader. Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 10 (1955), 1842.
- 8839 TARDIFF, OLIVE. They paved the way: a history of New Hampshire women. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books for Women Weekly Publishing, 1980. 98p. NhHi. +
- 8840 TATHAM, DAVID. "Franklin Leavitt's White Mountain verse." HNH, 33 (Fall 1978), 209-232. Late-19th century.
- 8841 \_\_\_\_\_. "Moses Foster Sweetser's Views in the White Mountains." HNH, 36 (Summer-Fall 1981), 119-148. Late-19th-century travel book, which went through a number of editions.
- 8842 TAYLOR, KATHRYN. "A hundred years of huts." Magnetic North, 6 (Autumn 1988), 19-21, 23. Appalachian Mountain Club.
- 8843 TAYLOR, LLOYD C., JR. "A wife for Mr. Pierce." NEQ, 28 (Sept. 1955), 339-348. Jane Appleton Pierce, wife of President Franklin Pierce.
- 8844 TAYLOR, STEPHEN H. "Plain speaking: the distinctive accents and speech of New Hampshire folks." NHTimes, 8 (May 16, 1979), 18-19.
- 8845 TAYLOR, WILLIAM L. "'Archeo-history' in New Hampshire: what can a working synthesis achieve?" HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 9-17.
- 8846 "THERE wasn't a tower in those days." Forest Notes, No. 145 (Summer 1981), 2-3. Watching for forest fires (early 20th century).
- 8847 "THEY moved the earth." B&M Bulletin, 8 (Fall 1978), 18-26. New Hampshire steam shovels and gravel pits.
- 8848 TIBBETTS, DONN. The closest U.S. Senate race in history, Durkin v. Wyman. Manchester: J. W. Cummings Enterprises, 1976. 274p. Nh. + John Durkin and Louis Wyman (1974).
- 8849 TOBEY, RAYMOND E. "The Portsmouth, Great Falls & Conway R.R." B&M Bulletin, 12 (Summer 1983), 4-16.
- 8850 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. New Hampshire architecture: an illustrated guide. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xxiv, 393p. NhHi. +
- 8851 TOTH, EMILY. "Fatherless and dispossessed: Grace Metalious as a French-Canadian writer." Journal of Popular Culture, 15 (Winter 1981), 28-38. See also next entry.
- 8852 \_\_\_\_\_. Inside Peyton Place. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1981. viii, 395p. Nh. + Biography of novelist Grace Metalious.
- 8853 TOWLE, LAIRD C., and ANN N. BROWN. New Hampshire genealogical research guide. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1983. vi, 95p. NhKeS. +
- 8854 TOWNSEND, HOWARD C. "The rise and fall of the farmer." Outlook, 8 (1982 special issue), 10-12. In northern New Hampshire.
- 8855 TURNER, LYNN WARREN. The ninth state: New Hampshire's formative years. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1983. xiv, 479p. NhHi. +
- 8856 \_\_\_\_\_. William Plumer of New Hampshire, 1759-1850. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1962. 366p. NhHi. + See also next entry.
- 8857 \_\_\_\_\_. "William Plumer, statesman of New Hampshire, 1780-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1943. 1025p. See also preceding entry.
- 8858 UPTON, RICHARD F. "Address at the New Hampshire Historical Society on the opening of the exhibition, 'New Hampshire's road to the White House: Franklin Pierce to the Presidential Primary.'" HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 193-200.
- 8859 \_\_\_\_\_. "The contributions of Chief Justice Grimes to New Hampshire jurisprudence." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 22 (July 1981), 68-74. William A. Grimes (served 1966-1981).
- 8860 \_\_\_\_\_. "Elwin Lawrence Page, 1876-1974." HNH, 29 (Spring 1974), 42-48. Lawyer and judge.
- 8861 UPTON, WILLIAM W. "Robert W. Upton: a recollection." HNH, 27 (Summer 1972), 108-114. Lawyer and politician (lived 1884-1972).

- 8862 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "Riding the Northern." *New England States Limited*, 4 (Sept. 1982), 13-18.  
Railroad.
- 8863 VAN DEVENTER, DAVID EARL. "The emergence of provincial New Hampshire, 1623-1741." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve Univ., 1969. x, 487p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3896. See also this author's published work of same title (1976).
- 8864 VOGEL, CHARLES O., CATHERINE HARTSHORN CAMPBELL, and WILLIAM L. TAYLOR. *Edward Hill: a man of his time (1843-1923)*. Plymouth: Plymouth State College, 1985. vi, 18p. NhHi.  
White Mountain landscape painter, of Littleton and Warren.
- 8865 VOSE GALLERIES OF BOSTON, INC. *New Hampshire landscapes, 1848-50*, by Russell Smith (1812-1896). Boston, 1979. 16p. NhHi. +  
Painter of the White Mountains and lakes region.
- 8866 VanZANDT, KATHRYN BROOKE. "An historical study of the development of inservice teacher education with emphasis on special education in New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, George Peabody College for Teachers, Vanderbilt Univ., 1983. 199p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1058.
- 8867 WALDBAUER, RICHARD C. "Material culture and agricultural history in New Hampshire." *HNH*, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 61-71.
- 8868 WALKER, JOSEPH BURBEEN. *The New Hampshire covenant of 1774: a paper read before the New Hampshire Historical Society April 8, 1903, and reprinted from the Granite Monthly of October, 1903*. Concord: Rumford Printing, 1903. 12p. NhHi. +  
Also published in *GraniteMo*, 35 (1903), 188-196.  
Note: this item replaces entry 1315 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8869 \_\_\_\_\_. "The 'standing order' meeting house." *GraniteMo*, 43 (Jan. 1911), 5-15.  
In New Hampshire.
- 8870 WALL, EDWARD. "Abraham Prescott: bass viol maker of Deerfield and Concord." *HNH*, 42 (Summer 1987), 101-123.  
Prescott (1789-1858) founded a Concord company that remained in business as a piano and organ manufacturer until the time of World War I.
- 8871 WALLACE, RALPH STUART. "The development of the Scotch-Irish myth in New Hampshire." *HNH*, 40 (Fall-Winter 1985), 109-134.
- 8872 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Scotch-Irish of provincial New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1984. vi, 379p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 5A (1984), 1503.
- 8873 \_\_\_\_\_. "Turnpikes, stage coaches and the White Mountain Express: transportation in the White Mountains." *Outlook*, 8 (1982 special issue), 22-25.
- 8874 WALLACE, WILLIAM H. "Some aspects of colonial settlement in New Hampshire." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 7 [1978], 16-23.
- 8875 WALNE, PETER. "The great seals deputed of New Hampshire." *HNH*, 37 (Spring 1982), 30-54.  
In use from ca. 1679 until the American Revolution.
- 8876 WASS, PHILMORE BURLON. "The New Hampshire electric cooperative: its history and influence on rural living, 1935-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1951. 222p.
- 8877 WENDELOWSKI, KATHRYN T. "Was this trip really necessary?" *Magnetic North*, 1 (Winter 1983), 37-40.  
New Hampshire presidential primary.
- 8878 "A WHITE Mountains landscape by Jasper Francis Cropsey (1823-1900)." *Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin* (Feb. 1963), unp.  
"Indian summer morning in the White Mountains" (1857).
- 8879 WHITE, JOHN. "Scout journals, I: journal of Capt. John White." *GraniteStMag*, 4 (July 1907), 21-29.  
Journal of a scouting expedition into New Hampshire during Lovewell's War (1725).
- 8880 WHITNEY, STEPHEN T. "The quest for John Avery." *Yankee*, 34 (Dec. 1970), 152-159, 172-177.  
Central New Hampshire mural painter.
- 8881 WHITEMORE, CHARLES PARK. *A general of the Revolution: John Sullivan of New Hampshire*. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1961. 317p. NhHi. +  
See also next entry.
- 8882 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Hampshire's John Sullivan." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1957. 649p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 4 (1958), 1412. See also preceding entry.



8883 NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 8883 WHITTIER, RUTH E. *Granite State Doll Club, 1951-1971.* n.p., [1971?]. 12p. NhHi.
- 8884 WHORISKEY, RICHARD, and JAMES W. TUCKER. *Food administration in the Granite State during the World War.* n.p., 1919. 43p. NhHi.  
World War I.
- 8885 WILDERSON, PAUL WENDELL III. "Protagonist of prudence: a biography of John Wentworth, the king's last governor of New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1977. ix, 471p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 2A (1978), 1067. See also entry 8709.
- 8886 WILLEY, BENJAMIN GLAZIER. *History of the White Mountains, together with many interesting anecdotes illustrating life in the backwoods.* (1856) Rev. ed. n.p., n.d. 316p. NhHi. +  
1st ed. has title: *Incidents in White Mountain history.* Note: this item replaces entry 1371 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8887 WILLIAMS, DAVID. "'Sowing the wind': the deportation raids of 1920 in New Hampshire." HNH, 34 (Spring 1979), 1-31.  
"...Part of the nationwide dragnet to round up radical aliens, [which] later became known as the 'Palmer raids.'"
- 8888 WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED. *Colonial New Hampshire.* Nashville, Tenn.: Thomas Nelson, 1973. 160p. NhHi. +
- 8889 WRIGHT, JAMES. *The progressive Yankees: Republican reformers in New Hampshire, 1906-1919.* Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1987. 304p. NhHi. +
- 8890 ZAHN, GORDON C. *Another part of the war: the Camp Simon story.* Amherst, Mass.: Univ. of Massachusetts Pr., 1979. xiv, 240p. NhHi. +  
Civilian Public Service camp for Catholic conscientious objectors during World War II. It was located first in Stoddard and later in Warner.
- 8891 ZERWICK, CECILIA. *The story of New Hampshire.* Rev. ed. Manchester: Manchester School Systems, 1982. 161p. NhHi. +  
Junior high school text.
- SEE ALSO entries 991, 1957, 1967, 3469, 3908, 4192, 4530, 4620, 4650, 5182, 5261, 6725, 11194, 11197, 11291.

## *New Hampshire*

### Entries for Counties\*

#### BELKNAP COUNTY

- 8892 APFEL, GARY. Meredith Parade Historic Trail, Laconia-Meredith, New Hampshire. Laconia: J & J Printing, [1979?]. 32p. NhHi.  
Historic sites, chiefly along Parade Road.
- 8893 HIBBARD, ELLERY A. "Lawyers omitted in History of Belknap County bench and bar." *GraniteMo*, 12 (1889), 45; 13 (1890), 125-128.  
Note: this item replaces entry 1408 in the New Hampshire volume.

SEE ALSO entry 9519.

#### CARROLL COUNTY

- 8894 ADAMS, ROBERT B. "The North Conway & Mt. Kearsarge Railroad: New Hampshire's forgotten two-footer!" *New England States Limited*, 3, No. 4 [1981], 30-31.
- 8895 "THE FIRST Congregational Church from the early records of Wakefield-Brookfield." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print*, 1 (Winter 1952), unp.  
Late-18th century.
- 8896 TUCKER, J. CARROLL. "The Conway Branch." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print*, (1961), unp.  
Conway Branch of the Boston and Maine Railroad (built 1870s).

#### CHESHIRE COUNTY

- 8897 ALLEN, DAVID L. H. Cheshire County, New Hampshire, 1753-1816: the early maps, with a narrative history of the town grants. West Chesterfield: Old Maps, 1983. 13p. NhHi.
- 8898 \_\_\_\_\_. "Mapping the Monadnock region: an historical perspective." *Monadnock Perspectives*, 4 (Spring 1983), 1-3.
- 8899 BEVERIDGE, ANDREW A. "Social effects of credit: Cheshire County, New Hampshire, 1825-1860." *Working Papers from the Regional Economic History Research Center*, 1 (1977), 1-32.
- 8900 HILL, GARDNER C. "Old academies of Cheshire County." *GraniteMo*, 40 (1908), 4-21.  
Note: this item replaces entry 574 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8901 SANGER, ABNER. *Very poor and of a lo make: the journal of Abner Sanger*. Lois K. Stabler, ed. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1986. xxvi, 657p. NhHi. +  
In Keene (1774-1782) and Dublin (1791-1794).
- 8902 SMITH, MARJORIE WHALEN. *Historic homes of Cheshire County, New Hampshire*. Brattleboro, Vt.: Griswold Offset Printing, 1968-1979. 3v. NhHi. +  
Originally published as a series of weekly articles in the *Keene Evening Sentinel*, beginning in 1962. Note: this item replaces entry 1451 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8903 WHITNEY, SCOTT J. "From Ashuelot to ashes." *B&M Bulletin*, 14 (Sept. 1985), 29-31; (Dec. 1985), 32-35.  
Ashuelot Railroad.

\* See the New Hampshire volume in this series (1979) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

8904 COOS COUNTY

COOS COUNTY

- 8904 BRYANT, HAROLD S. History of the Coos Turnpike. Sarastoa, Fla.: Aceto Bookmen, 1985. 18p. NhHi.  
From Haverhill to Warren (chartered 1805).
- 8905 BURNS, LILLIAN A. Mountain people plus. Whitefield, 1969. 20p. MeBr-Wright.  
Reminiscences of Northumberland and Whitefield.
- 8906 FIELD, RUTH B. "Memory's trail to the mountains." NHEchoes, 4 (July-Aug. 1973), 10-12.  
Hiking in the Presidential Range.
- 8907 WATERMAN, LAURA, and GUY WATERMAN. "First ascents of the northern Presidentials...when?" Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 29 (Summer 1988), 28-29.

GRAFTON COUNTY

- 8908 ABBOTT, KARL P. Open for the season. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. 278p. NhHi. +  
Reminiscences of hotel keeping in Bethlehem and Franconia Notch.
- 8909 GREENWOOD, CHARLES E. Newfound Lake. Bristol: Enterprise Pr., 1976. 73p. NhAsh-Ruell.
- 8910 MacCORNACK, DONALD A. Farms and families along the old roads from Lisbon Village and Landaff Center to Sugar Hill. Sugar Hill: Sugar Hill Historical Museum, 1986. 53p. NhHi.
- 8911 MATTHEWS, DAVID. "Exploring ghost towns in the White Mountains." Magnetic North, 1 (Autumn 1983), 33-39.  
Three villages: Livermore, Whitcherville (in Landaff), and Peeling (in Woodstock).
- 8912 TAYLOR, WILLIAM L. "The nineteenth century hill town: images and reality." HNH, 37 (Winter 1982), 283-309.  
Specifically, Dorchester and Wentworth.
- 8913 WHIPPLE, GLADYS L. Historical sketches of Grafton County. 200th anniversary, 1769-1969. n.p., [1969?]. 18p. NhPl.

SEE ALSO entries 9454-9455.

HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

- 8914 GOVE, DOUGLAS E. "Memory bank." Goffstown News (Aug. 20, 1980-).  
Continuing series of historical articles about Goffstown and other Hillsborough County communities, published irregularly in the Goffstown News, the Bedford-Merrimack Bulletin, and the Suncook Hooksett Banner.
- 8915 SODEN, IRVING H. "Mr. Foreman and gentlemen'...recollections of a defense attorney on thirty-five years at the trial bar." New Hampshire Bar Journal, 22 (Apr. 1981), 58-61.
- 8916 WALKER, ALICIA. "The Manchester & North Weare Railroad." B&M Bulletin, 14 (July 1986), 27-31.

MERRIMACK COUNTY

- 8917 MERRIMACK County art work. Chicago: W. H. Parish Publishing, 1893. Unp. NhHi.  
Includes brief historical sketches of county towns.
- SEE ALSO entry 8810.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

- 8918 BRUMMER, MARTHA S., and W. DENNIS CHESLEY. "Coastal zone survey of New Hampshire: background research and testing methodology." NHArcheol, No. 21 (1981), 35-43.  
Indian sites.
- 8919 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "Ebenezer Clifford, architect and inventor." OTNE, 65 (Winter-Spring 1975), 23-37.  
Of Kensington and Exeter (1746-1821).
- 8920 HARRINGTON, FAITH, and VICTORIA BUNKER KENYON. "New Hampshire coastal sites survey, summer 1986." NHArcheol, 28 (1987), 52-62.
- 8921 McKENZIE, EDWARD D. Exeter & Hampton Electric Company: historical review, 75th anniversary, 1983. n.p., [1983?]. 24p. NhHi.



SULLIVAN COUNTY 8933

- 8922 PARKER, SAMUEL. "Diary of Samuel Parker." HNH, 25 (Summer 1970), 3-44.  
For 1771, in Portsmouth and Greenland. Harriet S. Lacy, ed. New Hampshire Historical Society has a manuscript index of names in the diary. Note: this item replaces entry 1596 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 8923 TARDIFF, OLIVE. The Exeter-Squamscott: river of many uses. Rye: Printed by CGC, 1986. 67p. NhHi.

- 8924 ZIMMERMAN, PHILIP DOUGLAS. "Ecclesiastical architecture in the reformed tradition in Rockingham County, New Hampshire, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. xiv, 486p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 6A (1984), 1556.

STRAFFORD COUNTY

- 8925 FOSTER'S DAILY DEMOCRAT (newspaper), DOVER, N.H. The Cocheco River: our forgotten resource (Supplement, Oct. 17, 1980). 36p. Nh.  
Includes historical articles.
- 8926 HASKELL, EZRA. The life of William Hurd, the temperance reformer. Dover: Jerome B. Page Book & Job Printers, 1876. 168p. NhDo.  
In Great Falls and Dover (19th century).

- 8927 MILNE, LORUS JOHNSON, and MARGERY MILNE. A world alive: the natural wonders of a New England river valley. Somersworth: New Hampshire Publishing, 1977. xii, 178p. Nh.  
Oyster River Valley. Note: this item replaces entry 1618 in the New Hampshire volume.

SULLIVAN COUNTY

- 8928 BAYNES, ERNEST HAROLD. "The Corbin buffalo herd." American Bison Society, Fourth Annual Report (1911), 42-49.  
Herd was established in Corbin Park in 1890.

- 8929 COLBY, VIRGINIA REED. "Stephen and Maxfield Parrish in New Hampshire." Antiques, 115 (June 1979), 1290-1298.  
The artists, father and son, moved to Cornish in the 1890s. Maxfield later built a house in Plainfield.

- 8930 ERMENC, CHRISTINE. "Economic give-and-take: farmers and aesthetes in Cornish and Plainfield, New Hampshire, 1885-1910." HNH, 39 (Fall-Winter 1984), 105-121.  
Artists and other summer residents. See also entry 9151.

- 8931 MARTIN, JOHN STUART. "23,000 acres inside a fence!" Yankee, 34 (Dec. 1970), 90-95, 207-208, 211.  
Historical sketch of Corbin Park.

- 8932 PERRY, ROBERT FOLSOM, JR. "Land utilization in Sullivan County, New Hampshire: a critique and evaluation of the county's rural land resources." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1957. 295p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 18, No. 1 (1958), 190.

- 8933 WILKINS, ELIZABETH B. Crescent Lake, Acworth-Unity, New Hampshire: a historical scrapbook. n.p.: Crescent Lake Association, 1982. 13p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8810.

*New Hampshire*  
 Entries for Cities and Towns\*

ACWORTH (SULLIVAN CO.)

- 8934 RYAN, WALTER A. "The separation of church and state in Acworth, New Hampshire." HNH, 34 (Summer 1979), 143-153.  
 Ca. 1820.

SEE ALSO entry 8933.

ALBANY (CARROLL CO.)

- 8935 BEALS, CHARLES EDWARD, JR. Passaconaway in the White Mountains. Boston: Richard G. Badger, 1916. 343p. NhHi. +  
 Stories of Indian fights and trappers. Reprinted 1983. Note: this item replaces entry 6418 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8936 EASTMAN, TOM. "Lamp in the window." Mountain Ear Summer Guide (1985), 59-64.  
 George House in Passaconaway and the story of Thomas Colbath, who went out for "a little while" in 1891 and returned in 1933. His wife, Ruth, had kept a lighted candle in the window every night until her death in 1930.
- 8937 HEWES, KIT. "Lost in the woods: a child's ordeal becomes a nation's concern." NHProfiles, 36 (Oct. 1987), 93-95, 109.  
 Five year-old Pamela Hollingworth (1941).

ALEXANDRIA (GRAFTON CO.)

- 8938 SHATTUCK, BERNARD F. A little history of a small town: Alexandria, New Hampshire. n.p., 1982. 155p. NhHi.

ALSTEAD (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 8939 BANG, THEODORE. The mysteries of Papermill Village. Papermill Village: Walter Tufts, Jr., 1845. 31p. NhHi.  
 Now Alstead Village.
- 8940 MILLER, RANDY. A history of the Second Congregational Church of Alstead, New Hampshire, 1788-1988. n.p., 1988. 40p. NhHi.

ALTON (BELKNAP CO.)

- 8941 BARNES, ALBERT E. Cemeteries in Alton, New Hampshire. Farmington: Foster Pr., 1978. 82p. NhPl.
- 8942 EAST ALTON [N.H.] MEETING HOUSE SOCIETY. The East Alton Meeting House at Gilman's Corner, formerly the First Free-Will Baptist Church of Alton. n.p., 1982. 5p. NhHi.
- 8943 FISHER, ALBERT V. III. The history of Alton, New Hampshire, Book I (1770-1800). n.p.: Priv. Print., [1979?]. 86p. NhHi. +

AMHERST (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 8944 AMHERST, N.H. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Let's take a walk. Amherst, [1976]. Unp. NhHi.  
 Walking tour of 32 historic sites. Includes brief historical sketch of Amherst.
- 8945 BLODGETT, SARAH ELIZABETH. "History haunts this house." NHProfiles, 27 (Oct. 1978), 22-25.  
 "Oldest brick building in Amherst."

\* See the New Hampshire volume in this series (1979) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

- 8946 HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMHERST [N.H.]. Amherst, New Hampshire, 1881-1982: a sleeping town awakens. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. viii, 304p. NhHi. +

- 8947 SHERMAN, STEVE. "Amherst." NHPfiles, 35 (May 1986), 16-18, 20.  
Includes historical information.

- 8948 SHOREY, SETH U. The First Baptist Church of Amherst, New Hampshire: a narrative account of its history, 1828-1982. n.p., [1983?]. 43p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8782.

#### ANDOVER (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 8949 [BROWN, FRANK J.] "East Andover articles." Franklin [N.H.] Journal (Feb. 4-June 24, 1898); Franklin [N.H.] Journal-Transcript (July 1-Dec. 30, 1898; Jan. 20, Feb. 3, 17, Mar. 3, 17, 31, Apr. 14, 28, May, 12, 26, June 9, 23, July 7, 21, Aug. 4, 18, Sept. 1, 22, Oct. 6, 20, Nov. 3, 17, Dec. 15, 1899; Jan. 5, 19, Feb. 2, 16, Mar. 2, 16, 30, Apr. 13, 27, May 18, June 1, 29, July 13, 27, Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 23, Dec. 28, 1900; Jan. 25, Feb. 15, Mar. 15, Apr. 19, June 7, 21, July 19, Aug. 9, 20, Oct. 18, Nov. 1, Dec. 6, 1901; Jan. 3, 1902).  
Series of historical articles.

- 8950 MOORE, JACOB BAILEY (1797-1853). A topographical and historical sketch of the town of Andover, in the county of Hillsborough, and State of New Hampshire. (1822) Andover: Andover Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 26p. NhHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 1727 in the New Hampshire volume.

#### ASHLAND (GRAFTON CO.)

- 8951 ASHLAND, N.H. FIRST FREEWILL BAPTIST CHURCH. First Free Will Baptist Church in Ashland, New Hampshire, 1835-1960: one hundred twenty fifth anniversary of the dedication of First Free Will Baptist Church in Holderness Village, now Ashland, New Hampshire, January 22, 23, 24, 1960. Louise Brock, comp. n.p., [1960?]. 13p. NhAsh-Ruell.

- 8952 GRATON, MILTON S. The last of the covered bridge builders. Plymouth: Clifford-Nicol, 1978. xxix, 148p. NhAsh-Ruell. +  
Autobiographical.

- 8953 KELLEY, LESLIE A. "The last of the covered bridge builders." Good News America, 5 (Spring 1986), 2-7.  
Milton Graton. See also preceding entry.

- 8954 PEASE, MADGE. First Free Will Baptist Church in Holderness Village, 1835-1935: one hundredth anniversary of the dedication of First Free Will Baptist Church in Holderness Village, now Ashland, New Hampshire, April 18, 19, 21, 1935. n.p., [1935]. 22p. NhAsh-Ruell.

- 8955 WHITCOMB, MARGARET, and DAVID DOYLE. First Free Will Baptist Church, Ashland: sesquicentennial, 1835-1985. Ashland: First Free Will Baptist Church, 1985. 20p. NhHi.

#### ATKINSON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 8956 [GILMAN, SAMUEL.] Memoirs of a New England village choir, with occasional reflections. By a member. Boston: S. G. Goodrich, 1829. 149p. NhD. +

SEE ALSO entries 8541, 10048.

#### ATKINSON AND GILMANTON ACADEMY GRANT (COOS CO.)

- 8957 LACY, HARRIET S. "Nathaniel Peabody papers, 1767-1815." HNH, 22 (Summer 1967), 39-46.  
Includes biographical sketch of the Atkinson physician and political figure (1741-1823).
- 8958 STRAFFORD-ROCKINGHAM REGIONAL COUNCIL, EXETER, N.H. Atkinson, New Hampshire, cultural resources survey: inventory and plan, December 1979. Exeter, 1979. ii, 25p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketch.

#### AUBURN (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 8959 CHESLEY, W. DENNIS. "Pioneers in New Hampshire archaeology: Sebastian S. Griffin." NHArcheol, No. 20 (1978-1979), 70-73.  
Collector of Indian artifacts (lived 1830-1898).



8960 BARNSTEAD

BARNSTEAD (BELKNAP CO.)

- 8960 KRAFT-LUND, PEER. "Cellar holes: clues to the homestead." *New Hampshire Natural Resources*, 11 (Winter 1982), 16-19.
- 8961 NORTH BARNSTEAD, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 150th anniversary, the North Barnstead Congregational Church, 1820-1970. n.p., [1970?]. [4]p. NhHi.

BATH (GRAFTON CO.)

- 8962 BAILEY, LOUISE C. "The little brick town of Bath." *Yankee*, 35 (May 1971), 102-107, 166-169.
- 8963 KIMBALL, KATE J. A woman's camp. n.p., n.d. 8p. NhHi.  
Summer place belonging to the author.

BEAN'S PURCHASE (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 8964 GOFF, HOWARD K. "Carter Notch in the Twenties." *Appalachia*, 43 (June 1980), 73-79.

BEDFORD (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 8965 BEDFORD, N.H. History of Bedford, N.H., 1737-1971. Bedford: Bedford Historical Society, 1972. xv, 782p. NhHi. +  
See also Genealogy supplement... (1978). Note: this item replaces entry 1791 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 8966 THOMPSON, THOMAS C. "The life course and labor of a colonial farmer." *HNH*, 40 (Fall-Winter 1985), 135-155.  
Matthew Patten (late-18th century).
- 8967 WOODBURY, GEORGE. The story of a Stanley Steamer. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1950. 256p. NhHi. +  
Owned by the author.

SEE ALSO entry 8647.

BELMONT (BELKNAP CO.)

- 8968 STARBUCK, DAVID R. A middle archaic site in Belmont, New Hampshire. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Public Works and Highways, 1982. vii, 94p. NhHi. +

BENTON (GRAFTON CO.)

- 8969 KILBOURNE, FREDERICK W. "Moosilauke, the story of a mountain." *Appalachia*, 23 (Dec. 1940), 147-162.

BERLIN (COOS CO.)

- 8970 BEATTIE, ROSS H., and CHARLES BELANGER. "Brown Company since its beginning." *Outlook*, 5 (Summer 1979), 8-11.  
Paper manufacturer.
- 8971 BERLIN, N.H. SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. City of Berlin, New Hampshire, sesquicentennial, 1829-1979. Berlin: Smith and Town, 1979. 100p. NhHi. +
- 8972 BERLIN, N.H. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST. The centennial story, United Church of Christ, Congregational, Berlin, New Hampshire, 1877-1977. n.p., [1977?]. 16p. NhHi.
- 8973 COOMBS, KENNETH J. "Good things growing." *Outlook*, 1 (Summer 1985), 14-15, 18-19.  
Historical sketch of New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College in Berlin.
- 8974 GLASSON, PHILIP. "Early industrialists." *Berlin Reporter* (Feb. 29, Mar. 14, 28, Apr. 11, 25, May 2, July 4, 11, 18, 1979).  
Series of newspaper articles.
- 8975 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "New Hampshire's Brown Company and its world-record sawmill." *Journal of Forest History*, 30 (Apr. 1986), 82-91.  
Berlin Mills Company.
- 8976 GRAMLY, RICHARD MICHAEL. "The Mt. Jasper lithic source area." *MASB*, 38 (Apr. 1977), 48-53.  
Indian quarry site.
- 8977 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prehistoric industry at the Mt. Jasper Mine, northern New Hampshire." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 20 (Fall 1980), 1-24.

- 8978 IVES, EDWARD DAWSON. "Ben Deane' and Joe Scott: a ballad and its probable author." *Journal of American Folklore*, 72 (Jan.-Mar. 1959), 53-66.  
Based on an 1898 murder.

- 8979 KING, FREDERICK W., JR. "G. H. Bass & Co. in Berlin." *Outlook*, 8 (Fall 1982), 19-21.  
Shoe manufacturer.

- 8980 NANSEN SKI CLUB, BERLIN, N.H. *United States Eastern Championship Meet and Winter Carnival*. Berlin, N.H., Friday and Saturday, Feb. 19 and 20, 1926, promoted by the Nansen Ski Club under the direction of the Winter Carnival Committee. Berlin: Smith-Poley Pr., 1926. 82p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketch of the club.

- 8981 REFLECTIONS of Berlin. E. John B. Allen, ed. Berlin: Berlin City Bank, n.d. iii, 106p. NhHi.  
Oral history.

#### BETHLEHEM (GRAFTON CO.)

- 8982 BOLDUC, ROBERTA. "Murders, she wrought." *Magnetic North*, 6 (Autumn 1988), 6-7, 10-11.  
Criminologist Frances Glessner Lee (lived 1878-1962).

- 8983 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "A significant place in New Hampshire's past." *Forest Notes*, 156 (Spring 1984), 2-4.  
Rocks Estate.

- 8984 MEEHAN, MARSHA. "Bethlehem: faded glory, promising future." *NHProfiles*, 34 (Aug. 1985), 52-56, 63-65.

- 8985 RAWINSKI, STASIA. "Bethlehem, New Hampshire: my beautiful prison." *Magnetic North*, 3 (Fall 1985), 37-39, 41-42.  
Bethlehem as a longtime haven for hay-fever sufferers.

- 8986 THOMAS, ROSE FAY. *Our mountain garden*. 2d ed. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1915. 244p. NhHi. +  
History of author's garden at her summer residence.

SEE ALSO entry 8908.

#### BOSCAWEN (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 8987 BOSCAWEN, N.H. MAIN STREET SCHOOL. Oral history of Boscawen Main Street School. n.p.: Merrimack Valley School District, 1984. 32p. NhHi.

- 8988 BOSCAWEN [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *History, town of Boscawen, 1933-1983*. Published on the 250th anniversary of the founding of the town; with additions and corrections of previous histories of the town. Boscawen, 1983. 542, 2p. NhHi. +

- 8989 \_\_\_\_\_. Open house tour, Boscawen, New Hampshire, Saturday, September 20, 1969, 2 to 5 p.m. Sponsored by the Boscawen Historical Society for the benefit of the society and Boscawen Congregational Church. n.p., [1969?]. 6p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketches.

- 8990 DUPRE, MARY BENTLEY. "Preliminary report of first fort, Boscawen, N.H. (NH31-34)." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 117-125.  
Unsuccessful archaeological attempt to locate site of a log fort, built ca. 1739.

- 8991 FROST, BEVERLY BOND. "How Auntie wound up in the chimney." *Good Old Days*, 16 (Nov. 1979), 27-29.  
Dorothy Brown of Boscawen.

SEE ALSO entry 10094.

#### BOW (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 8992 ROTARY CLUB OF BOW, N.H. *The people of Bow a long time ago: personal recollections of a childhood in Bow, N.H.* Bow, 1982. 32p. NhHi. +

#### BRADFORD (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 8993 BRADFORD, N.H. Bicentennial program, Bradford, New Hampshire, 1787-1987. Warner: R. C. Brayshaw, 1987. 22p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketches.

- 8994 \_\_\_\_\_. *Bradford, N.H.: looking back*. Warner: R. C. Brayshaw, [1987?]. [21]p. NhHi.

8995 BRENTWOOD

BRENTWOOD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 8995 DeCORSE, CHRISTOPHER R. "A report on the Smith Farm site, Brentwood, New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 22, No. 1 (1981), 1-7.
- 8996 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "The 'Brentwood prints'--a non-petroglyph site, Rockingham County, New Hampshire." *MeArcSocB*, 19 (Fall 1979), 22-24.

BRIDGEWATER (GRAFTON CO.)

- 8997 CURREN, THOMAS S. A bicentennial history of Bridgewater, New Hampshire, 1788-1988. Bridgewater: Bridgewater Bicentennial Committee, 1988. viii, 112p. NhHi.
- 8998 "AN ERROR in judgment." *New England States Limited*, 4 (Dec. 1981), 13-15. Train wreck (1902).
- 8999 WORTHEN, SAMUEL E. Cellar holes on Bridgewater Hill: transcript from a talk given at Old Home Day in August of 1979. n.p., [1979?]. 14p. NhNh.

BROOKFIELD (CARROLL CO.)

- 9000 BROOKFIELD, N.H. Brookfield, N.H., 1794-1976. Bicentennial. n.p., [1976?]. 23p. NhAsh-Ruell.
- 9001 HAMM, GERTRUDE B. "The flag raised in Brookfield on July 4, 1856." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print* (1964), unp.
- 9002 MEADER, ROBERT F. W. "Brookfield holdings of John Wentworth." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print* (1963), unp. Governor John Wentworth.
- 9003 WHITTAKER, WINIFRED B. "Brookfield, N.H." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print* (1962), unp. Brief historical sketch.
- 9004 \_\_\_\_\_. "One of our first teachers in the Churchill School." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print* (Summer 1954), unp. Elizabeth Gale Wallingford, a teacher in one of the town's district schools (1820s).

- 9005 WITHAM, MARY E. "Brookfield, N.H." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print* (1959), 5-11. Historical sketch.

- 9006 \_\_\_\_\_. "The story of Brookfield." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print* (1960), 1-7.

- 9007 \_\_\_\_\_. "Tobias Hanson of Brookfield." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print* (Summer 1954), unp. Biographical sketches of Hanson and two other early residents, Henry B. Harris and Leon DeChappotin.

SEE ALSO entry 8895.

BROOKLINE (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9008 KOWALSKI, FRANCES, and ELIZABETH EATON. The history of Infant Jesus of Prague Church, Brookline, New Hampshire. n.p., [1984]. 8p. NhNi. Roman Catholic.
- 9009 TAYLOR, ALVIN W. "The largest ice house in the world." *NHProfiles*, 36 (Jan. 1987), 64-68.

CAMPTON (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9010 COLBY, SOLON BAKER. "A New Hampshire effigy pipe." *NHArcheol*, No. 16 (Nov. 1971), [17]. Indian pipe, found in Campton (1968).

CANAAN (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9011 GRANTHAM, SHELBY. "The Wooden Shoe: a commune." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 71 (May 1979), 29-35. Early 1970s.
- 9012 MORAN, MARGO TAUSSIG. "A history of Canaan." *Insight*, 2 (Spring 1983), 16-21.

CANTERBURY (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9013 CHESTNEY, LINDA. "Keepers of the simple gift." *Business New Hampshire*, 1 (Jan. 1984), 56-59. Canterbury Shakers.



- 9014 HALLEY, ANNE. "Photographs by Lotte Jacobi: Shaker women in New Hampshire." *Massachusetts Review*, 24 (Spring 1983), 113-124. After 1955.
- 9015 HEWES, MARY JANE FRENCH. "An afternoon at Canterbury." *Shaker Messenger*, 3 (Fall 1980), 16-17. 1909.
- 9016 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "Renaissance at Shaker Village." *NHProfiles*, 28 (May 1979), 17-21. Historical sketch.
- 9017 KAY, JANE HOLTZ. "Last of the Shakers." *Historic Preservation*, 34 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 14-21.
- 9018 LINDSAY, BERTHA. "Eldress Bertha recalls the 1920's." *Canterbury Shakers*, 3 (Jan. 1983), 1, 3-5, 11.
- 9019 \_\_\_\_\_. "Glimpses of the past at Canterbury." *Shaker Messenger*, 1 (Spring 1979), 8-9.
- 9020 LOCKWOOD, ROBERT A. "The Canterbury Fair." *NHEchoes*, 3 (July-Aug. 1972), 4-9. Since 1959.
- 9021 MILES, LOUIS. "A conversation with Eldress Bertha Lindsay." *Shaker Messenger*, 3 (Spring 1981), 8-11. Concerning the Canterbury Shakers.
- 9022 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "The archeology of Canterbury Shaker Village." *NHArcheol*, No. 21 (1981), 67-79.
- 9023 \_\_\_\_\_. "Documenting the Canterbury Shakers." *HNH*, 43 (Spring 1988), 1-20.
- 9024 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Shaker mills in Canterbury, New Hampshire." *IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, 12, No. 1 (1986), 11-38.
- 9025 \_\_\_\_\_, and MARGARET SUPLEE SMITH. *Historical survey of Canterbury Shaker Village*. Boston: Boston Univ., 1979-1981. 2v. NhHi. + 2d vol. edited by Starbuck.
- 9026 WALSH, DONALD. "Canterbury: new challenges." *Shaker Messenger*, 3 (Fall 1980), 20-22. Since 1905. See also following entries.
- 9027 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Canterbury story: establishment of the community." *Shaker Messenger*, 2 (Fall 1979), 3-6.
- 9028 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Canterbury story: the decline continues." *Shaker Messenger*, 2 (Summer 1980), 20-22. 1890-1920.
- 9029 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Canterbury story: the start of the decline." *Shaker Messenger*, 2 (Spring 1980), 22-24.
- 9030 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Canterbury story: the years of growth and prosperity." *Shaker Messenger*, 2 (Winter 1980), 14-21. 1805-1862.
- SEE ALSO entry 8755.
- CARROLL (COOS CO.)
- 9031 THE LIFE and times of Bretton Woods. n.p., n.d. [11]p. MeBr-Wright.
- 9032 SMITH, STEVEN D. "Bretton Woods conferences." *Outlook*, 10 (Fall 1984), 34-37. Especially that of 1944, during World War II.
- SEE ALSO entries 8711, 8818, 9445.
- CENTER HARBOR (BELKNAP CO.)
- 9033 BICKFORD, GLADYS. *Centre Harbor, New Hampshire*. Center Harbor: Centre Harbor Historical Society, [1988]. 77p. NhHi.
- 9034 BROWN, W. IRVING. *Center Harbor Fire Department: 50th anniversary, 1916-1966*. Center Harbor, New Hampshire. Laconia: Lerman Pr., [1966]. [24]p. NhHi.
- 9035 CENTER HARBOR, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *The Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Center Harbor, New Hampshire: 150th anniversary, 1838-1988*. Meredith: Meredith Media, 1988. 27p. NhHi.
- 9036 ELDER, SHIRLEY, and DICK LYONS. "Historic rebirth." *NHTimes*, 13 (June 27, 1983), 16-18. Historic preservation in Center Harbor.

9037 CENTER HARBOR

- 9037 RICE, ABBOTT EAMES. "The revolutionary process at Belknap College: a historical study in campus governance." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978. 222p.  
In existence from 1963-1973. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 5A (1978), 2779.

CHARLESTOWN (SULLIVAN CO.)

- 9038 FRIZZELL, MARTHA McDANOLDS. Charlestown Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Main Street, Charlestown, N.H. 03603, 1835-1985. n.p., [1985]. 15p. NhHi.  
Includes update from 1960 to 1985 by an anonymous contributor.
- 9039 HARRINGTON, FAITH. "Archeological testing at the original location of Fort No. 4, Charlestown, N.H. (NH34-4)." NHArcheol, 26 (1985), 127-134.
- 9040 HEARNE, JAMES. Pictures from yesteryear: Charlestown, New Hampshire. Charlestown: Fall Mountain Printing, 1976. 59p. NhChr-Jones.
- 9041 HUNT, WESLEY A. "Life and work at the North Charlestown depot." B&M Bulletin, 15, No. 4 (1988), 6-8.  
From an 1870s diary.
- 9042 KASALONIS, PAUL. "Charlestown's bungling bank robbers." NHProfiles, 29 (Jan.-Feb. 1980), 50-53.  
1859.
- 9043 PURINTON, DONALD. "Rebuilding Fort Number Four." Insight, 2 (Spring 1983), 6-10.

CHATHAM (CARROLL CO.)

- 9044 APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. A statement of the committee appointed by the Appalachian Mountain Club to collect and collate the evidence concerning the true name of the northern Kearsarge. Republished from Appalachia, Vol. 1, No. 3. Boston: A. Williams, 1877. 16p. MeBr-Wright. +  
History of the name of Mount Kearsarge.
- 9045 GAREY, CARL B. A.M.C. Cold River Camp, 1919-1969. Denmark, Me.: Cardinal Printing, 1973. [24]p. NhNC.  
Camp belonging to the Appalachian Mountain Club.

- 9046 UNDERHILL, MIRIAM. "Kearsarge North regains its name." Appalachia, 31 (Dec. 1957), 511-521.  
Mount Kearsarge.  
SEE ALSO entry 8894.

CHESTERFIELD (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 9047 CHESTERFIELD [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. CEMETERIES COMMITTEE. From journey's end to hardscrabble: a guided tour of the cemeteries and burying-grounds of Chesterfield, New Hampshire. Chesterfield, 1980. 207p. NhU.
- 9048 HALLOCK-BUTTERWORTH, SUZY, and ROBERT TURNER. Olde Number One. American Revolution Bicentennial commemorative booklet, 1776-1976. n.p., 1976. 16p. NhHi.
- 9049 MOSS, ARTHUR BRUCE. "Philip Embury's preaching mission at Chesterfield, New Hampshire." Methodist History, 16 (Jan. 1978), 101-109.  
1772.

CLAREMONT (SULLIVAN CO.)

- 9050 CLAREMONT, New Hampshire, a living history: an oral history project. n.p., [1980?]. Unp. NhHi.
- 9051 ELKS, BENEVOLENT AND PROTECTIVE ORDER OF. CLAREMONT, N.H. LODGE NO. 879. B.P.O.E. 879, Claremont, N.H.: 75th anniversary, 1903-1978. September 22, 23, 24. Claremont, 1978. [84]p. NhHi.  
Includes brief historical sketch.
- 9052 GATZ, GERALD. "The construction of the Claremont Opera House." HNH, 37 (Spring 1982), 1-29.  
1895-1897.
- 9053 GROVER, KATHRYN. "The Orthodox Russians of Claremont, New Hampshire." HNH, 34 (Summer 1979), 89-124.
- 9054 HAMMOND, PATRICIA S. "Claremont's historical awakening." NHProfiles, 28 (Feb.-Mar. 1979), 18-21, 74-75.  
Historic preservation.

- 9055 HARR, JONATHAN. "Sideshow." *New England Monthly*, 3 (Jan. 1986), 41-44, 90-95.  
Events leading up to the 1981 murder of Jack Kaplan. His wife, who confessed to having him killed, was convicted; the accused gunman was not.
- 9056 NELSON, DOUGLAS. *New life for historic Claremont: renewing the downtown*. Claremont: Claremont Community Development Office, 1980. 54p. NhHi. +
- 9057 PETERS, CHRISTINA J. "CPM since 1866." *Insight* (Spring 1985), 20-22.  
Claremont Paper Mill.
- 9058 WHITNEY, SCOTT J. "High bridge." *B&M Bulletin*, 15, No. 4 (1988), 20-32.  
Railroad bridge.
- COLEBROOK (COOS CO.)
- 9059 BUNNELL, ELLSWORTH H. "A history of Colebrook." *Outlook*, 9 (Fall 1983), 32-35.
- 9060 CENTER, GILBERT S. "A history of the town of Colebrook, New Hampshire." M.A. thesis, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1950. 219p. NhHi.
- 9061 GIFFORD, W. H. "They're all up in the air about flying." *Outlook*, 2 (Summer 1976), 19-20.  
Aviation in Colebrook.
- CONCORD (MERRIMACK CO.)
- 9062 ADAMS, ROBERT. "Nathaniel Peabody Rogers: 1794-1846." *NEQ*, 20 (Sept. 1947), 365-376.  
Editor of the antislavery *Herald of Freedom*. Note: this item replaces entry 2112 in the *New Hampshire* volume.
- 9063 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. *House of democracy: State Capitol, Concord, New Hampshire, 1819-1969*. [Concord, 1969.] Unp. Nh.  
Note: this item replaces entry 2117 in the *New Hampshire* volume.
- 9064 BOUTON, NATHANIEL. *Autobiography of Nathaniel Bouton, D.D., former pastor of the First Congregational Church of Concord and late state historian of New Hampshire; also, tributes to his memory....* John Bell Bouton, ed. N.Y.: A. D. & F. Randolph, 1879. 87p. NhHi. +
- 9065 CARLSON, BOB. "A short history of the long battle for Sewalls Falls." *Forest Notes*, No. 169 (Summer 1987), 5-9.  
Successful opposition to the construction of a new dam.
- 9066 CARR, HELEN B. *A history of the Federated Business and Professional Women's Club of Concord, New Hampshire, 1935-1985*. n.p., [1985?]. 8p. NhHi.
- 9067 CONCORD, N.H. PLANNING DEPARTMENT. *Development of a park: an historical perspective of White Park*. Concord, 1982. 8p. NhHi.
- 9068 CONCORD, N.H. UNITARIAN CHURCH. *The dedication service of the Unitarian Church of Concord, New Hampshire, Sunday, the twenty-third of October, nineteen hundred and sixty, at five o'clock*. Concord, 1960. 16p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 9069 CONCORD, N.H. WEST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *History of the West Congregational Church in Concord, N.H., 1833-1983*. Concord, 1983. 162p. NhHi.
- 9070 CONCORD [N.H.] FEMALE CHARITABLE SOCIETY. *One hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary, 1812-1987: Concord Female Charitable Society*. Concord: Wenday, 1987. 28p. NhHi.
- 9071 CONCORD'S historical markers: a walking tour. Jean G. Johnson, Lauren Wolley, and Frank C. Mevers, comps. Concord: Bank of N.H., 1980. 20p. NhHi. +
- 9072 DAMOUR, BLITHE. "Concord baroque." *NHProfiles*, 32 (Sept. 1983), 40-44.  
Benjamin Kimball Mansion.
- 9073 "THE DIARY of Daniel Clark." *Studio Potter*, 1 (Fall 1972), 2-3.  
Concord potter (died 1828), whose manuscript diary is in the *New Hampshire Historical Society*.
- 9074 DONNELLY, MARIAN CARD. "James Burbeck, an unknown American builder." *OTNE*, 59 (Winter 1969), 71-73.  
Perhaps of Concord (ca. 1844).
- 9075 FERRITER, TOM. "Red Eastman: remembering when baseball was a way of life, not just a game." *NHTimes*, 10 (Apr. 1, 1981), supplement, 6-9.  
Historical anecdotes about baseball in Concord.



9076 CONCORD

- 9076 FERRITER, TOM. "The tempestuous political career of Herbie Quinn." *NHTimes*, 8 (Jan. 10, 1979), 2-4.  
Former mayor.
- 9077 FROST, REGGIE. "John Burgum, 1826-1907/Edwin Burgum, 1858-1948." *The Decorator*, 37 (Spring 1983), 4-17.  
Painters and coach decorators.
- 9078 GALLAGHER, EDWARD J. "Luther Roby: early New England publisher." *HNH*, 2 (Sept. 1946), 1-16.  
19th century.
- 9079 "GREAT oaks from...." *NHEchoes*, 1 (Summer 1970), 39-40.  
Early history of United Life and Accident Insurance Company (from ca. 1913).
- 9080 HART, JOSEPH, and SALVATORE GAROFALO. 60th anniversary, Concord Council, No. 113, Knights of Columbus, Saturday, April 16, 1955. Manchester: Granite State Pr., 1955. [11]p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 9081 HEATH, THELMA B. Reflections along the Contoocook: 75th anniversary of the Contoocook River Improvement Society. Penacook: Contoocook River Improvement Society, 1984. 99p. NhHi. +  
Includes historical sketches of summer residences along the river in Concord, the Contoocook River Park (an amusement park), and the society.
- 9082 HECKSCHER, AUGUST. *St. Paul's: the life of a New England school*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1980. xv, 398p. NhHi. +  
History of the private school.
- 9083 HOWE, DENNIS E. "The Beaver Meadow Brook site: prehistory on the west bank at Sewall's Falls, Concord, New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 29 (1988), 49-107.
- 9084 JOHNSON, JEAN G., LAUREN WOLLEY, and FRANK C. MEVERS. *Concord's historical markers: a walking tour*. Concord: Bank of New Hampshire, 1980. 20p. Nh. +
- 9085 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "The cook and Colonel Lindbergh." *NHProfiles*, 27 (Nov. 1978), 24-25.  
July 1927 visit.
- 9086 \_\_\_\_\_. "Down by the depot." *NHEchoes*, 5 (May-June 1974), 26-32.  
Biographical sketch of artist Arch McDonnell, known for his railroad paintings.
- 9087 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "Prehistoric pottery at the Garvins Falls site." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 43-60.  
Indian site.
- 9088 LANNIN, JOANNE. "Concord and its coaches." *NHProfiles*, 29 (July-Aug. 1980), 81-87.
- 9089 LINCOLN, GEORGE L., FURNITURE COMPANY, CONCORD, N.H. 50th anniversary, 1901-1951. Concord, 1951. [12]p. NhHi.  
Retail.
- 9090 MASLAND, THOMAS N., and EDWARD E. SHUMAKER III. *History of the South Congregational Church, Concord, New Hampshire, 1837-1987*. n.p., [1988]. 42p. NhHi.
- 9091 MORRISON, NYLEEN. "'We have to smile....'" *NHEchoes*, 2 (Jan.-Feb. 1972), 31-37.  
Journalist and historian Leon W. Anderson (born 1902).
- 9092 NEW HAMPSHIRE. STATE HOSPITAL, CONCORD. SCHOOL OF NURSING. *Historic highlights, 1842-1983: a word and picture survey of New Hampshire Hospital, its school of nursing, and the Nurses Alumni Association*. n.p.: Alumni Association of the New Hampshire Hospital School of Nursing, [1983?]. 168p. NhHi. +
- 9093 OLNEY, SUSAN FAXON, and PETER B. OLNEY. *Upham-Walker House, Park Street, Concord, New Hampshire: historic structures report*, submitted May 1980. Concord: State of New Hampshire, Historic Preservation Office, 1980. 82, 19p. NhHi.  
Built 1831.
- 9094 PEARSON, HARLAN C. *The Glorious Fourth in Concord's history*. 4th July celebration. *Auspices Concord Post Fife and Drum Corps and Concord Post No. 21, American Legion*. 1931. n.p., 1931. [28]p. NhHi.
- 9095 POMERLEAU, CYNTHIA S. "Ferdinand Gagnon and the Franco-Americans." *Cobblestone*, 3 (Dec. 1982), 29-31.  
Edited a French-language newspaper (1867).

- 9096 RAY, MARY LYN. Concord walking tour: downtown. Concord: New Hampshire Historical Society, 1980. [43]p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketches of a number of buildings.
- 9097 ROTHOFIUS, ANDREW E. "Benjamin Kimball's weather diary." *The Olden Time*, 1 (Jan. 1949), [9-11].  
1815-1841.
- 9098 \_\_\_\_\_. "How the surveying expedition came to Concord in 1726." *The Olden Time*, 1 (Jan. 1949), [1-9].
- 9099 RUMFORD PRESS, CONCORD, N.H. "Fifty years ain't long." Concord, [1948?]. [32]p. NhHi.  
50th anniversary of the company.
- 9100 SALLMANN, ROBERT. "Coaching in the 'old' and 'new' world." *Carriage Journal*, 16 (Spring 1979), 204-206.  
Concord coach and its English antecedents.
- 9101 SIMPSON, SCOTT W. "Human skeletal remains from Concord, New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 25 (1984), 66-73.  
Skeleton of a male Indian, found in 1974.
- 9102 SLADE, MARILYN MYERS. "Traveling in style." *NHProfiles*, 35 (Aug. 1986), 58-62.  
Restoration of Concord coaches.
- 9103 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "Excavations at Sewall's Falls (NH 31-30) in Concord, New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 23 (1982), 1-36.
- 9104 \_\_\_\_\_. "Further excavations at Sewall's Falls (NH31-30)." *NHArcheol*, 25 (1984), 1-11
- 9105 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Garvins Falls site (NH37-1): the 1982 excavations." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 19-42.  
Indian site.
- 9106 \_\_\_\_\_. "Three seasons of site survey and excavation at Sewall's Falls (NH31-30)." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 87-102.  
1981, 1983, and 1984.
- 9107 \_\_\_\_\_. "The world's longest timber crib dam: the Sewall's Falls Dam in Concord, New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 103-115.
- 9108 \_\_\_\_\_, and MARY BENTLEY DUPRE. "The Hazeltine Pottery site, Concord, N.H. (NH37-8)." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 135-145.  
19th-century shop site.
- 9109 STRAUSS, ALAN EDWARD. "Argillite blade cache found near Sewall's Falls (NH31-30)." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 80-86.
- 9110 TAYLOR, WILLIAM L. "The Concord (New Hampshire) Gasholder: last intact survivor from the gas-making era." *IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, 10, No. 1 (1984), 1-16.  
In use from 1888-1952.
- 9111 THOMAS, STEPHEN D. *The continuing pilgrimage, 1730-1980: a historical narrative in celebration of the two hundred fiftieth anniversary of the First Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Concord, N.H.* Concord, 1981. 43p. NhHi. +
- 9112 WALLACE, RALPH STUART. "Concord in the Revolution." *Concord Daily Monitor* (Supplement, Dec. 31, 1976). 40p. NhHi.
- 9113 WILSON, JILL C. *A kindly interest: the men and women of Concord Hospital and its school of nursing, 1884-1989.* West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. 151p. NhHi. +
- 9114 WINTER, EUGENE. "The Garvins Falls site (NH37-1): the 1963-1970 excavations by the New Hampshire Historical Society." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 1-18.  
Indian site.
- SEE ALSO entries 8633, 8647, 8870.
- CONWAY (CARROLL CO.)
- 9115 CARVER, NELLIE M. *Goshen, South Conway, New Hampshire.* Portland, Me.: House of Falmouth, 1971. 153p. NhHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 3199 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9116 CHAMPNEY, BENJAMIN. *Sixty years' memories of art and artists.* Woburn, Mass.: News Print, 1900. 178p. NhHi. +  
Autobiography of painter, long associated with North Conway.
- 9117 FAIRLIE, GERARD. *Flight without wings: the biography of Hannes Schneider.* N.Y.: A. S. Barnes, 1958. 223p. CtH. +  
Schneider (1890-1953), an Austrian immigrant, operated a ski school in North Conway.

9118 CONWAY

- 9118 HARDY, RUTH G. "White umbrellas on the Saco: American mountain painters. Benjamin Champney, 1817-1907." *Appalachia*, 9 (Dec. 1943), 453-459.
- 9119 HORNE, SARAH CARSON. "The true meaning of Christmas." *NHEchoes*, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1971), 4-7. Recollections of childhood Christmases in Conway (ca. 1900).
- 9120 JONES, DANA. "White Mountain Oil Company." *Outlook*, 10 (Fall 1984), 28-30. Fuel oil and propane gas dealer (since 1941).
- 9121 KANTAC, ROBERT. "The Eastern Slope Inn." *Outlook*, 9 (Fall 1983), 36-38. In North Conway.
- 9122 LUCY, CHESTER B. "Conway Supply Company since 1933." *Outlook*, 5 (Summer 1979), 29-31. Sawmill and lumber company.
- 9123 MCCARTHY, JIM. "Rejoice in the moment, seize the light!" *Magnetic North*, 2 (Summer 1984), 42-46. North Conway photographer Thomas E. M. White (1834-1909).
- 9124 MARVEL, WILLIAM. "A poor man's fight: Civil War enlistment patterns in Conway, New Hampshire." *HNH*, 43 (Spring 1988), 21-40.
- 9125 MINER, ROBERT. "Carving a niche in crafts." *NHProfiles*, 28 (Aug. 1979), 112-114. Carver Rodney Woodward (20th century).
- 9126 ROBINS, SIDNEY SWAIM. Conway sketches. North Conway: Reporter Pr., 1979. 83p. MeBr-Wright. + Author was a longtime summer resident.
- 9127 SMITH, DWIGHT ALMAR, JR. "North Conway, N.H.: a classic small town terminal." *B&M Bulletin*, 9 (Summer 1980), 22-33.

SEE ALSO entries 8849, 8894, 8896.

CORNISH (SULLIVAN CO.)

- 9128 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Augustus Saint Gaudens: biography, exhibition of his works, and memorial meeting by the American Institute of Architects. Washington, D.C.: Pr. of Gibson Bros., 1908. 95p. NhHi. + The noted sculptor (lived 1848-1907).

- 9129 ARBOGAST, DAVID H. "Aspet": Saint-Gaudens National Historical Site, Cornish, New Hampshire. Boston: U.S. National Park Service, Historical Preservation Center, North Atlantic Region, 1977. 225p. NhD. +
- 9130 \_\_\_\_\_. The little studio, Saint-Gaudens National Historical Site, Cornish, New Hampshire. Boston: U.S. National Park Service, Historical Preservation Center, North Atlantic Region, 1977. 120p. NhD. +
- 9131 AUGUSTUS Saint-Gaudens. Cornish: Saint-Gaudens Memorial, 1927. 64p. NhHi. +
- 9132 THE AUGUSTUS Saint-Gaudens Memorial. Cornish, n.d. [16]p. MeP. The sculptor's home.
- 9133 BOND, JOHN W. Augustus Saint-Gaudens: the man and his art. n.p.: National Park Service, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation, Division of History, 1967. xi, 364, [51]p. NhD. +
- 9134 COLBY, VIRGINIA REED. "The first Cornish-Windsor bridge, 1796-1824." *Cornish Quarterly*, 3 (Mar. 1985), 5. See also entries 9140 and 9167.
- 9135 \_\_\_\_\_. "Footprints of the past." Windsor [Vt.] *Chronicle* (Feb. 3, 1983-). Continuing series of newspaper articles on Cornish history.
- 9136 \_\_\_\_\_. "President Theodore Roosevelt visits Cornish, N.H." *Cornish Quarterly*, 2 (June 1984), 4-5. 1902.
- 9137 CORNISH, N.H. TRINITY CHURCH. Trinity Church, Cornish, New Hampshire: its restoration from September 1984 to August 1985. n.p., [1985?]. [21]p. NhHi.
- 9138 CORTISSOZ, ROYAL. Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1907. 86p. NhHi. +
- 9139 \_\_\_\_\_. "The field of art." *Scribner's Magazine*, 82 (Nov. 1927), 632-640. Reminiscences of Saint-Gaudens and his home in Cornish.



- 9140 DANA, RICHARD T. *The bridge at Windsor, Vermont, and its economic implications.* N.Y.: Codex Book, 1926. 75p. NhHi. +  
Covered bridge across the Connecticut River, primarily in Cornish. See also entries 9134 and 9167.
- 9141 DEVANEY, SALLY G. "The Cornish colony." *The Art Gallery*, 21 (Aug.-Sept. 1978), 58-59. Art colony.
- 9142 DeVEER, ELIZABETH. "Willard Metcalf in Cornish, New Hampshire." *Antiques*, 126 (Nov. 1984), 1208-1215.  
Prominent landscape painter, who visited and painted in Cornish several times between 1909 and 1920.
- 9143 DINGEE, AUDREY. "Cornish Fire Department: 40 years of service." *Cornish Quarterly*, 1 (June 1983), 6-7.
- 9144 DRYFHOUT, JOHN H. "The gardens of Augustus Saint-Gaudens." *House & Garden*, 157 (Dec. 1985), 142-151, 199-200.  
Includes biographical information.
- 9145 \_\_\_\_\_. *The 1907 United States gold coinage.* Cornish: Eastern National Park & Monument Association, 1972. 12p. NhCo-Colby.  
Designed by Saint-Gaudens in his Cornish studio.
- 9146 \_\_\_\_\_. "Our visual heritage: sharing the fine arts at Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site." *CRN Journal*, 8 (June-Aug. 1983), 1-4.  
Includes historical sketch of the site.
- 9147 \_\_\_\_\_. "Paul St. Gaudens (1900-1954) and the Orchard Kiln Pottery." *Pottery Collectors Newsletter*, 3 (Sept. 1974), 171-174.
- 9148 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site, Cornish, New Hampshire." *Antiques*, 128 (Nov. 1985), 982-985.
- 9149 \_\_\_\_\_. *The work of Augustus Saint-Gaudens.* Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1982. xiii, 356p. NhHi. +  
Includes biographical introduction.
- 9150 DUNCAN, FRANCES. "An artist's New Hampshire garden." *Country Life in America*, 11 (Mar. 1907), 516-520, 554, 556, 558.  
Stephen Parrish.
- 9151 ERMENC, CHRISTINE. "Farmers and aesthetes: a social history of the Cornish Art Colony and its relationship with the town of Cornish, New Hampshire, 1885-1930." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Delaware, 1981. 93p. NhU.  
See also entry 8930.
- 9152 FITCH, CAROL. "How times have changed...in 100 years." *Cornish Quarterly*, 3 (Dec. 1984), 6-7.  
Recollections of centenarian James Brewster Fitch. See also entry 9161.
- 9153 GLIMPSES of Cornish, New Hampshire. Littleton: Courier Printing, 1963. 19p. NhHi.  
Compiled by Cornish eighth-grade class.
- 9154 GREENTHAL, KATHRYN. *Augustus Saint-Gaudens, master sculptor.* N.Y.: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1985. 176p. NhD. +
- 9155 GRIFFIN, LLOYD W. "Winston Churchill: American novelist." *More Books*, 23 (Nov. 1948), 331-338.  
Lived 1871-1947.
- 9156 HAVEMANN, ERNEST. "The search for the mysterious J. D. Salinger." *Life*, 51 (Nov. 3, 1961), 129-130, 132, 135, 137-138, 141-142, 144.  
Includes biographical sketch of novelist Salinger.
- 9157 HENDERSON, HELEN W. "An impression of Cornish." *The Lamp*, 27 (Oct. 1903), 185-196.  
The summer art colony.
- 9158 HIND, C. LEWIS. *Augustus Saint-Gaudens.* London: John Lane, 1908. xlvii p. NhHi. +
- 9159 HOBBS, SUSAN. "Thomas Dewing in Cornish, 1885-1905." *American Art Journal*, 17 (Spring 1985), 2-32.  
Landscape painter.
- 9160 HOWARD, JANE. "Louise Erdrich." *Life*, 8 (Apr. 1985), 27, 30, 34.  
Biographical sketch of Cornish author.
- 9161 THE LIFE and times of James Brewster Fitch: a centennial, 1884-1984; a celebration of the one hundredth birthday of James Brewster Fitch, born December 29, 1884, and seventieth wedding anniversary of James Brewster Fitch and Laura Grace Skinner, married December 29, 1914 at Congregational Parsonage, Cornish Center, New Hampshire, by Rev. George Skinner (Grace's father). n.p., n.d. [40]p. NhHi.  
Cornish farmer. See also entry 9152.

9162 CORNISH

- 9162 LINK, JAMES HENDLEY. "Cornish's illiterate genius!" *Cornish Quarterly*, 2 (June 1984), 6-7.  
Jim Tasker (1826-1903), covered bridge builder.
- 9163 LITTLE, L. K. "A hog reeve 'or the likes." *Yankee*, 39 (Mar. 1975), 50-53.  
Author's election as a hog reeve in Cornish (1971).
- 9164 MAYER, DOUGLAS F. "In the footsteps of Bishop Chase." *Kenyon Alumni Bulletin*, 29 (Jan.-Mar. 1971), 20-24.  
Cornish years of Bishop Philander Chase (born 1775), founder of Kenyon College in Ohio.
- 9165 MORGAN, KEITH N. "Charles A. Platt's houses and gardens in Cornish, New Hampshire." *Antiques*, 122 (July 1982), 117-129.  
Artist was a summer resident from 1889-1933.
- 9166 MOUNT, MAY WILKINSON. "The gardens of Cornish." *Suburban Life*, 18 (Mar. 1914), 133-136, 184.  
Includes historical sketch of the gardens of the summer art colony.
- 9167 NEW HAMPSHIRE. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS. *A history of the proprietors of Cornish Bridge and the Cornish, N.H.-Windsor, Vermont covered toll bridge (1796-1943)*. Concord, 1984. 39p. NhHi. +  
See also entries 9134 and 9140.
- 9168 "150TH, Hardy Salve Co." *Cornish Quarterly*, 3 (June 1986), 6-7.  
Signed N.W. (Nancy Wightman).
- 9169 PARRISH, STEPHEN MAXFIELD. *Stephen Parrish (1846-1938)*. Boston: Vose Galleries, 1982. 16p. NhHi. +  
The artist.
- 9170 RACE, JOE. "David Hall Hilliard, gunsmith, Cornish, New Hampshire." *Gun Report*, 24 (Aug. 1978), 10-13.  
1805-1877.
- 9171 SAINT-GAUDENS, AUGUSTUS. *The reminiscences of Augustus Saint-Gaudens*. Homer Saint-Gaudens, ed. N.Y.: Century, 1913. 2v. Nh. +
- 9172 SAINT-GAUDENS, HOMER. "The later works of Augustus Saint-Gaudens." *Century Magazine*, 75 (Mar. 1908), 695-713.
- 9173 SCHNEIDER, ROBERT W. *Novelist to a generation: the life and thought of Winston Churchill*. Bowling Green, Ohio: Bowling Green Univ. Pr., 1976. xvi, 333p. Nh. +
- 9174 SELIKOWITZ, CAROL. "Cornish colony." *NHProfiles*, 36 (Aug. 1987), 33-35, 105-106, 108.  
The art colony.
- 9175 STEINBAUGH, ERIC NELSON. "The critical reception of Winston Churchill's historical romances." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, 21 (Nov. 1980), 2-12.  
See also next entry.
- 9176 \_\_\_\_\_. "Winston Churchill: an introduction and annotated bibliography of works by and about the American author." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Maryland, 1981. vii, 390p.  
1871-1947. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 8A (1982), 3604.
- 9177 STRAW, DEBORAH. "The Cornish Art Colony." *NHProfiles*, 34 (Sept. 1985), 17-21.
- 9178 "TEACHING in Cornish, 50 years ago." *Cornish Quarterly*, 3 (Sept. 1985), 5.  
Reminiscences of Marjerie Kidder. Signed N.W. (Nancy Wightman).
- 9179 THARP, LOUISE HALL. *Saint-Gaudens and the Gilded Era*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1969. 419p. NhHi. +
- 9180 TITUS, WARREN I. *Winston Churchill*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1963. 173p. Nh. +  
The New Hampshire author.
- 9181 VAN BUREN, DEBORAH ELIZABETH. "The Cornish Colony: expressions of attachment to place, 1885-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1987. vi, 255p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 4A (1987), 965.
- 9182 \_\_\_\_\_. "The landscape of an artists' colony: the Cornish colony and its beginnings." *Journal of Regional Cultures*, 3 (Fall-Winter 1983), 85-98.
- 9183 WILKINSON, BURKE. *Uncommon clay: the life and work of Augustus Saint-Gaudens*. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1985. xvii, 428p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 5261, 8751, 8929-8930.

CRAWFORD'S PURCHASE (COOS CO.)

- 9184 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "Murder on Mount Clinton Road." *Magnetic North*, 5 (Summer 1987), 15, 18-21, 23, 26.  
1959 murder of Elie Gendron.

CROYDON (SULLIVAN CO.)

- 9185 "LIFE and character of Ruel Durkee." *GraniteStMag*, 3 (Jan. 1907), 1-10.  
Politician (lived 1809-1885).
- 9186 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "Interlaken site (NH 29-2): preliminary report." *NHArcheol*, No. 13 (Sept. 1964), 12.  
Indian site.

DALTON (COOS CO.)

- 9187 SWITSER, EDITH. "The story of Dalton." *Outlook*, 5 (Summer 1979), 34-36.

DEERFIELD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9188 HUNT, J. J. "Matters of grave significance." *NHProfiles*, 34 (July 1985), 18-22.  
Deerfield cemeteries.
- 9189 SCALES, JOHN. "Hon. Jonathan Longfellow: a pioneer of early New Hampshire." *GraniteStMag*, 1 (Mar. 1906), 105-115.  
Lived 1714-1774.
- 9190 SMITH, CHELLIS VIELLE. "Major John Simpson: the man who fired the first shot at Bunker Hill." *GraniteStMag*, 2 (July 1906), 14-19.  
Deerfield resident (lived 1748-1825).

DEERING (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9191 JOHNSON, DONALD. *Papa's journey*. n.p.: Johnson, Johnson, Johnson, Johnson & Johnson, 1979. [26]p. NhHi.  
Swedish immigrant Ernest Johnson.

- 9192 McCLEAN, ESTHER TITCOMB. "Give my regards to Deering." *Yankee*, 39 (Feb. 1975), 86-87, 91-93.  
Rocollections of life there after World War I.

DERRY (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9193 DERRY, N.H. BICENTENNIAL TOUR COMMITTEE. 1776-1976 tours, Derry, N.H. Derry: Edward O. Hatch, [1976?]. 15p. NhHi.  
Historic buildings.
- 9194 TSIENNETO: a legend of Beaver Lake. n.p.: R. N. Richardson, 1907. unp. NhHi.
- SEE ALSO entry 9678.

DOVER (STRAFFORD CO.)

- 9195 AFFLECK, DIANE LOUISE FAGAN. "Printed cottons in Victorian America: Cocheco Manufacturing Company, Dover, New Hampshire." *Surface Design Journal*, 8 (Winter 1984), 18-23.
- 9196 ALF, J. MAPP, JR. *Just one man: the widening world of Judson Dunaway*. Richmond, Va.: Dietz Pr., 1968. vii, 198p. Nh. +  
Businessman (born 1890).
- 9197 ALLEN, MEL. "Twelve generations of Tuttlés." *Yankee*, 45 (Mar. 1981), 122-132.  
Family farm.
- 9198 BOATWRIGHT, ALICE. "The 'new' Dover." *NHProfiles*, 35 (July 1986), 16-20, 23.  
Includes historical information.
- 9199 BRYANT, DONALD R. *History of the First Parish Church, Dover, N.H.* (1970) 2d ed. Dover: Page Printing, 1983. 43p. NhHi.  
Note: this item replaces entry 2587 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9200 CARROLL, GLADYS HASTY. "Summer of 1921." *NEG*, 5 (Summer 1963), 37-41.  
Author's summer job as a switchboard operator at the Pacific Mills.
- 9201 CITY of Dover, N.H.: resources, development and progress; a series of comprehensive sketches. Biddeford, Me.: Historical Publishing, 1901. 60p. NhDo.  
Includes historical sketches.



9202 DOVER

9202 COBB, CHANDLER, and JOSEPH SHAW. "Dover, New Hampshire: a pictorial essay." B&M Bulletin, 11 (Fall 1981), 10-23.

9203 DOVER, N.H. BAPTIST CHURCH. Dover Baptist Church, 1883-1983: a history and rededication. n.p., 1983. 19p. NhHi.

9204 FOSTER'S DAILY DEMOCRAT (newspaper), DOVER, N.H.. 100 years of service: Foster's Daily Democrat, 100th anniversary edition (1973). 120p. NhHi.  
Includes articles on Dover history.

9205 [HOLLISTER, ANNE.] "300 years on the same piece of land." Life, 71 (Sept. 17, 1971), 44-53.  
Tuttle Farm.

9206 JORDON, RICHARD H., JR. "John Williams' forgotten village." NHProfiles, 35 (Apr. 1987), 17-18.  
Williamsville, a mill complex.

9207 RIVERS, ANDREW. Dover in those days & these. Dover, 1974. 129p. NhHi.

9208 SMITH, DANIEL J. Rambles about the Dover area, 1623-1973. Lexington, Mass.: Hancock Pr., 1973. 54, [5]p. NhHi.  
Collection of articles on Dover history, first published in the newsletter of the First Parish Church, Congregational.

9209 THOMPSON, MARY PICKERING. Landmarks in ancient Dover, New Hampshire. (1888) Concord: Republican Pr., 1892. 284p. NhHi. +  
Expands and corrects 1st ed., reprinted from GraniteMo (1888). The 1892 ed. was reprinted in 1965. An index was compiled by Mildred L. Saunders and published by the Durham Historic Association in 1981. Note: this item replaces entry 1260 in the New Hampshire volume.

9210 WELLS, THOMAS R. Dover Baptist Church, 1883-1903: history and rededication. Dover: Dover Baptist Church, 1983. 19p. NhDo.

9211 WHITEHOUSE, ROBERT A., and CATHLEEN C. BEAUDOIN. Port of Dover: two centuries of shipping on the Coheco. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1988. xiii, 223p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 8704, 8925-8926, 9209.

DUBLIN (CHESHIRE CO.)

9212 ALLISON, ELLIOTT, and KATHLEEN ALLISON. Monadnock sightings: birds of Dublin, New Hampshire, 1909-1979. Dublin: William L. Bauhan, 1979. 56p. NhU. +

9213 ALLISON, HILDRETH MASON. "Dublin greets a president." HNH, 35 (Summer 1980), 202-206.  
William Howard Taft (1910).

9214 \_\_\_\_\_. "Dublin's Diamond Ledge Gold Mine." HNH, 34 (Summer 1979), 154-157.  
1860s and 1870s.

9215 ANDERSON, ROSS. Abbott Handerson Thayer. Syracuse, N.Y.: Everson Museum, 1982. 144p. NhHi. +  
Painter (lived 1849-1921).

9216 \_\_\_\_\_. "Angel in the parlor: the art of Abbott Thayer." American Heritage, 34 (Dec. 1982), 24-32.  
See also preceding entry.

9217 BAUHAN, WILLIAM L. "Dublin buildings are now listed on the National Register of Historic Places." Dublin Dirt, No. 14 (June 1984), 1-9.

9218 BOWDITCH, NANCY DOUGLAS. George de Forest Brush: recollections of a joyous painter. Peterborough: Noone House, 1970. xxi, 257p. NhHi. +  
Lived 1855-1941.

9219 BRUMBAUGH, THOMAS B. "The monumental art of Abbott H. Thayer." Antiques, 103 (June 1973), 1134-1140

9220 \_\_\_\_\_. "Womanhood idealized: the late works of Abbott H. Thayer." Art and Antiques, 3 (Sept.-Oct. 1980), 94-101.

9221 BUFF, BARBARA BALL. "Dublin, New Hampshire." Antiques, 121 (Apr. 1982), 942-951.  
Artists and other summer residents through the years.

9222 COUSINS, NORMAN. "A man for all seasons." Saturday Review, 49 (Nov. 26, 1966), 31, 55.  
Grenville Clark (lived 1882-1966), the Dublin Conference, and Clark's efforts for world peace.

9223 CURRIER GALLERY OF ART, MANCHESTER, N.H. Memorial exhibition: Alexander James, 1890-1946. Manchester, 1947. 20, 14p. Nh.  
Includes biographical sketch.

- 9224 DUNNE, GERALD T. Grenville Clark, public citizen. N.Y.: Farrar, Strauss & Giroux, 1986. xiii, 270p. NhD. +  
See also entry 9227.
- 9225 HOBBS, SUSAN. "Nature into art: the landscapes of Abbott Handerson Thayer." *American Art Journal*, 14 (Summer 1982), 4-55.
- 9226 HOOPES, ROY. "One-man publishing house." *UpCountry*, 7 (Apr. 1979), 8-12.  
William L. Bauhan of Dublin.
- 9227 MEMOIRS of a man: Grenville Clark. Norman Cousins and J. Garry Clifford, eds. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1975. xiv, 319p. Nh. +  
See also entry 9224.
- 9228 MORGAN, JOAN B. George de Forest Brush, 1855-1941: master of the American renaissance. N.Y.: Berry-Hill Galleries, 1985. 112p. NhDu. +  
Includes biographical sketch of the painter.
- 9229 REED, CHRISTOPHER. "The relevance of bluebells in the so-called simple life." *Horticulture*, 57 (Nov. 1979), 44-51.  
Garden of William Bauhan, created in the 1920s by Alexander and Frederika James.
- 9230 SPAULDING, FRANK E. One school administrator's philosophy: its development. N.Y.: Exposition Pr., 1952. 352p. NhPl. +  
Includes autobiographical account of childhood and schooling in Dublin.
- 9231 TROWBRIDGE, C. ROBERTSON, and JUDSON D. HALE. *Yankee Publishing, Incorporated: fifty years of preserving New England's culture while extending its influence.* N.Y.: Newcomen Society of the U.S., 1985. 28p. NhHi. +
- 9232 WHITE, NELSON C. Abbott H. Thayer, painter and naturalist. Peterborough: William L. Bauhan, 1951. xxi, 276p. NhHi. +  
Reprinted 1967.

SEE ALSO entries 8751, 8901.

DUNBARTON (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9233 [MILLS, JOHN B.] *History of Dunbarton, N.H. The Snowflake*, 1883. Dunbarton: Dunbarton Historical Society, 1980. 154p. NhHi.  
Authorship attributed by Otis G. Hammond. Reprint of a series of 37 articles that appeared in *The Snowflake* (newspaper), Jan. 4, 1883-Dec. 6, 1883. Note: this item replaces entry 2759 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9234 ROTHOFVIUS, ANDREW E. "Caleb Stark of Dunbarton." *The Olden Time*, 1 (Jan. 1949), [11-15].

DURHAM (STRAFFORD CO.)

- 9235 BARDWELL, JOHN H., and RONALD P. BERGERON. *Images of a university: a photographic history of the University of New Hampshire.* Durham: Univ. of N.H., 1984. 127p. Nh. +
- 9236 BROWNE, EVELYN. "Enoch George Adams: Durham hero." *HNH*, 36 (Winter 1981), 306-332.  
Civil War soldier.
- 9237 CLARK, CHARLES E. "Disestablishment at the grass roots: Curtis Coe and the separation of church and town." *HNH*, 36 (Winter 1981), 280-305. 1806.
- 9238 DURHAM [N.H.] HISTORIC ASSOCIATION. *Durham, New Hampshire: a history, 1900-1985.* Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. xii, 361p. NhHi. +
- 9239 "EDWIN Schier." *Currier Gallery of Art, Bulletin* (Sept.-Oct. 1966), unp.  
Biographical sketch of artist (born 1910), a longtime teacher of pottery and sculpture at the Univ. of New Hampshire.
- 9240 LOVETT, ROBERT WOODBURY. "A tidewater merchant in New Hampshire." *Business History Review*, 33 (Spring 1959), 60-72.  
George Frost II and his sons, George Frost III and William Pepperell Frost. Note: this item replaces entry 2794A in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9241 MAYNARD, JOYCE. *Looking back: a chronicle of growing up old in the Sixties.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1973. 160p. Nh. +  
I.e., 1960s. Autobiographical.

9242 DURHAM

- 9242 NARDINI, ROBERT. "An orphan of Dartmouth." *NHTimes*, 13 (Sept. 19, 1983), 10-11. The Univ. of New Hampshire was originally part of Dartmouth College.

- 9243 NOON, CHARLES A. "Historic marker ahead." *NHProfiles*, 35 (Feb. 1986), 88-91. Site of a late-18th-century bridge over Great Bay.

- 9244 PAINE, PHILBROOK. *Squarely behind the beavers*. N.Y.: W. W. Norton, 1963. 188p. NhHi. + Humorous essays about the author's life in Durham.

- 9245 \_\_\_\_\_. "T. R.'s bully visit." *NHProfiles*, 28 (Oct. 1979), 26-29. Theodore Roosevelt in Durham.

- 9246 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER. "Psalm-tunes, periwigs, and bastards: ministerial authority in early eighteenth century Durham." *HNH*, 36 (Winter 1981), 255-279.

- 9247 WARD, JANE MAYNARD. "UNH founder Ben Thompson Jr." *NHProfiles*, 37 (Jan. 1988), 52-54. Thompson left funds to establish the Univ. of New Hampshire in 1890.

EAST KINGSTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9248 EAST KINGSTON, N.H. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. *East Kingston, 1738-1800*. n.p., 1976. 59p. NhHi.

- 9249 EAST KINGSTON, N.H. HISTORICAL COMMITTEE. *East Kingston, New Hampshire: a souvenir history*. n.p., 1988. 40p. NhHi.

EASTON (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9250 STEARNS, MELISSA. "The Mormon mystery." *Magnetic North*, 1 (Autumn 1983), 39-41. Mormon settlement on Beech Hill.

EATON (CARROLL CO.)

- 9251 EATON, ELIZABETH. "Living the good life." *NHEchoes*, 5 (Oct. 1974), 18-22. John and Libby Edge and their resort, Rockhouse Mountain Farm (est. 1946).

- 9252 HENNEY, NELLA BRADDY. "The Eaton poet, 'curiosity of literature.'" *HNH*, 19 (Fall 1964), 3-32. Thomas Randall (1758-1869).

ELLSWORTH (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9253 HALL, LAWRENCE P. *Tales of Effingham*. Gail H. Bickford, ed. *Freedom: Freedom Pr. Associates*, 1988. vii, 207p. NhHi. +

ENFIELD (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9254 EMLLEN, ROBERT P. "Ashton Willard goes to meeting." *Shaker Messenger*, 6 (Winter 1984), 8-9.

- 9255 \_\_\_\_\_. "The best Shaker chairs ever made." *Shaker Messenger*, 3 (Summer 1981), 8-11. At Enfield.

- 9256 \_\_\_\_\_. "The great stone dwelling of the Enfield, New Hampshire, Shakers." *OTNE*, 69 (Winter-Spring 1979), 69-85.

- 9257 \_\_\_\_\_. "The hard choices of Brother John Cumings." *HNH*, 34 (Spring 1979), 54-65. Member of the Enfield Shaker community (1870s).

- 9258 ENFIELD [N.H.] SHAKER VILLAGE. *Chosen vale: Shaker Village, Enfield, New Hampshire*. Father Dan Charette Visitor Center. Enfield, 1981. [22]p. NhHi.

- 9259 FLINT, CHARLES L., and PAMELA M. ROBERTS. "Rare Enfield, N.H., journal acquired." *Shaker Messenger*, 7 (Fall 1984), 8-10, 17. Journal of Samuel J. Keniston (1863).

- 9260 HESS, WENDELL. "Caleb Marshall Dyer: Shaker trustee." *Shaker Messenger*, 7 (Summer 1985), 8-9, 24.

- 9261 \_\_\_\_\_. "Enfield Shakers welcomed the railroad." *Shaker Messenger*, 5 (Spring 1983), 15.

- 9262 \_\_\_\_\_. "Journal recounts Enfield, N.H., schools." *Shaker Messenger*, 6 (Spring 1984), 8-9, 23.

- 9263 PEPLER, LEOLA J. "The matchmaker." *NHEchoes*, 2 (Jan.-Feb. 1972), 13-15. Benjamin Hartford, who reputedly invented the modern match in 1829.



- 9264 QUINLAN, MAURICE J. "Enfield alias Relhan alias Enfield." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 26 (Nov. 1985), 23-30.
- 9265 \_\_\_\_\_. "George Knox, a black soldier in the American Revolution." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 20 (Apr. 1980), 54-62.  
Enfield resident.

- 9266 VAN KOLKEN, PAUL, and DIANA VAN KOLKEN. "The Shakers of Enfield." Shaker Messenger, 1 (Fall 1978), 3-7.

SEE ALSO entry 8755.

EPPING (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9267 HEDDING CAMP MEETING ASSOCIATION, EPPING, N.H. Hedding Camp Ground centennial, 1862-1962. n.p., [1962?]. [12]p. NhHi.  
Methodist.
- 9268 RANDALL, PETER E. "W. S. Goodrich, Inc." NHProfiles, 18 (Nov. 1969), 30-36.  
Bricks. Note: this item replaces entry 2875 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9269 WOOD, PAMELA V-W. "Antoinette's patience: a Canadian family in Epping." Salt, 6 (Summer 1984), 27-33.  
Antoinette Bernier.

EPPINGHAM (CARROLL CO.)

- 9270 BURDEN, HAL. "Effingham's extraordinary normal school." NHProfiles, 28 (Jan. 1979), 40-41.  
James W. Bradbury's Effingham School for Educators (1830-1845).
- 9271 CRABTREE, DOROTHEA S. "Charter Oak Lodge No. 58, F. & A.M." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 14-15.  
In Effingham.

EPSOM (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9272 FRENCH, JOHN C. "General Michael McClary." GraniteStMag, 5 (1908), 45-48.  
1753-1825.

ERROL (COOS CO.)

- 9273 PINETTE, DICK. "Coe v. Errol." Magnetic North, 2 (Spring 1985), 8-9.  
Federal court case (1879-1882) in which a Maine logger contested the town's attempt to tax logs in the Androscoggin River.

EXETER (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9274 BELL, CHARLES HENRY. History of the town of Exeter, New Hampshire. Exeter, 1888. ix, 469, 88p. Nh. +  
Genealogical appendix. Reprinted, with index, 1979.  
Note: this item replaces entry 2898 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9275 BRIGHTON, RAYMOND A. "The paper money mob." NHProfiles, 35 (Dec. 1986), 94-96.  
1786 incident.
- 9276 EASTON, HOWARD T. "The first fifty years of the Exeter Historical Society, 1928-1978." Exeter Historical Society Bulletin, No. 9 (1978), 5-20.
- 9277 EXETER [N.H.] LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS. Your town, Exeter, N.H. Exeter, 1951. 23p. NhExp.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 9278 EXETER [N.H.] NEWS LETTER (newspaper). Exeter 200: a special supplement to the Exeter News Letter in honor of the bicentennial of Phillips Exeter Academy (Oct. 15, 1980). 36p. Nh.
- 9279 FINCH, EUGENE D. "The Stanley site, NH 47-18." NHArcheol, No. 14 (June 1967), unp.  
Indian site. See also next entry.
- 9280 FOSTER, DONALD W. "The Stanley site revisited." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 37-63.  
See also preceding entry.
- 9281 FULLER, JOHN G. Incident at Exeter: the story of U.F.O.'s in America today. N.Y.: Putnam, 1966. 251p. NhPoA. +
- 9282 GAMBEE, ROBERT. Exeter impressions. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1980. Unp. NhHi. +  
Includes historical information.
- 9283 GILMAN, ROBBINS PAXSON. The old logg house by the bridge: Exeter's Garrison House and the story of its owners. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1985. xi, 167p. Nh. +

9284 EXETER

9284 HUGHES, PAUL F. "Lincoln at Exeter: a forgotten contemporary account." HNH, 37 (Spring 1982), 63-78.  
1860 visit.

9285 JOHNSON, ELLEN K. "Patriarchy in absentia: the family correspondence of James McClure." HNH, 37 (Winter 1984), 229-249.  
Exeter sea captain (late-18th century).

9286 LAMSON, EVERETT C., JR. The old Exeter Pottery Works. Barre, Vt.: Modern Printing, 1978. 84p. NhHi. +  
1771-1935.

9287 \_\_\_\_\_. One backward glance. n.p., 1980. xiii, 109p. NhHi. +  
Life in Exeter at the time of the Great Depression.

9288 MCGIFFEN, STEVEN PAUL. "A temperate course: the correspondence of Benjamin and Henry French." HNH, 38 (Summer-Fall 1983), 141-160.  
Democratic Party politics as viewed in letters written during the 1840s and 1850s.

9289 MERRILL, NANCY CARNEGIE. Exeter, New Hampshire, 1638-1988. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1988. 568p. NhHi. +

9290 \_\_\_\_\_. "Henry Ranlet: Exeter printer, 1762-1807." HNH, 37 (Winter 1982), 250-282.

9291 "NEWS-Letter" handbook of Exeter. John Templeton, ed. Exeter: William B. Morrill, 1883. 48p. NhHi.

9292 PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, EXETER, N.H. LAMONT GALLERY. Exeter, New Hampshire, 1638-1988: 350 years of history; an exhibition. n.p., [1988?]. 28p. NhHi.

9293 SALTONSTALL, WILLIAM G. Lewis Perry of Exeter: a gentle memoir. N.Y.: Athenaeum, 1980. xxi, 164p. Nh. +  
Headmaster of Phillips Exeter Academy from 1914-1946.

9294 SHAPIRO, ROBERT N. "Provincial printing and publishing." Exeter 81 (July 1981), 14-17.  
New Hampshire broadsides at Phillips Exeter Academy.

9295 TARDIFF, OLIVE. "Of stewed cats and snow forts." NHProfiles, 30 (May-June 1981), 33-34.  
Relations between Phillips Exeter Academy and the local community.

9296 \_\_\_\_\_. "This may be the oldest brass band in America." NHProfiles, 29 (May-June 1980), 27-29.  
Exeter Brass Band (organized 1847).

9297 WOOD, PAMELA V-W. "An oarsman's legacy." NHProfiles, 37 (Oct. 1988), 117-121.  
Marshall Newell (1871-1897) and the former boathouse at Phillips Exeter Academy.

SEE ALSO entries 991, 3554, 3908, 8537, 8542, 8616, 8643, 8661, 8919, 8923.

FARMINGTON (STRAFFORD CO.)

9298 CHESLEY, W. DENNIS. "Pioneers in New Hampshire archaeology: Samuel Sewall Parker." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 128-130.  
Collector of Indian artifacts (lived 1855-1931).

FITZWILLIAM (CHESHIRE CO.)

9299 FITZWILLIAM, N.H. TOWN HISTORY COMMITTEE. Fitzwilliam: the profile of a New Hampshire town, 1884-1984. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. ix, 225p. NhHi. +

9300 NICHOLAS, GEORGE PETER II. "Meadow Pond (NH49-1): a changing site--landform associations at a multiple component site." NHArcheol, 25 (1984), 31-54.  
Prehistoric/historic site.

9301 TREBILCOCK, BOB. "Down at Damon's Sawmill." Yankee, 50 (July 1986), 76-79, 82-83, 136-138.

FRANCESTOWN (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

9302 GIBSON, DAVID J. "Francetown." NHProfiles, 37 (Jan. 1988), 14, 17-19.  
Includes historical information.

FRANCONIA (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9303 FIECHTER, CHRISTIAN. Franconia Notch, N.H. Eine Wintersport-region in Nordosten der Veneinigten Staaten. Bern [Switzerland]: Herbert Land, 1968. iv, xxxv, 258p. MeBr-Wright. + Text in German. Note: this item replaces entry 3827 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9304 HANCOCK, FRANCES ANN JOHNSON. Saving the Great Stone Face: the chronicle of the Old Man of the Mountain. Ruth Ayres-Givens, ed. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. xii, 183p. NhHi. +
- 9305 MCGREGOR, CATHERINE BOWLES. Tallyho days. Lisbon: Priv. Print., 1980. 6p. MeBr-Wright. Recollections of life in Franconia.
- 9306 MACHLIN, EVANGELINE. "Robert Frost's mountain interval." Magnetic North, 1 (Autumn 1983), 14-17.  
Frost lived in Franconia from 1915-1920.
- 9307 PHILBROOK, DOUGLAS A. "In search of the big boulder." Outlook, 4 (Spring 1978), 19-20.  
Flume landmark.
- 9308 WELCH, SARA NELSON. "History of Franconia." Outlook, 8 (Fall 1982), 12-15.
- SEE ALSO entries 8836, 8908.

FRANKLIN (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9309 FREEMASONS. NEW HAMPSHIRE. MERIDIAN LODGE, NO. 60, FRANKLIN. Meridian Lodge #60, F. & A.M., October 9, 1981, Franklin, New Hampshire: a brief history. n.p., [1981?]. [4]p. NhHi.
- 9310 PERRY, ALICE. "At home in Franklin." NHProfiles, 29 (May-June 1980), 30-35.  
Daniel Webster Birthplace and Sawyer Mansion.
- 9311 TRUMPETER (newspaper), FRANKLIN, N.H. This is Franklin... (supplement, Aug. 16, 1978). 40p. NhAsh-Ruell.  
Sesquicentennial of the town. Includes historical articles.

FREEDOM (CARROLL CO.)

- 9312 FRACKER, AGNES HARMON. Freedom centennial, June 16, 1831-June 16, 1931. Special observance, Old Home Week, August 15 to 22, 1931. n.p., [1931?]. 23p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketch.

FREMONT (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9313 THOMAS, MATTHEW E. History of the Spaulding & Frost Cooperage, Fremont, New Hampshire. Fremont: New England Historical Research Associates, 1987. 58p. NhHi.
- 9314 \_\_\_\_\_, and ANDREW BROWN. Fremont, N.H., gunsmiths. n.p., 1987. 11p. NhHi.

GILFORD (BELKNAP CO.)

- 9315 DONSKER, MARY GILLETT DAVIS. The story of Welch Island through 1945. n.p., 1984. iii, 102p. NhHi. +  
In Lake Winnepesaukee.
- 9316 PORIS, JIM. "Behind the scenes at Gunstock." NHEchoes, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1974), 35-42.  
Includes historical sketch of the Gunstock Ski Area (since 1930s).
- 9317 TRASK, BETTY. "Backstage at the Gilford Playhouse." NHEchoes, 4 (July-Aug. 1973), 42-47.  
Beginning in 1948.
- 9318 WATSON, J. P. The history of Gilford. (1885) Gilford: Gilford Bicentennial Commission, 1976. 54, [12, 7]p. NhAshHi.  
Reprinted from Hurd's History of Merrimack and Belknap counties (1885).

GILMANTON (BELKNAP CO.)

- 9319 FROST, KARL M., and EVELYN M. ELLINGSON. Back porch tales. n.p., 1974. 76p. NhAsh.
- 9320 GRIFFIN, HAROLD, and DORIS GRIFFIN. The Centre Congregational Church, 1826-1976. Laconia: J & J Printing, [1976?]. [24]p. NhAsh-Ruell.



9321 GILMANTON

- 9321 WILLIAMS, GEORGE H. "The seminary in the wilderness: a representative episode in the cultural history of northern New England." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 13 (Autumn 1959), 369-400; 14 (Winter 1960), 27-58.  
Gilmanton Seminary (1835-1846).

SEE ALSO entries 8816, 8822, 8852.

GOFFSTOWN (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9322 HERITAGE quilt, Goffstown bicentennial, 1776-1976. Concord: Bridge & Byron, 1976. 48p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entries 8577, 8914.

GORHAM (COOS CO.)

- 9323 PRENTISS, GREG. "A history of Gorham." *Outlook*, 4 (Fall 1978), 18-20.

GREENFIELD (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9324 HUTCHINSON, ELIOT DOLE. "Annals of Greenfield." *NHProfiles*, 21 (Aug. 1972), 28-33.  
Note: this item replaces entry 3214 in the New Hampshire volume.

GREENLAND (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9325 FINCH, EUGENE D. "The Great Bay site." *NHArcheol*, No. 15 (Sept. 1969), 1-13.  
Indian site.

SEE ALSO entries 8543, 8922.

HAMPSTEAD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

NOYES, HARRIETTE ELIZA. A memorial of the town of Hampstead, New Hampshire. Historic and genealogic sketches. Proceedings of the centennial celebration, July 4, 1849. Proceedings of the 150th anniversary of the town's incorporation, July 4th, 1899.... Boston: George B. Reed, 1899-1902. 2v. NhHi. +

Vol. 2 has title: A memorial history of Hampstead, New Hampshire...Congregational Church, 1752-1902, with an appendix to vol. 1. See also Helen F. Evans, comp., A comprehensive index of H. E. Noyes' 1899 history of Hampstead, N.H. (1985). Index includes names only. Note: this item replaces entry 3234 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9327 ZIMMERMAN, PHILIP DOUGLAS. "Some notes on patterns in farmwork in the early nineteenth century." *OTNE*, 68 (Winter-Spring 1978), 69-74.  
Based on a Hampstead diary (1817).

HAMPTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9328 DOW, JOSEPH. History of the town of Hampton, New Hampshire, from its settlement in 1638, to the autumn of 1892. Lucy Ellen Dow, ed. (1893, 1970) n.p.: Peter E. Randall, 1977. 2 v. in 1. NhHi. +

New Hampshire Historical Society has manuscript index, compiled by James I. Mills (1985). Note: this item replaces entry 3245 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9329 GALLMAN, JAMES MATTHEW. "Relative ages of colonial marriages." *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 14 (Winter 1984), 609-617.  
In Hampton, N.H., and Perquimans County, North Carolina.

- 9330 HAMPTON, N.H. Hampton, New Hampshire, 325th anniversary: anniversary celebration days, August 14-August 18, 1963. n.p., [1963?]. [32]p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketches.

- 9331 MEETING HOUSE GREEN MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, HAMPTON, N.H.. Old Home Day, town of Hampton, 1638-1960. Saturday, August 13, Tuck Memorial Field. Souvenir program. n.p., [1960?]. [20]p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketches of six early houses and of the sponsoring organization.

- 9332 MEETING HOUSE GREEN MEMORIAL AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, HAMPTON, N.H. Old Home Day, town of Hampton, 1638-1961. Saturday, August 5, Tuck Memorial Field. n.p., [1961?]. unp. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketches.
- 9333 \_\_\_\_\_. Old Home Day, town of Hampton, 1638-1962. Saturday, August 11, Tuck Memorial Field. n.p., [1962?]. [24]p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketches.
- HANCOCK (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)
- 9334 CHASE, HOWARD N. Country piano tuner: his stupid song. Concord, 1971. 125p. NhC.  
Autobiographical.
- 9335 HANCOCK [N.H.] HISTORY COMMITTEE. The second hundred years of Hancock. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1979. x, 388p. NhHi. +
- 9336 PEARSON, HAYDN SANBORN. The darned minister's son. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1950. xix, 262p. Nh. +  
Autobiographical recollections of childhood in Hancock.
- 9337 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thanksgiving on the farm--1910." NHProfiles, 5 (Nov. 1956), 15-16.
- 9338 HANCOCK, N.H. TOWN HISTORY COMMITTEE. A prelude to Hancock's second hundred years: recollections of Hancock's earlier years by Adolphus Darwin Tuttle and others. n.p., 1976. 65p. NhHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 3284 in the New Hampshire volume.
- HANOVER (GRAFTON CO.)
- 9339 ADAMS, STEVE. "DMS on the gridiron." Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine (Fall 1978), 13-16.  
Dartmouth Medical School graduates and Dartmouth College football.
- 9340 ALLEN, CHAUNCEY N. "The making of a Dartmouth professor seventy years ago: Amos Heywood Knowlton 1917." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 27 (Nov. 1986), 2-30.  
The college years of a future language professor.
- 9341 BAAS, JACQUELYNN. Treasures of the Hood Museum of Art, Dartmouth College. N.Y.: Hudson Hills Pr., 1985. 158p. NhD. +  
Includes historical information.
- 9342 BAKER, LISA M. "John Smith's science lectures." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 27 (Nov. 1986), 31-35.  
1778-1779.
- 9343 BINGHAM, CALEB. The hunters, or the sufferings of Hugh and Francis, in the wilderness. A true story. Hanover: Dartmouth Publications, 1954. xvi, 45p. NhD. +  
1778 incident involving Dartmouth students. Written ca. 1814.
- 9344 BOOTH, PHILIP. "One question for Mr. Frost." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 79 (Mar. 1987), 22-23.  
Author's recollections of his first encounter with poet Robert Frost at Dartmouth (1943).
- 9345 BOUVE, PAULINE CARRINGTON. "Lady Huntingdon and Dartmouth College." Zion's Herald (Jan. 18, 1922), 74-75.
- 9346 BROOKS, FRANKLIN. "The Tuck legacy." Tuck Today, 11 (Spring-Summer 1982), 18-23.  
Tuck family and Dartmouth.
- 9347 CAMPBELL, BRUCE ARTHUR. "Dartmouth College as a civil liberties case: the formation of constitutional policy." Kentucky Law Journal, 70, No. 3 (1981-1982), 643-706.  
See also next entry.
- 9348 \_\_\_\_\_. "Law and experience in the early republic: the evolution of the Dartmouth College doctrine, 1780-1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State Univ., 1973. ii, 413p. NhD.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 3A (1973), 1002.
- 9349 CARTER, GEORGE E. "Ante-bellum black Dartmouth graduates." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 21 (Nov. 1980), 24-37.
- 9350 CASQUE AND GAUNTLET, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H. Casque & Gauntlet, 1887-1987: one hundred years at the corner. Robert K. Faulkner, ed. n.p.: Dartmouth Printing, 1987. iii, 125p. NhD. +  
Undergraduate society.
- 9351 CHAMBERLAIN, EDDIE. "Professor John Stearns '16: rara avis una." Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 76 (June-July 1984), 55-60.  
Taught Latin and other subjects.

9352 HANOVER

- 9352 CHAMBERS, WILBERT F. "Oliver Wendell Holmes: poet-physician-anatomist." *Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine* (Fall 1980), 20-23.  
Holmes taught anatomy at Dartmouth in 1839 and 1840.
- 9353 COFFIN, HOWARD. "Dartmouth remembers 'the dream.'" *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 78 (Jan.-Feb. 1986), 24-31.  
1962 visit of the Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 9354 CONNERY, EDWARD LATHEM. "Mr. President, LL.D." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 46 (Oct. 1953), 25-29.  
Honorary degrees awarded by Dartmouth to U.S. presidents.
- 9355 CRAMER, KENNETH C. "Notes from the special collections: Indian students in the post-Wheelock years." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 18 (Nov. 1977), 20-23.
- 9356 CROW, HARTE C., and GERARD V. SMITH. "From Crookes' tubes to CT scanners." *Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine* (Spring 1978), 16-19, 38.  
Radiology at Dartmouth.
- 9357 CUNNINGHAM, RAYMOND K., JR. "Building Tuck...yesterday." *Tuck Today*, 16 (Winter 1987), 12-19.  
Tuck Hall, home of Dartmouth's Amos Tuck School of Business Administration.
- 9358 DANKERT, CLYDE E. Hanover in 1776--and more recent times. n.p., 1976. 48p. NhD. +
- 9359 \_\_\_\_\_. "Years in a library." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 21 (Nov. 1980), 38-44.  
Baker Library, Dartmouth.
- 9360 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H. Many sighs and many cheers: women at Dartmouth. Hanover, [1978?]. [20]p. NhD. +
- 9361 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Orozco frescoes at Dartmouth* (1934). Albert I. Dickerson, ed. Hanover, 1962. [24]p. NhHi. +
- 9362 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, HANOVER, N.H. THAYER SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING. The Thayer School of Engineering, 1961-1975, and years ahead: a report prepared for the May 5-6, 1975 meeting of the Thayer School Board of Overseers and officers of the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation. Hanover, [1975]. 2v. NhD. +
- 9363 DEY, CHARLES F. In struggle: Dartmouth activists of the 1960's revisited: retrospective views and future directions. n.p., 1972. 39p. NhD. +
- 9364 FILKINS, JAMES HEASOM. "An analysis of the Dartmouth College case with respect to its impact upon the evolution of higher education." Ph.D. dissertation, North Texas State Univ., 1973. 487p. NhD.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 1A (1974), 487.
- 9365 GRAHAM, ROBERT B. "A history of Dartmouth College." *Insight: the Magazine of West Central New Hampshire*, 1 (Spring 1982), 6-11.
- 9366 GRANTHAM, SHELBY. "Bonfire!" An illuminating look at the history of Dartmouth's infernos." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 79 (Oct. 1986), 50-53.
- 9367 \_\_\_\_\_. "Crossroads." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 76 (Dec. 1983), 30-32.  
Tucker Foundation and religious life at Dartmouth.
- 9368 GUEST, ROBERT H. A brief history of the Amos Tuck School. Hanover: Alumni Office, Amos Tuck School, Dartmouth College, [1981?]. 16p. NhD. +  
Business school.
- 9369 HALE, JUDSON D. "This New England: Hanover." *Yankee*, 52 (Feb. 1988), 77-85, 164-166, 168-169.  
Includes historical information.
- 9370 HALL, RAYMOND L. "A reaffirmation of mission: the saga of the black experience at Dartmouth." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 79 (Nov. 1986), 35-41.
- 9371 HENNESSEY, JOHN W., JR. "A decade of Tuck history: 1962-1972." *Tuck Today*, 1 (May 1972), 2-11.  
Amos Tuck School of Business Administration.
- 9372 HEUSSLER, ROBERT. Interlude in the Forties: memories of Dartmouth and the war. Lunenburg, Vt.: Stinehour Pr., 1980. xi, 68p. Nh. +
- 9373 HOLBROOK, RICHARD GREENE. "'We will all make whoopee.'" *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 71 (June 1979), 43-47.  
Jazz at Dartmouth (1920s and 1930s).



- 9374 HOOKE, DAVID O. *Reaching that peak: 75 years of the Dartmouth Outing Club*. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. xvii, 489p. NhHi. +  
See also this author's article on writing the history of the club in *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 77 (Dec. 1984), 33-36.
- 9375 JOHNSON, ELDON L. "The Dartmouth College case: the neglected educational meaning." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 3 (Spring 1983), 45-67.
- 9376 JOHNSON, JOHN EDGAR. "Dartmouth's oldest 'old tradition.'" *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 51 (Nov. 1958), 9-10.  
Thanksgiving observances. Article written ca. 1920.
- 9377 KAPPLER, FRANK K. "How 'Eleazar' pulled it off." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 79 (Nov. 1986), 46-51.  
"For three years in the Thirties the campus was enlivened by the presence of a mysterious 'Eleazar' whose topical verse appeared regularly in *The Dartmouth*."
- 9378 KEGERREIS, RICHARD I. "The Handel Society of Dartmouth." *American Music*, 4 (Summer 1986), 177-193.
- 9379 KEMENY, JEAN ALEXANDER. *It's different at Dartmouth: a memoir*. Brattleboro, Vt.: Stephen Greene Pr., 1979. xii, 199p. NhD. +  
By wife of President John G. Kemeny.
- 9380 KEMENY, JOHN G. *The ten-year report of the thirteenth president*. Hanover: Dartmouth College, 1980. 40p. NhD. +
- 9381 KERSHNER, CHARLES J. "The Dartmouth Winter Carnival." *NHEchoes*, 3 (Jan.-Feb. 1973), 36-43.  
Begun in 1910.
- 9382 KIRCH, PIERRE. "The Meadows: steady state." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 69 (Sept. 1976), 30-32.  
Dartmouth faculty members Dennis and Donella Meadows.
- 9383 KURTZ, AGNES. "The view from the women's locker room." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 75 (June 1983), 36-39.  
Ten years of women's athletics at Dartmouth.
- 9384 LAND, LORETTA CHURNEY. *Hiram Hitchcock's legacy: a history of the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital School of Nursing*. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. 148p. NhHi. +
- 9385 LANGE, WILLEM. "The murals everyone's mad about!" *Yankee*, 48 (Sept. 1984), 104-109, 124.  
Controversial paintings by Walter Beach Humphrey (1930s), depicting scenes from the early history of Dartmouth.
- 9386 "THE LATHEM decade." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 19 (Sept. 1979), 1-23.  
Dartmouth College libraries under Edward Connery Lathem (1968-1978).
- 9387 LATHEM, EDWARD CONNERY. "Dartmouth and Dartmouth: the Earls who have held the title and something of their associations with the college that bears their name." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 51 (Dec. 1958), 30-32.
- 9388 LERNER, JUDITH. "Journey's end: the Assyrian reliefs at Dartmouth." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 78 (Sept. 1985), 30-33.
- 9389 LEWIS, WALKER. "Trustees v. Woodward: backstage at Dartmouth College." *Supreme Court Historical Society, Yearbook* (1977), 29-37.
- 9390 LOCKWOOD, JERRY L. "Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital." *Insight* (Spring 1985), 8-12.
- 9391 LORD, ARTHUR H. "President Nathan Lord." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 47 (May 1955), 28-30.  
President of Dartmouth from 1828-1863. See also next entry.
- 9392 LORD, JOHN KING. *Nathan Lord, D.D.*  
Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the New Hampshire Historical Society*. n.p., n.d. 30p. NhD. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 9393 MacADAM, BARBARA J. "American paintings in the Hood Museum of Art, Dartmouth College." *Antiques*, 128 (Nov. 1985), 1020-1027.  
Includes historical information about the collection.
- 9394 McCARTY, COLLIN S. "Why a medical school at Dartmouth?" *Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine* (Spring 1977), 17-22.  
Historical sketch.
- 9395 MacLAM, HELEN, and PATRICIA B. FISKEN. "Black students at Dartmouth: the early years." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 20 (Nov. 1979), 35-38.

9396 HANOVER

- 9396 MEREDITH, WILLIAM HENRY. "'Brother Dartmouth' and Dartmouth College." *Zion's Herald*, 82 (Oct. 19, 1904), 1322-1323.  
Earl of Dartmouth.
- 9397 MILIUS, GAY E., and DICK DORRANCE. "Hamming it up." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 77 (Nov. 1984), 37-40.  
Historical sketch of the Dartmouth Amateur Radio Club.
- 9398 MONTAGUE, JAMES L. "A graduate's recollections of the late George Dana Lord, '84, professor of classical archaeology." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 46 (Feb. 1954), 34-35.  
Ca. 1925.
- 9399 MOODY, MARGARET J. *American decorative arts at Dartmouth*. Hanover: Dartmouth College Museum & Galleries, 1981. v, 51p. NhHi. +
- 9400 \_\_\_\_\_. "American furniture at Dartmouth College." *Antiques*, 120 (Aug. 1981), 326-333.  
Includes historical information about the collection.
- 9401 MOORE, CHARLES W. "Conjunctions, conflicts & challenges: planning the Hood Museum of Art." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 78 (Sept. 1985), 34-36.
- 9402 MULLER, HENRY NICHOLAS III. "'Dear folks...': coming of age at Dartmouth in the Thirties." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 78 (Mar. 1986), 32-35.  
Hank Muller (class of 1934).
- 9403 NASLUND, CHERYL T. "'Type' Hitchcock: Dartmouth College professor, New England mapmaker, and nineteenth-century scientist." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 25 (Apr. 1985), 92-100.  
Geologist Charles Henry Hitchcock (1836-1919).
- 9404 NYE, ROBERT E., JR. "Women and medicine at Dartmouth." *Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine* (Spring 1979), 13-17, 34.
- 9405 O'BRIEN, EDDIE. "A record of their fame." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 74 (Nov. 1981), 26-29.  
Dartmouth and the beginning of World War II.
- 9406 PFAFF, FRED. "The great train robbery (or how Orton Hicks '21 got to Dartmouth)." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 77 (Summer 1985), 56-58.
- 9407 PREOTLE, LINDA. "Mary Hitchcock." *NHEchoes*, 3 (Nov.-Dec. 1972), 30-34.  
Biographical sketch of Mary Maynard Hitchcock (lived 1834-1887), for whom the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital was named.
- 9408 ROSS, MARY BISHOP. "Keeper of the college attic." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 70 (May 1978), 11-14.  
Dartmouth College Archives.
- 9409 SCOTFORD, JOHN R., JR. "What it was was grid-graph." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 73 (Oct. 1980), 46-49.  
Telegraphic reconstruction of Dartmouth College football games.
- 9410 SEARS, ISABEL J. *Fulfilling our purpose: a fifty-year history of the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital Auxiliary, 1933-1983*. Hanover, 1983. 120p. NhD. +
- 9411 SHRIBMAN, DAVID. *One hundred years of Dartmouth football*. [Hanover]: Dartmouth College, Board of Trustees, 1980. 76p. NhD. +
- 9412 SMALLWOOD, FRANK. "Amos Tuck and Abraham Lincoln: the Dartmouth connection." *Tuck Today*, 15 (Winter 1985), 2-8.  
Tuck, a Dartmouth alumnus, served in Congress with Lincoln.
- 9413 SPENCER, A. BROWNELL. "An early Dartmouth student." *NEM*, 38 (May 1905), 282-286.
- 9414 STEBBINS, PHOEBE STORRS. "The Dartmouth Bookstore." *Insight* (Spring 1984), 18-20.  
Since 1884.
- 9415 STERNICK, JOANNA HENDERSON. "The politics of conscience: a case study of the Tucker Intern Program at Dartmouth College." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1976. 256p. NhD.  
1967-1975. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 9A (1977), 5643.
- 9416 STIER, MARGARET MOODY. "Wonderfully lettered and carved: the gravestones of the Risley family, 1786-1835." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 23 (Apr. 1983), 58-88.
- 9417 STITES, FRANCIS NOEL. "The Dartmouth College Case, 1819." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1968. 227p. NhD.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 9A (1969), 3084.

- 9418 SYKES, JAMES A. "The Dartmouth Handel Society-Beethoven connection." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 22 (Nov. 1982), 10-14.
- 9419 TENNEY, STEPHEN MARSH. A brief history of physiology at Dartmouth. Hanover: [Dartmouth Medical School], 1983. 61p. NhD. +
- 9420 TOBIAS, MARILYN. Old Dartmouth on trial: the transformation of the academic community in nineteenth-century America. N.Y.: New York Univ. Pr., 1982. xii, 249p. Nh. +  
See also next entry.
- 9421 \_\_\_\_\_. "Old Dartmouth on trial: the transformation of the academic community in nineteenth-century America." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1977. 3, vi, 354p. NhD.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 9B (1977), 5965. See also preceding entry.
- 9422 \_\_\_\_\_. "President on trial." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 71 (Jan.-Feb. 1979), 38-41. Samuel C. Bartlett (1881).
- 9423 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. "The evolution of a campus: Dartmouth College architecture before 1860." *HNH*, 42 (Winter 1987), 329-382.
- 9424 TOZER, STEVEN E. "When they resisted." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 71 (May 1979), 24-28.  
Student occupation of Dartmouth's Parkhurst Hall (1969).
- 9425 VANDERHOOF, DOUGLAS. "As the century turned: extracts from letters written by Douglas VanderHoof '01, reflecting college life in his freshman, sophomore, and junior years, 1897-1900." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 55 (June 1963), 37-39, 94-96.
- 9426 VERNON, HOWARD A. "Maris Bryant Pierce: a Seneca chief at Dartmouth." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 76 (Dec. 1983), 38-41.  
Class of 1840.
- 9427 WATERMAN, WILLIAM RANDALL. "The story of a bridge." *HNH*, 20 (Spring 1965), 3-26.  
Ledyard Bridge, over the Connecticut River at Hanover.
- 9428 WHITEHEAD, JOHN SIMMS, and JURGEN HERBST. "How to think about the Dartmouth College case." *History of Education Quarterly*, 26 (Fall 1986), 333-350.
- 9429 WIDMAYER, CHARLES EDWARD. "40 years at the helm." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 76 (Oct. 1983), 29-31.  
Author was associated with the Dartmouth Alumni Magazine for 40 years, retiring in 1973.
- 9430 WILLIAMS, HENRY B. "Dartmouth drama, 1900 to 1908: continuance and innovation." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 28 (Nov. 1987), 2-28.  
See also following entries.
- 9431 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Dartmouth Dramatic Club: prelude to greatness, 1900-1912." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 23 (Nov. 1982), 19-37.
- 9432 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Dartmouth Dramatic Club: the halcyon years." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 23 (Apr. 1983), 89-105.  
1912-1916.
- 9433 \_\_\_\_\_. "Dartmouth theater in the years of Nathan Lord--oblivion to resurrection, 1825-1885." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 25 (Nov. 1984), 2-20.
- 9434 \_\_\_\_\_. "The eighteenth-century theatre at Dartmouth College." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 20 (Apr. 1980), 69-89.
- 9435 \_\_\_\_\_. "The revival of drama and the birth of the Dartmouth Dramatic Club: 1885 to 1900." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 26 (Nov. 1985), 2-22.
- 9436 \_\_\_\_\_. "Thespiis at Dartmouth! 1800-1825." *Dartmouth College Library Bulletin*, n.s. 22 (Apr. 1982), 47-70.
- 9437 YOUNGER, CHARLOTTE K. "Dartmouth Hall (1784-1984): a bicentennial tribute." *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, 77 (Dec. 1984), 44-47.
- SEE ALSO entries 9242, 11511.
- HARRISVILLE (CHESHIRE CO.)
- 9438 ARMSTRONG, JOHN BORDEN. *Factory under the elms: a history of Harrisville, New Hampshire, 1774-1969*. (1969) North Andover, Mass.: Museum of American Textile History, 1985. xxxvi, 320p. NhHi. +  
Preface to 1985 ed. updates the history through 1971. Note: this item replaces entry 3809 in the New Hampshire volume. See also next entry.



9439 HARRISVILLE

- 9439 ARMSTRONG, JOHN BORDEN. "Harrisville: a New Hampshire mill town in the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1962. 392p. Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 4 (1962), 1337. See also preceding entry.

- 9440 FOSSEL, PETER V. "Down by the old mill stream." *Americana*, 6 (Sept.-Oct. 1978), 44-89. Harrisville.

HART'S LOCATION (CARROLL CO.)

- 9441 APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. *The Notch through the ages*. Boston, [1983?]. [12]p. NhHi. + Crawford Notch.

- 9442 CAMPBELL, CATHERINE CRAWFORD. "The Gate of the Notch." *HNH*, 33 (Summer 1978), 91-122. Gate of Crawford Notch in art.

- 9443 CAMPBELL, CATHERINE HARTSHORN. "Dr. Samuel Bemis: renaissance Yankee." *HNH*, 41 (Fall-Winter 1986), 142-153. Boston dental surgeon (1793-1881), who summered in New Hampshire for many years, eventually settled there, and was known for wide-ranging interests. See also entry 9449.

- 9444 DOWNS, VIRGINIA C. *Life by the tracks: when passenger trains steamed through the Notch*. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. x, 113p. Nh. + Crawford Notch.

- 9445 ENGLISH, BENJAMIN W., JR. "The hermit of Crawford Notch." *NHEchoes*, 4 (Sept.-Oct. 1973), 10, 12, 14, 16.

- 9446 HARRIS, DANA, and CHRIS MILLIGAN. "Life at Crawford Notch at the turn of the century." *Log Skidder*, 1 (1975), 4-15. Reminiscences of Ray Evans.

- 9447 HEWES, KIT. "Crawford Notch disaster." *NHProfiles*, 35 (June 1986), 21-25. Willey family (1826).

- 9448 MOREY, FLORENCE. "Abel Crawford and his Mount Crawford House." *Appalachia*, 30 (1954-1955), 1-9. Hotel. Note: this item replaces entry 3225 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9449 \_\_\_\_\_. "Samuel A. Bemis: lord of the valley." *Appalachia*, 32 (June 1958), 122-125. See also entry 9443.

- 9450 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The Willey slide." *Magnetic North*, 6 (Autumn 1988), 40-47. 1826 disaster.

- 9451 ROBERTSON, EDWIN BILL, and BENJAMIN W. ENGLISH, JR. *A century of railroading in Crawford North*. (1975) Rev. ed. n.p., 1981. 86p. Me. + Note: this item replaces entry 3846 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9452 VOGEL, CHARLES O., and GLORIA VOGEL. "Jean Paul and Emily Selinger." *HNH*, 34 (Summer 1979), 125-142. Artists (lived 1850-1909 and 1848-1927, respectively), who divided their time for a number of years between Boston and the Crawford House.

HAVERHILL (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9453 [BEDELL COVERED BRIDGE, INC., HAVERHILL, N.H.] *The Bedell Covered Bridge restoration celebration, July 22, 1979*. South Newbury, Vt.: Cider Barrel Pr., 1979. [8]p. NhHi.

- 9454 BLAISDELL, KATHARINE. "The Grafton County seat." *Outlook*, 9 (Fall 1983), 24-30. History of the county courthouses and jails.

- 9455 BRADLEY, RICHARD L. "Today and yesterday at the Grafton County Farm." *Outlook*, 6 (Summer 1980), 26-30.

- 9456 MOORE, DAVID J. "Woodsville's Cottage Hospital." *Outlook*, 11 (Fall 1985), 28-32.

- 9457 ROY, BERNARD S. "A business of three brothers: Royal Electric Company." *Outlook*, 5 (Summer 1979), 14-15. Contractor, in Woodsville.

SEE ALSO entry 8904.

HEBRON (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9458 FROTHINGHAM, C. MIFFLIN. *The story of Pasquaney, 1885-1960*. n.p.: Murphy & Snyder, 1960. 188p. NhHi. Boys' camp. Note: this item replaces entry 5549 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9459 STANWOOD, CHARLES F. Portrait of Pasquaney. Walter B. Mahoney, Jr., ed. Concord: Evans Printing, 1985. 240p. NhHi.  
The camp.

- 9460 WEBSTER, ELLEN E. "A New Hampshire country parson: the Rev. Liba Conant of Hebron." OTNE, 22 (Apr. 1932), 162-179.  
Lived 1798-1881.

HENNIKER (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9461 HENNIKER [N.H.] HISTORY COMMITTEE. The only Henniker on earth. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. xi, 357p. NhHi. +

- 9462 THYNG, J. WARREN. "Granite State rooftrees: the romance of 'Ocean Mary.'" GraniteStMag, 1 (June 1906), 280-284.  
Mary Wilson Wallace (1720-1814) and her home in Henniker.

SEE ALSO entry 8647.

HILL (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9463 FAVOR, J. W. "Reminiscences of Hill and her people." Bristol Enterprise (July 22, 29, Aug. 5, 12, 19, Sept. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, Oct. 7, 21, 1909).  
Series of newspaper articles.

- 9464 MORRILL, MILDRED T., HARRIETTE W. KENNEY, and LEE-ANN FORSYTH. Hill, the old and the new, 1754-1976. n.p., [1976]. 30p. NhAsh-Ruell.

SEE ALSO entries 8864, 9643.

HILLSBOROUGH (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9465 "JOE H. Potter." GraniteStMag, 6 (1910-1911), 142-144.  
Hillsborough newspaperman (lived 1833-1904).

SEE ALSO entries 8611, 8765.

HOLDERNESS (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9466 ARMSTRONG, MRS. SAMUEL C., LINDA M. PHIPPS, and MRS. FRANK C. PORTER. Deephaven Camp and its founder. n.p., 1919. [16]p. NhHi.  
Squam Lake summer resort, founded by Alice Mabel Bacon (1897).

- 9467 HOLDERNESS, N.H. FREE BAPTIST CHURCH. Holderness Free Baptist Church, 1894-1939. n.p., n.d. [14]p. NhAsh-Ruell.  
Includes historical sketch.

- 9468 NILES, WILLIAM PORTER. Fifty years of Holderness School: historical address given at the celebration of the school's semi-centennial, June 11th, 1930.... n.p., [1930]. Unp. Nh.  
Note: this item replaces entry 5556 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9469 NORTH HOLDERNESS, N.H. FREE BAPTIST CHURCH. North Holderness Free Baptist Church, 1847-1894. n.p., [1941?]. [11]p. NhAsh-Ruell.

- 9470 PERKINS, FRANKLIN. Our spirit's home: Rockywold-Deephaven camps, founded 1897; a chronicle. n.p., 1985. [21]p. NhHi.

- 9471 TAYLOR, WILLIAM L. "Excavation of Hill Farm of James S. Piper, Holderness, New Hampshire, June and July, 1980." Archeological Society of New Hampshire Newsletter (Mar. 1982), 7-10.

- 9472 TWOMBLY, GRAY H. Early years of the chapel on Chocura Island and the ministry of the Reverend Clifford G. Twombly, D.D. n.p., 1978. 8p. NhHi.  
Summer services on an island in Squam Lake.

HOLLIS (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9473 CHASE, THEODORE, and LAUREL K. GABEL. "The Colburn connections: Hollis, New Hampshire, stonecarvers, 1780-1820." NEHGR, 139 (Apr. 1985), 91-111; (July 1985), 239-257.  
See also authors' article of same title in Markers, 3 (1985), 93-146.

- 9474 HOLLIS [N.H.] HISTORY COMMITTEE. Where the past has been preserved: Hollis, New Hampshire, 1879-1979. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1980. ix, 306p. NhHi. +

9475 HOOKSETT

HOOKSETT (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9475 BOISVERT, LEON C. South Hooksett Fire Department, 1925-1975. n.p., 1976. 84p. NhHi.
- 9476 HOOKSETT, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. 150th anniversary, Congregational Church of Hooksett, 1828-1978. n.p., [1978]. [10]p. NhHi.

HOPKINTON (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9477 HOPKINTON [N.H.] WOMAN'S CLUB. Eighth Annual Hopkinton Antique Show, October 7-8, 1977. Hopkinton, 1977. Unp. NhHopA.  
Includes sketches of Hopkinton history.
- 9478 \_\_\_\_\_. The Hopkinton Village Antique Show and Sale for Scholarship Fund. Friday & Saturday, October 11 & 12 [1974]. Hopkinton, 1974. Unp. NhHopA.  
Includes sketches of Hopkinton history.
- 9479 \_\_\_\_\_. The Hopkinton Village Antique Show and Sale for Scholarship Fund. Friday & Saturday, October 5 & 6 [1973]. Hopkinton, 1973. Unp. NhHopA.  
Includes sketches of Hopkinton history.
- 9480 \_\_\_\_\_. Ninth annual Hopkinton Antique Show, October 6th and 7th, 1978. Hopkinton, 1978. Unp. NhHopA.  
Includes local history sketches.
- 9481 \_\_\_\_\_. Sixth annual Hopkinton Antique Show & Sale, October 9-11, 1975. Hopkinton, 1975. Unp. NhHopA.  
Includes sketches of Hopkinton history.

HUDSON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9482 DAMOUR, BLITHE. "An authentic Victorian." NHProfiles, 33 (Nov. 1984), 35-40.  
House (ca. 1890).

JACKSON (CARROLL CO.)

- 9483 CUMMINGS, KAREN. Jackson skiing legends, 1936-1986: celebrating 50 years of organized skiing. [Jackson]: Jackson Resort Association, 1986. 16p. NhHi.

- 9484 JACKSON [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Yesterdays: lodging places of Jackson and their recipes. Margaret B. Garland, ed. Jackson, 1978. viii, 143p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entry 9841.

JAFFREY (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 9485 FASSETT, JAMES. "'Sacred to the memory of Amos Fortune.'" Western Humanities Review, 7 (Summer 1953), 201-204.  
Former slave (lived 1710-1801). See also entry 9490.
- 9486 KIDD, COBURN. Jaffrey roads and streets, 1773-1900. Jaffrey: Jaffrey Historical Society, 1982. xvi, 365p. NhHi. +
- 9487 KRAUSE, LEONARD. "'Best read book' in America." NHEchoes, 3 (May-June 1972), 9-12.  
D. D. Bean & Sons Company of Jaffrey, maker of match books.
- 9488 PARK, EDWARDS. "Who killed Dr. Dean?" Yankee, 51 (June 1987), 70-77, 134-138.  
Dr. William Kendrick Dean (1918).
- 9489 ROBINSON, MARGARET C. Hannah Davis, a pioneer maker of bankboxes. n.p., n.d. [7]p. NhHi.  
"Reprinted from the Boston Evening Transcript, Saturday, November 14, 1925."
- 9490 YATES, ELIZABETH. "Amos Fortune." NHEchoes, 3 (Jan.-Feb. 1973), 4-6.  
See also entry 9485.
- 9491 \_\_\_\_\_. "Required reading." NHProfiles, 4 (Dec. 1955), 17-19.  
Author Willa Cather's visits to Jaffrey (1920s and 1930s).

JEFFERSON (COOS CO.)

- 9492 HAMILTON, DICK. "The success of an idea: Santa's Village." Outlook, 5 (Summer 1979), 21-23.  
Tourist attraction (since 1952).
- 9493 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The Cherry Mountain slide." Magnetic North, 5 (Spring 1988), 35-43. 1885.



KEENE (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 9494 ALLISON, HILDRETH MASON. "Doctor Amos Twitchell: pioneer surgeon." *HNH*, 33 (Summer 1978), 167-179.  
1781-1850.
- 9495 BEVERIDGE, ANDREW A. "Local lending practice: borrowers in a small Northeastern industrial city, 1832-1915." *Journal of Economic History*, 45 (June 1985), 393-403.
- 9496 COLBY, KENNETH P. "From an idea to reality": the story of National Grange Mutual Insurance Company. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1973. 22p. *NhHi*. +
- 9497 DOWNTOWN KEENE [N.H.], INC. Downtown Keene: an historic inventory. Keene, 1983. 14p. *NhKe*.
- 9498 \_\_\_\_\_. Keene Main Street: an architectural history and guide, prepared by Richard Monahan AIA.... Keene, 1982. 24p. *NhKe*.
- 9499 EARLY maps of Keene, New Hampshire, 1733-1891; with a narrative history. West Chesterfield: Old Maps, 1983. 46p. *NhHi*.
- 9500 FAULKNER, BARRY. Sketches from an artist's life. Dublin: William L. Bauhan, 1973. xiv, 208p. *NhHi*.  
Autobiographical.
- 9501 HEFFERNAN, NANCY COFFEY, and ANN PAGE STECKER. "Fortune hunting and family ties: the Wilson family letters." *HNH*, 43 (Spring 1988), 41-62.  
1850s and 1860s.
- 9502 HOUTAIN, J. SWAIN. A history of Grace United Methodist Church of Keene, New Hampshire, commemorating the bicentennial of Methodism in America, 1784-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 29p. *NhHi*.
- 9503 JOHN, FREDERICK. "The house that cannot burn." *Yankee*, 43 (Nov. 1979), 130-133.  
House in Keene, built in 1939 to be fireproof.
- 9504 KEENE, N.H. ST. MARGARET MARY CHURCH. Saint Margaret Mary Parish, Keene, N.H., 1955-1980. n.p., [1980?]. 24p. *NhKe*.  
Roman Catholic.

- 9505 LYLE, CORNELIUS RILEY. "New Hampshire's 'Sentinel': the editorial life of John Prentiss, 1799-1846." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1972. xvi, 535p. *NhKeS*.  
Keene Sentinel (newspaper). Abstracted in *DAI*, 33, No. 6A (1972), 2882.
- 9506 PROPER, DAVID R. Aaron Hall: in appreciation, April 23, 1978. Keene: United Church of Christ, 1978. 7p. *NhKe*.  
Congregational minister in Keene from 1777-1814.
- 9507 RILEY, DAVID. "His work was child's play." *NHProfiles*, 30 (Jan.-Feb. 1981), 83-85.  
Kingsbury Corporation, toy makers.
- 9508 SMART, JAMES G. Striving: Keene State College, 1909-1984; the history of a small public institution. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. xxviii, 350p. *NhHi*. +
- 9509 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER, and LOIS K. STABLER. "'Girling of it' in eighteenth-century New Hampshire." *DubSemPr* (1985), 24-36.  
References to courtship and sexual conduct in Abner Sanger's diary (entry 8901).
- SEE ALSO entries 8689, 8798, 8800, 8901, 11194.

KENSINGTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9510 POTTS, NATHALIE S. Kensington, New Hampshire: 250 years, 1987. n.p., 1987. 41p. *NhHi*.
- SEE ALSO entry 8919.

KINGSTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9511 JENNINGS, DANA ANDREW. "The back-roads people." *New England Monthly*, 6 (Mar. 1989), 66-68.  
Memories of growing up poor in Kingston.
- 9512 SAFRAN, ROSE. "Picturesque Kingston." *NHProfiles*, 35 (May 1986), 16-20.  
Includes historical information.
- 9513 WILSON, RODNEY M. A brief sketch of the history of the First Congregational Church, Kingston, New Hampshire; prepared for the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary. n.p., [1975?]. 15p. *NhHi*.

9514 LACONIA

LACONIA (BELKNAP CO.)

- 9514 BOLIAN, CHARLES E. "Weirs Beach: a preliminary report on the 1976 excavation." *NHArcheol*, No. 19 (1976-1977), 47-55. Indian site.
- 9515 HART, DAVID McLAREN, AND ASSOCIATES. *Slates, shingles & shakes: a renovation guide for Laconia's historic homes*. Laconia: City of Laconia, 1978. 127p. NhHi. Includes brief historical sketch of Laconia.
- 9516 LACONIA, N.H. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. St. Joseph's Church, Laconia, New Hampshire. [Laconia: Citizen Publishing, 1979.] [53]p. NhHi. Roman Catholic.
- 9517 LACONIA [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The John W. Busiel Mansion (1867), 30 Church Street, Laconia, New Hampshire: a Christmas tea and open house, 21 December 1980. Laconia, 1980. [4]p. NhHi. Historical sketch of the house.
- 9518 LACONIA [N.H.] SAVINGS BANK. A century and a half of service: Laconia Savings Bank, 1831-1981; a mutual savings bank. Laconia, 1981. viii, 40p. NhHi.
- 9519 MILLHAM, PETER V. "The Belknap County 'temple of justice': a short history of the Belknap County Courthouse." *New Hampshire Bar Journal*, 25 (Jan. 1984), 73-74.

SEE ALSO entry 8892.

LANCASTER (COOS CO.)

- 9520 BAIRD, IRIS W. "Barker's Location." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 3 (Autumn 1983), 1, 3-4. Early land grant.
- 9521 "THE CARNIVAL." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 3 (Winter 1983), 1, 3. Lancaster Toboggan Club Winter Carnival (1888).
- 9522 "THE GARLAND Mill." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 2 (Autumn 1982), 1-2. Sawmill, built ca. 1860.
- 9523 "GEORGE Van Dyke." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 4 (Autumn 1984), 1-2. Lumberman (lived 1846-1909).

- 9524 KENT, M. FAITH. "David Greenleaf." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 4 (Autumn 1984), 3-4. Ran an 18th-century gristmill.
- 9525 \_\_\_\_\_. "Emmons Stockwell of Lancaster, New Hampshire." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 3 (Summer 1983), 1-2. 1741-1819.
- 9526 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wilder-Holton House." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 1 (Summer 1981), 1-2. Built 1780 and now owned by the society.
- 9527 LANCASTER, N.H. Historical sites & houses of Lancaster, New Hampshire, 1764-1964. Lunenburg, Vt.: Stinehour Pr., 1964. 72p. NhHi. Note: this item replaces entry 4358 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9528 "LANCASTER in the 1880's." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 4 (Winter 1984), 1-4.
- 9529 MUISE, JOANNE ROBERTS. "Making Roberts Motor Sales." *Outlook*, 10 (Fall 1984), 14-17. Since 1911.
- 9530 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The Bugbee-Towne mystery: Lancaster's most famous murders." *Magnetic North*, 6 (Summer 1988), 14-19, 21-23. 1880-1881.
- 9531 \_\_\_\_\_. "The haunting of Hannah Nute." *Magnetic North*, 5 (Autumn 1987), 49-50, 54. 1812.
- 9532 "RICHARD Peabody Kent." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 4 (Spring 1984), 1-4. Businessman (lived 1805-1885).
- 9533 SCHURMAN, WILBUR M. "The Lancaster wonder course." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 3 (Summer 1983), 3. Golf course, built in 1920s and closed in 1947.
- 9534 STEIN, CHARLES. "Jimmy King: life in the North Country from logger to Yankee trader." *NHTimes*, 10 (Supplement, Apr. 1, 1981), 2-4. Born 1890.
- 9535 "TWO venerable institutions." *Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook*, 3 (Spring 1983), 1-2. Weeks Memorial Library and the Col. F. L. Town Community House.

- 9536 WHYTE, EDNA E. "The Lancaster Fair." Lancaster Historical Society's Sketchbook, 2 (Summer 1982), 1-2, 4.

SEE ALSO entry 8543.

LANDAFF (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9537 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The woman who lived in three centuries." Magnetic North, 3 (Spring 1986), 37-38.  
Susanna Brownson (1699-1802), who spent her last 20 years in Landaff.

SEE ALSO entries 8910-8911.

LEBANON (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9538 CARTER, H. W., AND SONS, LEBANON, N.H. 1859-1959: a century of service to clothing stores: H. W. Carter & Sons, Lebanon, New Hampshire. Lebanon, [1959]. [6]p. NhHi.  
Clothing manufacturer.

- 9539 COBLEIGH, MARSHALL D. William H. Cotton: biographical sketch written for the New Hampshire Bar Association. n.p., [1904?]. [8]p. NhHi.  
Lawyer (lived 1845-1904).

- 9540 DENSMORE Brick Co., making the world's hardest soft mud brick. Reprinted from December 27, 1927, Brick and Clay Record. n.p., n.d. [4]p. NhHi.  
Includes brief historical sketch.

- 9541 DOMINA, DONALD E. "The Thermal Dynamics Company." Insight, 1 (Spring 1982), 26-28.  
"The world's leading manufacturer of plasma cutting and welding products" (founded 1957).

- 9542 DWINELL, LANE. "History of the Lebanon Congregational Church." Lebanon Historical Society, Annual Report, 10 (1968), [43-48].  
Note: this item replaces entry 4408 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9543 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lebanon industry and business, 1761-1961." Lebanon Historical Society, Annual Report, 3 (1961), [11-15].  
Note: this item replaces entry 4409 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9544 GIBSON, HAROLD K. "H. W. Carter & Sons in Lebanon." Insight, 2 (Spring 1983), 26-30.  
See also entry 9538.

- 9545 GRANITE STATE FREE PRESS (newspaper). 150th anniversary (Supplement, June 30, 1911). 42p. NhHi.  
150th anniversary of the town. Includes historical articles.

- 9546 LEBABON [N.H.] IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY, INC. Souvenir programme, Lebanon Opera House...Monday, November 12, 1951. Lebanon, 1951. [14]p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketch of the organization.

- 9547 SMITH, HELEN K. "History of Lebanon." Insight (Spring 1984), 18-20.

- 9548 TOWNSEND, HARRY S. "Notes on Storrs Hill." Lebanon Historical Society, Annual Report, 4 (1962), [17-18].  
Note: this item replaces entry 4462 in the New Hampshire volume.

LEE (STRAFFORD CO.)

- 9549 ALLAN, DAVID N. The annals of a country church: Lee, New Hampshire. n.p., [1984?]. 42p. NhHi.  
Congregational.

- 9550 DETHLEFSEN, EDWIN STEWART. "The Clement site: features and artifacts." Man in the Northeast, No. 13 (Spring 1977), 90-96.  
Site of an unrecorded, 19th-century cemetery.

- 9551 \_\_\_\_\_, L. CABOT BRIGGS, and LEO P. BIESE. "The Clement site: analysis of skeletal material." Man in the Northeast, No. 13 (Spring 1977), 86-90.

- 9552 POPE, LAURA. "Wadleigh Falls Island, NH 39-1: a preliminary site report." NHArcheol, 22, No. 1 (1981), 8-15.  
Indian site.

- 9553 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "The Clement site: field investigation." Man in the Northeast, No. 13 (Spring 1977), 79-86.

- 9554 SPINNEY, FRANK OAKMAN. "The Quaker Meeting House of Lee, New Hampshire." OTNE, 33 (1942-1943), 6-12.  
Note: this item replaces entry 4459 in the New Hampshire volume.



9555 LINCOLN

LINCOLN (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9555 ADAMS, SHERMAN. "Linwood Medical Center--a community response." *Outlook*, 1 (Winter 1975), 28-30.  
Built in 1973.
- 9556 BOWMAN, BARBARA. "A White Mountains showcase: the story of the Village." *Outlook*, 2 (Winter 1976), 12-14.  
The Village at Loon Mountain, a resort development begun in 1972.
- 9557 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "J. E. Henry: profile of a logging legend." *Magnetic North*, 4 (Spring 1987), 33-38.  
Lived 1831-1912.
- 9558 \_\_\_\_\_. "The missing doctors." *Magnetic North*, 4 (Winter 1986), 41, 43-47.  
The two men died of exposure following a small-plane crash in Feb. 1959. Their bodies were not found until the following May.
- SEE ALSO entries 8643, 8661, 9284, 9412, 10090.

LISBON (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9559 "EDWARD Everett Gates, a Democrat state senator for the Second District." *GraniteStMag*, 7 (Jan. 1913), 1-3.  
Biographical sketch of Lisbon miller and grain dealer (born 1866).
- 9560 McKENZIE, CORLISS. "New England Electric Wire Company." *Outlook*, 8 (Fall 1982), 32-36.  
Since 1898.
- 9561 MORRIS, GEORGE F. "Major Benjamin Whitcomb, ranger and partisan leader in the Revolution." *HNH*, 11 (Oct. 1955), 1-20.  
1737-1828.
- 9562 PICKWICK, HAZEL ASH, MABEL S. JESSEMAN, and BARBARA JESSEMAN. *Lisbon's ten score years, 1763-1963, plus one score more, 1963-1983*. (1963) Sugar Hill: Harrison Printing House, 1983. 122p. NhHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 4496 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9563 WOOLSON, AUGUSTUS A. *Reminiscences of Lisbon, N.H.: read at the annual meeting of the Board of Trade, 1912*. Littleton: New Hampshire Courier Printing, 1912. 20p. NhD.

LITCHFIELD (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9564 BUNKER, VICTORIA. "Two woodland components in Litchfield, New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 29 (1988), 1-47.
- 9565 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "The Smolt site: seasonal occupation in the Merrimack Valley." *NHArcheol*, 24 (1983), 1-61.  
Indian site.

LITTLETON (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9566 CLAY, PAUL R. *Picturesque and progressive Littleton and the White Mountains....* (1898) Littleton: Littleton Area Historical Society, 1968. 76p. MeBr-Wright. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 4505 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9567 COVEY, KING L. "The formation of the Littleton Industrial Park." *Outlook*, 4 (Spring 1978), 8-9.  
1974.
- 9568 DEABLER, LEROY. "The Littleton Hospital since 1906." *Outlook*, 9 (Fall 1983), 10-15.
- 9569 HEALD, FRANCES, MARY HEALD, EDWARD MASE, and LINDA CLARK McGOLDRICK. *A walking tour of Main Street, Littleton, New Hampshire, offered by Littleton Chamber of Commerce, Littleton Historical Society, Littleton Tomorrow...the Pride Committee*. Littleton: Courier Printing, 1983. Unp. NhHi.
- 9570 HOOD, JOHN R. "The White Mountain School." *Outlook*, 7 (Spring 1981), 12-15.  
Private school, formerly St. Mary's in the Mountains.
- 9571 KINNE, NORMAN H. *When my world was young*. Bradford, Vt.: Fox Publishing, 1979. vi, 175p. NhHi. +
- 9572 LAKEWAY, MILDRED C. "History of Littleton." *Outlook*, 6 (Summer 1980), 8-12.
- 9573 LITTLETON, N.H. *Littleton: crossroads of northern New Hampshire*. John H. Colby, ed. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1984. xv, 650p. NhHi. +

- 9574 MCGOLDRICK, LINDA CLARK. Our first hundred years: the centennial history. Littleton: White Mountain School, 1986. 100p. NhHi.
- 9575 MCINTOSH, JIM. "Showdown at Pattenville Draw." *Magnetic North*, 2 (Spring 1985), 11-13. Controversy (1972-1984) over proposed location of a bridge on Interstate 93.

- 9576 OWEN, RICHARD. "Making Loon Mountain." *Outlook*, 7 (Spring 1981), 20-22. Ski area, begun in 1965.

- 9577 TOPPING, ROBERT L. "The Norton Pike story." *Outlook*, 11 (Fall 1985), 18-21. Manufacturer of sharpening stones and other abrasives.

- 9578 TREMBLAY, RICHARD. "Seeing the light with Northeast Glass." *Outlook*, 5 (Summer 1979), 17-19. Manufacturing and sales.

- 9579 WILLEY, WILBUR, NORMAN H. KINNE, and EDITH GOODELL MORRILL. "Ghost towns: remembering the Atlantis of the North Country." *Magnetic North*, 2 (Autumn 1984), 6-10. Pattenville, displaced by construction of the Moore Dam (1950s).

SEE ALSO entry 8864.

#### LOW AND BURBANK'S GRANT (COOS CO.)

- 9580 PUTNAM, WILLIAM LOWELL. "Why Madison Springs? The beginning of the hut system." *Appalachia*, 47 (June 1988), 45-57. First Appalachian Mountain Club hut (1888).

#### LYME (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9581 NICHOLS, GUY E. "Making Nichols Hardware Store." *Insight*, 1 (Spring 1982), 14-16. Since 1945.
- 9582 WHITEMORE, RUTH. *Lyme Congregational Church, Lyme, New Hampshire, 1771-1971: compiled on the occasion of the bicentennial of the organization of the church, May 22, 1971....* Hanover: Roger Burt, 1971. 18p. NhHi.

#### LYNDEBOROUGH (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9583 SALISBURY, JESSIE. A quiet walk backward. *Lyndeborough: Lyndeborough Historical Society*, 1986. 32p. NhHi. Historical sketch of the town.

#### MADISON (CARROLL CO.)

- 9584 GERRY, LEON O. Around Madison Corner: around 1860. *Madison*, 1979. 60p. NhHi. Walking tour.

SEE ALSO entry 5809.

#### MANCHESTER (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9585 BROOKE, DAVID S. "Three early gifts to the gallery." *Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin*, No. 3 (1971), unp.
- 9586 BROWNE, GEORGE WALDO. "Hon. Samuel Blodget, the pioneer of progress in the Merrimack Valley." *GraniteStMag*, 2 (July 1906), 5-13; (Aug. 1906), 63-74. Builder of the Amoskeag Canal.
- 9587 CARLSON, CATHERINE. "Report on the faunal remains from the 1967-1969 excavations at the Smyth site (NH 38-4)." *NHArcheol*, 23 (1982), 91-102. Indian site.
- 9588 CARR, CAROLYN. "Double take: Master Otis Barton and his grandfather by William Merritt Chase." *Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin* (1984), 2-10. 1903 portrait of Otis Barton (1825-1913), Manchester merchant, and his grandson of the same name (born 1899), painted in New York City and now owned by the Currier Gallery.
- 9589 CASH, KEVIN RICHARD. Who the hell is William Loeb? *Manchester: Amoskeag Pr.*, 1975. xii, 472, xxxii p. NhKeS. + The controversial newspaper publisher, now deceased.
- 9590 DINCAUZE, DENA FERRAN. "The Neville site: 8000 years at Amoskeag." *NHArcheol*, No. 18 (Dec. 1975), 2-4.
- 9591 DOHERTY, M. BENIGNA. The first hundred years of the Manchester Sisters of Mercy, 1858-1958. [Manchester, 1968.] 277p. NhHi.

9592 MANCHESTER

- 9592 "THE ELMS." *GraniteStMag*, 5 (1908), 281-283.  
Hotel in Goffe's Falls, Manchester. Note: this item replaces entry 3180 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9593 FAIRLEE, GRAY. "Grave of a Revolutionary hero." *GraniteStMag*, 4 (July 1907), 17-19.  
General John Stark.
- 9594 FITZPATRICK, MARY BLANCHE. "Response to unemployment: Manchester, New Hampshire, 1950-1959." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1966. ix, 232p.
- 9595 FOSTER, DONALD W., VICTORIA BUNKER KENYON, and GEORGE PETER NICHOLAS II. "Ancient lifeways at the Smyth site." *NHArcheol*, 22, No. 2 (1981), 1-91.
- 9596 FOSTER, JOHN. "Henry W. Herrick." *GraniteStMag*, 2 (Sept. 1906), 137-146.  
Biographical sketch of Manchester artist (died 1906).
- 9597 GRADY, DENISE. "Of hermits, horizons and Habitants." *NHProfiles*, 28 (Nov.-Dec. 1979), 46-54, 65.  
Photographer Ulric Bourgeois (early-20th century).
- 9598 \_\_\_\_\_. "Who killed David Longfellow?" *NHProfiles*, 28 (May 1979), 12-16.  
1974 murder.
- 9599 HAEBLER, PETER. "Nativist riots in Manchester: an episode of Know-nothingism in New Hampshire." *HNH*, 39 (Fall-Winter 1984), 122-138. 1854.
- 9600 HANLAN, JAMES PATRICK. *The working population of Manchester, New Hampshire, 1840-1886*. Ann Arbor, Mich.: UMI Research Pr., 1981. xxi, 237p. MWA. +  
See also next entry.
- 9601 \_\_\_\_\_. "The working population of Manchester, New Hampshire, 1840-1886." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1979. 438p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 11A (1980), 5978. See also preceding entry.
- 9602 HAREVEN, TAMARA K. *Family time and industrial time: the relationship between the family and work in a New England industrial community*. Cambridge [U.K.]: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1982. xviii, 474p. NhHi. +
- 9603 \_\_\_\_\_, and LOUISE A. TILLY. "Mediazione familiare e donne sole: il caso di Manchester e Roubaix, due centri dell'industria tessile." *Memoria: Rivista di Storia dell Donne [Italy]*, 10 (1984), 58-72.  
Family mediation and single women: the case of Manchester and Roubaix, France, two textile centers.
- 9604 HAREVEN, TAMARA K., and RANDOLPH LANGENBACH. "Amoskeag: one worker's view." *NHProfiles*, 28 (Feb.-Mar. 1979), 58-61.  
Mary Cunion (1885-1974).
- 9605 \_\_\_\_\_. "Voices of a vanished Amoskeag." *American Heritage*, 29 (Dec. 1978), 14-25.  
Amoskeag Manufacturing Company.
- 9606 HUSE, WILLIAM H. "A New Hampshire artist." *GraniteStMag*, 2 (Oct. 1906), 183-187.  
J. Warren Thyng.
- 9607 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "The Currier: fifty years of fine arts." *NHProfiles*, 28 (Nov.-Dec. 1979), 21-31.  
Currier Gallery of Art.
- 9608 KANZLER, EILEEN McAULIFFE. "Processes of immigration: the Franco-Americans of Manchester, New Hampshire, 1875-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Illinois State Univ., 1982. 277p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 2065.
- 9609 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "Prehistoric pottery at the Smyth site." *NHArcheol*, 22, No. 1 (1981), 31-48.
- 9610 \_\_\_\_\_, and DONALD W. FOSTER. "The Smyth site (NH 38-4): research in progress." *NHArcheol*, No. 21 (1980), 44-54.
- 9611 KIDDER, JOSEPH. "The Christmases of Joseph Kidder." *NHEchoes*, 4 (Nov.-Dec. 1973), 14-16.  
Excerpts from his diary (1840-1890).
- 9612 KORZENIK, DIANA. *Drawn to art: a nineteenth-century dream*. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1985. 279p. MB. +  
Cross family of Manchester.
- 9613 McDONOUGH, MADRIENNE C. "Corridors: memories of a Catholic convent." *HNH*, 33 (Fall 1978), 233-245.  
Author lived in Mount St. Mary Convent as a child (1902-1909).



- 9614 McKEON, VALERIE ANN. "The founding of Saint Anselm: New Hampshire's first Catholic college." HNH, 41 (Spring-Summer 1986), 21-44. See also next entry.
- 9615 \_\_\_\_\_. "History of Saint Anselm College: 1889-1985." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1985. 485p. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 12A (1986), 3628.
- 9616 MANCHESTER, N.H. ASSUMPTION GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Assumption Greek Orthodox Church: celebrating our 50th year. n.p., [1986]. 215p. NhHi.
- 9617 MANCHESTER, N.H. ST. MARIE CHURCH. Under Mary's protection, 1880-1980: Saint Marie Parish, Manchester, N.H.; souvenir album of centennial celebrations. n.p., [1980?]. 52p. NhHi. Includes brief historical sketch, text in French and English.
- 9618 MANCHESTER [N.H.] HISTORIC ASSOCIATION. The world of Henry W. Herrick: an exhibition of his watercolors, 1969-1970. Manchester, [1969?]. 40p. NhHi. + Manchester artist (lived 1824-1906).
- 9619 MANNION, PATRICIA GELINAS. Newton's Fish Market: quality & tradition; 100 years, a heritage. A history of a business in New Hampshire. Manchester: E. S. Newton Co., 1983. 19p. NhHi.
- 9620 MARCHESSEAU, ANITA. "Music education in the schools of Manchester, New Hampshire, from 1850 to 1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1972. 737p. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1770.
- 9621 NICHOLAS, GEORGE PETER II. "The Cohas Brook site (NH 45-24), Manchester, New Hampshire: a preliminary report." NHArcheol, No. 20 (1978-1979), 1-30. Indian site.
- 9622 PALACE THEATRE BOARD, MANCHESTER, N.H. Palace Theatre history. n.p., [1983]. Unp. NhM.
- 9623 PERREAULT, ROBERT B. Elphège-J. Daignault et le mouvement sentinelliste à Manchester, New Hampshire. Bedford: National Materials Development Center, 1981. 243p. NhHi. + Elphège J. Daignault and the Sentinellist movement in Manchester. See also entry 10879.
- 9624 \_\_\_\_\_. "A Franco-American experience." Manchester Journal, 8 (Nov. 30, 1983), 1-2, 10, 23.
- 9625 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Franco-Americans." Ovo Magazine, 12, No. 46 (1982), 14-46. In Manchester.
- 9626 \_\_\_\_\_. "In the eyes of her father: a portrait of Grace Matalious." HNH, 35 (Fall 1980), 318-327. George DeRepentigny.
- 9627 POPE, LAURA. "A Franco-American retrospective." NHProfiles, 35 (Sept. 1986), 12-14, 17-19. Alice Olivier's recollections.
- 9628 ST. CYR, MARGARET. "Barbara Green and the New Hampshire Room." NHEchoes, 4 (May-June 1973) 11-15. Reference librarian of the Manchester City Library.
- 9629 SAMSON, GARY. "Ulric Bourgeois: a Franco-American photographer, 1874-1963." Ovo Magazine, 12, No. 46 (1982), 6-13.
- 9630 "THE SMYTH Tower." GraniteStMag, 2 (Aug. 1906), 106.
- 9631 SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE PLANNING COMMISSION. Early 20th century storefronts and streetscapes in Manchester, N.H.: opportunities for historic conservation and downtown revitalization. Manchester, 1983. Var. p. NhM.
- 9632 SPENCE, JACK. "Wright was right for them." NHProfiles, 27 (Dec. 1978), 16-19. Zimmerman House, designed by Frank Lloyd Wright in 1951.
- 9633 TROTTIER, MAURICE. Paroisse Sainte-Marie: le centenaire d'une étoile de Dieu, 1880-1980. Manchester: Lafayette Publishers, 1980. 173p. NhM. Text in French and English.
- 9634 WINTER, EUGENE. "The Smyth site at Amoskeag Falls: a preliminary report." NHArcheol, No. 18 (Dec. 1975), 5-17.
- 9635 WOMEN'S AID HOME, MANCHESTER, N.H. History of the Women's Aid Home. Hooksett: Mar-Don Printing, 1979. 108p. NhHi.
- SEE ALSO entries 8633, 8725, 8790, 8816, 8822, 8827, 8852, 8914, 8916.

9636 MARLBOROUGH

MARLBOROUGH (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 9636 MARLBOROUGH [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Marlborough recollections: being a gathering of myths & tales and an accounting of cellar holes, abandoned sites & moved buildings in Marlborough, New Hampshire. Marlborough, 1986. iv, 72p. NhHi.
- 9637 OPPLER, ALFRED C. "The duchess of Stone Pond." HNH, 38 (Summer-Fall 1983), 89-116. Mrs. Justine F. Kershaw, a summer resident, who befriended the author and other refugees from Nazi Germany. Written with Ellen C. Oppler.
- 9638 SKINAS, DAVID C. "The Wadleigh Falls site (NH 39-1): a preliminary report of the 1980 excavations." NHArcheol, No. 22 (1981), 16-30.

MARLOW (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 9639 CAMERON, CAL. 200th anniversary program, Old Home Day, August 19, 1961. Marlow, N.H., 1961-1961. With an historical sketch.... Marlow: Marlow Old Home Day Association, 1961. [8]p. NhHi.
- 9640 MARLOW, N.H. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The town of Marlow, New Hampshire. n.p., [1976]. [30]p. NhHi. Includes brief historical sketch, reprinted from preceding entry.
- 9641 MARLOW [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Marlow Village: a guide to its historic & commercial sites. n.p., n.d. [4]p. NhHi. Includes brief historical sketch of the village.

MARTIN'S LOCATION (COOS CO.)

- 9642 CROSS, GEORGE N. Dolly Copp and the pioneers of the Glen. Baltimore: Day, 1927. 31p. NhHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 1776 in the New Hampshire volume.

MASON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9643 HILL, CHARLES E., and JOHN B. HILL. Ebenezer Hill: the little minister of Mason, N.H.; a sketch by Charles E. Hill; a genealogy by John B. Hill. N.Y.: Tobias A. Wright, 1923. 82p. NhHi. +  
Hill (lived 1766-1854) was a minister in Mason for 64 years.
- 9644 ROTHOFIUS, ANDREW E. "The original Uncle Sam." The Olden Time, 1 (Feb. 1949), [6-8]. Samuel Wilson of Mason.
- 9645 RUSSELL, JASON ALMUS. "'Don't kick the salt.'" NHEchoes, 5 (Dec. 1974), 12-15. Recollections of a country store owned by author's family.

MEREDITH (BELKNAP CO.)

- 9646 "THE BUSINESS men of Meredith." The Hamptonia, 19 (May 1901), 14-17. Graduates of what is now New Hampton School.
- 9647 FLATHER, RANDOLPH. "The legend of Dolly Dutton." NHProfiles, 35 (Oct. 1986), 100-103. 19th-century ferry boat operator on Lake Winnepesaukee.
- 9648 HEALD, BRUCE D. New Hampshire learnin' days: Dudley Leavitt, "Master" (1772-1851). Vol. I: an historic review. Meredith: Heald Enterprises, 1987. Unp. NhHi. Teacher and author/publisher of Leavitt's farmers' almanac.
- 9649 "JOSEPH Plumer, a hermit." The Hamptonia, 4 (June 1886), 95-97. Meredith resident (died 1862).
- 9650 MEREDITH, N.H. TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Trinity Episcopal Church, Meredith, New Hampshire: commemorating "the chapel on the hill" (1948-1973). n.p., [1973?]. [4]p. NhHi.
- 9651 SMITH, MAURICE P., and MRS. MAURICE P. SMITH. Historical sketch of Meredith Center Church. n.p., 1968. [6]p. NhHi. Freewill Baptist.
- 9652 THE STORY of Clough Park, Meredith, N.H. Manchester, n.d. [14]p. Nh.

- 9653 THREE MILE ISLAND CAMP, MEREDITH, N.H. A history of Three Mile Island Camp. Larry Rogovin, ed. n.p., 1983. vi, 205p. MeBr-Wright.  
Appalachian Mountain Club facility on island in Lake Winnepesaukee.

SEE ALSO entry 8892.

MIDDLETON (STRAFFORD CO.)

- 9654 CASAVANT, FLORENCE E. The history of Middleton, New Hampshire, from the first settlement to the present time. Farmington: Foster Pr., 1976. 56p. NhHi.

- 9655 100th anniversary of Middleton Old Home Day, 1866-1966. n.p., [1966?]. [24]p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8543.

MILAN (COOS CO.)

- 9656 CROTEAU, AVIS A. "The story of Milan." Outlook, 7 (Spring 1981), 24-27.

MILFORD (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9657 GOODWIN, DAVID, JR. Historical sketch of the town of Milford, New Hampshire. Milford: Milford Historical Society, 1987. 13, [56]p. NhHi.  
Published ed. of Goodwin's journal (1846-1859).

- 9658 WRIGHT, WINIFRED A. The granite town: Milford, New Hampshire, 1901-1978. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1979. viii, 549p. NhHi. +

MILTON (STRAFFORD CO.)

- 9659 LAMB, PIETER. "The New Hampshire Farm Museum." Forest Notes, 138 (Fall 1979), 18-20.  
Established in 1970.

- 9660 WEEKS, SILAS B., RICHARD DOWNEY, and HENRY W. CORROW. Nute Ridge revisited. Durham: Univ. of New Hampshire, Cooperative Extension Service, 1967. 12p. NhPl. +  
Part of Milton.

MOULTONBOROUGH (CARROLL CO.)

- 9661 BENSON, MARY BLAKE. "Grand old Red Hill." GraniteMo, 50 (1918), 183-185.  
Note: this item replaces entry 1962 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9662 HEWINS, GILBERT M. The mountain people of Moultonborough. Moultonborough: Moultonborough Historical Society, 1980. 24p. NhHi. +

- 9663 MOULTONBOROUGH, N.H. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. America's bicentennial celebration in Moultonborough, New Hampshire, July 30, 31 & August 1, 1976. Laconia: Tyler Pr., 1976. [34]p. NhHi.  
Includes brief historical sketch of the town.

- 9664 STEVENS, FRANCES A. As I remember: Moultonborough, New Hampshire. Moultonborough, 1987. 178p. NhHi. +

- 9665 WINDEMERE. n.p., n.d. [12]p. NhHi.  
Victorian summer estate on Long Island, Lake Winnepesaukee.

NASHUA (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9666 BIRKNER, MICHAEL J. "That defining moment: the 1980 Nashua debate." HNH, 42 (Fall 1987), 283-296.  
Between Ronald Reagan and George Bush in the Republican Presidential Primary.

- 9667 FLATHER, RANDOLPH. "Thirteen! A Nashua boy's coming of age in 1913." NHProfiles, 36 (May 1987), 40-43.  
Autobiographical.

- 9668 GLAUBER, ROBIN ROTH. "Ethnic group and social class variations in households and families of Nashua, New Hampshire, 1850-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1982. 212p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 6A (1982), 2117.

- 9669 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. Archeological study of Nashua, New Hampshire, December 1984. n.p.: [State Cooperative Regional Archeology Plan, 1984?]. Var. p. NhHi.  
Indian sites.



9670 NASHUA

- 9670 KENYON, VICTORIA BUNKER. "The Lund collection: Nashua, New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 26 (1985), 71-79.

Indian artifacts recovered from the Lund Farm in Nashua and later donated to the Nashua Historical Society.

- 9671 NASHUA, N.H. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Church tricentennial, 1685-1985: the First Church of Nashua, N.H., Congregational-U.C.C. Nashua: Puritan Pr., 1985. 80p. NhNa.

- 9672 NASHUA, N.H. INFANT JESUS CHURCH. 75th anniversary of Infant Jesus Parish, 1909-1984. n.p., 1984. 102p. NhNa.

Roman Catholic. French parish.

- 9673 NASHUA, N.H. ST. FRANCIS XAVIER CHURCH. St. Francis Xavier, Nashua, New Hampshire: centennial, 1885-1985. n.p., 1985. 50p. NhHi.

Roman Catholic.

- 9674 NASHUA, N.H. ST. PHILIP GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH. Commemorative album, Saint Philip Greek Orthodox Church, Nashua, New Hampshire, 1982. Samuel W. Kourchalakos and Cosmos E. Marandos, eds. n.p., [1982?]. [190]p. NhHi.

Text in Greek and English.

- 9675 NASHUA [N.H.] TELEGRAPH (newspaper). The Nashua Telegraph 150th anniversary edition, 1832-1982 (Oct. 19, 1982). 312p. Nh.

Includes historical articles.

- 9676 PARKER, EDWARD E. "In the days of Lovewell, Part I: John Lovewell, Sr." *GraniteStMag*, 5 (1908), 89-99.

Early settler (died 1754).

- 9677 PAUL, ROD. "Nashua: it began as a tiny hamlet called Dunstable." *NHTimes*, 8 (Feb. 28, 1979), 2-5.

- 9678 PRESTON, JO ANNE. "Learning a trade in industrializing New England: the expedition of Hannah and Mary Adams to Nashua, New Hampshire, 1833-1834." *HNH*, 39 (Spring-Summer 1984), 24-44.

The sisters, from Derry, N.H., were apprenticed to a milliner and a tailor.

- 9679 SLADE, MARILYN MYERS. "A Lithuanian legacy: recollections of Jasper Grigas." *NHProfiles*, 36 (Oct. 1987), 99-101.

- 9680 STEARNS, EZRA S. "Deposition of John Lovewell, Sr." *GraniteStMag*, 5 (1908), 100-103.

Author seeks to show that Lovewell, while a centenarian, was not as old as he claimed.

- 9681 THERIAULT, GEORGE FRENCH. The Franco-Americans in a New England community: an experiment in survival. N.Y.: Arno Pr., 1980. vi, 569p. NhHi.

Also published under the title, *Experiment in survival: a study of the Franco-Americans in New England* (1981). See also next entry.

- 9682 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Franco-Americans in a New England community: an experiment in survival." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1951.

See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entry 8633.

NELSON (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 9683 MAHNKE, SUSAN. "Nelson, New Hampshire." *Yankee*, 49 (Sept. 1985), 104-113, 226-228.

- 9684 NELSON, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Nelson Congregational Church bicentennial, 1781-1981. n.p., [1981?]. 22p. NhHi.

- 9685 TOLMAN, F. B. "A pajama party at the Ladies' Aid." *Yankee*, 43 (Mar. 1979), 72-75, 132. 1940.

NEW BOSTON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9686 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. Molly Stark Cannon. n.p., 1982. [12]p. NhHi.

Captured at Battle of Bennington and given to the New Boston Artillery Company.

- 9687 CLARK, RHODA SHAW. "Holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, forever": First Presbyterian Church, 1763-1988. New Boston: Community Church of New Boston, 1988. 16p. NhHi.

- 9688 DAVIS, RENA. New Boston Artillery Company, 50 years: New Boston, N.H., 1938-1988. n.p., [1988?]. 25p. NhHi.

- 9689 NEW BOSTON, N.H. Old Folks' Day reports. Manchester: John B. Clarke, 1895-1909. 14v. NhHi. +  
Primarily biographical sketches of New Boston residents. Note: this item replaces entry 5120 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 9690 O'DONNELL, DICK. "The firing of the Molly Stark." Council on America's Military Past, Journal, 14, No. 2 (1986), 45-51.

- 9691 POTTER, JANE S., and PATRICIA HUME. "The Jim Dodge site (NH37-12)." NHArcheol, 28 (1987), 63-70.  
Indian site.

- 9692 SIMPSON, MABELLE CALDWELL. Faith with muscle. Boston: Spaulding, 1977. 310p. NhNB.  
Includes a history of the town and biographical sketches.

SEE ALSO entry 8914.

NEW CASTLE (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9693 BALLINGALL, H. M. S. "Mr. and Mrs. Smith and the gala days of Wentworth-by-the Sea." NHProfiles, 35 (May 1986), 34-37.  
Resort hotel.

- 9694 LIBBY, STEVE. "Puritan simplicity." NHProfiles, 32 (Winter 1983), 64.  
New Castle Congregational Church.

- 9695 ROTHUVIUS, ANDREW E. "Lithobolia." The Olden Time, 1 (Mar. 1949), [8-12].  
"Stone-throwing devil" in 17th-century New Castle.

- 9696 THORESEN GROUP. State coastal properties project. Part I: Fort Stark. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Resources and Economic Development, Office of Recreation Services, 1983. iii, 158p.NhHi.  
Includes historical sketch and report of archaeological survey.

- 9697 \_\_\_\_\_. State coastal properties project. Part III: Clampit and Leach's islands. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Resources and Economic Development, Office of Recreation Services, 1983. iii, 63p. NhHi.

NEW DURHAM (STRAFFORD CO.)

- 9698 CLOUTMAN, MARY. "Colonel Thomas Tash." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 12-14.  
1722-1809.

- 9699 HAYES, G. "The old powder mill." NHProfiles, 36 (July 1987), 114-115.

NEW HAMPTON (BELKNAP CO.)

- 9700 BROWN, HENRY W. "Historical sketch of Gordon-Nash Library." The Hamptonia, 32 (Feb. 1912), 4-5.

- 9701 \_\_\_\_\_. "Our athletic history." The Hamptonia, 29 (Nov. 1908), 3-4; (Jan. 1909), 4-5; (Apr. 1909), 5-6; (June 1909), 4-6.  
New Hampton Literary Institution, now New Hampton School.

- 9702 BURLEIGH, C. B. "The birth of the Hamptonia." The Hamptonia, 6 (Apr. 1888), 87-90.  
Student periodical. Article reprinted in *ibid.*, 43 (Winter 1922), 3-6.

- 9703 CHADWICK, LYDIA REMICK. "Memories of the N.H.L.I." The Hamptonia, 20 (June 1901), 14-15.  
New Hampton Literary Institution (now New Hampton School) in the 1850s and 1860s.

- 9704 CLARK, A. CHESTER. "Notes on the Social Fraternity and the fraters." The Hamptonia, 18 (Nov. 1899), 21-24; (Mar. 1900), 73-76.

- 9705 CLARK, E. C. "Historical sketch of the Literary Adelphi." The Hamptonia, 1 (June 11, 1883), 2-6.  
Student society at what is now the New Hampton School.

- 9706 CLARK, MARY LATHAM. "First impressions of New Hampton (1853)." The Hamptonia, 28 (June 1908), 4-5.  
As a teacher at what is now New Hampton School.

- 9707 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Hampton in '53." The Hamptonia, 28 (May 1908), 2-4.  
I.e., the school.

- 9708 "HISTORICAL sketch of the N.H.L.I." The Hamptonia, 26 (Nov. 1905), 9-12.

9709 NEW HAMPTON

- 9709 "HISTORICAL sketch of the Social Fraternity." *The Hamptons*, 1 (Mar. 25, 1883), 3-8.  
Literary society founded in 1830 at what is now the New Hampton School.
- 9710 HOWE, JAMES A. "Some of New Hampton's great teachers." *The Hamptonia*, 23 (June 1903), 9-10.  
Five members of the Stanton family who taught at the New Hampton Literary Institution.
- 9711 HUCKINS, SUSIE L. "Student life and customs of New Hampton in the past." *The Hamptonia*, 36 (Feb. 1916), 3-4.
- 9712 LEWIS, EDWIN C. "New Hampton Literary Institution in 1853 and 1903." *The Hamptonia*, 24 (Oct. 1903), 4-6.
- 9713 [\_\_\_\_\_.] "New Hampton Village from 1847 to 1852." *Laconia Democrat* (Jan. 14, 21, 28, Feb. 4, 11, 18, 25, Mar. 4, 11, 1898).  
Series of newspaper articles.
- 9714 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Hampton memories." *Laconia Democrat* (Oct. 27, Nov. 3, 10, 24, Dec. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 1905; Jan. 12, 19, 26, Feb. 2, 9, 16, Mar. 9, 16, 23, Apr. 6, 13, 20, 27, May 4, 11, 18, 25, June 1, 8, 15, 22, 1906).  
Series of newspaper articles.
- 9715 MATTHEWS, JEANETTE C. *History of the Gordon-Nash Library, New Hampton, N.H.* (1954) New Hampton: Gordon-Nash Library, 1965. 68p. NhHi.  
Note: this item replaces entry 5189 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9716 MOSHER, FRANCES STEWART. "Reminiscences." *The Hamptonia*, 24 (Jan. 1904), 13-14.  
Memories of student life at what is now New Hampton School before and during the Civil War.
- 9717 "NEW Hampton Institution." *The Hamptonia*, 6 (June 1888), 147-150.
- 9718 PRESTON, F. W., and GEORGE NEALLY PRESTON. "Who founded the Social Fraternity?" *The Hamptonia*, 17 (Apr. 1899), 75-76.
- 9719 "Rev. Prof. A. B. Meservey." *The Hamptonia*, 6 (June 1888), 159-160.  
Teacher and principal (born 1831) at what became the New Hampton School.
- 9720 SWAIN, CLARENCE G. Address: delivered at the N.H.L.I. centennial." *The Hamptonia*, 42, No. 2 (1922), 3-9.

- 9721 "UNCLE Shores." *The Hamptonia*, 26 (Nov. 1905), 2-4.  
William Shores, Jr., a New Hampton "character" of about "70 years ago."
- 9722 WATERMAN, GRANVILLE C. "The influence of the New Hampton Literary and Biblical Institution on the Free Baptist denomination." *The Hamptonia*, 23 (June 1903), 3-4.
- 9723 WENTWORTH, JOHN. "Early New Hampton." *The Hamptonia*, 4 (Oct. 1885), 5-6; (Mar. 1886), 64-66; (June 1886), 94-95; 5 (Nov. 1886), 4-5.  
Author's recollections of student days at what is now New Hampton school. Second, 3d, and 4th installments entitled "New Hampton in 1830"; "New Hampton in 1831"; and "New Hampton in 1832."
- 9724 [WHITE, GEORGE L.] "New Hampton sketches." *Bristol Enterprise* (Jan. 25, Feb. 2, 9, 16, 23, Mar. 9, 16, 30, Apr. 6, 13, 20, 27, May 4, 18, 25, June 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, July 13, 20, 27, Aug. 3, 17, 31, Sept. 7, 21, 28, Oct. 12, 19, Nov. 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, 1905; Feb. 22, Apr. 5, May 10, 1906).  
Series of newspaper articles.
- SEE ALSO entry 9646.

NEW IPSWICH (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9725 FINEBERG, ELLEN. "Barrett House, New Ipswich, New Hampshire." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 645-647.
- 9726 SKETCH of the life of John Preston of New Ipswich, N.H. Greenville: Pr. of Frank H. Merriam, 1886. 12p. NhHi.  
Reprinted from Hurd's History of Hillsborough County (1885).

NEW LONDON (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9727 ANDLER, KENNETH. An historical sketch of the Church of the Good Shepherd United Methodist Church, Newport, New Hampshire. Newport: Barrett Pr., 1973. 21p. NhHi.
- 9728 CHATELLIER, MARGARET. [Untitled series of articles on New London history.] *Concord Daily Monitor* (Jan. 16, 22, 29, Feb. 5, 13, 1968).



NEWPORT 9746

- 9729 [COLBY-SAWYER COLLEGE, NEW LONDON, N.H.] After fifteen years: the story of Colby Junior College, 1928-1943. New London, 1943. 24p. NhHi.
- 9730 DeVRIES, MARY A., and VIRGINIA D. SCOTT. "Hello...my name is Charlie Jobes." NHEchoes, 3 (May-June 1972), 30-35.  
Longtime actor at New London Barn Playhouse.
- 9731 MULLER, NANCY C. "Colby-Sawyer College history." Insight (Spring 1985), 16-19.
- 9732 NEW LONDON, N.H. HISTORY AND ARCHIVES COMMITTEE. 200th birthday historical sketches of New London, New Hampshire, 1779-1979. Mary S. Petersen and Mildred Crockett Tunis, eds. New London: Country Pr., 1977-1978. 2v. NhHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 5233 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9733 NEW LONDON, N.H. SCYTHERVILLE-ELKINS SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Reflections in a millpond: stories of Scytheville-Elkins, 1835-1985. William R. Millar, ed. Barre, Vt., 1984. 136p. NhHi.  
Village of Scytheville was renamed Elkins in 1896.
- 9734 NEW LONDON, N.H. 200TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. New London, New Hampshire: the first 200 years. J. Duane Squires and Harold F. Smith, eds. New London: Country Pr., 1980. 83p. NhHi.
- 9735 NEW LONDON [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A visit to New London in the 19th century. Frederick Cole, ed. New London: Country Pr., 1975. [16]p. NhHi.
- 9736 SALATHE, KARL M. "The journey of J. Duane Squires." NHEchoes, 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1971), 49-55.  
Professor and historian.
- 9737 SQUIRES, J. DUANE. The history of the First Baptist Church of New London, New Hampshire, 1788-1978. New London: Country Pr., 1979. 54p. MBNEH. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 5242 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9738 TUNIS, MILDRED CROCKETT. Old Main Street, New London, N.H. n.p., 1965. Unp. NhHi.  
Note: this item replaces entry 5245 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9739 \_\_\_\_\_. The Revolutionary War soldiers of New London, N.H. New London: Bicentennial Committee, 1975. Unp. NhHi.  
Note: this item replaces entry 5246 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9740 \_\_\_\_\_. [Untitled series of historical articles.] Blackwater Gazette (Sept. 9, Oct. 7, Dec. 16, 1976; June 30, July 14, 28, Aug. 11, 25, Sept. 8, 22, Oct. 6, 20, Nov. 3, 17, Dec. 1, 15, 1977; Jan. 12, 26, Feb. 10, 23, Mar. 9, 23, Apr. 6, 20, May 4, 18, June 2, 15, 29, 1978).  
  
SEE ALSO entries 8611, 8787.
- NEWFIELDS (ROCKINGHAM CO.)
- 9741 "A WATERCOLOR by Childe Hassam." Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin (Mar. 1963), unp.  
Entitled, "Newfields, New Hampshire" (1906).
- NEWINGTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)
- 9742 DUNBAR, MICHAEL. "Newington's old parsonage." Early American Life, 18, (Apr. 1987), 42-45, 74.
- 9743 ROWE, JOHN FRINK. Newington, New Hampshire; a heritage of independence since 1630. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. ix, 328p. NhHi. +
- NEWMARKET (ROCKINGHAM CO.)
- 9744 CHESLEY, W. DENNIS, and MARY BETH McALLISTER. "Pioneers in New Hampshire archeology: Wentworth Chiswell, Esquire." NHArcheol, 22, No. 1 (1981), 73-79.  
1746-1817.
- 9745 GETCHELL, SYLVIA FITTS. The tide turns on the Lamphrey: vignettes in the life of a river; history of Newmarket, New Hampshire. Newmarket: S. F. Getchell, 1984. vi, 313p. MB.
- NEWPORT (SULLIVAN CO.)
- 9746 ALLEN, R. W. "Parthenia E. Hurd-Allen." GraniteStMag, 4 (Dec. 1907), 272-281.  
Biographical sketch of Newport resident (1816-1907).

9747 NEWPORT

- 9747 BACHMAN, BENJAMIN. "Last train to Newport." *NHProfiles*, 28 (Oct. 1979), 48-51.

NORTHWOOD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9748 [BARLOW, JOHN WILLIAM.] First Baptist Church bi-centennial, Newport, N.H., 1779- n.p., [1979?]. 12p. NhHi. +

- 9757 GRANO, THEODORA F. E. History of the First Baptist Church of Northwood, N.H., 1779-1979. n.p., [1979?]. 10p. NhHi.

- 9749 EDES, SAMUEL HARCOURT. History of the South Congregational Church and society, Newport, New Hampshire, 1779-1954; prepared for the 175th anniversary of the society. n.p., [1954?]. NhHi.

NOTTINGHAM (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9750 THE FINNISH Society Hall, Newport, New Hampshire. Hanover: Dartmouth College Museum & Galleries, 1979. [3]p. NhHi.

- 9758 SCALES, JOHN. "General Joseph Cilley." *GraniteStMag*, 5 (1908), 177-184, 233-240; 6 (1910-1911), 73-80, 117-124, 145-160, 281-284. Revolutionary War officer and his family.

- 9751 JAMES, WILBERT H. "The Newport Rotary Club." *Insight* (Spring 1984), 32-34.

SEE ALSO entry 9189.

- 9752 NOYES, RICHARD. "A note on a founding father's library: the books of Benjamin Giles." *HNH*, 34 (Fall-Winter 1979), 244-252. Lived 1717-1787.

ORANGE (GRAFTON CO.)

NEWTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9753 HOLMES, PAUL E. "The Harvey Mitchell site (NH 46-12), Newton Junction, N.H." *NHArcheol*, 23 (1982), 64-90. Indian site.

- 9759 CHAMBERLIN, JOSEPH EDGAR. To the summit of Cardigan, by the Nomad. n.p.: Rosemary Pr., 1922. [5]p. NhD. Account of a climb of Mount Cardigan. Reprinted from *Boston Evening Transcript* (Aug. 15, 1921).

- 9760 FOWLER, WILLIAM D. "Cardigan beginnings." *Appalachia*, 44 (Winter 1983), 133-148. Skiing on Mount Cardigan.

- 9761 MURDOCK, KENNETH BALLARD. "Cardigan Mountain." *Appalachia*, 23 (June 1941), 344-354. Historical sketch.

NORTH HAMPTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9754 HOBBS, STILLMAN MOULTON. The way it was in North Hampton: some history, sketches, and reminiscences that illuminate the times of a New Hampshire seacoast town. Seabrook: Withey Pr., 1978. ix, 94p. NhHi. +

ORFORD (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9755 TARDIFF, OLIVE R. "What's an icehouse?" *NHEchoes*, 3 (Nov.-Dec. 1972), 51-56. Ice cutting business of the Lamprey family of North Hampton.

- 9762 "AN ARCHITECTURAL treasure in New Hampshire." *Ford Times*, 68 (June 1975), 24-27. The houses of Orford Ridge.

- 9763 BICKFORD, ELIZABETH EMMA. The little girl of long ago. Boston: Bruce Humphries, [1956]. 73p. NhD. Autobiographical (ca. 1890s).

NORTHUMBERLAND (COOS CO.)

- 9756 BURNS, LILLIAN A. A peculiar people, phase I and II. Whitefield, 1973. 78p. NhD. Recollections of life in the Lost Nation section of Northumberland.

- 9764 GETMAN, FREDERICK H. Samuel Morey, a pioneer of science in America. Bruges, Belgium: Saint Catherine Pr., n.d. [25]p. NhD. + Morey was the inventor of an early steamboat. Reprinted from *Osiris*, 1 (Jan. 1936), 278-302.

SEE ALSO entry 8905.

OSSIPEE (CARROLL CO.)

- 9765 COOK, EDWARD MARKS, JR. Ossipee, New Hampshire, 1785-1985: a history. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1989. DLC.  
 Pagination not available.

- 9766 NICKERSON, MARION L. Bearcamp River House. n.p., [1985]. 40p. NhHi.  
 19th-century hotel.

PEMBROKE (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9767 MANN, JENNIFER K. Building Pembroke: the evolution of a landscape. n.p.: [Old Suncook Vitalization Committee, 1985?] iii, 27p. NhHi.

PETERBOROUGH (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 9768 BILL, EMMIE, and LISA POINSOT. "An ethnohistoric perspective on male/female roles as expressed in a New England cemetery." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 17 (Spring 1979), 158-166.  
 In Peterborough.
- 9769 CROUCH, H. BENTLEY. "Collision at Nahor: an historical review." *B&M Bulletin*, 9 (Fall 1979), 27-30.  
 Train wreck (1929).
- 9770 MacDOWELL COLONY, PETERBOROUGH, N.H. The MacDowell Colony: a history of its development and architecture. Peterborough, 1981. 84p. NhHi.
- 9771 RESCH, JOHN P. "The Continentals of Peterborough, New Hampshire: pension records as a source for local history." *Prologue*, 16 (Fall 1984), 169-183.  
 Revolutionary War soldiers.
- 9772 ROBERTS, D. W. "Peterborough." *NHProfiles*, 35 (Oct. 1986), 32-33, 35-36, 38.  
 Includes historical information.
- 9773 ROTHOFIUS, ANDREW E. "The Mormon invasion of Peterborough in 1844." *The Olden Time*, 1 (Mar. 1949), [13-17].

PINKHAM'S GRANT (COOS CO.)

- 9774 BLACK, JANE ATWOOD. "Hutmen F: Pinkham Notch Camp in the Forties." *Appalachia*, 46 (June 1987), 52-62; (Dec. 1987), 35-51.
- 9775 DAMP, EDWARD. "Of mules, mice, and Madison." *Appalachia*, 43 (Dec. 1980), 54-61.  
 Pinkham Notch (ca. 1940).
- 9776 WATERMAN, LAURA, and GUY WATERMAN. "The perils of early travel in Porky Gulch." *Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin*, 29 (Summer 1988), 26-27.

PITTSBURG (COOS CO.)

- 9777 CANBY, PETER. "Birthplace of the Connecticut." *Audubon Magazine*, 85 (May 1983), 76-85.  
 Historical sketch of the town.
- 9778 CONVERSE, ALICE R. A history of Farnham Memorial Methodist Church of Pittsburg, New Hampshire, 1875-1950. Canaan, Vt.: Canaan High School, 1950. [17]p. NhHi.
- 9779 JOOS, DENNIS. "The Indian Stream Republic: rebellion in the North Country." *NHProfiles*, 36 (June 1987), 128-132.  
 1830s.
- 9780 PARK, EDWARDS. "Short, happy life of a tiny state within the United States." *Smithsonian*, 14 (May 1983), 87-95.  
 Indian Stream Republic.
- 9781 RHODES, WALTER J., JR. "The Indian Stream Republic." *Benchmark*, 3 (Dec. 1978), 60-64.

PITTSFIELD (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 9782 HIGHLIGHTS of Pittsfield at the turn of the century (1900-1930): an oral history. Volume 1. n.p., [1982?]. 48p. NhHi.  
 Melissa Winchester, et al., project directors.
- 9783 WELCH, ASHTON E. "Globe of New Hampshire." *NHEchoes*, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1974), 24-30.  
 Globe Manufacturing Company, skiwear maker.



9784 PLAINFIELD

PLAINFIELD (SULLIVAN CO.)

- 9784 ADAMS, ADELINE. "The art of Maxfield Parrish." *American Magazine of Art*, 9 (Jan. 1918), 85-101.  
Painter and illustrator (lived 1870-1966).
- 9785 ALLOWAY, LAWRENCE. "The return of Maxfield Parrish." *Show*, 4 (May 1964), 62-67.  
Biographical sketch.
- 9786 BARTON, PHYLLIS. "The house that Maxfield Parrish built." *Southwest Art*, 8 (Sept. 1978), 68-74.
- 9787 \_\_\_\_\_. "Maxfield Parrish--America's golden giant." *Southwest Art*, 5 (Jan. 1976), 54-61.
- 9788 BERMAN, AVIS. "Maxfield Parrish: the importance of make-believe." *Arts & Antiques*, 3 (Jan.-Feb. 1980), 86-93.
- 9789 BRINTON, CHRISTIAN. "A master of make-believe." *Century Illustrated Magazine*, 84 (July 1912), 340-352.  
Maxfield Parrish.
- 9790 COLBY, VIRGINIA REED. "Ernest Harold Baynes." *Plain Facts*, 5 (Nov. 1985), 7-8.  
Naturalist and author (1868-1925).
- 9791 \_\_\_\_\_. "A museum for Maxfield Parrish." *The Art Gallery*, 21 (Aug.-Sept. 1978), 57-58, 60-63.
- 9792 COLEMAN, W. S. "Rev. Charles Frederick Robinson." *The Hamptonia*, 21 (Feb. 1901), 20-21.  
Congregational minister (born 1866).
- 9793 DANIELS, BLANCHE L. "'Old time industries' of Plainfield." *Plain Facts*, 3 (July-Aug. 1983), 17-20.
- 9794 DENNIS, LEE. "The dreamlike world of Maxfield Parrish." *Collectibles Illustrated*, 2 (Mar.-Apr. 1983), 24-27, 64, 70.
- 9795 DUNCAN, FRANCES. "Maxfield Parrish's home and how he built it--art in craftsmanship." *The Country Calendar*, 1 (Sept. 1905), 435-437.
- 9796 FERRY, LES ALLEN. "Maxfield Parrish's New Hampshire." *NHProfiles*, 27 (Nov. 1978), 32-35.
- 9797 GLUECK, GRACE. "Maxfield Parrish." *American Heritage*, 22 (Dec. 1970), 16-27, 96.
- 9798 GOMES, ROSALIE. *Black & white: being the early illustrations of Maxfield Parrish.* Brooklyn, N.Y.: Thumbtack Books, 1982. Unp.  
Includes biographical sketch.
- 9799 HAMMOND, OTIS GRANT. "American Veterans." *GraniteStMag*, 3 (Mar. 1907), 117-120.  
War of 1812 unit from Plainfield.
- 9800 HUNTER, KATHERINE UPHAM. "A New Hampshire bird sanctuary." *New Hampshire Troubador*, 8 (June 1938), 11-13.  
Meriden Bird Sanctuary.
- 9801 LUDWIG, COY L. *Maxfield Parrish.* N.Y.: Watson-Guptil, 1973. 223p. MBU.
- 9802 \_\_\_\_\_. "Maxfield Parrish: sharp-focus visionary." *American Art Review*, 3 (Mar.-Apr. 1976), 79-90.
- 9803 ROGERS, DIANE. "Yesteryear in Plainfield." *Plain Facts*, 3 (July-Aug. 1983), 14-15; (Sept. 1983), 9-12; (Oct. 1983), 11-12; (Nov. 1983), 8-9; (Feb. 1983), 11-13; 4 (Mar. 1984), 8-9; (Apr. 1984), 9-10; (May 1984), 9-10; (June 1984), 7-8; (Sept. 1984), 10-11; (Nov. 1984), 7-8.
- 9804 TAYLOR, STEPHEN H. "Decorous town meetings of 1980s far cry from rambunctious sessions of yesteryear." *Plain Facts*, 5 (Mar. 1985), 8-9.
- 9805 \_\_\_\_\_. "The diaries of Bernice Baker: a glimpse into the nature of life in town 50 years ago." *Plain Facts*, 2 (Sept. 1982), 11.
- 9806 \_\_\_\_\_. "Meriden Telephone Company: the end of an era." *NHProfiles*, 22 (Sept. 1973), 28-31.  
Owned and operated by the Chellis family since 1899.  
Note: this item replaces entry 5533 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9807 \_\_\_\_\_. "Oldtime Christmas." *Plain Facts*, 3 (Dec. 1983), 9-10.  
1940s.
- 9808 \_\_\_\_\_. "Plainfield history: how the town came to have eight mail addresses." *Plain Facts*, 2 (Oct. 1982), 10-11.  
Postal service.
- 9809 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ralph Jordan: harvesting 93 years of memories." *NHTimes*, 10 (Supplement, Mar. 25, 1981), 4-6.  
Farmer.

PORTSMOUTH 9829

- 9810 ZEA, PHILIP. Order and dissent: a history of Meriden Parish in Plainfield and the separation of church and state in New Hampshire, 1760-1820. n.p., [1980?]. 40p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entries 8642, 8929-8930, 11058.

PLYMOUTH (GRAFTON CO.)

- 9811 ALLEN, MARY EMMA. "The 'Lucky Dog' in Plymouth." NHProfiles, 37 (Apr. 1988), 108-111.  
About the Draper-Maynard Co., an early-20th-century leader in the manufacture of baseballs and baseball gloves.
- 9812 "AN ERROR in judgement." New England States Limited, 4 (Dec. 1981), 13-15.  
Train wreck (1902).
- 9813 HALFMANN, EUNICE K. Clothespins and calendars: recollections of the past. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1985. xiii, 91p. NhHi. +  
Biography of Pearl Johnson Whittemore of Plymouth.
- 9814 HOGAN, JIM. Plymouth--where my viewpoints crossed. Plymouth: Clifford-Nicol, 1985. xii, 276p. Nh.  
Author taught at Plymouth State College from 1953-1982.
- 9815 KENISTON, RACHEL D., and MIRIAM C. KENISTON. The Keniston saga. n.p., [1980?]. Var. p. NhHi.  
Keniston family.
- 9816 LOIZEAUX, SUZANNE. "Portrait of New Hampshire: Eva Speare--at 95 still going strong." NHEchoes, 1 (Winter 1970), 30-32.  
Plymouth historian.
- 9817 PLYMOUTH, N.H. HIGH SCHOOL. CLASS OF 1927. Reunion: a country high school class of 1927 looks back over the twentieth century. Geraldine Gould Chase et al., eds. Bondville, Vt.: Vermont Photographic Workshop, 1981. 72p. NhHi.
- 9818 PLYMOUTH [N.H.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bicentennial cookbook, 1776-1976, Plymouth, N.H. Lenexa, Kans.: Cookbook Publishers, 1976. ll, 326p. NhHi.  
Includes brief historical sketch of the town.
- 9819 \_\_\_\_\_. Plymouth, New Hampshire, past present. n.p.: Mountain Media, 1975. [24]p. NhHi.

- 9820 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "Artifacts from Plymouth." NHArcheol, No. 1 (July 1951), 5.

PORTSMOUTH (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9821 AGNEW, AILEEN BURTON. "The archeology of a neighborhood: Deer Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire." HNH, 40 (Spring-Summer 1985), 72-83.
- 9822 ANDRESEN, KAREN E. "The layered society: material life in Portsmouth, N.H., 1680 to 1740." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1982. xii, 269p. NhHi.  
Evaluation of material life and economic conditions. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 5A (1983), 1546.
- 9823 BRIGHTON, RAYMOND A. Clipper ships from the port of Portsmouth and the men who built them. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1985. 175p. NhHi. +
- 9824 \_\_\_\_\_. Port of Portsmouth ships and the cotton trade, 1783-1829. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1986. x, 247p. NhPoA. +
- 9825 \_\_\_\_\_. The Prescott story. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1982. 119p. NhHi. +  
Prescott sisters and the historical background of Prescott Park.
- 9826 \_\_\_\_\_. A tale of two documents. Portsmouth: Indian Head Bank and Trust, 1982. 52, [10]p. NhHi. +  
Two documents presented by the bank to the Portsmouth Athenaeum: George Washington's draft reply to the address of welcome during his visit to Portsmouth (1789) and his appointment of John Pickering as a federal judge.
- 9827 \_\_\_\_\_. The Thomas Thompson House, Portsmouth, N.H.: for two centuries a New England home. Portsmouth: Jeffrey Marple, 1980. [35]p. NhPoA. +
- 9828 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. Atlantic Heights: a World War I shipbuilder's community. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1985. 181p. NhHi. +  
Designed by architect Walter Kilham.
- 9829 CLEARY, BARBARA ANN. "The Governor John Langdon Mansion Memorial: new perspectives in interpretation." OTNE, 69 (Summer-Fall 1978), 22-36.

9830 PORTSMOUTH

- 9830 COBB, CHANDLER, and JOSEPH SHAW. "The railroads of Portsmouth, N.H." B&M Bulletin, 9 (Winter 1979-1980), 6-15; (Spring 1980), 5-19.
- 9831 DAMOUR, BLITHE. "Historic home." NHProfiles, 33 (Apr. 1984), 43-47.  
Part of Strawberry Banke.
- 9832 DAVIS, JOHN D. "The big bang of 1905." NHProfiles, 30 (Jan.-Feb. 1981), 22-23.  
Destruction of Henderson Point as part of a harbor improvement project.
- 9833 DECATUR, STEPHEN. "William Cario, silversmith." OTNE, 55 (Winter 1965), 81-83.  
Late-18th century.
- 9834 DeCORSE, CHRISTOPHER R. "Analysis of feature 6 at the Marshall pottery site." NHArcheol, No. 20 (1979-1980), 31-48.
- 9835 DUREL, JOHN WALTER. "From Strawberry Banke to Puddle Dock: the evolution of a neighborhood, 1630-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1984. x, 179p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 5A (1984), 1498.
- 9836 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Historic Portsmouth': the role of the past in the formation of a community's identity." HNH, 41 (Fall-Winter 1986), 97-117.
- 9837 \_\_\_\_\_. "The story of a bad boy: Thomas Bailey Aldrich's Tom." Nineteenth Century, 7 (Summer 1981), 54-55.  
Aldrich's Story of a bad boy, recalling his boyhood in Portsmouth, was first published in 1869.
- 9838 DURYEE, SAMUEL SLOAN, JR. Thomas Bailey Aldrich (1836-1907): inspired poet of the Piscataqua. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1951. 28p. NhPoA. +  
See also entry 4192.
- 9839 ENGEBRETSEN, TERRY. "Joshua Moody's funeral sermon for Thomas Daniel as political jeremiad." Canadian Review of American Studies, 15 (Winter 1984), 369-383.  
1683.
- 9840 ESTAVER, PAUL E. "Portsmouth harness maker and leather craftsman." NHProfiles, 2 (Mar. 1953), 36-38.  
George Mawby (20th century).
- 9841 ESTES, J. WORTH. Hall Jackson and the purple foxglove: medical practice and research in Revolutionary America, 1760-1820. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1979. xvi, 291p. NhHi. +
- 9842 \_\_\_\_\_, and DAVID M. GOODMAN. The changing humors of Portsmouth: the medical biography of an American town, 1623-1983. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1986. xv, 363p. NhHi. +
- 9843 FISCHER, JULIAN D. "Shipbuilding in colonial Portsmouth: the Raleigh." HNH, 42 (Spring 1987), 1-35.  
1776.
- 9844 GARVIN, DONNA-BELLE. "John Abbot, Jr., alias John William Abbott." HNH, 38 (Summer-Fall 1983), 161-173.  
Silversmith, working in Portsmouth from ca. 1817-1843.
- 9845 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "Strawbery Banke: New Hampshire's open door to colonial America." NHEchoes, 2 (May-June 1971), 4-10.
- 9846 GOODING, ALFRED. The Moffatt-Ladd House, Portsmouth, New Hampshire. Portsmouth: Randall Pr., n.d. [8]p. NhHi.
- 9847 GURNEY, CALEB STEVENS. Portsmouth, historic and picturesque: a volume of information; being a very complete and accurate compendium of over two hundred historic places and things, from the earliest settlement, in 1623.... (1902) Portsmouth: Library Committee of Strawberry Banke, Inc., 1981. xii, 229, [23]p. NhHi. +  
Includes index compiled by the W.P.A. (1941). Note: this item replaces entry 5684 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 9848 HARRINGTON, FAITH. "Strawbery Banke: a historic waterfront neighborhood." Archaeology, 36 (May-June 1983), 52-59.
- 9849 HARROW, JEAN. "George Washington's black eye." NHProfiles, 35 (Feb. 1986), 9-11.  
1789 visit to Portsmouth.
- 9850 INGERSOLL, DANIEL WINTHROP, JR. "Settlement archaeology at Puddle Dock." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1971. 362, [374]p. MStuO.
- 9851 JOBE, BROCK W., and MARIANNE MOULTON. "Governor John Langdon Mansion Memorial, Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Antiques, 129 (Mar. 1986), 638-641.



- 9852 JOZIATIS, BRENDA ZINN. "New Hampshire's answer to Grandma Moses." *NHEchoes*, 5 (Dec. 1974), 42-48.  
Artist Rose Labrie.
- 9853 KAYE, MYRNA. "Marked Portsmouth furniture." *Antiques*, 113 (May 1978), 1098-1104.
- 9854 KERN, FLORENCE. Hopley Yeaton's U.S. Revenue Cutter Scammel, 1791-1798: "the most effectual check to the mischiefs." Washington, D.C.: Allied Enterprises, 1975. 24p. MeU. +
- 9855 KIDDER, ROBERT WILSON. "The contribution of Daniel Fowle to New Hampshire printing, 1756-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1960. 521p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 12 (1960), 4666.
- 9856 KITTREDGE, CLARE. "Keeping up with the Joneses: remembering Portsmouth's black heritage." *NHTimes* (Feb. 15, 1986), 23.
- 9857 \_\_\_\_\_. "Strawbery Banke's silver anniversary." *NHProfiles*, 33 (Apr. 1984), 22-25.  
The museum.
- 9858 LORD, GARY THOMAS. "The politics and social structure of seventeenth-century Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1976. viii, 330p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 3130.
- 9859 MCKINLEY, SAMUEL J. "The economic history of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, from its first settlement to 1630." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1931. ix, 462p. NhHi.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 38.
- 9860 McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT E. On Church Hill: a layman's history of St. John's Parish, Portsmouth, N.H. Portsmouth: St. John's Church, 1982. 99p. NhHi. +  
Episcopal.
- 9861 MARLOWE, KEMBERLY. "Portsmouth: today and yesterday." *NHProfiles*, 31 (Vacation issue, 1982), 20-21, 43, 50-51.
- 9862 MUSSEY, ROBERT D., JR. "Rundlet-May House, Portsmouth, New Hampshire." *Antiques*, 129 (Mar. 1986), 642-644.
- 9863 NORTHEEND, MARY HARROD. "Colonial house at Portsmouth, New Hampshire." *Illustrated American Homes*, 6 (June 1909), 234-238.
- 9864 NYLANDER, JANE C. "Useful and tasteful: ceramics in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, homes, 1740-1908." *Early American Life*, 18 (Oct. 1987), 26-31.
- 9865 OEDEL, HOWARD TREDENNICK. "Portsmouth, New Hampshire: the role of the provincial capital in the development of the colony (1700-1775)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1960. xxvi, 967p. NhHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 21, No. 5 (1960), 1169.
- 9866 PARK, EDWARDS. "Guns peacefully seized; souls violently saved." *Smithsonian*, 5 (Dec. 1974), 26-31.  
Concerning the surrender of Fort William & Mary in Portsmouth.
- 9867 PENDERY, STEVEN ROGER. "The archeology of urban foodways in Portsmouth, New Hampshire." *DubSemPr* (1982), 9-27.
- 9868 \_\_\_\_\_. "Urban process in Portsmouth, New Hampshire: an archeological perspective." *DubSemPr* (1977), 24-35.
- 9869 PICKETT, GERTRUDE M. Portsmouth's heyday in shipbuilding. n.p.: Joseph G. Sawtelle, 1979. vii, 123p. NhHi. +
- 9870 PORTSMOUTH, N.H. Historic tour of Portsmouth. Arthur I. Harriman, comp. Concord: Rumford Pr., 1939. [14]p. NhHi.
- 9871 \_\_\_\_\_. Report of a committee appointed by the town of Portsmouth, at their annual town meeting, held by adjournment, April 14, 1831, to which was referred an article in the warrant relative to erecting an addition to the alms-house, together with a proposition for the purchase of a farm with suitable buildings and accommodations for the poor of the town. Presented at the meeting for the choice of state and county officers, on the 2d Tuesday of March, 1832. n.p., [1832?]. 15p. NhPoA. +  
Includes historical information.
- 9872 PORTSMOUTH [N.H.] ADVOCATES, INC. A brief architectural guide to Portsmouth, N.H. n.p., n.d. 8p. NhPoA. +
- 9873 POTTER, GAIL M. "Brown, the Wentworths' parson." *NEG*, 14 (Winter 1973), 43-48.  
The Rev. Arthur Brown (died 1773).

9874 PORTSMOUTH

- 9874 RANDALL, PETER E. There are no victors here! A local perspective on the Treaty of Portsmouth. Portsmouth: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1985. xi, 105p. NhPoA. +  
Note: Items relating to the treaty are listed in this volume under Portsmouth, where the treaty was signed. The negotiations took place at the nearby Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, in Kittery, Me.
- 9875 SHANLEY REALTORS, PORTSMOUTH, N.H. A history of the corporate headquarters building of Shanley Realtors, Market Square, Portsmouth, New Hampshire. n.p., n.d. [16]p. NhPoA.  
"Oldest bank building in the U.S." (1803).
- 9876 SOME reminiscences of St. John's Church, Portsmouth, New Hampshire. Cambridge, Mass.: John Wilson and Son, 1885. 11p. NhHi.  
Episcopal.
- 9877 SPARHAWK, THOMAS G. "Situs: an investigation into the effects of network connections on stratification using historical materials." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of New Hampshire, 1983. 331p. NhU.  
Demographic analysis of intergenerational mobility patterns in Portsmouth (late 19th century). Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 6A (1983), 1930.
- 9878 SUDHALTER, DAVID L. "Trapped in a dead submarine." Yankee, 43 (May 1979), 96-101, 112-115.  
U.S.S. Squalus (1939).
- 9879 TALLMAN, LOUISE H. Family graveyards of Portsmouth, N.H. Portsmouth, 1983. 45p. WHi. +
- 9880 THOMPSON, LUCIEN. "Jacob Sheafe." GraniteStMag, 1 (May 1906), 228-229.  
Merchant (lived 1715-1791).
- 9881 THORESEN GROUP. State coastal properties project. Part IV: Wentworth-Coolidge property. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Resources and Economic Development, Office of Recreation Services, 1983. iii, 102p. NhHi.  
Home of Governor Benning Wentworth. Includes historical sketch and archaeological report.
- 9882 TRANI, EUGENE PAUL. "The Treaty of Portsmouth: an adventure in Rooseveltian diplomacy." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1966. 220p. MH.  
1905 treaty ending the Russo-Japanese War. Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 10A (1967), 3414. See also this author's published work of similar title (1969).

- 9883 WALKER, LAURENCE BREED. "Train time at Portsmouth in the early 1900's." B&M Bulletin, 9 (Winter 1979-1980), 16-19.
- 9884 WING, ELIHU S., JR. "First American description of calcific aortic stenosis." Rhode Island Medical Journal, 66 (June 1983), 243-245.  
Autopsy on the body of Gen. William Whipple, performed by Dr. Joshua Brackett (1785).
- 9885 WITHEY, WILLIAM H. The Rockingham: the house that Jones built. Portsmouth: Rockingham House Condominium Association, 1985. 96p. NhHi. +  
History of the two Rockingham Hotel buildings.
- SEE ALSO entries 914, 940, 991, 1944, 1951, 1954, 1957, 1966-1967, 4192, 4452, 4530, 4620, 4650, 5182, 8542-8543, 8731, 8849, 8922.
- RANDOLPH (COOS CO.)
- 9886 MCGOLDRICK, LINDA CLARK. "A salute to Captain Mac." Magnetic North, 1 (Winter 1983), 18-21.  
Mildred McAfee Horton of Randolph, former president of Wellesley College, commander of the U.S. Navy's WAVES during World War II, and founder of the Horton Center in Randolph.
- RAYMOND (ROCKINGHAM CO.)
- 9887 FINCH, EUGENE D. "The Alexander site: N.H. 39-2." NHArcheol, No. 11 (Oct. 1962), 1-5.  
Indian site.
- RINDGE (CHESHIRE CO.)
- 9888 DiPIETRO, FRANK SAMUEL. "Franklin Pierce College: a case study." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1971. 260p. NhKeS.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 1827.
- 9889 RINDGE [N.H.] HISTORY COMMITTEE. Town on the border: Rindge, New Hampshire, 1874-1988. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1989. xii, 251p. NhHi. +  
Published simultaneously with a facsimile ed. of Ezra S. Stearns, History of the town of Rindge... (1875), entry 5884 in the New Hampshire volume.

ROCHESTER (STRAFFORD CO.)

- 9890 LACY, HARRIET S. "The Cyrus King Sanborn papers (1845-1887)." HNH, 22 (Spring 1967), 28-38.  
Includes biographical sketch of the Rochester attorney (lived 1818-1886), whose papers are in the New Hampshire Historical Society.

- 9891 STONE, ARLENE M. The history of East Rochester, New Hampshire. Farmington: Foster Pr., 1976. 128p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 6686.

ROXBURY (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 9892 HANSEN, KAREN V. "Challenging separate spheres in antebellum New Hampshire: the case of Brigham Nims." HNH, 43 (Summer 1988), 120-135.  
Roxbury diarist (ca. 1845). "Because the division of labor between men and women in the mid-19th century is typically assumed to be strict, the casual reader would attribute [recorded] activities--housework, sewing, a quilting bee--to a woman."

RYE (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9893 SHERMAN, STEVE. "The first settlement." NHProfiles, 35 (Aug. 1986), 66-68, 70.  
Archaeology at Odiome Point.
- 9894 STAR Island past and future. n.p., [1916?]. Unp. NhHi.  
Used as a campground by Congregationalists and Unitarians.
- 9895 TALLMAN, LOUISE H. "Restoration of the Foss Graveyard, Rye, N.H." NHArcheol, 23 (1982), 119-127.
- 9896 THORESEN GROUP. State coastal properties project. Part II: Fort Dearborn at Odiome Point State Park. Concord: New Hampshire Dept. of Resources and Economic Development, Office of Recreation Services, 1983. iii, 86p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 8920.

SALEM (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9897 CASH, KEVIN RICHARD. "The Rock is back." NHProfiles, 33 (May 1984), 17-25, 62.  
Historical sketch of Rockingham Park.
- 9898 LEARY, DANIEL J. "Mystery Hill: the North Salem stone ruins, 1641-1680." NEARA Journal, 22 (Summer-Fall 1987), 1-6.
- 9899 MANAILA, ALEXANDRU V. "Mystery Hill: a local historical development or part of a world-wide culture?" NEARA Journal, 12 (Spring 1978), 62-66.
- 9900 MARSTON, ELSA. "Mystification at Mystery Hill." NEARA Journal, 20 (Winter 1986), 54-56.
- 9901 THE MYSTERY Hill source book, 1907-1945. Richard V. Humphrey, ed. Salem: Teaparty Books, 1979. 203p. NhHi.  
"...Collection of all the known published accounts" that appeared between those dates.
- 9902 ROTHOFIUS, ANDREW E. "The new thing at Mystery Hill is 4000 years old." Yankee, 39 (Sept. 1975), 102-109, 162-164.
- 9903 SWAUGER, JAMES L. "The stone structures of Mystery Hill, North Salem." NEARA Journal, 21 (Spring 1986), 65-71.
- 9904 VESCELIUS, GARY W. "The antiquity of Pattee's caves." NEARA Journal, 17 (Summer 1982), 2-16.  
Part of Mystery Hill.
- SEE ALSO entry 8782.

SANBORNTON (BELKNAP CO.)

- 9905 BLAISDELL, JOHN MORRISON. 365 today's: John M. Blaisdell, Sanbornton, N.H., 1868, his diary. Evelyn Corliss Auger, ed. Tilton: Sant Bani Pr., 1979. 117p. NhHi.
- 9906 BLANSHARD, ROBERTA YERKES. Moses Thornton Runnels: the man. Sanbornton: Sanbornton Historical Society, 1982. 16p. NhHi.  
19th-century town historian.



9907 SANDOWN

SANDOWN (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 9907 SANDOWN, N.H. OLD MEETING HOUSE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Sandown, New Hampshire: 200th anniversary of the Old Meeting House, 1774-1974. n.p., [1974?]. 21p. NhHi.

- 9908 THOMAS, MATTHEW E. Sandown, N.H.: 1756-1981. Fremont: Colonial Poplin Research Center, 1980. 80p. NhHi.

SANDWICH (CARROLL CO.)

- 9909 ATWOOD, DANIEL. "Interesting reminiscences." SandwichHSAE, 14 (1933), 23-25. Dated 1922.

- 9910 BEEDE, CARL GREENLEAF. "The first half century of the Sandwich public schools." SandwichHSAE, 26 (1945), 3-10.  
Note: this item replaces entry 6023 in the New Hampshire volume. See also next entry.

- 9911 \_\_\_\_\_. "The public schools, 1830-1900." SandwichHSAE, 27 (1946), 3-18.  
See also preceding entry.

- 9912 BENZ, DORIS L. "Ezekiel French." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 24-26. 1754-1826.

- 9913 \_\_\_\_\_. "Richard Sinkler." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 23-24.  
Early resident.

- 9914 "THE BRYANT families in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 66 (1985), 21-30; 67 (1986), 19-23.

- 9915 BURGHARDT, JACOB J. "Notes on the Sandwich scrapbook." SandwichHSAE, 52 (1971), 3-12.  
Clippings of newspaper articles.

- 9916 CLARK, GEORGE H. "Sandwich Fair." NHEchoes, 3 (Sept.-Oct. 1972), 35-38.

- 9917 "DATA concerning points of interest along the Holderness Road west of Chick's Corner." SandwichHSAE, 17 (1936), 3-25.

- 9918 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a part of the Whiteface section of Sandwich, New Hampshire." SandwichHSAE, 13 (1932), 3-45.

- 9919 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a portion of the Bear Camp Valley region northerly from Center Sandwich, N.H." SandwichHSAE, 15 (1934), 3-34.

- 9920 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a portion of the Mt. Israel-Guinea Hill section, Sandwich, N.H." SandwichHSAE, 14 (1933), 3-22.

- 9921 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a section of East Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 10 (1929), 2-48.

- 9922 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a section of East Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 11 (1930), 2-47.

- 9923 "DATA concerning points of interest covering a section of Sandwich called the Quaker Neighborhood." SandwichHSAE, 12 (1931), 3-30.

- 9924 "DATA concerning points of interest in Center Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 8 (1927), 2-11.

- 9925 "DATA concerning points of interest in part of the village of Center Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 18 (1937), 3-46.  
See also next entry.

- 9926 "DATA concerning points of interest in part of the village of Center Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 19 (1938), 4-70.  
See also preceding entry.

- 9927 "DATA concerning points of interest in Sandwich Notch." SandwichHSAE, 16 (1935), 3-36.

- 9928 "DATA concerning the Diamond Ledge section of Sandwich, New Hampshire." SandwichHSAE, 21 (1940), 3-48.

- 9929 "DATA concerning the Squam Lake section of Sandwich, New Hampshire." SandwichHSAE, 20 (1939), 3-35.

- 9930 "DR. Andrew McFarland." SandwichHSAE, 32 (1951), 10-11.  
1817-1891. Signed D.L.B. (Doris L. Benz).

- 9931 ELLIOTT, VIRGINIA F. "Isaac Adams, 1802-1881." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 43-45.  
Inventor and manufacturer.

- 9932 \_\_\_\_\_. "William M. Weed." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 39-43.  
1814-1892.

- 9933 FORBES, SYLBERT AINGER. Fiftieth anniversary of the Federated Church of Sandwich, New Hampshire, 1933-1983: a history of the Federated Church (Baptist and Methodist) including information on all churches from 1780 and ministers from 1810. Moultonborough: Harvest Pr., [1983?]. 20p. NhHi.
- 9934 \_\_\_\_\_. "A history of Mt. Israel Grange, No. 158." SandwichHSAE (1985), 9-20.
- 9935 \_\_\_\_\_. Sandwich Volunteer Fire Department: 50th anniversary, 1928-1978. Center Sandwich, [1978?]. 60p. NhAsh-Ruell.
- 9936 GIFFORD, DOLLY B. "Robert S. Quinby, 1888-1954." SandwichHSAE, 36 (1955), 20-23. Physician.
- 9937 HACKER, HOPE R. "Daniel Beede." SandwichHSAE, 29 (1948), 20-22. 1729-1799.
- 9938 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Sandwich commemorative plates." SandwichHSAE, 48 (1967), 32-36. Issued by Sandwich Woman's Club between 1954 and 1959.
- 9939 "THE HAMBROOK family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 67 (1986), 24-26. Since 1950.
- 9940 HEARD, PATRICIA L. "Albert Gallatin Hoit: Sandwich artist." SandwichHSAE, 51 (1970), 6-22. Portrait painter (lived 1809-1856).
- 9941 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Marston family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 63 (1982), 51-58.
- 9942 \_\_\_\_\_. "Old style Sandwich politics." SandwichHSAE, 60 (1979), 9-11. 1840 presidential election.
- 9943 \_\_\_\_\_. "'One blood all nations': anti-slavery petitions in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 59 (1978), 26-31. Preceded by texts of two such petitions (1838).
- 9944 HENLE, ELLEN LANGENHEIM. "'Forget not the matron': Sandwich women and antislavery in the antebellum years." SandwichHSAE, 59 (1978), 32-38.
- 9945 "THE LEAR family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 65 (1985), 31-34. Since 1945. Signed A.M.P. (Anne M. Perkins).
- 9946 "LOWER Corner re-surveyed." SandwichHSAE, 28 (1947), 24-50. See also next entry.
- 9947 "LOWER Corner revisited: excursion 28 brought up to date." SandwichHSAE, 54 (1973), 16-26. See also preceding entry.
- 9948 MAUCH, FRANCES T. "The Mauch family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 63 (1982), 59-61. Came to town in 1959.
- 9949 MINER, ROBERT F. "The Elliott family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 64 (1983), 4-16.
- 9950 \_\_\_\_\_. "The mills of Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 63 (1982), 4-49.
- 9951 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sandwich Home Industries' sixtieth." SandwichHSAE, 67 (1986), 4-12. Crafts group.
- 9952 MONTGOMERY, NANCY FERN. "The Perrys and 'the Studio.'" SandwichHSAE, 68 (1987), 6-12. Painter Enoch Wood Perry.
- 9953 MOULTON, LOUISA. "Herbert and Julia Moulton: Herbert Edwin Moulton (1850-1935), Julia Abby Moulton (1860-1938)." SandwichHSAE, 36 (1955), 10-19.
- 9954 MOULTON, NINA L. "Notes on the Smith family of Squam Lake and the Pine Woods section." SandwichHSAE, 36 (1955), 24-26.
- 9955 "OLD crossroads of East Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 41 (1960), 3-21.
- 9956 PAPEN, ANNE C., and ANN B. ROBBINS. "Fire!" SandwichHSAE, 61 (1980), 4-17. 1934 fire in Center Sandwich.
- 9957 "THE PEARSON family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 64 (1983), 17-18. Since 1953.
- 9958 PEASE, GEORGE B. "Sandwich covered bridges." SandwichHSAE, 34 (1953), 3-6.
- 9959 "THE POHL family in Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 65 (1984), 33-39. Since 1957.
- 9960 QUIMBY, MARGARET. "Clifton Clark Quimby, Feb. 17, 1884-Oct. 5, 1971." SandwichHSAE, 53 (1972), 11-20. Biographical sketch.

9961 SANDWICH

- 9961 RANSOM, ANETTE M. East Sandwich Chapel, East Sandwich, New Hampshire. Centennial service, July 29, 1979. Sandwich: East Sandwich Meeting House and Cemetery Association, 1979. 15p. NhSnd.
- 9962 "RED Hill Pond Road and Middle Road." SandwichHSAE, 45 (1964), 20-33.
- 9963 "THE RED Hill region of Sandwich." SandwichHSAE, 30 (1949), 3-51.
- 9964 "SANDWICH Fair 75th anniversary." SandwichHSAE, 66 (1985), 4-8.
- 9965 "TATABORO and the Mountain Road." SandwichHSAE, 40 (1959), 3-36.
- 9966 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. "Architectural highlights of Center Sandwich Village: a note." SandwichHSAE, 61 (1980), 19-23.
- 9967 WEYGANDT, ANN M. "Birch Interval and Fellows Hill--Cornelius Weygandt's New Hampshire; a talk given...to the Sandwich Historical Society on June 27, 1984." SandwichHSAE, 65 (1984), 5-15.  
Univ. of Pennsylvania faculty member, author of several books on New Hampshire, and Sandwich summer resident (lived 1871-1957).
- 9968 WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS. "Charles Rodney Fellows: gentleman of the old school, 1848-1939." SandwichHSAE, 36 (1955), 5-9.
- 9969 "YOUR museum: a guided tour." SandwichHSAE, 47 (1966), 3-33.  
Elisha Marston House, owned by Sandwich Historical Society.

SEE ALSO entry 6725.

SARGENT'S PURCHASE (COOS CO.)

- 9970 ANDERSON, LEON WILHELM. World of wonders: New Hampshire, 1680-1980. Highest White Mountains peak offers new tourist mecca. n.p., 1980. [17]p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 9971 BATCHELDER, JEAN. "Mountain flyer." NHEchoes, 4 (Jan.-Feb. 1974), 21-23.  
Carmen Onofrio's 1947 flights to the top of Mount Washington, carrying men and supplies for a U.S. Army project.

- 9972 BRAY, DONALD H. "The Mount Washington Cog Railway." Locomotive & Railway Preservation, 1 (July-Aug. 1986), 36-44.
- 9973 \_\_\_\_\_. They said it couldn't be done: the Mount Washington Cog Railway and its history. Dubuque, Iowa: Kenall/Hunt Publishing, 1984. x, 172p. Nh. +
- 9974 BULKLEY, PETER B. "Identifying the White Mountain tourist, 1853-1854: origin, occupation, and wealth as a definition of the early hotel trade." HNH, 35 (Summer 1980), 107-162.  
Based on a study of the register of the Tip Top House on Mount Washington.
- 9975 DEDICATION program for the Sherman Adams Summit Building, Mount Washington State Park, Mount Washington, New Hampshire, September 2, 1980, 2:30 p.m. n.p., [1980?]. 12p. NhHi.  
Includes historical sketch of summit buildings.
- 9976 GORDON, GREG. "The hurricane of '38." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 29 (Fall 1988), 60-62.
- 9977 GOSSELIN, GUY. "Mount Washington and the telegraph." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 19 (Sept. 1978), 54-57; (Dec. 1978), 76-79.
- 9978 "THE GREAT fire of 1908." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 28 (Spring 1987), 2-6.
- 9979 GREENWOOD, ETHAN ALLEN. "An ascent of Mount Washington in 1807." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 26 (Spring 1985), 2-3.
- 9980 HART, WARREN W. "The first ascent of the White Hill." Applachia, 8 (June 1942), 9-15.  
Darby Field's ascent of Mount Washington (1642).
- 9981 HOLLAND, RAYMOND L. "Paul Doherty remembers mountain rescues in the Mount Washington region." Magnetic North, 6 (Autumn 1988), 57-58, 61-63.
- 9982 "INTEREST in a new signal station after the 1908 fire." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 28 (Summer 1987), 25-27.
- 9983 JOHNSON, FRANCES ANN. Mount Washington Carriage Road since 1861. (1961) 2d ed. Gorham: Mount Washington Summit Road Co., 1972. 54p. NhD. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 6117 in the New Hampshire volume.



- 9984 MCKENZIE, ALEXANDER A. "The observatory and Dr. Armstrong." Mount Washington Observatory, News Bulletin, 23 (Spring 1982), 3-7.  
Radio expert Edwin H. Armstrong (1930s-1940s).
- 9985 \_\_\_\_\_, and B. G. MCKENZIE. "The superhurricane--45 years ago." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 20 (June 1979), 38-39.
- 9986 MITCHELL, WALTER J. "Mount Washington Cog Railway passenger coaches." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 20 (Sept. 1979), 50-54.
- 9987 MOUNT WASHINGTON COG RAILWAY COMPANY. World's first mountain climbing cog railway is an operating museum in the White Mountains. Mount Washington, New Hampshire. Littleton: Courier Printing, 1980. 44p. NhHi.  
History of the cog railroad.
- 9988 OTIS, VIRGINIA LADD. "Lost in a June blizzard on Mt. Washington." NHEchoes, 4 (May-June 1973), 42-44.  
Autobiographical. The incident occurred in 1933.
- 9989 PHILBROOK, DOUGLAS A. "The Mount Washington Carriage Road." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 26 (Summer-Fall 1985), 30-37, 49-53.
- 9990 \_\_\_\_\_. The road to the sky: Mount Washington, New Hampshire, since 1861. [Gorham: Mount Washington Summit Road], 1987. 21p. NhHi.  
Mount Washington Auto Road.
- 9991 POTE, WINSTON. Mount Washington in winter: photographs and recollections, 1823-1940. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1985. 224p. NhHi. +
- 9992 \_\_\_\_\_. "Winter experiences on Mount Washington fifty years ago." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 20 (June 1979), 26-30; (Dec. 1979), 74-78; 21 (Mar. 1980), 2-5.
- 9993 PRITCHETT, RICHARD. "How to land a plane on the top of Mount Washington." Yankee, 42 (Mar. 1978), 100-103, 199.  
Carmen Onofrio (1947).
- 9994 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "A melancholy occurrence on Mount Washington." Magnetic North, 4 (Autumn 1986), 35-37.  
Death of Lizzie Bourne (1855). See also entry 1929.
- 9995 REID, ROBERT L. "Conquering the christall hill: Darby Field climbs Mount Washington." NHProfiles, 28 (Apr. 1979), 18-21.  
First to climb the mountain (1642).
- 9996 SMITH, ALAN A. "The Mount Washington Observatory turns fifty." Appalachia, 44 (June 1982), 70-79.
- 9997 SPAULDING, J. LLOYD, and IRVING A. SPAULDING. "A note on David O. Macomber." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 28 (Fall 1987), 45-57.  
First president of the Mount Washington Road Company.
- 9998 STEPHENSON, WENDELL. "We recorded the greatest wind ever measured on earth." Yankee, 43 (Apr. 1979), 98-99.  
On Mount Washington (1934).
- 9999 STEVENS, AUSTIN N. "The mystery on Mt. Washington's summit." Yankee, 44 (Jan. 1980), 142-150, 152, 155-156, 159-160.  
The "spirit" of the mountain.
- 10000 STEWART, CHRIS. "Among the Clouds." Mountain Ear Summer Guide (1985), 36-41.  
Newspaper printed on top of Mount Washington.
- 10001 \_\_\_\_\_. "Savaged in the wilds: Thoreau's Mount Washington misadventures." Appalachia, 45 (Summer 1984), 32-39.
- 10002 TEAGUE, ELLEN CRAWFORD. I conquered my mountain: the autobiography of Ellen Crawford Teague. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1982. ix, 159p. Nh. +  
Author ran the Mount Washington Cog Railway.
- 10003 TETREAULT, BARBARA. "The big wind, 1934-1984." Magnetic North, 1 (Spring 1984), 6-9.  
50th anniversary of highest wind speed ever recorded (Apr. 12, 1934).
- 10004 WALKER, LAURENCE BREED. "The open observation cars on the base station branch." B&M Bulletin, 8 (Winter 1978-1979), 24-25.
- 10005 WATERMAN, LAURA, and GUY WATERMAN. "Darby Field--1642." Mount Washington Observatory News Bulletin, 25 (Fall 1984), 49-52.
- 10006 \_\_\_\_\_. "Reverends, soldiers, scientists: the Belknap-Cutler ascent of Mount Washington, 1784." Appalachia, 45 (Summer 1984), 41-52.

10007 SEABROOK

SEABROOK (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 10007 COHEN, ETHAN MICAH. "Ideology, interest group formation, and protest: the case of the anti-nuclear power movement, the Clamshell Alliance, and the New Left." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. ix, 373p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 1A (1982), 251.
- 10008 FOGG, JOHN D. Recollections of a salt marsh farmer. Eric N. Small, ed. Seabrook: Seabrook Historical Society, 1983. 89p. MB.  
1891-1981.
- 10009 HECKER, HOWARD M. "Preliminary physical anthropological report on the 650 year old skeleton from Seabrook, New Hampshire." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 21 (Spring 1981), 37-60.
- 10010 ROBINSON, BRIAN S. "Seabrook Tidal Marsh site: a preliminary report." *NHArcheol*, No. 19 (1976-1977), 1-7.  
Indian site.
- 10011 \_\_\_\_\_, and CHARLES E. BOLIAN. "A preliminary report on the Rocks Road site (Seabrook Station): late archaic to contact period occupation in Seabrook, New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 28 (1987), 19-51.
- 10012 STEVER, DONALD W., JR. Seabrook and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission: the licensing of a nuclear plant. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1980. xv, 248p. NhmHi. +

SOMERSWORTH (STRAFFORD CO.)

- 10013 SOMERSWORTH [N.H.] INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL. *Folklife in Somersworth....* Somersworth, 1983. iii, 62p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 8849, 8926.

STARK (COOS CO.)

- 10014 KOOP, ALLEN V. Stark decency: German prisoners of war in a New England village. Hanover: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1988. xii, 136p. NhHi. +  
World War II.

- 10015 WENDELOWSKI, KATHRYN T., and ALLEN V. KOOP. "Stark, N.H.--stateside stalag for Rommel's remnants." *Magnetic North*, 3 (Summer 1985), 6-11.  
See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entries 8537, 9234, 9593.

STRAFFORD (STRAFFORD CO.)

- 10016 STRAFFORD, N.H. SESQUICENTENNIAL HISTORY COMMITTEE. A history of Strafford, New Hampshire. Hattie Foss, Lena V. Leighton, and Neva Stiles, comps. Strafford, 1971. 288p. NhHi. +  
See also Ernest B. Brown's index to this volume, published by the Strafford Historical Society (1985).  
Note: this item replaces entry 6233 in the New Hampshire volume.

SUGAR HILL (GRAFTON CO.)

- 10017 MCINTOSH, LYN. "The keeper of stray ladies." *Magnetic North*, 5 (Autumn 1987), 35, 37-39, 42-43.  
About the 1939 meeting of Arthur Farnsworth and his future wife, actress Bette Davis.
- 10018 SUGAR Hill, New Hampshire: a glimpse into the past. Jane Vincent et al., eds. (1976) 2d ed. Sugar Hill: Harrison Publishing, 1986. 34p. NhHi.
- 10019 TATHAM, FLORENCE MALLETTE. A waitress's summer in the White Mountains half a century ago. Syracuse, N.Y.: David Tatham, 1979. 7p. NhHi. +

SULLIVAN (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 10020 BATCHELDER, JEAN. "The hermit of East Sullivan." *NHEchoes*, 4 (Sept.-Oct. 1973), 11, 13, 15, 17.  
Perley Swett.
- 10021 GILBERT, COLGATE. "Historical documentation of the Sullivan, N.H., chamber." *NEARA Journal*, 17 (Summer 1984), 17-21.

SEE ALSO entries 8609, 8881-8882.

SUNAPEE (SULLIVAN CO.)

- 10022 ARGUS-CHAMPION (newspaper), NEWPORT, N.H. Sunapee bicentennial souvenir edition (Aug. 15, 1968). 20p. Nh.  
Includes historical articles.
- 10023 DAILY EAGLE (newspaper), CLAREMONT, N.H. Sunapee bicentennial edition (supplement, Aug. 14, 1968). 12p. Nh. +  
Includes historical articles.
- 10024 RICHARDS, DEXTER. "A history of Sunapee." *Insight*, 1 (Spring 1982), 19-23.
- 10025 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "An ulu from George's Mills, New Hampshire." *NHArcheol*, 1 (Nov. 1950), 7.  
Indian artifact.

SEE ALSO entry 8619.

SUTTON (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 10026 CHASE, FRANK. The spiritual invention, or autobiographic scenes and sketches. Boston: Sold by Wm. White, 1865. 36p. Nh. +  
South Sutton spiritualist and inventor of a window blind.
- 10027 FRENCH, ARTHUR EDGAR. A historic sketch of meeting-house building: a paper read at the closing service of the church at South Sutton, New Hampshire, for the summer of 1936. n.p., [1936?]. 7p. NhHi.  
South Sutton Meetinghouse.
- 10028 NARRATIVE COMMITTEE OF SUTTON, N.H. A narrative history of Sutton, New Hampshire, 1784-1984. Sutton, 1984. 44p. NhHi.
- 10029 RYAN, KATHRYN WHITE, and HOWELL SMITH VINCENT. Narrative history of Sutton, New Hampshire, celebrating the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town, August 24, 1934. n.p., [1934?]. 18p. NhHi. +  
A revised ed. was published in 1984. Note: this item replaces entry 6279 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 10030 SARGENT, HOWARD R. "Hearth near Kezar Lake, Sutton, N.H." *NHArcheol*, No. 2 (July 1951), 1-2.  
Indian hearth. Note: this item replaces entry 6268 in the New Hampshire volume.

SEE ALSO entry 8642.

SWANZEY (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 10031 CLARK, EDIE. "The play that must go on." *Yankee*, 51 (July 1987), 62-67, 124.  
"The old homestead," produced annually in Swanzeay since 1939.
- 10032 MASON, JOHN. "Swanzeay's perennial bank robber." *Yankee*, 29 (July 1965), 62-63, 138-140.  
Langdon Moore.
- 10033 SCARAMELLI, RICHARD A. Early maps of Swanzeay, New Hampshire. West Chesterfield: Old Maps, 1983. 8p. NhHi.
- 10034 SWANZEY, JAMES JAY. Life of Denman Thompson. N.Y.: E. A. McFarland, 1888. 83p. Nh. +  
Swanzeay actor and playwright.
- 10035 TREBILCOCK, BOB. "Vanished child." *New England Monthly*, 5 (May 1988), 42-50.  
Patricia Ann Wood (1976).

TAMWORTH (CARROLL CO.)

- 10036 FOLKINS, OLIVE L. "Tamworth." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1959), 11-12.
- 10037 SEELEY, EVA SHORT. "Chinook days at Wonalancet." *NHEchoes*, 3 (Jan.-Feb. 1973), 44-51.  
Author's recollections of raising sled dogs in the Chinook Kennels.
- 10038 TAMWORTH, N.H. ARTS COUNCIL. 1967-1977: the first ten years of the Arts Council of Tamworth. Joyce Kumm, ed. Center Ossipee: Carroll County Independent, [1977?]. 52p. NhAsh-Ruell.
- 10039 TAMWORTH recollections. Mabel Hidden and Jean Ulitz, eds. North Conway: Reporter Pr., 1976. 114p. NhHi.  
Note: this item replaces entry 6300 in the New Hampshire volume.

TEMPLE (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 10040 PATTINSON, LILLIAN G. "The Temple Glass Company." *Glass Club Bulletin*, No. 46 (May 1958), 9-11.



10041 TEMPLE

10041 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "The New England Glassworks in Temple, New Hampshire." *IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology*, 9, No. 1 (1983), 45-64.

See also following entries.

10042 \_\_\_\_\_. "The New England Glassworks: New Hampshire's boldest experiment in early glassmaking." *NHArcheol*, 27 (1986), 1-148.

Includes historical sketch.

10043 \_\_\_\_\_. *The New England Glassworks, Temple, New Hampshire, 1780-1782*. Concord: Sir Speedy Printing Center, n.d. [16]p. NhAsh-Ruell.

10044 \_\_\_\_\_. "New Hampshire's earliest glass factory: the New England Glassworks, 1780-1782." *HNH*, 39 (Spring-Summer 1984), 45-63.

#### THORNTON (GRAFTON CO.)

10045 HOORNBEEK, BILLEE, and JUSTINE B. GENGRAS. "Blessed be the ties that bind." *American Archeology*, 4, No. 3 (1984), 227-234.

On the complexities of tracing site occupation and attributing objects to particular individuals or families in even as small a community as Thornton Gore.

10046 THYNG, J. WARREN. "A neglected by-road: notes from a landscape painter's sketch book." *GraniteStMag*, 2 (Sept. 1906), 123-126.

The road through Thornton Gore.

SEE ALSO entry 8634.

#### TILTON (BELKNAP CO.)

10047 BROWN, PERCY S. "The Indian fort at Lochmere, N.H." *NHArcheol*, No. 3 (May 1952), entire issue.

In what is now Tilton. Note: this item replaces entry 5998 in the New Hampshire volume.

10048 COLBY, SOLON BAKER. "Atkinson's Fort, 1746-1747." *NHArcheol*, No. 4 (Oct. 1952), 3-7.

Theodore Atkinson, in what is now Tilton. Note: this item replaces entry 5999 in the New Hampshire volume.

10049 FERRITER, TOM. "The magnificent, and puzzling, Tilton arch." *NHTimes*, 8 (June 13, 1979), 18-19.

#### TROY (CHESHIRE CO.)

10050 CLARK, MAURICE E. *Francis Luke Clark: a biography of an extraordinary ordinary man*. n.p., 1978. 13p. NhHi.

1843-1930.

10051 "150 years anniversary, Trinitarian Congregational Church, Troy, New Hampshire." *The Congregationalist*, 125 (Nov. 15, 1965), 6.

Founded 1815.

10052 RIPLEY, H. FULLER. *The fabric of Troy: a history of Troy Mills*. Troy: Troy Mills, 1986. 110p. NhHi.

10053 ROBBINS, ELLSWORTH H. *Brief history of the Trinitarian Congregational Church, Troy, New Hampshire*. n.p., 1960. 23p. NhHi.

Founded 1815.

#### TUFTONBORO (CARROLL CO.)

10054 [DAVIS, JOHN J.] *Melvin Village Community Church, Melvin Village, New Hampshire: history, 1837-1973*. n.p., [1973]. 22p. NhHi.

See also following entries.

10055 LORD, ELIZABETH MORRISON. *The history of the Community Baptist Church, 1837-1937*, Melvin Village, New Hampshire. n.p., n.d. 15p. NhHi.

10056 MELVIN VILLAGE, N.H. COMMUNITY CHURCH. *A history of Melvin Village Community Church, 1837-1987*. Wolfeboro: Kingswood Pr., 1987. 39p. NhHi.

10057 PHILLIPS, TYLER BRADSTREET. *Waldheim: a camp built by Harry Walter Tyler in 1907*. Tuftonborough: Priv. Print., 1980. [84]p. NhHi.

10058 TUFTONBORO, N.H. COMMEMORATIVE NEWSPAPER COMMITTEE. *Tuftonborough commemorative newspaper* (June 14, 1975). 8p. NhHi.

Includes historical sketches.

#### WAKEFIELD (CARROLL CO.)

10059 BANKS, MARJORIE G. H. *Through the open doors of the First Congregational Church*. n.p., 1985. xi, 341p. NhHi.

- 10060 GEAQUE, EDWIN P. "The house of Wakefield's first settlers." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1958), unp.  
John Gilman and John Gilman, Jr., who settled on the site in 1767.
- 10061 \_\_\_\_\_. "The origin of the 'Meetings in Print.'" Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1963), unp.  
The society began publishing its periodical during World War II, when gasoline rationing made it difficult to hold regular meetings.
- 10062 GOODWIN, HARRY SAMUEL. The clock turned back: reminiscences of a nineteenth century childhood. Portsmouth: Peter E. Randall, 1986. 262p. Nh. +
- 10063 GRIFFITH, GEORGE BANCROFT. "Nancy Priest Wakefield: the story of her poem 'Over the river they beckon me.'" GraniteStMag, 1 (Mar. 1906), 126-131.  
Lived 1836-1869.
- 10064 HORN, CARR G. "Historical notes and personal recollections on South Wakefield, N.H., and its people." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (Summer 1955), unp.
- 10065 HUGHES, MARY FRANCES. "The watering trough at Wakefield Corner." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1962), unp.
- 10066 KROOK, WILLIAM C. "John Greenleaf Whittier visits the Little Red School House." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1964), unp.
- 10067 LEWIS, M. R. "New England bygones' by Ellen Hobbs Rollins." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1961), unp.  
See also entry 10077.
- 10068 MacRURY, ELIZABETH BANKS. Footsteps to the past: Wakefield, New Hampshire, 1774-1974. Sanford, Me.: Wilson's Printers, 1987. 1151p. Nh.
- 10069 MARTIN, CLARENCE. "One hundred years of Wakefield." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1962), unp.  
Wakefield in 1861 and 1961.
- 10070 MOHR, WALTER R. "The town of Wakefield's part in the Revolutionary War." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1964), unp.  
Soldiers.
- 10071 "THE OLD autograph book." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1961), unp.  
Gage family book (1880s and 1890s).
- 10072 PALMER, JASPER T. "History of the Wakefield Congregational Church building." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1957), unp.  
Built in 1816 and destroyed by fire in 1956.
- 10073 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Little Red School House." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1956), unp.  
District school, acquired by the society in 1956.
- 10074 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wakefield Academy teachers." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print, 1 (Winter 1952), unp.  
1832-1889.
- 10075 PAUL, SAMUEL H. "How our society began." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1964), unp.  
In 1938.
- 10076 ROBERTS, ABBIE LANG. "As they were." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (Summer 1953), unp.  
Life in Wakefield.
- 10077 ROLLINS, ELLEN CHAPMAN HOBBS. New England bygones. By E. H. Arr [pseud]. (1883) Stockbridge, Mass.: Berkshire Traveller Pr., 1977. 243p. MWA. +  
Recollections of childhood in Wakefield.
- 10078 "THE THOMPSON quilt." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1958), unp.  
Made in 1885.
- 10079 UNDERWOOD, EDITH C. "Elder and Mrs. Spinney." Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print (1963), unp.  
Spinney Meetinghouse (1890s).

SEE ALSO entries 8895-8896.

10080 WALPOLE

WALPOLE (CHESHIRE CO.)

10080 BELLOWS, HENRY W. Historical sketch of Col. Benjamin Bellows, founder of Walpole: an address on occasion of the gathering of his descendants to the consecration of his monument, at Walpole, N.H., Oct. 11, 1854; with an appendix containing an account of the family meeting. N.Y.: John A. Gray, 1855. 125p. NhHi. +

10081 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN 5TH. "Joseph Dennie, the Farmer's Museum, and the promotion of early American literature." HNH, 33 (Winter 1978), 296-307. Newspaper editor.

10082 PATCH, F. WALLACE. "Flames afloat." NHProfiles, 6 (Aug. 1957), 25, 40-41.  
Burning of a bridge across the Connecticut River (1910).

10083 WALPOLE, N.H. The Walpole bicentennial celebration, 1975-1976: a historical summary of America's 200th birthday as celebrated in Walpole, New Hampshire. n.p., [1977?]. 45p. NhHi.

WARNER (MERRIMACK CO.)

10084 BROFOS, FREDERICK A. "The Fall Foliage Festival." NHEchoes, 3 (Sept.-Oct. 1972), 43-48.  
Annual event since 1947.

10085 HARRIMAN, WALTER. The history of Warner, New Hampshire, for one hundred and forty-four years, from 1735 to 1879.... (1879) Warner: Warner American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 1975. 607p. NhHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 6395 in the New Hampshire volume.

10086 MIMNAUGH, EDITH A. The missing map of Warner. n.p., 1979. 15p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entries 8611, 8890.

WARREN (GRAFTON CO.)

10087 BIXBY, ROLAND. History of Warren, N.H. n.p., 1986. 475p. MBNEH. +  
Includes biographical sketches.

10088 YATES, ELIZABETH. "In search of Sarah Whitcher." NHEchoes, 3 (Sept.-Oct. 1972), 30-33.  
According to legend, she was befriended by a bear while lost in the woods as a child.

SEE ALSO entries 8864, 8904.

WASHINGTON (SULLIVAN CO.)

10089 BANKS, WILLIAM NATHANIEL. "Washington, New Hampshire, and Washington, Georgia." Antiques, 126 (Dec. 1984), 1399-1421.  
Historic houses and buildings in the two towns.

10090 HISTORY of Washington, New Hampshire, from the first settlement to the present time, 1768-1886. George N. Gage, Frank P. Newman, Hiram I. Hoyt, Shubael W. Hurd, and Freeman B. Lincoln, comps. Claremont: Claremont Manufacturing, 1886. x, 696p. NhHi.  
Reprinted 1976.

SEE ALSO entries 9826, 9849, 10089.

WATERVILLE VALLEY (GRAFTON CO.)

10091 BEAN, GRACE HUGHES. The town at the end of the road: a history of Waterville Valley. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1983. vii, 259p. NhHi. +

WEBSTER (MERRIMACK CO.)

10092 HOLMES, EFNER TUDOR. "Of boggarts, beeswax, & Christmas." NHProfiles, 27 (Dec. 1978), 28-31.  
Author's recollections of family Christmas celebrations.

10093 TUDOR, BETHANY. Drawn from New England: a portrait in words and pictures. N.Y.: Philomel Books, 1979. 96p. NhHi. +  
Artist and illustrator Tasha Tudor.

10094 WEBSTER, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Forty-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Rev. Edward Buxton as pastor of the Second Congregational Church of Boscawen now the Congregational Church of Webster. Concord: Republican Pr., 1883. 58p. NhHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 6437 in the New Hampshire volume.



- 10095 WEBSTER, N.H. HISTORY COMMITTEE. Webster, New Hampshire, 1933-1983: history. Warner: R. C. Bradshaw, 1984. 447p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entry 9310.

WHITEFIELD (COOS CO.)

- 10096 BURNS, LILLIAN A. "History of Whitefield." Outlook, 10 (Fall 1984), 20-25.

- 10097 NILSEN, KIM R. A history of Whitefield, New Hampshire, 1774-1974. Whitefield: Published by the Town, 1974. 80p. NhHi. +

SEE ALSO entry 8905.

WILMOT (MERRIMACK CO.)

- 10098 LANGLEY, FLORENCE. Glimpses of the past: or the history of Wilmot, New Hampshire. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1986. viii, 174p. NhHi. +

- 10099 \_\_\_\_\_. A history of the First Congregational Society and the First Congregational Church of Wilmot, New Hampshire. New London: Country Pr., [1979?]. 23p. NhHi. +

- 10100 \_\_\_\_\_. "Sap's running: a reminiscence." NHEchoes, 5 (Mar.-Apr. 1974), 4-7. Recollections of childhood.

- 10101 \_\_\_\_\_. With prayers and psalms: a history of the Wilmot, New Hampshire, churches. Canaan: Phoenix Publishing, 1981. xi, 68p. NhHi. +

- 10102 SARAH of Wilmot, New Hampshire. Prepared for the Old Home Day celebration at Wilmot, New Hampshire, August 19, 1973. John W. Teele, ed. n.p., [1973?]. 29p. NhHi. Sarah Teel Smith's childhood in Wilmot before the Civil War.

WILTON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 10103 METCALF, HENRY HARRISON. "Wilton, on the Souhegan." GraniteMo, 31 (1901), 1-31, 366. Note: this item replaces entry 6484 in the New Hampshire volume.

- 10104 NORTHEND, MARY HARROD. "A barn studio: an account of how Mr. Ross Turner solved the problem of acquiring a picturesque and inexpensive detached studio for his summer home at Wilton." Country Life in America, 15 (Mar. 1909), 509-510. Converted barn.

- 10105 WILTON, N.H. AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. The American Revolution bicentennial booklet for the town of Wilton, New Hampshire. n.p., 1976. 88p. NhHi.

WINCHESTER (CHESHIRE CO.)

- 10106 [ATKINS, EDITH.] Early maps of Winchester, New Hampshire, 1733-1892; with a narrative history. West Chesterfield: Old Maps, [1983?]. 30p. NhHi.

- 10107 HARRINGTON, FAITH. "The Broad Brook site." NHArcheol, 25 (1984), 12-30. Historical archaeology.

- 10108 WINCHESTER [N.H.] STAR (periodical). Winchester, 1882-1981 (special issue, 1981?). 113p. NhWnc. Includes historical articles.

SEE ALSO entry 9782.

WINDHAM (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

- 10109 FORREST, JIM. "New Hampshire's 'Mad King Ludwig.'" NHProfiles, 36 (Aug. 1987), 98-99, 102-103. Edward Searles and the building of Stanton-Harcourt Castle (early-20th century).

WINDSOR (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

- 10110 WINDSOR, N.H. HISTORY COMMITTEE. A history of Windsor, New Hampshire. [n.p.: Village Pr., 1978.] 56p. NhHi.

SEE ALSO entries 9134, 9140, 9167.

10111 WOLFEBORO

WOLFEBORO (CARROLL CO.)

- 10111 BRIGDEN, THEODORE H. *Around Dimon's Corner: a history of North Wolfeboro, New Hampshire.* Moultonboro: Harvest Pr., 1985. 216p. NhHi.
- 10112 BURNETTE, PETER R. *The governor's farm: the Governor John Wentworth Plantation estate at Wolf-Borough, New Hampshire, 1759-1780.* Concord: Sir Speedy Copy Center, 1986. vii, 193p. NhHi.
- 10113 THE CLARK House, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire. n.p., n.d. [12]p. NhHi. 1778.
- 10114 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NEW HAMPSHIRE. WINNIPESAUKEE CHAPTER. *Historical crumbs right under our thumbs: tour of the thickly settled part of Wolfeboro under the auspices of Winnepesaukee Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Friday, July 10, 1959, starting at Brewster Memorial Hall.* n.p., [1959?]. 8p. NhHi.
- 10115 HAMM, GERTRUDE B. "Wolfeboro." *Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society, Meeting in Print* (1959), 15-16.  
Brief account of proprietors' records.
- 10116 HIGHLIGHTS of the history of Wolfeboro. Wolfeboro: Wolfeboro National Bank, [1981?]. 12p. NhHi.  
Brief historical sketches, originally broadcast on radio.

- 10117 THE LYNN Camp, 1884-1984: a centennial reminiscence. Richard P. Goldthwait, ed. Burnsville, N.C.: Ad Lib Pr., 1984. [40]p. NhHi.  
Group of summer residences on Lake Wentworth.
- 10118 PARKER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. *History of Wolfeborough (New Hampshire).* (1901) Wolfeboro: Wolfeboro Historical Society, 1974. 599p. Nh. + 1974 ed. includes index. Note: this item replaces entry 6525 in the New Hampshire volume.
- 10119 WOLFEBORO bicentennial banner. n.p., [1959?]. 8p. NhHi.  
  
SEE ALSO entry 8642.

WOODSTOCK (GRAFTON CO.)

- 10120 DIDIO, PRISCILLA. "Lost River Reservation at 75." *Forest Notes*, 169 (Summer 1987), 15-18.
- 10121 PARKER, ELEANOR C. "History of Woodstock." *Outlook*, 11 (Fall 1985), 10-14.
- 10122 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "Close encounter revisited: the North Country's famous UFO kidnapping." *Magnetic North*, 3 (Winter 1985), 7-15.  
Reputed kidnapping by extraterrestrials (1961) and its aftermath.
- 10123 WHITE MOUNTAINS RECREATION ASSOCIATION. *Lost River in Kinsman Notch in the White Mountains.* Littleton: Courier Printing, n.d. 64p. MeBr-Wright.

## *Rhode Island*

Entries for the state as a whole  
or pertaining to  
more than one county

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>10124 ABRAMS, STANLEY B. "A brief history of the Self Help Organization of Rhode Island." <i>Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes</i>, 9 (Nov. 1986), 307-314.<br/>Incorporated in 1944, it "performed a vital service to Jewish refugees who settled in Rhode Island."</p> <p>10125 ALLEN, CRAWFORD LEONARD. "The restauration of Zion': Roger Williams and the quest for the primitive church." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1984. vi, 410p. RHi.<br/>Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2142.</p> <p>10126 THE AMATEURS. n.p.: Adams, 1953. 89p. DLC. +<br/>Rhode Island State Police.</p> <p>10127 APPLETON, MARGUERITE. "Relations of the corporate Colony of Rhode Island to the British government." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1928.<br/>Described in <i>American Puritan Studies</i>, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 33.</p> <p>10128 _____. "Richard Partridge: colonial agent." <i>NEQ</i>, 5 (Apr. 1932), 293-309.<br/>From 1715-1759.</p> <p>10129 BARTLETT, IRVING H. "The inconsistency of Thomas Dorr." <i>New England Social Studies Bulletin</i>, 11 (May 1954), 3-7.<br/>In the matter of voting rights for blacks (1841-1842).</p> | <p>10130 BATES, FRANK GREENE. "Rhode Island and the formation of the Union." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1899.<br/>See also this author's published work of same title (1898).</p> <p>10131 BIGELOW, BRUCE MacMILLAN. "The commerce of Rhode Island with the West Indies before the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1930. v, 442p. RHi.<br/>Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 4A (1969), 1490.</p> <p>10132 BORDEN, PHILIP B. <i>Steamboating on Narragansett Bay</i>. Mystic, Conn., 1957. 40p. CtY. +</p> <p>10133 BOUVIER, LEON FRANCIS. "The effect of Catholicism on the fertility of Rhode Island women: 1968-1969." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1971. 360p. RHi.<br/>Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 9A (1972), 5351. See also Bouvier and S. L. N. Rao, <i>Socioreligious factors in fertility decline</i> (1975).</p> <p>10134 BRAYTON, SUSAN STANTON. "Henry Marchant: domestic readjustment--1784." <i>Pettaquamscutt Reporter</i>, 21 (Winter 1985), 1-3.<br/>Jean A. Bradley, ed. See also following entries.</p> <p>10135 _____. "Henry Marchant: return to America--1772." <i>Pettaquamscutt Reporter</i>, 21 (Summer 1984), 1-4.</p> |
|--|--|

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.



10136 RHODE ISLAND

- 10136 BRAYTON, SUSAN STANTON. "Henry Marchant: Rhode Island patriot." *Pettaquamscutt Reporter*, 20 (May 1984), 1-4.  
Presented the colony's claims in British Courts in 1771 concerning reimbursements for the Crown Point expedition and the boundary with Massachusetts.
- 10137 \_\_\_\_\_. "Hon. Henry Marchant: through years of war." *Pettaquamscutt Reporter*, 21 (Fall 1984), 2-5.
- 10138 BREED, DONALD D. "Rhode Island: the reluctant pillar." *RIer* (May 24, 1987), 6-9, 11-13, 22.  
U.S. Constitution.
- 10139 BRENNAN, ALEXANDER JOSEPH. "Social conditions in industrial Rhode Island (1820-1860)." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1940.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1940).
- 10140 BROCK, EDMUND J. "The background and recent status of collective bargaining in the cotton industry in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1942.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1942).
- 10141 BROCKUNIER, SAMUEL HUGH. "Roger Williams: a study of his life and career until 1657." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1937. 500, 31p.  
See also this author's *The irrepressible democrat: Roger Williams* (1940).
- 10142 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Buttonwoods Branch." *S'liner*, 10, No. 4 (1979), 29-35.  
Street railroad between Providence and the Warwick area.
- 10143 \_\_\_\_\_. "Trolley express and freight service in Rhode Island." *S'liner*, 18, No. 4 (1987), 30-38.
- 10144 BROWN, EDWIN C. *Working in early Rhode Island*. n.p., 1982. 20p. RWe. +  
Early labor unions.
- 10145 \_\_\_\_\_. "Workmen's circles and Jewish unions." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 10 (Nov. 1988), 157-162.
- 10146 BUHLE, PAUL M. "Jews in Rhode Island labor: an introductory investigation." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 10 (Nov. 1988), 146-156.
- 10147 BURLINGAME, ROGER. "Zion in the forest: Roger Williams liked Indians and almost everyone else, and he founded a colony that gave our freedom a broader horizon." *American Heritage*, 7 (June 1956), 34-37.
- 10148 BYRNE, JOHN J. "The surgical history of Narragansett Bay." *Rhode Island Medical Journal*, 70 (1987), 549-559.
- 10149 BYRNES, GARRETT D. "The roaring Twenties: prohibition, or how dry R.I.?" *RIer* (Dec. 10, 1967), 52-53, 55-56, 58.
- 10150 CALAMANDREI, MAURO. "The theology and political thought of Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1954. vii, 378p. RHi.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 91-92.
- 10151 CARBONE, HECTOR RICHARD. "The history of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction and the Rhode Island Normal School as agencies and institutions of teacher education, 1845-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1971. vii, 430p. RHi.  
Rhode Island Normal School became Rhode Island College, Providence. Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2522.
- 10152 CARROLL, CHARLES. "A history of public education in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1915.  
See also this author's *Public education in Rhode Island* (1918).
- 10153 CARROLL, JOHN, MARK HYDE, and WILLIAM HUDSON. "Economic development policy: why Rhode Islanders rejected the Greenhouse Compact." *State Government*, 58, No. 3 (1985), 110-112.
- 10154 CASSIET, MARIA-ELENA, and CHARLOTTE E. EGAN. "Women's auxiliary to the Rhode Island Medical Society: a history of thirty-five years of service." *Rhode Island Medical Journal*, 65 (Oct. 1982), 425-428.
- 10155 CHACKO, DAVID, and ALEXANDER KULCSAR. "Israel Potter: genesis of a legend." *WMQ*, 3 ser. 41 (July 1984), 365-389.  
In his autobiography, published in 1824, Potter claimed he was a "forgotten hero of the American Revolutionary War."

- 10156 CHAFEE, ZECHARIAH. Letters of Zechariah Chafee and others, 1818-1856. Providence: Francis H. Chafee, 1978. 150p. RHi.  
Manuscript letters in the collection of the Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence.
- 10157 CLARK, FRANKLIN C. "The commonage system of Rhode Island." *Magazine of History*, 3 (1906), 341-356; 4 (1906), 17-25.
- 10158 CLARK, WILLIAM RICHARD. "Emergency education: a social study of the W.P.A. Education Project in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1940.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1940).
- 10159 CLAUSON, JAMES EARL. "Pages from Rhode Island's album, 1636-1936." *Providence Journal* (1936).  
Series of newspaper articles, beginning in January.
- 10160 CODURI, JOSEPH E. "Rhode Island villages: a post card view at the turn-of-the century." *Rhode Island Post Card Club, What Cheer News Bulletin* (Feb. 1985-).  
A series of more than 35 articles, sketching the histories of Rhode Island villages.
- 10161 COHEN, JOEL ALDEN. "Rhode Island and the American Revolution: a selective socio-political analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1967. v, 223p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 10A (1968), 4085.
- 10162 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Rhode Island: a bibliography of its history*. Roger Parks, ed. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1983. xxxiv, 229p. RHi. +
- 10163 CONFORTI, JOSEPH ANTHONY. "Irving Fain and the fair housing movement in Rhode Island, 1958-1970." *RIH*, 45 (Feb. 1986), 23-35.
- 10164 CONLEY, PATRICK T., JR. "The first judicial review of state legislation: an analysis of the Rhode Island case of *Champion and Dickason v. Casey* (1792)." *Rhode Island Bar Journal*, 36 (Oct. 1987), 5-9.  
U.S. Circuit Court, Rhode Island District.
- 10165 \_\_\_\_\_. "One town, two votes; one man, one vote: a history of legislative apportionment in Rhode Island." *Rhode Island Bar Journal*, 34 (May 1986), 18-21.
- 10166 CONLEY, PATRICK THOMAS. *An album of Rhode Island history, 1636-1986*. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1986. 288p. RHi. +
- 10167 \_\_\_\_\_. "Civil rights and civil wrongs in Rhode Island: church, state, and the constitution, 1636-1986." *Rhode Island Bar Journal*, 35 (June-July 1987), 14-19.
- 10168 \_\_\_\_\_. "Death knell for the death penalty: the Gordon murder trial and Rhode Island's abolition of capital punishment." *Rhode Island Bar Journal*, 34 (May 1986), 11-15.  
John Gordon was hanged for the murder of Amasa Sprague in 1845.
- 10169 \_\_\_\_\_. *First in war, last in peace: Rhode Island and the Constitution, 1786-1790*. [Providence]: Rhode Island Bicentennial Foundation, 1987. 46p. RHi. +  
See also this author's article of same title in *Rhode Island Bar Journal*, 35 (May 1987), 11-19.
- 10170 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Irish in Rhode Island: an historical appreciation*. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1986. 46p. RHi. +
- 10171 \_\_\_\_\_. *Rhode Island Catholicism: a historical guide*. Providence: Diocese of Providence, 1984. 24p. RPC. +
- 10172 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rhode Island constitutional development, 1836-1841: prologue to the Dorr Rebellion." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1970. viii, 299p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 11A (1971), 5312. See also this author's published writings about the state constitution and the Dorr Rebellion, cited in the Rhode Island volume.
- 10173 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rhode Island's crisis in constitutionalism: the Dorr Rebellion and the origins of the present state constitution." *Rhode Island Bar Journal*, 35 (Oct. 1986), 12-15, 19, 21-22. 1842.
- 10174 \_\_\_\_\_. ROBERT OWEN JONES, and WILLIAM McKENZIE WOODWARD. *The statehouses of Rhode Island an architectural and historical legacy*. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1988. 79p. RHi. +
- 10175 CONRAD, JAMES LAWSON, JR. "The evolution of industrial capitalism in Rhode Island, 1790-1830: Almy, the Browns, and the Slaters." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1973. vii, 381p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 5A (1973), 2508.

10176 RHODE ISLAND

- 10176 CONSER, WALTER H., JR. "Ethnicity and politics in Rhode Island: the career of Frank Licht." *RIH*, 44 (Nov. 1985), 97-107.  
The state's first Jewish governor (1969-1973).
- 10177 COUGHTRY, JAY ALAN. "The notorious triangle: Rhode Island and the African slave trade, 1700-1807." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1978. iii, 684p. RU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 40, No. 5A (1979), 2835. See also this author's published work of same title (1981).
- 10178 COYLE, EDWARD WALLACE. "From sinner to saint: a study of the critical reputation of Roger Williams, with an annotated bibliography of writings about him." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1974. 221p. RHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 9A (1975), 6133.
- 10179 CREECH, MARGARET D. "Three centuries of poor law administration in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1936.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1936).
- 10180 CREPEAU, HENRY J. "Rhode Island: a history of child welfare planning; being an analysis of public efforts to make legal provisions for children in need of special care." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1941. 499p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1941).
- 10181 CRICHTON, ROBERT JOCELYN. "Roger Williams on church and state." Ed.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1961. v, 200p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 62.
- 10182 CUNHA, M. RACHEL, SUSAN A. PACHECO, and BETH WOLFSON. *The Portuguese in Rhode Island: a history*. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1985. 33p. RHi. +
- 10183 D'AMATO, DON. *A glimpse of Rhode Island's past*. [Warwick, 1986.] 46p. RHi. +
- 10184 DANIELS, BRUCE COLIN. *Dissent and conformity on Narragansett Bay: the colonial Rhode Island town*. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Pr., 1983. xii, 137p. RHi. +
- 10185 \_\_\_\_\_. "Dissent and disorder: the radical impulse and early government in the founding of Rhode Island." *Journal of Church and State*, 24 (Spring 1982), 357-378.  
See also preceding entry.
- 10186 DAVIS, BARBARA. "It was a dark and stormy night." *RIer* (Aug. 4, 1985), 4-9, 11-13.  
Rhode Island shipwrecks.
- 10187 DAVIS, HADASSAH, and NATALIE ROBINSON. *History you can see: scenes of change in Rhode Island, 1790-1910*. Providence: Rhode Island Publications Society, 1986. 185p. RHi. +
- 10188 DE VARO, LAWRENCE JOSEPH, JR. "The impact of the Gaspee affair on the coming of the Revolution, 1772-1773." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve Univ., 1973. vi, 351p. RHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 34, No. 1A (1973), 244.
- 10189 DEMARS, STANFORD E. "19th century shore resorts on Narragansett Bay." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 5 [1975], 51-55.
- 10190 DENNISON, GEORGE MARSHAL. "The constitutional issues of the Dorr War: a study in the evolution of American constitutionalism, 1776-1849." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1967. x, 636p. RHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 28, No. 9A (1968), 3599. See also this author's *The Dorr War: republicanism on trial, 1831-1861* (1976).
- 10191 DiBELLA, CECILIA MARIA. "The role of the state educational agency in educational change: a case study of in-service teacher education in Rhode Island." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1978.
- 10192 DIEMER, CARL JOHN, JR. "A historical study of Roger Williams in the light of the Quaker controversy." Th.D. dissertation, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1972. v, 220p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 227.
- 10193 DOUMATO, ELEANOR A. *The Arabic-speaking people in Rhode Island: a centenary celebration*. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1986. 48p. RPC. +  
Syrians and Lebanese.
- 10194 DOWD, ANNE S. "Prehistoric ceramics in Rhode Island: an overview." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 49 (1986), 71-79.



- 10195 EARLY architecture of Rhode Island: from material originally published as the White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs.... Lisa C. Mullins, ed. Harrisburg, Pa.: National Historical Society, 1987. 239p. RU. +
- 10196 ERNST, JAMES EMANUEL. "The political thought of Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1926.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1929).
- 10197 FERRARO, WILLIAM M. "Twentieth-century Rhode Island town government history: a survey of areas for research." RIH, 46 (Nov. 1988), 136-154.
- 10198 "15,000,000 tons of Rhode Island coal in sight." Providence Magazine, 34 (1922), 141-145.  
Includes historical information about coal mining in Rhode Island.
- 10199 FLAHERTY, THOMAS FRANCIS. "The history of the public school movement in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations from 1827 to 1857." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1969. 226p. RU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3748.
- 10200 FORD, MARGARET C. "The nature of capital accumulation in the Colony of Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1953. iii, 66p.
- 10201 FOSTER, GERALDINE S. The Jews in Rhode Island: a brief history. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1985. 48p. RHi. +
- 10202 FOWLER, GAIL BARBARA. "Rhode Island handloom weavers and the effects of technological change, 1780-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1984. xxix, 429p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 1A (1985), 185.
- 10203 FOWLER, WILLIAM MORGAN. "William Ellery: a Rhode Island politico and Lord of Admiralty." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1971. 224p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2578. See also this author's published work of same title (1973).
- 10204 FULTON, JOHN PETER. "Mortality decline in the State of Rhode Island, 1860-1970: a comparison with England and Wales." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1978. 170p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 9A (1979), 5742.
- 10205 GALLOWAY, COLIN G. "Rhode Island renegade: the enigma of Joshua Tefft." RIH, 43 (Nov. 1984), 137-145.  
Executed in 1676 as a defector to the Indians in King Philip's War.
- 10206 GARDNER, HENRY BRAXTON. "A history of taxation in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1890.  
According to American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 5, "No abstract available. Dissertation may no longer be extant."
- 10207 GELENIAN, ARA ARTHUR. The Armenians in Rhode Island: ancient roots to present experiences. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1985. 36p. RHi. +
- 10208 GETTLEMAN, MARVIN EDWARDS. "Reform, radicalism, and party development: a study of the Dorr Rebellion and Rhode Island politics, 1833-1849." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1972.  
See also this author's The Dorr Rebellion: a study in American radicalism, 1833-1849 (1973).
- 10209 GLEASON, SARAH. Rhode Island's lighthouses. Providence: Rhode Island Dept. of Environmental Management, n.d. Unp. RHi. +
- 10210 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY. "A further assessment of the use of Yiddish in Rhode Island households." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1985), 209-219.
- 10211 \_\_\_\_\_, CALVIN GOLDSCHIEDER, and ALICE GOLDSTEIN. "A quarter century of change: Rhode Island Jewry, 1963-1987." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 10 (Nov. 1988), 93-114.
- 10212 GOODMAN, JAY SELWYN. "Party and interest group: the Democrats and organized labor in Rhode Island, 1952-1962." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1966. 243p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32 (1971), 1581. See also this author's The Democrats and labor in Rhode Island, 1952-1962: changes in the old alliance (1967).
- 10213 GREENE, NATHANAEL. The papers of General Nathanael Greene.... Richard K. Showman, ed. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 1976-. RHi. +  
Five volumes through 1989. Note: this item replaces entry 417 in the Rhode Island volume.

10214 RHODE ISLAND

- 10214 GUTE, DAVID MUELLER. "Occupational and industrial mortality in Rhode Island (1968-1972)." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1981. 267p. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 7B (1983), 2170.
- 10215 HADCOCK, EDITHA. "Labor problems in Rhode Island cotton mills, 1790-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1947. 587p. RHi.
- 10216 HALEY, JOHN WILLIAMS. Sidelights of Rhode Island history. Providence: "Old Stone Bank," n.d. [13]p. RHi. +
- 10217 HAMILTON, EDWARD. "New Shoreham and the steamboat wars." Steamboat Bill of Facts, 11 (Sept. 1954), 49-52.  
Steamboat operating between Providence and Block Island (ca. 1901-1940).
- 10218 HANLON, JOHN. "The old boys of summer." Rler (Apr. 8, 1984), 8-11.  
Rhode Islanders who played major league baseball.
- 10219 HASKELL, JOHN DUNCAN, JR. "John Russell Bartlett (1805-1886): bookman." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington Univ., 1977. 336p. MWA.  
Bookseller, bibliographer, lexicographer, and Rhode Island secretary of state from 1855-1872. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 6A (1977), 3119-3120.
- 10220 HAYMAN, ROBERT W. "Catholicism in Rhode Island and the Diocese of Providence, 1780-1886." Ph.D. dissertation, Providence College, 1977. viii, 542p. RHi.  
See also this author's published work of similar title (1982).
- 10221 HEINZE, EDWARD HENRY. "Trends in, and determinants of, the rate of growth in city-suburban property tax rates: a case study of Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1976.
- 10222 HERNDON, RUTH WALLIS. "RI miscellany: the Rose collection." RIH, 45 (Aug. 1986), 107-108.  
Documents pertaining to H.M.S. Rose, the British warship that patrolled in Narragansett Bay from Nov. 1774 to Mar. 1776.
- 10223 HIGHSMITH, WILLIAM H. A pictorial history of Rhode Island small craft. [North Kingstown: Wooden Boat Apprenticeship, South County Museum, 1981?] 67p. RHi. +
- 10224 A HISTORY of Rhode Island working people. Paul Buhle, Scott Molloy, and Gail Sainsbury, eds. Providence: [Institute for Labor Studies and Research], 1983. iv, 88p. RHi. +
- 10225 HOFFMANN, CHARLES, and TESS HOFFMANN. "From Watt to Allen to Corliss: one hundred years of letting off steam." RIH, 44 (Feb. 1985), 19-27.  
Rhode Island inventors and businessmen Zachariah Allen and George Corliss.
- 10226 HOWARD, DANIEL. "The heritage of western Rhode Island." WRICHSP, 1, No. 1 (1948), 3-7.
- 10227 HUBBARD, CLIFFORD CHESLEY. "Constitutional development in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1926.  
Described in American Puritan Studies, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 30.
- 10228 JACKSON, ARTHUR B. "Early postal history of Rhode Island." WRICHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 24-27.
- 10229 JAFFEE, SUSAN E. "Ethnic working class protest: the textile strike of 1922 in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1974. 236p.
- 10230 JAMES, SYDNEY VINCENT. "Ecclesiastical authority in the land of Roger Williams." NEQ, 52 (Sept. 1984), 323-346.
- 10231 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rhode Island: from classical democracy to British province." RIH, 43 (Nov. 1984), 119-135.
- 10232 \_\_\_\_\_. "Where people thought otherwise: Rhode Island before 1776." Newport History, 57 (Fall 1984), 97-120.
- 10233 JOHNSON, CHARLOTTE ESCHENHEIMER. "Rhode Island fortifications." Newport History, 59 (Winter 1986), 6-27.
- 10234 JOHNSON, DOUGLAS. Black businesses in Rhode Island: past, present, future. Providence, 1983. 123p. RWe. +
- 10235 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Rhode Island industry: perspectives on development and reform." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1976. ii, 85p.
- 10236 JORGENSEN, HARVEY C., and ALEXANDER G. LAWN. "The development of the Narragansett confederacy: an economic perspective." MASB, 44 (Apr. 1983), 1-6.  
Narragansett Indians.
- 10237 KEANEY, JOHN L. "Water supplies in Rhode Island: past to present." New England Water Works Association, Journal, 98 (Mar. 1984), 23-37.

- 10238 KENNEDY, HAZEL WADE. *Fragments of time in Pawtuxet*. Cranston: Modern Pr., 1986. 47p. RP.  
+  
In Cranston and Warwick.
- 10239 KERBER, JORDAN EDWARD. "Where are the woodland villages in the Narragansett Bay region?" *MASB*, 49 (Oct. 1988), 66-71.
- 10240 KILPATRICK, RACHEL SARGENT HARRIS. "The speech of Rhode Island: the stressed vowels and diphthones." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1937.
- 10241 KLYBERG, ALBERT T. "Rhode Island and the American nation." *RIH*, 46 (Aug. 1987), 83-94.
- 10242 KRAUSSE, GERALD H. "Spatial implications of suburban growth centers in Rhode Island." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 7 [1978], 68-79.
- 10243 LaFANTASIE, GLENN W. "Mistress Williams." *Rler* (June 19, 1988), 16-19.  
Mary Barnard Williams, wife of Roger.
- 10244 \_\_\_\_\_. "Roger Williams: the inner and outer man." *Canadian Review of American Studies*, 16 (Winter 1985), 375-394.
- 10245 LAPATI, AMERICO D. "A history of Catholic education in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1958.
- 10246 LEMONS, J. STANLEY. "Rhode Island's ten turning points: a second appraisal." *RIH*, 45 (May 1986), 57-70.  
See also entry 10257.
- 10247 LEVIN, LINDA LOTRIDGE. "The Rhode Island Israelite: a brief glimpse of Jewish life in the state in the 1890s." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1986), 298-306.  
Newspaper.
- 10248 LINDEMANN, ROBERT A. "Important factors in the colonial history of Rhode Island influencing her participation in the Revolutionary movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ., 1953. iii, 170, xxviii p. RHi.
- 10249 LONGHORN, MILTON. "The rise of the merchant class in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1936. 304, xiii p.
- 10250 LOUGHREY, MARY ELLEN. "France and Rhode Island, 1686-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1944. 186p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1944).
- 10251 LOVEJOY, DAVID SHERMAN. "The licentious republic: Rhode Island, 1760-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1954. 339p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 14, No. 12 (1954), 2326. See also this author's *Rhode Island politics and the American Revolution, 1760-1776* (1958).
- 10252 LOWTHER, LAWRENCE LELAND. "Rhode Island colonial government, 1732." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Washington, 1964. 250p. RHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 25, No. 9 (1965), 5240.
- 10253 McCARTHY, ROBERT EDWARD. "Politics Rhode Island style: the dominance of the Republican Party in the late nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1977. 226p.
- 10254 MacINNES, JOHN BLANCHARD. "Rhode Island bills of public credit, 1710-1755." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1952.
- 10255 McLAUGHLIN, BERNARD ALOYSIUS. "Some financial trends of commercial banks of Rhode Island, 1915-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1941.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1941).
- 10256 McLOUGHLIN, WILLIAM GERALD. "Synthesizing Rhode Island history: problems, approaches, and opportunities." *RIH*, 42 (Nov. 1983), 106-109.
- 10257 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ten turning points in Rhode Island history." *RIH*, 45 (May 1986), 41-55.  
See also entry 10246.
- 10258 MAIMAN, RICHARD JOHN. "Constitutionalizing the juvenile court: the impact of 'In re Gault' in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1972. 273p. RU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 33, No. 8A (1973), 4497.
- 10259 MARCH, KATHLEEN DAVIDSON. "Uncommon civility: the Narragansett Indians and Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1985. xiv, 318p. RU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 3A (1986), 951.



10260 RHODE ISLAND

- 10260 MASUR, LOUIS P. "Slavery in eighteenth-century Rhode Island: evidence from the census of 1774." *Slavery & Abolition* [U.K.], 6 (Sept. 1985), 139-150.
- 10261 METZ, WILLIAM D. "Rhode Island's Independent Man: myth, reality, and challenge." *The Historian*, 49 (Feb. 1987), 194-203.  
Symbolism of the statue on top of the Rhode Island State House.
- 10262 MICARELLI, WILLIAM FULVIO. "The Rhode Island Supreme Court and social change, 1865-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1969. 409p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 5A (1969), 1961.
- 10263 MILLER, BETTE. "Slave country--Yankee style." *Cranston Historical Society Newsletter* [May 1986?], [4-7].
- 10264 MILLER, DALE, JR. "Protestantism and politics in Rhode Island, 1636-1657," Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1955. iii, 177p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 99.
- 10265 MILLWARD, CELIA M. "Lost vocabulary of colonial Rhode Island." *DubSemPr* (1983), 44-54.
- 10266 MITCHELL, WALTER. "Providence Bristol Warren." *S'liner*, 7, No. 1 (Winter 1976), 3-14.  
Branch railroad.
- 10267 MOHANTY, GAIL FOWLER. "Experimentation in textile technology, 1788-1790, and its impact on handloom weaving and weavers in Rhode Island." *Technology & Culture*, 29 (Jan. 1988), 1-31.
- 10268 MORSE-CLULEY, ELIZABETH. "Cemetery art fight for life." *Historic Preservation*, 33 (July-Aug. 1981), 28-33.
- 10269 MOWATT, JOHN J. *The Ukrainians in Rhode Island: faith and determination*. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1988. 45p. RHi. +
- 10270 MULLEN, WALTER FRANCIS. "Rhode Island and the imperial reorganization of 1763-1766." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1965. 341p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 26, No. 4 (1965), 2166.
- 10271 MULLIN, DONALD C. "Early theatres in Rhode Island." *Theatre Survey*, 111 (Nov. 1970), 168-186.
- 10272 MURPHY, KAREN ELIZABETH. "Overcoming resistance of local mental health administrators to compliance with state community health policy: the case of Rhode Island, 1963-1973." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1977. iv, 155p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 10A (1978), 6309-6310.
- 10273 NELSON, MARY COBB. "The influence of immigration on Rhode Island politics, 1865-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1955. 340p. RHi.
- 10274 NEW music in Rhode Island: artistic dimensions and social setting. A humanities booklet for the 1985 Rhode Island Composers Festival, sponsored by the Rhode Island Composers Forum and the URI Department of Music. n.p., 1985. 42p. RU. +  
Includes "A survey of Rhode Island composers from the 18th century to the immediate past," by Arlan R. Coolidge.
- 10275 NICOLL, CHRISTINE E., and ROBERT G. WEISBORD. "The early years of the Rhode Island Birth Control League." *RIH*, 45 (Nov. 1986), 111-125.  
Organized in 1931.
- 10276 NORTON, JOSEPH MICHAEL. "The Rhode Island Federalist Party, 1785-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, St. John's Univ., 1975. 248p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 8A (1977), 5306.
- 10277 O'BRIEN, FRANCIS J. "The bloodless revolution of 1935." *Rhode Island Bar Journal*, No. 6 (Oct. 1969), 70-74.  
State government.
- 10278 O'HANLEY, DONALD M. "Brown cars to Bristol Ferry." *S'liner*, 17, No. 3 (1986), 32-39.  
Trolleys on the Newport and Providence Railway.
- 10279 OTOOLE, DENNIS ALLEN. "Exiles, refugees, and rogues: the quest for civil order in the towns and colony of Providence Plantations, 1636-1654." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1973. 575p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 10A (1974), 6572.
- 10280 OTT, JOSEPH K. "A group of Rhode Island banister-back chairs." *Antiques*, 125 (May 1984), 1171.
- 10281 PARFENCHUCK, JOSEPH M. "Election of 1912 in Rhode Island." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Rhode Island, 1961. x, 116p. RHi.

- 10282 PAYNE, KENNETH. "A walk down Post Road." *RIer* (Dec. 2, 1984), 6-13, 15-19. Between Pawtucket and Westerly.
- 10283 PEFFER, RANDALL. "Fabulous Newport, feisty Providence." *Historic Preservation*, 37 (Feb. 1985), 28-37. Preservation movements in the two cities.
- 10284 PERRY, CHARLES M. "History of Rhode Island forestry." *WRICHSP*, 1, No. 5 (1953), [13-14].
- 10285 PHELPS, HAROLD A. "Social and economic factors influencing the organizability of labor: a comparative study of unionism in Rhode Island and Minnesota." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1925.
- 10286 PIERCE, M. "The Pawtuxet Valley Railroad Company." *S'liner*, 4 (Spring 1973), 13-15.
- 10287 POLISHOOK, IRWIN HERMAN. "Rhode Island and the Union, 1774-1790: a study in state history during the Confederation era." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1961. 353p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 22, No. 8 (1961), 2766. See also this author's *Rhode Island and the Union, 1774-1795* (1969).
- 10288 POULSEN, ROY GEORGE. "The evolution of the Rhode Island budget process." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1961. 262p. RU. Abstracted in *DAI*, 22, No. 7 (1961), 2237.
- 10289 PRISLEY, ALEXANDER VLADMIR. "Rhode Island legislative politics: a study of the 1961-1962 General Assembly." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1966. 165p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 28, No. 1A (1967), 272.
- 10290 PRYOR, EDWARD THOMAS, JR. "Family structure and change: Rhode Island, 1875 and 1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1966. 312p. Abstracted in *DAI*, 28, No. 2A (1967), 811.
- 10291 QUIRK, CHARLES B. "Origin, development and problems of the Rhode Island, United States, Employment Service, 1935-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Laval Univ. [Canada], 1951.
- 10292 RAUSCH, KATHERINE. "Party conflict and the Constitution in Rhode Island, 1787." *Newport History*, 60 (Fall II 1987), 149-165. U.S. Constitution.
- 10293 "RESOURCES for the study of Rhode Island labor: a bibliographic essay." *RIH*, 46 (May 1987), 73-78. Scott Molloy, comp.
- 10294 REVKIN, AMELIA STERN. "The Rhode Island Board of Regents for Education, 1969-1981: a historical case study of how a governing body dealt with access to higher education." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1984. 257p. RU. Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 3A (1984), 766.
- 10295 RHODE ISLAND. DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY SERVICES. "Is there a Rhode Island style?" Providence, 1987. 77p. RH*i*. + Essays on various aspects of Rhode Island history.
- 10296 RHODE ISLAND CITIZENS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. *Rhode Island Independence Day addresses and poems, May 4, 1909....* n.p., 1909. 102p. RU. +
- 10297 "RHODE Island connections." *S'liner*, 15, No. 4 (1984), 35-39. Railroad history.
- 10298 RHODE Island's road to liberty. Patrick T. Conley and Albert T. Klyberg, eds. Providence: Rhode Island Bicentennial Foundation, 1987. 22p. RH*i*. + Selected documents.
- 10299 RICCITELLI, SANTO JOHN. "The Rhode Island junior college system: its role in higher education." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1979. 123p. RU. Abstracted in *DAI*, 40, No. 3A (1979), 1306.
- 10300 RING, BETTY. *Let virtue be a guide to thee: needlework in the education of Rhode Island women, 1730-1830*. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1983. 276p. RH*i*. +
- 10301 ROCHE, JOHN PATRICK. "Ethnic attitudes and ethnic behavior: Italian-Americans in two Rhode Island communities." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. 292p. RU. Abstracted in *DAI*, 38, No. 8A (1977), 5064.
- 10302 \_\_\_\_\_. "Suburban ethnicity: ethnic attitudes and behavior among Italian Americans in two suburban communities." *Social Science Quarterly*, 63 (Mar. 1982), 145-153. "Two suburbs of Providence." See also preceding entry.

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 10303 RHODE ISLAND

- 10303 RODDY, CLARENCE STONELYNN. "The religious thought of Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1948. iv, 306p. RHi. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 75-76.
- 10304 RUSSELL, CHARLES ALLYN. "A history of the regular Baptists in Rhode Island, 1825-1931." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1959. 399p. RU. Abstracted in DAI, 20, No. 4 (1959), 1467.
- 10305 RUSSO, FRANCIS XAVIER. "The educational philosophy of John Howland." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1964. 203p. RU. The beginning of public schools in Rhode Island. Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 5 (1964), 2816.
- 10306 SALWEN, BERT, and SUSAN N. MAYER. "Indian archaeology in Rhode Island." *Archaeology*, 31 (Nov.-Dec. 1978), 57-58.
- 10307 SANDE, THEODORE ANTON. "The architecture of the Rhode Island textile industry, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1972. xlvii, 271p. RHi. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 7A (1973), 3503.
- 10308 SCHNEIDERMAN, HOWARD GARY. "The Antinomian founding of Rhode Island and the spirit of factionalism." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1978. iv, 222p. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 3A (1978), 1878.
- 10309 SEARLES, JOAN CAROLYN. "The worlds of Roger Williams." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., 1971. 216p. RHi. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 11A (1972), 6394.
- 10310 SHERLOCK, PAUL VINCENT. "An analysis of special education for the mentally retarded in Rhode Island, 1963-1968." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1969. 193p. RU. Abstracted in DAI, 31, No. 1A (1970), 256.
- 10311 SICKINGER, RAYMOND L., and JOHN K. PRIMEAU. *The Germans in Rhode Island: pride and perseverance, 1850-1985*. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1985. 50p. RHi. +
- 10312 SIMPSON, CLAUDE MITCHELL. "The English speech of early Rhode Island, 1636-1700." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1936. x, 314p. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 52-53.
- 10313 SKAGGS, DONALD. "Roger Williams in history: his image in the American mind." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Southern California, 1972. iii, 258p. RHi. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 4A (1972), 1661.
- 10314 STERNSTEIN, JEROME L. "Nelson W. Aldrich: the making of the 'general manager of the U.S.,' 1841-1886." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1968. 440p. Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 2A (1969), 668.
- 10315 SULLIVAN, ROBERT J. "The historic and continuing impact of industrialization and water supply within the Pawtuxet River basin." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 12 [1982], 27-38.
- 10316 SWEET, EDWARD FRANCIS. "The origin of the Democratic Party in Rhode Island, 1824-1836." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1971. 322p. RHi. Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 7A (1971), 3937.
- 10317 TEUNISSEN, JOHN J., and EVELYN J. HINZ. "Roger Williams, St. Paul, and American primitivism." *Canadian Review of American Studies*, 4 (Fall 1973), 121-136.
- 10318 THANE, ELSWYTH. *The fighting Quaker: Nathanael Greene*. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1972. xvi, 304p. MBU. + Includes the Revolutionary War general's background in Rhode Island. See also next entry.
- 10319 THAYER, THEODORE. *Nathanael Greene: strategist of the American Revolution*. N.Y.: Twayne Publishers, 1960. 500p. RHi. + See also preceding entry.
- 10320 THOMPSON, KATHLEEN. *Rhode Island*. Milwaukee: Raintree Publishers, 1986. 48p. RHi. +
- 10321 THOMPSON, LUTHER JOE. "A study of Roger Williams' religious thought, with special reference to his conception of religious liberty." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Edinburgh [U.K.], 1952. x, 245p. Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 87.
- 10322 THOMS, HERBERT. "Bishop Berkeley and Rhode Island." *My Country*, 3, No. 2 [1969?], 12-15.
- 10323 TOLMAN, WILLIAM HOWE. "The history of higher education in Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1891. See also this author's published work of same title (1894).



- 10324 TOWLES, JOHN KER. "Factory legislation of Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1908.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1908).
- 10325 TRETTLER, DAVID ALLAN. "The making of a Revolutionary general--Nathanael Greene: 1742-1779." Ph.D. dissertation, Rice Univ., 1986. iii, 447p. RU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 5A (1986), 1860.
- 10326 VAN BROEKHOVEN, DEBORAH BINGHAM. "'A determination to labor...': female antislavery activity in Rhode Island." RIH, 44 (May 1985), 35-44.
- 10327 VIOLET, ARLENE. *Convictions*. N.Y.: Random House, 1987. 209p. RHi. +  
Autobiography of ex-nun and former Rhode Island attorney general.
- 10328 WARREN, DAVID D. "Hyphenated Americanism in Rhode Island politics." Rhode Island Alumni Bulletin, 44 (Oct. 1964), 1-4.
- 10329 WEEDEN, WILLIAM BABCOCK. *Industrial life in Rhode Island*. n.p., n.d. 16p. RHi.
- 10330 WEISBERGER, JOSEPH R. "The founding of the Superior Court: a new era in the Rhode Island judicial system." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 34 (May 1986), 5-9.  
1905.
- 10331 WEISMAN, DAN, and TRACY FITZPATRICK. "The Rhode Island 'Greenhouse Compact': a labor perspective on industrial policy development." Labor Studies Journal, 11 (Spring 1986), 42-60.
- 10332 WELCH, WALLY. *The lighthouses of Rhode Island*. Apopka, Fla.: Lighthouse Publications, 1987. 34p. RHi. +
- 10333 WHITFIELD, S. K. "Rhode Island's 'country' national banks." Paper Money, 16 (Sept.-Oct. 1977), 293-298.
- 10334 WHITNEY, HERBERT ALLEN. "The Narragansett region concentration of population, 1635-1885." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1962. 432p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 1 (1962), 199.
- 10335 WHITTEMORE, KATHARINE. "Rise and fall: how five families came to rule Rhode Island for two centuries, and why their reign is ending." New England Monthly, 5 (Dec. 1988), 60-70.  
Concerning the Brown, Chafee, Goddard, Lippitt, and Metcalf families.
- 10336 WILKINSON, JOHN JOSEPH. "A history of state supported programs for vocational education in Rhode Island and its significance on future developments, 1872-1975." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1982. x, 418p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 432.
- 10337 WILLIAMS, ROGER. *The correspondence of Roger Williams*. Glenn W. LaFantasie, ed. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1987. 2v. RHi. +  
From 1629-1682.
- 10338 WITHERS, RICHARD EUGENE. "Roger Williams and the Rhode Island Colony: a study in leadership roles." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1966. x, 422p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1456.
- 10339 WITHEY, LYNNE ELIZABETH. *Urban growth in colonial Rhode Island: Newport and Providence in the eighteenth century*. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1984. xiv, 183p. RHi. +
- 10340 WONSON, RICHARD L. *The trackless trolleys of Rhode Island*. Cambridge, Mass.: Boston Street Railway Association, 1983. 96p. RHi. +
- 10341 "WORKING lives: an oral history of Rhode Island labor." RIH, 46 (Feb. 1987), 3-38; (May 1987), 41-72.  
Includes introduction by Paul M. Buhle, 3-10; "Time long passed, 1890-1928," 11-26; "Depression Rhode Island, 1929-1940," 27-38; "Entering the modern era, 1940-1960," 41-53; "Working people in the postindustrial age, 1961-present," 54-72. Also published separately.
- 10342 WORKMAN, ROBERT G. *The Eden of America: Rhode Island landscapes, 1820-1920*. Providence: Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, 1986. 84p. RHi. +
- 10343 WYATT, DONALD W. "William Peck--Rhode Island's first U.S. marshal." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 34 (May 1986), 16-17.  
Appointed 1790.

- 10344 ZUCKERMAN, B. MICHAEL. "The political economy of industrial Rhode Island, 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. vii, 463p. RHi. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 2A (1982), 529-530.

SEE ALSO entries 608, 2575, 2594, 2685, 2918, 3050, 3409, 3440, 3520, 3595, 4163, 6302, 11451.

## *Rhode Island*

Entries for Counties\*

### KENT COUNTY

- 10345 PEIRCE, M. "The Pawtuxet Valley Railroad Company." S'liner, 4 (Spring 1973), 13-15.

- 10349 WALKER, ANTHONY. "Death of a regiment." Newport History, 60 (Fall II 1987), 166-172.  
"Non-performance" of the First Newport County Regiment in the defense of the island in 1775 and 1776.

### NEWPORT COUNTY

- 10346 KUSINITZ, BERNARD. "History and mystery on Farewell Street and Wyatt Road--the Jewish cemeteries of Newport County, Rhode Island, 1894-1982." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1983), 94-108.
- 10347 SIBLEY, EDWARD ABBOTT. "Aquidneck, the island of Rhode Island: a study in historical geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1950.
- 10348 SKEMP, SHEILA LYNN. "Freedom of religion in Rhode Island: Aquidneck Island's reluctant revolutionaries, 1638-1660." RIH, 44 (Feb. 1985), 3-17.

### PROVIDENCE COUNTY

- 10350 COHEN, SHELDON SAMUEL. "The broken bond: divorce in Providence County, 1749-1809." RIH, 44 (Aug. 1985), 67-79.
- 10351 GREENWOOD, RICHARD E. "Zachariah Allen and the architecture of industrial paternalism." RIH, 46 (Nov. 1988), 117-135.  
In the 19th-century mill villages of Allendale and Georgiaville.
- 10352 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Jews of Pawtucket and Central Falls, Part I." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1984), 161-179; (Nov. 1985), 245-258.

\* See the Rhode Island volume in this series (1983) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

WASHINGTON COUNTY 10364

- 10353 JONES, DANIEL. "From radical yeomen to evangelical farmers: the transformation of northwestern Rhode Island, 1780-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1987. 485p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 4A (1987), 1004.
- 10354 OZOG, EDWARD J. "The Pawtucket Central Falls Station." S'liner, 15, No. 4 (1984), 6-17.  
Railroad station.
- 10355 RHODE ISLAND. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT. Working water: a guide to the historic landscape of the Blackstone River Valley. Providence, 1987. 48p. RHi. +
- 10356 SARKESIAN, BARBARA. "Historical sketches from North County." Observer (1981-).  
Continuing series of newspaper articles.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- 10357 AUBIN, GEORGE F. "A historical phonology of Narragansett." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1972. iv, 91p. RHi.  
Narragansett Indian language. Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 8A (1973), 4379.

- 10358 LaFAUGE, CHRISTOPHER. "A love letter to the Narrow River Valley." Rier (Aug. 1, 1954), 2-5, 7.
- 10359 METZ, WILLIAM D. "Some women authors of South County." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Spring 1986), 1-5.
- 10360 PHILLIPS, GEORGE S. "Digging of the breachway at Point Judith Pond." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (Aug. 1983), 1-2.  
1900.
- 10361 PRENTICE, G. EDWARD. Through the woods and across the fields to Narragansett Pier: the Sea View Rail Road. n.p., 1983. [64]p. RHi.  
Incorporated in 1887, it operated between Kingston and Narragansett Pier.
- 10362 STUTZ, JEAN C. "Early settlers and land controversies in the Narragansett Country." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 19 (Nov. 1982), 6-7; (May 1983), 1-4; 20 (Aug. 1983), 8-9; (Nov. 1983), 5-7; (Feb. 1984), 5-7; (May 1984), 5-7.
- 10363 TAFT, BERTHA C. Reminiscences of the sites and sights of historic South County. Westerly: Sun Graphics, 1979. 44p. RSoKPea. +
- 10364 TOOTELL, LUCY RAWLINGS. "An historic South County tour." South County (1958), 3-8.



## *Rhode Island*

### Entries for Cities and Towns\*

#### BARRINGTON (BRISTOL CO.)

- 10365 TINGLEY, SAMUEL BRADFORD. The 125th anniversary of St. John's Church. [Barrington, 1982.] 24p. RHi.  
Episcopal.

#### BRISTOL (BRISTOL CO.)

- 10366 BRISTOL, R.I. Bristol's 200th 4th of July celebration. Commemorative issue, 1785-1985. n.p., [1985?]. 25p. CtBrR.
- 10367 BRISTOL [R.I.] PHOENIX (newspaper). 150th anniversary souvenir edition (Apr. 7, 1987). 64p. RHi. +
- 10368 CULBERTSON, STEVEN, and CALVIN GOLDSCHIEDER. "United brothers, bowling, and bagels in Bristol: a study of the emergence, decline and re-establishment of the Jewish community of Bristol, Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1986), 283-297.
- 10369 EDELSTEIN, ELEANOR ROCKWELL. "From immigrant to ethnic: a study of Portuguese Americans in Bristol, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, American Univ., 1986. 236p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 9A (1987), 3465.
- 10370 HUDSPETH, ROBERT N. "Margaret Fuller's 1839 journal: trip to Bristol." Harvard Library Bulletin, 27 (Oct. 1979), 445-470.
- 10371 ZINER, KAREN LEE. "Bristol Fourths--a 200 year tradition." RIer (June 30, 1985), 6-12, 14-15.

SEE ALSO entry 10278.

#### BURRILLVILLE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

- 10372 HARRISVILLE, R.I. ST. PATRICK'S CHURCH. St. Patrick's Church 125th anniversary, 1854-1979. n.p., [1979]. [38]p. RBuH.  
Roman Catholic.
- 10373 HARRISVILLE [R.I.] HOSE COMPANY, NO. 1. Harrisville Hose Co. 1, 1912-1987. 75th anniversary. n.p., [1987]. [80]p. RHi.  
Fire company.
- 10374 MENARD, DONALD O. "It's much more than a fire district--Pascoag turns 100." Woonsocket Call (Aug. 16, 1987).  
Lengthy newspaper article about the Pascoag Fire District.

SEE ALSO entry 10356.

#### CENTRAL FALLS (PROVIDENCE CO.)

- 10375 CENTRAL FALLS, R.I. ST. BASIL THE GREAT CHURCH. Twenty-fourth National Melkite Convention and parish diamond jubilee. St. Basil the Great Church, July 6-10, 1983, Providence, Rhode Island. n.p., n.d. [304]p. RHi.  
Melkite Greek Catholic.
- 10376 CENTRAL Falls, Rhode Island: in the wake of the mills. Janet Mancini Billson, ed. Providence: Dept. of Sociology, Rhode Island College, 1983. vii, 171p. RHi. +
- 10377 LAMPHERE, LOUISE. From working daughters to working mothers: immigrant women in a New England industrial community. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Pr., 1987. xviii, 390p. RHi. +

\* See the Rhode Island volume in this series (1983) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

- 10378 SCHAFFER, EVA LEVINE. "An engagement, a wedding, and friendship." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 10 (Nov. 1988), 115-121.  
The author's parents, Joseph Levine and Emma Raskin Levine (ca. 1916).

## CHARLESTOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 10379 RODEWIG, MARGARET R. "The Indian school." *Pettaquamscutt Reporter*, 5 (1968), 18-20.

## COVENTRY (KENT CO.)

- 10380 ANTHONY, R.I. ST. VINCENT de PAUL CHURCH. St. Vincent de Paul Parish, Anthony, Rhode Island: golden jubilee celebration, 1937-1987. Sunday, September 27, 1987. n.p., [1987]. 14p. RHi. +  
Roman Catholic.
- 10381 ARNOLD, MRS. EDWIN H. "History of Coventry, Rhode Island." *WRICHSP*, 1, No. 1 (1948), 8-13.
- 10382 BATES, FRANK G. "Camp meetings at Coventry Center." *WRICHSP*, 3, No. 2 (1961), 7-8.
- 10383 \_\_\_\_\_. "Coventry Center." *WRICHSP*, 3, No. 2 (1961), 4-6.
- 10384 COVENTRY, R.I. SS. JOHN AND PAUL CHURCH. Saints John and Paul Church, Coventry, Rhode Island: silver jubilee, September 14, 1980. n.p., [1980]. 76p. RHi.  
Roman Catholic.
- 10385 FREEMASONS. RHODE ISLAND. MANCHESTER LODGE, NO. 12, COVENTRY. History of Manchester Lodge, No. 12, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. n.p., [1958?]. [32]p. RWa-Coduri.
- 10386 LAMOUREUX, CORA HARRINGTON. "History of Maple Root Church." *WRICHSP*, 1, No. 5 (1953), [4-12].
- 10387 PERRY, CHARLES M. "The history of Rice City and its suburbs." *WRICHSP*, 1, No. 5 (1953), [15-25].
- 10388 PLACE, JOHN W. "History of Greene Camp Meeting and camp meeting recollections." *WRICHSP*, 3, No. 2 (1961), 22-33.

- 10389 TILLINGHAST, EVELYN F. "Reminiscences of Coventry." *WRICHSP*, 3, No. 2 (1961), 9-10.

- 10390 WESTERN RHODE ISLAND CIVIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY, COVENTRY. The Paine House, Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society Museum, Coventry, Rhode Island. n.p.: WestBay Voc-Tech Pr., n.d. 12p. RCoW.

SEE ALSO entries 10318-10319.

## CRANSTON (PROVIDENCE CO.)

- 10391 BRAYTON, GLADYS W. "The observance of a day of rest." *Cranston Historical Society Newsletter* [Jan. 1983?], [5-7].  
Sunday observances.
- 10392 CRANSTON, R.I. CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Church of the Ascension, Episcopal, Cranston, Rhode Island, 1885-1985. n.p., [1985?]. [16]p. RHi.
- 10393 CRANSTON, R.I. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION CHURCH. Immaculate Conception 25th year anniversary. n.p., n.d. 20p. RHi.  
Roman Catholic.
- 10394 CRANSTON, R.I. ST. ANN'S CHURCH. Notes on the history of St. Ann's Parish, Cranston, Rhode Island, 1858-1983. Compiled for the celebration of the 125th anniversary celebration, April 29, 1984. Little Compton: Village Printers, 1984. 68p. RHi. +  
Roman Catholic.
- 10395 CRANSTON, R.I. ST. MARY'S CHURCH. St. Mary's Church, Cranston, R.I., 1925-1975. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1975. 24p. RWa-Coduri.  
Roman Catholic. Italian parish.
- 10396 [HARRINGTON, ARTHUR H.] The story of the State Hospital pipe organ. Providence: E. L. Freeman, 1926. 22p. RWa-Coduri.  
State Hospital for Mental Diseases.
- 10397 KAVANAGH, MARY LOU. "The neighborhoods of Cranston." *Cranston Herald* (1985-1986).  
Series of newspaper articles.
- 10398 KENNEDY, HAZEL WADE. Historical review of the Pawtuxet Baptist Church. Pawtuxet, 1980. [10]p. RWaHi.

10399 CRANSTON

- 10399 MILLER, BETTE. "Drifting memories." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [June 1986?], [3-6].  
Canoe clubs.
- 10400 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Dyers and Dyer Mansion." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [May 1988?], [4-7].
- 10401 \_\_\_\_\_. "Fiskeville--a needle in a haystack." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Jan. 1985?], [3-6].
- 10402 \_\_\_\_\_. "Kate Chase's 'dreamhouse.'" Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Sept. 1987?], [4-6].  
Sprague Mansion.
- 10403 \_\_\_\_\_. "Knightsville--some of its facts and legends." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Sept. 1985?], [3-6].
- 10404 \_\_\_\_\_. "Known (and lesser known) facts about the Spragues." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Nov. 1984?], [4-7].
- 10405 \_\_\_\_\_. "A Meshanticut Park you probably never knew." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Apr. 1985?], [4-7].
- 10406 \_\_\_\_\_. "Oak Lawn--as it was." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Mar. 1988?], [4-7].  
Place in Cranston.
- 10407 \_\_\_\_\_. "An old brook with a new future?" Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [May 1984?], [4-7].  
Furnace Hill Brook.
- 10408 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wandering buildings." Cranston Historical Society Newsletter [Oct. 1987?], [4-6].  
I.e., buildings moved from their original sites.
- SEE ALSO entries 10238, 10398.

CUMBERLAND (PROVIDENCE CO.)

- 10409 CUMBERLAND, R.I. CALVIN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. 100th anniversary, 1884-1984: Calvin Presbyterian Church, Cumberland, R.I. Lexington, Ohio: 20th Century, 1985. 24p. RHi.

- 10410 CUMBERLAND, R.I. CUMBERLAND SCHOOL VOLUNTEERS. An historical sketch of Cumberland. n.p., n.d. [46]p. RWa-Coduri.
- 10411 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Discoveries at Abbott-Run." Narragansett Archaeological Society of Rhode Island, Report (June 1983), 1-18.
- 10412 GAMMONS, J. G. The centennial history of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Arnold Mills, Rhode Island, from 1799 to 1899. Pawtucket: Sibley, 1900. 21p. RHi.

SEE ALSO entries 10356, 10673.

EAST GREENWICH (PROVIDENCE CO.)

- 10413 BARBAR, MOSES J. East Greenwich Free Library: a rambling digest of the organization of the East Greenwich Free Library Association in 1869, and a casual survey of its progress for the past 64 years. n.p., [1934?]. 15p. RHi.
- 10414 BERNSTEIN, DAVID JARED. "Prehistoric subsistence at Greenwich Cove, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Binghamton, 1988. 518p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 4A (1988), 858.
- 10415 BURNS, ELIZABETH S., MARY-ELIZABETH BARTON, and CLINTON R. NORMAN. History of St. Luke's Church, East Greenwich, Rhode Island. East Greenwich: Weaver Publishing, 1983. 47p. RHi.  
+  
Episcopal.
- 10416 EAST GREENWICH, R.I. UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. East Greenwich United Methodist Church, 1791-1972: Homecoming Sunday, September 24, 1972. n.p., [1972?]. 20p. REaG.
- 10417 EAST GREENWICH [R.I.] CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. East Greenwich, 1677-1986. n.p., [1986?]. 69p. RP. +  
Includes historical sketch.
- 10418 HIRSCH, ELIZABETH T. The East Greenwich Art Club: a history of the first twenty years, 1959-1979. [East Greenwich, 1979?] 23p. RHi. +
- 10419 KENTISH GUARDS, EAST GREENWICH, R.I. The two hundred and second anniversary, Kentish Guards, Rhode Island Militia, 1976. n.p., [1976?]. 36p. RHi.  
Includes historical sketch by Donald J. Boisvert.



## HOPKINTON 10439

- 10420 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Architectural quality and history of the buildings of East Greenwich: survey and preliminary report. Providence, 1971. 21p. REaG.  
SEE ALSO entry 10319.
- EAST PROVIDENCE (PROVIDENCE CO.)
- 10421 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "A rare pipe discovery." MASB, 37 (Apr.-July 1976), 42-45. From an Indian site.
- 10422 RIVERSIDE, R.I. ST. BRENDAN CHURCH. Saint Brendan Church: commemorating our seventy-fifth anniversary, 1909-1984. n.p., [1984?]. 48p. RHi. Roman Catholic.
- FOSTER (PROVIDENCE CO.)
- 10423 DROWNE, H. RUSSELL. "Mount Hygeia, rotundo of worthies." WRICHSP, 2, No. 5 (1958), 13-28.
- 10424 GRIFFITHS, LENA. "History of the Line Baptist Church and neighborhood." WRICHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 5-20.
- 10425 KENNEDY, FLORENCE. "The Vestry School District No. 3 of Foster." WRICHSP, 1, No. 5 (1953), [1-2].
- 10426 MATTHEWS, MARGERY I. Peleg's last word: the story of the Foster Woolen Manufactory. North Scituate: Cardinal Pr., 1987. 17p. RHi. Ramtail Village.
- 10427 \_\_\_\_\_. So I've been told--stories of Foster. Foster: Foster Preservation Society, 1985. 27p. RHi.
- 10428 PERRY, CHARLES M. "History of Mount Vernon in Foster, Rhode Island." WRICHSP, 2, No. 4 (1957), [15-31]. Village.  
SEE ALSO entry 10356.
- GLOCESTER (PROVIDENCE CO.)
- 10429 CHEPACHET [R.I.] FIRE COMPANY. Chepachet Fire Company, 1912-1987: 75 years. n.p., [1987?]. [36]p. RGl.
- 10430 STEERE, MRS. ROBERT. "Chepachet Meetinghouse." WRICHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 21-23.  
SEE ALSO entry 10356.
- HOPKINTON (WASHINGTON CO.)
- 10431 ANDREWS, HOPE GREENE. [Article about longtime Hope Valley druggist George Edwin Greene (born 1844).] Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 10 (Mar. 1987), 2-6.
- 10432 \_\_\_\_\_. "The glorious Fourth's Horribles Parade." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 8 (July 1985), 4-6. 1870s.
- 10433 \_\_\_\_\_. "Hopkinton City life: the 1800's." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 8 (May 1985), 2-4.
- 10434 \_\_\_\_\_. Hopkinton City--the Williamsburg of Hopkinton, Rhode Island. Hope Valley: Type/Copy, 1985. 61p. RHi. +
- 10435 \_\_\_\_\_. "Jillson's Cornet Band." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 9 (July 1986), 3-5. Organized 1867.
- 10436 \_\_\_\_\_. One hundred years of service: Langworthy Public Library, 1888-1988. n.p., 1988. 15p. RHo.
- 10437 "AUNT Thankful: story of an old house and the woman who lived in it." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 6 (Mar. 1983), 4-5.
- 10438 BARBER, DOUGLAS. "The railroad in Hopkinton." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 10 (May 1987), 2-5.
- 10439 "HISTORIC Hopkinton City." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 8 (Mar. 1985), 3-4.

10440 HOPKINTON

- 10440 "AN OLD landmark." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 6 (Mar. 1983), 2-3. Lawton-Davis Homestead (written ca. 1905).
- 10441 "THE OLD Yougogue Meeting House." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 7 (July 1984), 3-4. In what is now Rockville (written ca. 1897).
- 10442 RITCHIE, HAZEL RATHBUN. "The Jolly Miller." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 5 (Nov. 1982), 2-3. Restaurant (1920s).
- 10443 SEGAR, GLADYS. "Hope Valley, over the river." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 7 (Jan. 1984), 3-5.
- 10444 TILLINGHAST, E. M. "Hog killing time." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 8 (Nov. 1985), 3-5.
- 10445 WOODMANSEE, W. W. "Rockville: reminiscences of W. W. Woodmansee." Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes, 7 (Nov. 1984), [3]. Written ca. 1911.

JAMESTOWN (NEWPORT CO.)

- 10446 ARMBRUST, H., MARY MINER, and M. POTTER. The old Jamestown windmill. n.p., 1964. 10p. RJaHi.
- 10447 DODSON, JAMES. "Charlestown, Rhode Island." Yankee, 49 (July 1985), 54-58, 106-107.
- 10448 HAMMOND, MARY S. C. History of Conanicut Grange. n.p., 1939. 12p. RJaHi.
- 10449 HOFFMAN, THOMAS. History of Dutch Island, Narragansett Bay, R.I. n.p.: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, 1980. Unp. RJa. +
- 10450 JAMESTOWN, R.I. CENTRAL BAPTIST CHURCH. Central Baptist Church: one hundredth anniversary, 1867-1967. n.p., [1967?]. 6p. RJaHi.
- 10451 JAMESTOWN, R.I. FIRE DEPARTMENT. Jamestown Fire Dept. Memorial Museum. n.p., 1958. 24p. RJaHi. Includes historical sketch of the fire department.

- 10452 JAMESTOWN, R.I. ST. MARK CHURCH. Saint Mark, Jamestown, Rhode Island (75th anniversary, 1909-1984). Northvale, N.J.: Custombook, 1984. [32]p. RJa. Roman Catholic.
- 10453 JAMESTOWN [R.I.] APPRECIATION DAY COMMITTEE. A salute to the USO, April 23, 1983. n.p., [1983?]. 28p. RJa. Historical sketch of USO activities in Jamestown.
- 10454 KEELER, MARSTON. Memoirs of a yacht club. n.p.: Jervey Close Pr., 1970. 8p. RJa. Conanicut Yacht Club.
- 10455 LIPPINCOTT, BERTRAM III. "The Wanton Farm of Jamestown, R.I." Newport History, 58 (Summer 1985), 73-78. Confiscated property, formerly belonging to Joseph Wanton, Jr., a Revolutionary War Loyalist.
- 10456 MADEN, SUE. Greetings from Jamestown, Rhode Island: picture post card views, 1900-1950. Jamestown: West Ferry Pr., 1988. 138p. RHi.
- 10457 MINER, MARY. "Conanicut Park." Jamestown Historical Society Newsletter (Spring 1987), 3-4. Summer colony.
- 10458 \_\_\_\_\_. "Maritime men of Jamestown." Jamestown Historical Society Newsletter (Spring 1986), [2-5].

JOHNSTON (PROVIDENCE CO.)

- 10459 ANGELL, ARTHUR P. The story of Ochee Spring. n.p., n.d. 14p. RJo. Ochee Spring Water Company and Soapstone Quarry.
- 10460 BURFORD, ROBERT S. "The old Johnston meeting houses." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 4 (Nov. 1987), 5-8.
- 10461 DIXON, BOYD. "Surface analysis of the Ochee Spring steatite quarry in Johnston, Rhode Island." Man in the Northeast, No. 34 (Fall 1987), 85-98.
- 10462 GRANITEVILLE, R.I. BAPTIST CHURCH. Graniteville Baptist Church: 200th anniversary, organized 1771. n.p., 1972. 16p. RJo.

## LITTLE COMPTON 10483

- 10463 HISTORY of the Rough and Ready Eagle, No. 2, Fire Company, of the town of Johnston, R.I.: including a sketch of the Manton Hose Company. Olneyville, 1898. 46p. RHi.
- 10464 JOHNSTON, R.I. BELKNAP CHAPEL. Belknap Chapel: fortieth anniversary, 1891-1931. 3p. RJo. Baptist.
- 10465 JOHNSTON, R.I. ST. BRIGID'S CHURCH. St. Brigid's Church, 1915-1965. n.p., [1965?]. 6p. RJo. Roman Catholic.
- 10466 JOHNSTON, R.I. ST. ROCCO CHURCH. St. Rocco Church: our 80th anniversary, November 19, 1983. 1903-1983. n.p., [1983?]. 12p. RJo. Roman Catholic. Italian parish.
- 10467 JOHNSTON [R.I.] HOSE COMPANY, NO. 3. Johnston Hose Co. No. 3: 50th anniversary, 1911-1961. n.p., 1961. 30p. RJo.
- 10468 \_\_\_\_\_. Johnston Hose Company #3: 75 years of service and excellence, 1911-1986. n.p., [1986?]. 44p. RJo.
- 10469 \_\_\_\_\_. Programme of the first grand bazaar, given by Johnston Hose Co. #3 and the Ladies Auxiliary in Firemen's Hall, Greenville Avenue, Manton, May 1913. n.p., [1913?]. 26p. RJo. Includes historical sketch of both organizations.
- 10470 JUDGE, MRS. ALFRED. "The Indian Soapstone Quarry." WIRHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 4.
- 10471 McGOWAN, LOUIS H. "The Mathewson Farm." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 1 (May 1985), 17-18.
- 10472 \_\_\_\_\_. "Simmons ville flood and its victims." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 2 (Mar. 1986), 19-20. 1840.
- 10473 \_\_\_\_\_, and ROBERT S. BURFORD. Touring Johnston history. Frank G. Giuliano, Jr., ed. Johnston: 225th Anniversary Committee, 1984. [43]p. RHi.
- 10474 MANTON, R.I. ST. PETER'S CHURCH. One hundred years, 1842-1943: St. Peter's Church, Johnston (Manton), Rhode Island. Manton, [1943?]. [10]p. RHi. Episcopal.
- 10475 MATTESON, VIVIAN D. "The Thomas Clemence House." WRICHSP, 3, No. 1 (1960), 1-3. 17th century.
- 10476 ULLUCCI, SMOKEY. "A trip down memory lane." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 4 (Jan. 1988), 13-14. Our Lady of Grace Church, Manton.
- 10477 "UPON Johnston's hills." Johnston Historical Society, Historical Notes, 3 (Jan. 1987), 9-10; (Mar. 1987), 15-16; (May 1987), 21-24. Reprinted from Providence Journal (July 27, 1890).
- SEE ALSO entry 10356.
- LINCOLN (PROVIDENCE CO.)
- 10478 GARNER, GEORGE W. "Some early 'single room houses' of Lincoln, Rhode Island." Monograph Series, 21 (Feb. 1935), 1-16.
- 10479 LINCOLN, R.I. ST. JUDE CHURCH. A parish celebration: "burning of the mortgage," January 19, 1980. n.p., n.d. [10]p. RHi. Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch of the church.
- 10480 LONSDALE, R.I. CHRIST CHURCH. Christ Church, Lonsdale: 150th anniversary. Providence: Mowbray, 1984. 160p. RHi. Episcopal.
- 10481 MANVILLE, R.I. FIRE DISTRICT. Manville Fire District: golden jubilee, 1891-1941. Woonsocket: Crepeau Pr. Printers, 1941. Unp. RHi.
- 10482 TYNG, DUDLEY. Emanuel Church, Manville, Rhode Island, 18[32]-1960. Providence: Little Rhody Pr., 1960. [32]p. RHi. Episcopal.
- SEE ALSO entries 10356, 10507.
- LITTLE COMPTON (NEWPORT CO.)
- 10483 HOWLAND, FRANK. "Historical sketch of Seaconet, Little Compton, R.I." New Bedford [Mass.] Evening Standard, Apr. 5, 27, May 12, June 5, 16, July 30, Aug. 12, 26, Sept. 14, Oct. 7, Nov. 4, 19, Dec. 14, 1875; Jan. 7, 1876. Note: this item replaces entry 1773 in the Rhode Island volume.



10484 LITTLE COMPTON

- 10484 SIMONDS, PHILIP B. Simeon Palmer revisited: or the man who had three wives. [Little Compton]: Little Compton Historical Society, 1984. 15p. RHi.  
18th century.

MIDDLETOWN (NEWPORT CO.)

- 10485 OCHSNER, JEFFREY KARL. "H. H. Richardson's Frank William Andrews House." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 43 (Mar. 1984), 20-32.  
Built 1872-1873.

- 10486 TAVERNER, GILBERT Y. St. George's School: a history. Newport, 1987. v, 194p. RHi. +

NARRAGANSETT (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 10487 CASEY, THOMAS LINCOLN. "Early years of the Silas Casey House." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 23 (Summer 1986), 7-9.  
Written 1881.
- 10488 CLARKE, LANCE NORTHRUP. "The haunting of 'Druid's Dream.'" Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Autumn 1985), 7-9.  
House.

- 10489 GARDNER, CLIFFORD T. "The Lifesaving Service at Point Judith." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 24 (Autumn 1987), 2-4.  
A forerunner of the U.S. Coast Guard.

- 10490 KLEIN, MAURY. "Sentinel of yesterday: centennial salute to Narragansett's towers." Nineteenth Century, 9 (Spring 1984), 10-11.

- 10491 RUSH, BARBARA J. The Narragansett Pier towers and casino at the turn of the century: 100th anniversary, 1883-1983. Wakefield: Recreation Publications, 1983. 64p. RHi. +

- 10492 STEADMAN, OLIVER H. "Mrs. Jenness R. Peckham & the port of Galilee." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 19 (Nov. 1982), 1.  
Died 1942.

SEE ALSO entries 10360-10361.

NEW SHOREHAM (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 10493 CONNETT, EUGENE VIRGINIUS III. "Notes on the postal history of Block Island." S.P.A. Journal, 17 (Mar. 1955), 335-344.

- 10494 COOPER, JOHN. "Block Island--its history, people, and buildings." Sundial (Apr. 2, 1987), 3-6.

- 10495 DODGE, LAURA B. Block Island, 1870-1910: portrait of an era; a collection of historical notes and drawings. n.p., 1982. [46]p. RHi. +

- 10496 REYNOLDS, BILL. "Block Island: just a sandy little place." Country Journal, 3 (May 1976), 40-43.

- 10497 SOUVENIR of Block Island. Charles E. Perry, ed. Block Island: Mid Ocean Print, n.d. Unp. RWa-Coduri.  
Includes historical sketches.

- 10498 WHITMAN, HERBERT S. Elizabeth Dickens: the bird lady of Block Island. Cornwall, Conn.: Still Pond Pr., 1982. 64p. RHi. +  
Died 1963.

SEE ALSO entry 10217.

NEWPORT (NEWPORT CO.)

- 10499 ALVORD, DOUGLAS. America's Cup: an illustrated history. Boston: Hanover, 1977. 55p. RU. +  
The yachting races were held in Newport from 1930-1983.

- 10500 ARMSTEAD-YOUNG, MYRA. "The history of blacks in resort towns: Newport, Rhode Island, and Saratoga Springs, New York, 1870-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1987. vii, 302p.

- 10501 BARRON, SUSAN. "After the ball: a sojourn in Newport on the evening of its extinction." New England Monthly, 4 (June 1987), 43-52.  
Newport society. Includes historical information.

- 10502 BENSON, ESTHER FISHER. "The restoration movement in Newport, Rhode Island, from 1963 to 1976." Newport History, 57 (Spring 1984), 38-59.  
Historic preservation.

- 10503 BENWAY, ANN M. *The Chinese Teahouse on the grounds of Marble House.* Newport: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1982. 24p. RHi. +
- 10504 BUELL, THOMAS B. "The innovators and the crusaders." *Naval War College Review*, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 60-70.  
Naval War College.
- 10505 BURNS, JAMES H. "Persistence pays off: the Touro Synagogue stamp." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 8 (Nov. 1982), 487-493.  
U.S. postage stamp.
- 10506 BURROUGHS, ALAN. "Two portraits of children by Feke." *Art in America*, 39 (Feb. 1951), 2-5.  
James and Hannah Flagg (1743).
- 10507 CARTER, SAMUEL III. "J. W. Booth and lady." *Yankee*, 40 (Feb. 1976), 60-66, 148-150, 153-156, 159-162, 165.  
In Newport shortly before the assassination of Abraham Lincoln.
- 10508 CHAMPLIN, RICHARD L. "Colonel Hoppin's Newport." *Newport History*, 59 (Winter 1986), 28-35.  
"Col. Francis Laurens Vinton Hoppin, soldier, author, illustrator, architect, and artist" (born 1866).
- 10509 CHAUNCEY, GEORGE, JR. "Christian brotherhood or sexual perversion? Homosexual identities and the construction of sexual boundaries in the World War One era." *JSH*, 19 (Winter 1985), 189-211.  
Investigation and arrest of a number of U.S. Navy personnel and civilians in Newport.
- 10510 CHIEL, ARTHUR A. "Ezra Stiles and Rabbi Karigal." *Yale Alumni Magazine*, 37 (Mar. 1974), 16-19.  
The future Yale president's friendship with the Touro Synagogue rabbi (1770s). See also next entry.
- 10511 \_\_\_\_\_. "The mystery of the rabbi's lost portrait." *Judaism* (Fall 1973), 483-489.  
Rabbi Karigal. See also preceding entry.
- 10512 \_\_\_\_\_. "Newport Synagogue: a rewarding legacy." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1983), 70-76.  
Touro Synagogue.
- 10513 CHYET, STANLEY FRANKLIN. "A merchant of eminence: the story of Aaron Lopez." Ph.D. dissertation, Hebrew Union College, 1960. iii, 260p.  
See also this author's published work, *Lopez of Newport: colonial American merchant prince* (1970).
- 10514 CRANE, ELAINE FORMAN. *A dependent people: Newport, Rhode Island, in the Revolutionary era.* N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Pr., 1985. x, 196p. RHi. +  
See also next entry.
- 10515 \_\_\_\_\_. "From the four winds of the earth: Newport, Rhode Island, 1760-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1977. ii, 247p. RHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 38, No. 10A (1978), 6270. See also preceding entry.
- 10516 \_\_\_\_\_. "Reflections on Newport in the 1760s." *RIH*, 45 (Feb. 1986), 37-38.
- 10517 DENNIS, CATHARINE ENGS. "'All the ton at my china store & I love to talk....' Mrs. Dennis to Mrs. Hunter: 1839, 1840, 1845." *Newport History*, 57 (Summer 1984), 65-79.  
Letters written from Newport. See also next entry.
- 10518 \_\_\_\_\_. "'My much loved friend': Mrs. Dennis to Mrs. Hunter, 1838." *Newport History*, 57 (Winter 1984), 16-28.  
See also preceding entry.
- 10519 DERSHOWITZ, ALAN M. *Reversal of fortune: inside the Von Bülow case.* N.Y.: Random House, 1986. 276p. RHi. +  
The Claus Von Bülow trials.
- 10520 EMLLEN, ROBERT P. "Christopher Townsend Jr.'s watch paper." *Antiques*, 121 (Feb. 1982), 483.  
Newport clockmaker (lived 1738-1809).
- 10521 \_\_\_\_\_. "Henry Barber and the Newport sideboards." *Newport History*, 56 (Fall 1983), 122-133.  
Newport printer, who "in the first decade of the nineteenth century...designed and engraved furniture labels for several local cabinetmakers."
- 10522 EVERSON, IDA G. *George Henry Calvert: American literary pioneer.* N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1944. xiv, 330p. MAC. +  
Lived 1803-1889.
- 10523 GODFREY, WILLIAM SIMPSON, JR. "Digging a tower and laying a ghost: the archaeology and controversial history of the Newport Tower." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. 202p.

10524 NEWPORT

- 10524 GOULD, BARTLETT. "Sir Tea' and the yacht with the Park Avenue boom." *Yankee*, 41 (May 1977), 80-83, 158, 161-162, 165.  
About the American yacht Enterprise, which defeated Sir Thomas Lipton's entry in the 1930 America's Cup races.
- 10525 GRACEY, L. F. "The Point, 1925-40." *Newport History*, 58 (Spring 1985), 56-66.
- 10526 HARTMANN, FREDERICK W. "The Naval War College in transition, 1965-1984." *Naval War College Review*, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 6-13.
- 10527 HATTENDORF, JOHN B. "Luce's idea of the Naval War College." *Naval War College Review*, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 35-43.  
Admiral Stephen B. Luce.
- 10528 \_\_\_\_\_, MITCHELL SIMPSON III, and JOHN R. WADLEIGH. *Sailors and scholars: the centennial history of the U.S. Naval War College*. Newport: Naval War College Pr., 1984. 354p. RU. +
- 10529 HOWAT, JOHN K. "Three art leaders." *Newport Gazette*, No. 91 (Aug. 1982), [3-14].  
Henry Theodore Tuckerman, George Champlin Mason, and William Trost Richards (19th century).
- 10530 HUBBARD, SAMUEL. *Samuel Hubbard's journal and correspondence, circa 1633-1686: manuscripts relating to Samuel Hubbard of Newport, Rhode Island....* Providence: Rhode Island Historical Records Survey Project, 1940. 150p. RHi. +
- 10531 HURST, HAROLD WHEELER. "The elite class of Newport, Rhode Island: 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1975. 204p. RU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 11A (1976), 7590.
- 10532 ISHAM, NORMAN MORRISON. "Special number devoted to the Colony House or Old State House, Newport, Rhode Island." *Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Bulletin*, 2 (1917), 3-20.
- 10533 JOHNSON, CHARLOTTE ESCHENHEIMER. "A new perspective on Rose Island: the evolution of its fortifications and defenses." *Newport History*, 59 (Winter 1986), 6-27.
- 10534 KENNEDY, GERALD JOHN. "United States Naval War College, 1919-1941: an institutional response to naval preparedness." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Minnesota, 1975. 385p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 6A (1975), 3966.
- 10535 KUSINITZ, BERNARD. "The enigma of the colonial Jewish cemetery in Newport, Rhode Island: myths, realities, and restoration." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1985), 225-238.
- 10536 \_\_\_\_\_. "How Touro Synagogue got its name." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1983), 83-93.
- 10537 \_\_\_\_\_. "Masonry and the colonial Jews of Newport." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1984), 180-190.
- 10538 \_\_\_\_\_. "An update on the colonial Jewish cemetery in Newport, Rhode Island." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1986), 318-324.
- 10539 LACEY, BARBARA ELLISON. "The bonds of friendship: Sarah Osborn of Newport and the Reverend Joseph Fish of North Stonington [Conn.], 1743-1779." *RIH*, 45 (Nov. 1986), 127-140.  
"A new relationship between ministers and women at the time of the Great Awakening is apparent in [this] correspondence.... In a community that had lost many members to the Separates, one minister turned to a woman for advice and consolation and appreciated her active support on his behalf. In return, Sarah Osborn benefited from advice and encouragement of her spiritual accounts and her work with religious societies in her city."
- 10540 LANDAU, SARAH BRADFORD. "Richard Morris Hunt, the Continental picturesque, and the 'stick style.'" *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 42 (Oct. 1983), 272-289.  
Newport villas (late-1850s through early-1870s).
- 10541 LOUGH, GEORGE JOSEPH, JR. "The Champlins of Newport: a commercial history." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1977. vii, 303p. RHi.  
Late-18th and early-19th centuries. Abstracted in DAI, 38, No. 8A (1978), 5006.
- 10542 LUTZ, CORA E. "Ezra Stiles and the Dark Day." *Yale Univ. Library, Gazette*, 54 (Apr. 1980), 163-167.  
New England's famous "Dark Day" (May 19, 1780), as observed by Stiles at Newport.
- 10543 McLEAN, BRUCE D. "Paper currency and banking in Newport." *Newport History*, 60 (Fall 1987), 108-126.
- 10544 MAURER, JOHN. "The giants of the Naval War College." *Naval War College Review*, 37 (Sept. Oct. 1984), 44-59.



- 10545 MILLER, ALAN CLARK. "The origins of the Newport Tower." *Connecticut Review*, 2 (Oct. 1968), 70-77.
- 10546 MOSES, LIZA, and MICHAEL MOSES. "Authenticating John Townsend's later tables." *Antiques*, 119 (May 1981), 1152-1163. Lived 1732-1809.
- 10547 MOSES, MICHAEL. *Master craftsmen of Newport: the Townsends and Goddards*. Tenafly, N.J.: MMI Americana Pr., 1984. xii, 361p. RHi. + Cabinetry.
- 10548 MROZOWSKI, STEPHEN A. "New England's urban prehistory: evidence from two sites in Newport, Rhode Island." *MASB*, 45 (Apr. 1984), 41-48.
- 10549 MURPHY, LAWRENCE R. "Cleaning up Newport: the U.S. Navy's persecution of homosexuals after World War I." *Journal of American Culture*, 7 (Fall 1984), 57-64. 1919-1920.
- 10550 "THE NEIGHBORHOODS of Newport: an oral history project." *Newport History*, 58 (Winter 1985), 6-35.
- 10551 NICOLOSI, ANTHONY S. "The Navy, Newport, and Stephen B. Luce." *Naval War College Review*, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 117-131.
- 10552 "100 years in pictorial review." *Naval War College Review*, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 132-141. U.S. Naval War College.
- 10553 OTT, JOSEPH K., DANIEL SNYDACKER, JR., and DEBORAH WALKER. "Masterpieces of simplicity: Newport desks and chairs, 1740-1780." *Newport History*, 60 (Fall II 1987), 173-184.
- 10554 POHL, FREDERICK J. "Plaster under the Newport Tower." *American Antiquity*, 19 (Jan. 1954), 275-277.
- 10555 RALSTON, RUTH. "Holmes Weaver: cabinet- and chairmaker of Newport." *Antiques*, 41 (Feb. 1942), 133-135.
- 10556 RING, BETTY. "Mary Balch's Newport sampler." *Antiques*, 124 (Sept. 1983), 500-507. 1773.
- 10557 RUDOLPH, RICHARD HENRY. "The merchants of Newport, Rhode Island, 1763-1786." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1975. vii, 372p. RHi. Abstracted in *DAI*, 36, No. 7A (1976), 4717.
- 10558 RUGGIERO, CRAIG. "The Hunter House." *Newport Gazette*, No. 103 (Aug. 1985), 2-4.
- 10559 SCHRATZ, PAUL R. "The hundred years growing pain: opposition and opportunity." *Naval War College Review*, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1984), 71-85. U.S. Naval War College.
- 10560 SCHUMACHER, ALAN T. "The Newport Casino: its history." *Newport History*, 61 (Spring 1987), 45-106.
- 10561 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Newport Country Club: its curious history." *Newport History*, 59 (Spring 1986), 47-105.
- 10562 SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. "Growing up in Newport." *American Heritage*, 22 (Aug. 1971), 54-57, 87-90. Author was born in 1910.
- 10563 SIMPSON, ALAN. "The French in Newport: paying guests or free-loaders?" *Newport History*, 56 (Summer 1983), 100-103. American Revolution.
- 10564 \_\_\_\_\_, and MARY McELDOWNEY SIMPSON. "A new look at how Rochambeau quartered his army in Newport (1780-1781)." *Newport History*, 56 (Spring 1983), 30-67. American Revolution.
- 10565 SKEMP, SHEILA LYNN. "A social and cultural history of Newport, Rhode Island, 1720-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Iowa, 1974. ii, 478p. RHi. Abstracted in *DAI*, 35, No. 12A (1975), 7823.
- 10566 SNYDACKER, DANIEL, JR. "The Great Depression in Newport." *Newport History*, 58 (Spring 1985), 42-55.
- 10567 \_\_\_\_\_. "The remarkable career of Martin Howard, Esq." *Newport History*, 61 (Winter 1988), 2-16. Prominent Loyalist in Revolutionary Newport.

10568 NEWPORT

- 10568 SNYDACKER, DANIEL, JR. "Traders in exile: Quakers and Jews of New York and Newport in the New World economy, 1650-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1982. 466p. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 4A (1982), 1268.
- 10569 SPECTOR, RONALD HARVEY. "'Professors of war': the Naval War College and the modern American navy." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1967. 334p. Abstracted in DAI, 28, No. 11A (1968), 4585. See also this author's published work of similar title (1977).
- 10570 SWAN, MABEL MUNSON. "John Goddard's sons." *Antiques*, 57 (June 1950), 448-449. Cabinetmakers.
- 10571 SWANHURST CHORUS, NEWPORT, R.I. Swanhurst Chorus: diamond jubilee sixtieth anniversary, 1928-1988. n.p., 1988. [24]p. RHi.
- 10572 TATHAM, DAVID. "Elihu Vedder's Lair of the sea serpent." *American Art Journal*, 17 (Spring 1985), 33-47. 1864 painting, using Newport beaches as its setting.
- 10573 VON KLENZE, CAMILLO. Charles Timothy Brooks, translator from the German, and the genteel tradition. Boston: D. C. Heath, 1937. 114p. MChB. + Poet, translator, and clergyman (lived 1813-1883).
- 10574 WADLEIGH, JOHN R. "Laying the keel of the Naval War College." *Newport History*, 56 (Summer 1983), 96-99. Established 1884.
- 10575 \_\_\_\_\_. "Newport's Navy Army game, 1887." *Newport History*, 60 (Fall 1987), 127-134. War game.
- 10576 \_\_\_\_\_. "The War College opens its doors." *Newport History*, 58 (Fall 1985), 106-111. 1885.
- 10577 Warburton, Eileen. In living memory: a chronicle of Newport, Rhode Island, 1888-1988. Newport: Newport Savings and Loan Association, 1988. ix, 177p. RHi. +
- 10578 WEIGOLD, MARILYN. "Building Brooklyn's bridge--the Newport scenario." *Newport History*, 56 (Summer 1983), 86-95. Significant developments in the construction project while engineer Washington Roebling and his wife Emily vacationed in Newport during the summer of 1882.
- 10579 WELCH, EDWARD B. "Joseph Wanton, Junior: an eighteenth century Newport tragedy." *Newport History*, 61 (Winter 1988), 18-35. Prominent Newport Loyalist.
- 10580 WILSON, CHRISTOPHER P. "Tempests and teapots: Harriet Beecher Stowe's *The minister's wooing*." *NEQ*, 58 (Dec. 1985), 554-577. The novel, published in 1859, had late-18th-century Newport as its setting.
- 10581 WITHEY, LYNNE ELIZABETH. "Population change, economic development, and the Revolution: Newport, Rhode Island, as a case study, 1760-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1976. viii, 245p. RHi. Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 9A (1977), 6017.
- 10582 WORSLEY, JOHN ASHTON. "The Newport Jazz Festival: a clash of cultures." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1981. vi, 242p. RHi. 1954-1971. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 3A (1981), 1287. [IN VOL. 7.]
- 10583 WRIGHT, WILLIAM. The Von Bülow affair. N.Y.: Dell Publishing, 1983. 352, [16]p. RHi. +
- 10584 WROTH, LAWRENCE COUNSELMAN. "John Maylem: poet and warrior." *Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications*, 32 (Apr. 1934), 87-120. Born 1739.
- 10585 YARNALL, JAMES L. "La Farge's Baker Memorial Window." *Newport History*, 58 (Fall 1985), 93-105. In the Channing Memorial Church (installed 1882).
- 10586 ZUKOWSKI, KAREN. "Artists in Newport." *Newport History*, 59 (Summer 1986), 112-131.

SEE ALSO entries 608, 7007, 10135, 10137, 10174, 10177, 10222, 10278, 10339, 10346.

NORTH KINGSTOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 10587 BULLOCK, RANDOLPH. Milestones in ministry: a history of the First Baptist Church in Wickford, R.I. Wickford: First Baptist Church, 1984. 72p. RHi.
- 10588 CLARK, TIM. "Living in a Quonset hut is like eating Spam." *Yankee*, 49 (Nov. 1985), 116-123, 192. About the origins of the popular World War II structure, developed at Quonset Point.

- 10589 KELLEY, MARC A., PAUL S. SLEDZIK, and SEAN P. MURPHY. "Health, demographics, and physical constitution in seventeenth-century Rhode Island Indians." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 34 (Fall 1987), 1-25.  
See also next entry.
- 10590 KELLEY, MARC A., T. GAIL BARRETT, and SANDRA D. SAUNDERS. "Diet, dental disease, and transition in Northeastern native Americans." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 33 (Spring 1987), 113-136.  
Study of RI-1000 in North Kingstown and three sites in New York State. See also preceding entry.
- 10591 LaFANTASIE, GLENN W. "A day in the life of Roger Williams." *RIH*, 46 (Aug. 1987), 95-111.  
At Cocumscussoc (1649).
- 10592 PRENTICE, G. EDWARD. "Mother Prentice's Wickford House." *Pettaquamscutt Reporter*, 20 (Nov. 1983), 1-3.  
18th-century structure, opened as a small boarding house in 1882.
- 10593 QUONSET SCOUT (newspaper), QUONSET POINT [R.I.] NAVAL AIR STATION. Silver anniversary issue (July 12, 1966). 40p. REaG.  
Includes historical sketches.
- 10594 RHODE ISLAND PENDULUM (newspaper). NAS Quonset Point, Rhode Island commemorative edition, July 12, 1941-June 28, 1974 (June 26, 1974). 16p. REaG.  
Quonset Point Naval Air Station.
- 10595 ROBINSON, PAUL A., and GAIL GUSTAFSON. "A partially disturbed 17th century Indian burial ground in Rhode Island: recovery, preliminary analysis, and protection." *Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin*, No. 45 (1982), 41-80.
- 10596 SHELDON, IRVING C. *Saunderstown*. Wakefield: Narragansett Graphic, 1985. 54p. RHi.
- 10597 A WICKFORD anthology. Peter C. Crolus, ed. Wickford: Dutch Island Pr., 1985. 148p. RHi.
- PAWTUCKET (PROVIDENCE CO.)
- 10598 BOUCHER, SUSAN MARIE. *The history of Pawtucket....* (1976) Commemorative ed. Pawtucket: Pawtucket Public Library, 1986. 227p. RHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 2581 in the Rhode Island volume.
- 10599 CONRAD, JAMES LAWSON, JR. "The making of a hero: Samuel Slater and the Arkwright frames." *RIH*, 45 (Feb. 1986), 3-13.  
Disputes the idea that Slater worked "strictly from memory" and without significant assistance "in 1790 when he constructed and then successfully operated waterpowered textile machinery invented by Englishman Richard Arkwright."
- 10600 GILBANE, BRENDAN FRANCIS. "A social history of Samuel Slater's Pawtucket, 1790-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1969. iv, 528p. RHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 30, No. 5A (1969), 1955.
- 10601 HISTORY of Pawtucket, Rhode Island: reminiscences & new series of Reverend David Benedict. Elizabeth J. Johnson and James Lucas Wheaton IV, comps. Pawtucket: Spaulding House Publications, 1984-1986. 2v. RHi. +
- 10602 JENNINGS, WILLIAM. "Prince of Pawtucket: a study of the politics of Thomas P. McCoy." Ph.D. dissertation, Providence College, 1985. xi, 525p.  
Lived 1883-1945.
- 10603 KULIK, GARY B. "The beginnings of the Industrial Revolution in America: Pawtucket, Rhode Island, 1672-1829." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1980. vii, 397p. RHi.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5221-5222.
- 10604 \_\_\_\_\_. "Factory discipline in the new nation: Almy, Brown & Slater and the first cotton mill workers, 1790-1808." *Massachusetts Review*, 28 (Spring 1987), 164-184.
- 10605 LE FOYER, PAWTUCKET, R.I. Golden anniversary souvenir book, Le Foyer, 1936-1986. South Attleboro, Mass.: Ace Printing, 1987. 120p. RHi.  
Franco-American social club.
- 10606 MITCHELL, ROBERT M. *This branch of his planting: a one hundred year history of Park Place Congregational United Church of Christ. Pawtucket, Rhode Island, 1882-1982.* n.p., 1982. 92p. RPa.
- 10607 PAWTUCKET, R.I. *City of Pawtucket: centennial reflections, 1886-1986; 100 years of history and progress.* n.p., [1986]. Unp. RPa.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 10608 PAWTUCKET, R.I. ST. ANTHONY'S CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary of St. Anthony's Church, Saturday, September 18, 1976. n.p., n.d. Unp. RHi.  
Roman Catholic. Portuguese parish.



10609 PAWTUCKET

- 10609 PAWTUCKET, R.I. ST. CECELIA'S PARISH. Saint Cecelia's Parish, Pawtucket, R.I., 1910-1985. n.p., [1985?]. 96p. RHi.  
Roman Catholic. French parish.
- 10610 PAWTUCKET [R.I.] EVENING TIMES (newspaper). 100th anniversary edition, 1885-1985 (Apr. 30, 1985). 100p. RHi.
- 10611 \_\_\_\_\_. Pawtucket centennial special edition, 1886-1986 (Sept. 16, 1986). 104p. RHi.
- 10612 PAWTUCKET [R.I.] LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Pawtucket Library, to which are prefixed the charter, by-laws, and an historical sketch of the institution. Pawtucket: Robert Sherman, 1860. 152p. RWa-Coduri.
- 10613 PAWTUCKET [R.I.] PRESERVATION SOCIETY. Quality Hill: a walking tour. Pawtucket, n.d. Unp. RPaHi.
- 10614 PAWTUCKET [R.I.] TIMES (newspaper). A special section commemorating the 300th anniversary of Pawtucket (Oct. 2, 1971). 56p. RHi.
- SEE ALSO entries 10352, 10354.

PORTSMOUTH (NEWPORT CO.)

- 10615 BROWN, MARLEY R. III. "'Among weighty Friends': the archaeology and social history of the Jacob Mott family, Portsmouth, Rhode Island, 1640-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1987. 352p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 4A (1987), 966.
- 10616 \_\_\_\_\_. "The use of oral and documentary sources in historical archaeology: ethnohistory at the Mott Farm." *Ethnohistory*, 20 (Fall 1975), 346-360.
- 10617 FREZZA, EUGENE E. A history of Saint Paul's Church, Portsmouth, Rhode Island (1833-1983). Portsmouth: Hamilton Printing, [1983?]. 73p. RWa-Coduri.  
Episcopal.

PROVIDENCE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

- 10618 ABRAMS, STANLEY B. "Harry Cutler: an outline of a neglected patriot." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1984), 127-140.  
Jewelry manufacturer and philanthropist (died 1920).

- 10619 BARRY, JAY, and MARTHA MITCHELL. A tale of two centuries: a warm and richly pictorial history of Brown University, 1764-1985. [Providence]: Brown Alumni Monthly, 1985. 319p. RPB. +
- 10620 BECK, IRVING A. "The Providential visits of Sir William Osler." *Rhode Island Medical Journal*, 65 (June 1982), 243-246.  
1899, 1904, and 1906.
- 10621 BECKWITH, HENRY L. P., JR. Lovecraft's Providence & adjacent parts. West Kingston: Donald Grant, 1986. 94p. RPRIC.  
Author H. P. Lovecraft.
- 10622 BRAUDE, WILLIAM G. "Recollections of a septuagenarian: Part II, attempts to lead a congregation, to fight for causes, and study Torah." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 8 (Nov. 1982), 401-441.  
Temple Beth-El. Part I, dealing with the author's early life, was published in *ibid.*, 8 (Nov. 1981), 345-372.
- 10623 BROWN, CHARLES A. "Providence progresses." *S'liner*, 17, No. 1 (1986), 36-39.  
Street railroad era.
- 10624 BROWN, HENRY A. L., and RICHARD A. WALTON. John Brown's tract: lost Adirondack empire. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1988. xv, 366p. RHi. +
- 10625 BROWN UNIVERSITY, PROVIDENCE, R.I. DEPARTMENT OF ART. Thomas Alexander Tefft: American architecture in transition, 1845-1860; an exhibition by the Department of Art, Brown University. David Winter Bell Gallery, List Art Center, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, 23 January-6 March 1988; National Building Museum, Washington, D.C., Summer 1988. n.p., 1988. 288p. RHi. +  
Includes historical essays.
- 10626 BUTLER HOSPITAL, PROVIDENCE, R.I. Psychiatric nursing origins and evolution at Butler Hospital. n.p., [198-?]. 19p. RHi.
- 10627 CARPENTER, CHARLES HOPE, JR. "Gorham's Martelé silver." *Antiques*, 122 (Dec. 1982), 1256-1265.  
Made by the Gorham Company from 1897-1912.

- 10628 CASSEDY, JAMES HIGGINS. "Doctor Charles V. Chapin and the modern public health movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1959. 428p. Abstracted in DAI, 23, No. 3 (1959), 999. See also this author's published work of similar title (1962). Chapin was Providence superintendent of health from 1884-1931.
- 10629 CERVONE, BARBARA TUCKER. "Rounding up the children: compulsory education enforcement in Providence, Rhode Island, 1883-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 285p. RHi. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 4A (1983), 1357.
- 10630 CHASE, PETER PINEO. "Usher Parsons." *New England Journal of Medicine*, 254 (Apr. 19, 1956), 757-760. Physician (1812-1868).
- 10631 COGSWELL, ELIZABETH AGEE. "The Henry Lippitt House of Providence, Rhode Island." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 17 (Winter 1982), 203-242. Built during the Civil War.
- 10632 CONLEY, PATRICK THOMAS, and PAUL R. CAMPBELL. *Firefighters and fires in Providence: a pictorial history of the Providence Fire Department*. Norfolk, Va.: Donning, 1985. 136p. RHi. +
- 10633 COTTROL, ROBERT JAMES. "Black Providence, 1800-1860: a community's formation." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1978. 262p. RU. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 4A (1981), 1696. See also this author's *The Afro-Yankees...* (1982).
- 10634 \_\_\_\_\_. "Providence's black voters and the dilemma of the 1848 election." *Social Studies*, 21 (Fall 1982), 266-276.
- 10635 COUGHTRY, JAMIE, and JAY ALAN COUGHTRY. "Black pauper burial records: Providence, Rhode Island, 1777-1831." *RIH*, 44 (Nov. 1985), 109-119.
- 10636 COYLE, FRANKLIN STUART. "Welcome Arnold (1745-1798), Providence merchant: the founding of an enterprise." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1972. 232p. RU. Abstracted in DAI, 39, No. 11A (1979), 6911-6912.
- 10637 CRABTREE, PAMELA J. "Historic mammal remains from Providence Cove Lands (RI-935), Rhode Island." *MASCA Journal*, 3 (June 1984), 13-16.
- 10638 CRANE, THEODORE RAWSON. "Francis Wayland and Brown University, 1796-1841." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1959. vii, 635p. RHi. See also this author's *Francis Wayland: political economist as educator* (1962).
- 10639 CRANSTON, KENNETH C. "The costume jewelry industry in the Providence area: its history and character." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 9 [1979], 20-23.
- 10640 CUSHMAN, FRANKLIN R. *The one hundred and fifty year history of Mount Vernon Lodge, No. 4, Providence, R.I., February 22, 1949*. Providence: Mt. Vernon Lodge, 1949. 113p. RWa-Coduri.
- 10641 DAOUST, NORMA LaSALLE. "Building the Democratic Party: black voting in Providence in the 1930s." *RIH*, 44 (Aug. 1985), 81-88.
- 10642 \_\_\_\_\_. "The perils of Providence: Rhode Island's capital city during the Depression and New Deal." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1982. x, 510p. RHi. Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 5A (1982), 1612.
- 10643 DAVIES, DAVID L. "Impoverished politics: the New Deal's impact on city government in Providence, Rhode Island." *RIH*, 42 (Aug. 1983), 86-100.
- 10644 DAVIS, SONIA H. *The private life of H. P. Lovecraft*. West Warwick: Necronomicon Pr., 1985. 25p. RHi. +
- 10645 DES JARLAIS-LUETH, CHRISTINE. "Brown University and its library: a study of the beginnings of an academic library." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Illinois, 1985. vii, 204p. Abstracted in DAI, 46, No. 7A (1985), 1766.
- 10646 DIFFILY, ANNE. "A trip down Emery Lane." *Brown Alumni Monthly*, 85 (Oct. 1984), 25-29. Recollections of student life at Pembroke College, Brown Univ. (ca. 1969).
- 10647 \_\_\_\_\_. "'We were a novelty': ten years later; the blacks of '73." *Brown Alumni Monthly*, 83 (June-July 1983), 20-24.
- 10648 DIFFILY, MICHAEL EDWARD. "Barnaby Conrad Keeney: president of Brown University, 1955-1966." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1988. 264p. Abstracted in DAI, 49, No. 11A (1989), 3285-3286.

10649 PROVIDENCE

- 10649 EISENMANN, LINDA M. "Women at Brown, 1891-1930: 'academically identical, but socially quite distinct.'" Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1987. 314p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 48, No. 7A (1988), 1675.
- 10650 ELBERS, LINDA PARKER. "The Providence black community in the early nineteenth century: a problem in archaeological visibility." M.A. thesis, Brown Univ., 1986. 77p. RHi.
- 10651 EMLLEN, ROBERT P. "A centennial view of the John Brown House." RIH, 45 (Feb. 1986), 15-21.  
First published in 1887.
- 10652 \_\_\_\_\_. "A view of Providence: the explication of a landscape painting." RIH, 43 (May 1984), 39-49.  
Early-19th century.
- 10653 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wedding silver for the Browns: a Rhode Island family patronizes a Boston goldsmith." American Art Journal, 16 (Spring 1984), 39-50.  
Moses and Anna Brown (1763). The goldsmith was Benjamin Burt.
- 10654 \_\_\_\_\_, and SARA STEINER. "The short-lived partnership of Adrian Webb and Charles Scott." Antiques, 127 (May 1985), 1141-1143.  
Cabinetmakers, in business together from ca. 1816-ca. 1819.
- 10655 ESCHENBACHER, HERMAN FRANCIS. "A state of liberty: Revolutionary ideas and events shaped Brown's early years." Brown Alumni Monthly, 87 (Nov. 1986), 23-26, 62.
- 10656 FERGENSON, LARAINÉ R. "Margaret Fuller in the classroom: the Providence period." Studies in the American Renaissance (1987), 131-142.  
At the Greene Street School (1837-1838).
- 10657 FIELD, ARTHUR JORDAN. "Ecological analysis of a mature metropolitan area: Providence, 1929-1958." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1961. 330p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 2A (1963), 538.
- 10658 FREEMASONS. RHODE ISLAND. REDWOOD LODGE, NO. 35, PROVIDENCE. Seventy-fifth annual commemoration, Redwood Lodge, Number Thirty-Five, A.F. & A.M., May 11, 1953, Freemason's Hall, Providence. Providence, [1953?]. [23]p. RWa-Coduri.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 10659 FRUSHER, RICHARD ALBERT. "The conscience of the city": Providence, politics, and the Providence Human Relations Commission, 1963-1968. Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis Univ., 1974. 313p. RU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 35, No. 6A (1974), 3608.
- 10660 GARDNER, PRESTON H. South Main Street days. Providence, 1950. Unp. RHi.  
Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company.
- 10661 GARLAND, JOSEPH E. To meet these wants: the story of Rhode Island Hospital, 1863-1988. Providence: Public Relations Dept., Rhode Island Hospital, 1988. 223p. RHi. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 2983 in the Rhode Island volume.
- 10662 GERTLER, GAYLE. "An ever-present past." Rler (Dec. 11, 1983), 8-10, 13.  
Moses Brown School.
- 10663 GETIS, JEFFREY LOUIS. "Ethnic and historical differences in life cycle and residential mobility behavior: the case of Providence, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. 311p.  
19th and 20th centuries. Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 11A (1982), 4940.
- 10664 GIFFORD, DOROTHY W. Lincoln School: the first century. Providence: Lincoln School, 1984. 64p. RHi.
- 10665 GILKESON, JOHN SHANKLIN, JR. "A city of joiners: volunteer associations and the formation of the middle class in Providence, 1830-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1981. xii, 298p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 11A (1982), 4906. See also next entry.
- 10666 \_\_\_\_\_. Middle-class Providence, 1820-1940. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Pr., 1986. 380p. RHi. +
- 10667 \_\_\_\_\_. "The rise and decline of the 'Puritan Sunday' in Providence, Rhode Island, 1810-1926." NEQ, 59 (Mar. 1986), 75-91.
- 10668 GLYNN, JUDITH, and PAUL R. CAMPBELL. Gilbane: a corporate history. [Providence]: Gilbane Building Co., 1984. 55p. RHi. +  
Since 1870.



- 10669 GOLDOWSKY, SEEBERT J. "Reform Judaism comes to Rhode Island: an eventful weekend." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 8 (Nov. 1982), 448-451.  
1877.
- 10670 GRAY, JOSHUA. "The role of protest in the admission of black students to Brown University, 1968-1982." *Clio: a Journal of History*, 8 (Spring 1983), 3-27.
- 10671 HAGOPIAN, S. "The Armenian community of Providence, Rhode Island, up to 1937." *Armenian Review*, 35 (Winter 1982), 339-361.
- 10672 HALBROOKS, GUY THOMAS. "Francis Wayland: contributor to Baptist concepts of church order." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory Univ., 1971. 291p.  
19th-century president of Brown Univ. Abstracted in *DAI*, 32, No. 5A (1971), 2785.
- 10673 HALE, JOHN F. "The last bus to Cumberland." *Brown Alumni Monthly*, 82 (Feb. 1982), 21-24.  
Author's recollections of commuting to classes at Brown (1950s).
- 10674 HANLON, JOHN. "The iron men." *Rler* (Nov. 20, 1983), 18-19, 21.  
Brown Univ. football team (1926).
- 10675 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Providence connection." *Rler* (Dec. 2, 1984), 20-23.  
Early telephone experiments at Brown.
- 10676 \_\_\_\_\_. "When Brown played in the Rose Bowl." *Rler* (Dec. 30, 1984), 10-13.  
1916. Also published in *Brown Alumni Monthly*, 86 (Dec. 1985-Jan. 1986), 29-30, 46.
- 10677 \_\_\_\_\_. "1916: the year Brown really could play football." *Rler* (Oct. 18, 1987), 16-19.
- 10678 HARSHBARGER, PATRICK. "The Providence School Board reform movement, 1898-1924." *RIH*, 44 (May 1985), 47-57.
- 10679 HIGGINS, JOHN SEVILLE. From corner lot to city block: the story of the Cathedral of Saint John, Providence. n.p., n.d. *RHi*. +  
Episcopal.
- 10680 HODGES, ALMON DANFORTH. Almon Danforth Hodges and his neighbors: an autobiographical sketch of a typical old New Englander. Almon D. Hodges, Jr., ed. Boston: Priv. Print., 1909. 353p. *RHi*. +
- 10681 HOFFMAN, ANDREW, and LAWRENCE PAROS. "The heyday of summer theater." *Rler* (Apr. 10, 1983), 6-8.  
Albee Stock Company.
- 10682 HOFFMANN, CHARLES, and TESS HOFFMANN. North by south: the two lives of Richard James Arnold. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Pr., 1988. xxii, 318p. *RHi*. +  
See also next entry.
- 10683 \_\_\_\_\_. "North by south: the two lives of Richard James Arnold." *RIH*, 43 (Feb. 1984), 19-33.  
Arnold (1796-1873), a Providence merchant and Georgia slave owner, "divided the year between his Georgia plantation and his Rhode Island residence, traveling back and forth according to the seasons." See also preceding entry.
- 10684 HOLDING, ROBERT STOWE. George H. Corliss of Rhode Island, 1817-1888. N.Y.: Newcomen Society in North America, 1945. 20p. *CtMy*. +  
The inventor and manufacturer.
- 10685 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Olneyville Hebrew Club, Order of Hebraic Comradeship." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 10 (Nov. 1988), 177-194.
- 10686 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Providence Hebrew Day School." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 8 (Nov. 1982), 452-486.
- 10687 \_\_\_\_\_. "Temple Beth-Israel, 1921-1981." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1983), 30-67.  
Synagogue.
- 10688 HUESTIS, FRANK EVANS. "Stardust memories: Frank Evans Seagrave and Halley's Comet--1910." *RIH*, 45 (May 1986), 75-77.  
Amateur astronomer, who predicted the earth would pass through the tail of the comet.
- 10689 JACKSON, HENRY. 200 year history of St. John's Lodge, No. 1, Providence, F. & A.M. Providence, n.d. 34p. *RWa-Coduri*.
- 10690 JANSON, PATRICK. "Organized impulses of resistance and assimilation within the Providence Jewish community, 1880-1921." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1984), 141-154.

10691 PROVIDENCE

- 10691 JENSEN, JOHN GRANVILLE. "Settlement pattern of the Providence region as an adjustment to its geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1947. iv, 256, 13p.  
Described in *American Puritan Studies*, Michael S. Montgomery, comp. (1984), 73.
- 10692 JOHNSON, KATHERINE W. A venture with faith: the story of Bethany Home of Rhode Island. n.p., 1978. 41p. RWa-Coduri.  
Home for aged women.
- 10693 KEMPNER, BRIAN. "Jewish immigration into Providence: a comparison of the settlement of Soviet Jews, 1970-1982, with that of Russian Jews, 1881-1924." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1983), 5-28.
- 10694 KONIGSBERG, CHARLES. "Edward Carrington, 1748-1810: 'child of the Revolution': a study of the public man in young America." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1966. 576p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 8A (1966), 2573.
- 10695 KORNBLITH, GARY J. "Becoming one's own master: Bennett H. Wheeler." *Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village Herald*, 13, No. 1 (1984), 10-18.  
Printer (lived 1756-1806).
- 10696 \_\_\_\_\_. "'Cementing the mechanic interest': origins of the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 8 (Winter 1988), 353-387.  
Organized in 1789.
- 10697 KRAUSSE, GERALD H. "College Hill, Providence: an example of inner-city historic preservation." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 6 [1977], 38-42.
- 10698 KRIEGER, ELLIOT. "I am Providence." *Rler* (Mar. 15, 1987), 6-12.  
Author H. P. Lovecraft.
- 10699 KULL, ANDREW. "Baseball's greatest pitcher." *American Heritage*, 36 (Apr.-May 1985), 103-106, 108.  
Charles (Old Hoss) Radbourn, who won 60 games for the Providence Grays of the National League in 1884.
- 10700 LAMOREE, KAREN M. "'Why not a Jewish girl': the Jewish experience at Pembroke College in Brown University." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 10 (Nov. 1988), 122-140.
- 10701 LEMONS, J. STANLEY. *The first Baptist Church in America*. East Greenwich: Meridan Printing, 1988. 144p. RHi. +  
First Baptist Church.
- 10702 LINCOLN SCHOOL, PROVIDENCE, R.I. *To strengthen our heritage*. Providence, 1955. 21p. RHi.  
Private school. Includes historical sketch.
- 10703 LUFTGLASS, RICHARD. "Nicholas Brown to Isaac Backus: on bringing Rhode Island College to Providence." *RIH*, 44 (Nov. 1985), 121-125.  
1770. The college, originally located in Warren, became Brown Univ.
- 10704 LUTI, VINCENT F. "Stonecarvers of the Narragansett basin: Stephen and Charles Hartshorn of Providence." *Markers*, 2 (1983), 149-169.
- 10705 LYNCH, P. E. "Providence signal towers." *S'liner*, 17, No. 4 (1986), 6-12.  
Railroad history.
- 10706 McCAFFREY, DONNA T. "The origins and early history of Providence College through 1947." Ph.D. dissertation, Providence College, 1983. 537p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 12A (1985), 3728.
- 10707 McGOVERN, JAMES HENRY. "College presidents and community leadership: Brown University, 1764-1897." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1975. 330p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6508.
- 10708 MacKENZIE, WILLIAM M. "Who killed Dennis Grundy?" *Rhode Island Bar Journal*, 33 (Mar. 1985), 4-7.  
1979 murder and subsequent trials.
- 10709 MARSHALL, DAVID. *The jewel of Providence: an illustrated history of Roger Williams Park, 1871-1961*. Providence: Providence Parks Dept., 1987. xi, 87p. RHi. +
- 10710 MILLAR, JOHN FITZHUGH. *Building early American warships: the journal of the committee for constructing the Continental frigates Providence and Warren, 1775-1777*. Williamsburg, Va.: Thirteen Colonies Pr., 1988. 174p. RHi. +
- 10711 MILLER, BETTE. "Providence--from cartpath to capitol." *Cranston Historical Society Newsletter* [Apr. 1988?], [4-7].

- 10712 MILLWARD, CELIA M. "Place name generics in Providence, Rhode Island." *Names*, 19 (Sept. 1971), 153-166.
- 10713 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, PROVIDENCE, R.I. *Shadows of the elms: reminiscences of Moses Brown School, 1784-1984.* Frank F. Fuller, ed. Providence, 1983. 240p. RHi. +  
Recollections and anecdotes.
- 10714 MOWRY, ELISHA CAPRON. *Memories of Elisha Capron Mowry.* Rhinebeck, N.Y.: Open Studio, 1980. v, 116p. RHi. +  
Lawyer (lived 1882-1978).
- 10715 MOWRY, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. *Recollections of a New England educator, 1838-1908: reminiscences--biographical, pedagogical, historical.* N.Y.: Silver, Burdett, 1908. 292p. RHi. +
- 10716 NORTHEY, WILLIAM. "Life at boarding school: the 1843 letters of William Northey." *EIHC*, 123 (Apr. 1987), 182-205.  
The Salem, Mass., resident attended Friends Boarding School (now Moses Brown School).
- 10717 OVERBY, OSMUND R. "The architecture of College Hill, 1770-1900: residential development in the area of the original town of Providence, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1963. xxx, 252p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 25, No. 2 (1964), 1135.
- 10718 PERLMANN, ARI JOEL. "Beyond New York: the occupations of Russian Jewish immigrants in Providence, R.I., and other small Jewish communities." *American Jewish History*, 72 (Mar. 1983), 369-394.
- 10719 \_\_\_\_\_. "Curriculum and tracking in the transformation of the American high school: Providence, R.I., 1880-1930." *JSH*, 19 (Fall 1985), 29-55.
- 10720 \_\_\_\_\_. "Education and the social structure of an American city: social origins and educational attainments in Providence, R.I., 1880-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1981. vi, 656p. RU.
- 10721 \_\_\_\_\_. "The schooling of blacks in a northern city: Providence, R.I., 1880-1925." *Perspectives in American History*, n.s. 2 (1985), 125-182.
- 10722 \_\_\_\_\_. "Who stayed in school? Social structure and academic achievement in the determination of enrollment patterns: Providence, Rhode Island, 1800-1925." *Journal of American History*, 72 (Dec. 1985), 588-614.
- 10723 \_\_\_\_\_. "Working-class home ownership and children's schooling in Providence, Rhode Island, 1880-1925." *History of Education Quarterly*, 23 (Summer 1983), 175-193.
- 10724 PERROTTA, JOHN. "Representation of the poor in the Community Action Program in Providence, Rhode Island: 1965-1969." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1971. 439p. RU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 32, No. 4A (1971), 2159.
- 10725 PLAYERS, THE (theatrical group), PROVIDENCE, R.I. *The first twenty-five years: being a chronicle of the history, aspirations and accomplishments of the Players from 1909 to 1934.* Providence: Blank Litho & Supply, [1934?]. [32]p. RWa-Coduri.
- 10726 PRESEL, ROSE. "Musical memories." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 10 (Nov. 1988), 141-145.  
The author and her sister Charlotte were pianists.
- 10727 PROVIDENCE, R.I. *Exercises at the dedication of the Roger Williams Monument, Prospect Terrace, Congdon Street, June 29, 1939.* Providence: Universal Pr., 1939. 31p. RHi.  
Includes historical addresses.
- 10728 PROVIDENCE, R.I. CONGREGATION OF THE SONS OF ISRAEL AND DAVID. *Congregation of the Sons of Israel and David. One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary. A pictorial memoir.* Geraldine Foster, ed. Providence, 1979. 64p. RPJ.
- 10729 \_\_\_\_\_. *Dedication of Temple Beth-El, Congregation Sons of Israel and David, Providence, R.I., April 1954.* Providence, 1954. 12p. RPJ.
- 10730 PROVIDENCE, R.I. COVENANT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Seventy-fifth anniversary, February 23 to March 3 and May 26, 1957: Covenant Congregational Church, Franklin and Hoyle Streets, Providence, 1882-1957.* n.p., 1957. 56p. RWa-Coduri.
- 10731 PROVIDENCE, R.I. GLORIA DEI LUTHERAN CHURCH. *Golden anniversary album of the Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, Providence, Rhode Island, 1890-1940.* n.p., [1940?]. Unp. RWa-Coduri.



10732 PROVIDENCE

- 10732 PROVIDENCE, R.I. OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH. Our Lady of Lourdes Parish, Providence, Rhode Island: diamond jubilee, 1904-1979. n.p. [1979?]. [52]p. RWa-Coduri.  
Roman Catholic. French parish.
- 10733 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ROGER WILLIAMS PARK. Illustrated Roger Williams Park: the people's pleasure ground--its beautiful scenery--principal points of interest--history and development. Providence: American Book Exchange, 1897. 112p. RWa-Coduri.
- 10734 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ST. AGNES CHURCH. Saint Agnes Parish, Providence, R.I.: fiftieth anniversary souvenir booklet, 1904-1954. December 12, 1954. n.p., [1954]. [15]p. RHi.  
Roman Catholic.
- 10735 \_\_\_\_\_. Souvenir programme of St. Agnes' Parish autumn bazaar, November 22 to 26, 1928. n.p., [1928?]. [7]p. RHi.  
Roman Catholic. Includes historical sketch of the church.
- 10736 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ST. AUGUSTINE CHURCH. Saint Augustine Church, Providence, R.I.: golden jubilee, 1929-1979. Providence: William R. Brown, 1979. [56]p. RWa-Coduri.  
Roman Catholic.
- 10737 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ST. PIUS CHURCH. Fiftieth anniversary of Saint Pius School. Parish reunion and celebration, April 27-May 3, 1980. Sixty second anniversary of Saint Pius Parish. n.p., [1980?]. 64p. RWa-Coduri.  
Dominican Fathers.
- 10738 PROVIDENCE, R.I. ST. SAHAG-ST. MESROB ARMENIAN APOSTOLIC CHURCH. Saint Sahag and Saint Mesrob Armenian Apostolic Church: 75th diamond jubilee, 1913-1988. n.p., 1988. [51]p. RHi.
- 10739 PROVIDENCE [R.I.] PRESERVATION SOCIETY. The Armory District: harmonious streetscapes. Providence, 1982. 13p. RHi.
- 10740 \_\_\_\_\_. The Providence waterfront: three centuries of commerce. Providence, 1983. 20p. RHi. +
- 10741 RAVENAL, CAROL BIRD MYERS. "The modest architectural mode: an analysis of five domestic dwellings in Providence, Rhode Island, ca. 1780-1812." Ph.D. dissertation, Radcliffe College, 1963. 283, [16]p. RHi.
- 10742 REED, SETH O. "The trade between Providence, Rhode Island, and the Caribbean and South America, in 1796." *American Neptune*, 45 (Summer 1985), 166-174.
- 10743 REINBOLD, JAMES. "Perelman by the trunkful." *Brown Alumni Monthly*, 87 (Apr. 1987), 30-32, 55.  
Writer S. J. Perelman as a member of the class of 1925 at Brown.
- 10744 REYNOLDS, BILL. "The long, glorious tradition of PC basketball." *Rler* (Dec. 6, 1987), 6-9, 11-15, 26-28.  
Providence College.
- 10745 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Historic and architectural resources of the East Side, Providence: a preliminary report. [Providence], 1989. iii, 106p. RHi. +  
Author: Robert Owen Jones.
- 10746 RHODE ISLAND BLACK HERITAGE SOCIETY, PROVIDENCE. Creative survival: the Providence black community in the 19th century. n.p., [1984]. 73p. RHi.
- 10747 RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PROVIDENCE. A "most magnificent" mansion. Providence, 1985. 24p. RHi. +  
John Brown House.
- 10748 ROBERTSON, HELEN CALDER. Three historical papers written for the First Unitarian Church of Providence. [Providence]: Women's Alliance of the First Unitarian Church, [1984]. 51p. RHi. +
- 10749 ROGER WILLIAMS GENERAL HOSPITAL, PROVIDENCE, R.I. Roger Williams General Hospital: a century of quality health care. n.p., [1978?]. [9]p. RWa-Coduri.
- 10750 ROTHBERG, MOREY D. "In the 1890s, as cable cars began climbing College Hill, a young professor named Jameson initiated graduated study in history and struck a blow for academic freedom when the corporation tried to muzzle President Andrews." *Brown Alumni Monthly*, 87 (May 1987), 18-22, 29.  
J. Franklin Jameson.
- 10751 SCHANTZ, MARK S. "Piety in Providence: the class dimensions of religious experience in Providence, R.I., 1790-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory Univ., 1986.

- 10752 SHUFFELTON, FRANK CHARLES. "Margaret Fuller at the Greene Street School: the journal of Evelina Metcalf." *Studies in the American Renaissance* (1985), 29-46. 1838.
- 10753 SMART, SAMUEL CHIPMAN. *The Outlet story, 1893-1984*. Providence: Outlet Communications, 1984. 223p. RHi. +  
Chain of department stores.
- 10754 SMITH, JUDITH ELLEN. *Family connections: a history of Italian and Jewish immigrant lives in Providence, Rhode Island, 1900-1940*. Albany, N.Y.: State Univ. of New York Pr., 1985. xii, 228p. RHi. +  
See also next entry.
- 10755 \_\_\_\_\_. "Remaking their lives: Italian and Jewish immigrant family, work, and community in Providence, Rhode Island, 1900-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1980. 317p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 12A (1981), 5151. See also preceding entry.
- 10756 STACHIW, MYRON O. "Another view of Providence: archaeological investigation of the Old Stone Square site." *RIH*, 43 (May 1984), 51-68.
- 10757 STERN, MADELEINE B. "Margaret Fuller's stay in Providence, 1837-1838." *Americana*, 34 (July 1940), 353-369.
- 10758 SULZBERGER, EDWARD. "The Pollywogs and the Iron Men." *Brown Alumni Monthly*, 89 (Sept. 1988), 40-42.  
Author's recollections of being a second-string football player at Brown (late-1920s).
- 10759 TANNER, EARL C. "Trade between the port of Providence and Latin America, 1800 to 1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1951. 236p. RHi.
- 10760 TAYLOR, MAUREEN. "'Nature caught in the twinkling of an eye': the daguerreotype in Providence." *RIH*, 42 (Nov. 1983), 121.  
Includes a list of known daguerreotypists.
- 10761 THOMPSON, MACK EUGENE. "Moses Brown: man of public responsibility." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1955. 508p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 15, No. 8 (1955), 1296. See also this author's *Moses Brown: reluctant reformer* (1962).
- 10762 TICKNOR, CAROLINE. *Poe's Helen*. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1916. 202p. MWelC. +  
Sarah Helen Power Whitman (1803-1878), poet, essayist, and reformer.
- 10763 "A UNIQUE time in Brown's history: reflections of the fifteenth president." *Brown Alumni Monthly*, 88 (Summer 1988), 33-40.  
Howard Swearer (from 1977-1988).
- 10764 U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE. *Archeological site examination: a case study in urban archeology*. Roger Williams National Memorial, Rhode Island. Washington, D.C., 1981. x, 165p. MBU-P. +
- 10765 VARNER, JOHN GRIER, JR. "Sarah Helen Whitman, seeress of Providence." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Virginia, 1940. 617p.
- 10766 WIELAWSKI, IRENE. "Give our regards to Maude Street." *RIer* (June 15, 1986), 6-10, 12-13.  
Women and Infants Hospital.
- 10767 WOODWARD, WILLIAM McKENZIE, and EDWARD F. SANDERSON. *Providence: a citywide survey of historic resources*. David Chase, ed. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Preservation Commission, 1986. x, 278p. RHi. +
- 10768 ZANNIERI, NINA. "Images of Moses Brown." *RIH*, 42 (Aug. 1983), 75-85.
- SEE ALSO entries 4163, 10141-10142, 10145-10146, 10174, 10217, 10220, 10225, 10243, 10247, 10261, 10275, 10278-10279, 10305, 10337, 10339, 10949.
- RICHMOND (WASHINGTON CO.)
- 10769 ANDREWS, HOPE GREENE. "By-gone fair days." *Hopkinton Historical Association, Hopkinton Notes*, 8 (Sept. 1985), 2-6.  
Washington County Fair.
- 10770 SMITH, ELEANOR H. "A profile of Marion D. Hawkins." *Richmond Historical Society Newsletter*, 15 (Mar. 1983), 13-14; (June 1983), 27-29; 16 (Feb. 1984), 8-10.  
Born 1906.
- SCITUATE (PROVIDENCE CO.)
- 10771 BELLEMER, JEAN. *History of the Potterville Fire Dept., 1948-1983: presented on the occasion of the department's 35th anniversary*. n.p., 1983. 6p. RScN.

10772 SCITUATE

10772 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. RHODE ISLAND. MOSWANICUT CHAPTER, SCITUATE. Programme of celebrations in commemoration of ye two hundredth anniversary of ye founding of Scituate, Rhode Island. n.p., [1931]. [16]p. RHi.

10773 MURDOCK, CLARENCE T. "Old Clayville Store." WRICHSP, 2, No. 5 (1958), 9-11.

10774 NORTH SCITUATE, R.I. BAPTIST CHURCH. One hundred years in Scituate: a history of the North Scituate Baptist Church, written in commemoration of its 100th anniversary. n.p., 1935. 31p. RScN.

10775 OBSERVER (newspaper), GREENVILLE, R.I. Scituate 250 (July 2, 1981). 28p. RHi. Includes historical articles.

10776 SPENCER, FRANK K. Fifty years of fire fighting: North Scituate Fire Dept., No. 1, 1928-1978. n.p., [1978?]. [52]p. RScN.

SEE ALSO entry 10356.

SMITHFIELD (PROVIDENCE CO.)

10777 A HISTORY of the town of Smithfield. n.p., 1987. 162p. RSmG.

10778 "IN the beginning." Rler (Sept. 20, 1987), B4-B5. 125th anniversary of Bryant College.

10779 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF SMITHFIELD-GLOCESTER, R.I. The Smithfield story. n.p., 1961. 28p. RSmG. Includes brief historical sketch.

10780 MOORE, KAY KIRLIN. The Greenville Public Library: the first hundred years, 1882-1982. Greenville, 1982. 46p. RHi.

10781 SMITHFIELD, R.I. Programme for anniversary week of celebrations in commemoration of ye two hundredth anniversary of ye founding of ye town of Smithfield, Rhode Island. Esmond: Printed by Raymond C. LaPerche, 1931. 12p. RHi. Includes historical sketch by Gideon Burgess.

SEE ALSO entry 10351.

SOUTH KINGSTOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

10782 BRADLEY, JEAN A. "A brief history of the South Kingstown Visiting Nurse Association, 1904-1967." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (Nov. 1983), 7-9.

10783 \_\_\_\_\_. "Samuel Casey, Jr.: scoundrel or secret patriot? A new perspective on the Little Rest silversmith and counterfeiter." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 24 (Summer 1987), 1-4.

10784 BROWNING, C. FOSTER. "The Western Meeting House at Perryville." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 4 (1968), 30-31.

10785 BROWNING, IDA BRADLEY. "Forgotten spots in South County." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 9 (1973), 37. Perryville and Green Hill.

10786 \_\_\_\_\_. "History of the Tuckertown School." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 10 (1973), 13-14.

10787 CAPELOTTI, PETER. "Aeronautical history at Kingston." Univ. of Rhode Island Alumni Quarterly, 63 (Summer 1985), 9-13.

10788 CLARKE, LANCE NORTHRUP. Life in Coon's Mill. [South Kingstown]: South Kingstown Pr., 1985. 47p. RHi. I.e., Wakefield.

10789 \_\_\_\_\_. "Summers with Aunt Phebe." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 21 (Winter 1985), 6-8.

10790 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Theatre-by-the-Sea, 1939." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 18 (May 1982), 37-38.

10791 COOK, EDWARD MARKS, JR. "Jeffrey Watson's diary, 1740-1784: family, community, religion and politics in colonial Rhode Island." RIH, 43 (Aug. 1984), 79-116.

10792 ESCHENBACHER, HERMAN FRANCIS. "John H. Washburn and the Agricultural College myth." Rhode Island Alumni Bulletin, 45 (Oct. 1965), 1-4.

10793 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rhode Island and its Land Grant college, 1863-1914: a case study of the establishment of a Morrill Act college in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1963. 357p. RU. Now Univ. of Rhode Island. See also this author's published history of the university (1967).



- 10794 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "A new discovery in woodworking." Narragansett Archaeological Society of Rhode Island, Report (June 1984), 1-3. Experiment with a flint knife blade.
- 10795 "THE HALES of Matunuck: distinguished summer residents." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 23 (Summer 1986), 1-4. Edward Everett Hale and family.
- 10796 "THE HANGING of Thomas Mount." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 24 (Summer 1987), 5-7. 1791.
- 10797 HOXIE, EMILY N. "The religious leaders of Tower Hill." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 21 (Winter 1985), 8-9.
- 10798 JOHNSON, BERTINE. "The Robert Spink family." Pettaquamscutt Reporter (Fall 1984), 6-9. Recollections of farm life. See also this author's "Robert Spynk: from 17th century England to the New World," *ibid.* (Winter 1985), 3-5.
- 10799 JONES, JOHN P. "The South County Cottage Hospital." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 8 (Nov. 1971), 13-14.
- 10800 KINGSTON, R.I. CHRIST THE KING CHURCH. Christ the King Church: 25th anniversary, 1950-1975. n.p., n.d.. [16]p. RHi. Roman Catholic.
- 10801 KNAUSS, JOHN A. "URI's Graduate School of Oceanography: the first 25 years." Univ. of Rhode Island Alumni Quarterly, 63 (Winter 1986), 16-21.
- 10802 LIONS CLUB OF SOUTH KINGSTOWN, R.I. Pieces of the history of the South Kingstown Lions Club on the celebration of the club's 50th anniversary, June 4th, 1983. n.p., [1983?]. [18]p. RHi.
- 10803 LUTZ, CORA E. "The mystery of Theophilus Whale." Yale Univ. Library Gazette, 54 (Oct. 1979), 79-84. "This 'very singular' old gentleman, obviously of good family and liberally educated, had lived a life of austerity and obscurity in Kingston from about 1680 to about 1719, respected by his neighbors, all of whom believed firmly that he was one of the judges responsible for the execution of King Charles I of England." (He was not.)
- 10804 McBURNEY, CHRISTIAN. "The South Kingstown planters: country gentry in colonial Rhode Island." RIH, 45 (Aug. 1986), 81-93.
- 10805 MacKENZIE, LOUISE. Strolling through Kingston, formerly known as Little Rest. Westerly: Narragansett Graphics, 1986. [66]p. RN. +
- 10806 MARKHAM, ELIZABETH, MARIAN MARKHAM, MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHUNKE, and JEAN A. BRADLEY. "Tour of Saugatuck Road and Tower Hill Village, South Kingstown." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 19 (Nov. 1982), 3-4; (Jan. 1983), 2-4; (Mar. 1983), 2-4.
- 10807 METZ, WILLIAM D. "What keeps the myth alive." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (May 1984), 7-8. Theophilus Whale, or Whaley. See also entry 10803.
- 10808 "MONUMENTS, memorials, and milestones." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Spring 1986), 9-10; 23 (Summer 1986), 11-13; 24 (Summer 1987), 8. Of South Kingstown.
- 10809 PERRY, JAMES E., SR. "The ups & downs of a corner store." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Summer 1985), 5-6. Perry & DuBois (post-World War II).
- 10810 POTTER, ROGER E. "A tragedy at Fisk's Mill." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 20 (Nov. 1983), 10-11. Death of a 14-year-old boy, caught in a moving belt (1863).
- 10811 PRENTICE, G. EDWARD. "The corner grocery stores in Wakefield & Peace Dale." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Summer 1985), 1-4.
- 10812 \_\_\_\_\_. "The little red schoolhouses of South Kingstown." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 22 (Autumn 1985), 1-4.
- 10813 \_\_\_\_\_. "The 22nd Provisional Company of the Rhode Island State Guard of South Kingston." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 18 (May 1982), 34-35. World War II.
- 10814 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Historic and architectural resources of South Kingstown, Rhode Island: a preliminary report. Providence, 1984. 138p. RHi. + Author: Walter Nebiker.
- 10815 SAUNDERS, LAURA S. "A glimpse of South Kingstown's maritime past." Pettaquamscutt Reporter, 23 (Autumn 1986), 1-6.

10816 SOUTH KINGSTOWN

- 10816 SCHUNKE, MARJORIE WEBSTER. "William H. Potter & Castle Hall." *Pettaquamscutt Reporter*, 19 (Mar. 1983), 1, 5.  
Potter, a longtime employee of the Univ. of Rhode Island, lived 1876-1951.

- 10817 STUTZ, JEAN C. "The Marchants of Marchant Farm." *Pettaquamscutt Reporter*, 20 (Feb. 1984), 1-3.

- 10818 "THAT's entertainment in Matunuck." *Rler* (June 5, 1983), 4-7, 9.  
Theatre-by-the-Sea.

- 10819 WALSHE, MARIA A. "When women first came to campus." *Univ. of Rhode Island Alumni Quarterly*, 64 (Sept. 1986), 26-32.  
Early-20th century.

SEE ALSO entries 10135, 10137, 10360-10361.

TIVERTON (NEWPORT CO.)

- 10820 FOWLER, WILLIAM SMITH. "Effigy carvings." *MASB*, 36 (Oct. 1974-Jan. 1975), 28-30.  
Analysis of an artifact found in a Tiverton Indian site.

- 10821 MANCHESTER, PATRICIA B. "The shameful secret of the Four Corners women." *New Bedford Magazine*, 6, No. 3 (1986), 6-8, 32.  
Isaac Wilbour and the end of public flogging of women offenders in Rhode Island.

- 10822 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. *Historic and architectural resources of Tiverton, Rhode Island: a preliminary report*. Providence, 1983. 102p. RHi. +  
Author: Walter Nebiker.

SEE ALSO entry 6302.

WARREN (BRISTOL CO.)

- 10823 GEORGE HAIL LIBRARY, WARREN, R.I. *George Hail Library: 100th anniversary*. Warren: East Bay Printing, 1988. [12]p. RWar.

- 10824 HUTCHESON, JOSEPH. *Historical address at the centenary service, St. Mark's Church, Warren, R.I., on November 11, 1928*. Warren: Warren Printing and Publishing, 1929. [18]p. RHi.  
Episcopal.

- 10825 WARREN, R.I. ST. CASIMIR'S CHURCH. *Diamond jubilee album, 1908-1983; our final parish jubilee edition: Prince Saint Casimir's Church, Warren, Rhode Island*. n.p., [1983?]. 120p. RWa-Coduri.  
Roman Catholic.

- 10826 WARREN, R.I. ST. JEAN BAPTISTE CHURCH. *St. Jean Baptiste Church, 1877-1977*. n.p., [1977?]. [32]p. RWa-Coduri.  
Roman Catholic. French parish.

- 10827 \_\_\_\_\_. *St. Jean Baptiste, Warren, R.I.* Chicago: C. D. Stampley Enterprises, 1974. [40]p. RWa-Coduri.

- 10828 WARREN, R.I. ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE CHURCH. *30th anniversary: Saint Thomas the Apostle Church, Warren, Rhode Island. Dedicated: July 17th, 1955. October 27th, 1985*. n.p., [1985?]. [32]p. RHi.  
Roman Catholic.

- 10829 WARREN [R.I.] *TIMES-GAZETTE* (newspaper). A special section commemorating the 225th anniversary of Warren (Aug. 2-3, 1972). 24p. RHi.

SEE ALSO entry 10703.

WARWICK (KENT CO.)

- 10830 CONIMICUT [R.I.] VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANY, NO. 1. *Conimicut Volunteer Fire Company Number One: fifty years of community service; a souvenir history*. n.p., 1961. [8]p. RWaHi.

- 10831 D'AMATO, DON. *Warwick's historic homes, places and personalities*. Warwick: Beacon Communications, 1987. 46p. RWaHi.

- 10832 FISHER, CATHARINE ANN. "Teacher union grievances and arbitrations in a Rhode Island public school system from 1966 to 1983: an historical analysis of statutory, case and contractual law." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1984. 214p. RU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 45, No. 4A (1984), 1219.

- 10833 GLAHN, MARIE A. *Seventy-fifth anniversary of the Norwood Public Library, 1907-1982*. n.p., [1982?]. [4]p. RWaHi.

- 10834 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Morris B. and Nellie Scholes Memorial Bridge." *Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes*, 9 (Nov. 1985), 221-223.  
Airport connector bridge.

- 10835 JONES, ARTHUR R. "I remember... Hillsgrove...in the beginning." *Rler* (July 30, 1961), 11-13.

Present site of Green State Airport.

- 10836 KERBER, JORDAN EDWARD. "Paleoenvironmental reconstruction in the coastal zone: a case study from Rhode Island." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 30 (Fall 1985), 27-43.

See also following entries.

- 10837 \_\_\_\_\_. "Potowomut coves and quahogs: archaeology and the environmental and biological sciences." *MASB*, 46 (Oct. 1985), 62-65.

- 10838 \_\_\_\_\_. "Prehistoric human occupation and changing environment of Potowomut Neck, Warwick, Rhode Island: an interdisciplinary approach." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1984. xvii, 264p. RU.

Abstracted in *DAI*, 45, No. 7A (1985), 2156.

- 10839 OAKLAND BEACH, R.I. UNION CHURCH. 50th anniversary of the Oakland Beach Union Church, Congregational Christian. n.p., 1963. [12]p. RWaHi.

- 10840 TRAVIS, DONNA. *History of Oakland Beach-- then and now*. n.p., n.d. [50]p. RWaHi.

Once prominent as a summer resort.

- 10841 WARWICK, R.I. *Warwick is golden, 1931-1981*. n.p., [1981?]. 24p. RWaHi.

Warwick's 50th anniversary as a city.

- 10842 WARWICK, R.I. ST. FRANCIS CHURCH. St. Francis Church, Warren, Rhode Island. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1969. 20p. RWa-Coduri.

Roman Catholic.

- 10843 WARWICK [R.I.] FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION. *The Warwick Festival, August 26, 1955 to September 5, 1955*. Edgewood, [1955?]. 33p. RWaHi.

Includes historical sketch of Warwick.

SEE ALSO entries 10142, 10238, 10318, 10398.

#### WEST GREENWICH (KENT CO.)

- 10844 EASTON, LOUTTIT W. "A love letter to West Greenwich." *Rler* (May 30, 1954), 2-5, 7.

#### WEST WARWICK (KENT CO.)

- 10845 COOK, RALPH. "The great professor Benoni Sweet." *Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society, Hinterlander*, 32 (July 1988), 4.

Crossed the Pawtuxet River at Phenix on a tightrope (1859).

- 10846 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. *Historic and architectural resources of West Warwick, Rhode Island: a preliminary report*. Providence, 1987. 133p. RHi. +

Author: Walter Nebiker.

- 10847 VADEBONCOEUR, MARGOT. *A collection of researched facts about the town of West Warwick: kindly submitted to the 1976 Bicentennial Committee of West Warwick*. n.p., n.d. 103p. RWeW.

- 10848 WEST WARWICK, R.I. CHRIST THE KING CHURCH. *Christ the King Church, West Warwick, R.I. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1981*. [84]p. RHi.

Roman Catholic. French parish.

#### WESTERLY (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 10849 BARNS, EVERETT. *History of Calvary Baptist Church: an address...Old Home Day, June 2, 1936*. n.p., n.d. [4]p. RWe.

- 10850 BOISVERT, DONALD J. "Florence Nightingale's cap." *NEG*, 20 (Fall 1978), 42-51.

Background of 1965 gift to the Westerly Hospital.

- 10851 BURDICK, ANNIE M. *Watch Hill souvenir: the stolen bridge, or a tale of Old Watch Hill*. (1903) *Watch Hill: Book and Tackle Shop, 1977*. 31p. R.

Includes historical sketch of Watch Hill.

- 10852 BURDICK, HOWARD. *Along the shore*. Westerly: Sun Graphics, 1988. 94p. RWe.

Compilation of newspaper articles that appeared in the Westerly Sun over a period of 60 years.

- 10853 CHICK, LARRY. *Westerly and its bands*. Westerly: Sun Graphic, 1982. 7p. RWe.

- 10854 COOPER, JOHN. "The Calabrese Society." *Sundial* (Nov. 26, 1987), 3-6.

Italian-American social club.



10855 WESTERLY

- 10855 DePERRY, PAUL. A tour through historic Westerly. Westerly: Utter, 1982. Unp. RWe.
- 10856 GAVITT, RICHARD E. The Gavitts of Westerly, Rhode Island: a history of an American family and a town. Wallingford, Conn.: Spaulding, 1985. 227p. RHi.
- 10857 GREENE, LILLIAN KNOWLTON. Twenty-five years with Dunn's Corner School. Westerly: Utter, 1952. 30p. RWe.
- 10858 GRISCOM, CLEMENT A. Fort Mansfield, Napatree Point, Watch Hill, Rhode Island. Westerly: Westerly Historical Society, 1984. 43p. RHi.
- 10859 LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS OF WESTERLY, R.I. About your town: Westerly, R.I., 1959. Westerly: Utter, 1959. 28p. RWe.  
Includes historical sketch.
- 10860 MOORE, HARRIET C. Around and around: the story of the Watch Hill carousel. Westerly: Sun Graphics, 1980. 19p. RWe.  
Built ca. 1867.
- 10861 PLEASANT View Beach, illustrated: description, history and directory of Pleasant View Beach. Uxbridge, Mass.: Uxbridge Printing, 1915. 23p. RWa-Coduri.
- 10862 STILLMAN, KARL G. "Reverend Willet Stillman: clockmaker of Westerly, R.I., 1795-1798." Timepieces Quarterly, 1 (Feb. 1950), 246-248.
- 10863 THE STRENGTH of the stone. David Marshall, ed. n.p., 1985. 14p. RWe.  
Westerly granite industry.
- 10864 WEEKAPAUG, R.I. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. A pictorial history of Weekapaug, Rhode Island. Westerly: Utter, 1976. 80p. RWe.
- 10865 THE WEEKAPAUG Chapel Society, 1906-1981. Westerly: Manfred Printing, [1981]. viii, 19p. CtHT.
- 10866 WESTERLY, R.I. CHRIST CHURCH. One hundredth anniversary of Christ Church, Westerly, Rhode Island, 1834-1934. Westerly: Utter, 1934. 29p. RWe.  
Episcopal.
- 10867 WESTERLY, R.I. GRACE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Grace Methodist Episcopal Church: jubilee souvenir. n.p., 1904. 24p. RWe.

- 10868 WESTERLY [R.I.] HOSPITAL. A history of the first fifty years of the Westerly Hospital Aid, 1926-1976. Westerly; Utter, 1976. 43p. RWe.
- 10869 YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, WESTERLY, R.I. The first 50 years at the Y: the formative years of the Westerly-Pawcatuck YMCA, 1928-1978. Westerly: Sun Graphics, 1978. 32p. RWe.

WOONSOCKET (PROVIDENCE CO.)

- 10870 ANCTIL, PIERRE. "Aspects of class ideology in a New England ethnic minority: the Franco-Americans of Woonsocket, Rhode Island (1865-1929)." Ph.D. dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1980. ix, 340p. RHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 4A (1981), 1699.
- 10871 BOYER, ONESIME ALFRED. She wears a crown of thorns: Marie Rose Ferron (1902-1936), known as "Little Rose," the stigmatized ecstatic of Woonsocket, R.I. N.Y.: Benzinger Brothers, 1949. xiii, 364p. RHi. +  
See also entry 10876.
- 10872 DUNLOP, EDWIN V. "The Woonsocket Division of the Rhode Island Company." S'liner, 17, No. 2 (1986), 34-39.  
Street railroad.
- 10873 GERSTLE, GARY LLOYD. "The rise of industrial unionism: class, ethnicity, and labor organization in Woonsocket, Rhode Island, 1931-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 422p.
- 10874 HILTON, WILLIAM B. "History of the Bailey Tool Company." CEAlA, 30 (Mar. 1977), 1-3. 1870s.
- 10875 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "The Jews of Woonsocket." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 9 (Nov. 1986), 325-336.
- 10876 PALM, JOHN BAPTIST. The false front case against Rose Ferron. n.p., [1986]. 459p. RHi. +  
See also following entries and entry 10871.
- 10877 \_\_\_\_\_. Living voices from the grave: the dead are still speaking: Little Rose's family, relatives, friends, foes and others...testify.... [Hinschu, Republic of China, 1988.] 174p. RHi. +

## WOONSOCKET 10889

- 10878 SEVARD BONIN, JEANNE. A stigmatist: Marie-Rose Ferron. Sherbrooke, Quebec: Editions Paulines, 1988. 265p. RHi. +  
English translation of a work first published in French.
- 10879 SORRELL, RICHARD SHERMAN. "The Sentinelle Affair (1924-1929) and militant survivance: the Franco-American experience in Woonsocket, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1975. v, 484p. RHi.  
French-nationalist movement within the Roman Catholic Church. Abstracted in DAI, 36, No. 10A (1976), 6901. See also entry 9623.
- 10880 SZYNKOWSKI, EUGENE N. Marie-Rose Ferron, Little Rose: a photo documentary. n.p., 1972. Unp. RHi.
- 10881 WALDMAN, DEBORAH ANNE. "Transcultural folk song survival: active and passive bearers of French-Canadian folk song tradition in Woonsocket, R.I., and adjacent towns." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown Univ., 1976.
- 10882 WOONSOCKET, R.I. Woonsocket, Rhode Island: centennial history, 1888-1988. Marcel P. Fortin, ed. State College, Pa.: Jostens Printing & Publishing, 1988. 252p. RWo. +
- 10883 WOONSOCKET, R.I. CONGREGATION B'NAI ISRAEL. Congregation B'nai Israel Synagogue and Community Center, Woonsocket, Rhode Island: dedication, September 16, 1962. n.p., [1962?]. [178]p. RWo.  
Includes historical sketch of the congregation.
- 10884 WOONSOCKET, R.I. DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. Three Woonsocket historic walking tours. n.p., n.d. 44p. RHi.
- 10885 WOONSOCKET, R.I. OUR LADY OF VICTORIES CHURCH. Our Lady of Victories, 1909-1984: diamond jubilee. n.p.: Grenier Printers, n.d. [36]p. RHi.  
Roman Catholic.
- 10886 WOONSOCKET, R.I. OUR LADY QUEEN OF MARTYRS CHURCH. Our Lady Queen of Martyrs, Woonsocket, R.I. White Plains, N.Y.: Monarch Publishing, 1977. 36, [86]p. RWa-Coduri.  
Roman Catholic.
- 10887 WOONSOCKET, R.I. ST. AGATHA CHURCH. St. Agatha Parish silver jubilee, 1953-1978. Woonsocket: Grenier Printers, [1978?]. [36]p. RHi.  
Roman Catholic.
- 10888 WOONSOCKET, R.I. ST. ELIAS MELKITE GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH. Saint Elias Melkite Greek Catholic Church, Woonsocket, R.I.: golden jubilee, 1931-1981. n.p., [1981?]. [90]p. RHi.
- 10889 WOONSOCKET, R.I. ST. STANISLAUS KUSTKA ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. St. Stanislaus Kustka Roman Catholic Church, 1905-1980: founded 1905, Woonsocket, R.I. n.p., n.d. [36]p. RWa-Coduri.  
Polish parish.





# Vermont

Entries for the state as a whole  
or pertaining to  
more than one county

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>10890 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "Doing it up right: who can forget those Sunday school picnics, the school picnics, and the 'class trips.'" <i>VtHN</i>, 35 (May-June 1984), 51-52.</p> <p>10891 _____. "The political climber in days of yore." <i>VtHN</i>, 34 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 123-124.</p> <p>10892 _____. "Village life, 1900-1915." <i>VtHN</i>, 35 (July-Aug. 1984), 89-94.</p> <p>10893 ADELSON, JUDAH. "The Vermont press and the French Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1961. 344p. <i>VtU</i>.<br/>Abstracted in <i>DAI</i>, 22, No. 2 (1961), 552.</p> <p>10894 AICHELE, GARY J. "Making the Vermont Constitution: 1777-1824." <i>VtH</i>, 56 (Summer 1988), 166-190.</p> <p>10895 ALLEN, RICHARD H. The Vermont geography book. Burlington: Northern Cartographic, 1986. 112p. <i>VtU</i>. +<br/>Co-authors: Mary Woodruff, Allen Myers, Steven Farrow, and Laura Feaster. See also accompanying teacher's guide.</p> <p>10896 AMBROSE, JANE. "Men and mountains: Carl Ruggles, Vermont composer." <i>VtH</i>, 56 (Fall 1988), 230-239.<br/>20th-century composer and landscape painter.</p> | <p>10897 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN. VERMONT STATE DIVISION. Those intriguing, indomitable Vermont women. n.p., 1980. iv, 84p. <i>VtU</i>. +</p> <p>10898 ARONSON, LINDA C. "The political socialization, legislative participation and productivity of women legislators in Vermont." M.Ed. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. 79p.</p> <p>10899 ASHKENAZ, JUDY. "Grassroots organizing and the Democratic Party: the Vermont rainbow experience." <i>Monthly Review</i>, 38 (May 1986), 8-21.<br/>The Rev. Jesse Jackson's 1984 presidential campaign in Vermont.</p> <p>10900 AUSTAD, HILDA R. "Charles Louis Heyde: 'a painter of Vermont scenery.'" <i>Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin</i>, 20 (Spring 1985), 2-3.<br/>Ca. 1820-1892.</p> <p>10901 AUSTIN, ALEINE. "Matthew Lyon, 'new man' of the democratic revolution: his early career, 1749-1801." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1970. v, 324p. <i>VtHi</i>.<br/>Abstracted in <i>DAI</i>, 34, No. 1A (1973), 238. See also next entry.</p> <p>10902 _____. Matthew Lyon, "new man" of the democratic revolution, 1749-1822. University Park, Pa.: Pennsylvania State Univ. Pr., 1981. xii, 192p. <i>VtU</i>. +<br/>Politician and businessman. See also preceding entry.</p> |
|--|--|

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

10903 VERMONT

- 10903 BALL, SUSAN. "Restoring a state of heritage." *Lookout*, 1 (Mar. 1986), 6-7. Historic preservation in Vermont.
- 10904 BANDEL, BETTY. "From Britain to America: British books on Vermont shelves." *VtH*, 55 (Winter 1987), 16-30.
- 10905 \_\_\_\_\_. "The 1798 census in Vermont." *NEHGR*, 137 (Jan. 1983), 4-17.
- 10906 BARBER, RUSSELL J. "Archeological evidence suggesting communal deer hunting in Vermont." *Man in the Northeast*, No. 23 (Spring 1982), 66-71.
- 10907 BASSETT, RAYMOND E. "A study of the promotion, building and financing of the Vermont Central Railroad to July 1, 1853." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1934. 168p. *VtHi*.
- 10908 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "500 miles of trouble and excitement: Vermont railroads, 1848-1861." *VtH*, 49 (Summer 1981), 133-154.
- 10909 \_\_\_\_\_. "Important antislavery source comes to light." *VtHN*, 38 (Sept.-Oct. 1987), 97-98. Account book of the treasurer of the Vermont Anti-Slavery Society (1834-1844), recently acquired by the Univ. of Vermont.
- 10910 \_\_\_\_\_. "Urban penetration of rural Vermont, 1840-80." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1952. vi, 333p. *VtU*.
- 10911 \_\_\_\_\_. "Why the Vermont mountains were called Green." *Vermont Geographer*, No. 3 (1984), 1-6.
- 10912 BASSETT-TOUBA, VICKI. Finding one's way: the story of an Abenaki child. Developed by...Franklin Northwest Supervisory Union Title IV Indian Education Program under the supervision of the 1982-83 Title IV Parent Advisory Committee. [Swanton], 1984. 51p. *VtU*. + See also accompanying teacher's manual.
- 10913 BAYREUTHER, WILLIAM A. III. "Revolutionary War gunboat construction: the Lake Champlain Continental gondolas of 1776." *Society for Historical Archaeology, Sixteenth Conference on Underwater Archaeology, Proceedings* (1985), 10-26.
- 10914 BEAUDETTE, EDWARD H. Central Vermont Railway: operations in the mid-twentieth century. Newton, N.J.: Carstens Publications, 1982. 112p. *VtU*. +
- 10915 BECK, JANE C. *Legacy of the lake: a study guide to the folklore of the Lake Champlain region*. Montpelier: Vermont Folklife Center, 1985. 46p. *VtU*. +
- 10916 BELANUS, BETTY J. "Look up to slate." *Vermont Life*, 36 (Summer 1982), 12-15. Vermont slate industry.
- 10917 BELLESILES, MICHAEL A. "The establishment of legal structures on the frontier: the case of Revolutionary Vermont." *Journal of American History*, 73 (Mar. 1987), 895-915.
- 10918 \_\_\_\_\_. "Life, liberty, and land: Ethan Allen and the frontier experience in Revolutionary New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of California, Irvine, 1986. x, 1049p. *VtU*. Abstracted in *DAI*, 47, No. 11A (1987), 4171.
- 10919 BELLICO, RUSSELL. "Battle on Lake Champlain." *American History Illustrated*, 20 (Mar. 1985), 14-21. 1777.
- 10920 \_\_\_\_\_. "The search for Benedict Arnold's navy." *American History Illustrated*, 20 (Mar. 1985), 10-12, 16-21. See also preceding entry.
- 10921 BENSEN, CLARK H. "The luck of the draw: the classification of senators from Vermont." *VtH*, 49 (Summer 1981), 169-171. Present-day U.S. Senate classifications, determining the expiration dates of the state's two seats, date back to the election of Vermont's first two senators.
- 10922 \_\_\_\_\_. and FRANK MacLLEWELLYN BRYAN. "The 1982 election in Vermont." *VtH*, 51 (Fall 1983), 221-237.
- 10923 \_\_\_\_\_. "The 1984 election in Vermont." *VtH*, 53 (Fall 1985), 231-249.
- 10924 \_\_\_\_\_. "Strengthening Democratic control: Vermont's 1986 election in historical perspective." *VtH*, 56 (Fall 1988), 213-229.
- 10925 BERTOLAS, RANDY J. "Slate: a geographic study, with emphasis on Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1982. viii, 85p.
- 10926 "BIOGRAPHICAL notes: interesting people who shaped the destiny of northern Vermont." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 12 (Summer 1987), 31-34. Article signed D.M. (Daniel Metraux).

- 10927 BLACKWELL, MARILYN S. "Moving into the twentieth century: the diaries of Ethel Ormsbee Barnes, 1914-15, 1924-25." *VtHN*, 36 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 43-45.
- 10928 BONJOUR, ROY E. "Vermont coppers: from landscape to bust." *The Numismatist*, 100 (Feb. 1987), 292-297.
- 10929 BORIS, EILEEN. "Homework and women's rights: the case of the Vermont Knitters, 1980-1985." *Signs*, 13 (Autumn 1987), 98-120.
- 10930 BOTTUM, LYNN H. "Oakes Ames/Champlain: the biography of a Lake Champlain steamboat." *VtH*, 51 (Summer 1983), 133-157.  
Wrecked in 1875.
- 10931 BOWIE, CHESTER WINSTON. "Redfield Proctor: a biography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1980. vi, 523p. *VtU*.  
Proctor (1831-1908), was founder of the Vermont Marble Co. and later served in state and national politics. Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 5A (1980), 2256. See also entry 10968.
- 10932 BRUBAKER, HENRY POSEY. "Factional behavior in the Vermont Senate, 1961-1962: an application of coalition theory." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1970. xiii, 329p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 6A (1970), 2986.
- 10933 BRYAN, DAVID. *Life of Sister Fanny Allen, RHSJ, 1784-1819. Winooski: Fanny Allen Hospital, [1988]. Unp. Vt.*  
Allen, a Vermonter and a Protestant convert to Catholicism, became a member of the Religious Hospitallers of St. Joseph, in Montreal.
- 10934 BRYAN, FRANK MacLLEWELLYN. "The lonely villagers: Vermont in the post modern world." *Vermont: a Publication of the Univ. of Vermont* (Fall 1982), 2-5.
- 10935 \_\_\_\_\_. "Vermont: the politics of ruralism." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1970. x, 306p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 12A (1972), 6672.
- 10936 BRYAN, GEORGE B. "As the actors saw us: John Durang, John Bernard, and Tyrone Power on Vermonters and their neighbors." *VtH*, 54 (Spring 1986), 88-99.  
"Three important actors left their impressions of Vermont and Vermonters as they found them in 1797, 1808, and 1835."
- 10937 \_\_\_\_\_. "The public platform and patriotism in Vermont during the Civil War." *VtH*, 51 (Spring 1983), 107-116.
- 10938 \_\_\_\_\_. "Theatre and drama in Vermont: an historical overview." Ohio State Univ., Theatre Research Institute and Dept. of Theatre, Theatre Studies, No. 24/25 (1977-1979), 155-169.
- 10939 BURDICK, VIRGINIA M., and NANCY C. MULLER. "Aaron Dean Fletcher, portrait painter." *Antiques*, 115 (Jan. 1979), 184-193.  
Of Vermont and New York State.
- 10940 BURNHAM, KOERT D. "Notes regarding the first white fur traders on Lake Champlain." *Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin*, 14 (Fall 1983), 197-202.
- 10941 BURNS, BRIAN. "Mad Jack M'Alpine, a soldier of the king." *VtH*, 51 (Summer 1983), 158-169.  
Revolutionary War Loyalist.
- 10942 BUSHMAN, RICHARD LYMAN. *Joseph Smith and the beginnings of Mormonism. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Pr., 1984. 262p. VtU. +*  
Includes his Vermont background.
- 10943 CALLOWAY, COLIN G. "The conquest of Vermont: Vermont's Indian troubles in context." *VtH*, 52 (Summer 1984), 161-179.
- 10944 \_\_\_\_\_. "Gray Lock's War." *VtH*, 55 (Fall 1987), 212-227.  
1722-1727.
- 10945 \_\_\_\_\_. "Green Mountain diaspora: Indian population movements in Vermont, c. 1600-1800." *VtH*, 54 (Fall 1986), 197-228.
- 10946 CARR, ALBERT Z. "They knew how to smuggle." *NEG*, 3 (Spring 1962), 15-22.  
Vermont smugglers during the embargo and War of 1812.
- 10947 CARSTEN, ROBERT K. "Daniel L. Cady: poet of the State of Vermont." *VtHN*, 38 (May-June 1987), 53-55.  
Lived 1861-1934.
- 10948 CARTER, JAMES ELMER. "Jeffersonian democracy and the Congregational clergy of Vermont, 1800 to 1815." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1954. 120p.



10949 VERMONT

- 10949 CATE, WESTON A., JR. "Herb Slayton and Vermont libraries." *VtHN*, 33 (May-June 1983), 53-55; (Mar.-Apr. 1983), 29-33.  
Providence, R.I., newspaperman's efforts to assist Vermont libraries following the 1927 flood.
- 10950 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Vermonter: the state magazine." *VtHN*, 35 (Jan.-Feb. 1984), 3-8; (Mar.-Apr. 1984), 29-33.  
1895-1945.
- 10951 CATTANI, LOUIS J. "Alzheimer's disease and social security disability benefits: a case history in Vermont." *Vermont Bar Journal & Law Digest*, No. 54 (Aug. 1984), 11-13.
- 10952 CHAMBERS, WILLIAM. *Atlas of Lake Champlain, 1779-1780*. Bennington: Vermont Heritage Pr., 1984. xxi, 70p. *VtU*. +  
Compiled during Chambers's tour as commander of the British fleet on the lake (1778-1783). Introductory essay by J. Kevin Graffagnino.
- 10953 CHAMPLAIN MARITIME SOCIETY. *The Phoenix project*. Rebecca Davison, ed. Burlington, 1981. 2v. *VtU*. +  
Lake Champlain steamboat, sunk in 1819.
- 10954 \_\_\_\_\_. *Report on the nautical archaeology of Lake Champlain: result of the 1982 field season of the Champlain Maritime Society*. Arthur B. Cohn and R. Montgomery Fischer, eds. Burlington, 1984-1985. 2v. *VtU*. +
- 10955 CHENG, BARBARA DAVIS. *Trailblazers: Vermont women and leadership development*. Burlington: Trinity College, 1988. 143p. *VtHi*.
- 10956 CHURCHILL, ROBERT R., ROBERT GILLIS, and SUSAN E. ANDERSON. "Diffusion of solar energy in Vermont." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 11 [1982], 123-129.
- 10957 CLIFFORD, DEBORAH PICKMAN. "The women's war against rum." *VtH*, 52 (Summer 1984), 141-160.  
Early years of the Women's Christian Temperance Union in Vermont.
- 10958 CLIFTON, MERRITT. "Diamond days." *Vanguard Press*, 21 (June 14-June 21, 1987), 1, 10-11.  
Baseball in Franklin and Orleans counties.
- 10959 CLINTON COUNTY [N.Y.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Native Americans in the Champlain Valley*. Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1988. 32p. *VtHi*.
- 10960 COCKERHAM, BENNY FLETCHER. "Levi Allen (1746-1801): opportunism and the problem of allegiance." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1965. 267p.  
Loyalist.
- 10961 COFFIN, ROBERT FREDERICK. "A brief history of agricultural education in Vermont, with especial emphasis on the trends in high schools, 1900-1950." M.Ed. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1951. 156p.
- 10962 COFFRIN, ALBERT W. "United States District Court for the District of Vermont--its background, history and judicial heritage." *Second Circuit Redbook* (1985-1986), 737-749.
- 10963 COLVIN, EDWIN A. *There was a time in old Vermont: collections on growing up*. Bennington: Hadwen, 1980. 45p. *VtU*. +
- 10964 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. *Vermont: a bibliography of its history*. T. D. Seymour Bassett, ed. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1981. xxiv, 391p. *VtU*. +
- 10965 COMMO, GEORGE. "King of the road." *Vanguard Press*, 36 (Sept. 17-Sept. 24, 1986), 1, 10-11.  
Historical sketch of auto racing at Thunder Road in Barre and Catamount Stadium in Milton.
- 10966 CONE, GERTRUDE ELLEN. "Studies in the development of transportation in the Champlain Valley to 1876." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1945. 150p.
- 10967 COOLEY, OSCAR. *When grandpa was a boy*. Marilyn Blackwell, ed. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1985. 32p. *VtU*. +  
Farm life.
- 10968 COOLEY, ROGER G. "Redfield Proctor: a study in leadership--the Vermont period." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1955. ix, 429p. *VtU*.  
See also entry 10931.
- 10969 COSGROVE, CAROLYN A. "Crossing the thresholds: courtship, marriage and family in Victorian America." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1987. 105p.  
Study of four Vermont families and one from Ohio.
- 10970 COX, JULIE B. *A guide to the papers of Vermont's governors*. [Montpelier?]: Vermont Secretary of State], 1985. xv, 142p. *VtU*. +

- 10971 CRISMAN, KEVIN JAMES. *The Eagle: an American brig on Lake Champlain during the War of 1812*. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1987. xii, 276p. VtU. +
- 10972 \_\_\_\_\_. *Of sailing ships and sidewheelers: the history and nautical archaeology of Lake Champlain*. Giovanna Peebles, ed. Montpelier: Vermont Division for Historic Preservation, 1986. 37p. VtU. +
- 10973 \_\_\_\_\_. "The sunken treasures of Lake Champlain." *Vermont Life*, 38 (Summer 1984), 36-39. Champlain Maritime Society.
- 10974 CURTIS, JANE, WILL CURTIS, and FRANK LIEBERMAN. *Green Mountain adventure: Vermont's Long Trail*. Montpelier: Green Mountain Club, 1986. 96p. VtU. +  
Hiking trail.
- 10975 \_\_\_\_\_. *The world of George Perkins Marsh, American's first conservationist and environmentalist*. Woodstock: Countryman Pr., 1982. 123p. VtU. +  
1801-1882.
- 10976 D'AGOSTINO, LORENZO. "A history of public welfare in Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America, 1948.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1948).
- 10977 DANIELS, THOMAS L., ROBERT H. DANIELS, and MARK B. CAPPING. "The Vermont land gains tax: experience with it provides a useful lesson in the design of modern land policy." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, 45 (Oct. 1986), 441-445.
- 10978 DANN, KEVIN T. "The 'epizootic' of 1872." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 22 (Winter 1987), 5-7.  
Disease fatal to horses.
- 10979 \_\_\_\_\_. "George Wyllys Benedict and the 'Proteus of the Lakes.'" *VtH*, 55 (Winter 1987), 31-39.  
Benedict as a 19th-century naturalist.
- 10980 DAVIS, DEANE CHANDLER. *Nothin' but the truth: more Yankee yarns*. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1982. 210p. VtU. +  
See also this author's *Justice in the mountains...* (1980).
- 10981 DeMARNE, MURIEL. "Skiing in the old days is new on film." *Vermont Life*, 37 (Winter 1982), 7-11.  
Recently completed documentary.
- 10982 DiLAURO, STEPHEN M. "Here, on this exact spot, someone suddenly died!" *Yankee*, 47 (June 1983), 156-159.  
Southern Vermont epitaphs.
- 10983 DODGE, BERTHA S. *Vermont by choice: the earliest years*. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1987. xii, 148p. VtU. +
- 10984 DONAHUE, KATHERINE CURTIS. "Time is money: households and the reorganization of production in northern New England, 1790-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1981. xii, 264p. MStuO.  
Case study of upper Connecticut River Valley of Vermont. Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 6A (1981), 2742.
- 10985 DONATH, DAVID ALAN. "Jacob Bayley ascendant: settlement, speculation, politics, and revolution in the upper Connecticut Valley." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1978. 133p.
- 10986 DOPP, DAISY S. *Daisy Dopp's Vermont*. Elka Schumann, ed. Brownington: Orleans County Historical Society, 1983. v, 122p. VtHi. +
- 10987 DOUGLASS, JOHN AUBREY. "Prospective for a national forest: economic influences on Vermont's efforts to manage forest resources." *VtH*, 54 (Spring 1986), 69-87.  
Background to the establishment of the Green Mountain National Forest in 1932.
- 10988 DOYLE, WILLIAM. *The Vermont political tradition: and those who helped make it*. Barre: Northlight Studio Pr., 1984. xi, 280p. VtU. +
- 10989 DRUMMOND, R. N. "Changes in land use on either side of the Quebec-Vermont border, 1945-1961; 1961-1971." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 11 [1982], 62-72.
- 10990 DUFFY, JOHN JOSEPH. "Broadside illustrations of the Jeffersonian-Federalist conflict in Vermont, 1809-1816." *VtH*, 49 (Fall 1981), 209-222.
- 10991 \_\_\_\_\_. *Vermont: an illustrated history*. Northridge, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1985. 264p. VtU. +

10992 VERMONT

- 10992 DUFFY, JOHN JOSEPH, and HENRY NICHOLAS MULLER III. *An anxious democracy: aspects of the 1830s*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1982. xii, 172p. VtU. +  
Deals with Vermonters' responses to social change, including the effects on the state of the rebellions in Canada.
- 10993 DUFOUR, MADELEINE M. "Samuel de Champlain and the discovery of the lake." *Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin*, 14 (Summer 1984), 271-276.  
1609.
- 10994 EARLEY, GEORGE W. "The search for Champ." *Amtrak Express*, 6 (Dec. 1986-Jan. 1987), 33-36.  
The Lake Champlain monster.
- 10995 EDWARDS, MARGARET. "Frances Frost, 1905-1959: sketch of a Vermont poet." *VtH*, 56 (Spring 1988), 102-111.
- 10996 ELDER, JOHN. "Vermonters and wilderness: a legacy and a lesson." *Vermont Life*, 39 (Fall 1984), 48-54.
- 10997 ELWERT, PHILIP F. "All around Robinson's barn: a social history of the Vermont farm." *VtHN*, 36 (Nov.-Dec. 1985), 125-139.
- 10998 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lots more sheep than people: a review of the sheep industry in Vermont." *VtHN*, 35 (May-June 1984), 60-63.
- 10999 ESSEX, VT. MIDDLE SCHOOL. *Vermont inventors: the unsung heroes*, 1982. iii, 53p. VtU.  
Written by students.
- 11000 EVEREST, ALLAN SEYMOUR. *The War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley*. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Pr., 1981. viii, 239p. VtU. +
- 11001 FAIRBANKS MUSEUM AND PLANETARIUM, ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. *Visions, toil & promise: man in Vermont's forests*. Charles C. Browne and Howard B. Reed, Jr., eds. St. Johnsbury, 1985. 80p. VtU. +
- 11002 FARROW, STEVEN S. "Vermont place-name changes: counties, towns, gores, and the evolving map of the state." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. viii, 285p.
- 11003 FEDERATED GARDEN CLUBS OF VERMONT, INC. *The Federated Garden Clubs of Vermont, Inc., 1936-1986: our first fifty years*. [Manchester], 1986. 36p. VtU. +
- 11004 FERLAND, VIANNEY ROGER. "The economic development of the asbestos industry in Vermont." M.S. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1953. 85p.  
20th century.
- 11005 FISHER, HARRIET F. *The Darling family and its contributions to the Northeast Kingdom*. Lyndonville, [1987]. 11p. VtU. +
- 11006 FISHER, SALLY. "The two Sam Ingalls." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 11 (Summer 1986), 26-27.  
19th-century chair makers in Danville and Greensboro.
- 11007 FLETCHER, ZOA TOWNSEND. *Some early Vermont one room schools*. Windsor: Chronicle Pr., [1982?]. VtHi.  
In Plymouth and Mount Holly.
- 11008 FLINT, WINSTON ALLEN. "The Progressive movement in Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1940. 526p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1941).
- 11009 FLOERSCH, BARBARA. "The road to Lake Memphremagog: remembrance of roads past." *Vermont Life*, 39 (Fall 1984), 9-16.  
Between Montpelier and the Canadian border.
- 11010 FRANCIS, DAWN HARRINGTON. *Ski area development in Vermont: community impact analyses*. M.S. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1983. ix, 109p.
- 11011 FRYER, MARY BEACOCK. *Buckskin pimpernel: the exploits of Justus Sherwood, Loyalist spy*. Toronto: Dundurn Pr., 1981. 288p. VtU. +
- 11012 FUSSELL, CLYDE GREENLEAF. "The emergence of public education as a function of the State of Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1958. iv, 99p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 19, No. 11 (1958), 1001.
- 11013 GALE, DAVID GOODSSELL. "The history of the Vermont Fish and Game Commission, 1866-1960, and the importance of its operations to the state." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1963. v, 218p.
- 11014 GILLIES, PAUL S. "'As equally as may be': the maturation of reapportionment." *VtHN*, 38 (Jan.-Feb. 1987), 11-15.  
Background of 1986 constitutional amendment.



- 11015 GILMORE, WILLIAM JAMES. "Peddlers and the dissemination of printed material in northern New England, 1780-1840." *DubSemPr* (1984), 76-89. Vermont study.
- 11016 GOODMAN, LEE DANA. Vermont saints and sinners: an impressive assortment of geniuses, nincompoops, curmudgeons, scurvy knaves and characters. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1985. 161p. VtU. +
- 11017 GRAFF, NANCY PRICE. "A long, winding road not taken: the history and legacy of the Green Mountain Parkway." *Vermont Life*, 40 (Spring 1986), 14-19.  
Proposed road, rejected by voters in a 1936 referendum.
- 11018 GRAFFAGNINO, JONATHAN KEVIN. "Herbert Wheaton Congdon and the architectural heritage of Vermont." *VtH*, 50 (Winter 1982), 5-12.  
20th-century architectural historian.
- 11019 \_\_\_\_\_. "I saw the ruin all around' and 'a comical spot you may depend': Orsamus C. Merrill, Rollin C. Mallary, and the disputed Congressional election of 1818." *VtH*, 49 (Summer 1981), 159-168.
- 11020 \_\_\_\_\_. "It did happen here: Sinclair Lewis and the image of Vermont." *VtH*, 49 (Winter 1981), 31-38.  
Lived and wrote in Barnard from 1928-1937.
- 11021 [\_\_\_\_\_] "Lithographed prints and views of Victorian Vermont." University of Vermont, Friends of Special Collections, *Liber*, 4 (Spring 1988), [3-6].
- 11022 \_\_\_\_\_. "Marcus D. Gilman and the Bibliography of Vermont." *VtH*, 57 (Winter 1989), 5-21.  
Gilman's bibliography was published in 1897 (entry 801 in the Vermont volume).
- 11023 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rascal on a pedestal: Ira Allen." *Vermont Life*, 42 (Spring 1987), 40-45.
- 11024 \_\_\_\_\_. "Representations of a turbulent land: some Vermont maps, 1775-1798." *Rutland Historical Society Quarterly*, 12 (Winter 1982), 2-15.
- 11025 \_\_\_\_\_. The shaping of Vermont: from the wilderness to the centennial, 1749-1877. Rutland: Vermont Heritage Pr., 1983. xxxii, 147p. VtU. +
- 11026 \_\_\_\_\_. Vermont historical resources: the manuscript holdings of the Wilbur Collection, University of Vermont. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Bailey/Howe Library, 1986. 20p. VtU. +
- 11027 \_\_\_\_\_. Vermont in the Victorian Age: continuity and change in the Green Mountain State, 1850-1900. Bennington: Vermont Heritage Pr., 1985. xxxii, 152p. VtU. +  
See also this author's article on same subject in *Vermont Life*, 40 (Autumn 1985), 36-40.
- 11028 \_\_\_\_\_. "Vermontiana: paper treasures of the Green Mountains." *VtHN*, 34 (Jan.-Feb. 1983), 3-7.
- 11029 \_\_\_\_\_. "Walter Hard's Vermont." *VtH*, 49 (Spring 1981), 97-116.  
Hard, poet and author, "was one of the most prolific and popular voices of Vermont between 1925 and 1965."
- 11030 \_\_\_\_\_. "Zadock Thompson and the story of Vermont." *VtH*, 47 (Fall 1979), 237-257.  
"The preeminent 19th century student of Vermont."  
See also following entries.
- 11031 \_\_\_\_\_. "Zadock Thompson: nineteenth century Vermont historian." M.A. Thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1978. 145p.
- 11032 \_\_\_\_\_. "Zadock Thompson: versatile Green Mountain scholar." *VtHN*, 35 (Mar.-Apr. 1984), 37-42.
- 11033 GREENBERG, MARK. The unbroken circle: Vermont music, tradition and change: study guide. Montpelier: Upstreet Productions, 1985. 51p. VtHi. +
- 11034 \_\_\_\_\_. The Vermont occupations project: study guide. Montpelier: Woodsmoke Productions, 1985. 47p. VtHi. +
- 11035 GUSTAFSON, PETER. "A lost hero of the Green Mountain Boys: remembering Remember Baker." *Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin*, 15 (Winter 1988), 15-27.  
Killed in 1775.
- 11036 GUSTAITIS, JOSEPH. "George Perkins Marsh: the first ecologist." *American History Illustrated*, 19 (Dec. 1984), 42-43.  
Lived 1801-1882.
- 11037 GUYETTE, ELISE A. Vermont: a cultural patchwork. Peterborough, N.H.: Cobblestone Publishing, 1986. viii, 129p. VtU. +  
See also accompanying teacher's guide.

11038 VERMONT

- 11038 HAGERMAN, ROBERT L. "Once upon a time Vermonters talked turkey." *VtHN*, 35 (Nov.-Dec. 1984), 132-134.  
Instances of messages being sent and found in the carcasses of Thanksgiving turkeys.
- 11039 HALVORSEN, LISA. Highlights of the Vermont Extension Service: from the beginning. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Extension Service, 1982. 78p. *VtU*. +
- 11040 HAND, SAMUEL BURTON. Friends, neighbors, and political allies: reflections on the Gibson-Aiken connection. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1986. 36p. *VtU*. +  
George D. Aiken and Ernest Gibson, Jr.
- 11041 \_\_\_\_\_. "I believe I will go': organization politics in Republican Vermont." *VtHN*, 39 (Jan.-Feb. 1988), 7-14.
- 11042 \_\_\_\_\_. "The intellectual legacy of Justice Thomas Hayes." *VtH*, 56 (Summer 1988), 141-146.  
Vermont Supreme Court justice (died 1987).
- 11043 \_\_\_\_\_. "It won't be in the book, or why the fluid milk market curdled our hopes." *VtHN*, 32 (July-Aug. 1981), 68-70.  
Author's efforts to explain the "erosion of Republican hegemony" in the state.
- 11044 \_\_\_\_\_, JEFFREY D. MARSHALL, and DUDLEY GREGORY SANFORD. "Little republics: the structure of state politics in Vermont, 1854-1920." *VtH*, 53 (Summer 1985), 141-166.
- 11045 HARRELL, LOY S. Decoys of Lake Champlain. West Chester, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, 1986. iv, 128, [8]p. *VtU*. +
- 11046 HARVEY, DOROTHY MAYO. Teachers of stature. Montpelier: Leahy Pr., 1982. 57p. *VtU*.  
Biographical sketches of eight Vermont teachers.
- 11047 HASTINGS, SCOTT E., JR., and GERALDINE S. AMES. The Vermont farm year in 1890. Woodstock: Billings Farm & Museum, 1983. 89p. *VtU*.
- 11048 HATHAWAY, CARL WINFIELD. "A history of the slate industry of the Vermont-New York district." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1947. 93p.
- 11049 HAVILAND, WILLIAM A., and MARJORY W. POWER. The original Vermonters: native inhabitants past and present. Hanover, N.H.: Univ. Pr. of New England, 1981. xx, 326p. *MWA*. +
- 11050 "HEAT and light." *Rutland Historical Society Quarterly*, 10 (Summer 1980), 46-71.  
Series of brief articles relating to the history of the Central Vermont Public Service Corp.
- 11051 HEININGER, ALFRED H. "A short sketch of Vermont's economic history." Expansion: *Vermont's Industrial Magazine*, 4 (Aug. 1906), 78; (Sept. 1906), 5-6.
- 11052 HELMER, HAMILTON WRIGHT. "The Vermont economy, 1950-1970: a study of regional growth." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1978. xxi, 460p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 39, No. 4A (1978), 2415.
- 11053 HERRICK, HUDDEE ZWICK. "Matthew Lyon: the Vermont years." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1952. 169p.  
See also entry 10901.
- 11054 HESLIN, THOMAS E. "The Irish in Vermont: their contrary nature helped shape the state." *Rutland Historical Society Quarterly*, 13 (Winter 1983), 11-16.
- 11055 HILL, WILLIAM C. "Vermont judiciary and the tradition." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1968. 101p.  
During the administration of Gov. Allen Fletcher (1912-1915).
- 11056 HODGSON, ROBERT DAVID. "The Champlain-Richelieu lowland: a study in historical geography." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1951. viii, 290p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 11, No. 3 (1951), 641-642.
- 11057 HOLLAND, THOMAS G. "Was Ethan Allen a philosopher?" *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 21 (Fall 1986), 1-7.
- 11058 HOLMAN, GEORGE E. "Maxfield Parrish looks at Vermont." *Vermont Life*, 6 (Summer 1952), 12-15.  
The artist.
- 11059 HUGHES, CHARLES W. "Pioneer paper makers in Vermont." *VtHN*, 32 (Sept.-Oct. 1981), 75-77.
- 11060 \_\_\_\_\_. "Vermont as spoken." *VtHN*, 38 (July-Aug. 1987), 72-74.
- 11061 HUNT, WALLY. Wally Hunt's Vermont: reminiscences. Brownington: Orleans County Historical Society, 1983. 56p. *VtU*. +  
Essays originally published as newspaper articles.

- 11062 IN a state of nature: readings in Vermont history. H. Nicholas Muller III and Samuel B. Hand, eds. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1982. vi, 423p. VtU. +
- 11063 INGRAHAM, HELGA. "State of Vermont: our fourteenth state." *My Country*, 3 (Jan. 1969), 17-21.
- 11064 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. IBM and Vermont. Joanne M. Sullivan, ed. Essex Junction, 1982. 67p. VtU. +
- 11065 JEFFERSON COUNTY [N.Y.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY, WATERTOWN. Abraham Tuthill: portrait painter in the young republic. Watertown, N.Y., 1983. 24p. VtU. +  
Did some of his work in northern Vermont.
- 11066 JENKS, PAUL C. "Remembering the mountains. And Jimmie." *Vermont Life*, 42 (Autumn 1987), 11-12, 15, 17.  
Recollections of a hike on the Long Trail in 1935.
- 11067 JIPP, LESTER F. "The Progressive Party in Vermont in 1912." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1965. 175p.
- 11068 JOHNSON, REINHARD OSCAR. "The Liberty Party in Vermont, 1840-1848: the forgotten abolitionists." *VtH*, 47 (Fall 1979), 258-275.
- 11069 JOHNSON, SALLY. "A society of two worlds; une société des deux mondes: French- Canadian life and culture in Vermont." *Vermont Life*, 41 (Spring 1987), 49-53.
- 11070 JOLLEY, MAX W. The postmasters of Vermont. Burlington: Vermont Philatelic Society, 1986. 169p. VtU. +
- 11071 JONES, ROBERT C. "The Central Vermont in the 1940's." *National Railway Bulletin*, 47, No. 4 (1982), 4-13.
- 11072 \_\_\_\_\_. The Central Vermont Railway: a Yankee tradition. Silverton, Colo.: Sundance Books, 1981-1982. 6v. VtU. +
- 11073 \_\_\_\_\_, WHITNEY J. MAXFIELD, and WILLIAM G. GOVE. Vermont's granite railroads: the Montpelier & Wells River and the Barre & Chelsea. Boulder, Colo: Pruett Publishing, 1985. viii, 277p. VtU. +
- 11074 JORDAN, HOLMAN DREW, JR. "Ten Vermont towns: social and economic characteristics, 1850-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Alabama, 1966. xv, 311p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 27, No. 5A (1966), 1320.
- 11075 JORDAN, JAMES WILLIAM. "The summer people and the natives: the marketing of Vermont's pastoral image." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Georgia, 1976. vii, 240p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 37, No. 5A (1976), 2996.
- 11076 JUDD, RICHARD MUNSON. "A history of the New Deal in Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1960. iv, 499p. VtU.
- 11077 KALINOSKI, SARAH VERRET. "Property confiscation in Vermont during the American Revolution." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1975. 150p.
- 11078 KEENE, JAMES ALLEN. "A history of music education in Vermont, 1770-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1969. vii, 380p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 30, No. 5A (1969), 2060. See also next entry.
- 11079 \_\_\_\_\_. Music and education in Vermont, 1700-1900. Macomb, Ill.: Glenbridge Publishing, 1987. viii, 214p. VtU. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 11080 KRUEGER, JOHN WILLIAM. "An excursion through the Champlain Valley in 1824." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 20 (Fall 1985), 2-6.  
Extended march by cadets from what is now Norwich Univ.
- 11081 \_\_\_\_\_. "Troop life at the Champlain Valley forts during the American Revolution." *Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin*, 14 (Summer 1982), 158-183; (Fall 1983), 220-249; (Summer 1984), 277-310.  
See also next entry.
- 11082 \_\_\_\_\_. "Troop life at the Champlain Valley forts during the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Albany, 1981. 245p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 42, No. 3A (1981), 1283. See also preceding entry.
- 11083 KYPER, FRANK. "The rise and abrupt fall of the Rutland Railroad." *Rutland Historical Society Quarterly*, 16 (Winter 1986), 1-15.



11084 VERMONT

- 11084 LAKE CHAMPLAIN COMMITTEE. *Essays on Lake Champlain*. Burlington, 1988. 60p. VtU. +
- 11085 LEONARD, DEACY FORD. *Century farms of Vermont*. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1986. 60, [16]p. VtU. +
- 11086 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Vermont Farm Bureau story, 1915-1985*. Montpelier: Vermont Farm Bureau, 1985. 32p. VtU. +
- 11087 LEWANDOSKI, JAN LEO. "A factor in the collapse of old barns in Vermont." *VtH*, 51 (Winter 1983), 29-32.
- 11088 \_\_\_\_\_. "The plank framed house in northeastern Vermont." *VtH*, 53 (Spring 1985), 104-121.
- 11089 LEWIS, DENNIS M. "The naval campaign of 1759 on Lake Champlain." *Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Bulletin*, 14 (Fall 1983), 203-216. French and Indian War.
- 11090 LIEBS, CHESTER H. "Art Deco & streamline in Vermont: architecture." *Vermont Life*, 40 (Spring 1986), 47-50.
- 11091 LISMAN, LOUIS. "The direct primary in Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1932. 136p. History of direct primary legislation in the state (ca. 1900-1931).
- 11092 LLOYD, CATHERINE MORRIS. "History of the regional medical program in Vermont, 1965-1971." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1972. v, 186p.
- 11093 LONGSTREET, BRUCE. "10 years of tuning into Vermont Public Radio." *Vanguard Press*, 28 (July 30-Aug. 6, 1987), 1, 10-11.
- 11094 LOVERING, JOSEPH PAUL. "The contribution of Dorothy Canfield Fisher to the development of realism in the American novel." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Ottawa [Canada], 1956. vii, 215p. Lived 1879-1957.
- 11095 LUDLUM, DAVID McWILLIAMS. "Social currents in Vermont, 1791-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1938. x, 305p. VtU. See also this author's *Social ferment in Vermont, 1791-1850* (1939).
- 11096 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Vermont weather book*. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1985. viii, 300p. VtU. +
- 11097 MacARTHUR, MARGARET C. "The search for more songs from the hills of Vermont: songs and ballads." *Country Dance and Song*, No. 11-12 (1981), 5-19.
- 11098 McCARTHY, WINIFRED MARGARET. "The migration of cosmopolites to rural Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1985. 376p. VtU. Abstracted in *DAI*, 46, No. 9A (1986), 2833.
- 11099 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. "Additions and corrections to 'Vermont imprints, 1778-1820.'" *AASP*, 94 (Oct. 1984), 243-256. Bibliography was published in 1963.
- 11100 McCULLOUGH, JOHN G. *The Vermont Symphony Orchestra: the first fifty years*. Burlington: Vermont Symphony Orchestra, 1985. 12p. VtU. +
- 11101 McGOVERN, CONSTANCE M. "Women's history: the state of the art." *VtH*, 56 (Spring 1988), 69-83. In Vermont. See also entry 11247.
- 11102 McHENRY, STEWART G. "The colonial Dutch landscape legacy in Vermont." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 7 [1978], 37-44.
- 11103 \_\_\_\_\_. "Vermont's Sleepy Hollow: the colonial Dutch landscape legacy." *VtH*, 47 (Fall 1979), 279-285.
- 11104 McINTOSH, JIM. "Green Mountain blues." *Reason*, 18 (Aug.-Sept. 1986), 28-35. Declining importance of local government in Vermont.
- 11105 McNALL, NEIL ADAMS. "Anti-slavery sentiment in Vermont, 1777-1861." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1936. 127p.
- 11106 MAHER, FREDERICK JOSEPH, JR. "Vermont elections." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1969. 232p. VtU. Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 4A (1970), 1906.
- 11107 MARSHALL, JEFFREY D. *The life and legacy of the Reverend Phineas Bailey*. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1985. vii, 26p. VtU. + Invented a system of shorthand.
- 11108 \_\_\_\_\_. "The straightest path to heaven: Louisa Bailey Whitney and the Congregational foreign missionary movement in nineteenth century Vermont." *VtH*, 55 (Summer 1987), 153-166. See also next entry.

- 11109 MARSHALL, JEFFREY D. "The straightest path to heaven: the Congregational foreign missionary movement in nineteenth century Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1982. 147p.
- 11110 MARSHALL, PHILIP C. "Polychromatic roofing slate of Vermont and New York." *APT Bulletin*, 11, No. 3 (1979), 77-87.
- 11111 MARTIN, GUY EMERSON. "Union shop structure and political participation in Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1971. ix, 212p. 20th century.
- 11112 MAY, JULIE ALDEN, and ROBERT R. CHURCHILL. "The spatial and temporal structure of solid-waste disposal facilities in Vermont: 1900-1980." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 14 [1985], 108-116.
- 11113 MAZUZAN, GEORGE THAIRE. "Skiing in Vermont: four case studies." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1964. 134p. +
- 11114 MEEKS, HAROLD A. *Time and change in Vermont: a human geography*. Chester, Conn.: Globe Pequot Pr., 1986. vii, 360p. VtU. +
- 11115 \_\_\_\_\_. "Vacation homes in Vermont." *NE-StLVGSPR*, 16 (1987), 98-112.
- 11116 \_\_\_\_\_. *Vermont's land resources*. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1986. xv, 332p. VtU. +
- 11117 MERRILL, PERRY HENRY. *The making of a forester*. Montpelier: Northlight Studio Pr., 1984. vii, 145p. VtU. +  
Autobiographical account by longtime state forester and commissioner of forests and parks.
- 11118 METRAUX, DANIEL A. "The fear of war is as bad as war itself: northern Vermonters and the War of 1812 with Britain." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 12 (Summer 1987), 27-31.
- 11119 \_\_\_\_\_. "Migration from Vermont." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 10 (Summer 1985), 27-31.
- 11120 \_\_\_\_\_. "The politics of land and taxation in Vermont two centuries ago." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 11 (Summer 1986), 13-17.
- 11121 \_\_\_\_\_. "Was Vermont ever a republic?" *VtH*, 55 (Summer 1987), 167-173.
- 11122 MEYER, JOHN BIDDLE. "The village green ensemble in northern Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1974. xi, 182p.  
Town commons (ca. 1944-1974).
- 11123 MILLER, LLOYD SAMUEL. "The Vermont Democratic Party and the development of intra-party responsibility." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1960. 76p.
- 11124 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "Evoking the Vermont experience: oral history and the forms of remembrance." *VtH*, 49 (Spring 1981), 85-91.
- 11125 \_\_\_\_\_. "The flag that never flew over Vermont." *Yankee*, 45 (Oct. 1981), 118-121, 174, 177-178, 180.  
Ethan and Ira Allen's plan to unite Vermont with Quebec.
- 11126 \_\_\_\_\_. "Immigrants in Vermont: from many lands, one state." *Vermont Life*, 40 (Winter 1985), 14-16.
- 11127 MOYSE, LEAH C. "Winter driving, as it used to be." *VtHN*, 38 (Nov.-Dec. 1987), 112-114.  
Early-20th century.
- 11128 MULLER, HENRY NICHOLAS III. "The commercial history of the Lake Champlain-Richelieu River route, 1760-1815." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Rochester, 1968. xi, 335p. VtU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 30, No. 9A (1970), 3616.
- 11129 \_\_\_\_\_. *From ferment to fatigue? 1870-1900: a new look at the neglected winter of Vermont*. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1984. xiii, 25p. VtU. +
- 11130 NELSON, MARGARET K. "From one-room schoolhouse to the graded school: teaching in Vermont, 1910-1950." *Frontiers*, 7, No. 1 (1983), 14-20.
- 11131 \_\_\_\_\_. "Vermont female school-teachers in the nineteenth century." *VtH*, 49 (Winter 1981), 5-30.
- 11132 NEUNSCHWANDER, JOHN A. "Senator George D. Aiken and federal aid to education, 1941-1949." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1965. 103p.  
Includes historical sketch of education in Vermont (1900-1940).

11133 VERMONT

- 11133 NEWCOMBE, JACK. "The 'big game' in Vermont: Middlebury vs. Norwich." *Vermont Life*, 37 (Autumn 1982), 2-8.  
College football.
- 11134 NEWTON, JASON ERWIN. "Religion in Vermont, 1762-1850." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1939. 99, [41]p.
- 11135 NIMKE, R. W. *Green Mountain Railroad: southern Vermont's mountain road*. Rutland: Sharp Offset Printing, 1985. x, 177p. VtU. +
- 11136 \_\_\_\_\_. *Rutland Railroad side track diagram, December 1, 1934*. Walpole, N.H., 1986. 37p. VtU.  
Includes historical text.
- 11137 \_\_\_\_\_. *The Rutland: 60 years of trying*. Rutland: Sharp Offset Printing, 1987. 3v. VtU. +  
Rutland Railroad.
- 11138 NUQUIST, REIDUN D. "'Our noble president' or a 'brutal, unprincipled userper?': Abraham Lincoln in the eyes of native Vermont contemporaries." *VtHN*, 34 (Sept.-Oct. 1983), 95-101.
- 11139 \_\_\_\_\_. "'To make the Vermont mountains play a larger part in the life of the people': the founding of the Green Mountain Club, 1910." *VtHN*, 36 (May-June 1985), 60-65.  
Hiking club.
- 11140 \_\_\_\_\_. "Vermont in 1838: an archival time-capsule." *VtHN*, 39 (Nov.-Dec. 1988), 107-115.  
Michael Sherman, ed.
- 11141 O'BRIEN, CHARLES F. "The Champlain Waterway, 1783-1897." *NEQ*, 61 (June 1988), 163-182.
- 11142 O'HARA, JOHN EDWARD. "Erie's junior partner: the economic and social effects of the Champlain Canal upon the Champlain Valley." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1951. 389p. VtU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 11, No. 3 (1951), 663-664.
- 11143 ONUF, PETER S. "Statemaking in Revolutionary America: independent Vermont as a case study." *Journal of American History*, 67 (Mar. 1981), 797-815.
- 11144 ORTON, VREST. *Some personal observations on the ancestry, birth and life of the Republic of Vermont*. Rutland: Academy Books, 1981. 86p. VtU. +
- 11145 \_\_\_\_\_. *The story of the Vermont Country Store*. (1970) Rutland: Academy Books, 1983. 128p. VtU. +  
Owned by the author, in Rockingham and Weston.  
Note: this item replaces entry 6205 in the Vermont volume.
- 11146 PARKER, WILMOND WARNER. "Rural Vermont and its transplantation in the rural life of the Western Reserve." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1930. 159p.  
1790-1830.
- 11147 PARKER, WYMAN W. "The young Henry Stevens." *VtHN*, 37 (May-June 1986), 55-62.  
Noted book collector and founder of the Vermont Historical Society (born 1819).
- 11148 PARTRIDGE, CORA CHENEY. *Vermont: the state with the storybook past*. (1976) Rev. ed. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1986. xv, 253p. VtU. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 1571A in the Vermont volume.
- 11149 PATON, JOHN. "Railroads battle for routes: Vermont is visited by 'railroad fever.'" *New England Farmer*, 7 (Mar. 1983), 16-17.  
19th century.
- 11150 PATTERSON, RICHARD THOMAS. "The effects of Canadian reciprocity upon Vermont agriculture." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1905. 45p.  
19th century.
- 11151 PECK, LOUIS P. "The Vermont Bar Association: an incomplete history...." *Vermont Bar*, No. 19 (Oct. 1978), 9-11, 31; No. 21 (Feb. 1979), 12-14; No. 22 (Apr. 1979), 9-11.  
To ca. 1903.
- 11152 PEMBERTON, IAN CLEGHORN BLANSHARD. "Justus Sherwood, Vermont Loyalist, 1747-1798." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Western Ontario [Canada], 1973. 362p. VtU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 34, No. 4A (1973), 1835.
- 11153 PETERSON, OSCAR SYLVANDER, JR. "Electric trolleys." *VtHN*, 33 (May-June 1982), 43-45.
- 11154 \_\_\_\_\_. "Household water supplies." *VtHN*, 33, No. 5 (Sept.-Oct. 1982), 68-70.
- 11155 POSEN, I. SHELDON. *You hear the ice talking: the ways of people and ice on Lake Champlain*. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Clinton-Essex-Franklin Library System, 1986. viii, 62p. VtU. +



- 11156 "POSTCARDS." *VtHN*, 33 (Mar.-Apr. 1982), 24-28.  
Vermont (early-20th century).
- 11157 POTASH, PAUL JEFFREY, and SAMUEL BURTON HAND. *Litigious Vermonters: court records to 1825*. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1975. 21, [4]p. *VtU*. +  
Early history of the state's court system.
- 11158 POWELL, MAX LEON. "The history of the railroads of Vermont, with special reference to the litigation between Vermont and Canada and the Vermont Central." M.S. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1907. 62p.
- 11159 PRATT, PEGGY S. *The National League of American Pen Women, Inc.: Southern Vermont Branch history, 1951-1986*. n.p., 1986. 44p. *VtU*. +
- 11160 PRESERVATION TRUST OF VERMONT. *A celebration of Vermont's historic architecture*. Paul A. Bruhn, comp. Windsor, 1983. 112p. *VtU*.
- 11161 \_\_\_\_\_. *Historic preservation in Vermont*. Windsor, 1982. 36p. *VtU*. +
- 11162 \_\_\_\_\_. *Vermont's historic architecture: a second celebration*. Paul A. Bruhn, comp. Windsor, 1985. 118p. *VtU*. +
- 11163 REBEK, ANDREA BOOTH. "The selling of Vermont, 1860-1910." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1974. 96p.  
Tourism.
- 11164 REDDEN, ROBERT. *The Vermont Transit historic photograph portfolio*. Lynn, Mass.: Redden Archives, 1983. Unp. *VtU*. +  
Bus company.
- 11165 "REPUBLICAN Vermont: an eroding tradition." *VtH*, 48 (Fall 1980), 197-224.  
Includes papers by Samuel B. Hand and Frank M. Bryan. D. Gregory Sanford, ed.
- 11166 RESCH, TYLER. "Vermont's place in black history." *Blackfax* [1987], 7-8, 13.
- 11167 RHODES, WALTER J., JR. "The great controversy." *NHProfiles*, 35 (May 1986), 50-51.  
Between New Hampshire and New York, over the territory that is now Vermont.
- 11168 RICE, LYLE K. "The railway mail service." *Rutland Historical Society Quarterly*, 16 (Spring 1986), 18-31.  
Rutland Railroad.
- 11169 RIFE, CLARENCE WHITE. "Vermont and Great Britain, 1779-1783: a study in diplomacy." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1922. iv, 228p. *VtU*.
- 11170 RIPLEY-DAGHLIAN, BARBARA. "The changing patterns of health care in a rural Vermont setting." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Connecticut, 1981. x, 242p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 42, No. 4A (1981), 2391.
- 11171 ROLANDO, VICTOR R. "Vermont: charcoal kilns." *Society for Industrial Archeology, New England Chapters*, 3, Nos. 1-2 (1982), 12-14.
- 11172 ROTH, RANDOLPH ANTHONY. *The democratic dilemma: religion, reform, and the social order in the Connecticut River Valley of Vermont, 1791-1850*. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1987. x, 399p. *VtU*. +  
See also next entry.
- 11173 \_\_\_\_\_. "Whence this strange fire? Religious and reform movements in the Connecticut River Valley of Vermont, 1791-1843." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale Univ., 1981. 614p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 42, No. 12A (1982), 5223-5224.  
See also preceding entry.
- 11174 ROZWENC, EDWIN CHARLES. *Agricultural policies in Vermont, 1860-1945*. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1981. xii, 190p. *VtU*. +
- 11175 RUMNEY, THOMAS. "The hops boom in nineteenth century Vermont." *VtH*, 56 (Winter 1988), 36-41.
- 11176 RUPP, ROBERT O. "Social tension and political mobilization in Jacksonian society: a case study of the Antimasonic Party in New York, Pennsylvania, and Vermont, 1827-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse Univ., 1983. xvii, 294p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 10A (1984), 3143-3144.
- 11177 RYDER, HILLYER. *The colonial coins of Vermont*. N.Y.: Sanford J. Durst, 1981. 52p. *VtU*. +  
Reprinted from *American Journal of Numismatics*, 53 (1919-1920). Note: this item replaces entry 1776 in the Vermont volume.
- 11178 SALUSSOLIA, BARRY. "A tale of three cities: municipal incorporation in Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1981. 88p.  
Burlington, Vergennes, and Winooski.
- 11179 SANFORD, DUDLEY GREGORY. *The men who built it: Vermont's union carpenters*. Burlington: United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, 1984. 91p. *VtHi*. +

11180 VERMONT

- 11180 SANFORD, DUDLEY GREGORY. "The presidential boomlet for Governor George D. Aiken, 1937-1939; or you can't get there from here." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1977. 175p.
- 11181 \_\_\_\_\_. "You can't get there from here: the presidential boomlet for Governor George D. Aiken, 1937-1939." *VtH*, 49 (Fall 1981), 197-208.  
See also preceding entry.
- 11182 SCHIMMELPFENNIG, ANNE RUTH. "Vermont seeks statehood." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1963.
- 11183 SCHMIDT, ARTHUR WALTER. "Aiken and the hillside mentality: the early political career of George David Aiken of Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1974. vii, 152p. *VtU*.
- 11184 SCHWARTZ, CHARLES DOWNER, and OUIDA DAVIS SCHWARTZ. A spreading flame: the stories of the churches of Troy Annual Conference. Rutland: Academy Books, 1986. xviii, 352p. *VtU*. +  
Methodist churches, in Vermont and New York.
- 11185 SESSIONS, GENE. "The last days of Charles Paine." *VtH*, 53 (Summer 1985), 167-184.  
Paine (1799-1853) served as governor (1841-1843) and first president of the Vermont Central Railroad (1845-1853).
- 11186 SHAPIRO, HOWARD STANLEY. "Foxfire-Vermont: retrospective case study of a rural staff development curriculum program." Ed.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. xii, 249p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 12A (1980), 6137.
- 11187 SHAUGNESSY, JIM. The Rutland Road. (1964) 2d ed. San Diego, Calif.: Howell-North Books, 1981. 436p. *VtU*. +  
Railroad. Note: this item replaces entry 1803 in the Vermont volume.
- 11188 SHERMAN, MICHAEL. "Vermont in Mississippi." *VtHN*, 37 (Jan.-Feb. 1986), 8-12.  
Project of the Vermont Civil Rights Union (mid-1960s).
- 11189 SHERMAN, RACHEL CREE. "Never did two contending armies...." *VtHN*, 39 (July-Aug. 1988), 71-73.  
Burlington's unsuccessful bid in 1857 to replace Montpelier as the state capital and the subsequent construction of the present state house in Montpelier.
- 11190 SHUNPIKE folk. [Montpelier: Leahy Pr., 1982?] 156p. *VtU*.  
Oral history.
- 11191 SLOAN, WILLIAM NEVILLE. "A new direction for the anthropological study of social change and economic development: a case study of Vermont, 1535-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, McGill Univ. [Canada], 1982. xv, 688p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 43, No. 9A (1983), 3048.
- 11192 SMITH, DONALD ALAN. "Legacy of dissent: religion and politics in Revolutionary Vermont, 1749-1784." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark Univ., 1980. ix, 949p. *VtHi*.
- 11193 SMITH, ROBERT DAVID. "Cost problems of the Rutland Railroad and its successors from 1937 to 1968." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1970. 314p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 31, No. 8A (1971), 3735.
- 11194 SOULE, WILLIAM HARRIS. "Vermont's 'march king.'" *VtH*, 49 (Summer 1981), 155-158.  
Edward E. Bagley (1857-1922), who wrote the "National emblem" march.
- 11195 SPOONER, BURTON W. Adventures of a Vermont hunter. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1983. 72p. *VtU*. +
- 11196 \_\_\_\_\_. A tribute to Vermont's family farms. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1984. 72p. *VtU*. +
- 11197 STEEGMAN, A. THEODORE. "New York rangers in the Hampshire Grants, 1776-1777." *VtH*, 51 (Fall 1983), 238-248.
- 11198 STEPHONAITIS, LOUIS W. "The textile industry in Vermont, 1790-1973: its development, diffusion and decline." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1975. x, 664p.
- 11199 STEVENS, EDWIN MASON. "The French occupation of the Champlain Valley." M.S. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1932. 66p.  
1609-1759.
- 11200 STEVENS, J. "The enduring magic of country stores: in Vermont the best ones feature well-seasoned inventions and warm hearted owners." *Historic Preservation* 37 (June 1985), 54-57.

- 11201 STEVENS, KENNETH R. "James Grogan and the crisis in Canadian-American relations, 1837-1842." *VtH*, 50 (Fall 1982), 219-226.  
"Among those involved in the troubles along the Vermont border with Canada was...Grogan, whose deeds and adventures vastly complicated a dangerous period in Anglo-American relations."
- 11202 STRICKLAND, RON. *Vermonters: oral histories from Down Country to the Northeast Kingdom*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books, 1986. vi, 186p. *VtU*. +
- 11203 TAPLIN, WINN LOWELL, JR. "The Vermont problem in the Continental Congress and in interstate relations, 1776-1787." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1956. 3, 332p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 17, No. 1 (1957), 135.
- 11204 TENNY, CHARLES. "Spanning the ages: steel truss bridges tell a story." *The Chronicle: the Weekly Journal of Southern Orleans County* (Apr. 27, 1988), Supplement, 1-19.  
Steel truss bridges in northeastern Vermont.
- 11205 THEORET, M. A. "Scan sonar in Lake Champlain, Vermont, U.S.A." *Journal of Nautical Archeology and Underwater Exploration*, 9, No. 1 (1980), 35-41.
- 11206 THOMAS, PATRICIA LAVERY. "A study of familial ties in early Vermont government." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1972. 103p. 1778-1815.
- 11207 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN, and LAUREN A. KELLEY. *The preservation of Vermont's archaeological resources*. n.p., n.d. [12]p. *VtU*. +
- 11208 THOMPSON, SARAH GOODWIN. "The formation of the Republican Party in Vermont, 1854-1860." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1952. 214p.
- 11209 THORNTON, KEVIN. *The moon on a string: an informal history of the Green Mountain Power Corporation*. South Burlington: Green Mountain Power Corp., 1984. 14p. *VtU*. +
- 11210 THURBER, HARRIS E. "The Vermont judiciary: a study in cultural adaptation." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Univ., 1955. 406p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 16, No. 2 (1956), 372.
- 11211 TOMASI, MARI. "The Italian story in Vermont." *Rutland Historical Society Quarterly*, 14 (Winter 1984), 14-21.
- 11212 TREE, CHRISTINA, and PETER S. JENNISON. *Vermont: an explorer's guide*. (1983) 2d ed. Woodstock: Countryman Pr., 1985. 321p. *VtU*. +  
Includes historical information.
- 11213 TRUE, MARSHALL MacDONALD. *Social service in Vermont: the community and the state*. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Center for Research on Vermont, 1981. 27p. *VtU*. +  
Evolution of voluntary charities into public agencies.
- 11214 U.S. COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS. VERMONT ADVISORY COMMITTEE. *Franco-Americans in Vermont: a civil rights perspective*. Washington, 1983. 53p. *VtU*. +
- 11215 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "The development of Rutland motive power, 1900 to 1963." *New England States Limited*, 4 (Sept. 1981), 16-30.  
Rutland Railroad.
- 11216 VERMONT. COUNCIL ON THE ARTS. *Always in season: folk art and traditional culture in Vermont*. Jane C. Beck, ed. Montpelier, 1982. 144p. *VtU*. +
- 11217 VERMONT. COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES AND PUBLIC ISSUES. *Vermont and the new nation: selected documents illustrating Vermont's founding period and the national context of issues affecting Vermont*. Marshall True and William Doyle, eds. Hyde Park, 1984. v, 121p. *VtU*. +
- 11218 VERMONT. GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON WOMEN. *My mamma rolled out of the sleigh: a sampler of individual and family memories recorded at the Vermont Women's State Fair, September 1987*. Karen Lane, Mary Kamatsu, and Eleanor Ott, eds. Montpelier, 1988. 58p. *VtHi*. +
- 11219 VERMONT. HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD. *Historical records in Vermont: an assessment report*. Montpelier, 1985. 51p. *VtU*. +
- 11220 VERMONT. NATIONAL GUARD. *Put the Vermonters ahead: a history of the Vermont National Guard, 1764-1978*. Peter H. Haraty, ed. Burlington: Queen City Printers, [1982]. 324p. *VtU*.
- 11221 VERMONT. SECRETARY OF STATE. *Basic sources for Vermont historical research*. [Montpelier, 1981?] 19p. *VtU*. +
- 11222 VERMONT. STATE ARCHIVES. *A guide to Vermont's repositories*. (1986) Rev. ed. Montpelier, 1987. 70p. *VtU*. +



11223 VERMONT

- 11223 VERMONT. STATE HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD. Historical records in Vermont: an assessment report. Montpelier, 1985. 51p. VtU. +
- 11224 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY, BURLINGTON. CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON VERMONT. The French in Vermont: some current views. Peter Woolfson and André J. Senécal, eds. Burlington, 1983. 37p. VtU. +  
See also entry 11251.
- 11225 \_\_\_\_\_. Lake Champlain: reflections on our past. Jennie G. Versteeg, ed. Burlington, 1987. vii, 299p. VtU. +
- 11226 \_\_\_\_\_. University of Vermont Graduate College theses on Vermont topics in arts and sciences. Burlington, 1982. 30p. VtU. +
- 11227 \_\_\_\_\_. University of Vermont student research on Vermont topics. Carolyn Perry, ed. Burlington, 1979. 65p. VtU. +
- 11228 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY, BURLINGTON. ROBERT HULL FLEMING MUSEUM. Faces in the parlor: eighteenth and nineteenth century portraits from Vermont collections. February 12-August 13, 1989. Robert Hull Fleming Museum, University of Vermont. Burlington, [1989?]. 40p. VtU. +
- 11229 VERMONT ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Vermont women: thinkers, creators, doers; conference papers presented at Waybury Inn, East Middlebury, December 1, 1984. Jennie Versteeg Stoler, ed. Middletown Springs, 1985. iii, 68p. VtU. +
- 11230 VERMONT SOCIETY OF LAND SURVEYORS. Catalog of old Vermont survey records. Essex Junction, 1988. 20p. VtU.
- 11231 VERMONT STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY. Vermont State Medical Society yesterday...and today. Montpelier, 1983. 13p. VtU. +
- 11232 WAITE, DAVID HAWKES. "Vermont in the Union: a study of the growing influence of the concept of union in Vermont rhetoric, 1840 to 1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ., 1973. iv, 494p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 7A (1974), 4466.
- 11233 WALDSMITH, JOHN. "The search for an enigma." Northlight, 6 (Fall-Winter 1979-1980), 4-10. Early Vermont photographer A. F. Styles.
- 11234 WALKER, RACHEL. Great state alive: Vermont history for fifth and sixth graders. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1980-1981. 4v. VtU. +
- 11235 WARD, DONAL. "Religious enthusiasm in Vermont, 1761-1847." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1980. vii, 331p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 41, No. 4A (1980), 1718-1719.
- 11236 WASHINGTON, IDA H. Dorothy Canfield Fisher: a biography. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1982. xi, 258p. VtU. +
- 11237 WEINSTOCK, JOANNA SMITH. "Samuel Thomson's botanic system: alternative medicine in early nineteenth century Vermont." VtH, 56 (Winter 1988), 5-22.
- 11238 WHEELER, LOIS. History briefs of Vermont. North Springfield, 1984. 85p. VtU. +
- 11239 WHITSON, PEGGY HANFORD. Once upon a rowboat: adventures on Lake Champlain. [Colchester]: Whithoven Enterprises, 1986. 93p. VtU. +
- 11240 WILLIAMS, JOHN. "The Brunswick troops in Vermont and the Hudson Valley." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Summer 1984), 1-5. American Revolution.
- 11241 \_\_\_\_\_. "The War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Autumn 1982), 3-5.
- 11242 WILLIAMS, NORMAN, JR., EDMUND H. KELLOGG, and PETER M. LAVIGNE. Vermont townscape. New Brunswick, N.J.: Center for Urban Policy Research, 1987. 171, [11]p. VtU. +
- 11243 WILLIAMSON, CHILTON. "Vermont in quandary: 1763-1825." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1949. 318p.  
See also this author's published work of same title (1949).
- 11244 WILSON, CHARLES EARNEST, JR. "The changing role of the town and country church in Vermont." Th.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1961. xii, 292p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 22, No. 4 (1961), 1282.
- 11245 WILSON, KENNETH A. "Some thoughts on Vermont's bridges." Vermont Life, 36 (Autumn 1981), 21-23.

- 11246 WINSTON, RICK. *Vermont in the McCarthy era*. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1988. [20]p. VtHi. + 1950s.
- 11247 "WOMEN in Vermont: a bibliography." VtH, 56 (Spring 1988), 84-101. Marilyn S. Blackwell, comp. See also entry 11101.
- 11248 WOOD, JOSEPH SUTHERLAND. "The road network and regional interaction in Vermont: 1796-1824." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1973. 147p.
- 11249 WOODRUFF, MARY E. "In search of usefulness: the University of Vermont's first women graduates." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. 150p. Primarily a study of Vermont women in the class of 1875.
- 11250 \_\_\_\_\_. "To be educated and womanly." VtHN, 38 (Mar.-Apr. 1987), 36-44. Examines the lives of some of the first women graduates of the Univ. of Vermont. See also preceding entry.
- 11251 WOOLFSON, PETER. "The rural Franco-American in Vermont." VtH, 50 (Summer 1982), 151-162. See also entry 11224.
- 11252 WRISTON, JOHN C., JR. "Fame and the Vermont postmaster." VtHN, 40 (Jan.-Feb. 1989), 20-22. Postmasters who became Vermont governors and U.S. senators.
- 11253 \_\_\_\_\_. "Vermont post office locations." VtHN, 37 (Nov.-Dec. 1986), 129-131.
- 11254 WUERTHNER, GEORGE, and MOLLIE YONEKO MATTESON. *Vermont: portrait of the land and its people*. Helena, Mont.: American Geographic Publishing, 1987. 103p. VtU. + Includes historical information.
- 11255 YALE, ALLEN RICE. "Vermont haying: the impact of changing technologies." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1983. 123p. 19th and 20th centuries.
- 11256 YOUNG, DAVID ADAMS. "Erastus Fairbanks: Vermont's first Civil War governor." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1968. 94p.
- 11257 ZARZYNSKI, JOSEPH W. *Champ: beyond the legend*. Port Henry, N.Y.: Bannister Publications, 1984. 224p. VtU. + The Lake Champlain monster.
- 11258 \_\_\_\_\_. *Monster wrecks of Loch Ness and Lake Champlain*. Wilton, N.Y.: M-Z Information, 1986. xv, 111p. VtU. +
- 11259 ZIEGLER, PHILIP C. *Sentinels of time: Vermont's covered bridges*. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1983. 133p. VtU. +
- 11260 ZINAR, RUTH. "Educational problems in rural Vermont, 1875-1900: a not so distant mirror." VtH, 51 (Fall 1983), 197-220.
- 11261 ZSIDO, DAVID G. "Antique trucks." *Rutland Historical Society Quarterly*, 16, No. 4 (1986), 46-65. Early trucks used in Vermont.

SEE ALSO entries 6726, 8071, 8077, 8811, 9134, 9167.

*Vermont*  
Entries for Counties\*

ADDISON COUNTY

- 11262 ELDRIDGE, LEMUEL B. The torrent, or an account of a deluge occasioned by unparalleled rise of the New Haven River in which nineteen persons were swept away, five of whom only escaped, July 26, 1830. Middlebury: Office of the Free Press, 1831. vi, 61p. VtU.
- 11263 HANSON, BERTHA BROWN. "Joseph Hoag." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Spring 1982), 2-4.  
Early settler and Quaker leader.
- 11264 ILLICK, J. ROWLAND. "Agricultural trends in the southern Champlain Valley of Vermont, 1940-1980." NE-StLVGSPR, 13 [1984], 12-21.
- 11265 POTASH, PAUL JEFFREY. "Towards a 'new rural history': patterns of community organization in three Addison County, Vermont, towns, 1761-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1986. 531p.  
Abstracted in DAI, 47, No. 7A (1986), 2713.
- 11266 WALLACE, ROBERT. "Stop, thief!: a study of the Addison and Bridport Thief Detecting Society." Addison County Heritage, 1, No. 1 (1987), 7-11.
- 11267 WEBSTER, HAROLD B. The old Addison Railroad: the little railroad that came and went. [Whiting], 1986. 35p. VtU.  
From ca. 1871-1951.

CALEDONIA COUNTY

- 11268 NEIMAN, KENNETH E. The story of dentistry in Caledonia County, Vermont. St. Johnsbury: St. Johnsbury Historical Society, 1981. 59p. VtU.

CHITTENDEN COUNTY

- 11269 BANDEL, BETTY. "John Knickerbocker, citizen and centenarian." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Winter 1984), 5-7.  
1731-1828.
- 11270 \_\_\_\_\_. "A rose by any other name...." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 18 (Spring 1983), 4-7.  
Chittenden County place names.
- 11271 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "What happened to Quakers in Chittenden County?" Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Jan.-Feb. 1982), 1-4.
- 11272 BEATTIE, MARY ELIZABETH. "Community-building in uncertain times: the French Canadians of Burlington and Colchester, 1850-1860." VtH, 57, [No. 2] ([Spring] 1989), 84-102.  
See also following entries.
- 11273 \_\_\_\_\_. "Emigres and industrialization: French Canadians in Burlington and Colchester, Vermont, 1850-1870." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. 158p.
- 11274 \_\_\_\_\_. "Opportunity across the border: the Burlington area economy and the French Canadian worker in 1850." VtH, 55 (Summer 1987), 133-152.  
See also preceding entries.
- 11275 "THE BICENTENNIAL year: the establishment of Chittenden County." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 22 (Spring 1987), 1-3.
- 11276 FEASTER, LAURA SELENE. "Street names of Burlington and South Burlington, Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1988. 325p.  
History of street names in the two cities.

\* See the Vermont volume in this series (1981) for a complete list of counties.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.



- 11277 "PROPRIETORS and settlers." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Jan.-Feb. 1982), 6.  
Signed B.B. (Betty Bandel).

- 11278 "TWENTY years of achievement." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Winter 1985), 30-46.  
Series of brief articles about the society.

## ESSEX COUNTY

- 11279 ANDREWS, LYDIA C. Three towns: Norton & Averill, Vermont; Stanhope, Quebec; a history of the Northeast Kingdom. Littleton, N.H.: Sherwin/Dodge, 1986. 241p. VtU. +
- 11280 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "Sugar barrels and shays." New England States Limited, 4 (Sept. 1981), 6-15.  
Logging railroad belong to the New Hampshire Stave & Heading Company.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY

- 11281 HUNTLEY, MILDRED H. "The Canadian French of Franklin County." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1941. 101p.

## ORANGE COUNTY

- 11282 HUBBARD, RUTH HENRY. "Pills, pukes and poultices; and a doctor's account of the Ely Copper riots." VtH, 52 (Spring 1984), 77-88.  
Dr. John Goodrich of West Fairlee and the 1883 strike in nearby Vershire.

## RUTLAND COUNTY

- 11283 BACCEI, BRUNO C. "Our Italian heritage." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 23-27.  
In Proctor and Rutland.
- 11284 HALE, ELIZABETH F. "Marble Valley's UN." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Summer 1982), 31-35.  
Ethnic groups represented among the area's quarry workers.

- 11285 McDEVITT, THOMAS B., and MICHAEL L. AUSTIN. "The Clarendon & Pittsford Railroad." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 11 (Summer 1981), 23-38.

- 11286 McKINNEY, MARGOT. The Welsh heritage of the slatebelt: a workbook for junior high school. Poultney: Journal Pr., 1976. 10p. VtU.

## WASHINGTON COUNTY

- 11287 DAWSON, ADELE GODCHAUX. James Franklin Gilman: 19th century painter. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1975. vii, 159p. VtU. +  
Includes historical sketch of town of Barre and description of the founding of Goddard Seminary, Barre.
- 11288 "'FAMILY traits': Vermont farm life at the turn of the century: the sketches of Stanley Horace Lyndes." VtH, 48 (Winter 1980), 5-27.  
The sketches depict farm life in Calais, Cabot, and Marshfield. Dawn K. Andrews, ed.

## WINDHAM COUNTY

- 11289 LEDUC, DARRYL. "Thoreau's excursion to Vermont." VtHN, 34 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 119-122.  
Trip to Brattleboro and Bellows Falls (1856).

## WINDSOR COUNTY

- 11290 ELWERT, PHILIP F. Windsor County engravers, 1809-1860. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1982. 16p. VtHi. +
- 11291 GILMORE, WILLIAM JAMES. "Elementary literacy on the eve of the Industrial Revolution: trends in rural New England, 1760-1830." AASP, 92 (Apr. 1982), 87-178.  
Primarily a study of Windsor County, although neighboring areas of Vermont and New Hampshire are also included.

# Vermont

## Entries for Cities and Towns\*

### ALBURG (GRAND ISLE CO.)

- 11292 STRATTON, ALLEN L. History: town of Alburgh; an account of the discovery, settlement, and interesting and remarkable events. North Hero, 1986. 506p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entry 11201.

### ARLINGTON (BENNINGTON CO.)

- 11293 BRUSH, LESTER. Summary and supplement to Brush history of St. James Parish. On the occasion of the celebration of St. James bicentennial, 1784-1984. Arlington, [1984?]. 26p. VtArl.  
See also George Robert Brush, St. James Episcopal Church, Arlington, Vermont: a sketch of the birth and growth... (1941).
- 11294 "'BUT we are not at all distant in sympathy!'"--letters of Dorothy Canfield Fisher and Lillian Smith." VtH, 52 (Winter 1984), 17-32.  
Correspondence between Fisher and Southern writer Smith concerning "their interest in equal rights" (1956). Anne C. Loveland, ed.

- 11295 DESCHENES, PROSPER E. Hale of Vermont: the story of a Green Mountain furniture maker. East Arlington: Hale Co., 1974. 54p. VtHi.

- 11296 RUSSELL, GEORGE A. Early masons of Arlington, Vermont: history of Newton Lodge from 1799 to 1830. Arlington: Martha Canfield Fisher Free Library, 1987. Unp. VtU.

- 11297 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. "The Lithuanians of Arlington." VtH, 54 (Summer 1986), 133-148.  
See also this author's article of same title in Lituanus, 33, No. 2 (1987), 22-34.

### BALTIMORE (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11298 RICH, MARY POLLARD. "A note of appreciation to the little white schoolhouse, later known as the little red schoolhouse in Baltimore." VtHN, 39 (Sept.-Oct. 1988), 86-89.

### BARNARD (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11299 BARNARD [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Barnard...a look back: a photographic glimpse of days gone by. Barnard, 1982. 120p. VtU.
- 11300 HERDAN-ZUCKMAYER, ALICE. The farm in the Green Mountains. Shelburne: New England Pr., 1987. viii, 216p. VtU.. +  
Account of farm life during World War II period, when author and her husband lived in Vermont as Austrian exiles. This item is an English translation of a work first published in German in 1949 (entry 2754 in the Vermont volume).

SEE ALSO entry 11020.

### BARNET (CALEDONIA CO.)

- 11301 AMIDON, ROGER L. Barnet days. Columbia, S.C.: R. L. Amidon, 1986. 23p. VtU. +  
Amidon family.
- 11302 GIBSON, ALEXANDER DUNNETT. Historical sketch of the First Congregational Church of McIndoes Falls, 1850-1975. n.p., 1975. 13p. VtArl.
- 11303 WALTON, MILTON BARTLETT. History of Passumpsic Community Baptist Church, Passumpsic, Vermont 05061, 1811-1986. Passumpsic, 1986. 35p. VtHi. +

\* See the Vermont volume in this series (1981) for a complete list of cities and towns.

+ Listings in the National Union Catalog for books and pamphlets marked with this symbol may include additional library locations.

## BARRE (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 11304 ALLEN, DONALD G. Barre's quest for faith--from a Congregational view: written on the 100th anniversary of rebuilding the Barre Congregational Church. Barre, 1987. 48p. VtHi. +
- 11305 BARIL, PATRICIA. "Women in Vermont's history: the story of Ellen M. M. Hoar, Esq." Vermont Bar Journal & Law Digest, No. 76 (Apr. 1988), 6, 8.  
"Second woman attorney in Vermont" (admitted to the bar in 1923).
- 11306 BARRE, VT. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. Stone wall: oral history project, 1982-1983. Barre, [1983?]. 25p. VtHi.
- 11307 BELDING, PATRICIA W. "Stonework." American Heritage, 32 (Dec. 1980), 65-71. Barre Granite Quarry.
- 11308 BERTRAND, SIDNEY JEANNE. "A survey of Graniteville Branch #12 Quarry Workers Union, 1922-1941." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1966. 159p.
- 11309 BIELENBERG, KRISTINA, TERRY GIPS, and KAREN LANE. Granite: artists and their work. Barre: Barre Ethnic Heritage Studies Project, 1978. [17]p. VtU. +  
Historical sketch of the granite industry in Barre and of artists in Barre granite.
- 11310 GRANITE SAVINGS BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, BARRE, VT. Barre's oldest banking institution celebrating 100 years, 1885-1985. Barre, 1985. 30p. VtHi.
- 11311 McDONALD, MARION. "The granite years: Barre, Vermont, 1880-1900: a socio-economic history using quantitative methods." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1978. v, 107p.
- 11312 SWETERLITSCH, RICHARD C. "Who's in charge here: collecting an Italian-American past." New England Association of Oral History, Newsletter, 6 (Summer 1982), 8-13.  
Research project in Barre.

SEE ALSO entries 10965, 11073, 11287.

## BARTON (ORLEANS CO.)

- 11313 BARTON [VT.] DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. Beautiful Barton, Vermont. [Rutland, 1910?] 48p. VtArl.
- 11314 HOYT, DARRELL. Sketches of Orleans, Vermont (originally Barton Landing): an informal history. James Hayford, ed. Brownington: Orleans County Historical Society, 1985. 97p. VtU. +
- 11315 MARCOTTE, RENA. Leaves turn at Maple Lane. Barton: The Author, 1984. 194p. VtU.  
History of Maple Lane Nursing Home.

SEE ALSO entry 11451.

## BENNINGTON (BENNINGTON CO.)

- 11316 BELLESILES, MICHAEL A. "Works of historical faith: or, who wrote Reason the only oracle of man?" VtH, 57, [No. 2] ([Spring] 1989), 69-83.  
Attributes authorship of the "first deistic work published in America" (Bennington, 1785), to Ethan Allen.
- 11317 BROCKWAY, THOMAS PARMELEE. Bennington College: in the beginning. Bennington: Bennington College Pr., 1981. x, 244p. VtU. +
- 11318 FLEXNER, HANS. "Institutional change at Bennington College: a historical analysis." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Univ., 1969. xii, 404p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 33, No. 1A (1972), 171.
- 11319 GLAZIER, LYLE. Bennington politics and the schools. Bennington, 1986. 58p. VtArl.
- 11320 KRIEGSMAN, SALI ANN. Modern dance in America: the Bennington years. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1981. xiv, 357p. VtU. +  
Bennington School of the Dance (1934-1942).
- 11321 MAGUIRE, J. ROBERT, and JONATHAN KEVIN GRAFFAGNINO. Hall Park McCullough: Americana collector, 1872-1966. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Special Collections, Bailey/Howe Library, 1988. 61p. VtU. +



11322 BENNINGTON

- 11322 MATTISON, JO-ANN G., and LEONA H. SAUSVILLE. Sacred Heart Parish: the first hundred years, 1880-1980. Bennington: Sacred Heart Church, 1981. 191p. VtArl.  
Roman Catholic.
- 11323 MITCHELL, JAMES R. "Stoneware from Norton Potteries, Bennington, Vermont." *Early American Life*, 10 (Dec. 1979), 30-33, 80-81. 1793-1894.
- 11324 PAGE, JOHN C. "The economic structure of society in Revolutionary Bennington." *VtH*, 49 (Spring 1981), 69-84.  
See also next entry.
- 11325 \_\_\_\_\_. "The social structure of Revolutionary Bennington." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1979. 115p.
- 11326 POLLAK, RICHARD. "The bad apple." *New England Monthly*, 3 (Aug. 1986), 31-35, 94.  
George A. Sleeman, accused of misusing funds as school superintendent of the Southwest Vermont Supervisory Union from 1972-1985.
- 11327 RESCH, TYLER. "Old images have a safe future in Bennington." *Vermont Life*, 37 (Spring 1983), 52-57.  
Preservation of a large collection of turn-of-the-century photographs of Bennington and vicinity.
- 11328 WALDSMITH, JOHN. "The H. C. White factory: home of Perfecscopes and Perfecstereographs." *Stereo World*, 10 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 16-19.  
Maker of stereographic views and viewers, in North Bennington.

BENSON (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11329 BARNOUW, ERIK. "The Benson exodus of 1833: Mormon converts and the westward movement." *VtH*, 54 (Summer 1986), 133-148.

BETHEL (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11330 McCORMACK, JOHN WILLIAM. *Recollections of a Vermont boyhood, 1887-1909*. Dorothy M. Grady, ed. Bethel: Bethel Historical Society, 1984. 40p. VtU.

- 11331 SPOONER, BURTON W. Bethel Gilead Methodist Church: "the church in the wildwood." Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1984. [12]p. VtU.

BRADFORD (ORANGE CO.)

- 11332 HASTINGS, PHILIP R. "O. S. Bradford: reminiscences of growing up with the Boston & Maine Railroad." *Locomotive & Railway Preservation*, 1 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 3-13.  
SEE ALSO entry 11332.

BRANDON (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11333 FISHER, COURTNEY, and PETER MORRIS. Brandon workbook. n.p., [1985?]. 204p. VtU.  
Preservation report. Includes historical information.
- 11334 ROLANDO, VICTOR R. "The Green Mountain Iron Company." *Society for Industrial Archeology, New England Chapters*, 8, No. 2 (1988), 7-11.

BRATTLEBORO (WINDHAM CO.)

- 11335 ATKINS, SANDRA. *Speaking for ourselves: an oral history of Brattleboro, Vt., in the 1930's*. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Core Project, 1984. 143p. VtBrr. +
- 11336 BEACH, MONA. "The past remembered." *Retreat Horizons*, 1 (June 1982)-4 (Winter 1985).  
Series of articles about the history of the Brattleboro Retreat (psychiatric hospital).
- 11337 BRATTLEBORO, VT. ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH. *St. Michael's Catholic Church: commemorative book, 125th anniversary (1855-1980)*. n.p., 1980. Unp. VtBrr.
- 11338 BRATTLEBORO [VT.] BOARD OF TRADE. *Brattleboro, Vermont: a prosperous New England town*. Brattleboro, n.d. 60p. VtU.  
Includes historical information.
- 11339 CARNAHAN, PAUL A. *The history of St. Michael's Episcopal Church: Brattleboro, Vermont, 1853-1978*. Brattleboro: St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1982. 105p. VtU.

## BURLINGTON 11357

- 11340 DAY, REBECCA J. "Brattleboro, Vermont: a reflection of state and national farmland trends." NE-StLVGSPR, 10 [1981], 42-46.

## BROOKFIELD (ORANGE CO.)

- 11341 GIESE, CLARENCE. St. Michael's Catholic Church: an art history, 1860-1981. Brattleboro: Priv. Print., 1981. 20p. VtBrr.

- 11349 BROOKFIELD [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The history of Brookfield, Vermont. Brookfield, 1987. xxi, 283p. VtU.

- 11342 HARRINGTON, WALTER L. "Fort Dummer: an archaeological investigation of the first permanent English settlement in Vermont." DubSemPr (1977), 86-94.  
Built 1724.

- 11350 WAKEFIELD, ALICE WEBSTER. West Brookfield and thereabouts. Randolph: Herald Printery, 1985. 150p. VtU. +

- 11343 LASCH, ELIZABETH DAN. "Inducting the insane into the social order: the Vermont Asylum for the Insane, 1836-1890." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1984. 198p.

## BROWNINGTON (ORLEANS CO.)

- 11344 LINDSEY, GEORGE R. "George Harper Houghton: the Civil War photographer from Brattleboro, Vermont." VtHN, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 106-108.  
Brattleboro photographer, who made excursions to the battlefields.

- 11351 NICOLOSI, VINCENT. "Twilight mystery." Yankee, 50 (June 1986), 146-153, 174.  
The Rev. Alexander Lucius Twilight of Brownington Academy (19th century), who may have been black.

- 11352 ORLEANS COUNTY [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Old Stone House Museum. James Hayford, ed. Brownington, 1986. 36p. VtU. +

- 11345 McGOVERN, CONSTANCE M. "The insane, the asylum, and the state in nineteenth century Vermont." ViH, 52 (Fall 1984), 205-224.  
Brattleboro Retreat.

## BURLINGTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11346 SWIFT, ESTHER MUNROE, and MONA BEACH. Brattleboro Retreat: 150 years of caring, 1834-1984. Brattleboro: The Retreat, 1984. xi, 241p. VtU. +  
Psychiatric hospital.

- 11353 AMRHEIN, JOSEPH. "Burlington, Vermont: the economic history of a northern New England city." Ph.D. dissertation, New York Univ., 1958. xi, 351, 6p. VtU.

- 11354 BAKER, SUSAN RUTH. "The changing retail structure of Burlington, Vermont, 1885-1969." NE-StLVGSPR, 14 [1985], 78-90.  
See also next entry.

- 11355 \_\_\_\_\_. "The evolving retail structure of Burlington, Vermont: 1885-1969." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. viii, 97p.

- 11347 DANN, KEVIN T. "The prince of plant collectors finds a home at UVM." Vermont (Winter 1986), 7-10.  
Cyrus Pringle herbarium.

- 11356 BANDEL, BETTY. "Female seminaries." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Fall 1984), 2-5.  
In Burlington.

## BRIDGEWATER (WINDSOR CO.)

## BRISTOL (ADDISON CO.)

- 11348 OUTLOOK CLUB OF BRISTOL, VT. History of Bristol, Vermont.... 3d ed. [Bristol], 1980. vi, 108p. VtU.  
Note: this item replaces entry 3273 in the Vermont volume.

- 11357 \_\_\_\_\_. "Is there a hayward in your past?" Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (July 1981), [1-2].  
Haywards, or hog reeves, in the history of Burlington town government.

SEE ALSO entry 11262.

11358 BURLINGTON

- 11358 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "Collecting for the Wilbur Library." Univ. of Vermont, Friends of Special Collections, Liber, 3 (Spring 1987), 3-6.  
Author was Univ. of Vermont archivist and curator of the Wilbur Collection from 1958-1977.
- 11359 \_\_\_\_\_. "The College Street Congregational Church, Burlington, and its first pastor, 1860-82." VtH, 57, [No. 2] ([Spring] 1989), 103-120.  
George Blagdon Safford.
- 11360 \_\_\_\_\_. "Leon W. Dean (1889-1982): a story about a storyteller." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Winter 1985), 5-15.  
Univ. of Vermont faculty member, Vermont historian, and author of juvenile fiction. Article followed by "A Leon W. Dean sampler," *ibid.*, 16-25. See also entry 11378.
- 11361 BEATTIE, MARY ELIZABETH. "The Queen City celebrates winter: the Burlington Coasting Club and the Burlington Carnival of Winter Sports, 1886-1887." VtH, 52 (Winter 1984), 5-16.
- 11362 BECKER, JULIE. "The Fleming at 50: more than a 'cabinet of curiosities.'" Vermont (Spring 1982), 13-19.  
Robert Hull Fleming Museum, Univ. of Vermont.
- 11363 BERGMAN, GENE. Age of Burke: the Depression years. n.p., 1986. 70p. VtU.  
Mayor James E. Burke. See also entry 11384.
- 11364 BLOW, DAVID J. "Burlington's ravine." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Spring 1984), 1-4.
- 11365 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Catholic parochial schools of Burlington, 1853-1918." VtH, 54 (Summer 1986), 149-163.
- 11366 \_\_\_\_\_. "Female seminaries." CHSB, 19 (Fall 1984), 2-5.  
In Burlington (ca. 1820-1870).
- 11367 BURLINGTON, VT. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. History of Saint Joseph Parish, Burlington, Vermont, 1830-1987. Robert G. Keenan and Francis R. Prive, eds. Burlington, 1988. 298p. VtU.  
Roman Catholic.
- 11368 BURTON, SUE, and GREG GUMA. "The way we were." Vanguard Press, 10 (Sept. 24-Oct. 1, 1987), 1, 10-11.  
Historical account of eugenics survey in Burlington.
- 11369 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Brewer Brothers Automobile Showroom." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 20 (Summer 1985), 4-6.  
In operation from 1929-1971.
- 11370 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Brinsmaids: a New England family's heritage of craftsmanship." Antique Trader Weekly, 31 (Nov. 25, 1987), 66-69.  
Silversmiths and clockmakers (1795-ca. 1900).
- 11371 \_\_\_\_\_. "Ethan Allen Park and the Van Patten trails." VtHN, 34 (July-Aug. 1983), 73-75.  
Early-20th century.
- 11372 CLARK, KATHERINE. "Treasures of Bailey/Howe." Vermont (Winter 1986), 2-6.  
Univ. of Vermont library's Vermontiana holdings and other special collections.
- 11373 CONROY, WILLIAM JON. "The limits and directions of a radical city regime: the case of Burlington, Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham Univ., 1987. iii, 658p. VtU.  
Study of the administration of Mayor Bernard Sanders from 1981-1985. Abstracted in DAI, 48, No 9A (1988), 2440.
- 11374 CRANE, EDWARD F. "Ruggles Foundation--unique, of course." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 18 (Winter 1983), 1-3.  
Home for "unmarried female teachers and widows."
- 11375 CUSHMAN, RUTH G. "A summer house party at Queen City Park: the 1888 journal of Ruth G. Cushman." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Winter 1986), 1-5.  
Lilian Baker Carlisle, ed.
- 11376 DANN, KEVIN T. "The College of Natural History at the University of Vermont, 1826-1850." VtH, 53 (Spring 1985), 77-94.
- 11377 "THE DEVELOPMENT of UVM's Vermontiana collection." Univ. of Vermont, Friends of Special Collections, Liber, 3 (Spring 1987), 1-2, 7.
- 11378 DOPP, KATHARINE E. "Leon W. Dean, M.C." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 20 (Spring 1985), 4-5.  
As radio announcer for the Univ. of Vermont station in the 1920s and 1930s. See also entry 11360.
- 11379 DOPP, SARAH L. "Restoration of Ethan Allen Tower." Chittenden County Historical Society, 18 (Spring 1983), 1.



- 11380 FRUEH, ANNE TORREY. "Joseph Torrey and the early development of the University of Vermont Library." M.L.S. thesis, McGill Univ. [Canada], 1970. 108p. VtU.
- 11381 GINTER, LAUREL. "Building Billings." Vermont (Winter 1984), 2-7.  
Billings Library, Univ. of Vermont, designed by H. H. Richardson (1880s).
- 11382 "THE GLORIOUS Fourth." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 17 (Summer 1982), 3-5.  
Early-19th-century celebrations in Burlington.
- 11383 GREENE, FLORENCE. "My old house." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 16 (July 1981), [3-4].  
At 29 Wilson Street.
- 11384 GUMA, GREG. Burlington's progressive past: the age of Burke. Burlington: Maverick Media, 1986. [16]p. VtU. +  
Mayor James E. Burke, who served from 1903-1935. Emphasis is on the period from 1903 to 1915. See also entry 11363.
- 11385 HALL, WILLIAM M. "Radio broadcasting comes to Vermont: WCAX, the University of Vermont radio station." VtH, 49 (Spring 1981), 92-96.  
1924.
- 11386 "HOUSE of Pasackow." Lookout, 2 (Dec. 1986/Jan. 1987), 16-18.  
Hertzel Pasackow, founder of Mayfair Dept. Store, and his role in Burlington retailing from 1930-1970.
- 11387 HUDSPETH, THOMAS RICHARD. Citizen participation in revitalization of the Burlington, Vermont, waterfront. Burlington: Environmental Program, Univ. of Vermont, 1982. xiii, 267p. VtU. +  
See also next entry.
- 11388 \_\_\_\_\_. "Visual preference as a tool for citizen participation: a case study of urban waterfront revitalization in Burlington, Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1982. xiii, 267p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 43, No. 10A (1983), 3437. See also preceding entry.
- 11389 "JAMES Marsh and the Germans." NEQ, 59 (June 1986), 259-266.  
"...Expositor and proponent of German philosophy and literature" at the Univ. of Vermont (1830s). Walter H. Conser, ed.
- 11390 JORDAN, THOMAS H., and PAUL JEFFREY POTASH. "The unended journey: Burlington's Irish, 1840-1870." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 22 (Fall 1987), 1-5.
- 11391 KENNY, KATE M. "The Black Snake affair: implications for the present." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 22 (Summer 1987), 1-4.  
1808 murder trial and execution, an outgrowth of smugglers' efforts to circumvent the federal embargo on foreign trade.
- 11392 KENNY, STEPHEN. "Duvernay's exile in 'Balenton': the Vermont interlude of a Canadian patriot." VtH, 52 (Spring 1984), 103-122.  
Ludger Duvernay in Burlington (1837-1842).
- 11393 [LORD, CHARLES S.] Round about Burlington, Vt. Winooski: Vermont Illustrating, 1900. 183p. VtU.
- 11394 LOTANE, PHIL. "'The best third sacker in the country.'" Vermont (Spring 1986), 2-5.  
Univ. of Vermont graduate Larry Gardner (class of 1909), who had a long career with the Boston Red Sox and other American League teams, and later coached the university's baseball team (from 1932-1951).
- 11395 MARSHALL, JEFFREY D. "Doing business in the guilded age: Burlington's billheads & business forms." VtHN, 36 (July-Aug. 1985), 91-94.  
Late-19th century.
- 11396 MULLER, HENRY NICHOLAS III, and MARSHALL MacDONALD TRUE. "All unquiet on the waterfront." Vermont Life, 39 (Summer 1985), 12-20.
- 11397 "MYSTERY." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 19 (Winter 1984), 4-5.  
1898 disappearance of eight-year-old Earl Sheldon.
- 11398 ORR, DAVID WALLIS. "The port of Burlington, Vermont: site and situation; a study in historical geography." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1972. 112p.
- 11399 PECK, LOUIS P. "Vermont's first woman attorney: Jessie L. Bigwood, Esq." Vermont Bar Journal & Law Digest, No. 76 (Apr. 1988), 9-10.  
Admitted to the bar in 1902.
- 11400 RUBIN, PHILIP. "Singing boyhood." Jewish Spectator, 20 (May 1955), 15-20.  
Recollections.

11401 BURLINGTON

- 11401 SALUSSOLIA, BARRY. "The city of Burlington and municipal incorporation in Vermont." *VtH*, 54 (Winter 1986), 5-19.

- 11402 SHERMAN, JOE. "Painted on the hill." *Lookout*, 2 (Dec. 1986-Jan. 1987), 6-8.  
Preservation of Grasse Mount, historic building owned by the Univ. of Vermont.

- 11403 SMITH, ROBERT M. "The Moore-Woodbury Mansion: a testimony to time." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 21 (Spring 1986), 1-5.  
Ca. 1815.

- 11404 SMITH, SYBIL WATTS. "One hundred years of caring: the Burlington Cancer Relief Association, 1886-1986." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 22 (Winter 1987), 1-4.

- 11405 SOULE, WILLIAM HARRIS. "History of St. Paul's Church, Burlington, Vermont, 1830-1930." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1963. 178p.  
Episcopal.

- 11406 STANTON, MICHAEL N. "The devils of the volcano: the science fiction writings of Lucius Chittenden." *VtH*, 56 (Winter 1988), 23-35.  
Lived 1824-1900.

- 11407 STEVENS, JAY K. "The irresistible rise of Bernie Sanders." *Yankee*, 48 (Nov. 1984), 94-99, 170, 172-173.  
Mayor of Burlington.

- 11408 STITES, KAREN A. "Burlington's original grant." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 23 (Spring 1988), 1-2.  
French (1734).

- 11409 \_\_\_\_\_. "Lafayette comes to Burlington." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 21 (Summer 1986), 6-8.  
1825.

- 11410 "STORY of the remarkable growth of the Burlington telephone." *Expansion: Vermont's Industrial Magazine*, 3 (Aug. 1905), 10.

- 11411 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN, JR. "The 'Old Mill' (1825-29) at the University of Vermont." *VtH*, 57 (Winter 1989), 22-34.

- 11412 TRUE, MARSHALL MacDONALD. "Middle-class women and civic improvement in Burlington, 1865-1890." *VtH*, 56 (Spring 1988), 112-127.

- 11413 \_\_\_\_\_. "Slavery in Burlington? An historical note." *VtH*, 50 (Fall 1982), 227-231.

- 11414 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY, BURLINGTON. ROBERT HULL FLEMING MUSEUM. Francis Colburn: this I remember; exhibition at the Robert Hull Flemming Museum of the University of Vermont, March 26-July 18, 1984. Ildiko Heffernan, ed. Burlington, 1984. 20p.  
*VtU*. +  
20th century.

- 11415 ZILKA, DANIEL. "Diner time." *Lookout*, 2 (Nov. 1986), 6-8.  
Historical sketch of Burlington diners.

SEE ALSO entries 10900, 10975, 10979, 11178, 11189, 11227, 11250, 11272-11274, 11276, 11278.

CABOT (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 11416 CABOT, VT. CABOT SCHOOL. *Down to earth: Cabot School oral history project*. Cabot, 1982. 36p.  
*VtU*. +  
Interviews with local residents.

SEE ALSO entry 11288.

CALAIS (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 11417 OTT, ELEANOR, and DOUGLAS FRINK. "There's a hole in your history." *VtHN*, 37 (Mar.-Apr. 1986), 39-46.  
Archaeological dig at the Goodenough-Wheeler Farm site. See also next entry.

- 11418 \_\_\_\_\_. "Two hundred years of history." *VtHN*, 39 (Mar.-Apr. 1988), 42-47.  
Goodenough-Wheeler Farm site. See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entry 11288.

CAMBRIDGE (LAMOILLE CO.)

- 11419 SLAYTON, TOM. "The plot, the peak, and the paintbrush." *Vermont Life*, 40 (Autumn 1985), 2-7.  
Landscape painters and paintings of the Cambridge area since the late-19th century.

## CASTLETON (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11420 FOREST, ROBERT F. "The development of Castleton State College, 1959-1979." *VtH*, 50 (Fall 1982), 197-218.

## CAVENDISH (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11421 MACMILLAN, M. B. "A wonderful journey through skull and brains: the travels of Mr. Gage's tamping iron." *Brain and Cognition*, 5 (Jan. 1986), 67-107.  
Accident victim Phineas Gage (1848).
- 11422 SCAMMELL, MICHAEL. "In pursuit of Solzhenitsyn." *Wilson Quarterly*, 10 (Summer 1986), 144-157.  
The Russian author.

## CHARLOTTE (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11423 "FRIENDS of the good earth." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 17 (Spring 1982), 4-6.  
Quaker horticulturists.
- 11424 GLENN, MORRIS F., and KATHERINE A. TEETOR. *A walk around the point of Thompson's Point, Vermont*. [Alexandria, Va.]: Eyrie Publications, 1982. iv, 29, [13]p. *VtU*.  
Historical sketch of summer community.
- 11425 HARRIS, KATHLEEN McKINLEY. "Cyrus G. Pringle's neighborhood: Baptist Four Corners and Prindle Corners, Charlotte, Vermont." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 21 (Summer 1986), 1-6.  
Botanist (lived 1838-1911).
- 11426 "O JOEY! Be a scholar and be a man!" *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 17 (Autumn 1982), 5, 7-8.  
Excerpts from Anne Catherine Sherman Barton's diary (1877-1878).
- 11427 WILLIAMS, S. RUSSELL. *Busy work*. Charlotte: Charlotte Historical Society, 1980. 30p. *VtU*.  
Charlotte history.

SEE ALSO entries 11263, 11393.

## CHELSEA (ORANGE CO.)

- 11428 BARRON, HAROLD SETH. "Their town: economy and society in a settled rural community: Chelsea, Vermont, 1840-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1980. vii, 206p. *VtU*.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 41, No. 10A (1981), 4475-4476.  
See also next entry.
- 11429 \_\_\_\_\_. *Those who stayed behind: rural society in nineteenth-century New England*. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1984. xiii, 162p. *VtU*. +  
See also preceding entry.
- 11430 CHELSEA [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *A history of Chelsea, Vermont, 1784-1984*. Barre: Northlight Studio Pr., 1984. ix, 322p. *VtU*. +  
SEE ALSO entry 11073.

## CHITTENDEN (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11431 ROLANDO, VICTOR R. "Rectangular charcoal kiln ruin found in Vermont." *Society for Industrial Archeology Newsletter*, 7, No. 1 (1987), 5-6.
- 11432 STEVENS, JAY K. "When the spirit world touched Chittenden." *Yankee*, 51 (Jan. 1987), 76-83, 122, 124.  
Seances at the home of William and Horatio Eddy (late-19th century).

## CLARENDON (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11433 BROOKE, DAVID S. "A view of Clarendon Springs by James Hope." *Currier Gallery of Art Bulletin* (Autumn 1970), unp.  
1853 painting.
- SEE ALSO entry 11285.

## COLCHESTER (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11434 INGRAHAM, WILLIAM WALLACE. *A history of Colchester from 1735 to 1900*. Chicago: B. J. Decker, 1899. 11p. *VtArl*.



11435 COLCHESTER

- 11435 LIEBS, CHESTER H. "The new urban frontier." *Burlington Magazine*, 1 (June 1986), 33-35.  
Urbanization of Malletts Bay in Colchester, formerly a vacation spot.
- 11436 MORGAN, DONNA. "Colchester town hall history." *Suburban List*, (May 29, 1969), 3.
- 11437 WILLIAMS, JOHN. "Ira Allen of Colchester." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 16 (Feb. 1981), [1-2].  
1751-1814.

SEE ALSO entries 11272-11274.

CORINTH (ORANGE CO.)

- 11438 CORINTH, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. *Manual and history of the First Congregational Church of Corinth, Vermont.* n.p., [1910]. 16p. VtHi.

CORNWALL (ADDISON CO.)

- 11439 WILKERSON, A. "Reviving a Vermont farmhouse." *Historic Preservation*, 35 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 6, 8.
- 11440 WRIGHT, NANCY MEANS. "The Cornwall weatherworks." *Vermont Life*, 36 (Winter 1981), 27-29.  
Weather observations by succeeding generations of the Lane family (since 1886).

CRAFTSBURY (ORLEANS CO.)

- 11441 DAVIS, ALLEN F. "An old Craftsbury ledger." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 7 (Summer 1982), 1-3.  
That of Leander Wheeler, peddler and harness maker (kept from 1837-1860).
- 11442 FISHER, SALLY. "All the world's a stage: Miss Jean Simpson, 1897-1980." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 7 (Summer 1982), 6-8.
- 11443 KINSEY, ROBERT E. "'Musings from the floor': recollections and observations by Robert E. Kinsey." *VtHN*, 40 (Jan.-Feb. 1989), 7-11.  
Farmer and current state representative from Craftsbury. See also entry 11445.

- 11444 METRAUX, DANIEL A. "Craftsbury Academy a century ago." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 8 (Summer 1983), 27.

- 11445 \_\_\_\_\_. "Robert Kinsey: Jeffersonian Democrat and Vermont Republican." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 9 (Summer 1984), 11-15.  
Kinsey (born 1927), farmer and member of the state legislature. See also entry 11443.

- 11446 METRAUX, RHODA. *Craftsbury Common's Searchlight Club: the early years.* Craftsbury, 1986. 3p. VtHi. +  
50th anniversary. Reprinted from *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 11 (Summer 1986), 17-20.

- 11447 SCOTT, LUCIA WORKS. "Craftsbury diary." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 8 (Summer 1983), 5-7.  
1895.

- 11448 SIMPSON, ALICE T. "Craftsbury Academy in the Eighties." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 6 (Summer 1981), 18-19.  
1880s.

- 11449 WILSON, ANNE H. *A history of the United Church of Craftsbury, Craftsbury Common, Vermont.* Barre: Northlight Studio Pr., 1985. x, 30p. VtU. +

DANBY (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11450 DALEY, YVONNE. "Silas Griffith's legacy." *Vermont Life*, 41 (Winter 1986), 8-12.  
Lumberman and the state's first millionaire, who died in 1905 and left a perpetual fund for the purchase of Christmas gifts for local children.

DANVILLE (CALEDONIA CO.)

- 11451 MAZET, HORACE S. "From Revolutionary War hero to Vermont prisoner." *American History Illustrated*, 16 (Feb. 1982), 10-11, 46-47.  
Gen. William Barton, imprisoned for selling land to which he had no title.

SEE ALSO entry 11006.

DUMMERSTON (WINDHAM CO.)

- 11452 BERNEY, LOUIS. "Rudyard Kipling in Vermont." *Boston Globe Magazine* (Feb. 15, 1987), 14-15, 65-68, 70-72, 74-75, 77. 1892-1896.
- 11453 ELLIOTT, SUZANNE WOOD. "Historical archaeology and the national market: a Vermont perspective, 1795-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1977. xv, 263p. VtU.  
Based on a dig at the site of the Asa Knight General Store in Dummerston. (The building is now in Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass.) Abstracted in *DAI*, 38, No. 1A (1977), 350. See also next entry.
- 11454 SLOAT, CAROLINE FULLER. "The center of local commerce: the Asa Knight Store at Dummerston, Vermont, 1827-1851." *VtH*, 53 (Fall 1985), 205-220. See also preceding entry and entries 8071 and 8077.

EAST MONTPELIER (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 11455 EAST MONTPELIER, VT. U-32 HIGH SCHOOL. Yesterday. East Montpelier, 1983. 97p. VtHi. + Student essays on local history.
- 11456 HILL, ELLEN C., and MARILYN S. BLACKWELL. Across the Onion: a history of East Montpelier, Vermont, 1781 to 1981. East Montpelier: East Montpelier Historical Society, 1983. xiv, 370p. VtU.  
SEE ALSO entry 10927.

EDEN (LAMOILLE CO.)

- 11457 EDEN, VT. CENTRAL SCHOOL. Eden, Vermont: the history of Eden in the nineteenth century. Eden, 1984. 30p. VtU.

ELMORE (LAMOILLE CO.)

- 11458 BAILEY, AGNES L., and CARRIE L. BAILEY. Father went to Morrisville: the diaries of Agnes L. and Carrie L. Bailey. Mariam Parr, ed. Palo Alto, Calif.: Heritage West, 1981. 312p. VtU. + 1866-1867.

ENOSBURGH (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 11459 GERAW, JANICE FLEURY. Enosburgh, Vermont. Enosburgh Falls: Enosburgh Historical Society, 1985. xiii, 231p. VtU. +
- 11460 KIMBALL, MILDRED CROFT. The brothers Kimball: saga of a family enterprise. Sheldon: Black Creek Pr., 1977. 13p. VtU.  
Kimball Brothers and Company, makers of tonics for horses from ca. 1850-1950.

ESSEX (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11461 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "Humanities' needs deserve our fortune: Mary Martha Fletcher and the Fletcher family benevolences." *VtH*, 50 (Summer 1982), 133-142.  
Lived 1830-1885.
- 11462 MEYER, PETER. Death of innocence: a case of murder in Vermont. N.Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1985. 300p. VtU. +  
That of 12-year-old Melissa Walbridge and Meghan O'Rourke in 1981 by two teen-age boys.
- 11463 TALBOT, PATRICIA R. "The account book of Zenas Farrand, 'pharmaceutist.'" *VtHN*, 33 (Jan.-Feb. 1982), 4-7.  
1880s account book, now at the Vermont Historical Society, kept by a man who produced and sold "over 170 different botanical materials."

FAIRFAX (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 11464 FAIRFAX, VT. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Fairfax, Vermont: its creation and development. St. Albans: Regal Art Pr., 1980. 107p. VtU.

FAIRLEE (ORANGE CO.)

- 11465 SCOBIE, INGRIED WINTHER, and DERRICK WOODBURY. "Helen and Melvyn Douglas--two lives in Vermont." *Vermont Life*, 36 (Summer 1982), 35-37.  
The actors (she was also a well known congresswoman from California), who summered at Lake Morey.

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 11466 FERRISBURG

### FERRISBURG (ADDISON CO.)

- 11466 CADY, KAREN MCCARTHY. "Peter Ferris, briefly put." Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin, 21 (Spring 1986), 6-8. 1722-1814.
- 11467 COOK, GENEVA. "Rowland Evans Robinson: portrayer of Vermont background and character." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1931. 139p. Author and historian. See also next entry.
- 11468 CURRAN, ANN MARIE. "In Robinson's Vermont: a thesis supplement." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1975. vi, 53p. Rowland Evans Robinson. See also preceding entry.

SEE ALSO entry 11263.

### GLOVER (ORLEANS CO.)

- 11469 GLOVER, VT. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. History of the town of Glover, Vermont. Glover, 1983. 139p. VtU.
- 11470 NICKERSON, COLIN. "The pond that got away." Yankee, 46 (June 1982), 60-61. Draining of Long Pond (1810).

### GOSHEN (ADDISON CO.)

- 11471 ROGERS, ELEANOR. Goshen, 1782-1886--yesterday! [Middlebury: U.S. Forest Service, Middlebury Ranger District], 1984. iii, 74p. VtU.

### GRAFTON (WINDHAM CO.)

- 11472 BLACK, GARY N. "Ruffed grouse: historical status as related to land use in Grafton, Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1977. 116p.
- 11473 PETTENGILL, HELEN M. History of Grafton, Vermont, 1754-1985, and sidelights on Grafton history. (1971) 3d ed. Grafton: Grafton Historical Society, 1985. 100p. VtU. +  
Note: this item replaces entry 4224 in the Vermont volume.

### GREENSBORO (ORLEANS CO.)

- 11474 BAGNALL, FRANCIS A. "The story of Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 16-17.
- 11475 CORWIN, GERTRUDE W. "The Miller's Thumb." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 26-29. Gristmill, remodeled as a handicraft store (1960s).
- 11476 "DEPRESSION farming in Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 30-31. Article signed S.F. (Sally Fisher).
- 11477 FISHER, SALLY. "The beginnings of the Greensboro Free Library." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 6-7.
- 11478 \_\_\_\_\_. "Greensboro has always been 'musical.'" Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 11-13.
- 11479 \_\_\_\_\_. "In pursuit of Reverend Bayley." Hazen Road Dispatch, 10 (Summer 1985), 17-19. Kiah Bayley, Congregational minister in Greensboro from 1825-1829. See also entry 1012.
- 11480 "GREENSBORO diaries." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 30-33. 1883 and 1886.
- 11481 HARDY, ALISON. "The fire at the priest's cottage." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 25. 1929.
- 11482 HARRIS, ELAINE. "Greensboro authors." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 1-5. Summer residents.
- 11483 HASLAM, PAT. "Greensboro's Revolutionary heroes: Thomas Tolman." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 18-20.
- 11484 HILL, LEWIS. "Going to school in Greensboro during the 1930's." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 16-17.
- 11485 \_\_\_\_\_. "The North Greensboro tavern." Hazen Road Dispatch, 10 (Summer 1985), 1-2.
- 11486 HOWES, ALAN. "The founding of the Greensboro Hospital: a conversation with Virginia Herbert." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 1-5.



## HARDWICK 11510

- 11487 HOWES, ALAN. "Memories of Greensboro people and places--a conversation with Virginia S. Herbert." Hazen Road Dispatch, 10 (Summer 1985), 3-7.
- 11488 LING, DOROTHY. "Remembering the Bend." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 10-11. Greensboro Bend.
- 11489 LYMAN, TED. "50th anniversary of the Greensboro Association." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 23-24.
- 11490 OLMSTED, CHARLES H. "Charlie Olmsted's Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 7-10.
- 11491 "THE PARKER family log book." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 15-16. Camping at Greensboro Pond (1895).
- 11492 PERRIN, MARJORIE L. "The Perrin brothers of Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 4-6. Wheelwrights (late-19th and early-20th centuries).
- 11493 SANGREE, GAIL. "Etiquette books popular in Greensboro area 100 years ago." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 14-16.
- 11494 \_\_\_\_\_. "History on the run." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 19-22. Cemeteries in Greensboro and vicinity.
- 11495 \_\_\_\_\_. "St. Michael's Church." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 10-11. Roman Catholic.
- 11496 SMITH, WILHELMINA. "The history of the Highland Lodge: the Goodrich years." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 20-22. Farm.
- 11497 WATSON, PETER. "The Watson Real Estate Agency of Greensboro." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 24-27.
- SEE ALSO entry 11006.
- GUILFORD (WINDHAM CO.)
- 11498 MESSNER, WILLIAM F. "General John Wolcott Phelps and conservative reform in nineteenth century America." VtH, 53 (Winter 1985), 17-35. Lived 1813-1885.
- HARDWICK (CALEDONIA CO.)
- 11499 BARTON, JOAN, and SALLY FISHER. "The Hardwick Town House: its first 124 years." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 16-18.
- 11500 DAVIS, ALLEN F. "The Davis Store in Hardwick." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 8-10.
- 11501 \_\_\_\_\_. "Hardwick's gem: the Jeudevine Memorial Library." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 1-3.
- 11502 DOW, ELIZABETH H. "Hardwick on the map, 1895-1915." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1985. ix, 179p.
- 11503 \_\_\_\_\_. "The old curtain in the Hardwick Town House." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 12.
- 11504 FISHER, SALLY. "The First Congregational Church of East Hardwick." Hazen Road Dispatch, 9 (Summer 1984), 25-26.
- 11505 \_\_\_\_\_. "A walk with John Hancock." Hazen Road Dispatch, 8 (Summer 1983), 24-25. Local resident (1975).
- 11506 HANZL, ZEKE. "The restoration of the old firehouse." Hazen Road Dispatch, 11 (Summer 1986), 21-23.
- 11507 LACK, IVA B. "The night the Chautauqua tent went down." Hazen Road Dispatch, 12 (Summer 1987), 21-22. 1922.
- 11508 MCINTYRE, KENNETH E. "More tales of an East Hardwick boyhood." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 13-17. See also next entry.
- 11509 \_\_\_\_\_. "Wandering Hardwick and East Hardwick with Grandpa and Grandma Eastman." Hazen Road Dispatch, 6 (Summer 1981), 11-15. Early-20th century. See also preceding entry.
- 11510 METRAUX, DANIEL A. "The very strange 'New Lights' of Hardwick." Hazen Road Dispatch, 7 (Summer 1982), 3, 28. Religious group (1830s).

11511 HARTFORD

HARTFORD (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11511 CONE, KATE MORRIS. "The Church of Christ of Dartmouth College in its North Hartford branch." *Vermont Antiquarian*, 1 (Sept. 1903), 1-35.

HARTLAND (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11512 STIMMEL, HOWARD L. The beginning and development of the Community United Methodist Church of North Hartland, Vermont. Greenfield, Mass., 1976. 10p. VtHi.

HIGHGATE (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 11513 MURPHY, RONALD C., and PAUL JEFFREY POTASH. "The 'Highgate affair': episode in establishing the authority of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Burlington." *VtH*, 52 (Winter 1984), 33-43. 1856.

HINESBURG (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11514 SHELDON, FREDERICK MARTIN. "Hinesburgh, a bright future." Expansion: *Vermont's Industrial Magazine* (July 1904), 10-15.

HUBBARTON (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11515 WILLIAMS, JOHN. The Battle of Hubbardton: the American rebels stem the tide. Montpelier: Vermont Division for Historic Preservation, 1988. 75p. VtHi. 1777.
- 11516 \_\_\_\_\_. "The incredible Battle of Hubbardton: the Burgoyne campaign of 1777." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 18 (Summer 1983), 1-5.

IRASBURG (ORLEANS CO.)

- 11517 STACKELBERG, JOHN RODERICK. "The Irasburg affair: a case study of racial and ideological conflict in Vermont." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1972. 119p. Racial incident.

ISLE LA MOTTE (GRAND ISLE CO.)

- 11518 KERLIDOU, JOSEPH MARIE, JOSEPH NAPOLEON COUTURE, and MAURICE U. BOUCHER. St. Anne's Shrine, Isle La Motte, Vermont 05463, on the shores of beautiful Lake Champlain. St. Albans: Regal Art Pr., 1979. 60p. VtHi. See also entries 4424-4426 in the Vermont volume.

- 11519 STRATTON, ALLEN L. History, town of Isle La Motte, Vermont. North Hero: Allen L. Stratton, 1984. ix, 470p. VtU.

- 11520 TITCOMB, JOHN W. "The reminiscences of John W. Titcomb." *VtHN*, 32 (May-June 1981), 51-55. Author was commissioner of the Vermont Fish and Game League at the turn of the 20th century. Account includes recollections of entertaining President William McKinley in that capacity in 1900 and Vice-President Theodore Roosevelt the following year, on the day McKinley was shot. (Written early-20th century.)

JERICHO (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11521 BLANCHARD, DUNCAN C. "Wilson Bentley, the snowflake man." *Orion: Nature Quarterly*, 4 (Winter 1985), 5-11. Known for his studies of precipitation.
- 11522 GARDNER, JENNIFER. "In the air." *Lookout*, 2 (Dec. 1986-Jan. 1987), 14. Bentley's experimental photography of snowflakes.
- 11523 HAPGOOD, FRED. "The snowman." *New England Monthly*, 4 (Jan. 1987), 39-41. Snowflake Bentley.
- 11524 INGRAHAM, WILLIAM WALLACE. A history of Jericho from 1635 to 1900. Chicago: B. J. Decker, 1899. 16p. VtArl. +

MIDDLEBURY 11540

- 11525 STODDARD, GLORIA MAY. *Snowflake Bentley: man of science, man of God.* (1979) Shelburne: New England Pr., 1985. 127p. VtU. +

- 11526 WOLF, MARGUERITE HURREY. *Of cabbages and kings and many other things.* Shelburne: New England Pr., 1984. 134p. VtU.  
Recollections.

- 11527 \_\_\_\_\_. *Seasoned in Vermont.* Shelburne: New England Pr., 1982. 137p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entry 11237.

JOHNSON (LAMOILLE CO.)

- 11528 RAYMOND, KENNETH. *The history of Johnson State College: 1828-1984.* Johnson: Johnson State College, 1985. 142p. VtU. +

KIRBY (CALEDONIA CO.)

- 11529 1985 town directory: Kirby, Vermont. Kirby, 1985. 16p. VtU. +  
Includes brief historical sketch.

LONDONDERRY (WINDHAM CO.)

- 11530 RILEY, ROBERT ALSOP. "Kinship patterns in Londonderry, Vermont, 1772-1900: an intergenerational perspective of changing family relationships." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Massachusetts, 1980. xxii, 333p. VtU.  
Abstracted in DAI, 40, No. 12A (1980), 6338.

LUDLOW (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11531 WRIGHT, MARTHA R. "The first social security check--ever: 008-07-3292-1." *Yankee*, 29 (Jan. 1975), 158-159.  
Issued to Ida Fuller of Ludlow (1940).

LUNENBURG (ESSEX CO.)

- 11532 BEECHER, RUBY COLBY. *The fourteen of us: a history of the Colby family of Lunenburg, Vermont.* Winchester, N.H.: The Author, 1985. 166p. VtU. +

LYNDON (CALEDONIA CO.)

- 11533 SHORES, VENILA LOVINA. *Lyndon: gem in the green.* Ruth Hopkins McCarty, ed. Lyndonville: Town of Lyndon, 1986. xv, 411p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entry 11005.

MANCHESTER (BENNINGTON CO.)

- 11534 CITY pups and true mules: personal reflections of yesterday. Manchester Center: Northside Senior Center, [1982?]. iii, 47p. VtU.  
Oral history interviews.

- 11535 FACTORY POINT NATIONAL BANK, MANCHESTER, VT. *This looks like business: the story of our first 100 years.* Manchester, 1985. 35p. VtU.

- 11536 LEE, NANCY M. "Home for a Lincoln." *Americana*, 11 (May-June 1983), 50-54.  
Hildene, the home of Robert Todd Lincoln.

- 11537 MANCHESTER, VT. ZION EPISCOPAL CHURCH. *Jubilate: a history of the Zion Episcopal Church, 1782-1982.* North Adams, Mass.: Excelsior Printing, 1982. ix, 109p. VtU.

- 11538 WILSON, ROBERT J. III, and PHEBE ANN LEWIS. *The First Congregational Church, Manchester, Vermont, 1784-1984.* Manchester: Thompson, 1984. 138p. VtArl. +

SEE ALSO entry 11029.

MENDON (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11539 GOODSPEED, LINDA. *Pico: the first 50 years.* n.p., 1987. vi, 148p. VtU.  
Pico Ski Resort.

MIDDLEBURY (ADDISON CO.)

- 11540 ANDRES, GLENN M. "Middlebury's marble fireplaces." *VtH*, 55 (Fall 1987), 197-211.  
Made in Middlebury (1820s and 1830s).



# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 11541 MIDDLEBURY

- 11541 CLIFFORD, DEBORAH PICKMAN. "The building of St. Mary's Church in Middlebury, Vermont, 1892-1907." *Addison County Heritage*, 1, No. 1 (1987), 29-36.  
Roman Catholic.

- 11542 GRAFF, NANCY PRICE. "Townsend Anderson's restoration secret." *Historic Preservation*, 36 (Feb. 1984), 26-31.  
Restoration of Middlebury's Warren House.

- 11543 MURPHY, WILLIAM C. "Middlebury: fifteen years in the life of a town, July 1970 to July 1985." *Addison County Heritage*, 1, No. 1 (1987), 17-28.

- 11544 NEWTON, ROY M. *Seven South: the times and adventures of a small Vermont restaurant, 1972-1982*, Middlebury, Vermont. Middlebury: Newton Publishing, 1985. 210p. VtU. +

- 11545 STAMESHKIN, DAVID MITCHELL. *The town's college: Middlebury College, 1800-1915*. Middlebury: Middlebury College Pr., 1985. xiv, 368p. VtU. +  
See also next entry.

- 11546 \_\_\_\_\_. "The town's college: Middlebury College, 1800-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 690p. VtU.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 39, No. 2A (1978), 1064. See also preceding entry.

- 11547 ZONDERMAN, DAVID AARON. "From mill village to industrial city: letters from Vermont factory operatives." *Labor History*, 27 (Spring 1986), 265-285.  
1838-1848.

SEE ALSO entries 11133, 11265.

## MILTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11548 NYE, MARGARET, THELMA BELL, and MILTON BARTLETT WALTON. *A history of the Georgia Plain Baptist Church, Milton, Vt 05468, 1793-1985*. Milton, 1985. 15p. VtU.

- 11549 WRIGHT, MRS. F. C. *History of Milton, Vermont*. n.p., [1941?]. 28p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 10965.

## MONKTON (ADDISON CO.)

- 11550 DANN, KEVIN T. "Henry Miles: 'amateur' naturalist." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 20 (Spring 1985), 6-8.  
19th century.

## MONTPELIER (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 11551 CATE, WESTON A., JR. "Joseph A. DeBoer: the Dutchman who dominated Vermont's capital city." *VtHN*, 34 (May-June 1983), 35-40.  
DeBoer (1861-1915) was president of the National Life Insurance Company and active in many aspects of Vermont cultural and political life.

- 11552 \_\_\_\_\_. *Up & doing: the Vermont Historical Society, 1838-1970*. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1988. 113p. VtU. +

- 11553 "THE CRACKERS Vermonters remember." *VtHN*, 32 (May-June 1981), 43-45.  
Montpelier Crackers.

- 11554 GOVE, WILLIAM G. "The Lane sawmill: Vermont's contribution of the century." *Northern Logger*, 30 (May 1982), 18-20, 84-90.  
Lane Manufacturing Company, manufacturer of sawmill machinery (established in Montpelier ca. 1865).

- 11555 JANSON, RICHARD. "The Vermont State House--a history and guide." *Society of Architectural Historians, Journal*, 42 (Oct. 1983), 307-308.

- 11556 McINTYRE, GEORGE A. *The history of Christ Episcopal Church, Montpelier, Vermont*. [Montpelier: Christ Church, 1982.] 49p. VtU. +

- 11557 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "The Vermont Statehouse in Montpelier: symbol of the Green Mountain State." *Antiques*, 126 (Oct. 1984), 891-899.

- 11558 NUQUIST, REIDUN D. "Civil War Montpelier." *VtHN*, 37 (Sept.-Oct. 1986), 109-114.

- 11559 PRICE, H. H. "Mostly, I remember their stories: a reminiscence of the Gibson years in Montpelier." *Vermont Life*, 40 (Winter 1985), 54-57.  
During the administration of Gov. Ernest W. Gibson (late 1940s).

NORTHFIELD 11575

- 11560 SHEPARD, WILLIAM A. The hospital that became a college: Sloan U.S. Army General Hospital, Montpelier, Vermont. Northfield: Norwich Univ. Pr., 1983. 24p. VtU. +  
Civil War hospital/Vermont College.

- 11561 VERMONT COLLEGE, MONTPELIER. Celebrate our past, join our future: Vermont College sesquicentennial, 1834-1984: a commemorative book in honor of its one hundred-fiftieth anniversary. Montpelier, 1984. 36p. VtHi. +

SEE ALSO entries 10927, 11073, 11189.

MORRISTOWN (LAMOILLE CO.)

- 11562 MOWER, ANNA L., and ROBERT L. HAGERMAN. Morristown two times. Morristown: Morristown Historical Society, 1982. vi, 565p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 11458.

MOUNT HOLLY (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11563 HOLDEN, JAMES F. Mount Holly: its early days. n.p., 1982. 36p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 11007.

MOUNT TABOR (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11564 MIRES, PETER BINGHAM. Report of the Green Mountain National Forest Historic Farmstead Project. n.p., [1982]. 71, [36]p. VtU. +

NEW HAVEN (ADDISON CO.)

- 11565 FARNSWORTH, HAROLD, and ROBERT RODGERS. New Haven in Vermont, 1761-1983. New Haven: Town of New Haven, 1984. 350p. VtU.

- 11566 GIPSON, EDWARD M., and PAUL B. KEBABIAN. "The Brooks Edge Tool Company, Brooksville, Vermont." The Active Scrapbook: Antique Crafts & Tools in Vermont, No. 40 (Aug. 1982), 1-3.

SEE ALSO entry 11262.

NEWBURY (ORANGE CO.)

- 11567 DODSON, JAMES. "The haunting case of Orville Gibson." Yankee, 51 (Dec. 1987), 74-78, 142-150.  
1957 murder. See also entry 11569.

- 11568 HAGERMAN, ROBERT L. "Wind in Wells River." VtHN, 34 (Sept.-Oct. 1983), 102-103.  
Large windmill, built there ca. 1894.

- 11569 RAMSEY, FLOYD. "The killing of Orville Gibson." Magnetic North, 5 (Winter 1987), 45, 47, 49, 52-55.  
See also entry 11567.

- 11570 ROGERS, LLOYD. Recollections of Lloyd Rogers. West Newbury, 1982. 39p. VtU.

- 11571 SYMMES, RICHARD W. "'For God's sake, get me out of here!'" B&M Bulletin, 14 (Apr. 1986), 24-29.  
1948 train wreck.

SEE ALSO entry 11073.

NEWPORT (ORLEANS CO.)

- 11572 LAMBERT, HERMAN A. "Listening for the Angelus: a personal memoir of growing up French-Catholic in Newport." Vermont Life, 41 (Spring 1987), 54-55, 57.

- 11573 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "Vermont's Newport Hill: a brief history of the South Eastern Rwy. Co." New England States Limited, 4 (Dec. 1981), 16-29; (Mar. 1982), 22-30.

NORTHFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 11574 CONVERSATIONAL CLUB, NORTHFIELD, VT. The Conversational Club observes its one-hundredth anniversary: November 7, 1881-November 9, 1981. Northfield, 1982. 19p. VtHi.

- 11575 McINTIRE, JULIA W., and RICHARD L. CLEVELAND. Picture Northfield: a photographic study. Northfield: Northfield Historical Society, 1985. 114p. VtU. +

# New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies

## 11576 NORTHFIELD

- 11576 MORSE, SIDNEY G., and JULIA W. McINTIRE. The United Church of Northfield, Vermont, 1836-1986. Northfield: United Church of Northfield, 1986. 18p. VtHi. +

- 11577 PARKER, GARY D. "Alonzo Jackman's design for 'a novel telescope.'" VtH, 50 (Winter 1982), 13-22.  
Norwich Univ. professor (ca. 1870s).

- 11578 SESSIONS, GENE. "'Years of struggle': the Irish in the village of Northfield." VtH, 55 (Spring 1987), 69-95.

- 11579 SMITH, PETER PLYMPTON. "The transformation of Norwich University: 1971-1981." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard Univ., 1983. 283p. VtU. Abstracted in DAI, 44, No. 11A (1984), 3238.

- 11580 SPECTOR, RONALD HARVEY. "The Vermont education of Taraknath Das: an episode in British-American-Indian relations." VtH, 48 (Spring 1980), 89-95.

The British government objected to the military instruction that the student from India received at Norwich Univ. in 1908.

SEE ALSO entries 11080, 11133.

## ORANGE (ORANGE CO.)

- 11581 FREEMAN, VIVIAN L. ROGERS. Orange town history, 1781-1981. Orange: Orange Town Bicentennial Committee, 1985. xi, 210p. VtU.

- 11582 ORANGE, VT. ORANGE CENTER SCHOOL. Fiddlin' around: a bicentennial booklet. Orange, 1981. 24p. VtHi.  
Oral history.

## ORWELL (ADDISON CO.)

- 11583 MURPHY, WILLIAM C. "A 'ragged, lousey, pockey army' builds a bastion." Council of America's Military Past, Journal, 12 (Aug. 1983), 13-23.  
Mount Independence.

- 11584 ORWELL [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of the town of Orwell. Orwell, 1988. 175p. VtHi.

## PANTON (ADDISON CO.)

- 11585 COHN, ARTHUR B. "An incident not known to history: Squire Ferris and Benedict Arnold at Ferris Bay, October 13, 1776." VtH, 55 (Spring 1987), 97-112.

## PAWLET (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11586 DODGE, CARROLL WILLIAM. Bicentennial of the First Congregational Church, Pawlet, Vermont, August 16, 1981: an address. Pawlet: Pawlet Historical Society, 1981. 13p. VtU. +

- 11587 INGRAHAM, WILLIAM WALLACE. A history of Pawlett from 1635 to 1900. Chicago: B. J. Decker, 1899. 21p. VtArI.

- 11588 OFFENSEND, DOROTHY BACKUS. Consider Stebbins Bardwell: local tool-maker. [Pawlet: Pawlet Historical Society, 1980.] 5p. VtU.  
1807-1885.

- 11589 \_\_\_\_\_. The hub of a community: the Pawlet Town Hall. Pawlet: Pawlet Historical Society, 1981. 51p. VtU.

## PEACHAM (CALEDONIA CO.)

- 11590 CLOUGH, SHEPARD B., and LORNA QUIMBY. "Peacham, Vermont: fifty years of economic and social change, 1929-1979." VtH, 51 (Winter 1983), 5-28.

## PLAINFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 11591 BENSON, ANN GILES, and FRANK ADAMS. To know for real: Royse S. Pitkin and Goddard College. Adamant: Adamant Pr., 1987. x, 278p. VtU. +  
President of the college from 1938-1969.

- 11592 NORTH, DOUG. "Goddard's Universalist roots." Clockworks (Oct. 1985), 8.  
Goddard College.

- 11593 PERRIN, J. NEWTON III. "The Plainfield school rumpus, 1914-1915." VtHN, 32 (July-Aug. 1981), 61-63.



## PLYMOUTH (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11594 CURTIS, JANE, WILL CURTIS, and FRANK LIEBERMAN. *Return to these hills: the Vermont years of Calvin Coolidge*. Woodstock: Curtis-Lieberman Books, 1985. 96p. VtU. +  
Biographical studies of Coolidge are listed in Volume 7.
- 11595 NEW, HARRY. "Harry New's secret visit to Calvin Coolidge: a 1932 election memoir." VtH, 53 (Fall 1985), 221-230.  
Howard F. McMains, ed. New sought "to persuade the reluctant and ailing former president...to make a last-minute campaign appearance" for Herbert Hoover.
- 11596 PERKINS, ALAN W. "Christmas returns to the Plymouth Notch church." Vermont Life, 37 (Winter 1982), 17-20.  
Historical sketch of the Union Christian Church.
- 11597 PETERSON, OSCAR SYLVANDER, JR. "An incident at Plymouth Union." VtHN, 33 (May-June 1983), 44-45.  
Recollections of a family outing to Plymouth in 1925 to see vacationing President Calvin Coolidge.
- 11598 WARD, ELIZA, BARBARA MAHON, and BARBARA CHIOLINO. *A Plymouth album: Plymouth, Vermont*. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1983. 130p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entries 11007, 11594.

## POULTNEY (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11599 POULTNEY [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Reflections on Poultny's past*. Vol. I. Poultny, 1986. Unp. VtHi. +

## PROCTOR (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11600 CURTIS, JOHN H. "The Irish and the French Canadians in Proctor." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Winter 1983), 9-10.  
Article followed by Marion E. Horan, "The Irish and French Canadians in Proctor," 11.
- 11601 JOHNSON, HERBERT W., SR. "Our Swedish pioneers." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Winter 1983), 24-27.

- 11602 \_\_\_\_\_. *Proctor, my home town*. Proctor: Proctor Historical Society, 1983. 92p. VtU.

- 11603 JOHNSON, OTTO T. "History of the Swedish settlement at Proctor, Vermont." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Winter 1983), 16-19.

- 11604 LOURAS, MADELINE PICCINI, and GLORIA PICCINI FRANKIEWICZ. "Aristide John Piccini, sculptor." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 17, No. 1 (1987), 3-16.  
Italian-born sculptor, employed by the Vermont Marble Company from 1910-1949 and known for his public statuary.

- 11605 MAGOCSI, PAUL R. "Immigrants from eastern Europe: the Carpatho-Rusyn community, Proctor, Vermont." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 15, No. 2 (1985), 18-23.  
Sect, originally Greek Catholic.

- 11606 SARCA, WAYNE A. "A Finlander grows up in Proctor." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 15, No. 1 (1985), 1-15.  
Autobiographical.

- 11607 ZSIDO, DAVID G. "Just a bit 'side-tracked': the flying 'switch.'" Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 16, No. 4 (1986), 66-67.  
Recollections of the Clarendon and Pittsford Railroad.

SEE ALSO entries 10931, 10968, 11283.

## PUTNEY (WINDHAM CO.)

- 11608 LLOYD, SUSAN McINTOSH. *The Putney School: a progressive experiment*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Pr., 1987. xiii, 276p. VtHi. +

- 11609 SOBEL, MAY LOUISE. "An experiment in perfectionism: the religious life of the Putney and Oneida communities." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ., 1968. v, 327p. VtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 29, No. 7A (1969), 2197.

- 11610 THOMAS, ROBERT DAVID, JR. "The development of a utopian mind: a psychoanalytic study of John Humphrey Noyes, 1828-1869." Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook, 1973. 277p. VtHi.  
Abstracted in DAI, 34, No. 10A (1974), 6551. See also this author's *The man who would be perfect...* (1977).

11611 RANDOLPH

RANDOLPH (ORANGE CO.)

- 11611 CHANDLER MUSIC HALL AND CULTURAL CENTER, RANDOLPH, VT. 75th anniversary, Chandler Music Hall and Cultural Center: 1907-1982, Randolph, Vermont. n.p., [1982?]. 16p. VtU.

- 11612 COOLEY, HARRY, MIRIAM HERWIG, and WESLEY HERWIG. History of the First Congregational Church, 1786-1986. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1986. 23p. Vt.

- 11613 HERWIG, MIRIAM. Randolph's beginnings. Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1981. 38p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entry 11194.

RICHFORD (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 11614 SALISBURY, JACK C. Richford, Vermont: frontier town; the first 150 years. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1987. ix, 171p. VtU. +

ROCKINGHAM (WINDHAM CO.)

- 11615 HAGERMAN, ROBERT L. "Two l-o-n-g walks in Bellows Falls." VtHN, 33 (July-Aug. 1982), 54-55. Walking competitions (1885).

- 11616 VALENTINE, DONALD B., JR. "Through the years at Bellows Falls." New England States Limited, 3, No. 4 [1981], 6-19. Rail center.

- 11617 WILLIAMS, NATHAN G. An abridged history of the growth and destruction of the Vermont Farm Machine Company of Bellows Falls, Vt. n.p., [1928]. 84p. VtU. +

SEE ALSO entries 11145, 11289.

RUTLAND (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11618 "ASSUMPTION Festival has long tradition." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 21-22.

- 11619 BLOOMER, MARY BETH. "A century of books." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Fall 1982), 58-63. Union Book Club (founded 1882).

- 11620 BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. "The early homes of Rutland: James Davie Butler's Rutlandia." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14, Nos. 3-4 (1984), 42-71. Written ca. 1838. Dawn D. Hance, ed.

- 11621 CARTER, JOSEPH C. Early Vermont lawyer: Mary W. (Vail) Grinnell. Philadelphia, 1984. iii, 15p. VtU. Late-19th century.

- 11622 COLOMB, REGINALD M. Rutland Country Club: a continuing tradition. n.p., 1985. Unp. VtR.

- 11623 FINK, LEON. "Politics as social history: a case study of class conflict and political development in nineteenth-century New England." Social History, 7 (Jan. 1982), 43-58. 1880s-1890s.

- 11624 FOOTE, A. B. "A letter to the West--1855." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 10 (Fall 1980), 91-92.

- 11625 HANCE, DAWN D. "The early militia in Rutland." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Spring 1984), 30-36.

- 11626 \_\_\_\_\_. "The epidemic of 1813." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Spring 1983), 37-43.

- 11627 \_\_\_\_\_. "Fourth of July celebrations." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Spring 1984), 38-39.

- 11628 \_\_\_\_\_. "Rutland Fire Clay Company." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Fall 1983), 62-71. Founded 1883.

- 11629 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Rutland Free Library." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 16, No. 3 (1986), 34-43.

- 11630 HANNON, PATRICK T. "The French Canadians." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Summer 1982), 37-40.

- 11631 \_\_\_\_\_. "The Irish in Rutland." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Summer 1982), 35-37.

## ST. JOHNSBURY 11651

11632 McDEVITT, THOMAS B. "George Schmitt, pioneer aviator, 1892-1913." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 15, No. 4 (1985), 46-62.

11633 MOORE, ROBERT F. "G. H. Grimm Company: a maple industry leader; nearly a century of leadership." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 17, No. 4 (1987), 87-97.

11634 "THE RUTLAND Light Guards." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 10 (Spring 1980), 18-40.

11635 "RUTLAND'S early clerical leaders: Samuel Williams and Lemuel Haynes." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 11 (Winter 1981), 2-11.

11636 "RUTLAND'S mayors." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Spring 1982), 18-26.

11637 SHER, ALLEN A. "The steet railways of Rutland." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 10 (Winter 1980), 2-4.

11638 SHORT, HUGH. "The Irish in Rutland in 1880." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 1-8.

11639 [SWAN, MARVEL TRUE GUYETTE.] This far by faith: a history of Grace Congregational United Church of Christ, 1788-1988. Rutland: Academy Books, 1987. 114p. VtHi.

11640 WESTIN, AGDA S. "The influence of the Vestin family on a Vermont community." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 14 (Winter 1984), 9-11. Swedish.

SEE ALSO entries 11083, 11187, 11261, 11283.

## RUTLAND TOWN (RUTLAND CO.)

11641 JOHNSON, LEONARD A. "The influence of the Scandinavians on Rutland Town." Rutland Historical Society, 14 (Winter 1984), 11-13.

## RYEGATE (CALEDONIA CO.)

11642 GRANT, J. D. "'And at its first feeble cry the employers took alarm.'" VtHN, 34 (Nov.-Dec. 1983), 107-113.

Organizing the South Ryegate Branch, Granite Cutters' National Union of the U.S., in 1885. This account was written ca. 1908-1911.

11643 ROTH, RANDOLPH ANTHONY. "The first radical abolitionists: the Reverend James Milligan and the Reformed Presbyterians of Vermont." NEQ, 55 (Dec. 1982), 540-563.

Milligan was pastor of Ryegate's Reformed Presbyterian Church. See also entry 11172.

## ST. ALBANS (FRANKLIN CO.)

11644 MALLETT, PETER S. The Dutcher drug dynasty, 1841-1961. Georgia: Georgia Historical Society, 1984. 187p. VtU.  
Drug store.

11645 ST. ALBANS [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reflections: the bicentennial of St. Albans, Vt., 1788-1988. St. Albans, 1988. [36]p. VtHi.

11646 STEELE, EDMUND. Gathered sketches: the First Congregational Church, St. Albans, Vermont. St. Albans, 1987. 9p. VtHi.

11647 WILSON, DENNIS K. "The case of the Saint Albans raiders: a study of multi-level social interaction." M.A. thesis, Harvard Univ., 1988. 250p. VtU.  
Examines the role of the government of British North America in the Civil War incident (1864).

## ST. JOHNSBURY (CALEDONIA CO.)

11648 GOVER, MARY ARMINGTON IDE. "Edward Taylor Fairbanks: Congregational minister and St. Johnsbury historian, 1836-1919." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1981. vi, 168p.

11649 \_\_\_\_\_. "In St. Johnsbury history is an 'east side story.'" Vermont Life, 37 (Spring 1983), 58-61.  
Houses along Main St.

11650 \_\_\_\_\_. 175th anniversary, E. T. & H. K. Ide, Incorporated, St. Johnsbury, Vermont. St. Johnsbury: The Company, 1988. 16p. VtHi.  
Feed dealers.

11651 JOHNSON, CLAIRE DUNNE. "I see by the paper...": an informal history of St. Johnsbury. St. Johnsbury: Cowles Pr., 1987. 238p. VtHi. +



11652 ST. JOHNSBURY

- 11652 KEBABIAN, PAUL B. "Isaiah J. Robinson: the St. Johnsbury Tool Company." *CEAIA*, 37 (Sept. 1984), 47-48.  
Late-19th century.
- 11653 MANDEL, PATRICIA C. F. "American paintings at the St. Johnsbury Athenaeum in Vermont." *Antiques*, 117 (Apr. 1980), 868-879.  
Includes historical information about the collection.
- 11654 ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH. The centennial of the consecration of St. Andrew's Church, St. Johnsbury, Vermont, 1881-1981. n.p.: Cowles Pr., [1981?]. 15p. VtHi.  
Episcopal.

SALISBURY (ADDISON CO.)

- 11655 MORGAN, DONALD H. "One chance in a thousand." *Addison County Heritage*, 1, No. 1 (1987), 13-16.  
Aftermath of an accidental shooting (1912).
- 11656 PETERSON, JAMES E. "A tribute to Ann Story: Connecticut pioneer conquered the Vermont wilderness." *My Country*, 4, No. 1 [1970?], 20-23.  
Early settler.
- 11657 SALISBURY, VT. VILLAGE SCHOOL. Silver trout: reflections of Salisbury. Salisbury: Highland Pr., 1983-1984. 2v. VtU.  
Oral history interviews by 4th grade students.
- 11658 SALISBURY [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Town of Salisbury register. Middlebury: Highland Pr., 1982. 110p. VtU.  
Brief biographical sketches of contemporary residents.

SHAFTSBURY (BENNINGTON CO.)

- 11659 BECK, JANE C. The Gulley: a place apart. Shaftsbury: Priv. Print. for Norman and Frances Lear, 1984. 136p. VtU. +  
Shaftsbury farm, occupied at different times by Robert Frost, the Lears, and others.
- 11660 COLVIN, EDWIN A. There was a time in old Vermont: [re]collections of growing up. Bennington: Hadwen, 1981. 45p. VtU. +

- 11661 KEBABIAN, PAUL B. "Early Vermont square makers and the Eagle Square Company." *CEAIA*, 36 (Dec. 1983), 65-71.
- 11662 LOMBARDO, DANIEL J. "The woods are lovely dark and deep...." *Vermont Life*, 41 (Fall 1986), 11-12.  
Robert Frost and the writing of "Stopping by the woods on a snowy evening," in South Shaftsbury (1922).
- SHARON (WINDSOR CO.)
- 11663 AVERY, GEORGE. "The 'trysals and captivity' of George Avery." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 7 (Summer 1982), 9-11.  
Captured by Indians in 1780.

SHELBURNE (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11664 FREEMAN, CASTLE, JR. "Shelburne Farms." *Blair and Ketchum's Country Journal*, 10 (June 1983), 32-39.  
Webb estate.
- 11665 HILL, RALPH NADING. "A new face for Lady Ti." *Yankee*, 47 (Nov. 1983), 126-133.  
Steamboat Ticonderoga, at Shelburne Museum. See also this author's article on same subject in *Vermont Life*, 37 (Spring 1983), 28-33.
- 11666 KARP, WALTER. "Electra Webb and the American past." *American Heritage*, 33 (Apr.-May 1982), 17-29.  
Shelburne Museum.
- 11667 SHAW, ROBERT, and RALPH NADING HILL. "The historic buildings." *Antiques*, 133 (Feb. 1988), 438-451.  
Shelburne Museum.
- 11668 SHERMAN, JOE. The house at Shelburne Farms: the story of one of America's great country estates. Middlebury: Paul S. Eriksson, 1986. 95p. VtU. +  
Owned by the Webb family.
- 11669 WEITZENHOFFER, FRANCES. Louisine Havemeyer and Electra Havemeyer Webb." *Antiques*, 133 (Feb. 1988), 430-437.  
As art collectors.

THETFORD 11685

SHELDON (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 11670 KEARNEY, EDWARD P. Over the hill--more than one hundred years in the Sheldon Poor-House history, 1833-1937. St. Albans: Messenger Pr., 1937. 53p. VtU. +

- 11671 PRICE, H. H. "The spring house." Vermont Life, 39 (Spring 1985), 27-29.  
Recollections of the Sheldon water works and life in Sheldon.

- 11672 YOUNG, STEVE. "Life and death on the poor farm." Vanguard Press, 10 (Oct. 22-Oct. 29, 1987), 10-11.

SEE ALSO entry 11397.

SOUTH BURLINGTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11673 BURLINGTON, VT. BOARD OF AIRPORT COMMISSIONERS. Burlington International Airport: a pictorial history. South Burlington, 1982. vi, 90p. VtU. +

In South Burlington.

SEE ALSO entry 11276.

SPRINGFIELD (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11674 BAKER, GERTRUDE ELAINE. History of Hartness State Airport: Springfield, Vermont. Springfield: Hurd's Offset Printing, 1985. 128p. VtU. +

- 11675 SPRINGFIELD, VT. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The First Congregational Church, Springfield, Vermont, 1781-1981. Springfield, 1981. 39p. VtU.

STOWE (LAMOILLE CO.)

- 11676 ANDERSON, WILLIAM T. "America's Trapp family." American History Illustrated, 21 (Dec. 1986), 36-45.

- 11677 FREUND, THATCHER. "Stowe's progress." New England Monthly, 5 (Feb. 1988), 34-44.

- 11678 HARRIS, KATHLEEN McKINLEY. "A Stowe boy learns to ski jump." VtHN, 35 (Jan.-Feb. 1984), 12-15.

Howard McKinley (1920s).

SEE ALSO entry 11113.

STRAFFORD (ORANGE CO.)

- 11679 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "Copperas--humble but useful." VtHN, 37 (Nov.-Dec. 1986), 132-135.  
Ferrous sulphate mining (19th century).

- 11680 CLARK, EDIE. "Strafford, Vermont." Yankee, 49 (Oct. 1985), 82-88, 174-178.

STRATTON (WINDHAM CO.)

- 11681 SONNENFELD, MARTHA, and FRANK V. SNYDER. The Stratton story. Stratton: Stratton Corporation, 1981. xi, 136p. VtU. +  
History of the ski area.

SWANTON (FRANKLIN CO.)

- 11682 LEDOUX, RODNEY R. The history of Swanton, Vermont. Swanton: Swanton Historical Society, 1988. 243p. VtHi.

SEE ALSO entry 10933.

THETFORD (ORANGE CO.)

- 11683 BALDWIN, JESSIE A. History and folklore of Post Mills, Vermont. Thetford: Thetford Historical Society, 1983. 40p. VtU.

- 11684 GAMPER, GIESELA. "Clara Sipprell, photographer, 1885-1975." VtHN, 39 (Mar.-Apr. 1988), 20-22.

Spent summers working in Thetford.

- 11685 HUGHES, CHARLES W. Beloved village: reminiscences of Thetford Hill, Vermont, 1921-1985. Thetford: Thetford Historical Society, 1985. 67p. VtU. +

11686 THETFORD

- 11686 McCARTNEY, CHARLOTTE. *Once upon a town: a romantic and factual chronicle of the early families and houses of Thetford, Vermont, 1761-1830.* Hanover, N.H.: Gnomon Copy, 1985. iii, 190p. VtU. +

VERNON (WINDHAM CO.)

- 11687 PERRIN, NOEL. *Second person rural: more essays of a sometime farmer.* Boston: David R. Godine, 1980. xiv, 152p. VtU. +  
See also next entry.

- 11694 POTTER, GAIL M. "The captivity of Jemima Howe." *NEG*, 8 (Summer 1966), 10-15.  
From 1755-1760.

- 11688 \_\_\_\_\_. *Third person rural: further essays of a sometime farmer.* Boston: David R. Godine, 1983. 208p. VtU. +  
See also this author's *First person rural...* (1978); and preceding entry.

VERSHIRE (ORANGE CO.)

- 11689 PITTMAN, GRACE M. "The identification of Joseph Bruce, Revolutionary pensioner of Thetford, Vermont." *NEHGR*, 141 (July 1987), 244-250.

- 11695 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "The folklore of the Ely copper mine." *VtHN*, 36 (Mar.-Apr. 1985), 30-33.

- 11696 SILVER, MARIAN HARDING. *Back then.* Newport, 1987. 134p. VtHi. +  
Childhood memories (early-20th century).

- 11697 VERSHIRE [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Vershire, 1781-1981.* Vershire, 1981. 16p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 11282.

TINMOUTH (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11690 LeBOUTILLIER, GEORGE T. *A natural history of Tinmouth, Vermont.* Tinmouth: Gray Vixen Books, 1983. xiv, 189p. VtU. +

WAITSFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 11698 BLACKWELL, MARILYN S., and JAMES W. HOLWAY. "Reflections on Jacksonian democracy and militia reform: the Waitsfield militia petition of 1836." *VtH*, 55 (Winter 1987), 5-15.

TUNBRIDGE (ORANGE CO.)

- 11691 FARNHAM, EUCLID. *Tunbridge past: a pictorial history of Tunbridge, Vermont.* Tunbridge: Tunbridge Historical Society, 1981. 160p. VtU. +

WALDEN (CALEDONIA CO.)

- 11699 LUND, MAUDE DUNBAR. "Growing up on Walden Mountain." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 8 (Summer 1983), 11-13.  
1920s.

UNDERHILL (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11692 GILMORE, WILLIAM JAMES. "Truants and scholars: daily attendance in the district school; a rural New England case, 1828-1829." *VtH*, 53 (Spring 1985), 95-103.

- 11700 "REMEMBER the Bell picnic of 1904?" *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 6 (Summer 1981), 23-24.  
For gubernatorial candidate Charles J. Bell.

VERGENNES (ADDISON CO.)

- 11693 VERGENNES, VT. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH. *St. Paul's Church, Vergennes, Vermont, 1835-1985.* Vergennes, 1985. 44p. VtU.  
Episcopal.

- 11701 SANGREE, GAIL. "Lest we forget the pioneers." *Hazen Road Dispatch*, 10 (Summer 1985), 8-11.  
Gravestones.

- 11702 WALDEN, VT. HISTORY COMMITTEE. *A history of Walden, Vermont.* Randolph Center: Greenhills Books, 1986. 208p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 11178.



WESTON 11717

## WALLINGFORD (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11703 JOY, A. F. Vermont adventure: turn left to E. Wallingford. South Wellfleet, Mass.: Satsurscent Publishing, 1985. 128p. VtU.  
Buying a country place (1930s).

## WATERBURY (WASHINGTON CO.)

- 11704 COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT, WATERBURY. CCV: Community College of Vermont: 15th anniversary celebration. Waterbury, 1985. 32p. VtU. +
- 11705 WATERBURY CENTER, VT. COMMUNITY CHURCH. Waterbury Center Community Church, 1833-1983. Waterbury Center, 1983. 20p. VtU.

## WATERFORD (CALEDONIA CO.)

- 11706 WATERFORD [VT.] BICENTENNIAL HISTORICAL COMMITTEE. An informal history of Waterford, Vermont. n.p., [1985?]. Unp. VtU.

## WEST FAIRLEE (ORANGE CO.)

- 11707 GRANGER, SHIRLEY J. "Horse and buggy medicine." Dartmouth Medical School Alumni Magazine (Fall 1979), 22-26, 37.  
Letters of Dr. John Goodrich (written 1881-1882).

SEE ALSO entry 11282.

## WEST RUTLAND (RUTLAND CO.)

- 11708 DOHERTY, PRUDENCE. "The Wright Roberts site, West Rutland, Vermont." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 15, No. 3 (1985), 26-40.
- 11709 HANNON, PATRICK T. Historical sketches on West Rutland, Vermont: celebrating its centennial, 1886-1986. Victor A. Sevigny and Ethel P. Sevigny, eds. Rutland: Academy Books, 1986. 190p. VtU. +
- 11710 \_\_\_\_\_. "West Rutland." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 12 (Summer 1982), 41-54; 13 (Winter 1983), 2-6.  
Ethnic groups.

- 11711 SEVIGNY, VICTOR A., and ETHEL P. SEVIGNY. "The hub of the community: West Rutland Town Hall." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 13 (Spring 1983), 29-37.

- 11712 WEST RUTLAND, VT. ST. BRIDGET'S CHURCH. 125th anniversary celebration of St. Bridget's Church, West Rutland, Vermont. West Rutland, [1985?]. [21]p. VtHi.  
Roman Catholic.

- 11713 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. "A half-century Polish imprint on West Rutland, Vermont, 1890-1939." Polish American Studies, 45 (Spring 1988), 29-62.

SEE ALSO entry 11054.

## WEST WINDSOR (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11714 SCULL, ERLA BEAR. The heritage of West Windsor. West Windsor: West Windsor Historical Society, 1980. xv, 87p. VtU.

SEE ALSO entry 10947.

## WESTMINSTER (WINDHAM CO.)

- 11715 SIMONDS, MARY ELIZABETH MINARD. History of Westminster.... (1941) Rev. ed. Westminster: Town of Westminster, 1983. 242p. VtU.  
Note: this item replaces entry 6190 in the Vermont volume.

## WESTMORE (ORLEANS CO.)

- 11716 FISHER, HARRIET F. Willoughby Lake: legends and legacies. Brownington: Orleans County Historical Society, 1988. 114p. VtHi.

## WESTON (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11717 PANNES, ERNESTINE DUNAWAY. Waters of the lonely way: a chronicle of Weston, Vermont, from 1761 to 1978. Canaan, N.H.: Phoenix Publishing, 1982. x, 337p. VtU. +

11718 WESTON

- 11718 SHATTUCK, WENONA LEE. "The way it was: a quarter century at Cascade Farm, 1891-1916." *VtHN*, 39 (Mar.-Apr. 1988), 23-28.  
Ellen Blackmer, ed.

SEE ALSO entry 11145.

WEYBRIDGE (ADDISON CO.)

- 11719 WASHINGTON, IDA H. A history of the Congregational Church of Weybridge, Vermont. Weybridge, 1983. 47, [3]p. *VtU*.

WHEELOCK (CALEDONIA CO.)

- 11720 WHEELOCK [VT.] HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Wheelock: bicentennial edition. Alice Beaumont Reid, ed. Wheelock, 1985. 33p. *VtHi*. +

WILLISTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11721 ALLEN, RICHARD H. Our town: Williston, Vermont. Williston: Williston Central School, 1987. 28p. *VtHi*.
- 11722 STULTZ, RHODA F. "The daring young maid on the fleet footed mare: or some feats and follies of a young lady of Williston in mid-Victorian times." *Chittenden County Historical Society Bulletin*, 16 (May 1981), [1-4].  
Laura Brownell Collier (lived 1851-1949).

WINDSOR (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11723 EVARTS, JEREMIAH M. Recollections of a Vermonter, 1896-1918. N.Y., [1983?]. 47p. *VtHi*. +
- 11724 GOSKA, DAVE. "The American Precision Museum." *Vermont Life*, 39 (Spring 1985), 30-34.  
Museum of machine technology.
- 11725 HAGERMAN, ROBERT L. "The Weathersfield wood-chopping wonder." *VtHN*, 36 (Sept.-Oct. 1985), 112-113.  
Edward Moote, who cut more than five cords in one day in Windsor (1908).

- 11726 HOSLEY, WILLIAM N., JR. "Architecture and society of the urban frontier: Windsor, Vermont, in 1800." *DubSemPr* (1981), 73-86.

- 11727 \_\_\_\_\_. "The founding of the Vermont State Prison in Windsor, 1807-1810." *VtH*, 52 (Fall 1984), 243-252.

- 11728 SPENCER-WOOD, SUZANNE M., and SCOTT D. HEBERLING. "Ceramics and socio-economic status of the Green family, Windsor, Vermont." *Northeast Historical Archaeology*, 13 (1984), 33-52.  
19th-century site.

WINOOSKI (CHITTENDEN CO.)

- 11729 IRIS, MARK. "Political attitudes in Winooski: the influence of ethnicity on public-regardingness and legislative role orientations." M.A. thesis, Univ. of Vermont, 1970. viii, 150p.  
20th century.

- 11730 PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT. "The Winooski site and the middle woodland period in the Northeast." Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1983. xvii, 537p.  
Abstracted in *DAI*, 44, No. 8A (1984), 2507. See also next entry.

- 11731 \_\_\_\_\_, and MARJORY W. POWER. The Winooski site and the middle woodland period in the Northeast. Burlington: Univ. of Vermont, Dept. of Anthropology, 1983. xvii, 537p. *VtU*. +

- 11732 POWER, MARJORY W., and JAMES BRANT PETERSEN. Seasons of prehistory: 4000 years at the Winooski site. Montpelier: Vermont Division for Historic Preservation, 1984. 23p. *VtU*. +

SEE ALSO entries 10933, 11178, 11273, 11393.

WOODSTOCK (WINDSOR CO.)

- 11733 CURTIS, JANE, PETER S. JENNISON, and FRANK LIEBERMAN. Frederick Billings: Vermonter, pioneer lawyer, businessman, conservationist. Woodstock: Woodstock Foundation, 1986. 135p. *VtU*. +  
Woodstock native (1823-1890) and president of the Northern Pacific Railway. Includes his years in Woodstock.

WOODSTOCK 11742

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>11734 JENNISON, PETER S. The history of Woodstock, Vermont, 1890-1983. Woodstock: Countryman Pr., 1985. xvi, 298p. VtU. +</p> <p>11735 KEBABIAN, PAUL B. "A. W. Whitney: tinsmith's tool maker of Woodstock, Vermont." CEAIA, 35 (Mar. 1982), 18-20.</p> <p>11736 LESSER, ELLEN. America's first ski tow: commemorative album. South Pomfret: Teago Publishing, 1983. 30p. VtWk. + 1934.</p> <p>11737 LIEBERMAN, FRANK. "There's a long trail awinding in Woodstock." Vermont Life, 36 (Winter 1981), 51-52.<br/>Cross country skiing. Includes historical information.</p> <p>11738 McGRATH, KYRAN M. North Chapel anthology: one hundred and fifty years plus: a dramatic production for the sesquicentennial celebration of the North Universalist Chapel Society. Woodstock, 1985. 24p. VtHi. +</p> | <p>11739 McINTYRE, JANET HOUGHTON. "The Woodstock Historical Society, Woodstock, Vermont." Antiques, 118 (Dec. 1980), 1232-1241.</p> <p>11740 MOORE, MILLYN. "The ski tow turns fifty." Vermont Life, 38 (Winter 1983), 36-38.<br/>First ski tow in U.S.</p> <p>11741 NICHOLS, G. EDWARD. The Norman Williams Public Library. Woodstock: Norman Williams Public Library, 1985. 42p. VtU. +<br/>Historical sketch.</p> <p>11742 WOODSTOCK, VT. NORTH UNIVERSALIST CHAPEL. The 150th anniversary: the North Universalist Chapel Society of Woodstock, Vermont. Woodstock, [1985]. 9p. VtU.</p> <p>SEE ALSO entries 10975, 11113.</p> |
|--|--|





# Index

This index includes authors, editors, and compilers, as well as subjects and places. The references are to entry numbers, not pages. Library of Congress subject headings usually have been preferred. If there is a bibliography for a particular subject, it is listed first and is separated from other entry numbers by a semicolon. We provide vital dates and other data to distinguish persons with identical names. General works of state history are listed under headings such as "Connecticut--histories."

We alphabetize word by word rather than letter by letter (East Windsor before Eastham). Corporate authors divided by a period (such as Maine. State Library) precede names of institutions not so divided (such as Maine Historical Society).

The only geographical names in this index are those that are subjects of writings listed in the bibliography. See the six state volumes in this series for complete lists of counties, cities, and towns. The indexes to the state volumes also identify a number of other place names.

Headings with many entries, such as "Churches, Congregational," are usually subdivided by states. In other cases, the best way to find material about a particular subject in one state or locality is first to become familiar with the range of entry numbers for that state or locality.

Aalto, Alvar, 5586  
Aaron, Daniel, 4756, 5585  
Aaronson, Roberta, 7075  
Abbot, John, Jr., 9844  
Abbot, Me., 1407-1408  
Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass., 4086  
Abbot Hall, Marblehead, Mass., 6812  
Abbott, Charles A., 852  
Abbott, Collamer M., 6680, 10890-10892, 11679, 11695  
Abbott, Ira A., 2556  
Abbott, Jacob, 4789, 4832, 5000, 5034  
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot, 7517  
Abbott, John William, 9844  
Abbott, Karl P., 8908  
Abbott, Lyman, 2557  
Abbott, Richard Henry, 2558-2559  
Abbott-Run site, Cumberland, R.I., 10411  
Abel, Marjorie Ruzich, 2560  
Abenaki Indians, 1256; 919, 937, 984, 1128, 1160, 1255, 2083, 2107-2108, 2110, 8622, 10912, 10945

Abernathy, Leslie Clive III, 7569  
Abercrombie, Stanley, 5586  
Abijah Rowe House, Granby, Conn., 445  
Abington, Mass., 4014-4015  
Abolitionists, see Antislavery  
Abraham family, 3441  
Abrams, Richard Martin, 2561  
Abrams, Stanley B., 10124, 10618  
Abrasives--manufacture, 8356, 8389, 9577  
Abyssinian Church, Portland, Me., 2272  
Academic freedom, 10750  
Academies, see Private schools  
Acadia (Colony), 1171-1172, 2801  
Acadia National Park (Maine), 1329-1330, 1338, 1345, 1528  
Acadians, 935, 978, 1298, 1721-1723, 2035, 2444, 8257  
Accidents (see also Disasters), 381, 787, 811, 828, 1929, 2084, 3917, 4133, 5289, 6668, 6670, 6698, 6746, 8998, 9558, 9769, 9812, 9981, 10214, 10810, 11507, 11571, 11655

- Account books, see Business records  
 Accountants and accounting, 3036  
 Acheson, James M., 853  
 Ackerman, Arthur Wilmot, 2562  
 Acre, The, place in Lowell, Mass., 6703  
 Acton, Me., 1403, 1409  
 Actors, 10936  
 Acushnet, Mass., 3764  
 Acworth, N.H., 8933-8934  
 Adams, Abigail Amelia, 7540  
 Adams, Abigail Smith, 2563, 2569, 2656, 2666, 2932, 3056, 3099, 3101, 3153, 3274, 3276, 3298, 3419, 3639, 3653, 7539-7540  
 Adams, Adeline, 9784  
 Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. (1835-1915), 3116, 3422  
 Adams, Deborah Coffin Hussey, 6941  
 Adams, Enoch George, 9236  
 Adams, Forrest C., 2466  
 Adams, Frank, 11591  
 Adams, George G., 6639  
 Adams, George Jones, 1381, 1387-1388  
 Adams, Hannah, 3172, 9678  
 Adams, Henry, 4776, 5663  
 Adams, Herbert, 854, 2183-2184  
 Adams, Herbert Baxter, 5587  
 Adams, Howard Crosset, 4177  
 Adams, Isaac, 9931  
 Adams, J. Donald, 5588  
 Adams, Jay, 1441, 2513  
 Adams, John (1735-1826), 2557, 2563, 2569, 2578, 2656, 2663, 2666, 2674, 2681, 2722, 2732, 2851, 2883, 3038, 3101, 3153, 3274, 3300, 3406, 3419, 3423, 3479, 3483, 3502, 3639, 3653, 4211, 4381, 5178-5179, 7538, 7540, 7543, 7551, 8383  
 Adams, John (1772-1863), 4091  
 Adams, John Quincy, 2852, 3056, 5684, 7543  
 Adams, Louisa Catherine, 3298  
 Adams, Lucy Palmer, 5959  
 Adams, Marian Hooper (Clover), 4776  
 Adams, Mary, 8782, 9678  
 Adams, Matthew, 4381  
 Adams, Nancy Grant, 6942  
 Adams, Raymond William, 7602  
 Adams, Robert, 9062  
 Adams, Robert B., 1, 1623, 8894  
 Adams, Robert G., 3945  
 Adams, Russell B., Jr., 4178  
 Adams, Sally A., 1368, 1768  
 Adams, Samuel, 3330, 3362, 3470, 4378, 4605, 4740, 4902, 4951-4952, 5035, 5428  
 Adams, Sarah Butler, 5959  
 Adams, Sherman, 8522-8523, 8692, 9555, 9975  
 Adams, Steve, 9339  
 Adams, Thomas B., 6663  
 Adams, Zabdiel Boylston, 3354  
 Adams family, 2557, 2563, 3298-3300, 3483, 4585, 7538, 7541, 7551  
 Adams, Mass., 4016-4017  
 Adams National Historic Site, Quincy, Mass., 7541, 7551  
 Adams sisters, 7386  
 Adamson, J. H., 2564  
 Addison, Daniel Dulany, 2565-2566  
 Addison, Me., 1410-1412  
 Addison, Vt., 11266  
 Addison and Bridport Thief Detecting Society (Vermont), 11266  
 Addison County, Vt., 11262-11267  
 Addison Gilbert Hospital, Gloucester, Mass., 6380  
 Addison Railroad (Vermont), 11267  
 Adelson, Fred B., 855  
 Adelson, Judah, 10893  
 Aderman, Ralph M., 7603  
 Adey, Dorothy Wagner, 2, 785  
 Adil, Janeen R., 404  
 Adirondack Mountains (New York), 10624  
 Adlow, Elijah, 2567  
 Admiralty courts, 10203  
 Adomovich, Shirley Gray, 8757  
 Adoption, 2637, 5485  
 Adultery, see Sexual behavior  
 Advertising, 455, 2871, 3014, 4496, 5481  
 "Aesthetic culture" (lecture), 7604  
 Affleck, Diane Louise Fagan, 9195  
 Africa--colonization, 579, 5124, 8306-8309, 8607--trade with, 7664, 7738  
 African Christian Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7093  
 "African distress" (poem), 620  
 African Meeting House, Boston, 4317  
 African School, Nantucket, Mass., 6987  
 Agan, Thomas Raymond, 8525-8526  
 Aganstata, Mikki, 248  
 Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary, 5307, 5589  
 Agassiz, Louis, 2824, 5307, 5589, 5773-5775, 5783, 5788, 5798, 5821, 7643, 7646  
 Agassiz family, 5307  
 Agawam, Mass., 4018-4024  
 Agawam, Mass. Centennial Committee, 4018  
 Agawam, Mass. Congregational Church, 4019  
 Agawam, Mass. St. John the Evangelist Church, 4024  
 Agawam Indians, 7994  
 Aged, 60, 478, 509, 1500, 1640, 2821, 3361, 4642, 4644, 5963, 8473, 9152, 9161, 9455, 9537, 9635, 9680, 10692, 10951, 11269, 11315, 11374  
 Agger, Lee, 856  
 Agler, Raymond B., 6943  
 Agnew, Ailcen Burton, 9821  
 Agosta, Lucien L., 2568  
 Agricultural education, 401, 4057, 10792, 10961  
 Agricultural experiment stations, 169, 639  
 Agricultural reform, 5318-5319  
 Agricultural societies, 3911  
 Agriculture (see also Farm life; Farms and farming; Livestock), 3473; 5236, 5318--Connecticut, 113, 128, 169, 233, 268, 622, 833--Maine, 874, 896, 967, 1009, 1026, 1029,



- 1049, 1144, 1159, 1209, 1221, 1277, 1304,  
1313, 1317, 1441, 1817, 2148--Massachusetts,  
2596, 2707, 2769, 2779, 2924-2925, 2979, 3024,  
3087, 3156, 3215, 3266, 3295, 3392-3393, 3434-  
3437, 3541, 3553, 3620, 3673, 3692, 3911, 3991-  
3992, 4088, 5318, 5550, 5574, 6017-6018, 6130,  
6165, 6256, 7832, 7957, 8105, 8185, 8326--New  
Hampshire, 8603, 8655, 8738-8739, 8753, 8854,  
8867, 8932, 8966, 10008--Rhode Island, 10353,  
10804--Vermont, 10984, 10997-10998, 11047,  
11086, 11150, 11174-11175, 11196, 11255,  
11264, 11340, 11429, 11664  
Agry's Point, Pittston, Me., 2173, 2175  
Aguiar, Lucille, 6316  
Aherne, Consuelo Maria, 7917  
Ahlin, John Howard, 858  
Ahrens, Kent, 494  
Aichele, Gary J., 10894  
Aiken, Conrad, 7076, 7124-7125  
Aiken, George David, 11040, 11132, 11180-11181,  
11183  
Aiken, Herrick, 155  
Aiken, Ruth M. J., 1748  
Ainley, Leslie G., 4180  
Aircraft industry, 102, 441, 6807, 7980  
Airports, 3807, 11673-11674  
Akers, Benjamin Paul, 2191  
Akers, Charles W., 2569, 4181-4187  
Akers, Vivian Milner, 2122  
Akin, James, 7245  
Akin, M. Barbara, 3  
Albanian Americans, 4992, 6572  
Albany, N.H., 8935-8937  
Albany, N.Y., 3446  
Albee, Parker, Jr., 2135  
Albee Stock Company, Providence, R.I., 10681  
Albert, Judith Strong, 7370  
Albert, Thomas, 2033  
Alberti, Charles Edward, 4188  
Albin, Dorothy, 2386  
Albion, Me., 1413  
Albright, Bear, 3817  
Albright, Raymond W., 4189  
Alburg, Vt., 11201, 11292  
Alcorn, Sally, 5590  
Alcott, Abigail May, 3201, 3460  
Alcott, Amos Bronson, 2570, 2632, 2721, 2800,  
2859, 2976, 2986, 3181, 3283, 3431, 3447,  
3460, 3482, 3533, 4190-4191, 4337, 5967, 5971,  
6034, 6087, 6489, 6491  
Alcott, Bronson, see Alcott, Amos Bronson  
Alcott, Louisa May, 2571, 2586, 2862, 2986, 3138,  
3245, 3283, 3455, 3521, 3523, 3550, 3564,  
5991, 6012, 6085, 6091  
Alcott, William A., 81, 290  
Alcott family, 2632, 2862, 2986, 3201, 3459,  
6097, 6487  
Alden, Ebenezer, 2442  
Alden, John, 6201, 6205  
Alden, John E., 5591  
Alden, Timothy, Jr., 8527  
Alden family, 6203  
Alden House, Duxbury, Mass., 6203  
Aldrich, Nelson W., 10314  
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 4192, 4452, 4620, 4650,  
5182, 9837-9838  
Aldrich, Mrs. Thomas Bailey, 4192  
Aldrich-Moodie, Benjamin, 6367  
Alexander, Alex G., 2022  
Alexander, Charles, 2281  
Alexander, Francis, 5076-5077  
Alexander, Guvenc G., 1475  
Alexander, Jon A. T., 2572  
Alexander, Leo, 3269  
Alexander, Robert J., 1651  
Alexander, William Valentine, 4193  
Alexandria, N.H., 8938  
Alf, J. Mapp, Jr., 9196  
Alford, Terry, 6618  
Alfred, Me., 965, 1414-1415  
Algonkian Indians, 121, 164, 2032  
Ali, Muhammad, 1973  
Alioto, Kathleen Sullivan, 4194  
All Saints Church, Brookline, Mass., 5555, 5569  
All Saints Church, West Newbury, Mass., 3870  
All Saints Church, Worcester, Mass., 8391  
All Saints Episcopal Church, Springfield, Mass.,  
8011  
All Saints Mission, Georgetown, Mass., 3870  
Allagash Plantation, Me., 1416-1419  
Allagash River (Maine), 994  
Allan, David N., 9549  
Allan, Herbert S., 4195  
Allan, Scott, 4112  
Allen, Ann Middleton, 5484  
Allen, Ardelle, 1818  
Allen, Caroline C., 4028  
Allen, Chauncey N., 9340  
Allen, Crawford Leonard, 10125  
Allen, David Grayson, 2573-2574  
Allen, David L. H., 8897-8898  
Allen, David W., 8305  
Allen, Donald G., 11304  
Allen, E. John B., 8528-8532, 8981  
Allen, Ethan, 10918, 11057, 11125, 11379  
Allen, Everett S., 3770  
Allen, Fanny, 10933  
Allen, Francis W., 5522  
Allen, Gay Wilson, 5964-5965  
Allen, Henry L., 4590  
Allen, Ira, 11023, 11125, 11437  
Allen, Isabel Hopkins, 4196  
Allen, Joseph Chase, 3771  
Allen, Kristina Nilson, 8253  
Allen, Levi, 10960  
Allen, Margaret Vanderhaar, 2575  
Allen, Mary Emma, 9811  
Allen, Mel, 1369, 1640, 1973, 2185, 9197  
Allen, Nathaniel Topliff, 7258  
Allen, Neal Woodside, Jr., 1401, 1943

- Allen, R. W., 9746  
 Allen, Richard H., 10895, 11721  
 Allen, Richard Sanders, 859  
 Allen, Silas, Jr., 7868  
 Allen, Thomas, 7448, 7455, 7461  
 Allen, William, 1678, 6206  
 Allen, Zachariah, 10225, 10351  
 Allen and Wheelock, Worcester, Mass., 8464  
 Allen Ethan, 11316  
 Allen School, Northborough, Mass., 7370  
 Allendale, place in North Providence, R.I., 10351  
 Allentown, N.H., 9767  
 Allerton, Isaac, 3350, 7506  
 Alley's General Store, West Tisbury, Mass., 8247-8248  
 Alliman, Kirk Gilbert, 2576  
 Allin, Lawrence Carroll, 860-861, 1098  
 Allis, Frederick S., Jr., 2577, 4076-4079  
 Allison, Anne, 4197  
 Allison, Elliott, 9212  
 Allison, Hildreth Mason, 8533, 9213-9214, 9494  
 Allison, Jane, 593-594  
 Allison, John Murray, 2578  
 Allison, Kathleen, 9212  
 Allison, Oscar Ethan, 7295  
 Allmendinger, David F., Jr., 7886  
 Alloway, Lawrence, 9785  
 Allston, Washington, 4837, 5673, 5763, 5820  
 Allston, place in Boston, 4911  
 Almanacs, 5855, 6146, 8390, 9648  
 Almeida, Deidre, 8054  
 Almy, Brown and Slater, Pawtucket, R.I., 10604  
 Alna, Me., 1353, 1355-1357, 1359, 1361, 1420-1423  
 Alpert, Helle M., 4198  
 Alpha Lodge, Freemasons, South Framingham, Mass., 6359  
 Alpha Phi Omega. Sigma Xi Chapter, University of Maine, Orono, 2136  
 Alstead, N.H., 8939-8940  
 Alstead, N.H. Second Congregational Church, 8940  
 Altman, Elizabeth C., 4199  
 Alton, William, 5904  
 Alton, Me., 1424-1426  
 Alton, N.H., 8941-8943  
 Alton, N.H. First Freewill Baptist Church, 8942  
 Altschule, Mark D., 4253  
 Alum Pond, Sturbridge, Mass., 8067  
 Alvord, Douglas, 10499  
 Alzheimer's disease, 10951  
 Amalgamated Textile Workers of America, 6626  
 Amann, Peter, 1381  
 Ambrose, Jane, 10896  
 Amenia, N.Y., 771  
 America Group, Worcester, Mass., 8337  
 American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass., 3207, 4803, 5194, 8338, 8342, 8396-8397, 8402, 8411, 8422, 8448  
 American Architect and Building News (periodical), 5472  
 American Association for the Advancement of Science, 7642  
 American Association of University Women. Vermont State Division, 10897  
 American Brass Company, Waterbury, Conn., 816  
 American History Workshop, 6275  
 American Institute of Architects, 9128  
 American Institute of Instruction, Boston, 4337  
 American International College, Springfield, Mass., 7918, 7983, 8034  
 American Irish Historical Society, 4209  
 American Jewish Historical Society, Waltham, Mass., 4200  
 American Journal of Science and the Arts (periodical), 640  
 American Labor Church, Lynn, Mass., 6778  
 American Neptune (periodical), 7794  
 American Optical Company, Southbridge, Mass., 4002  
 American Party, 230, 240, 1273, 2622, 3287-3289, 3396, 3557, 7561, 9599  
 American Precision Museum, Windsor, Vt., 11724  
 American Revolution, see Revolution, American  
 American Revolution Bicentennial, 10083  
 American School for the Deaf, West Hartford, Conn., 824  
 American Shakespeare Theatre, Stratford, Conn., 805  
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1944  
 American Veterans (War of 1812), 9799  
 America's Cup races, 1757, 10499, 10524  
 Ames, Carolyn Stetson, 5592  
 Ames, David Lyndle, 8339  
 Ames, Fisher, 2641, 6139  
 Ames, Geraldine S., 11047  
 Ames, James Barr, 4201  
 Ames, Nathan Peabody, 5924  
 Ames, Nathaniel, 6139  
 Ames, Oakes, 734, 5593  
 Ames, Ruth, 2375  
 Ames Homestead, Chicopee, Mass., 5927  
 Ames Sword Company, Chicopee, Mass., 5924  
 Amesbury, Mass., 3826, 3831, 3862, 3878, 3906, 3909, 4025-4027  
 Amherst, Mass., 2992, 3412, 3922, 3932, 3942, 4028-4075, 4789, 8424  
 Amherst, Mass. Historical Commission, 4029  
 Amherst, N.H., 8782, 8944-8948  
 Amherst, N.H. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 8944  
 Amherst, N.H. First Baptist Church, 8948  
 Amherst and Belchertown Railroad (Massachusetts), 3932  
 Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., 2992, 4031, 4034-4035, 4045, 4048, 4054, 4060, 4067, 4072, 8424  
 Amidon, Roger L., 11301  
 Amidon family, 11301  
 Amistad (schooner), 152  
 Among the Clouds (newspaper), Sargent's Purchase, New Hampshire, 10000  
 Amory, Thomas Coffin, 4202-4203  
 Amos Tuck School of Business Administration, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9368, 9371

- Amoskeag Canal (New Hampshire), 9586  
 Amoskeag Falls, Manchester, N.H., 9587, 9590, 9595, 9609-9610, 9634  
 Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, Manchester, N.H., 9604-9605  
 Amrhein, Joseph, 11353  
 Amsbury House, Rockland, Me., 2357  
 Amusement parks, 7830, 9081  
 Amusements, 7394, 7715, 7772, 7830, 8006, 11361  
 Anagnostis, John, 2366  
 Anagnostis, Sam, 2366  
 "Anarchiad," (poem), 5117  
 Anastas, Peter, 3818  
 Anatomy, 11421--study and teaching, 9352  
 Anctil, Pierre, 10870  
 Anderson, Dorothy M., 8113  
 Anderson, Dougal, 1779  
 Anderson, Edward B., 6944  
 Anderson, Florence Mary Bennett, 6945-6946  
 Anderson, Fred Wayne, 2579-2580  
 Anderson, Gillian B., 4204  
 Anderson, Godfrey T., 2581  
 Anderson, Hayden L. V., 862-863  
 Anderson, James William, 5594  
 Anderson, Larry, 8534  
 Anderson, Leon Wilhelm, 8535-8540, 8750, 9063, 9091, 9686, 9970  
 Anderson, Maizie B., 2058-2059  
 Anderson, Michael Patrick, 378  
 Anderson, O. Kelley, 4205  
 Anderson, Oscar Edward, 8268  
 Anderson, Pamela B., 864  
 Anderson, Patricia McGraw, 1652  
 Anderson, Robert C., 6486  
 Anderson, Robert Charles, 545  
 Anderson, Ross, 9215-9216  
 Anderson, Susan E., 10956  
 Anderson, Townsend, 11542  
 Anderson, William, 2583  
 Anderson, William T., 2582, 5966-5967, 11676  
 Andler, Kenneth, 9727  
 Andover, Conn., 365-366  
 Andover, Conn. First Congregational Church. History Committee, 365  
 Andover, Me., 1427-1428  
 Andover [Me.] Service Circle, 1427  
 Andover, Mass., 3868; 2669, 2717, 3376, 3554, 3634, 4076-4095, 6880  
 Andover [Mass.] Companies, 4085  
 Andover [Mass.] Village Improvement Society, 4089  
 Andover, N.H., 8949-8950  
 Andover-Harvard Theological Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5836  
 Andover North Surplus, Me., 1429  
 Andover Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass., 4080, 4084, 4095  
 Andres, Glenn M., 11540  
 Andrésen, Karen E., 9822  
 Andrew, John Albion, 3355, 3357  
 Andrew-Safford House, Salem, Mass., 7807  
 Andrews, Carol Damon, 4206  
 Andrews, Charles McLean, 346, 7296  
 Andrews, Dawn K., 11288  
 Andrews, Elinor, 5555  
 Andrews, Elisa Benjamin, 10750  
 Andrews, Frank William, 10485  
 Andrews, Gregory E., 495  
 Andrews, Hope Greene, 10431-10436, 10769  
 Andrews, J. Clinton, 2584, 6997-6998  
 Andrews, Joseph, 5195  
 Andrews, Kenneth Richmond, 496  
 Andrews, Lydia C., 11279  
 Andrews, Nathan E., 8254  
 Andrews, Norris C., 595  
 Androscoggin County, Me., 1291-1294  
 Androscoggin Lake (Maine), 1972  
 Androscoggin River (Maine), 1364, 1556  
 Anecdotes and facetiae, 8629  
 Anesthesia, 5100  
 Angell, Arthur P., 10459  
 Angell, George T., 2725  
 Angier, Jerry, 865-866  
 Anglicans, see Churches, Episcopal  
 Angoff, Charles, 7321  
 Animal pounds, 1728  
 Animals (see also Dogs; Livestock), 2725, 7515  
 Anker, Laura, 4  
 Ann Alexander (ship), 7179  
 Anninger, Anne, 5595  
 Annisquam, place in Gloucester, Mass., 6390, 6429  
 Annisquam [Mass.] Sea-side Laboratory, 6390  
 Annisquam Village Church, Gloucester, Mass., 6408  
 Annunziato, Frank Ralph, 6  
 Anson, Cherrill, 867  
 Ansonia, Conn., 358-359, 367-372  
 Ansonia, Conn. Christ Church, 367  
 Ansonia, Conn. Holy Rosary Church, 368  
 Ansonia, Conn. Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church, 369  
 Ansonia, Conn. St. Peter and St. Paul Ukrainian Greek Catholic Church, 370  
 Ansonia [Conn.] Bank, 358  
 "Anthem for Easter," 4817  
 Anthony, Athene R., 2455  
 Anthony, David W., 7919  
 Anthony, E. Blanche Warren, 1761  
 Anthony, Katharine Susan, 2586-2587, 4208, 7465  
 Anthony, place in Coventry, R.I., 10380  
 Anthony, R.I. St. Vincent de Paul Church, 10380  
 Anthropology, 1230, 2517  
 Anti-busing, 4254  
 Anti-Catholicism, see Nativism  
 Anti-imperialism, 3458, 3573  
 Anti-nuclear power movement, 10007  
 Anticaglia, Elizabeth, 2588  
 Antimasonic Party, 11176  
 Antinomianism, 2585, 2594, 2619, 2658, 2770, 2793, 2872, 2917, 3016, 3272, 3313, 3440, 3509, 3529, 3645, 4892, 5074, 5207, 5463, 10308



- Antiques (see also Art and artists; Collectors and collecting; Furniture; specific arts and crafts), 8066
- Antisemitism, 472, 5804, 6787
- Antislavery (see also Blacks; Slave trade; Slavery), 32, 152, 392, 533, 579, 620, 973, 1048, 1107, 1134, 1200, 2700, 2926, 3013, 3073, 3085, 3357, 3439, 3510, 3826, 3851, 3862, 3869, 3875, 3878, 3890, 3904-3906, 3909, 3956, 3963, 4007, 4027, 4185, 4216, 4232-4234, 4343-4344, 4392, 4395, 4403-4405, 4421, 4427-4428, 4432, 4484, 4516, 4544, 4580, 4588, 4593, 4612-4613, 4646, 4672, 4772, 4775, 4813, 4815, 4898, 4937, 4943, 4948, 5002, 5012, 5033, 5118, 5131, 5141, 5158, 5200, 5203, 5212, 5219-5221, 5225, 5247, 5263, 5276, 5313, 5397, 5444, 5454, 5654, 5853, 6007, 6013, 6063, 6443, 6618, 7143, 7171, 7191, 7234, 7247, 7289, 7495, 7521, 7613, 7751-7752, 7952, 8043, 8606-8608, 8680, 8777, 8812, 9062, 9943-9944, 10326, 10909, 11068, 11105, 11498, 11643
- Antone, Joe, 7094
- Apfel, Gary, 8892
- Apostolic Formation Center, Somers, Conn., 775
- Appalachia (periodical), 4908
- Appalachian Mountain Club, 4908, 8541, 8785, 8842, 9044-9045, 9441, 9580, 9653, 9760, 9774
- Appalachian Trail, 8534
- Appel, John J., 4209
- Appledore Island, Kittery, Me., 1955
- Apples, 3971, 8108
- Appleton, John, 998, 1000
- Appleton, Marguerite, 10127-10128
- Appleton, Nathan, 4578, 4651-4652
- Appleton, William Sumner, 4442, 5128, 5133, 6128
- Apprenticeship, 4598, 6451, 8412, 8782, 9678, 10695
- Aquidneck Island, R.I. (see also Newport County), 10347-10348
- Arbogast, David H., 9129-9130
- Arboretums, 5283
- Arcanti, Steven J., 2589
- Archaeological societies, 8593, 8672
- Archaeology, 883, 8561; 559, 809, 869, 1091, 1323, 1528, 1619, 1806, 1859, 1881, 1905, 2024-2025, 2042, 2064, 2173, 2382, 2401, 2660, 2754, 2827, 3225, 3227, 3707, 3719, 4005, 4136, 4979, 5462, 5887, 6187, 7020, 7064, 7227, 7318, 8143, 8396, 8561, 8648, 8660, 8672, 8675, 8802, 8920, 8996, 9103, 9300, 9610, 9834, 9899, 9901, 10010, 10047, 10306, 10589-10590, 11205, 11207--historical, 220, 247, 324, 351, 443, 484, 499, 542-543, 559, 575, 762, 890, 892, 977-978, 1072, 1430, 1445-1446, 1456, 1552, 1603, 1624-1626, 1629-1630, 1639, 1700, 1721-1723, 1780, 1789, 1853, 1879-1880, 2388, 2392, 2416, 2511, 2514-2515, 2529, 2629-2631, 2665, 2750, 3224, 3226, 3254, 3339, 3474, 3574, 3720, 3946-3947, 3993, 4088, 4135, 4175, 4248-4250, 4317-4318, 4519, 4899, 4918-4919, 5067, 5160, 5352, 5494, 5499, 5571, 5611, 5685-5686, 6151, 6190, 6201, 6236, 6599, 6603, 6647, 6681, 6925, 7066, 7202, 7221, 7227, 7285, 7467, 7474, 7501, 7560, 7569, 7727, 7804, 7839, 7855, 8085-8086, 8138, 8147, 8247, 8296, 8298-8299, 8559, 8631, 8837, 8845, 8867, 8990, 9022-9025, 9039, 9108, 9696, 9821-9822, 9848, 9850, 9867-9868, 9881, 9893, 10042-10043, 10045, 10048, 10107, 10523, 10615-10616, 10637, 10650, 10756, 10764, 10913, 10920, 10953-10954, 10972-10973, 11171, 11342, 11417-11418, 11453, 11728--industrial, 82, 396, 544, 5273, 7545, 7950, 7979, 8829, 9107, 10041-10042, 10044, 11334--prehistoric, 168, 181-183, 203, 239, 248, 252, 265, 324, 348, 352, 390, 420, 426, 462, 468, 541, 580, 653, 744, 756, 765-767, 776, 815, 822, 838, 886-887, 936, 960, 983, 1004, 1025, 1191-1193, 1227-1231, 1285, 1328, 1337, 1374-1376, 1424-1425, 1439-1440, 1596, 1635-1636, 1806-1807, 1810, 1872, 1912, 1972, 2052-2053, 2115, 2156, 2158, 2166, 2169, 2175, 2271, 2393, 2403, 2421, 2423, 2468, 2473, 2516, 2530, 2535, 2584, 2607, 2828, 2895, 2904-2905, 2975, 3031, 3071, 3161-3162, 3169-3170, 3203, 3224, 3424, 3694, 3702-3704, 3736, 3757, 3980-3983, 4022-4023, 4087, 4867, 5496, 5514, 5525-5529, 5893-5894, 5897, 5907-5908, 5950, 6041, 6123, 6171, 6188, 6207-6208, 6213, 6364, 6371, 6514, 6581, 6584, 6602, 6605, 6891-6893, 6908-6914, 6926-6927, 6937, 6954, 6991, 6993, 7020, 7051-7052, 7419-7420, 7442, 7469, 7514, 7567-7568, 7829, 7853, 8140, 8188-8190, 8219, 8228, 8259-8261, 8270-8271, 8322, 8519, 8561, 8579, 8675, 8693-8695, 8761-8763, 8806, 8830, 8918, 8920, 8959, 8968, 8976-8977, 8995, 9010, 9083, 9087, 9101, 9104-9106, 9109, 9114, 9280, 9298, 9471, 9514, 9552, 9564-9565, 9587, 9590, 9595, 9609, 9621, 9634, 9638, 9669-9670, 9691, 9697, 9744, 9753, 9820, 9887, 10009, 10011, 10025, 10030, 10194, 10239, 10306, 10411, 10414, 10421, 10461, 10548, 10595, 10820, 10836-10838, 10906, 11708, 11730-11732--study and teaching, 8086, 9398
- Archer, John B., 8542-8543
- Architects and architecture (see also Architecture, domestic; Church architecture; Historic buildings), 4920; 5472--Connecticut, 106, 137, 373, 385, 435, 493, 495, 503, 553, 588-589, 595, 608, 626, 668, 674, 683, 729--Maine, 857, 891, 893, 907, 968, 991-992, 995, 997, 1005, 1017, 1028, 1046, 1054, 1058, 1070, 1084, 1100, 1119, 1126, 1133, 1166-1170, 1186, 1210, 1248, 1269, 1332, 1363, 1391-1392, 1435, 1469, 1494-1495, 1499, 1503, 1512, 1521, 1523, 1527, 1652, 1656, 1660, 1685, 1698, 1708, 1770, 1800, 1847, 1923, 1925-1926, 2069, 2080, 2190, 2200, 2208, 2237, 2240-2241, 2246-2247, 2250, 2280-2281, 2283, 2292, 2303-2304, 2316-2318, 2431-2432--Massachusetts, 2757, 2776,

- 3224, 3325, 3388, 3468, 3632, 3669, 3768,  
3817, 3874, 3908, 4061, 4097, 4099, 4145,  
4266, 4328, 4360, 4363, 4376, 4397, 4439,  
4466, 4477, 4488-4489, 4524, 4563-4565, 4567-  
4568, 4587, 4631, 4675, 4785, 4802-4804, 4860,  
4890, 4920, 4949, 4959, 5005-5007, 5024-5025,  
5080, 5103-5104, 5106, 5180, 5197, 5238, 5266-  
5267, 5302, 5336-5337, 5354, 5364, 5371, 5373,  
5425, 5472, 5474, 5486, 5491-5492, 5535, 5565,  
5579-5580, 5586, 5614, 5620, 5700, 5720, 5810,  
5815, 5817, 5933, 6175, 6212, 6264, 6266,  
6270, 6503, 6569, 6616, 6639, 6662, 6671,  
6764, 6810, 6812, 6814, 6984, 7109, 7236, 7252-  
7253, 7329, 7410, 7412-7415, 7482, 7621, 7638,  
7640, 7651, 7673, 7680, 7696-7697, 7783, 7791-  
7792, 7796, 7816, 7885, 7955, 8030, 8161,  
8303, 8402, 8505, 8508--New Hampshire, 8802-  
8803, 8850, 8919, 8958, 9052, 9074, 9096,  
9401, 9423, 9498, 9631-9632, 9770, 9828, 9875,  
9966--Rhode Island, 10174, 10195, 10283,  
10307, 10351, 10420, 10485, 10508, 10540,  
10588, 10625, 10739-10740, 10767, 10814,  
10822, 10846--Vermont, 11018, 11090, 11103,  
11160-11162, 11189, 11242, 11381, 11411,  
11555, 11557, 11727
- Architectural books, 3669
- Architectural education, 2200, 5720
- Architectural restoration, see Historic  
preservation
- Architecture, Colonial Revival, 436, 4565
- Architecture, domestic (see also Historic  
houses)--Connecticut, 137, 471, 588-589, 663,  
794, 803, 846--Maine, 1005, 1017, 1026, 1028-  
1029, 1168-1170, 1248, 1269, 1307, 1391, 1458,  
1521-1522, 1527, 1656, 1717, 1770, 1800, 1926,  
1928, 2014, 2080, 2153, 2221, 2283, 2295-2296,  
2350, 2404, 2406, 2431-2432, 2533, 2547-2548--  
Massachusetts, 2747, 2757, 2786-2787, 2850,  
3518, 3542, 3632, 3669, 3677, 3682, 3714,  
3751, 3773, 3808, 3968, 4061, 4136, 4266,  
4288, 4363, 4376, 4466, 4487-4488, 4565, 4578,  
4760, 4804, 4816, 4889, 5014, 5105, 5336,  
5491, 5613, 5653, 5770, 5810, 5815, 5822-5823,  
5883, 5933, 5955-5956, 5972, 6159, 6164, 6216,  
6372, 6398, 6403, 6405, 6412-6413, 6590, 6644,  
6656, 6666-6667, 6671, 6673, 6677, 6799, 6940,  
6974, 7109, 7201, 7214, 7273, 7329, 7410,  
7557, 7620, 7639, 7679-7680, 7693, 7696, 7700,  
7776, 7793, 7797-7798, 7806-7809, 7811, 7813,  
8057, 8059, 8129, 8161, 8171, 8303, 8327,  
8363, 8398, 8456, 8462, 8472, 8489--New  
Hampshire, 8919, 8929, 9093, 9129-9130, 9165,  
9256, 9482, 9632, 9725, 9831, 9851, 9862,  
9881, 10104--Rhode Island, 10195, 10478,  
10485, 10502-10503, 10540, 10558, 10631,  
10651, 10717, 10741, 10745--Vermont, 10916,  
11018, 11087-11088, 11103, 11110, 11161,  
11403, 11540, 11649, 11726
- Architecture, Egyptian Revival, 4524
- Architecture, Federal, 8171
- Architecture, Gothic, 4587
- Architecture, Gothic Revival, 846, 3669, 6412
- Architecture, Octagonal, 3968
- Architecture, Renaissance, 4466
- Architecture, Shingle style, 1005
- Architecture, Victorian, 2221, 2250, 2283, 5364,  
6814, 6837, 7693, 7798, 8327, 9482, 9665,  
10490
- Archives (see also Public records), 3344; 59,  
816, 876, 1037, 1092, 1817, 4093, 4286, 4920,  
5097, 5128, 5137, 5627, 5639, 5723, 6672,  
7084, 8397, 8606, 8747, 8805, 8957, 9408,  
9771, 9890, 9915, 10115, 10222, 10743, 10970,  
11026, 11140, 11219, 11221-11223, 11372, 11377
- Arey, Leslie B., 2475
- Argall, John, 1344
- Argus-Champion (newspaper), Newport, New  
Hampshire, 10022
- Arlington, Mass., 2631, 2955, 4096-4099
- Arlington, Mass. Historical Commission, 4096-  
4097
- Arlington, Vt., 10896, 11094, 11236, 11293-11297
- Arlington, Vt. St. James Church, 11293
- Arlington Street Church, Boston, 5474
- Armbrust, H., 10446
- Armenian Americans, 2277, 3552, 5073, 8463, 8479,  
10207, 10671, 10738
- Armenian Church of the Martyrs, Worcester, Mass.,  
8479
- Arminianism, 3662, 4237, 6527
- Armitage, Frank G., 2590
- Armory District, Providence, R.I., 10739
- Arms, George, 4150
- Armstead-Young, Myra, 10500
- Armstrong, Edwin H., 9984
- Armstrong, Jane B., 6102
- Armstrong, Jeanne H., 6869
- Armstrong, John Borden, 9438-9439
- Armstrong, Mrs. Samuel C., 9466
- Armstrong, Walter P., Jr., 2591
- Armytage, Frances, 7920
- Arndt, John Christopher, 1476
- Arno (ship), 1921
- Arnold, Benedict, 1280, 10920, 11585
- Arnold, Mrs. Edwin H., 10381
- Arnold, Richard James, 10682-10683
- Arnold, Robert H., 497
- Arnold, Welcome, 10636
- Arnold Arboretum, Boston, 5283, 5593
- Arnold estate, New Bedford, Mass., 7101
- Arnold Mills, place in Cumberland, R.I., 10412
- Arnold Mills, R.I. Methodist Episcopal Church,  
10412
- Arnow, Kathryn Smul, 7077
- Aronow, Bethany, 1327
- Aronson, Janet Sutherland, 405
- Aronson, Linda C., 10898
- Aroostook County, Me., 865, 935, 1049, 1118,  
1275, 1295-1320
- Aroostook Federation of Farmers (Maine), 1317



- Aroostook Medical Center, Presque Isle, Me., 2332  
 Aroostook Valley Railroad (Maine), 1303  
 Aroostook War (Maine, 1839), 987  
 Arrowhead Farm, Newburyport, Mass., 7226  
 Arrowsic, Me., 1430-1431  
 Arrowsic Island, Arrowsic, Me., 1431  
 Arsenault, Emile, 7078  
 Art, decorative (see also Interior decoration),  
   857, 920, 922-923, 1597, 2201, 2206, 2221,  
   2257, 2307, 2682, 2807, 4443, 4533, 4753,  
   4889, 5005, 5139, 5175, 5410, 6128, 6167,  
   6174, 6803, 6958, 7026, 7499, 7658, 7896,  
   8077, 8167, 9077, 9195, 9399, 9489, 10078,  
   10295, 10300, 10556, 11045  
 Art and artists (see also Art schools; Landscape  
   painters and landscape paintings; Portrait  
   painters and portrait paintings), 494, 508,  
   519, 562, 2943, 4031, 4048, 4256, 4533, 4822,  
   4987, 5265, 5606, 5626, 5914, 5970, 6537,  
   7447, 7925, 7944, 9393, 9607--Connecticut, 33,  
   44, 63, 85, 270, 276, 280, 287-288, 340, 344,  
   556, 593-594, 685, 717, 729, 755, 769, 848--  
   Maine, 857, 945, 965, 972, 1016, 1047, 1085,  
   1146, 1153, 1175, 1270, 1314, 1412, 1437,  
   1481, 1507, 1588, 1599, 1604, 1607, 1610,  
   1650, 1680, 1717, 1850, 1878, 1902, 1907,  
   1948, 1953, 1965, 2032, 2069-2070, 2073-2074,  
   2082, 2099, 2188-2189, 2191, 2197-2198, 2230,  
   2246, 2301, 2309, 2320, 2358, 2360, 2364-2365,  
   2370, 2380, 2383, 2408, 2476, 2494, 2524--  
   Massachusetts, 2726, 3033, 3069, 3293, 3312,  
   3566, 3646-3648, 3765, 3792, 3800, 3823-3824,  
   3829, 3838, 3842, 3910, 3985, 3995, 4102, 4104-  
   4105, 4197, 4206, 4225, 4261, 4314, 4316,  
   4328, 4370, 4406, 4413, 4434, 4446, 4467,  
   4499, 4501, 4521, 4535, 4548, 4559, 4561,  
   4572, 4602, 4616, 4622, 4670, 4697, 4720,  
   4730, 4739, 4744-4746, 4749, 4771, 4800, 4807,  
   4837, 4856, 4859, 4966, 4981, 5008, 5013, 5076-  
   5077, 5079, 5081, 5098, 5120, 5156, 5195, 5231-  
   5232, 5267, 5285, 5287, 5295-5297, 5327, 5349,  
   5372, 5390, 5423, 5442, 5447, 5456-5458, 5468,  
   5477-5478, 5673, 5750, 5763, 5820, 5940, 5957,  
   6048, 6198, 6202, 6222, 6331, 6355, 6383,  
   6397, 6409, 6420, 6452, 6595-6596, 6675, 6811,  
   6839, 6876, 6962-6963, 7079-7080, 7102, 7115,  
   7134, 7245, 7308, 7384, 7400-7401, 7518, 7526,  
   7532-7533, 7608, 7675, 7702, 7708, 7732, 7739,  
   7743, 7777, 7899, 7929, 8164, 8315, 8402,  
   8506--New Hampshire, 8545, 8651, 8677, 8697,  
   8717, 8751, 8801, 8815, 8827, 8831, 8880,  
   8917, 8929-8930, 9014, 9077, 9086, 9116, 9123,  
   9125, 9128-9133, 9138-9139, 9141, 9144-9146,  
   9148-9151, 9154, 9157-9158, 9166, 9169, 9171-  
   9172, 9174, 9177, 9179, 9181-9183, 9215-9216,  
   9218-9221, 9223, 9228, 9232, 9239, 9341, 9361,  
   9385, 9388, 9401, 9500, 9585, 9596-9597, 9606,  
   9612, 9618, 9770, 9784-9789, 9791, 9794-9798,  
   9801-9802, 9852, 9952, 10038, 10093--Rhode  
   Island, 10261, 10418, 10508, 10521, 10529,  
   10585-10586, 10704, 10760--Vermont, 10990,  
   11021, 11058, 11163, 11216, 11233, 11287-  
   11288, 11290, 11309, 11327, 11341, 11344,  
   11414, 11522, 11604, 11653, 11669, 11684  
 Art associations, 593, 4856, 8831  
 Art Deco, 11090  
 Art galleries (see also Museums), 5372, 11419  
 Art schools, 2657, 4730, 5216, 6595  
 Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 5738  
 Articles of Confederation, 52, 154, 2751, 3051,  
   3191, 3229, 3487, 3888, 3897, 4224, 5117, 5413-  
   5414, 5419, 8592, 8616, 8768, 9275, 10169,  
   10287, 10292, 11203  
 Artisans (see also specific crafts and trades),  
   62, 421, 605, 1355, 2201, 2262, 2485, 3156,  
   4328, 4812, 4865, 5066, 5105, 5246, 5442,  
   6751, 6758-6760, 6772, 7631, 7698, 8870, 8966,  
   10599, 10696  
 Arts and crafts movement, 6167  
 Arvin, Newton, 2593  
 Asa Knight General Store--Dummerston, Vt., 11453-  
   11454--Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge,  
   Mass., 8071, 8077  
 Asbestos, 11004  
 Ash, Paul B., 7254  
 Ashburn, Frank D., 6460  
 Ashburnham, Mass., 4004  
 Ashby, Wilmot Thomas, 1295  
 Ashby, Mass., 4100  
 Ashfield, Mass., 3312, 3421, 4101-4106  
 Ashkenaz, Judy, 10899  
 Ashland, Me., 1432-1433  
 Ashland [Me.] Sesquicentennial Book Committee,  
   1432  
 Ashland, N.H., 8951-8955  
 Ashland, N.H. First Freewill Baptist Church,  
   8951, 8954-8955  
 Ashlar Lodge, No. 105, Freemasons, Lewiston, Me.,  
   1978  
 Ashley, Alta, 2067-2068  
 Ashley, Clifford Warren, 3769  
 Ashley, Jonathan, 6154, 6170  
 Ashman, Robert I., 2337  
 Ashuelot Railroad (New Hampshire), 8903  
 Ashville, place in Sullivan, Me., 2422  
 Asimov, Isaac, 7255  
 Askew, Jean M., 4152  
 Askew, Thomas A., 4152  
 Assabet River Valley (Massachusetts), 3424  
 Assassinations, 6259  
 Assembly House, Salem, Mass., 7808  
 Associated Charities of Worcester [Mass.], 8475  
 Associated Construction Company, Hartford, Conn.,  
   500  
 Associationism, 4482-4483  
 Assumption College, Worcester, Mass., 8367, 8425  
 Asthma, 8985  
 Astor, John Jacob, 1756  
 "Astronomical diary" (almanac), 6146  
 Astronomy, 298, 2643, 3122, 6967, 7008, 10542,  
   10688--study and teaching, 5741, 5803



- Asylum Fellowship Plan, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5737
- Athearn, Elmer, 8241
- Athearn, Mary Beetle, 8242
- Athearn, Roy, 3071, 6364
- Athletics, see Sports; specific sports
- Athol, Mass., 4107; 4107-4108
- Athol, Mass. Historical Commission, 4107
- Atkins, Edith, 10106
- Atkins, Jonathan M., 4211
- Atkins, Sandra, 11335
- Atkins, Sarah, 7246
- Atkinson, Brooks, 8541
- Atkinson, Edward, 3573, 4474
- Atkinson, Justin Brooks, 5596
- Atkinson, Theodore, 10048
- Atkinson, Me., 1434
- Atkinson [Me.] Extension, 1434
- Atkinson, N.H., 8956
- Atkinson And Gilmanton Academy Grant, N.H., 8957-8958
- Atkinson-Lancaster Collection, New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, 4257
- Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway (Maine), 1124
- Atlantic Heights, place in Portsmouth, N.H., 9828
- Atlantic House (hotel), Scarborough Beach, Maine, 2376
- Atlantic Monthly (periodical), 4215, 4547, 5204-5205
- Atlas, Charles, see Italiano, Charles
- Atomic power plants, 10007, 10012
- Attleboro, Mass., 3760, 3765, 4109-4110
- Attorneys, see Lawyers
- Attucks, Crispus, 4497, 4685, 5172
- Attwood, Francis Gilbert, 5597
- Atus, London, 2023
- Atwater, Noah, 8276
- Atwood, Alfred Ray, 3673-3681, 6182-6183
- Atwood, Barbara P., 347
- Atwood, Daniel, 9909
- Atwood, Valdine C., 1779
- Aubé, Eva Labrecque, 1974
- Aubé, Mary Elizabeth Fernande, 1974
- Aubin, George F., 10357
- Auburn, Me., 1291, 1293-1294, 1435-1440
- Auburn [Me.] Art Club, 1437
- Auburn [Me.] Heritage, Inc. Preservation Committee, 1435
- Auburn, Mass., 4111
- Auburn, N.H., 8959
- Audie, Elizabeth, 1397
- Audubon, John James, 945
- Auerbach, Arnold (Red), 4212-4214
- Auger, Evelyn Corliss, 9905
- Augur, Helen, 2594
- Augusta, Me., 1160, 1290, 1441-1473
- Augusta, Me. Green Street United Methodist Church, 1442
- Augusta, Me. St. Andrew's Church, 1443
- Augusta [Me.] Lodge, No. 141, Freemasons, 1461
- Augustus, John, 5113
- Aupaumut, Hendrick (Stockbridge Indian sachem), 8060
- Austad, Hilda R., 10900
- Austin, Aleine, 10901-10902
- Austin, Henry, 679
- Austin, James C., 4215
- Austin, James Trecothick, 5276
- Austin, John C., 6150
- Austin, Michael L., 11285
- Austrian Americans, 585, 7598, 9117
- Austrians, 11300
- Authors (see also Literary history and criticism; Poets and poetry), 9176; 3189, 4444, 4580, 7035, 7711--Connecticut, 2, 9, 51, 81, 124, 139, 158, 219, 223, 260-261, 266, 281, 340, 356, 496, 510, 516, 523-524, 528, 530-531, 537, 546, 611, 620, 650, 763, 785--Maine, 938, 1023, 1204, 1368, 1398, 1447-1448, 1453, 1455, 1634, 1640, 1644, 1666, 1670, 1677, 1683, 1692, 1835, 1843, 1882, 1934-1935, 1955, 1960, 1979, 2086, 2135, 2190, 2204, 2261, 2265, 2306, 2313, 2318, 2341, 2359, 2389, 2405-2406, 2412--Massachusetts, 2566, 2571, 2575, 2582, 2586-2588, 2593, 2603, 2617, 2632, 2643, 2680, 2683, 2685, 2713, 2718, 2721, 2773, 2782, 2799-2800, 2836, 2851, 2854, 2859, 2862-2863, 2865, 2869, 2894, 2918, 2920, 2926, 2943, 2951, 2955, 2971-2972, 2986, 3008-3009, 3017-3018, 3029, 3072, 3136-3138, 3163, 3172, 3175-3177, 3180, 3189, 3192, 3196, 3201-3202, 3216-3217, 3240, 3245, 3247, 3277, 3283, 3291, 3296, 3311, 3387, 3429, 3444, 3447, 3455, 3459, 3482, 3489, 3492, 3520-3524, 3526, 3550, 3564, 3576-3577, 3583, 3595-3596, 3607, 3610, 3632, 3657, 3695-3697, 3700, 3713, 3718, 3726, 3732, 3735, 3737, 3741-3742, 3750, 3753, 3758, 3812, 3816, 3818, 3851, 3871-3872, 3875, 3881, 3904, 3950, 3956, 4025, 4032-4033, 4037, 4042-4043, 4047, 4056, 4066, 4101, 4103, 4148-4150, 4173, 4190-4192, 4211, 4216, 4226, 4329, 4342-4344, 4347, 4350-4351, 4358, 4365, 4367, 4373-4374, 4380, 4392, 4403-4405, 4421, 4424, 4432, 4452, 4470, 4492, 4515-4516, 4526, 4550, 4593, 4600, 4619-4620, 4645, 4650, 4656, 4660, 4671, 4682, 4701, 4709, 4714, 4719, 4725, 4727, 4731-4732, 4743, 4748, 4757, 4778, 4789, 4801, 4826, 4832, 4851, 4862, 4914, 4917, 4932, 4937, 4971-4972, 4983, 5000, 5016-5017, 5033-5034, 5046, 5086, 5125, 5131, 5135, 5142, 5152, 5176, 5179, 5182, 5188, 5190, 5209, 5213, 5223, 5233, 5261-5262, 5268, 5284, 5298, 5309, 5321, 5323, 5345, 5358, 5380, 5397, 5420, 5433, 5451, 5476, 5484, 5566-5568, 5570, 5583, 5585, 5587, 5594, 5600, 5607, 5616, 5623, 5650-5651, 5654, 5663, 5668, 5688, 5691, 5696, 5727, 5748, 5777, 5791, 5819, 5833, 5835, 5854, 5859, 5866, 5872, 5922, 5964-5967, 5970-5971, 5973, 5975-5980, 5987-5995, 5998-6000, 6007, 6012, 6014-6019, 6027-6028, 6030-6031, 6033-

- 6034, 6036-6037, 6039-6040, 6046, 6049-6054,  
6056-6062, 6064-6070, 6072-6073, 6075-6079,  
6081, 6083-6101, 6146, 6254, 6386, 6422, 6443,  
6476, 6498, 6579-6580, 6588, 6601, 6612-6613,  
6615, 6631, 6650, 6680, 6683-6684, 6699, 6701-  
6702, 6730, 6732, 6820, 6949, 6979, 7076,  
7080, 7104-7105, 7186, 7216, 7229, 7250, 7255,  
7264, 7267, 7276, 7292, 7302, 7306, 7309-7310,  
7319, 7333, 7364, 7457, 7521, 7540, 7553,  
7562, 7565-7566, 7602, 7618, 7628-7629, 7640,  
7649, 7667, 7672, 7681-7684, 7689, 7691, 7705,  
7719, 7724, 7737, 7744, 7760-7764, 7788-7789,  
7815, 7823, 7837, 7951, 8130, 8232, 8244,  
8343, 8374, 8429, 8434, 8467--New Hampshire,  
8555, 8568, 8679, 8686, 8704, 8706, 8758,  
8816, 8822, 8841, 8851-8852, 9155-9156, 9160,  
9173, 9175-9176, 9180, 9491, 9626, 9648, 9790,  
9837-9838, 9967, 10001, 10034--Rhode Island,  
10178, 10219, 10359, 10370, 10522, 10573,  
10580, 10621, 10644, 10698, 10743, 10757,  
10762, 10765--Vermont, 11020, 11029, 11094,  
11159, 11236, 11289, 11294, 11316, 11360,  
11392, 11406, 11422, 11452, 11467-11468,  
11482, 11659  
Autographs, 10071  
Automobile racing, 10965  
Automobiles, 481, 1022, 1282, 7059, 7923, 7941-  
7942, 7960, 8009, 8040, 8638, 8657, 8967,  
9529, 11127, 11369, 11597  
Autry, Peyton, 8154  
Auwers, Linda (see also Bissell, Linda Auwers),  
842  
Averill, Donald C., 7  
Averill, Vt., 11279  
Avery, Amos G., 360  
Avery, Ephraim K., 6302  
Avery, George, 11663  
Avery, John, 8880  
Avery, Myron Halburton, 2082  
Avery family, 360  
Aviation (see also Aircraft industry), 623, 1165,  
1657, 1797, 2130, 3002, 3807, 6807, 7535,  
7980, 8553, 8722, 9061, 9085, 9558, 9971,  
9993, 10593-10594, 10787, 10835, 11632, 11673-  
11674  
Avila, George C., 7079  
Avon, Conn., 373-374  
Avon, Me., 1474  
Avon Old Farms School, Avon, Conn., 373  
Awashonks (Indian sachem), 3426  
Axe manufacture, 395-396, 6189  
Axles, 6239  
Axtell, James, 6796  
Ayer, Mary Farwell, 6865  
Ayres-Givens, Ruth, 9304  
Azoreans, 6316  
Azores, 10369  
B&M Railroad, see Boston and Maine Railroad  
Baas, Jacquelyn, 9341  
Babcock, Albert, 536  
Babcock, Blakely B., 1690  
Babcock, C. Merton, 7534  
Babcock, Robert H., 2186  
Babson, W. Warren, 6380  
Baccei, Bruno C., 11283  
Bachelder, Joseph E., Jr., 8  
Bachman, Benjamin, 9747  
Back Bay, place in Boston, 4363, 4895  
Back Porch site, Dighton, Mass., 6187  
Backus, Isaac, 10703  
Bacon, Alice Mabel, 9466  
Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, 7297  
Bacon, Delia, 9, 124, 139, 5988  
Bacon, Ezekiel, 2610  
Bacon, Mardges, 7201  
Bacon, Richard M., 3682  
Bacon, Theodore, 9  
Badger, William, 1405  
Baer, Gene, 3772  
Baer, Helene Gilbert, 4216  
Bagg, Ernest Newton, 8233  
Bagg, Winthrop Sears, 8233  
Baghdadi, Mania Kleinburd, 4217  
Bagley, Edward E., 11194  
Bagley, Sarah G., 6730, 6740  
Bagnall, Benjamin, 4259, 5049  
Bagnall, Francis A., 11474  
Bahner, Joel Heckert, 10  
Baida, Peter, 596  
Baier, Ursula, 2117  
Bailey, Agnes L., 11458  
Bailey, Carrie L., 11458  
Bailey, Chris H., 11  
Bailey, Edith Anna, 12  
Bailey, Howard L., 8519  
Bailey, Jacob, 1353, 1357  
Bailey, Louise C., 8962  
Bailey, Phineas, 11107  
Bailey, William B., 5968, 6011  
Bailey Tool Company, Woonsocket, R.I., 10874  
Bailey/Howe Library, University of Vermont,  
Burlington, 11372  
Bailyn, Bernard, 2595, 5598  
Baine, Alice (Babe), 1781  
Baird, Iris W., 9520  
Baird, Lorrie, 8544  
Baker, Andrew H., 2596  
Baker, Anne W., 6216  
Baker, Bernice, 9805  
Baker, Edward, 6197  
Baker, Elizabeth Allegret, 3722  
Baker, Emerson Woods, 868, 1444, 1446, 2511  
Baker, Faye Joanne, 8545  
Baker, George Pierce, 5752  
Baker, Gertrude Elaine, 11674  
Baker, Guy S., 6475  
Baker, James W., 7466, 7476  
Baker, Lisa M., 9342  
Baker, Liva, 2597

- Baker, Lorenzo Dow, 2614  
 Baker, Mabel Keniston, 6217  
 Baker, Mary A., 6289  
 Baker, Remember, 11035  
 Baker, Samuel L., 2598  
 Baker, Susan Ruth, 11354-11355  
 Baker, Thomas R., 869  
 Baker, Vernon G., 3946-3947  
 Baker, Walter, and Company, Boston, 4345, 4669, 5015  
 Baker, William Avery, 2599-2600, 4218-4219  
 Baker, Woodbridge, 2601  
 Baker Bridge, Lincoln, Mass., 6668, 6670  
 Baker-Carr, Janet, 4220  
 Baker Library, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9359  
 Baker Library, Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston, 4199  
 Bakers and bakeries, 11553  
 Bakken, Howard Norman, 4221  
 Bakst, Henry J., 4222  
 Balasalle, Nicholas Michael, 2602  
 Balben, Simeon Eben, 7921  
 Balboni, Richard, 6577  
 Balch, Mary, 10556  
 Balch House, Beverly, Mass., 3268, 4153  
 Baldasty, Gerald J., 3819, 4223-4224  
 Baldwin, David, 2603  
 Baldwin, Florence, 4225  
 Baldwin, Jabez, 7810  
 Baldwin, Jessie A., 11683  
 Baldwin, Loamm, 3971  
 Baldwin, Maria Louise, 5805  
 Baldwin, Simeon Eben, 143, 327  
 Baldwin apple, 3971  
 Balk, Helen Hoppe, 8340  
 Ball, Carlos H., 6930  
 Ball, Susan, 10903  
 Ballantyne, Laura, 1998  
 Ballantyne, Ruth, 1998  
 Ballard, Edward, 2163  
 Ballard, Lockett Ford, Jr., 556  
 Ballard, Martha Moore, 1470  
 Ballew, Stephen, 1382, 6374  
 Balliett, Blue, 6947  
 Ballingall, H. M. S., 9693  
 Ballou, Adin, 6568  
 Ballou, Ellen B., 4226  
 Ballou, Hosea Cushman, 2164  
 Ballou, Richard Alan, 4227  
 Balsam, Louis, 2604  
 Baltimore, Md., 5155  
 Baltimore, Vt., 11298  
 Baltzell, E. Digby, 4228  
 Bandel, Betty, 10904-10905, 11269-11270, 11277, 11356-11357  
 Bander, Diana O., 2605  
 Bands (music), 1590, 4410, 7441, 9296, 10435, 10853, 11194  
 Bang, Theodore, 8939  
 Bangor, Me., 1012, 1049, 1148, 1166, 1183, 1366-1367, 1475-1507, 2424, 2955  
 Bangor, Me. High School, 1477  
 Bangor, Me. St. George Greek Orthodox Church, 1478  
 Bangor, Me. St. John's Church, 1504  
 Bangor, Me. St. John's Episcopal Church, 1479  
 Bangor [Me.] Daily News (newspaper), 1480  
 Bangor [Me.] Historical Society, 870, 1485  
 Bangor [Me.] Mental Health Institute, 1488  
 Bangor [Me.] Theological Seminary, 1012  
 Bangor and Aroostook Railroad (Maine), 865-866, 927, 1049, 1183  
 Bangor and Piscataquis Canal and Railroad Company (Maine), 951, 1367  
 Bangor House (hotel), Bangor, Maine, 1495  
 Bangs, William, 1717  
 Banister, Thomas, 4959  
 Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant, 6582, 6593  
 Bank notes, see Money  
 Bank of Boston, 5452  
 Bank of North America, Seymour, Conn., 358  
 Bankboxes, 9489  
 Bankruptcy, 4239  
 Banks, Charles Edward, 3775, 3810  
 Banks, Marjorie G. H., 10059  
 Banks, Ronald Fillmore, 871  
 Banks, William Nathaniel, 6218, 7387, 10089  
 Banks and banking, 2978--Connecticut, 97, 215, 358--Maine, 962, 1110, 1336, 1487, 2006, 2270--Massachusetts, 3130, 3340, 3412, 3654, 4044, 4178, 4240, 4396, 4653, 4708, 4811, 5007, 5452, 5576, 6882, 7011, 7160, 7430, 7482, 8036, 8173--New Hampshire, 8820, 8899, 9042, 9495, 9518, 9875--Rhode Island, 10255, 10333, 10335, 10543, 10660--Vermont, 11310, 11535  
 Banner, James Morrill, Jr., 2606  
 Baptist churches, see Churches, Baptist  
 Baptist Four Corners, place in Charlotte, Vt., 11425  
 Baptist Temple Church, Fall River, Mass., 6286  
 Bar Harbor, Me., 899, 968, 1177, 1186, 1508-1533  
 Bar Harbor Lodge, No. 185, Freemasons, Bar Harbor, Me., 1516  
 Barbados, 4639  
 Barbar, Moses J., 10413  
 Barber, Douglas, 10438  
 Barber, George F., 1168  
 Barber, Henry, 10521  
 Barber, Jonathan, 5690  
 Barber, Lawrence, 8517  
 Barber, Russell J., 2607, 7829, 10906  
 Barbour, J. Murray, 4229  
 Barbour, Joseph, Jr., 6876  
 Barclay, Kenneth Bruce, 13  
 Barden, Michael William, 2608  
 Bardwell, Consider Stebbins, 11588  
 Bardwell, John D., 2537, 8546-8547  
 Bardwell, John H., 9235  
 Bardwell, Leila Stone, 7863



- Barefoot, Walter, 8799  
 Barges, 976  
 Baril, Patricia, 11305  
 Bark Wigwams site, Northampton, Mass., 7318  
 Barker, Barbara Underhill, 6482  
 Barker, Eva M., 8548  
 Barker, Jeanette Palache, 5599  
 Barker, Shirley, 8568  
 Barker-Benfield, Ben, 2609  
 Barker's Location (land grant), Lancaster, New Hampshire, 9520  
 Barlow, Joel, 38, 224  
 Barlow, John William, 9748  
 Barlow, Raymond E., 7833, 7835  
 Barlow, William, 2610, 3820  
 Barnard, Ellsworth, 7864  
 Barnard, John, 6828  
 Barnard, Ruth L., 7417  
 Barnard, Vt., 6726, 11020, 11299-11300  
 Barnard [Vt.] Historical Society, 11299  
 Barnes, Albert E., 8941  
 Barnes, Albert F., 2238  
 Barnes, Carol, 6364  
 Barnes, Ethel Ormsbee, 10927  
 Barnes, Howard Andrew, 498  
 Barnes, Jack C., 1835, 2341  
 Barnes, Sam, 4590  
 Barnes, Viola Florence, 4230, 7887  
 Barnet, Vt., 11301-11303  
 Barnett, Redmond J., 2611  
 Barney, Peter S., 872-873  
 Barnhart, Gilbert R., 2612  
 Barnouw, Erik, 11329  
 Barns, Everett, 10849  
 Barns, 1026, 1029, 1307, 1770, 10104, 11087  
 Barnstable, Mass., 2588, 4112-4132, 4208, 4246, 5342, 7465  
 Barnstable, Mass. Unitarian Church, 4112  
 Barnstable [Mass.] Woman's Club, 4116  
 Barnstable Conference, Congregational Churches in Massachusetts, 3687  
 Barnstable County, Mass., 2660, 2933, 2947-2948, 2960, 3162, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3528, 3673-3721  
 Barnstead, N.H., 8960-8961  
 Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 2510  
 Baron, Donna K., 3995, 8066  
 Baron, William R., 874  
 Barons, Benjamin, 5347  
 Barr, Dixon A., 2613  
 Barr, Herman, 1547  
 Barr, Lockwood Anderson, 4231  
 Barre, Mass., 4133-4136, 8066  
 Barre, Vt., 10965, 11073, 11287, 11304-11312  
 Barre, Vt. Congregational Church, 11304  
 Barre, Vt. Elementary School, 11306  
 Barre [Vt.] Granite Quarry, 11307  
 Barre and Chelsea Railroad (Vermont), 11073  
 Barre Four Corners, place in Barre, Mass., 4135  
 Barrett, T. Gail, 10590  
 Barrett, William R., 8549  
 Barrett House, New Ipswich, N.H., 9725  
 Barrette, Roy, 1634  
 Barrington, R.I., 10365  
 Barrington, R.I. St. John's Church, 10365  
 Barron, Elizabeth Parres, 7759  
 Barron, Harold Seth, 11428-11429  
 Barron, John Wilson, 1767  
 Barron, Susan, 10501  
 Barros, Barbara L., 3723  
 Barrow, Julia Paxton, 7605  
 Barrows, Gridley, 1987  
 Barrows, Kilbrith J., 3821  
 Barry, Dan, 775  
 Barry, Jay, 10619  
 Barry, Peter Ralph, 8550  
 Barry, William David, 875, 1085, 1270, 1398, 1481, 1825, 1878, 2069, 2125, 2165, 2187-2204, 2222, 2320-2321, 2362  
 Barry, William E., 1923, 1926, 4565  
 Barstow, Charles Rollin, 6445  
 Barstow, Esther S., 6468  
 Barstow, Pluma Amelia, 6445  
 Barter, J. Malcolm, 2461  
 Barter, Judith, 4031  
 Barter, Tanya B., 7734  
 Barth, Alvin L., 1552  
 Bartlet, William Stoodley, 1353  
 Bartlett, Gershom, 379  
 Bartlett, Irving H., 4232-4234, 5002, 10129  
 Bartlett, John (1820-1905), 4252, 5791  
 Bartlett, John Russell, 10219  
 Bartlett, Jonathan Adams, 2360  
 Bartlett, Josiah, 8551, 8554  
 Bartlett, Kim, 6375  
 Bartlett, Randolph, 2614  
 Bartlett, Robert M., 2615-2616  
 Bartlett, Samuel C., 9422  
 Bartlett, William, 3755, 4156, 7291  
 Bartlett, William Irving, 5600, 7606  
 Bartlett's familiar quotations (reference work), 4252  
 Bartlett's Island, Bar Harbor, Me., 1508  
 Bartnik, Ronald J., 2617  
 Bartoll, William T., 6800  
 Barton, Anne Catherine Sherman, 11426  
 Barton, Joan, 11499  
 Barton, Mary-Elizabeth, 10415  
 Barton, Otis, 9588  
 Barton, Phyllis, 9786-9787  
 Barton, William, 11451  
 Barton, Vt., 11313-11315  
 Barton [Vt.] Development Association, 11313  
 Bartovics, Albert F., 542-543  
 Basch, Donald, 8552  
 Bascom, Ruth Henshaw, 4100  
 Baseball, 1827-1828, 2063, 2140, 2149, 2185, 2228, 3730, 4268-4269, 4281, 4283, 4372, 4411, 4420, 4425, 4554, 4591, 4607, 4632, 4658-4659, 4705, 4729, 4783, 4838, 4854, 4857, 5087, 5181, 5282, 5432, 5455, 5480, 7288, 8424, 9075, 9811, 10218, 10699, 10958, 11394

- Basford, Emory S., 8590  
 Bash, Wendell Hubbard, 7901  
 Basin site, Phippsburg, Me., 2166  
 Baskahegan Company (Maine), 1118  
 Basketball, 153, 1320, 2063, 2145, 2242, 2448,  
     4212-4214, 4436, 4449-4450, 4555, 4649, 4664,  
     4690, 4695-4696, 4700, 4774, 4850, 4944, 5090,  
     5167, 5169, 5196, 5281, 10744  
 Baskets, 1902, 6167, 7069  
 Baskin, Maurice, 4235  
 Basquin, Roberta A., 4236  
 Bass, Daniel, 2565  
 Bass, G. H., and Company, Berlin, N.H., 8979  
 Bassett, Raymond E., 10907  
 Bassett, Thomas Day Seymour, 5095, 8600, 10908-  
     10911, 10964, 11271, 11358-11360  
 Bassett-Touba, Vicki, 10912  
 Bassford, Asher B., 1698  
 Bastoni, Mark, 1945  
 Batchelder, Jean, 8553, 9971, 10020  
 Batchelder, Robert F., 8554  
 Batchelder, Samuel Francis, 5601  
 Batcheller, Ezra, 7287  
 Batcheller, Tyler, 7287  
 Bates, Anne H., 5524  
 Bates, Dorothy S., 7256  
 Bates, Frank Amasa, 5517  
 Bates, Frank G., 10382-10383  
 Bates, Frank Greene, 10130  
 Bates, Lincoln, 6376  
 Bates, Mary Dexter, 546  
 Bates, Samuel Austin, 5517  
 Bates Manufacturing company, Lang Township, Me.,  
     1971  
 Bateson, Robert Edward, 14  
 Bath, Me., 875, 912, 1225, 1239, 1286, 1378, 1534-  
     1546  
 Bath, Me. Morse High School, 1534  
 Bath [Me.] Iron Works, 1535-1536, 1542, 1544  
 Bath, N.H., 8962-8963  
 Batinski, Michael Clement, 2618  
 Batson, Trenton Wayne, 4237  
 Battick, John F., 876, 2387  
 Battis, Emery John, 2619  
 Batz, Gretchen, 2345  
 Bauer, Charles G., 7298  
 Bauer, Frank, 7922  
 Baughman, Ernest W., 7607  
 Baughman, James P., 4238  
 Bauhan, William L., 9217, 9226, 9229  
 Baum, Dale, 2620-2626  
 Baxter, James Phinney, 2252  
 Baxter, Linda Trowbridge, 488  
 Baxter, Percival Proctor, 1222, 1369, 1373  
 Baxter, William Threipland, 4239  
 Baxter State Park (Maine), 1222, 1369, 1372-1373,  
     1377  
 Bay Colony Railroad (Massachusetts), 3415  
 Bay Path (Massachusetts), 5516  
 "Bay Psalm book," 3578, 5676  
 Bay State Fishing Company, 4617  
 Bay State Road, Boston, 4704  
 Bay State Street Railway Company (Massachusetts),  
     2689  
 Bay View, place in Gloucester, Mass., 6413  
 Bayard, Clayton Crowell, 4240  
 Bayley, Jacob, 10985  
 Bayley, Kiah, 1012, 11479  
 Baylor, Ruth M., 4241  
 Baynes, Ernest Harold, 8928, 9790  
 Bayreuther, William A. III, 10913  
 Baystate Medical Center, Springfield, Mass., 7987  
 Beach, Mona, 11336, 11346  
 Beaches, 2125, 3693, 3709-3710, 3719, 4130, 5946,  
     6210, 7018, 7395, 7574, 7576, 7830-7831, 7849,  
     8316, 10572, 10840, 10861  
 Beacom, Seward E., 2112-2114  
 Beacon Hill, place in Boston, 4266, 4887, 4889,  
     5133, 5303  
 Beacon Oil Company (Massachusetts), 3468  
 Beacon Street, Boston, 4578  
 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass., 5556  
 Beale, Margaret S., 6948  
 Beales, Ross Worn, Jr., 47, 597, 4242, 6439, 8255  
 Beall, Otho Thompson, Jr., 4243-4244  
 Beall, Pamela E., 8341  
 Beals, Charles Edward, Jr., 8935  
 Beals, Robert M., 6881-6882  
 Bean, D. D. & Sons Company, 9487  
 Bean, Delcie David, 9487  
 Bean, Eva Marion, 1553  
 Bean, Grace Hughes, 10091  
 Bean, L. L., Inc., Freeport, Me., 1825-1826, 1833  
 Bean, Leon Leonwood, 1833  
 Bean, Wayne Reuel, 2436  
 Bean, William Gleason, 2627  
 Bean's Purchase, N.H., 8964  
 Bear Camp Valley, Sandwich, N.H., 9919  
 Bear Pond Inlet, Waterford, Me., 2473  
 Bearcamp River House (hotel), Ossipee, New  
     Hampshire, 9766  
 Beard, Charles A., 745  
 Beard, Frank A., 877, 1469  
 Beard, Mathew, 7025  
 Beards, 4010  
 Bearrs, Edwin C., 4245  
 Bears, 2136  
 Bearse, Alvah W., 4114-4115  
 Bearse, Betty, 4246  
 Bearse, Phyllis Jerauld, 4116  
 Beasley, James Roland, 2628  
 Beasley, Maurine, 6476  
 Beattie, Elizabeth, 380  
 Beattie, John, Granite Works, Leetes Island,  
     Conn., 380  
 Beattie, Mary Elizabeth, 11272-11274, 11361  
 Beattie, Ross H., 8970  
 Beatty, Barbara Rachel, 4247  
 Beatty, Richmond Croom, 5602  
 Beaudette, Edward H., 10914

- Beaudoin, Cathleen C., 9211  
 Beaudry, Mary C., 2629-2631, 4248-4250, 6681, 6736, 7202, 7467  
 Beauport (historic house), Gloucester, Massachusetts, 6385, 6403, 6405  
 Beaupré, Normand, 1588  
 Beaven, Paul W., 4251  
 Beaver Lake, Derry, N.H., 9194  
 Beaver Meadow Brook site, Concord, N.H., 9083  
 Beck, Emily Morison, 4252  
 Beck, Horace Palmer, 878  
 Beck, Irving A., 10620  
 Beck, Jane C., 10915, 11216, 11659  
 Becker, Julie, 11362  
 Becker, Martha May, 493  
 Becker, Rene, 8342  
 Beckett, Bradley A., 1747  
 Beckwith, Henry L. P., Jr., 10621  
 Bedel, Moody, 8625  
 Bedell, Madelon, 2632  
 Bedell Covered Bridge, Inc., Haverhill, N.H., 9453  
 Bedford, Henry Frederick, 2633  
 Bedford, Mass., 3945, 3960-3961, 4137-4142  
 Bedford, Mass. First Congregational Church, 4142  
 Bedford [Mass.] Historical Society, 4137  
 Bedford, N.H., 8647, 8965-8967  
 Bedford Village, New Bedford, Mass., 7120  
 Bedini, Silvio A., 2634  
 Beebe family, 6336  
 Beebe Woods, place in Falmouth, Mass., 6336  
 Beecher, Catharine Esther, 517, 530  
 Beecher, Henry K., 4253  
 Beecher, Ruby Colby, 11532  
 Beede, Carl Greenleaf, 9910-9911  
 Beede, Daniel, 9937  
 Beegal, Susan F., 6949  
 Beem, Edgar Allen, 2205, 2538  
 Beer, Alice, 6950  
 Beethoven, Ludwig Van, 9418  
 Began, Marie, 2635  
 Begley, Thomas Michael, 4254  
 Behan, Walter Palmer, 2636  
 Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel, 8343  
 Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 633, 705  
 Belanger, Charles, 8970  
 Bélanger, Paul-Emile, 1975  
 Belanus, Betty J., 10916  
 Belcher, C. Francis, 8555-8556  
 Belcher, Jonathan, 2618  
 Belcher, Samuel, 423  
 Belcher, Supply, 1814  
 Belcher, William R., 1328  
 Belchertown, Mass., 3923, 3932, 4143-4144  
 Belchertown, Mass. Historical Commission, 4143  
 Belding, Patricia W., 11307  
 Belfast, Me., 1166, 1547-1549  
 Belfast, Me. Fire Department, 1547  
 Belfast, Me. First Church, 1549  
 Belgrade, Me., 1550  
 Belgrade Lakes, Rome, Me., 2359  
 Belknap, Henry W., 7608  
 Belknap, Jeremy, 8597, 8704-8705, 10006  
 Belknap Chapel, Johnston, R.I., 10464  
 Belknap College, Center Harbor, N.H., 9037  
 Belknap County, N.H., 8892-8893, 9519  
 Belknap County, N.H. Courthouse, 9519  
 Bell, Carl Irving, 8557  
 Bell, Charles Henry, 8558, 9274  
 Bell, Charles J., 11700  
 Bell, David W., 7888  
 Bell, Edward L., 4153  
 Bell, Hugh Foster, 4255  
 Bell, James B., 4256-4257, 7468  
 Bell, Janice Wightman, 553  
 Bell, Michael, 15  
 Bell, Thelma, 11548  
 Bell family, 411  
 Bellamy, Edward, 3202, 5922  
 Bellamy, John Haley, 1948, 1953, 1965  
 Bellamy, Joseph, 378  
 Bellantoni, Nicholas F., 248, 499, 580  
 Bellarosa, James M., 4258  
 Bellemer, Jean, 10771  
 Bellesiles, Michael A., 10917-10918, 11316  
 Bellico, Russell, 8559, 10919-10920  
 Bellows, Benjamin, 10080  
 Bellows, Henry W., 10080  
 Bellows Falls, place in Rockingham, Vt., 11289, 11616-11617  
 Bells, 724, 5549, 5703, 6944, 7019  
 Bellush, Bernard, 8560  
 Belmont, August Perry, 3689  
 Belmont, Mass., 4145-4150  
 Belmont, Mass. Historic District Commission, 4145  
 Belmont, N.H., 8968  
 Belmont Home Community Association, Worcester, Mass., 8473  
 Bemis, Samuel A., 9443, 9449  
 Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 8067, 8344  
 "Ben Deane" (ballad), 8978  
 Ben-Or, Joseph, 2637  
 Bend, The, place in Greensboro, Vt., 11488  
 Benedict, George Wyllys, 10979  
 Benedict, Robin, 4382  
 Benedicta, Me., 1551  
 Beneficent Society, New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 5341  
 Benes, Peter, 2638, 3822-3825, 3985, 7518  
 Benfey, Christopher, 4041  
 Benjamin, Asher, 5103-5104, 5354, 5373, 5810, 6662  
 Benjamin, Mary Stevenson, 8091  
 Benjamin, Stephen, 8091  
 Benjamin, Stephen Edgar, 8091  
 Benjamin F. Butler House, Gloucester, Mass., 6413  
 Benjamin F. Packard (ship), 1259  
 Benjamin Kimball Mansion, Concord, N.H., 9072



- Benjamin Tucker (ship), 7106  
 Benner, Phyllis L., 8642  
 Bennet, James, 598  
 Bennett, Bruce L., 5603  
 Bennett, Clarence Edwin, 2137  
 Bennett, Cotton, 4157  
 Bennett, Dean E., 879  
 Bennett, Donald G., 1554-1555  
 Bennett, Jacob, 880-881  
 Bennett, Randall H., 1363, 1556-1559  
 Bennett, Wayne, 1407  
 Bennett, Whitman, 3826  
 Bennett, William, 4260  
 Bennington, Vt., 11316-11328--Battle of (1777), 8537, 9686  
 Bennington, Vt. Public Schools, 11319  
 Bennington, Vt. Sacred Heart Church, 11322  
 Bennington, Vt. School District, 11326  
 Bennington [Vt.] School of the Dance, 11320  
 Bennington College, Bennington, Vt., 11317-11318  
 Bennington County, Vt., 10982  
 Benoit, Joan, 961  
 Benoit family, 961  
 Bensen, Clark H., 10921-10924  
 Benson, Ann Giles, 11591  
 Benson, Earl M., 882  
 Benson, Esther Fisher, 10502  
 Benson, Helen Eliza, 392  
 Benson, Mary Blake, 9661  
 Benson, Richard, 4261  
 Benson, Vt., 11329  
 Bent, Alma, 6366  
 Bent, Roy, 7586  
 Bentham, Jeremy, 2261  
 Bentinck-Smith, William, 4262, 5604-5606, 5710  
 Bentley, Margaret, 7428  
 Bentley, William, 7605, 7609, 7611, 7625-7626, 7654, 7665, 7695, 7733, 7777, 7790, 7865  
 Bentley, Wilson Alwyn, 11521-11523, 11525  
 Benton, Elizabeth Wise, 5232  
 Benton, Rita, 5957  
 Benton, Thomas Hart, 5232, 5940, 5957  
 Benton, N.H., 8969  
 Benvenuto, Richard, 5557  
 Benway, Ann M., 10503  
 Benz, Doris L., 9912-9913, 9930  
 Berbineau, Lorenza Stevens, 5303  
 Bergamisco, Lucia, 2639  
 Bergeron, Ronald P., 8546-8547, 9235  
 Berglund, Corinne Swenberg, 16  
 Bergman, Gene, 11363  
 Berk, Stephen Edward, 17  
 Berkebile, Don H., 7923  
 Berkeley, George, 5617, 10322  
 Berkin, Carol, 4263  
 Berkley, Mass., 4151  
 Berkowitz, Steven, 3931  
 Berkshire Constitutionalists (Massachusetts), 7455  
 Berkshire cottages (Massachusetts), 3751  
 Berkshire County, Mass., 3722-3759  
 Berkshire-Hathaway Mills, New Bedford, Mass., 7112, 7121, 7181, 7187  
 Berkshire Medical Institution, Pittsfield, Mass., 7453  
 Berkshire Museum, Pittsfield, Mass., 7447  
 Berkshire Street Railway (Massachusetts), 3728-3729  
 Berlin, Conn., 333, 375-376  
 Berlin, Mass., 3132  
 Berlin, N.H., 8970-8981  
 Berlin, N.H. Sesquicentennial Committee, 8971  
 Berlin, N.H. United Church of Christ, 8972  
 Berlin [N.H.] Mills Company, 8975  
 Berlin, Vt., 10927  
 Berman, Avis, 9788  
 Berman, Mildred, 7609-7611  
 Bernard, Donald A., 6257  
 Bernard, Francis, 3079, 3561  
 Bernard, Irene Mailhot, 1976  
 Bernard, John, 10936  
 Bernard, Richard M., 2640  
 Bernardin, Charles W., 5607  
 Berney, Louis, 11452  
 Bernhard, Harold Ernest, 4264  
 Bernhard, Mary Elizabeth Kromer, 6931  
 Bernhard, Virginia Purington, 4265  
 Bernhard, Winfred E. A., 2641  
 Bernier, Antoinette, 9269  
 Bernier family, 9269  
 Bernstein, Allen, 4266  
 Bernstein, Barton J., 5608  
 Bernstein, Burton, 4267  
 Bernstein, David Jared, 10414  
 Bernstein, Leonard, 4267  
 Bernstein, Michael A., 2642  
 Bernstein family, 4267  
 Berry, Betsy E., 8832  
 Berry, Carroll Thayer, 2358  
 Berry, Ebenezer, 4158  
 Berry, Henry, 4268-4269  
 Berry, Robert Elton, 2643  
 Berryman, Jack W., 2644  
 Bertagna, Joe, 5609  
 Berthoff, Warner B., 7612  
 Bertolas, Randy J., 10925  
 Bertrand, John Michael, 2645  
 Bertrand, Sidney Jeanne, 11308  
 Best, F. H., 2539  
 Beston, Henry, 3695  
 Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., 5969  
 Bethany, Conn., 377  
 Bethany Assembly of God, Springfield, Mass., 8012  
 Bethany Home of Rhode Island, Providence, 10692  
 Bethel, Me., 1364-1365, 1552-1587  
 Bethel [Me.] Agricultural Fair, 1579  
 Bethel [Me.] Historical Society, 1560, 1562  
 Bethel [Me.] Library Association, 1561  
 Bethel, Vt., 11330-11331  
 Bethel, Vt. Gilead Methodist Church, 11331

- Bethlehem, Conn., 378  
 Bethlehem, N.H., 8908, 8982-8986  
 Betts, Richard B., 4146-4147  
 Beveridge, Andrew A., 8899, 9495  
 Beverly, Mass., 2566, 2631, 3268, 3487, 3820, 3854, 3858, 4152-4172, 6706  
 Beverly, Mass. High School, 4171  
 Beverly Farms, place in Beverly, Mass., 4154  
 Beverly Farms, Mass. St. Margaret's Church, 4154  
 Beyer, Janet M., 5968  
 Bianchi, Martha Dickinson, 4032  
 Bibber, Joyce K., 2206  
 Bible, 440, 4026  
 Bibliographies, 8422--Connecticut, 57, 61--Maine, 876, 883, 929, 941, 1092, 1096, 1098, 1206, 1239, 1255-1256--Massachusetts, 2646, 2762, 2853, 2931, 2969, 2993, 3105, 3207, 3230, 3237, 3250, 3344, 3569, 3663, 3806, 3868, 4107, 4461, 4614, 4920, 5097, 5630, 5723, 6627, 6659, 7272, 7348, 8274-8275, 8406, 8429--New Hampshire, 8524, 8561, 8600, 8668, 8746-8747, 8759, 8853--Rhode Island, 10162, 10178, 10219, 10256, 10293--Vermont, 10964, 10970, 11022, 11026, 11099, 11221, 11226-11227, 11247, 11372  
 Bickford, Elizabeth Emma, 9763  
 Bickford, Gail H., 9253  
 Bickford, Gladys, 9033  
 Bicknell, Stan, 2647  
 Biddeford, Me., 1397, 1402, 1588-1594  
 Biddeford, Me. St. André Church, 1589  
 Bidwell, John, 4270  
 Bieganowski, Ronald, 8562  
 Bielenberg, Kristina, 11309  
 Bierstadt, Albert, 8582, 8708  
 Biese, Leo P., 9551  
 Bigelow, Bruce MacMillan, 10131  
 Bigelow, Gladys M., 2368  
 Bigwood, Jessie L., 11399  
 Bilingual education, 55  
 Bill, Emme, 9768  
 Bill of Rights, 4224  
 Billerica, Mass., 3945, 4173-4175  
 Billerica and Bedford Railroad (Massachusetts), 3945  
 Billias, George Athan, 2648, 6797  
 Billings, Frederick, 11381, 11733  
 Billings, Hammatt, 5024, 5267  
 Billings, Joseph E., 5024  
 Billings, William, 4996; 4229, 4287, 4481, 4611, 4817, 4888, 4967, 4996, 5564  
 Billings Library, University of Vermont, Burlington, 11381  
 Billington, Desire, 6897  
 Billington, Francis, 6897  
 Billington, Monroe, 2649  
 Billington, Ray Allen, 2815, 2907, 5610, 7740  
 Billson, Janet Mancini, 10376  
 Bimba, Anthony, 5548  
 Binford, Henry C., 3948-3949  
 Bingham, Caleb, 9343  
 Bingham, Millicent Todd, 4033, 4042  
 Bingham, William, 1196, 1805  
 Bingham Purchase (Maine), 882, 1196, 1805  
 Binnewies, Esther, 1508  
 Biography, collected, 5844, 6101, 7250--Connecticut, 96, 275, 330--Maine, 856, 906, 1132, 1136, 1306, 1747, 2257, 2335--Massachusetts, 2734, 2866, 3015, 3180, 3232, 3298, 3300, 3383, 3505, 3603, 3670, 3755, 3820, 4002, 4210, 4233, 4291, 4301, 4424, 4605, 4742, 4782, 4907, 5011, 5304, 5307, 5398, 5596, 5693, 5696, 5712, 5730, 5784, 5799, 5828, 5844, 5849, 6091, 6109, 6292, 6542, 6562, 7116, 7270, 7596, 7900, 7905, 8202, 8384, 8467, 8488--New Hampshire, 8572, 8584, 8601, 8609, 8650, 8749, 8760, 8780, 8839, 8974, 9007, 9349, 9646, 9689, 9692, 9704, 9758, 9815, 9817, 9824, 9941, 9953-9954, 10087--Rhode Island, 10330, 10359--Vermont, 10897, 10926, 10955, 10988, 11016, 11046, 11159, 11249-11250, 11658  
 Biology, 1886, 2824, 3833, 6334-6335, 6391  
 Bird, Francis William, 3214  
 Bird, Harriet, 8064  
 Bird, Larry, 4850, 5196  
 Bird Hill, place in Bethel, Me., 1578  
 Birds, 945, 1988, 3220, 6649, 9800, 11472  
 Birdsacre, Ellsworth, Me., 1801-1802, 1804  
 Birdsall, Richard Davenport, 3725-3726, 7448  
 Birdseye, Clarence, 6376  
 Birdseye views, 1153  
 Birdwatching, 9212  
 Birkner, Michael J., 9666  
 Birnbaum, Ben, 7257  
 Birnbaum, Louis, 6654  
 Birth, 6622-6623, 8262  
 Birth control, 100, 250, 3421, 7000, 10275  
 Bishop, Eugene Alfred, 8563  
 Bishop, Flora Hodgdon, 1613  
 Bishop's Farm, Salem, Mass., 7627  
 Bishops, 145, 295, 2565, 2817, 2967, 2987, 3248, 3326, 3336-3337, 4189, 4861, 5020, 5036-5037, 5617, 5670, 6573, 9164, 10322  
 Bissell, Linda Auwers (see also Auwers, Linda), 843  
 Bisson, Wilfred Joseph, 4271  
 Bixby, Emerson, 4135-4136, 8066  
 Bixby, Roland, 10087  
 Bixby family, 4135-4136, 8066  
 Bixler, Julius Seelye, 4034  
 Bjerkoe, Ethel Hall, 4272-4273, 6578  
 Bjork, Alan W., 7587  
 Black, Barbara Aronstein, 2650-2651  
 Black, Ebenezer Charlton, 4625  
 Black, Gary N., 11472  
 Black, Jane Atwood, 9774  
 Black, John, 1803, 1805  
 Black, Katherine Isabel, 3727  
 Black, Mary, 6445

- Black Heritage Trail, New Bedford, Mass., 7195  
 Black Snake affair (Vermont, 1808), 11391  
 Black Tavern, Dudley, Mass., 6193  
 Blackbeard, Bill, 599  
 Blackburn, Howard, 6421, 6424  
 Blackburn, Joseph, 3338, 3428  
 Blackinton, place in North Adams and Williamstown, Mass., 3722  
 Blackmer, Ellen, 11718  
 Blackmon, Joab Livingston, Jr., 4274  
 Blacks (see also Antislavery; Slave trade; Slavery), 4913, 5699, 6013, 11188, 11294--  
   Connecticut, 133, 152, 281, 329-330, 393-394,  
   492, 533, 679--Maine, 1233, 1468, 2020, 2023,  
   2165, 2228, 2272--Massachusetts, 2644, 2665,  
   2797, 2810, 2906, 3084, 3441, 3915, 4159,  
   4185, 4194, 4227, 4232, 4254, 4261, 4317-4318,  
   4356-4357, 4408, 4412, 4427-4428, 4438, 4448,  
   4490, 4497, 4539, 4596, 4647, 4685, 4692,  
   4712, 4733, 4735-4738, 4757-4758, 4761-4763,  
   4770, 4779, 4797, 4842-4847, 4868-4869, 4873,  
   4898, 4903, 4946, 4958, 4985, 4998, 5082-5083,  
   5110, 5124, 5141, 5160, 5172, 5212, 5214-5215,  
   5254, 5276, 5300, 5329, 5351, 5353, 5435, 5438-  
   5439, 5447, 5465, 5601, 5622, 5718, 5805,  
   5875, 6334-6335, 6392, 6443, 6539, 6618, 6655,  
   6728, 6846, 6904, 6980, 6987, 7093, 7103,  
   7114, 7132, 7171-7172, 7195, 7388, 7474, 7476,  
   7613, 7709, 7740, 7751-7752, 7938, 7974, 8043,  
   8272, 8306-8309, 8311-8312--New Hampshire,  
   8658, 9265, 9349, 9353, 9370, 9395, 9485,  
   9490, 9856--Rhode Island, 10129, 10177, 10234,  
   10260, 10263, 10500, 10514, 10633-10635,  
   10641, 10647, 10650, 10670, 10721, 10746,  
   10816--Vermont, 10899, 11166, 11351, 11413,  
   11517, 11635  
 Blacksmiths and blacksmithing, 2529, 7132  
 Blackstone, William, 4202-4203, 4457  
 Blackstone Block, Boston, 4248, 4631  
 Blackstone River Valley, 10355  
 Blackwell, D. J., 583  
 Blackwell, Marilyn S., 10927, 10967, 11247,  
   11456, 11698  
 Blackwell family, 5943  
 Blades, Brooke S., 6151  
 Blaine, James G., 1457-1458  
 Blaine, James Gillespie II, 4275  
 Blaine, Quentin, 8564  
 Blaine House, Augusta, Me., 1458, 1463  
 Blaine site, Deerfield, Mass., 6171  
 Blair, John L., 2652  
 Blair, Raymond J., 2207  
 Blais, Gerard D., Jr., 6432  
 Blaisdell, John Morrison, 9905  
 Blaisdell, Katharine, 9454  
 Blaisdell, Paul Henry, 8565  
 Blake, Francis, 8303  
 Blake, Francis Everett, 7520  
 Blake, John Ballard, 4276  
 Blake, Maurice Cary, 6682  
 Blake neighborhood, Brownfield, Me., 1646  
 Blakeslee, Phillip C., 18  
 Blanchard, Duncan C., 11521  
 Blanchard, John Adams, 5693  
 Blanchard, Thomas, 7932  
 Bland, James Edward, 19  
 Blandford, Mass., 4176  
 Blanding, Thomas, 5970, 6090, 7080  
 Blaney, Dwight, 5265  
 Blank, Charles, 2653  
 Blanshard, Roberta Yerkes, 9906  
 Blasphemy, see Blessing and cursing  
 Blatt, Martin Henry, 6744, 7521  
 Blaxton, William, see Blackstone, William  
 Blessing and cursing, 4431, 5548, 5616  
 Blethen House, Dover-Foxcroft, Me., 1771  
 Blewett, Mary H., 3827, 4155, 6495, 6733  
 Blind, 4523  
 Bliss, Daniel, 7570  
 Bliss, Jonathan, 8048  
 Blizzards, 6424, 6575, 7043, 7849, 9988  
 Block, L. S., 2654  
 Block, William J., 8243  
 Block Island, see New Shoreham, R.I.  
 Blodget, Samuel, 9586  
 Blodgett, Geoffrey Thomas, 2655, 4277-4278  
 Blodgett, Michael L., 6450  
 Blodgett, R. E., 1370  
 Blodgett, Sarah Elizabeth, 8945  
 Bloom, Arthur William, 600  
 Bloom, Jill, 4279  
 Bloomer, Mary Beth, 11619  
 Blosser, Tamara, 4250  
 Blow, David J., 11364-11366  
 Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Maine, 1264  
 Blue Hill, Me., 1595-1612  
 Blue Hill, Me. First Congregational Church, 1595  
 Blue Hill Bay (Maine), 1087, 1636  
 Blue Hills (Massachusetts), 3422  
 Blue laws, see Sunday legislation  
 Bluenose (schooner), 6406  
 Blumberg, Mark S., 4280  
 Blumenthal, Louise Lee Mettler, 7299  
 Blundell, Barbara Adams, 7212  
 Blunt, Edward March, 7244  
 Bluthardt, Robert F., 4281  
 Blyth, Benjamin, 7821  
 Blyth family, 7633  
 Boarding houses, see Hotels  
 Boardman, Herbert Russell, 7876  
 Boards of trade, 11075  
 Boas, Louise, 4282  
 Boas, Norman F., 735, 786-788  
 Boas, Ralph, 4282  
 Boas, Ray, 20  
 Boats and boating (see also Rowing; Yachts and yachting), 491, 989, 1083, 1140, 1498, 1615,  
   1913, 5944, 5947, 6389, 6394, 6406, 6576,  
   6816, 6853, 7128, 7524, 8569, 10223  
 Boatwright, Alice, 9198



- Boaz, Roy Delp, 825  
 Bobbé, Dorothea, 2656  
 Bockelman, Charles A., 8269  
 Bode, Carl, 6089  
 Body of Liberties (Massachusetts), 2577  
 Bodybuilding, 2259  
 Boggs, Wade, 4283  
 Bogigian, Hagop, 5073  
 Bogin, Ruth, 4173, 6443, 6655, 7613  
 Bogle Street Christian Church, Fall River, Mass., 6287  
 Bohemian Club, Worcester, Mass., 8366  
 Bohi, Mary Janette, 6579-6580  
 Boisvert, Donald J., 10419, 10850  
 Boisvert, Leon C., 9475  
 Bolduc, Roberta, 8982  
 Bolian, Charles E., 9514, 10011  
 Bolin, Paul Erik, 2657  
 Bolino, August C., 8155  
 Bollier, David, 21  
 Bolster, Arthur Stanley, Jr., 4284-4285  
 Bolté, Mary, 884-885, 1420, 2428  
 Bolton, Reginald Pelham, 2658  
 Bolton, Theodore, 5327  
 Bolton, Conn., 379  
 Bolton, Mass., 3132  
 Bomhoff, Carl Bowker, 22  
 Bond, C. Lawrence, 8132-8133  
 Bond, John W., 9133  
 Bond, William H., 4286  
 Bonded Warehouse, Salem, Mass., 7621  
 Boneau, Denise, 4287  
 Bonfanti, Leo, 2659  
 Bonfield, Lynn A., 816  
 Bongartz, Roy, 4288  
 Bonjour, Roy E., 10928  
 Bonney, Lucy Josselyn, 6482  
 Bonney, Pamela, 2095  
 Book collecting, 114, 150, 534, 551, 659, 686, 705, 738, 1622, 4207, 5579, 5591, 5595, 5606, 5618, 5868, 5872, 6022, 6024, 6031, 7272, 7384, 7506, 7625, 7695, 8429, 8448, 9752, 10904, 10949, 11028, 11147, 11321, 11358, 11377, 11619  
 Book Company of Durham (Connecticut), 417  
 Bookbuilders of Boston, 5449  
 Booker, Mabel L., 1731  
 Booksellers and bookselling, 1137, 4301, 4581, 4645, 5405, 6148, 7746, 9414, 10219, 11015  
 Booth, James Albert, 7588  
 Booth, John Wilkes, 10507  
 Booth, Philip, 9344  
 Booth, Robert, 4592  
 Booth, Rosemary, 4746  
 Boothbay Harbor, Me., 1613-1615  
 Boothbay Harbor [Me.] Historical Society, 1354  
 Boothroyd, Howard W., 7614  
 Bootmaking, see Shoes--manufacture and trade  
 Boots, see Shoes--manufacture and trade  
 Boott Mills, Lowell, Mass., 6700, 6736  
 Borden, Anna H., 6288  
 Borden, Lizzie Andrew, 6301, 6306  
 Borden, Philip B., 10132  
 Bordes, Marilyn Johnson, 7081  
 Borg, Selma Josefina, 4978  
 Boris, Eileen, 10929  
 Bork, John H., 8566  
 Borstel, Christopher L., 1424, 2660, 8143  
 Boscawen, N.H., 8987-8991, 10094  
 Boscawen, N.H. Main Street School, 8987  
 Boscawen [N.H.] Historical Society, 8988-8989  
 Bosco, Ronald Angelo, 4290, 4924  
 Boss, Judith A., 6276, 7082  
 Boston, Mass., 155, 875, 907, 910, 997, 1046, 1119, 1495, 1650, 1926, 2085, 2304, 2431, 2585, 2588, 2594, 2603, 2609, 2612, 2614, 2632, 2639, 2643, 2664-2665, 2682, 2685, 2687-2688, 2693, 2704, 2719, 2724-2725, 2800, 2814, 2817, 2827, 2836, 2842, 2856, 2862, 2880-2882, 2885, 2893-2894, 2899, 2906-2907, 2911, 2914, 2922, 2926-2927, 2954, 2965-2967, 2971-2972, 2980, 3033, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3057, 3067, 3072, 3092, 3100, 3106, 3131, 3148, 3152, 3165, 3175, 3179-3180, 3183, 3197, 3226, 3241, 3272-3273, 3288, 3291, 3293, 3310, 3318-3319, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3336-3338, 3343-3344, 3346, 3354, 3362, 3383, 3399, 3405, 3413-3414, 3417, 3440, 3470, 3474, 3477-3478, 3496, 3511, 3517, 3520, 3524, 3530-3531, 3563, 3569, 3573, 3584-3586, 3595, 3597, 3611, 3636, 3645-3648, 3669, 3844, 3948, 3994, 4045, 4057, 4177-5494, 5605, 6381, 7535, 7707, 7800, 8163-8164, 9116, 9190, 9449, 9452, 9837-9838, 10653--Siege of (1775-1776), 4387, 4530, 4557, 4691, 5095  
 Boston, Mass. Brattle Street Church, 2927, 4187, 5147  
 Boston, Mass. Charter, 4912  
 Boston, Mass. Christ Church, 5217  
 Boston, Mass. City Hospital, 4549, 4884, 5365  
 Boston, Mass. Committee of Correspondence, 4348  
 Boston, Mass. Fifth Universalist Church, 5354  
 Boston, Mass. Fire Department, 4532, 4860, 5258, 5430  
 Boston, Mass. First Church, 4198, 4654  
 Boston, Mass. Mayor, 4546, 4584, 5493  
 Boston, Mass. Old North Church, 4196, 4552  
 Boston, Mass. Old South Church, 4528, 4662, 5460  
 Boston, Mass. Parks and Recreation Department, 4292  
 Boston, Mass. Police Department, 4814, 4823, 5161, 5441  
 Boston, Mass. Primary School Board, 4331  
 Boston, Mass. Public Library, 3121, 4800  
 Boston, Mass. Public Schools, 4194, 4254, 4408, 4418, 4505, 4584, 4590, 4733, 4770, 4781, 4784, 4787, 4842, 4868, 4903, 4956, 4958, 4985-4986, 5136, 5214-5215, 5249, 5264, 5353, 5404, 5412  
 Boston, Mass. Redevelopment Authority, 4293-4296  
 Boston, Mass. School Committee, 4194, 4827-4828

- Boston, Mass. Trinity Church, 4189, 4297, 4973  
 Boston, Mass. West Church, 4427  
 Boston African American National Historic Site, 5351  
 Boston and Albany Railroad, 3271, 3325, 3446, 3581  
 Boston and Hingham Steamboat Company, 3503  
 Boston and Lowell Railroad, 2764, 3400  
 Boston and Maine Railroad, 3148, 3280, 4556, 5407, 5644, 8719, 8896, 9769, 11332  
 Boston and Sandwich Glass Company, Sandwich, Mass., 7839  
 Boston, Archdiocese of (Roman Catholic), 3344; 2817, 2882, 2967, 2987, 3197, 3248, 3326, 3336-3337, 3343, 4418, 4861, 4945, 5020, 5036-5037, 6573  
 Boston Artists' Association, 4856  
 Boston Associates, 5092  
 Boston Athenaeum, 4298, 4373, 4745-4746, 5271  
 Boston Bruins (hockey team), 4551, 5031-5032, 5230  
 Boston Celtics (basketball team), 4212-4214, 4436, 4449-4450, 4555, 4649, 4664, 4690, 4695-4696, 4700, 4774, 4850, 4944, 5090, 5167, 5169, 5196, 5281  
 Boston Centinel (newspaper), 4698  
 Boston Children's Hospital, 4825  
 Boston Chronicle (newspaper), 4698  
 Boston Clock Company, 4399-4400  
 Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass., 7257, 7262-7263, 7265-7266, 7268, 7270, 7274  
 Boston College High School, Boston, 4858  
 Boston College. Institute for Boston Studies, 4299  
 Boston Corner, extinct place ceded by Massachusetts to New York, 3754  
 Boston Democratic City Committee, 4604  
 Boston Desegregation Case, 4194, 4356, 4412, 5254, 5300, 5353, 5465  
 Boston Dispensary, 5101  
 Boston Edison, 5571  
 Boston Floating Hospital, 4251  
 Boston Fruit Company, 2614  
 Boston Gazette (newspaper), 4463, 4496, 4728  
 Boston Globe (newspaper), 4869, 4877, 4882  
 Boston Harbor, 4867, 5270  
 Boston Herald (newspaper), 4319  
 Boston Hill Chapel, Fairhaven, Mass., 6274  
 Boston Hospital for Women, Brookline, Mass., 5562  
 Boston Latin School, 5431  
 Boston Lighthouse, 5270  
 Boston Locomotive Works, 5440  
 Boston Lying-In Hospital, 4703  
 Boston Manufacturers Mutual Fire Insurance Company, 4474  
 Boston Manufacturing Company, Waltham, Mass., 8168-8169  
 Boston Marathon, 2818, 2875, 3469  
 Boston Marine Society, 4218-4219  
 Boston Massacre (1770), 4497, 4685, 4808, 4900, 5091  
 Boston Medical Library, 4609  
 Boston Multiform Moulding Plane Company, 4715  
 Boston National Historical Park, 5350, 5352  
 Boston Naval Shipyard, 4477, 5006  
 Boston Newsletter (newspaper), 1101, 4615  
 Boston Patriots (football team), see New England Patriots  
 Boston Pilot (newspaper), 4778, 4893-4894, 5163, 5384-5386  
 Boston Platform (Congregational), 3433  
 Boston Police Strike (1919), 4814, 5161, 5441  
 Boston Pops (orchestra), 4494, 4961  
 Boston Port Bill, 5041  
 Boston Post (newspaper), 4242, 4792  
 Boston Psychopathic Hospital, 4870  
 Boston Red Sox (baseball team), 4268-4269, 4281, 4283, 4372, 4411, 4420, 4425, 4554, 4591, 4607, 4632, 4658-4659, 4705, 4729, 4783, 4838, 4854, 4857, 5087, 5181, 5282, 5432, 5455, 5480, 11394  
 Boston Religious Union of Associationists, 4482  
 Boston, Revere Beach, and Lynn Railroad (Massachusetts), 2767, 3511  
 Boston rocking chair, 4531  
 Boston Seaman's Friend Society, Inc., 4479  
 Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 4480  
 Boston Society of Natural History, 4374  
 Boston Street, Salem, Mass., 7619  
 Boston Symphony Orchestra, 4220, 4708, 6648  
 Boston Tea Party (1773), 3708, 4262, 5038-5039, 5256-5257  
 Boston University, 4057, 4577, 4625, 4640, 4839, 4852, 4938, 5180, 5344, 5462  
 Boston University. Center for Archaeological Studies, 5611  
 Boston University. School of Fine and Applied Arts, 4314  
 Boston Vigilance Committee, 4428  
 Boston Yacht Club, 5211  
 Boston 200 Corporation, 4303-4313  
 "Boston" (song), 4583  
 Bostonian Hotel, Boston, 4918  
 Bostonian Society, Boston, 5047  
 "Bostonians, The" (novel), 4971  
 Boswell, Mary Rose, 8656  
 Bosworth, Janet P., 6433, 8124  
 Bosworth, Ruth, 567  
 Botanical Museum of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5593  
 Botany, 6168, 11347, 11425--study and teaching, 5593, 5657, 5680  
 Bothell, Larry Lee, 23  
 Botond-Blazek, Joseph Bela, 2661  
 Bott-Haughwout, Penny, 479  
 Bottles, 908  
 Bottorff, William K., 4316  
 Bottum, Lynn H., 10930  
 Boucher, Lynn, 7078  
 Boucher, Maurice U., 11518

- Boucher, Susan Marie, 10598  
 Boulay, Harvey, 2662  
 Boullie family, 7591  
 Boundaries--Connecticut, 24--Maine, 947, 1089,  
 1302, 1730--Rhode Island, 10136--Vermont,  
 10989  
 Bourgeault, Cynthia, 2074  
 Bourgeois, Ulric, 9597, 9629  
 Bourne, Edward Emerson, 1920  
 Bourne, Elizabeth Greene, 1929, 9994  
 Bourne, George W., 1928  
 Bourne, Jonathan, 7164  
 Bourne, Lizzie, see Bourne, Elizabeth Greene  
 Bourne, Miriam Anne, 1718  
 Bourne, Richard Q., Jr., 756  
 Bourne, Mass., 3416, 5495-5498  
 Bourne, Mass. Centennial Celebration Booklet  
 Committee, 5495  
 Bourque, Bruce Joseph, 886-888, 1231, 1635, 2110,  
 2115  
 Bouton, John Bell, 9064  
 Bouton, Nathaniel, 9064  
 Bouvé, Pauline Carrington, 9345  
 Bouvier, Leon Francis, 10133  
 Bow, N.H., 8992  
 Bowden, Karen, 889, 1100  
 Bowditch, Nancy Douglas, 9218  
 Bowditch, Nathaniel, 2643, 7788  
 Bowdoin, James, 2681, 3598-3599  
 Bowdoin, Me., 1616-1617  
 Bowdoin [Me.] Historical Society, 1616  
 Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., 1186, 1237, 1650-  
 1653, 1655, 1659, 1663, 1666-1668, 1670, 1672,  
 1675, 1678-1681, 1683-1688, 2253  
 Bowen, Ashley, 6822  
 Bowen, Catherine Drinker, 2663-2664  
 Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, 24  
 Bowen, Henry C., 846  
 Bowen House, Woodstock, Conn., 846  
 Bower, Beth Anne, 2665, 4317-4318, 4919  
 Bowers, William J., 5078  
 Bowie, Chester Winston, 10931  
 Bowler, Barbara, 1618  
 Bowler, Gregory, 1618  
 Bowles, John, 3563  
 Bowles, Samuel, 7981, 8046-8047  
 Bowling, 10368  
 Bowman, Barbara, 9556  
 Bowman, George Ernest, 3242  
 Bowman, William F., 6514, 6927  
 Boxborough, Mass., 3132, 5499-5500  
 Boxford, Mass., 3873, 5501-5503  
 Boxing, 1973, 3754, 4633, 5392, 5545  
 Boyce, Marion, 2426  
 Boyd, Carrie, 2490  
 Boyd, Jean Ann, 4319  
 Boyer, Onesime Alfred, 10871  
 Boyer, Paul, 7770  
 Boyett, Tanya, 4320  
 Boylan, Anne Mary, 4321-4322  
 Boylan, James, 25  
 Boyles, Donna, 2329  
 Boyles, Peg, 8567  
 Boylston, Nicholas, 5605  
 Boylston, Zabdiel, 4897  
 Boylston, Mass., 3132, 5504-5516  
 Boylston, Mass. Historical Commission, 5504  
 Boynton, Willard H., 6377  
 Brace, John Pierce, 561  
 Brackett, Arthur S., 6535  
 Brackett, Edward Augustus, 3968  
 Brackett, Joshua, 9884  
 Brackett, Zachariah, 985  
 Bracy, Ernest L., 2343  
 Bradbury, Gideon Elden, 1696  
 Bradbury, James W., 9270  
 Bradbury, Osgood N., 2120  
 Bradbury, Thomas E., 1930, 1938  
 Bradford, Charles H., 4323  
 Bradford, Gamaliel, 2666-2667  
 Bradford, George Partridge, 3241, 4929  
 Bradford, Gershom, 2667, 4324, 6378  
 Bradford, Helen Ford, 8200  
 Bradford, Irene, 2160  
 Bradford, James, 7860  
 Bradford, O. S., 11332  
 Bradford, Richard S., 1714  
 Bradford, William (1588-1657), 2696, 2723, 2898,  
 3041, 3332-3333, 3381, 3625, 3629, 7507  
 Bradford, William (1823-1892), 7196  
 Bradford, Me., 1618  
 Bradford [Me.] Heritage Museum and Historical  
 Society, 1618  
 Bradford, N.H., 8993-8994  
 Bradford, Vt., 11332  
 Bradford College, Haverhill, Mass., 6504, 6509  
 Bradley, Duane, 8568  
 Bradley, Howard A., 7615  
 Bradley, James E., 2668  
 Bradley, James W., 4918, 5496, 7318, 8219, 8270  
 Bradley, Jean A., 10134, 10782-10783, 10806  
 Bradley, Milton, 7972, 7989, 8005  
 Bradley, Richard L., 9455  
 Bradley, Robert L., 890-893, 1445, 1624-1625,  
 1789, 1807, 2529  
 Bradley, Me., 1619  
 Bradstreet, Anne Dudley, 2669, 2717, 3376, 3509,  
 3634  
 Bradstreet, Theodore E., 1446, 2173  
 Bradwell, Annie H., 6936  
 Brady, Alfred, 1490, 1501  
 Brady, James, 4325  
 Brady, James Edward, 26  
 Brady, Patricia, 4326  
 Brady, Philip, 809, 6926  
 Brady Gang, 1490  
 Bragdon, Earle H., 464  
 Bragdon, Kathleen Joan, 2670-2671  
 Bragdon, Ruby, 2057  
 Bragdon, Solomon, 2379



- Brain (human), 11421  
 Brainerd, David, 692  
 Braintree, Mass., 2919, 3636, 3977, 5517-5520  
 Braintree [Mass.] Historical Society, 5519  
 Braley, Samuel Tripp, 7579  
 Bramanville Cotton Mills, Sutton, Mass., 8092  
 Bramley, D. Allan, 713  
 Branch, Taylor, 5167  
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4599  
 Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass., 5985  
 Brandon, William T., 5499  
 Brandon, Vt., 11333-11334  
 Brandow, James C., 4327  
 Brandt, Beverly Kay, 4328  
 Brandt, Elena, 2208  
 Brandt, Ellen B., 4329  
 Brandt, Scott David, 8345  
 Brandwein, Ann, 361  
 Branford, Conn., 234, 357, 380, 617  
 Branin, Manlif Lelyn, 894  
 Branom, Frederick Kenneth, 4330  
 Brant Point, place in Nantucket, Mass., 7031  
 Brass, Philip D., 366  
 Brass, 128, 816, 4954, 5114  
 Brasted, F. Kenneth, 27  
 Brattle, Thomas, 3106, 5749  
 Brattle, William, 3106, 5749  
 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass., 5613  
 Brattle Street Church, Boston, 2927, 4187, 5147  
 Brattle Theatre, Cambridge, Mass., 5665  
 Brattleboro, Vt., 7565, 11289, 11335-11346, 11452  
 Brattleboro, Vt. St. Michael's Church, 11337, 11339, 11341  
 Brattleboro [Vt.] Board of Trade, 11338  
 Brattleboro [Vt.] Retreat, 11336, 11345-11346  
 Braude, William G., 10622  
 Brauer, Kinley Jules, 2672  
 Braverman, William, 5612  
 Bray, Donald H., 9972-9973  
 Bray, James, 2673  
 Brayer, John M., 5855  
 Brayton, Gladys W., 10391  
 Brayton, Susan Stanton, 10134-10137  
 Brazier, Esther Stevens, 2209  
 Brazil, 2962  
 Breck, Robert, 7962  
 Breckenridge, John C., 65  
 Breed, Donald D., 10138  
 Breeden, James Pleasant, 4331  
 Breen, Helen, 6780  
 Breen, Timothy Hall, 2674-2677  
 Breggia, Ottaviano, 2305  
 Breitwieser, Mitchell Robert, 4332  
 Bremen, Me., 1620  
 Bremer, Francis John, 2585, 2678, 4333  
 Brenden, Thomas, 8782  
 Brenizer, Meredith Marshall, 6951  
 Brennan, Alexander Joseph, 10139  
 Brennan, Ellen Elizabeth, 4334  
 Brennan, John, 8569  
 Brennan, Robert Thomas, 4035  
 Brenner, Elise Melanie, 7064-7066  
 Brentwood, N.H., 8995-8996  
 Brenzel, Barbara Miriam, 6608-6610  
 Brereton, Charles, 8570-8573  
 Bresnahan, Shaun, 4144  
 Bretton Woods, former name of Carroll, N.H., 9032  
 Brewer, Jesse, 7469  
 Brewer, Margaret, 6434  
 Brewer, Richard E., 659  
 Brewer, Robert Sidney, 4335  
 Brewer, Me., 1481, 1621-1622  
 Brewer Brothers Automobile Showroom, Burlington, Vt., 11369  
 Breweries, 11175  
 Brewster, Dorothy, 2679  
 Brewster, Kingman, 619  
 Brewster, Martha, 546  
 Brewster, William, 2679, 3485, 3516  
 Brewster, Mass., 5521  
 Brewster, Mass. Baptist Church, 5521  
 Briceland, Alan Vance, 28  
 Brick trade, 5770, 9268, 9540  
 Brickley, Lynne Templeton, 557  
 Bridenbaugh, Carl, 4336, 7995  
 Bridge, Horatio, 2680  
 Bridge Street, Springfield, Mass., 7971  
 Bridgeport, Conn., 4, 153, 216, 269, 275, 291, 381-386, 1248, 6469  
 Bridgeport, Conn. Public Schools, 383  
 Bridgeport [Conn.] Herald (newspaper), 269  
 Bridges, Anne E., 874, 1221, 1830, 5236  
 Bridges, Fidelia, 280  
 Bridges, Joel W., 1830  
 Bridges, 140, 217, 301, 402, 859, 1042, 1338, 1361, 1378, 1619, 3416, 3874, 3918, 5289, 6468, 6668, 6670, 7971, 8632, 8636, 8645, 8794, 8952-8953, 9058, 9134, 9140, 9162, 9167, 9243, 9427, 9453, 9575, 9766, 9958, 10082, 10578, 10834, 11204, 11245, 11259  
 Bridgewater, Conn., 387  
 Bridgewater, Mass., 5522-5529  
 Bridgewater, Mass. Bicentennial Commission, 5523  
 Bridgewater, Mass. First Parish, 5524  
 Bridgewater, N.H., 8997-8999  
 Bridgewater, Vt., 11347  
 Bridgewater Hill, place in Bridgewater, N.H., 8999  
 Bridgham, Lawrence Donald, 895  
 Bridgman, Laura Dewey, 4523, 4821  
 Bridgton, Me., 1623  
 Bridgton and Harrison Railroad (Maine), 1623  
 Bridport, Vt., 11266  
 Brierly, William B., 8092-8098  
 Brigden, Theodore H., 10111  
 Briggs, James Franklin, 7083  
 Briggs, L. Cabot, 9551  
 Briggs, Luther, 3669  
 Briggs, Margaret W., 1841  
 Brigham, Charles, 6264, 6266

- Brigham, Florence C., 6329  
 Brigham, Michael, 1376  
 Brigham, Peter Bent, 4960  
 Bright, George, 5115  
 Brightman, Anna, 2682  
 Brightman, Carol, 2210  
 Brighton, Raymond A., 9275, 9823-9827  
 Brighton, place in Boston, 4911, 5236  
 Brighton Market, Boston, 5236  
 Brimfield, Mass., 3335, 5530-5532  
 Brink, Robert J., 2776  
 Brinsmaid family, 11370  
 Brinton, Christian, 9789  
 Bristol, England, 5111  
 Bristol, Conn., 388-389  
 Bristol, Me., 1624-1633  
 Bristol [Me.] Lodge, No. 74, Freemasons, 1627-1628  
 Bristol, R.I., 10278, 10366-10371  
 Bristol [R.I.] Phoenix (newspaper), 10367  
 Bristol, Vt., 11262, 11348  
 Bristol County, Mass., 3225, 3760-3769, 7084  
 Bristol County, Mass. Registry of Deeds.  
     Southern District, New Bedford, 7084  
 Bristol Ferry, place in Bristol, R.I., 10278  
 Britannia (steamship), 4536  
 Britannia Cup (1840), 4536  
 British in America, 149, 1344, 2323, 2676, 2714,  
     3034, 3338, 3465, 4492-4493, 4562, 4625, 5261,  
     5457, 5628, 6281-6282, 8659, 8679, 8724, 8871,  
     10524, 11286, 11452  
 Britt, Carolyn, 896  
 Broad Brook site, Winchester, N.H., 10107  
 Broad Street, Bethel, Me., 1580  
 Broad sides, 3230; 3231, 4053, 5194, 6114, 9294,  
     10990  
 Brock, Edmund J., 10140  
 Brock, Louise, 8951  
 Brockton, Mass., 2662, 5533-5548  
 Brockton, Mass. Central United Methodist Church,  
     5543  
 Brockton, Mass. Fire Department, 5541  
 Brockton, Mass. First Congregational Church,  
     5533  
 Brockton, Mass. First Swedish Evangelical  
     Lutheran Church, 5534  
 Brockton, Mass. Office of the City Planner, 5535  
 Brockton, Mass. Porter Evangelical Church, 5536-  
     5537  
 Brockton, Mass. St. Edward's Church, 5538  
 Brockton, Mass. St. Patrick's Church, 5544  
 Brockton, Mass. St. Theresa Maronite Catholic  
     Church, 5539  
 Brockton, Mass. South Congregational Church,  
     5540  
 Brockton [Mass.] Fair, 5547  
 Brockton [Mass.] Fireman's Relief Association,  
     5541  
 Brockunier, Samuel Hugh, 10141  
 Brockway, Philip Judd, 1447-1448  
 Brockway, Thomas Parmelee, 11317  
 Brockway, Walter Priest, 8574  
 Broderick, John Caruthers, 4337, 5971, 6090  
 Brodeur, Edouard A., 8346  
 Brofos, Frederick A., 10084  
 Bromberger, Eric Aldridge, 4338  
 Bromell, Nicholas, 8134  
 Bronwell, Arthur, 8347  
 Brook Farm, Boston, 2782, 2914, 4188, 4339, 4441,  
     4470, 4511, 4582, 4929, 4989, 4991, 5142  
 Brook Meadow site, Canton, Mass., 5894  
 Brooke, David S., 9585, 11433  
 Brooke, Edward William, 2797  
 Brooke, John L., 3996  
 Brookes, Alan Alexander, 4340  
 Brookfield, Conn., 390  
 Brookfield, Mass., 3557, 3998, 4009, 5549-5554,  
     8229  
 Brookfield, N.H., 8895, 9000-9007  
 Brookfield, Vt., 11349-11350  
 Brookfield [Vt.] Historical Society, 11349  
 Brooklin, Me., 1634-1639  
 Brookline, Mass., 3573, 4520, 5555-5583  
 Brookline, Mass. All Saints Church, 5555, 5569  
 Brookline, Mass. Historical Commission, 5558  
 Brookline, Mass. St. Mary of the Assumption  
     Church, 5559  
 Brookline [Mass.] Citizen (newspaper), 5560  
 Brookline [Mass.] Savings Bank, 5576  
 Brookline, N.H., 9008-9009  
 Brookline, N.H. Infant Jesus of Prague Church,  
     9008  
 Brooklyn, Conn., 391-392  
 Brooklyn Bridge (New York), 10578  
 Brooks, Alfred Mansfield, 6379  
 Brooks, Charles Timothy, 10573  
 Brooks, Edward, 6954  
 Brooks, Franklin, 9346  
 Brooks, John, 1382  
 Brooks, Joshua Loring, Jr., 7924  
 Brooks, Joshua Loring, Sr., 7924  
 Brooks, Laurence F., 6380  
 Brooks, Paul, 4341, 5972, 6664-6665  
 Brooks, Paul Q., 2177  
 Brooks, Phillips, 4189, 4973  
 Brooks, Van Wyck, 2683, 5973  
 Brooks, Victor Daniel, 2684  
 Brooks, William Henry, 6483  
 Brooks Bank Note Company, Springfield, Mass.,  
     7924  
 Brooks Edge Tool Company, Brooksville, Vt., 11566  
 Brooksville, place in New Haven, Vt., 11566  
 Brooksville, Me., 1331, 1640-1644  
 Broom and brush industry, 3317  
 Brothers of the Sacred Heart. New England  
     Province, 1977  
 Brotz, Dona, 1382  
 Broun, Maurice, 6649  
 Brower, Cathryn F., 6277-6278  
 Brown, Andrew, 9314

- Brown, Ann N., 8853  
 Brown, Anna, 10653  
 Brown, Arlene G., 1564  
 Brown, Arthur, 9873  
 Brown, Arthur W., 2685, 4342-4344  
 Brown, B. Katherine, 2686  
 Brown, Barbara Herrick, 1563  
 Brown, Chandos Michael, 601  
 Brown, Charles A., 29, 333, 817, 2687-2689, 3728-3729, 3760, 3977, 4345-4346, 6484, 7374, 7854, 8061, 8099, 10142-10143, 10623  
 Brown, Charles Henry, 2690  
 Brown, Chris, 7574  
 Brown, David C., 7433, 7616  
 Brown, David S., 6455  
 Brown, Diana Taylor, 6952  
 Brown, Donald S., 1564  
 Brown, Dorothy, 8991  
 Brown, E. Francis, 7300-7301  
 Brown, Ed, 3828  
 Brown, Eddie, 1389  
 Brown, Edward L., 7209  
 Brown, Edwin C., 10144-10145  
 Brown, Ellsworth H., 2399  
 Brown, Ernest B., 10016  
 Brown, Francis, 2456  
 Brown, Frank J., 8949  
 Brown, Gawen, 4674  
 Brown, Harold E., 2166  
 Brown, Harold F., 2399  
 Brown, Henry A. L., 10624  
 Brown, Henry W., 9700-9701  
 Brown, Herbert Ross, 1653  
 Brown, James P., 1850, 2418  
 Brown, Jane P., 6381  
 Brown, Jeffrey R., 7925  
 Brown, John (1736-1803), 10624, 10651, 10747  
 Brown, John (1800-1859), 5444, 6063  
 Brown, Jonathan Clark, 389  
 Brown, Joseph, 6846  
 Brown, Kenneth M., 8575  
 Brown, Leona Thornton, 2413  
 Brown, Louise K., 4138  
 Brown, Mabel A., 4347  
 Brown, Marian Martin, 6839  
 Brown, Marley R. III, 10615-10616  
 Brown, Martha C., 5975  
 Brown, Mike, 2119  
 Brown, Moses, 10653, 10761, 10768  
 Brown, Nicholas, 10703  
 Brown, Percy S., 10047  
 Brown, Richard David, 2691, 4348, 6745, 7926  
 Brown, Robert E., 7905  
 Brown, Robert Eldon, 2692  
 Brown, Robert F., 6212, 6214  
 Brown, Robert Munro, 8576  
 Brown, Rollo Water, 4349  
 Brown, Sanborn C., 2693, 8331  
 Brown, Thomas, 2694-2695  
 Brown, W. Irving, 9034  
 Brown, Willard D., 6656  
 Brown, William H., 8577  
 Brown, William Hill, 5380  
 Brown Company, Berlin, N.H., 8970, 8975  
 Brown family, 5974, 10175, 10335  
 Brown-Groover, Mary-Agnes, 5974  
 Brown University, Providence, R.I., 8424, 10619, 10638, 10645-10649, 10655, 10670, 10672-10677, 10703, 10707, 10743, 10750, 10758, 10763  
 Brown University, Providence, R.I. Department of Art, 10625  
 Brown University, Providence, R.I.--Pembroke College, 10700  
 Browne, Bartholomew, 7677  
 Browne, Charles C., 11001  
 Browne, Evelyn, 9236  
 Browne, George Elmer, 7526  
 Browne, George Waldo, 8578, 8879, 9586  
 Browne, John, 2912  
 Browne, William, 7692  
 Browne family, 6115  
 Brownfield, Me., 1645-1646  
 Browning, C. Foster, 10784  
 Browning, Ida Bradley, 10785-10786  
 Brownington, Vt., 11351-11352  
 Brownington [Vt.] Academy, 11351  
 Brownson, Henry F., 4350-4351  
 Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 4350-4351, 4826, 4932, 5173, 5188, 5284, 5433  
 Brownson, Susanna, 9537  
 Brownsword, Alan William, 30  
 Brownville, Me., 1647-1649  
 Brownville, Me. Brownville Junction High School, 1647  
 Brubaker, Henry Posey, 10932  
 Bruce, Joseph, 11689  
 Bruce, Walter G., 2423  
 Bruhn, Paul A., 11160, 11162  
 Brumbaugh, Thomas B., 9219-9220  
 Brumm, Ursula, 2696  
 Brummer, Martha S., 8918  
 Brundage, Larry, 897, 2123  
 Brunet, Michel, 2697  
 Bruno, Malcolm L., 31  
 Brunswick, Me., 1030, 1186, 1237, 1239, 1650-1688, 2253, 3311  
 Brunswick [Me.] Area Chamber of Commerce, 1654  
 Bruser, Lawrence, 32  
 Brush, Crean, 5467  
 Brush, Deborah, 1872  
 Brush, George Robert, 11293  
 Brush, George de Forest, 9218, 9228  
 Brush, Lester, 11293  
 Brush, Thomas, 6707  
 Brush and Palette Club, New Haven, Conn., 593  
 Brusic, Lucy McTeer, 748  
 Bruso, Shirley Phelps, 6642  
 Brussel, Sylvia Ginsberg, 4352  
 Bryan, David, 10933  
 Bryan, Frank MacLlewellyn, 10922-10924, 10934-10935, 11165



- Bryan, George B., 10936-10938  
 Bryans, Miriam Perkins, 6479  
 Bryant, Charles G., 1494  
 Bryant, Donald R., 9199  
 Bryant, Gridley J. F., 1084  
 Bryant, Harold S., 8904  
 Bryant, John I., 6260  
 Bryant, Peter, 6102, 6105  
 Bryant, W. W., 7441  
 Bryant, William Cullen, 2690, 3196, 3726, 6103, 7292, 8324  
 Bryant family, 9914  
 Bryant College, Smithfield, R.I., 10778  
 Bryce, James, 8679  
 Buchanan, John George, 4353-4354  
 Buck, Jonathan, 1690  
 Buck, Polly Stone, 7617  
 Buck, Robert W., 4355  
 Buck Monument, Bucksport, Me., 1691  
 Buckfield, Me., 1689  
 Buckingham, Joseph Tinker, 5298-5299  
 Buckingham House, Cambridge, Mass., 5810  
 Buckingham School, Cambridge, Mass., 5599  
 Buckland, Mass., 3910  
 Buckley, Frank, 5976  
 Buckley, James, 6798  
 Buckley, James J., Jr., 6928  
 Buckley, Steve, 2211  
 Buckley, Thomas E., 2698  
 Buckley, William E., 565  
 Buckman Tavern, Lexington, Mass., 6656  
 Buckminster, Joseph Stevens, 4358  
 Bucksport, Me., 1690-1694  
 Budd, Arthur D., 8330  
 Buell, Charles Chauncey, 8348  
 Buell, Emmet H., Jr., 4356-4357  
 Buell, Lawrence, 4358  
 Buell, Thomas B., 10504  
 Buerger, Michael E., 6455  
 Buff, Barbara Ball, 8751, 9221  
 Buffalo, N.Y., 1925, 5222  
 Buffalo (bison), 8928  
 Bugbee family, 9530  
 Buhle, Paul M., 10146, 10224, 10341  
 Buhler, Augustus Waldeck, 6383  
 Buhler, Kathryn Ives, 4359, 6953, 8613  
 Building, 500, 859, 1391, 1711, 2171, 2282, 2410, 2431, 2712, 3131, 3329, 3399, 3689, 3817, 3929, 4477, 4959, 5336, 5440, 5915, 6635, 6644, 6723, 7584, 7665, 8952-8953, 9052, 9074, 9162, 10578, 10588, 10668, 11088, 11179--materials, 5105  
 Bularzik, Mary J., 2699, 6129  
 Bulfinch, Charles, 1058, 4360, 4587, 4802-4803, 5080, 6616, 7482  
 Bulfinch, Ellen Susan, 4360  
 Bulger, James (Whitey), 4407  
 Bulger, Neil James, 568  
 Bulger, William, 4407  
 Bulkeley, Gershom, 149-150, 832  
 Bulkeley, Peter (1583-1659), 6001, 6055  
 Bulkley, Peter B., 9974  
 Bulkley, Robert Degroff, Jr., 2700-2701  
 Bull, Nehemiah, 8286  
 Bull Brook site, Ipswich, Mass., 6584, 6602  
 Bullard, Otis Allen, 4062  
 Bullen, Ripley P., 6954  
 Bullington, Bruce, 2702  
 Bullion, John L., 4361  
 Bullock, Randolph, 10587  
 Bullock, William C., Jr., 1487  
 Bumgardner, George H., 7522  
 Bumgardner, Georgia Brady, 3230  
 Bumpus family, 8175  
 Bumsted, John Michael, 2703, 6365  
 Bunbury, Marjorie, 2704  
 Bundling, 187  
 Buni, Andrew, 4362  
 Bunker, Asa G., 6947  
 Bunker, Thomas, 1498  
 Bunker, Victoria (see also Kenyon, Victoria Bunker), 8579, 8763, 9564  
 Bunker Hill, Battle of (1775), 3319, 3670, 4574, 4795, 9190  
 Bunker Hill Monument, Boston, 4899, 5352  
 Bunnell, Ellsworth H., 9059  
 Bunting, Bainbridge, 4363, 5613-5614  
 Burbank, George E., 7834  
 Burbank, Harold Hitchings, 2705  
 Burbeck, James, 9074  
 Burbick, Joan, 4036  
 Burden, Charles E., 898  
 Burden, Hal, 9270  
 Burden, Rachel Higgins, 2043  
 Burden, William A. M., 2080  
 Burdick, Annie M., 10851  
 Burdick, Howard, 10852  
 Burdick, Virginia M., 10939  
 Burford, Brian N., 8580  
 Burford, Elizabeth D., 8619  
 Burford, Robert S., 10460, 10473  
 Burg, Barry Richard, 4364-4367, 5615  
 Burgess, Gideon, 10781  
 Burgess, James A., 6883  
 Burgess, Sterling, 6807  
 Burgess, Thornton W., 7837  
 Burgess Company, Marblehead, Mass., 6807  
 Burghardt, Jacob J., 9915  
 Burgum, Edwin, 9077  
 Burgum, John, 9077  
 Burial customs, see Funeral customs  
 Burke, Betty Louise, 489  
 Burke, Charles T., 8179-8181  
 Burke, James E., 11363, 11384  
 Burke, Margaret R., 6666  
 Burke, Michael, 2508  
 Burke, William Jeremiah, 6184  
 Burkholder, Robert E., 5616  
 Burleigh, C. B., 9702  
 Burlingame, Roger, 10147

- Burlington, Me., 1695  
 Burlington, Mass., 5584  
 Burlington, Vt., 10900, 10975, 10979, 11178,  
     11189, 11227, 11250, 11272-11274, 11276,  
     11278, 11353-11415  
 Burlington, Vt. Board of Airport Commissioners,  
     11673  
 Burlington, Vt. College Street Congregational  
     Church, 11359  
 Burlington, Vt. St. Joseph Church, 11367  
 Burlington, Vt. St. Paul's Church, 11405  
 Burlington [Vt.] Cancer Relief Association, 11404  
 Burlington [Vt.] Carnival of Winter Sports, 11361  
 Burlington [Vt.] Coasting Club, 11361  
 Burlington [Vt.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic),  
     11513  
 Burlington [Vt.] International Airport, South  
     Burlington, 11673  
 Burlington [Vt.] waterfront, 11387-11388  
 Burnell, Rachel, 2394  
 Burnes, Kathryne, 8043  
 Burnette, Peter R., 10112  
 Burnham, George, 2303  
 Burnham, Koert D., 10940  
 Burnham, Madalene, 1371  
 Burnham, Maria, 6249  
 Burnham, Patricia M., 33  
 Burnham, William J., 1978  
 Burnham Library, Bridgewater, Conn., 387  
 Burnham Tavern, Machias, Me., 2031  
 Burns, Anthony, 4898, 5212  
 Burns, Brian, 3997, 8068, 10941  
 Burns, Constance Keane, 4302, 4368  
 Burns, Elizabeth S., 10415  
 Burns, James H., 10505  
 Burns, Kathryne A., 7927  
 Burns, Lillian A., 8905, 9756, 10096  
 Burns, Phyllis-Anne, 4369  
 Burns, Virginia Parsons, 6382  
 Burr, Aaron, 1451  
 Burr, Esther, 2639  
 Burr, Jonathan, 6658, 6661  
 Burr, Nelson Rollin, 34, 823  
 Burrillville, R.I., 10356, 10372-10374  
 Burroughs, Alan, 10506  
 Burroughs, Polly, 3773  
 Burroughs, Stephen, 2706, 4786  
 Burrows, Fredrika Alexander, 2707, 3684  
 Burrows, Nanette Grant, 465  
 Burt, Benjamin, 10653  
 Burt, Edwin B., 8156  
 Burt, Jo, 388  
 Burt, Owen H., 388  
 Burt, Ralph E., Associates, 7928  
 Burt, Richard L., 5950  
 Burton, Benjamin, 1719  
 Burton, Eve, 2708  
 Burton, Sue, 11368  
 Burton, William, 362  
 Burton, William L., 2709  
 Burwell-Karako site, New Haven, Conn., 653  
 Buschang, Peter H., 580  
 Buses (see also Busing), 10340, 11164  
 Bush, George Herbert Walker, 718, 9666  
 Bush, Sargent, Jr., 7618  
 Bushman, Claudia Lauper, 3950-3951  
 Bushman, Richard Lyman, 35, 2710, 2961, 10942  
 Bushnell, David, 759-760  
 Bushnell, Horace, 498, 521, 524, 531  
 Bushnell, Vinson Clair, 602  
 Busiel, John W., 9517  
 Business education, 4199, 4462, 5150, 6192, 9357,  
     9368, 9371  
 Business History Review (periodical), 4238  
 Business records, 816, 1452, 2379, 6947, 7212,  
     7608, 7654, 10909, 11463  
 Businessmen (see also Commerce; Industry;  
     Merchants; Retail trade; Wholesale trade)--  
     Connecticut, 11, 384, 475, 500, 510, 515, 522,  
     528, 558, 576, 596--Maine, 961, 988, 1094,  
     1113, 1124, 1209, 1290, 1405, 1476, 1482,  
     1487, 1542, 1682, 1786, 1805, 1833, 1845,  
     1915, 2005, 2155, 2199, 2218, 2321, 2519--  
     Massachusetts, 2672, 2695, 2897, 3013, 3116,  
     3147, 3327, 3446, 3631, 3722, 3746, 3814,  
     3964, 4045, 4092, 4178, 4210, 4246, 4279,  
     4371, 4386, 4458-4459, 4474, 4571, 4599, 4633,  
     4651, 4713, 4812, 4829, 4865, 4896, 5058,  
     5092, 5280, 5319, 5667, 5712, 5864, 5866,  
     5873, 6010, 6111, 6303, 6349, 6376, 6381,  
     6566, 6633, 6714, 6739, 6744, 6759, 7008,  
     7070, 7095-7096, 7129, 7139-7140, 7164, 7218,  
     7278, 7456, 7915, 7972, 7996, 8166, 8177,  
     8269, 8357, 8387, 8389--New Hampshire, 8692,  
     8870, 8974, 9196, 9201, 9206, 9495, 9523,  
     9532, 9534, 9543, 9557, 9586, 9646, 9997--  
     Rhode Island, 10156, 10175, 10225, 10234,  
     10335, 10618, 10624, 10682-10683, 10761,  
     10815--Vermont, 10902, 10968, 11185, 11371,  
     11386, 11395, 11450, 11463, 11551, 11733  
 Busing, 4254, 4356-4357, 4733, 4869, 4946, 5254  
 Bussell, Joshua, 965  
 Bussey Bridge, Boston, 5289  
 Butcher, Philip, 7302  
 Butchering, 10444  
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 2483, 2778, 2997,  
     3037, 3208, 3302, 3562, 3571, 3626, 3628,  
     5725, 6413  
 Butler, Charles Evans, 8349  
 Butler, James Davie, 11620  
 Butler, Joyce, 899, 1399, 1590, 1645, 1921-1923,  
     1931-1933, 2212-2213, 6383  
 Butler, Lyman, 6884-6886  
 Butler, Martin Joseph, 3761, 7085-7086  
 Butler, Natalie Sturges, 4370  
 Butler Hospital, Providence, R.I., 10626  
 Butler House, Portland, Me., 2193  
 Butler-McCook Homestead, Hartford, Conn., 499  
 Butman, Harry R., 2711  
 Butter Island, Deer Isle, Me., 1759

- Butterfield, Lawrence, 3952  
 Butterfield, Lyman Henry, 2563  
 Butterflies, 8205  
 Butters, Avery John, 8581  
 Buttonwoods, place in Warwick, R.I., 10142  
 Buttonwoods Branch (street railroad, Rhode Island), 10142  
 Buttrick, Norman L., 1789  
 Buxton, Edward, 10094  
 Buxton, Me., 1696-1697  
 Buzzard's Bay Bridge (Massachusetts), 3416  
 Byers, Douglas S., 1596, 6581, 8271  
 Byers, Edward, 6955-6957  
 Byfield, place in Newbury, Mass., 3864, 7205  
 Byles, Mather, 4381, 4513  
 Bynack, Vincent Paul, 36  
 Byrne, Frank Loyola, 900  
 Byrne, John J., 10148  
 Byrnes, Garrett D., 10149  
 Byron, Carl R., 2712  
  
 Cabinetry, see Furniture (craft)  
 Cable, George W., 7302  
 Cabot, Edward Clarke, 4520  
 Cabot, Godfrey Lowell, 3001  
 Cabot, James Eliot, 5977  
 Cabot, Richard, 5017  
 Cabot, Samuel, 5915  
 Cabot, Thomas D., 4371  
 Cabot, Vt., 11288, 11416  
 Cabot, Vt. Cabot School, 11416  
 Cabot family, 993  
 Cabot's Quilt (insulation), 5915  
 Cabral, Stephen Leonard, 7087  
 Cadbury, Henry Joel, 5617-5618, 7470  
 Cadwalader, George, 6435  
 Cadwallader, Lynn J., 7258  
 Cady, Daniel Leavens, 10947  
 Cady, Edwin Harrison, 2713  
 Cady, Harrison, 3829  
 Cady, John, 4037  
 Cady, Karen McCarthy, 11466  
 Cady Brook, Charlton, Mass., 5899  
 Caffrey, Kate, 2714  
 Cahill, Bill, 6384  
 Cahill, Rita, 1409  
 Cahill, Thomas P., 7877  
 Cahn, William, 6619  
 Cain, Hibbard, & Myers, Pittsfield, Mass., 7449  
 Calabrese Society, Warwick, R.I., 10854  
 Calais, Me., 1698-1701  
 Calais, Vt., 11288, 11417-11418  
 Calamandrei, Mauro, 10150  
 Calder, Isabel MacBeath, 37  
 Calderwood, Cornelia, 2214  
 Calderwood, Ivan E., 2457-2459  
 Calderwood, Roger D., 2214  
 Caldwell, Bill, 901-903  
 Caldwell, Erskine, 2086  
 Caledonia County, Vt., 11268  
  
 Calf Island site, Boston, 4867  
 Calhoun, Charles C., 1650  
 Calhoun, Janet, 5500  
 California, 3880, 4546, 4759, 4886, 4956, 7175, 7205, 9501  
 Callahan, Gerry, 4372  
 Callnan, Miriam Therese, 1296  
 Calloway, Colin G., 10943-10945  
 Calvary Baptist Church, Westerly, R.I., 10849  
 Calvert, George Henry, 10522  
 Calvert, Mary R., 904-906  
 Calvin, John, 4799  
 Calvin Presbyterian Church, Cumberland, R.I., 10409  
 Cambodia, 2708, 5731  
 Cambridge, Me., 1702-1703  
 Cambridge, Me. Sesquicentennial Committee, 1702  
 Cambridge, Mass., 5630, 5723; 2200, 2631, 2664, 2719, 2815, 2848, 2885, 2891, 2926-2927, 2955, 3015, 3043-3044, 3102, 3106, 3121, 3165, 3341, 3407, 3474, 3530-3531, 3578, 3584, 3602, 3948-3949, 3966, 4199, 4453, 4549, 4682, 4880, 4920, 4983, 5073, 5249, 5305, 5307, 5339, 5345, 5582, 5585-5889, 6798, 7671  
 Cambridge, Mass. City Council, 5646  
 Cambridge, Mass. Community Development Department, 5619  
 Cambridge, Mass. First Church, 5629, 5652, 5885  
 Cambridge, Mass. Historical Commission, 5620, 5816, 5824  
 Cambridge, Mass. Project Follow Through, 5756  
 Cambridge, Mass. Public Schools, 5718, 5782  
 Cambridge, Mass. 350th Anniversary Committee, 5621  
 Cambridge [Mass.] Black History Lost and Found, 5622  
 Cambridge [Mass.] Common, 5767  
 Cambridge [Mass.] Young Men's Christian Association, 5590  
 Cambridge, Vt., 11419  
 Cambridge Lodge, No. 157, Freemasons, Cambridge, Me., 1703  
 Cambridge Platform (1648), 2628, 3433, 5615, 5709  
 Cambridge-Porter Square Station, Cambridge, Mass., 5644  
 Cambridgeport, place in Cambridge, Mass., 5620  
 Camden, Me., 1352, 1704-1709  
 Camden, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 1704  
 Camden, Me. First Congregational Church, 1705  
 Camden [Me.] Herald (newspaper), 1352  
 Cameron, Cal, 9639  
 Cameron, Henry T., 603  
 Cameron, James Reese, 2715  
 Cameron, Kenneth Walter, 4207, 4373-4374, 5623, 5978, 6080  
 Cameros, Cynthia, 604  
 Camerota, Michael, 8272  
 Camp, Helen B., 1626  
 Camp, Linda Anne, 2716  
 Camp Hammond (historic house), Yarmouth, Maine, 2533



- Camp Pasaquaney, Hebron, N.H., 9459  
 Camp Redding, Redding, Conn., 762  
 Camp Simon, Stoddard and Warner, N.H., 8890  
 Campbell, Bruce Arthur, 9347-9348  
 Campbell, Catherine Crawford, 9442  
 Campbell, Catherine Hartshorn, 8582-8585, 8752, 8864, 9443  
 Campbell, Dan, 7619  
 Campbell, Helen, 2717  
 Campbell, Louis C., 8227  
 Campbell, Martha G., 4014  
 Campbell, Paul R., 10632, 10668  
 Campbell, Philip Storer, 4375  
 Campbell, Robert M., 6190  
 Camposeo, James Mark, 7303  
 Camps, 1024, 1550, 1714, 2177, 2259, 2399, 6809, 7387, 7389-7390, 7402-7403, 7407, 7409-7411, 7414-7415, 8518, 8890, 9045, 9267, 9458-9459, 9470, 9653, 9894, 10117, 10382, 10388, 11491  
 Campton, N.H., 9010  
 Canaan, Conn., 280  
 Canaan, N.H., 9011-9012  
 Canada, 1092; 935-936, 1041, 1089, 1096, 1124, 1129, 1171-1172, 1187, 1191-1192, 1208, 1242, 1302, 1305, 1308, 1494, 1717, 1723, 2035, 2126, 2801, 4340, 4388, 4767-4769, 5095, 6155, 6170, 6428, 8614, 10933, 10946, 10960, 10989, 10992, 11056, 11125, 11128, 11141, 11150, 11152, 11158, 11201, 11279, 11392, 11647, 11694  
 Canadian Americans (see also Acadians; Franco-Americans), 4340  
 Canals, 105, 862-863, 951, 1061, 3400, 3680, 3688-3689, 3691, 3705, 3711, 3954, 3959, 3964, 3970, 6625, 6715, 7888, 7893, 8269, 8335, 9586, 10355, 11141-11142  
 Canby, Henry Seidel, 5979  
 Canby, Peter, 9777  
 Cancer, 277, 536, 4884, 7277, 11404  
 Candage, Dorothy E., 1597  
 Candee, Richard McAlpin, 605, 907, 1355, 1946, 4376, 9828  
 Candia, N.H., 8827  
 Candles, 5151  
 Candy--manufacture, 584  
 Caner, Mrs. G. Colket, 4377  
 Caner, Henry, 5069  
 Canfield, Cass, 4378  
 Canham, Erwin D., 4379  
 Cannery workers, 1164, 1781, 1786  
 Canning and preserving--industry and trade, 1164, 1781, 1786  
 Cannons, see Ordnance  
 Canoeing, 932-933, 10399  
 Canterbury, Conn., 47, 393-394  
 Canterbury, N.H., 8755, 9013-9030  
 Canterbury [N.H.] Fair, 9020  
 Canterbury [N.H.] Shaker Village, 9013, 9015-9019, 9021-9022, 9025-9030  
 Canton, Conn., 395-396  
 Canton, Mass., 3980-3983, 5890-5895  
 Canton Junction, place in Canton, Mass., 5890  
 Cantor, Milton, 38  
 Cantwell, Robert, 2718  
 Cape Ann, Mass., 3818, 3829, 3832-3833, 3835, 3837, 3856-3857, 3881, 3883-3884, 3893-3894, 6388, 6391, 6422  
 Cape Cod, see Barnstable County, Mass.  
 "Cape Cod" (book), 3700  
 Cape Cod Canal (Massachusetts), 3688-3689, 3691, 3705, 3711  
 Cape Cod house, 3677, 3682, 3714  
 Cape Cod National Seashore (Massachusetts), 3693, 3702, 3704, 3710, 3719, 6210, 8143  
 Cape Elizabeth, Me., 1710-1712  
 Cape Poge Lighthouse, Edgartown, Mass., 6230  
 Cape Porpoise, Kennebunkport, Me., 1930  
 Cape Rosier, Brooksville, Me., 1642  
 Cape Split, Addison, Me., 1412  
 Cape Verdeans, 2962-2963, 2984-2985, 3024, 7094, 7172  
 Capelotti, Peter, 10787  
 Capen, Edward W., 39  
 Capen, Eliza Paul, 6582  
 Capen, Joseph, 8135  
 Capital punishment, 8564, 10168  
 Capitalism, 351, 3434, 3621, 3921, 10200  
 Capitols, 503, 1463, 1467, 1469, 4397, 9063, 10174, 10261, 10532, 11189, 11555, 11557  
 Capowski, Vincent Julian, 8586  
 Capper, Charles, 4380  
 Cappers, Elmer Osgood, 5561-5562  
 Cappers, Paul Kenwood, 40  
 Capping, Mark B., 10977  
 Capra, Douglas R., 8256  
 Captiva, Joseph, 7527-7528  
 Capuano, John J., 8350  
 Carberg, Warren, 7281  
 Carbone, Hector Richard, 10151  
 Carden, Mark Allen, 2719  
 Carding mills, 8070  
 Cardiology, 5053  
 Caremon, Nellie L., 6480  
 Caribbean trade, 2614, 10742  
 Caribou, Me., 1713  
 Cario, William, 9833  
 Carleton family, 7728  
 Carlevale, Joseph W., 5304  
 Carley, K. W., 585  
 Carlisle, Lilian Baker, 11369-11371, 11375, 11461  
 Carlisle, Nancy C., 7620  
 Carlisle, Mass., 5896  
 Carlow, Bob, 908  
 Carlson, Ann, 2720  
 Carlson, Bob, 9065  
 Carlson, C. Lennart, 4381  
 Carlson, Catherine, 9587  
 Carlson, Larry A., 4191  
 Carlson, Martha, 8587-8589  
 Carlson, Robert W., 7069

- Carlson, Stephen P., 7844  
 Carlton, George M., 909  
 Carlton Bridge (Maine), 1378  
 Carmel, Me., 1714  
 Carnahan, Paul A., 11339  
 Carnegie, Julia, 2020  
 Carney, Jay, 721  
 Carousels, 7715, 10860  
 Carpatho-Rusyn community, Proctor, Vt., 11605  
 Carpenter, Charles Hope, Jr., 1414, 6958-6959, 10627  
 Carpenter, Delores Bird, 5996-5997  
 Carpenter, Edward Jenner, 6451  
 Carpenter, Frederic I., 2721  
 Carpenter, James M., 2476  
 Carpenter, Joseph, Jr., 751  
 Carpenter, Kenneth E., 5624  
 Carpenter, Mary Grace, 1414, 6958-6959  
 Carpenter, Teresa, 4382  
 Carpenters and carpentry, 1943, 2870, 3399, 4865, 6844, 8516, 8836, 11179, 11492  
 "Carpenters' and builders' guide, The" (book), 2318  
 Carpet Bag (periodical), 4419  
 Carr, Albert Z., 10946  
 Carr, Carolyn, 9588  
 Carr, Helen B., 9066  
 Carr, James Vincent, 7304  
 Carr, Jon, 1742  
 Carr, Kathleen H., 6515  
 Carriage houses, 5822  
 Carriages and wagons--manufacture and trade, 637, 6239  
 Carrick, Robert, 6960  
 Carrigain, place in Hart's Location, N.H., 8818  
 Carrington, Edward, 10694  
 Carrington, Nathaniel T. W., 4327  
 Carroll, Aileen, 2215  
 Carroll, Charles, 10152  
 Carroll, Gladys Hasty, 9200  
 Carroll, John, 10153  
 Carroll, Orville W., 7621-7622  
 Carroll, Walter Francis, 7088  
 Carroll, Warren Hasty, 2722  
 Carroll, N.H., 8711, 8818, 9031-9032, 9445  
 Carroll County, N.H., 8894-8896  
 Carroon, Robert G., 2723  
 Carson, Christopher Seberian, 2724  
 Carson, Gerald, 910, 2725  
 Carson, Rachel, 2412  
 Carsten, Oliver Michael, 41  
 Carsten, Robert K., 10947  
 Carter, Burnham, 7376-7377  
 Carter, Codell, 4383  
 Carter, Eliot Avery, 8590  
 Carter, Elizabeth Margaret, 7212  
 Carter, Elizabeth Mason, 1566  
 Carter, George E., 9349  
 Carter, H. W., and Sons, Lebanon, N.H., 9538, 9544  
 Carter, James Elmer, 10948  
 Carter, James Gordon, 2742, 3053  
 Carter, John, 1913  
 Carter, Joseph C., 2726, 11621  
 Carter, Joseph R., 8351  
 Carter, K. W., 911, 2075-2076  
 Carter, Orrin P., 2396  
 Carter, Ray H., 2470  
 Carter, Samuel III, 10507  
 Carter Notch (New Hampshire), 8964  
 Cartledge, Pamela, 439  
 Cartoof, Virginia G., 2727  
 Carty, Frances Faxon, 6645  
 Carty, Fredrick M., 6207  
 Carvalho, Joseph III, 2969, 3915, 7929  
 Carver, Nellie M., 9115  
 Carver, Mass., 5897-5898  
 Carving, 44, 1588, 1902, 1948, 1953, 1965, 2099, 2188, 2257, 7400-7401, 7608, 7708, 9125, 10820, 11045  
 Cary, Francine C., 1979  
 Cary, John Henry, 2540, 4384-4385  
 Cary, Richard, 1934  
 Cary, Thomas Greaves, 4386  
 Casaburi, Victor F., 4429  
 Casavant, Florence E., 9654  
 Cascade Farm, Weston, Vt., 11718  
 Casco, Me., 1715-1716  
 Casco, Me. Bicentennial History Committee, 1715  
 Casco Bay (Maine), 1322-1323, 2530  
 Case, James Royal, 42  
 Case, Linda, 500  
 Casella, Raymond L., 7929  
 Casey, Samuel, Jr., 10783  
 Casey, Silas, 10487  
 Casey, Thomas Lincoln, 10487  
 Cash, Kevin Richard, 9589, 9897  
 Cash, Philip, 2759, 4387-4388  
 Casilear, John W., 8697  
 Casino, Newport, R.I., 10560  
 Casque and Gauntlet, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9350  
 Cass, Edward C., 1356  
 Cassedy, James Higgins, 10628  
 Cassiet, Maria-Elena, 10154  
 Casson, Herbert N., 6778  
 Castine, Me., 978, 1069, 1215-1216, 1331, 1641, 1717-1727  
 Castine [Me.] Woman's Club, 1718  
 Castle, W. R., 5625  
 Castle Hall (historic building), South Kingstown, Rhode Island, 10816  
 Castle Island Prison, Boston, 4786  
 Castleman, Benjamin, 4921  
 Castleton, Vt., 11420  
 Castleton State College, Castleton, Vt., 11420  
 Castner, Harold Webber, 912  
 Cat Island, Marblehead, Mass., 6809  
 Catalano, Kathleen M., 5626, 7623  
 Catamount Stadium, Milton, Vt., 10965

- Cataumet, place in Bourne, Mass., 5498  
 Catboats, 5947  
 Cate, Mary R., 7624  
 Cate, Weston A., Jr., 10949-10950, 11551-11552  
 Catella, Shirley Eddy, 5972  
 Cates, Joseph, 1749  
 Cathedrals, 2237, 2298, 6280, 6307, 8042, 8500, 10679  
 Cather, Willa, 9491  
 Catholic Charitable Bureau, Archdiocese of Boston, 3197, 5388  
 Catlin, Daniel, Jr., 606  
 Cattani, Louis J., 10951  
 Cattle, 1144, 2768-2769, 3042, 3911, 3952  
 Caulfield, Ernest, 379  
 Cavanagh, Miriam, 2344  
 Cavendish, Vt., 11421-11422  
 Caves, 9904  
 Cayford, John E., 913-914, 2338  
 Cayleff, Susan E., 2728  
 Cayton, Andrew R. L., 4390  
 Cayton, Mark K., 4391  
 Cedar Dell site, North Dartmouth, Mass., 6123  
 Cederstrom, Eleanor R., 6385-6387  
 Celebrations, 1584, 2936, 3267, 3481, 4077, 5416, 5739, 6928, 7087, 8278, 8418, 10083  
 Celeste, Mary, 915  
 Cemeteries--Connecticut, 288, 451, 618, 634, 655, 784, 834--Maine, 1605, 2258--Massachusetts, 2933, 3822, 3985, 4292, 5497, 5513, 5678, 5768, 5826-5828, 5856, 5889, 5936, 5945, 7749, 7894, 8134, 8147, 8461--New Hampshire, 8941, 9047, 9188, 9416, 9550-9551, 9553, 9593, 9768, 9879, 9895--Rhode Island, 10268, 10346, 10535, 10538--Vermont, 10982, 11494  
 Censorship, 3183, 5121  
 Census, 1355, 2938, 3591, 5183, 10260, 10905  
 Center, Gilbert S., 9060  
 Center Church, New Haven, Conn., see First Church of Christ, New Haven, Conn.  
 Center Harbor, N.H., 9033-9037  
 Center Harbor, N.H. Congregational Church, 9035  
 Center Harbor, N.H. Fire Department, 9034  
 Center Sandwich, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9924-9926, 9956, 9966  
 Centerville, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4129-4130  
 Central Aroostook High School. Maine, 2047  
 Central Baptist Church, Jamestown, R.I., 10450  
 Central Church, Worcester, Mass., 8365, 8480-8481  
 Central Congregational Church, Fall River, Mass., 6288-6289  
 Central Falls, R.I., 10352, 10354, 10375-10378  
 Central Falls, R.I. St. Basil the Great Church, 10375  
 Central Maine, 886, 933, 986, 1252  
 Central Maine General Hospital, Lewiston, Me., 1980  
 Central Massachusetts, 3062, 3266, 3427, 3518, 4005  
 Central Massachusetts Railroad, 2781  
 Central New Hampshire, 8833, 8880  
 Central New Hampshire Regional Planning Commission, 8591  
 Central United Methodist Church, Brockton, Mass., 5543  
 Central Vermont Public Service Corporation, 11050  
 Central Vermont Railroad, 3540, 10907, 10914, 11071-11072, 11158, 11185  
 Centre Congregational Church, Gilmanton, N.H., 9320  
 Ceramics, see Pottery  
 Cercle Jeanne-Mance, Worcester, Mass., 8346  
 Cervone, Barbara Tucker, 10629  
 Chacko, David, 10155  
 Chadbourn, Erika S., 5627  
 Chadbourn, Ava Harriet, 916  
 Chadbourn, Benjamin F., 2373  
 Chadwick, Charles N., 8352  
 Chadwick, Edith, 7089  
 Chadwick, Janice, 7089  
 Chadwick, John White, 4392  
 Chadwick, Keyes, 7401  
 Chadwick, Lydia Remick, 9703  
 Chadwick, William H., 7011  
 Chadwick's Folly (estate), Nantucket, Massachusetts, 7011  
 Chafee, Zechariah, 10156  
 Chafee, Zechariah, Jr., 5628, 5848  
 Chafee family, 10335  
 Chaffin, William Ladd, 6214  
 Chaffin Congregational Church, Holden, Mass., 6529  
 Chairs, see Furniture  
 Chaisson, Dick, 4108  
 Chaisson, John E., 2116  
 Chamber of Commerce of the Greater Portland [Me.] Region, 2216  
 Chamberlain, Calvin, 1770  
 Chamberlain, Eddie, 9351  
 Chamberlain, Henry Harmon, 8353  
 Chamberlain, Joseph W., 5629-5630  
 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1237, 1459  
 Chamberlain, Narcissa G., 6799-6800, 6842-6843  
 Chamberlayne, Donald Wayne, 6536  
 Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar, 9759  
 Chambers, Wilbert F., 9352  
 Chambers, William, 10952  
 Chambers of commerce, see Boards of trade  
 Champion and Dickason v. Casey (1792), 10164  
 Champlain, Samuel de, 1002, 10993  
 Champlain, Lake, see Lake Champlain  
 Champlain (steamboat), 10930  
 Champlain Canal (New York), 11142  
 Champlain Maritime Society, 10953-10954, 10973  
 Champlain Valley (Vermont and New York), 10959, 10966, 11000, 11056, 11080-11082, 11142, 11199, 11241, 11264  
 Champlain Waterway, 11141  
 Champlin, Byron O., 8592



- Champlin, Ken, 6279  
 Champlin, Richard L., 10508  
 Champlin family, 10541  
 Champney, Benjamin, 5296, 9116, 9118  
 Chances, Ralph Jonathan, 2729  
 Chandler, John Greene, 4739  
 Chandler, Winthrop, 848  
 Chandler Music Hall and Cultural Center,  
     Randolph, Vt., 11611  
 Chandonnet, Thomas Aimé, 8354  
 Change, economic, see Economic change  
 Change, social, see Social change  
 Channing, William Ellery (1780-1842), 4342-4344,  
     4484, 4515-4516, 4722, 4939, 4948, 5131  
 Channing, William Ellery (1817-1901), 5980  
 Channing, William Ellery II, 4748, 6056  
 Channing, William Henry, 2865, 5142  
 Channing Memorial Church, Newport, R.I., 10585  
 Chao, Jen-Tsun, 2730  
 Chapin, Charles V., 10628  
 Chapin, E. M., 592  
 Chapin, Edward, 5935  
 Chapin, Eliphalet, 777  
 Chapin, R. Curtiss, 6667  
 Chapin, William Andrew Robertson, 6102, 7930  
 Chapin family, 421  
 Chapman, Clayton Harding, 4393-4394  
 Chapman, Gerard, 6103, 7451, 8055  
 Chapman, Henry Smith, 8328  
 Chapman, John (Johnny Appleseed), 6679  
 Chapman, John Jay, 4395  
 Chapman, Richard Palmer, 4396  
 Chapman, Robert, 6652  
 Chapman, Rosalind Rowe, 1567-1569  
 Chapman House, Damariscotta, Me., 1752  
 Chapman Street, Bethel, Me., 1564  
 Chappaquiddick Island, Edgartown, Mass., 6219,  
     6230  
 Chappaquiddick Island Association, Edgartown,  
     Mass., 6219  
 Character and characteristics, 4372, 6079, 6369,  
     6883, 7125, 7468, 7852, 8241, 8252, 9721,  
     11016, 11467  
 Charbonneau, Paul G., 2357  
 Charcoal-manufacture and trade, 11171, 11431  
 Charitable Mechanic Association, Boston, 5246  
 Charities, 347, 351, 470, 505, 1515, 2266, 2362,  
     2520, 3197, 3322, 3418, 4217, 4322, 4479,  
     4539, 4667, 4707, 4726, 5088, 5122, 5124, 5366-  
     5367, 5379, 5388, 5487, 5641, 6817, 6960,  
     7083, 7161, 7454, 7659, 7703, 7819, 7919,  
     8265, 8346, 8440, 8473, 8475, 8540, 9070,  
     9410, 9635, 10124, 10665, 11213, 11374, 11404  
 Charity School, New York, N.Y., 7299  
 Charles I (King), 4333, 6474  
 Charles Playhouse, Boston, 5354  
 Charles River (Massachusetts), 2980-2981  
 Charles River estuary (Massachusetts), 2828  
 Charles Street, Boston, 5152  
 Charles Street Jail, Boston, 4890  
 Charleston, S.C., 4759, 4883, 5059, 5061  
 Charlestown, place in Boston, 4245, 4271, 4273,  
     4275, 4303, 4433, 4455-4456, 4477, 4764, 4790,  
     4803, 4974, 5066-5067, 5093, 5112, 5286, 5350,  
     5476, 8798  
 Charlestown, Mass. First Parish, 4803  
 Charlestown [Mass.] Convent Riot (1834), 4271  
 Charlestown [Mass.] Navy Yard, 4245, 5350  
 Charlestown, N.H., 9038-9043  
 Charlestown, N.H. Congregational Church, 9038  
 Charlestown, R.I., 10379  
 Charlestown Meadows site, Westborough, Mass.,  
     8261  
 Charlotte, Me., 1728  
 Charlotte, Vt., 11263, 11393, 11423-11427  
 Charlton, Mass., 5899-5904  
 Charter Oak (historic tree), Hartford, Conn., 518  
 Charter Oak Lodge, No. 58, Freemasons, Effingham,  
     N.H., 9271  
 Charters, Ann, 6683  
 Charters, 518, 3638, 4915, 8681  
 Chartier, Armand B., 7090  
 Chasan, Joshua S., 8355  
 Chase, Ada R., 554, 751-752  
 Chase, Anthony, 5631  
 Chase, Carroll, 7091  
 Chase, Charlotte Moulton, 7226  
 Chase, David, 10767  
 Chase, Eliza Ann, 1600  
 Chase, Frank, 10026  
 Chase, Frederic Hathaway, 2731  
 Chase, George Henry, 5632  
 Chase, Geraldine Gould, 9817  
 Chase, Howard N., 9334  
 Chase, Mary Ellen, 917-918, 1598-1599, 7333, 7364  
 Chase, Mary F., 5908  
 Chase, Peter Pineo, 10630  
 Chase, Philander, 9164  
 Chase, Richard, 4038, 5981, 7226  
 Chase, Sara B., 846, 4397  
 Chase, Theodore, 5633, 6611, 7259, 9473  
 Chase, Virginia, 1600-1602, 1793-1795, 3685  
 Chase, William Merritt, 9588  
 Chase family, 7226  
 Chasse, Geraldine P., 2034  
 Chassé, Paul P., 919, 1254  
 Chatellier, Margaret, 9728  
 Chatfield, John Hastings, 43  
 Chatham, Mass., 2907, 5905-5914  
 Chatham, Mass. First Universalist Society, 5905  
 Chatham [Mass.] Historical Society, 5906  
 Chatham [Mass.] Railroad Company, 5909  
 Chatham, N.H., 8894, 9044-9046  
 Chauncey, George, Jr., 10509  
 Chauncy, Charles, 4264, 4614, 4654, 4773, 4855,  
     5464  
 Chautauqua, 1836, 11507  
 Cheape, Charles W., 4398, 8356  
 Chebeague Island, Cumberland, Me., 1744  
 Chedkley, John, 3067

- Cheever, G. B., 7719  
 Cheever, Henry T., 8357  
 Chellis family, 9806  
 Chelsea, Me., 1348  
 Chelsea, Mass., 2720, 5915-5918  
 Chelsea [Mass.] Clock Company, 5917  
 Chelsea, Vt., 11073, 11428-11430  
 Chelsea [Vt.] Historical Society, 11430  
 Chemistry, 332, 5886--study and teaching, 4517, 5841, 8268, 8281, 8291  
 Chen, Shao Yuen Carol, 501  
 Cheney, Cora, *see* Partridge, Cora Cheney  
 Cheney, Todd, 1755  
 Cheney Brothers Silk Mills, South Manchester, Conn., 566  
 Cheng, Barbara Davis, 10955  
 Chepachet, place in Gloucester, R.I., 10429-10430  
 Chepachet [R.I.] Fire Company, 10429  
 Chepachet [R.I.] Meetinghouse, 10430  
 Cherokee Indians, 5099  
 Cherry, Harold, 4399-4400  
 Cherry Mountain, Jefferson, N.H., 9493  
 Cherryfield, Me., 1385, 1729-1730  
 Cherryfield, Me. First Congregational Church, 1729  
 Chesapeake Bay, 3534  
 Chesbro, Paul L., 4117-4118  
 Chesebrough, Amos Sheffield, 789  
 Cheshire, Mass., 5919  
 Cheshire County, N.H., 8897-8903  
 Chesley, W. Dennis, 8593, 8918, 8959, 9298, 9744  
 Chess, 7878  
 Chester, John, 4574  
 Chester, Conn., 397-399  
 Chester, Me., 1731  
 Chester, Mass., 3920  
 Chesterfield, N.H., 9047-9049  
 Chesterfield [N.H.] Historical Society.  
   Cemeteries Committee, 9047  
 Chesterfield community, Montville, Conn., 581  
 Chesterwood (historic house), Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 8056  
 Chestney, Linda, 9013  
 Chestnut Hill, place in Newton, Mass., 7257, 7262-7263, 7265-7266, 7268, 7270, 7274  
 Chestnut Street Associates, Salem, Mass., 7636  
 Chevalier, Florence Marie, 8594  
 Cheverus, Jean Louis Aimé Madeleine Lefebvre de, 2987, 3248, 4861  
 Chicago, Ill., 4507, 4676, 4759, 5155, 5222  
 Chick, Larry, 10853  
 Chickering, Elenita C., 4401-4402  
 Chickering, Jonas, 4812  
 Chicopee, Mass., 3916-3918, 3936, 5920-5936, 7923, 7960  
 Chicopee, Mass. First Congregational Church, 5923  
 Chicopee [Mass.] Manufacturing Company, 5920-5921  
 Chicopee Falls, place in Chicopee, Mass., 5936  
 Chicopee Falls [Mass.] Cemetery, 5936  
 Chicopee Street, Chicopee, Mass., 5929  
 Chicopee-West Springfield Bridge (Massachusetts), 3918  
 Chieftans (estate), Greenwich, Conn., 469  
 Chiel, Arthur A., 608, 10510-10512  
 Child, Francis James, 5753  
 Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 4216, 4226, 4403-4405, 4725, 4937, 5033, 5397  
 Child labor, 1164, 6278, 6284  
 Childers, Erskine, 5451  
 Children, 132, 340, 347, 450, 460, 473, 504, 671, 772, 918, 975, 1024, 1163-1164, 1235, 1411, 1470, 1520, 1570, 1611, 1889, 2041, 2079, 2116, 2185, 2248, 2266, 2279, 2305, 2315, 2328, 2362, 2375, 2437, 2463, 2539, 2566, 2637, 2702, 2727, 2939, 3056, 3258, 3431, 3495, 3512, 3517, 3533, 3594, 3652, 3972-3973, 4090, 4165, 4168, 4251, 4321, 4349, 4628-4629, 4636, 4638, 4661, 4701, 4717, 4726, 4806, 4825, 5056, 5088, 5189, 5193, 5198, 5201, 5485, 5546, 5669, 5692, 5809, 5991, 6016, 6052, 6106, 6196, 6215, 6238, 6300, 6435, 6445, 6496, 6524, 6596, 6608-6610, 6642, 6706, 6809, 6941, 6949, 6972, 7076, 7125, 7127, 7391, 7395, 7459, 7520, 7547, 7590, 7682, 7759, 7864, 7882, 8067, 8107, 8127, 8146, 8149, 8255, 8343, 8368, 8370, 8937, 8992, 9119, 9230, 9241, 9285, 9336, 9458, 9511, 9571, 9613, 9667, 9763, 9837, 10035, 10062, 10077, 10088, 10100, 10102, 10180, 10258, 10506, 10629, 10723, 10766, 10810, 10912, 10963, 10967, 11330, 11332, 11397, 11400, 11450, 11458, 11462, 11508-11509, 11559, 11572, 11594, 11607, 11655, 11660, 11670-11671, 11696, 11699, 11722-11723--literature, 4226, 7837  
 Children's Hospital, Boston, 5234  
 Children's Museum, Boston, 5198  
 Children's School of Science, Woods Hole, Mass., 6332  
 Childs, Charles D., 4406, 4922  
 Childs, Ethel B., 8063  
 Childs, S. Terry, 8270  
 Chilman, C. William, 1509-1511  
 Chilmark, Mass., 3777-3779, 3793, 3807, 5937-5961  
 Chin, Paul L., 4304  
 Chin, Richard, 4304  
 China, Me., 1732-1737  
 China--trade with, 6929, 7118, 7735  
 Chinard, Gilbert, 2732  
 Chinatown, place in Boston, 4304  
 Chinese, 447, 501, 2626, 7278, 8051  
 Chinese Americans, 4304  
 Chinese Educational Mission to the United States, 501  
 Chinese Teahouse, Newport, R.I., 10503  
 Chinlund, Christine, 4407  
 Chinook Kennels, Tamworth, N.H., 10037  
 Chiolino, Barbara, 11598  
 Chipley, Louise, 7625-7626



- Chipman, John, 7710  
 Chislett, Howard John, 4408  
 Chiswell, Wentworth, 9744  
 Chittenden, Austin, 6658, 6661  
 Chittenden, Lucius Eugene, 11406  
 Chittenden, Vt., 11431-11432  
 Chittenden County, Vt., 11269-11278  
 Chittenden County [Vt.] Historical Society, 11278  
 Chitwood, Henry C., 44  
 Choate, Mary, 6241  
 Choate, Roger, 6241  
 Choate, Rufus, 4595, 4930  
 Choate Island, Essex, Mass., 6241  
 Chocolate, 4345, 4669, 5015  
 Chocura Island, Holderness, N.H., 9472  
 Choirs (music), 3315, 8956, 10571  
 Cholera, 7940, 7991  
 Christ Church, Ansonia, Conn., 367  
 Christ Church, Boston, 4747, 5217  
 Christ Church, Lonsdale, R.I., 10480  
 Christ Church, Westerly, R.I., 10866  
 Christ Church Cathedral, Springfield, Mass., 8042  
 Christ Episcopal Church, Montpelier, Vt., 11556  
 Christ the King Church, Kingston, R.I., 10800  
 Christ the King Church, West Warwick, R.I., 10848  
 Christ the King Church, Worcester, Mass., 8482  
 Christensen, Gloria M., 8358  
 Christian Activities Council, Hartford, Conn., 505  
 Christian Science Monitor (newspaper), Boston, 4370, 4379  
 Christianson, Eric Howard, 2733-2734, 2759, 4409  
 Christman, Margaret C. S., 6152  
 Christmas, 454, 472, 885, 1147, 1241, 1297, 1598, 1601, 1661, 1862, 1919, 2030, 2936, 4501, 8771, 9119, 9611, 9807, 10092, 11450  
 Christmas cards, 4501  
 Christmas Cove, place in South Bristol, Me., 2409  
 Chu, Jonathan Moseley, 1947, 2735-2737, 7627  
 Chudacoff, Howard P., 8359  
 Church, Benjamin, 3426  
 Church, Delia, 448  
 Church, F. Forrester, 2738  
 Church, Frederick, 519, 731  
 Church, Robert Levalley, 5634  
 Church, Union, 10056  
 Church and state, 3, 50, 110, 115, 208, 351, 2036, 2576, 2636, 2678, 2698, 2772, 3160, 3260, 3369, 3410, 3457, 3527, 4026, 4445, 8700, 8934, 9237, 9810, 10167, 10181, 10185, 10230, 11192  
 Church architecture, 668, 968, 991, 1133, 1167, 1332, 1406, 1504, 1557, 2013, 2040, 2181-2182, 2237, 2344, 4196, 4489, 4803, 5005, 5025, 5354, 5373, 5474, 6510, 6616, 6794, 6818, 6844, 7411, 7575, 8666, 8869, 8919, 8924, 9137, 9554, 9907, 10027, 10072, 10430, 10585, 10784, 11341, 11596  
 Church Homes, Inc., Hartford, Conn., 509  
 Church music, see Music and religion  
 Church of England, see Churches, Episcopal  
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 9250, 9773, 10942, 11329  
 Church of the Annunciation, Northampton, Mass., 7339  
 Church of the Ascension, Cranston, R.I., 10392  
 Church of the Ascension, Worcester, Mass., 8483  
 Church of the Carpenters, Boston, 4801  
 Church of the Good Shepherd, Newport, N.H., 9727  
 Church of the Immaculate Conception, Worcester, Mass., 8484-8485  
 Church of the New Jerusalem, Fryeburg, Me., 1841  
 Church Schools (see also Private schools)--  
   Connecticut, 55-56, 123, 127--Massachusetts, 3322-3323, 4418, 4590, 4858, 6121, 6545, 6645, 7380, 8413--New Hampshire, 8690, 8790, 9321, 9613, 9722--Rhode Island, 10245, 10686, 10737--Vermont, 11287, 11365  
 Church Street, Bethel, Me., 1568  
 Churches (see also Church architecture; Clergy; Friends, Society of; Missions; Religious liberty; Religious life; Revivals; Synagogues; Theology; specific denominations), 17--  
   Connecticut, 115, 123, 157, 283, 296--Maine, 1381, 1387, 1400, 1774, 2113, 2181--  
   Massachusetts, 2649, 2831-2832, 3007, 3139, 3457, 3609, 3672, 3871-3872, 4026, 4069, 4217, 4692, 4707, 5153, 6324, 6510, 6778, 7939, 8197--New Hampshire, 8666, 8674, 8700, 8835, 8924, 8934, 10101--Rhode Island, 10230, 10308, 10348, 10460, 10751, 10865--Vermont, 11134, 11173, 11192, 11235, 11244, 11510  
 Churches, Albanian Orthodox, 6572  
 Churches, Armenian Apostolic, 10738  
 Churches, Assembly of God, 8012  
 Churches, Baptist (see also Churches, Freewill Baptist)--Connecticut, 234--Maine, 1814, 1832, 1911, 2040-2042, 2154, 2297--Massachusetts, 2678, 2698, 3198, 3370, 3384, 3537, 3601, 4114, 4121, 4846, 5521, 5643, 6286, 6318, 6561, 7147-7150, 7490, 8023, 8254, 8399, 8440, 8447--New Hampshire, 8596, 8713, 8942, 8948, 8951, 8954-8955, 9203, 9210, 9467, 9469, 9651, 9722, 9737, 9748, 9757, 9933, 10054-10056--Rhode Island, 10304, 10398, 10424, 10450, 10462, 10464, 10587, 10672, 10701, 10774, 10849--Vermont, 11303, 11548  
 Churches, Christian (denomination), 6287, 7093  
 Churches, Christian Science, 1021, 4766, 6285, 6746  
 Churches, Congregational, 6465--Connecticut, 3, 50, 72, 74, 90, 98, 115, 157, 188, 205, 208, 221, 231, 234, 251, 255, 271, 302, 316, 321, 328, 351, 365, 378, 422-423, 427, 453, 460, 498, 533, 552, 570, 631, 636, 668, 743, 764, 825, 830--Maine, 1247, 1287, 1549, 1595, 1705, 1729, 1743, 1760, 1869-1870, 1873, 1936, 1998, 2101, 2272, 2300, 2384, 2411, 2487, 2492, 2536, 2551--Massachusetts, 2576, 2585, 2615, 2619, 2628, 2719, 2737, 2740, 2771, 2777,



- 2836, 2917, 2927, 2936, 2941, 2954, 3007,  
3106, 3166, 3260, 3265, 3272, 3324, 3410,  
3433, 3457, 3462, 3472, 3527, 3529, 3557,  
3579, 3584, 3618, 3660, 3662, 3687, 3850,  
3975, 3994, 4019-4020, 4080, 4142, 4181, 4187,  
4196, 4198, 4228, 4335, 4353, 4366-4367, 4427,  
4430, 4445, 4489, 4513, 4526, 4528, 4552,  
4654, 4681, 4683, 4799, 4848, 4855, 4892,  
4916, 4926-4928, 4974, 4984, 5086, 5111, 5123,  
5127, 5147, 5191, 5207, 5226, 5237, 5373,  
5403, 5460, 5476, 5488, 5490, 5522, 5524,  
5533, 5536-5537, 5540, 5615, 5629, 5652, 5709,  
5838, 5884-5885, 5923, 5983, 6005, 6009, 6055,  
6109, 6154, 6242-6247, 6251, 6288-6289, 6361,  
6365, 6408, 6444, 6469, 6478, 6518, 6520,  
6526, 6529-6533, 6549, 6552, 6559, 6570, 6616-  
6617, 6636, 6653, 6794, 6828, 6830, 6834,  
6844, 6916, 6933, 6936, 7068, 7283, 7289, 7294-  
7295, 7305, 7311-7312, 7314-7317, 7321, 7327,  
7334, 7347, 7350, 7352, 7356-7358, 7360-7362,  
7367, 7369, 7460, 7510, 7552, 7575, 7601,  
7607, 7668-7669, 7674, 7825-7827, 7848, 7851,  
7860, 7871, 7879, 7908-7909, 7962, 8013-8014,  
8016, 8019-8021, 8029, 8104, 8135, 8218, 8240,  
8246, 8249, 8265, 8276, 8283, 8286, 8289,  
8349, 8365, 8405, 8477, 8480-8481, 8493, 8520--  
New Hampshire, 8574, 8701, 8835, 8869, 8895,  
8934, 8940, 8961, 8972, 9035, 9038, 9064,  
9069, 9090, 9111, 9199, 9208, 9237, 9246,  
9320, 9326, 9460, 9476, 9506, 9513, 9542,  
9549, 9582, 9643, 9671, 9684, 9694, 9742,  
9749, 9810, 9894, 10051, 10053, 10059, 10072,  
10094, 10099, 10101--Rhode Island, 10539,  
10606, 10730, 10839--Vermont, 11108-11109,  
11302, 11304, 11359, 11438, 11449, 11504,  
11538, 11586, 11612, 11635, 11639, 11646,  
11675, 11719
- Churches, Episcopal, 5097; 9876--Connecticut, 23,  
89, 108, 159, 213, 227, 295, 367, 746, 836--  
Maine, 1167, 1353, 1479, 2078, 2100, 2237,  
2298, 2352, 2525--Massachusetts, 2565, 3067,  
3390, 3870, 4189, 4207, 4297, 4747, 4801,  
4931, 4973, 5005, 5097, 5555, 5569, 6295-6296,  
6449, 6483, 6558, 6724, 6818-6819, 7340, 7910,  
8011, 8042, 8055, 8126, 8391, 8471--New  
Hampshire, 9137, 9650, 9860--Rhode Island,  
10365, 10392, 10415, 10474, 10480, 10482,  
10617, 10679, 10824, 10866--Vermont, 11293,  
11339, 11405, 11537, 11556, 11654, 11693
- Churches, Evangelical, 5536-5537, 8265
- Churches, Freewill Baptist, 1515, 2129, 2131,  
2182, 8942, 8951, 8954-8955, 9467, 9469, 9651,  
9722
- Churches, Greek Orthodox, 369, 1478, 1990, 6294,  
7157-7158, 7943, 8502, 9616, 9674
- Churches, Lutheran, 2498, 4876, 5534, 8486, 10731
- Churches, Maronite Catholic, 5539
- Churches, Melkite Greek Catholic, 267, 8492,  
10375, 10888, 11605
- Churches, Methodist--Connecticut, 578--Maine,  
1265, 1442, 1868, 2177--Massachusetts, 3764,  
3795, 3923, 4640, 5543, 5984, 6183, 6234,  
6501, 6553, 7146, 7183, 7387, 7389, 7402-7403,  
7407, 7409-7411, 7414-7415, 7422, 8044, 8266-  
8267, 8284, 8487, 8504, 8518--New Hampshire,  
8696, 9049, 9267, 9502, 9727, 9778, 9933--  
Rhode Island, 10382, 10388, 10412, 10416,  
10867--Vermont, 11184, 11331, 11449, 11512
- Churches, Moravian, 2462
- Churches, Pentecostal, 1148
- Churches, Presbyterian, 6297, 9687, 10409, 11511,  
11643
- Churches, Protestant, 10264
- Churches, Roman Catholic (see also Monasticism  
and religious orders), 4350-4351, 4826, 4932,  
5173, 5284, 5433, 5781--Connecticut, 55, 69,  
127, 174-176, 208, 267, 368, 432-433, 506,  
513, 761, 775, 781, 807, 821--Maine, 904, 915,  
1065, 1071, 1080, 1133, 1213, 1296-1297, 1343,  
1443, 1504, 1589, 1594, 1736, 1848, 1975,  
1977, 1982, 1991-1992, 1995, 2036, 2107, 2299,  
2407, 2481--Massachusetts, 2765, 2882, 2913,  
2956, 2967, 2987, 3126, 3135, 3197, 3248,  
3288, 3322-3323, 3326, 3336-3337, 3343-3344,  
3545, 3976, 4024, 4026, 4154, 4389, 4672, 4777-  
4778, 4790, 4861, 4893-4894, 4945, 5020, 5023,  
5036-5037, 5093, 5163, 5188, 5388, 5539, 5544,  
5559, 5880, 5968, 6264, 6280, 6290-6293, 6307-  
6308, 6320, 6325, 6328, 6400, 6493, 6516,  
6545, 6547, 6554-6555, 6557, 6573, 6632, 6638,  
6641, 6711, 6723, 6857-6858, 7087, 7130, 7153-  
7156, 7180, 7303, 7339, 7385, 7431-7432, 7436,  
7438, 7766-7768, 7911-7914, 7917, 7956, 8000-  
8001, 8018, 8022, 8024, 8196, 8239, 8346,  
8354, 8367, 8413-8415, 8417-8419, 8482-8485,  
8490-8491, 8494, 8497-8501--New Hampshire,  
8690, 8725, 8772, 8890, 9008, 9504, 9516,  
9591, 9599, 9613-9615, 9617, 9623, 9633, 9672-  
9673--Rhode Island, 10133, 10167, 10171,  
10220, 10245, 10275, 10372, 10380, 10384,  
10393-10395, 10422, 10452, 10465-10466, 10476,  
10479, 10608-10609, 10706, 10732, 10734-10737,  
10800, 10825-10828, 10842, 10848, 10871, 10876-  
10880, 10885-10889--Vermont, 10933, 11322,  
11337, 11341, 11365, 11367, 11495, 11513,  
11518, 11541, 11572, 11618, 11712
- Churches, Russian Orthodox, 7769, 9053
- Churches, Sandemanian, 440
- Churches, Seventh Day Adventist, 1855
- Churches, Spiritualist, 4734, 10026, 10765, 11432
- Churches, Swedenborgian, 1841, 5195
- Churches, Swedish Evangelical, 8025
- Churches, Ukrainian Catholic, 370, 10269
- Churches, Ukrainian Orthodox, 10269
- Churches, Union, 804, 2343-2344, 9472, 9687,  
9933, 10054, 10839, 11449, 11576, 11596, 11705
- Churches, Unitarian, 5728, 6465--Maine, 1217,  
2256--Massachusetts, 3547, 4112, 4284, 4350,  
4484, 4727, 4782, 4826, 4932, 4939, 5131,  
5524, 5729, 6298, 7151, 7199, 7462, 7510,

- 8015, 8386, 8405--New Hampshire, 9068, 9894--  
Rhode Island, 10585, 10748
- Churches, Universalist, 1765, 1892, 2013, 2465,  
2500, 3496, 4826, 5354, 5905, 7423, 7426,  
7429, 7462, 7765, 8015, 8165, 8470, 8488,  
11592, 11738, 11742
- Churchill, Edwin Arnold, 920-923, 1101, 1449-  
1451, 1710, 1812, 2217
- Churchill, Robert R., 10956, 11112
- Churchill, Winston (1871-1947), 9176; 5261, 9155,  
9173, 9175-9176, 9180
- Churchill, Winston Spencer (1874-1965), 5261
- Churgin, Jonah Reuben, 8595
- Churn, Serenus Theophilus, 8596
- Chyet, Stanley Franklin, 10513
- Cianbro Corporation, Pittsfield, Me., 2171
- Cianchette, Ival R., 2171
- Cifelli, Edward Martin, 45
- Cilley, Joseph, 9758
- Cincinnati, Order of the. Connecticut State  
Society, 286
- Cinema, see Motion pictures
- Cipolla, Frank J., 4410
- Circuit Avenue, Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7395
- Circus, 1829, 2510
- Cirone, Jennie, 1411
- Cities and towns, 75, 384, 559, 947, 986, 1185,  
1745, 2110, 2820, 3062, 3184, 4788, 5932,  
6450, 7611, 8621, 8791, 10160, 10242, 10351,  
10892, 11122, 11178, 11354, 11412, 11435--  
planning, 106, 595, 3569, 3723, 4326, 5238,  
5370, 5424, 5664, 6556, 6569, 6575, 6624,  
6628, 7070, 7412, 8243, 8427, 8468, 8591,  
8784, 9828, 11242
- Citizens' Plan "E" Association, Worcester, Mass.,  
8371
- City of Bridgeport v. The Housatonic Railroad  
Company (1843), 384
- Civil liberties, 4735, 10167, 11188, 11214, 11294
- Civil War (1861-1865), 64-65, 131, 165, 201-202,  
229, 798, 999, 1003, 1015, 1031-1032, 1044,  
1188, 1226, 1237, 1240, 1271, 1486, 1500,  
1577, 1620, 1681, 1701, 2246, 2268, 2477,  
2558, 2581, 2589, 2620-2621, 2624, 2694, 2709,  
2778, 2811, 2877, 2997, 3037, 3190, 3193,  
3208, 3302, 3327, 3354-3355, 3357, 3418, 3454,  
3571, 3608, 3626, 3628, 3755, 4027, 4261,  
4421, 4775, 4878, 4891, 4913, 5135, 5143,  
5225, 5239, 5385, 5447, 5612, 6074, 6166,  
6197, 6259, 6413, 6923, 7015, 7098, 7984-7985,  
8046, 8728-8730, 9124, 9236, 9716, 10507,  
10937, 11138, 11232, 11256, 11344, 11498,  
11558, 11560, 11634, 11647
- Civilian Conservation Corps, 1197, 8630, 8736
- Civilian Public Service camps, 8890
- Claes, Frank E., 1379
- Claflin, Mary Bucklin Davenport, 7260
- Claflin-Richards House, Wenham, Mass., 8226
- Clampit Island, New Castle, N.H., 9697
- Clams, 7418
- Clamshell Alliance, 10007
- Clancey, Gregory K., 1458, 1698
- Clancy, Barbara, 4313
- Clancy, John J., Jr., 46
- Clap, Thomas, 720
- Claremont, N.H., 9050-9058
- Claremont [N.H.] Opera House, 9052
- Claremont [N.H.] Paper Mill, 9057
- Clarendon, Vt., 11285, 11433
- Clarendon and Pittsford Railroad (Vermont),  
11285, 11607
- Clarendon Springs, place in Clarendon, Vt., 11433
- Clarfield, Gerard H., 2739
- Clark, A. Chester, 9704
- Clark, Andrienne G., 8320
- Clark, Annie M. L., 6487
- Clark, Cal, 2649
- Clark, Charles E., 921, 924, 1100, 8597, 9237
- Clark, Christopher, 6451
- Clark, Christopher Frederic, 3921-3922
- Clark, Clint, 6887
- Clark, Daniel, 9073
- Clark, E. C., 9705
- Clark, Edie, 10031, 11680
- Clark, Edward W., 6179
- Clark, Ellery Harding, Jr., 4411
- Clark, Francis Luke, 10050
- Clark, Franklin C., 10157
- Clark, George H., 9916
- Clark, Grace McIntyre, 4020
- Clark, Grenville, 9222, 9224, 9227
- Clark, Harriet Lydia, 400
- Clark, James Benjamin, 5612
- Clark, James William, Jr., 7628-7629
- Clark, Jeff, 925, 2070
- Clark, Joanne D., 1347, 1842
- Clark, Joseph J. III, 8131
- Clark, Joseph Sylvester, 2740
- Clark, Judith Freeman, 2741
- Clark, Karen Rose, 4412
- Clark, Katherine, 11372
- Clark, Lyman, 5095
- Clark, Marcia, 8598
- Clark, Marilyn G., 2330-2331
- Clark, Mary Latham, 9706-9707
- Clark, Maurice E., 10050
- Clark, Nancy Brewka, 6746
- Clark, Nancy E. Talbot, 5377
- Clark, Norton D., 4751
- Clark, Rhoda Shaw, 9687
- Clark, Sarah, 6388
- Clark, Sereno D., 6469
- Clark, Sylvia Marie, 2742
- Clark, Thelma W., 399
- Clark, Tim, 3953, 4413, 10588
- Clark, Tom, 6684
- Clark, William Horace, 2743
- Clark, William Richard, 10158
- Clark House, Wolfeboro, N.H., 10113
- Clark Memorial Library, Bethany, Conn., 377



- Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 3120, 8344, 8369, 8400-8401, 8409
- Clarke, Bradley H., 4414
- Clarke, Grace O., 2376
- Clarke, Hermann Frederick, 2744, 4415-4417
- Clarke, James Freeman, 2865, 4284-4285
- Clarke, Lance Northrup, 10488, 10788-10790
- Clarke, Mary Stetson, 3954
- Clarke, Pitt, 5757
- Clarke, Richard, 5148
- Clarke, Stephen James, 4418
- Clarke and Lake site, Arrowsic, Me., 1430
- Clarke family, 5148
- Clarkin, Harold E., 6280
- Classical High School, Springfield, Mass., 7990
- Claudel, Paul, 8425
- Clauson, James Earl, 10159
- Clay, Cassius, see Ali, Muhammad
- Clay, Daniel, 6458
- Clay, Henry E., 2745
- Clay, Paul R., 9566
- Clayville, place in Scituate, R.I., 10773
- Clayworth, England, 6141
- Cleary, Barbara Ann, 9829
- Cleaveland, John, 47, 597, 6246-6247
- Clemence, Thomas, 10475
- Clemens, Cyril, 4419
- Clemens, Roger, 4420
- Clemens, Samuel, 496, 510, 763
- Clemensen, A. Berle, 6210
- Clement, Augustine, 4627
- Clement site, Lee, N.H., 9550-9551, 9553
- Clemons, Hubert W., 1891-1892
- Clendenning, Anna M., 2746
- Cleopatra's Barge (yacht), 7817
- Clergy (see also Bishops; Preaching; Theology), 160, 237, 283, 1381, 1387-1388, 1400, 1774, 2089, 2649, 4350, 4431, 4826, 4905, 4932, 5173, 5260, 5284, 6778, 7103, 8172, 8835, 9472, 10230--Baptist, 1346, 1419, 1814, 2353, 2906, 4846, 5643, 8642, 10141, 10672--Congregational, 3, 17, 50, 72, 74, 90, 98, 101, 160, 237, 243, 285, 297, 311, 328, 378, 422, 427, 498, 521, 524, 531, 533, 597, 617, 631, 692, 720, 772, 1012, 1247, 1357, 1599, 1604, 1607, 1870, 1875, 2162, 2546, 2551-2552, 2555, 2572, 2577, 2673, 2703, 2706, 2719, 2836, 2919, 2927, 2936, 2954, 2971, 3016-3017, 3028, 3046, 3057, 3067, 3106, 3129, 3150, 3218, 3265, 3319, 3334, 3383, 3409, 3445, 3462, 3472, 3500, 3513-3515, 3557, 3575, 3584-3585, 3597, 3645, 3809, 4080, 4084, 4162-4163, 4177, 4181, 4183-4184, 4186-4187, 4198, 4202-4204, 4237, 4243-4244, 4264-4265, 4282, 4285-4286, 4290, 4332-4333, 4335, 4347, 4353-4354, 4364-4367, 4375, 4393-4394, 4424, 4430, 4451, 4457, 4513, 4526, 4528, 4614, 4621, 4654, 4665, 4670, 4681, 4683, 4688, 4717, 4731-4732, 4747, 4773, 4848-4849, 4851, 4855, 4862-4864, 4916, 4923-4928, 4942, 4974, 4977, 4980, 4983-4984, 5045, 5086, 5089, 5123, 5157, 5189, 5191, 5207, 5226, 5338, 5343, 5355-5356, 5360, 5403, 5427, 5429, 5453, 5464, 5469, 5476, 5488-5489, 5522, 5578, 5652, 5715, 5733, 5749, 5785, 5790, 5812, 5837-5838, 5842-5843, 5861, 5884, 6001, 6055, 6109, 6154, 6170, 6242-6243, 6245-6248, 6250-6252, 6254-6255, 6443, 6449, 6465, 6469, 6478, 6494, 6526-6527, 6531-6533, 6579-6580, 6588, 6655, 6786, 6789, 6828, 7292, 7295-7298, 7304-7306, 7309, 7311-7312, 7314-7317, 7319-7321, 7323, 7327, 7334-7335, 7338, 7344, 7347-7348, 7350, 7352, 7354-7358, 7360-7362, 7365, 7368-7369, 7448, 7455, 7461, 7473, 7552, 7605, 7609, 7625-7626, 7665-7667, 7674, 7695, 7707, 7773, 7777, 7790, 7825, 7860, 7865, 7962, 8088, 8104, 8135, 8235, 8255, 8257, 8262, 8273-8277, 8279, 8282-8283, 8285-8286, 8288-8289, 8574, 8701, 8704, 9064, 9237, 9246, 9392, 9460, 9506, 9643, 9792, 9866, 10094, 10125, 10141, 10192, 10303, 10309, 10337, 10510, 10539, 10797, 10948, 11107, 11359, 11479, 11635, 11648--Episcopal, 23, 42, 89, 108, 145, 159, 213, 227, 236, 295, 1353, 2565, 3046, 4189, 4747, 4973, 5069, 5670, 5692, 6460, 7706, 8391, 9164, 9873, 10322, 10797--Methodist, 578-579, 1018, 6234, 6302, 9049--Presbyterian, 11643--Roman Catholic, 368, 1071, 1296, 1589, 2107-2108, 2817, 2956, 2967, 2987, 3248, 3326, 3336-3337, 4777, 4861, 4945, 5020, 5036-5037, 5880, 6170, 6280, 6292, 6573, 6641, 8410, 8772, 11481--Unitarian, 1448, 1453, 1455, 2782, 2914-2915, 2926, 2955, 3215, 3510, 3871-3872, 4163, 4284-4285, 4342-4344, 4350, 4392, 4427, 4432, 4515-4516, 4593, 4660, 4722, 4727, 4782, 4826, 4932, 4939, 4948, 5118, 5131, 5142, 5173, 5188, 5219, 5284, 5433, 6073, 6220, 7641--Universalist, 3496, 8488
- Clerical work, 5252
- Cleveland, Grover, 7060
- Cleveland, Richard L., 11575
- Cleveland, Xenophon, 2726
- Clifford, Deborah Pickman, 4421, 10957, 11541
- Clifford, Ebenezer, 8919
- Clifford, Harold Burton, 926, 1614
- Clifford, J. Garry, 9227
- Clifford, John H., 3651
- Clifton, Merritt, 3730, 10958
- Clifton, Ronald Dillard, 2747
- Clifton, Me., 1738
- Clinton, Catherine, 5635
- Clinton, Conn., 234
- Clinton, Me., 1739
- Clinton, Me. Grammar School, 1739
- Clinton, Mass., 3132
- Clinton County [N.Y.] Historical Society, 10959
- Clipper ships, 5279, 9823
- Clock and watchmaking--Connecticut, 11, 360, 388-389, 583, 751, 820, 835, 847--Maine, 1218, 1697, 1837--Massachusetts, 2634, 2693, 3346,



- 4109, 4231, 4259, 4399-4400, 4510, 4674, 4689,  
4755, 4793-4794, 5049, 5378, 5917, 6441, 6519,  
6658, 6661, 6967, 7239, 7753, 7873, 8154-8159,  
8166--Rhode Island, 10520, 10862--Vermont,  
11370
- Clocks, 1406, 1606, 7019, 8079
- Clothing, see Costume
- Clouette, Bruce, 48
- Clough, Ben C., 8244
- Clough, Shepard B., 11590
- Clough Park, Meredith, N.H., 9652
- Cloutman, Mary, 9698
- Clowes, Florence Waszkielwicz, 7450
- Clubs, 147, 470, 478, 512, 593-594, 690-691, 823,  
1293, 1317, 1437, 1614, 1655, 1662, 1718,  
1939, 1988, 2207, 2214, 2279, 2330, 2537,  
3235, 3263, 4013, 4116, 4218, 4908, 5211,  
5561, 6433, 6793, 6810, 6935, 7819, 7872,  
8041, 8049, 8115, 8200, 8225, 8317, 8325,  
8366, 8368, 8455, 8594, 8653, 8842, 8883,  
8980, 9066, 9350, 9374, 9431-9432, 9435, 9521,  
9750-9751, 9774, 10399, 10418, 10453-10454,  
10561, 10605, 10665, 10685, 10802, 10854,  
11003, 11139, 11361, 11446, 11574, 11619,  
11622
- Clune, Mary Catherine, 2748
- Clunie, Margaret Burke, 7630-7632
- Coakley, Daniel, 5165
- Coal, 10198
- Coastlines, 1284
- Coats of arms, see Heraldry
- Cobb, Chandler, 9202, 9830
- Cobb, David A., 8759
- Cobb, Hubbard H., 340
- Cobb's Hill, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4132
- Cobblers, see Shoemakers
- Cobleigh, Marshall D., 9539
- Coburn, Frederick W., 2749
- Cocheo Manufacturing Company, Dover, N.H., 9195
- Cocheo River (New Hampshire), 8925, 9211
- Cochran, Jacob, 1400
- Cochrane, Sharlene Voogd, 4299, 7261
- Cockell, place in Scarborough, Me., 2377
- Cockerham, Benny Fletcher, 10960
- Coconut Grove (nightclub), Boston, 4796
- Cocumscussoc, place in North Kingstown, R.I.,  
10591
- Codman, Ogden, Jr., 6673
- Codman family, 6663, 6672, 6675-6676
- Codman House, Lincoln, Mass., 6663, 6667, 6669,  
6671, 6673-6675, 6677
- Coduri, Joseph E., 10160
- Coe, Curtis, 9237
- Coe, E. S., 9273
- Coe, Michael D., 2750, 6153, 7589
- Coe, Sophie D., 6153
- Coelho, Anthony, 6281
- Coffee, John M., Jr., 49
- Coffey, David M., 6567
- Coffey, Lorraine Mildred, 7213
- Coffey, Marie Butler, 1924
- Coffin, Everett B., 6961
- Coffin, Frank M., 2751
- Coffin, Howard, 9353
- Coffin, Jethro, 6878, 7042
- Coffin, Mary Gardner, 6969
- Coffin, Robert Frederick, 10961
- Coffin, Wendy, 1961
- Coffman, Ralph John, 2752, 4456, 7305
- Coffrin, Albert W., 10962
- Coggeshall, Everett, 8305
- Cogswell, Elizabeth Agee, 10631
- Cohan, George M., 5552
- Cohas Brook site, Manchester, N.H., 9621
- Cohasset, Mass., 5962-5963
- Cohen, Bruce, 8360
- Cohen, Daniel A., 2753
- Cohen, Dorothy Block, 425
- Cohen, Ethan Micah, 10007
- Cohen, Joel Alden, 10161
- Cohen, Marcie, 2440
- Cohen, Morris H., 8361
- Cohen, Paul E., 5636
- Cohen, Ronald D., 4422
- Cohen, Sheldon Samuel, 50, 609, 1719, 5637-5638,  
8599, 10350
- Cohen, Wilfred R., 573
- Cohn, Arthur B., 10954, 11585
- Cohn, Marjorie B., 4423
- Coins, see Numismatics
- Colbath, Ruth, 8936
- Colbath, Thomas, 8936
- Colburn, Francis Peabody, 11414
- Colburn family, 9473
- Colby, Jean Poindexter, 7471
- Colby, John H., 9573
- Colby, Kenneth P., 9496
- Colby, Solon Baker, 9010, 10048
- Colby, Virginia Reed, 8929, 9134-9136, 9790-9791
- Colby College, Waterville, Me., 2475-2478, 2482-  
2484, 2488
- Colby family, 11532
- Colby-Sawyer College, New London, N.H., 9729,  
9731
- Colchester, Vt., 11272-11274, 11434-11437
- Colchester, Vt. Town Hall, 11436
- Colcord, Frank, 4874
- Colcord, Joanna Carver, 2390
- Colcord, Lincoln, 2135, 2389
- Cold River Camp, Chatham, N.H., 9045
- Cole, A. Q., 5572
- Cole, Albert J., 1482
- Cole, Alfred S., 3496
- Cole, Arthur Harrison, 6496
- Cole, Benjamin C., 927
- Cole, Donald Barnard, 6620
- Cole, Franklin Paul, 2218, 4424
- Cole, Frederick, 9735
- Cole, Galen, 1482
- Cole, Jennifer, 1452

- Cole, John N., 1535, 2340  
 Cole, John R., 2754  
 Cole, Martin L., 2755  
 Cole, Norwood Marion, 2756  
 Cole, Ronald Fred, 2219  
 Cole, Ruth Townsend, 7633  
 Cole, Thomas, 519, 8585, 8598  
 Cole, Thomas R., 3686  
 Cole, William Roswell, Jr., 5542  
 Colebrook, Conn., 98  
 Colebrook, N.H., 9059-9061  
 Coleman, Ken, 4425  
 Coleman, Mildred Halita Blake, 1646  
 Coleman, W. S., 9792  
 Coles, John, 5410  
 Colgan, Susan, 7835  
 Colihan, Jane, 465  
 Coll, Gary R., 51  
 Collectors and collecting (see also Book collecting), 436-437, 494, 508, 556, 562, 573, 729, 835, 908, 1389, 1650, 2473, 3071, 3203, 3792, 3802, 3919, 4023, 4031, 4048, 4256-4257, 4413, 4423, 4533, 4718, 4749, 4803, 4822, 4859, 4987, 5047, 5128, 5137, 5175, 5194, 5265, 5317, 5626, 6041, 6150, 6152, 6158, 6161, 6163, 6168, 6174, 6177, 6181, 6537, 6675-6676, 7447, 7499, 7632, 7653, 7655, 7658, 7716, 7734, 7739, 7743, 7777, 7798, 7835, 7853, 7899, 7925, 7944, 8075, 8205, 8396-8397, 8411, 8429, 8653, 8691, 8781, 8883, 8959, 9294, 9298, 9393, 9399-9400, 9585, 9744, 9938, 10850, 11028, 11156, 11321, 11347, 11653, 11666, 11669  
 College Hill, place in Providence, R.I., 10697, 10717  
 College of the Atlantic, Bar Harbor, Me., 1533  
 College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., 8362, 8410, 8419-8420  
 College Street Congregational Church, Burlington, Vt., 11359  
 Colleges, see Universities and colleges  
 Collier, Abram T., 4426  
 Collier, Christopher, 52-54, 5962  
 Collier, Fanny Osgood, 5963  
 Collier, Francis Gilman, 1920  
 Collier, James, 5962  
 Collier, Laura Chapin Higbee Brownell, 11722  
 Collier, Sargent F., 1329  
 Collins, Patrick Andrew, 4469, 5026  
 Collins Bridge site, Bradley, Me., 1619  
 Collins Company, Collinsville, Conn., 395-396  
 Collinsville, place in Canton, Conn., 395-396  
 Collis, Ethel Alden, 3923  
 Collison, Gary L., 4427-4428  
 Colman, Addie Cushing, 3986  
 Colman, Benjamin, 3597, 4177, 4237, 4393-4394, 4621, 4731, 5343  
 Colman, Henry, 3215  
 Colman, Rosalie Marson, 55  
 Colomb, Reginald M., 11622  
 Colonel Josiah Quincy House, Wollaston, Mass., 7557  
 Colonial agents, 609, 2791, 2884, 3449  
 Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 2757-2761, 5639, 6657  
 Colonization, 121, 1123, 2167, 2562  
 Colony Club, Springfield, Mass., 8041  
 Colony House, Newport, R.I., 10532  
 Colucci, Nicholas Dominic, Jr., 56  
 Columbia Falls, Me., 1391, 1740  
 Columbia University, New York, N.Y., 652, 5850  
 Columbo, Inc., Methuen, Mass., 6880  
 Columbus Day, 8418  
 Colvin, Edwin A., 10963, 11660  
 Comas, Beatrice H., 928  
 Combat Zone, place in Boston, 4382  
 Combs, 3294, 3887  
 Come, Donald R., 4430  
 Comedy, 1040, 1429, 2306, 4419, 5949, 6601, 9244  
 Commager, Henry Steele, 4431-4432  
 Commerce (see also Retail trade; Slave trade; Wholesale trade), 888, 2643--Connecticut, 268, 312, 736-737--Maine, 857, 860, 876, 903, 950, 1129, 1142, 1185, 1225, 1238, 1454, 1545, 1629, 1949-1950, 1963, 2186, 2199, 2203, 2280, 2461--Massachusetts, 2596, 2614, 2642, 2761, 2801, 2925, 3074, 3156, 3173, 3317, 3411, 3420, 3436, 3611, 3620, 3766, 3801, 3811, 3814, 3850, 3861, 3896, 3921-3922, 3992, 4129, 4167, 4178, 4258, 4573, 4639, 4824, 4878, 4883, 4886, 4919, 5058, 5240, 5280, 5346-5348, 5937, 6450, 6492, 6517, 6929, 6956-6957, 6977-6978, 7001, 7028, 7044, 7049, 7118, 7179, 7213, 7235, 7609, 7660, 7664, 7676, 7699, 7713-7714, 7735, 7738, 7756, 7779-7780, 7803, 8339--New Hampshire, 8543, 8550, 9211, 9273, 9824--Rhode Island, 10131, 10177, 10249, 10514-10516, 10541, 10557, 10568, 10581, 10636, 10740, 10742, 10759--Vermont, 10940, 10946, 11128, 11150, 11354, 11396, 11398, 11454  
 Committee for A New England Bibliography, 57, 929, 2762, 8600, 10162, 10964  
 Committees of correspondence, 2892  
 Committees of safety, 8707  
 Commo, George, 10965  
 Common law, 3309  
 Commons, 632, 2769, 3997, 5767, 6907, 8364, 11122  
 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, 5144, 5556  
 Commonwealth School, Boston, 4941  
 Communes, see Communistic experiments  
 Communion, 3500  
 Communism, 7177, 8887  
 Communistic experiments, 1202, 1400, 1979, 2782, 2914, 4188, 4339, 4441, 4470, 4511, 4929, 4989, 4991, 5142, 6487, 6489, 6491, 6567, 9011, 11609-11610  
 Community, 204-205, 581, 1027, 1249, 1831, 2035, 2734, 2784-2785, 3144, 3305-3306, 3317, 3403, 3481, 3671, 3860, 3961, 3969, 4352, 4389, 4412, 4511, 4543, 4677-4678, 4797, 4847, 4962,



- 5067, 5573, 5581, 5782, 6246-6247, 6279, 6546-6547, 6687-6688, 6716, 6731, 6749, 6762, 7547, 7564, 7569, 7668-7669, 7901, 7945, 7947, 8210, 8272, 8439, 8702, 9836, 10045, 10368, 10650, 10755, 10791, 11265, 11272, 11428
- Community Baptist Church, Passumpsic, Vt., 11303
- Community Church, Denmark, Me., 1760
- Community Church, Melvin Village, N.H., 10054-10055
- Community College of Vermont, Waterbury, 11704
- Community colleges, see Junior colleges
- Community United Methodist Church, North Hartland, Vt., 11512
- Composers, 4996; 40, 66, 122, 245, 262, 320, 602, 808, 1814, 3836, 3907, 4229, 4287, 4481, 4611, 4817, 4853, 4888, 4967, 4996, 5010, 5063, 5132, 5564, 7257, 7876, 9418, 10274, 10896, 11194
- Compromise of 1850, 2581
- Computers and computer science, 5878, 6869-6870
- Comstock, Helen, 4433, 7634
- Conable, Mary, 8601
- Conanicut Grange, Patrons of Husbandry, Jamestown, R.I., 10448
- Conanicut Park, place in Jamestown, R.I., 10457
- Conanicut Yacht Club, Jamestown, R.I., 10454
- Conant, James B., 5808
- Conant, Liba, 9460
- Conant, Martha Pike, 2763
- Conant, Roger, 3486, 7663
- Conard, R. Richard, 2764, 2781
- Concord, Mass., 2570-2571, 2582, 2586, 2603, 2617, 2632, 2721, 2800, 2859, 2862-2863, 2869, 2965-2966, 3118-3119, 3138, 3174, 3181, 3201, 3241, 3245, 3283, 3311, 3330, 3447, 3455, 3459-3460, 3482, 3521, 3523, 3533, 3564, 3583, 3946-3947, 3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4337, 5964-6101, 7671--Battle of (1775), 3319, 3946, 3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4140, 5969, 6002, 6062
- Concord, Mass. Conservation Restriction Advisory Committee, 5982
- Concord, Mass. First Parish, 5983, 6005, 6009
- Concord, Mass. Methodist Episcopal Church, 5984
- Concord, Mass. St. Bernard's Parish, 5968
- Concord, Mass. Second Parish, 6009
- Concord [Mass.] Academy, 5986, 6035
- Concord [Mass.] Antiquarian Society, 6032
- Concord [Mass.] Reformatory, 6043
- Concord, N.H., 8633, 8647, 8870, 9062-9114
- Concord, N.H. First Congregational Church, 9064, 9111
- Concord, N.H. Planning Department, 9067
- Concord, N.H. South Congregational Church, 9090
- Concord, N.H. Unitarian Church, 9068
- Concord, N.H. West Congregational Church, 9069
- Concord [N.H.] Female Charitable Society, 9070
- Concord [N.H.] Gasholder, 9110
- Concord [N.H.] Hospital, 9113
- Concord (Ship), 2599
- Concord coaches, 9077, 9088, 9100, 9102
- Condé Na st (publishers), Old Greenwich, Conn., 464
- Condon, Richard H., 930, 1291
- Cone, Gertrude Ellen, 10966
- Cone, Kate Morris, 11511
- Confederate States of America, 8730
- Confederation period, see Articles of Confederation
- Conforti, Joseph Anthony, 10163
- Congdon, Charles, 7092
- Congdon, Herbert Wheaton, 11018
- Congdon, LeRoy A., 1347
- Congregation B'Nai Israel, Woonsocket, R.I., 10883
- Congregation Jeshuat Israel, Newport, R.I., 10505, 10510, 10512, 10536
- Congregation of the Sons of Israel and David, Providence, R.I., 10728-10729
- Congregational churches, see Churches, Congregational
- Congregational Churches in Massachusetts. Barnstable Conference, 3687
- Congregational Churches in Massachusetts. Pilgrim Conference, 2740
- Congress Street, Portland, Me., 2240
- Conimicut, place in Warwick, R.I., 10830
- Conimicut [R.I.] Volunteer Fire Company, No. 1, 10830
- Conkling, Philip W., 931
- Conley, Mary P., 6597
- Conley, Patrick T., Jr., 10164-10165
- Conley, Patrick Thomas, 10166-10174, 10298, 10632
- Conley, Robert N., 8157
- Connaway, Jay Hall, 2072
- Connecticut (Colony), 12, 26, 35, 39, 50, 149, 185, 193, 211, 232, 272, 285, 339, 346, 431, 609, 7921, 7933
- Connecticut, 57; 1-339, 1248, 2606, 2800, 3046, 3447, 3482, 4574, 5231, 6615, 7131, 7369, 7921, 8038, 8197--histories, 58, 103, 172, 263, 300--(colonial period), 251--(from 1775 to 1865), 222, 254
- Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven, 622, 639
- Connecticut. Charter (1662), 518
- Connecticut. Constitution, 293
- Connecticut. Council of Safety, 547
- Connecticut. Department of Transportation, 301
- Connecticut. General Assembly, 96, 148, 177, 431
- Connecticut. General Court, see Connecticut. General Assembly
- Connecticut. Historical Commission, 58
- Connecticut. Historical Records Advisory Board, 59
- Connecticut. State Board of Education, 7, 325
- Connecticut. State Capitol, Hartford, 503
- Connecticut. State Department of Aging, 60
- Connecticut. Supreme Court of Errors, 384
- Connecticut Association of Secondary Schools, 284
- Connecticut College, New London, 734



- Connecticut Company (street railroad), 29  
 Connecticut Electric Railway Association,  
     Warehouse Point, 424  
 Connecticut Hall, Yale University, New Haven,  
     Conn., 635  
 Connecticut Historical Records Assessment  
     Project, 59  
 Connecticut Indian Education Council, 61  
 Connecticut Interscholastic Athletic Association,  
     284  
 Connecticut Music Educators Association, 167  
 Connecticut River, 171, 7888, 7893, 9134, 9140,  
     9167, 9777, 10082  
 Connecticut River Museum, Essex, Conn., 406  
 Connecticut River Valley, 170, 181-183, 239, 406,  
     766, 2560, 2638, 2748, 2924, 3059, 3227, 3304,  
     3411, 3541-3544, 3546, 3604, 3912-3914, 3922,  
     3942, 7929, 7995, 8708, 10984-10985, 11172-  
     11173, 11726  
 Connecticut Valley Historical Museum,  
     Springfield, Mass., 7931  
 Connecticut Wits (authors), 158  
 Connell, E. Jane, 6537  
 Connell, Neville, 4434  
 Connery, Edward Lathem, 9354  
 Connett, Eugene Virginus III, 10493  
 Connolly, James Louis, 2765  
 Connolly, Mary Ann, 4435  
 Connor, Selden, 1188  
 Connors, Brian Norton, 2478  
 Connors, Kevin (Chuck), 4436  
 Connors-Carlson, Shirlee, 1416  
 Conover, David W., 8363  
 Conrad, James Lawson, Jr., 10175, 10599  
 Conran, R. Richard, 6861  
 Conroy, David Weir, 2766  
 Conroy, Peter V., Jr., 4437  
 Conroy, William Jon, 11373  
 Conscientious objectors, 8890  
 Conser, Walter H., Jr., 10176  
 Conservation, 247, 1052-1053, 1197, 1222, 1266,  
     1330, 1641, 1801, 3388, 3422, 4089, 4093,  
     5982, 7284, 7484, 8541, 8630, 8736, 8745,  
     9065, 9304, 9800, 10975, 11327, 11733  
 Conservatives and conservatism, 255, 289, 3061,  
     3452, 11498  
 Consolati, Florence, 6643  
 Constitution (U.S.), 52, 118, 195, 294, 318,  
     1422, 2751, 2982, 2996, 4224, 5413, 7233,  
     7251, 8542, 8592, 8616, 8768, 10130, 10138,  
     10169, 10287, 10292  
 "Constitution State" (nickname, Connecticut), 54  
 Constitutional conventions, 2697, 3555, 5413,  
     8542, 8616  
 Constitutional Union Party, 2694, 4459  
 Constitutions--Connecticut, 2, 54, 293--Maine,  
     974, 999--Massachusetts, 2577, 2674, 2697,  
     3010, 3038, 3160, 3328, 3371-3372, 3406, 3414,  
     3508, 3555, 7455--New Hampshire, 8741-8742,  
     8750, 8776, 8795-8797, 9752--Rhode Island,  
     10167, 10172-10173, 10190, 10227--Vermont,  
     10894, 11014, 11042  
 Construction, see Building  
 Consultants and consulting, 5738  
 Consumers' Water Company, Portland, Me., 2220  
 Contee, Clarence G., 4438  
 Continental Congresses, 11203  
 Contoocook River Improvement Society (New  
     Hampshire), 9081  
 Contoocook River Park, Concord, N.H., 9081  
 Contraception, see Birth control  
 "Contrast, The" (drama), 3387  
 Conuel, Thomas, 3924  
 Convents and nunneries, 3288, 4672, 4790, 5093  
 Conversational Club, Northfield, Vt., 11574  
 Converse, Alice R., 9778  
 Conversion experiences, 422-423, 3809, 5643,  
     5733, 5842, 6234, 6365, 7347, 7354  
 Conway, Katherine, 4778  
 Conway, Moncure Daniel, 5987  
 Conway, Mass., 2907  
 Conway, N.H., 8849, 8894, 8896, 9115-9127  
 Conway [N.H.] Supply Company, 9122  
 Conway Branch, Boston and Maine Railroad (New  
     Hampshire), 8896  
 Conway School of Landscape Design, 7378  
 Conzen, Michael P., 4439  
 Cook, Charles, 7093  
 Cook, Clarence, 6397  
 Cook, David S., 932-933, 1376  
 Cook, Edward Marks, Jr., 9765, 10791  
 Cook, Gay, 934  
 Cook, Geneva, 11467  
 Cook, George Allan, 6242  
 Cook, George Cram (Jig), 7531  
 Cook, Harold, 2767  
 Cook, James, 7603  
 Cook, Joseph A., 6747  
 Cook, Melville Bradford, 1834  
 Cook, Peter W., 2768-2769, 7214  
 Cook, Ralph, 10845  
 Cook, William Warren, 1493  
 Cooke, David, 765  
 Cooke, Edward Strong, Jr., 62, 4440, 7635  
 Cooke, George Willis, 4441  
 Cooke, Parsons, 8172  
 Cooke, Thomas, 6237  
 Cooke, Thomas, Jr., 6237  
 Cooke House, Edgartown, Mass., 6237  
 Cookery, 335, 537, 2020, 4671, 4818, 4841, 6180,  
     7226, 8163, 9484  
 Cooley, Clarence Burton, 6209  
 Cooley, Harry, 11612  
 Cooley, Oscar, 10967  
 Cooley, Roger G., 10968  
 Coolidge, Algernon, 4126  
 Coolidge, Archibald Cary, 5604, 5640  
 Coolidge, Arlan R., 10274  
 Coolidge, Baldwin, 5128  
 Coolidge, Calvin, 2652, 2814, 4054, 4072, 7345,  
     11594-11595, 11597

- Coolidge, Cornelius, 4266  
 Coolidge, Ellen Wayles, 4560  
 Coolidge, Nancy, 4442  
 Coolidge, Robert Howard, 5640  
 Coolidge, Ruth M., 7444  
 Coolidge Corner, place in Brookline, Mass., 5563  
 Coombs, Bert, 1617  
 Coombs, John Wesley, 1828  
 Coombs, Kenneth J., 8973  
 Coombs, Nellie, 7094  
 Coombs, Zelotes Wood, 8364  
 Coon's Mill, former name of Wakefield, R.I., 10788  
 Cooney, Alice Knotts Bossert, 4443  
 Cooney, Blanche, 4101  
 Coons, Quentin, 6862  
 Coope, Peter M., 799  
 Cooper, Carolyn S., 7932  
 Cooper, Helen, 63  
 Cooper, James Fenimore, 4444  
 Cooper, James Fenimore, Jr., 2770-2772, 4445, 6361  
 Cooper, John, 10494, 10854  
 Cooper, Karen Coody, 831  
 Cooper, Peter, 1512  
 Cooper, Roberta Krensky, 805  
 Cooper, Samuel, 4182-4183, 4186-4187, 4204, 4353-4354, 6002  
 Cooper, Wendy Ann, 4446, 6112-6113  
 Cooper-Frost-Austin House, Cambridge, Mass., 5852  
 Cooperage, 2223, 9313, 11280  
 Coos County, N.H., 8904-8907  
 Coos Turnpike (New Hampshire), 8904  
 Cope, Alice DeN., 5641  
 Copeland, Charles Townsend, 5588  
 Copeland, Robert Morris, 7412  
 Copeley, William, 8524  
 Copithorne, W. L., 2494  
 Copley, John Singleton, 4561, 4805, 4807, 4966, 5081, 5098, 5148, 5349, 5390  
 Copley Square, place in Boston, 4564  
 Copp, Dolly, 9642  
 Coppelman, G. G., 8603  
 Copper mines and copper mining, 11282, 11695  
 Coppersmiths and copperware, 8167  
 Coram, Thomas, 2704  
 Corbin Park (New Hampshire), 8928, 8931  
 Corcoran, Theresa, 6621  
 Corey, Giles, 7787  
 Corey, Walter, 2321  
 Corinna, Me., 1062, 1741  
 Corinth, Vt., 11438  
 Corinth, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11438  
 Corinthian Yacht Club, Marblehead, Mass., 6810  
 Corliss, George Henry, 10225  
 Corliss, Robert H., 10684  
 Cornell, Sarah Maria, 6302  
 Corner Lot, Middleborough, Mass., 6888  
 "Corner of Winter, Washington and Summer streets" (drawing), 5295  
 Corning, Clarence H., 7636  
 Cornish, Michael, 6876  
 Cornish, Me., 1742  
 Cornish, N.H., 5261, 8751, 8929-8930, 9128-9183  
 Cornish, N.H. Fire Department, 9143  
 Cornish, N.H. Trinity Church, 9137  
 Cornish [N.H.] Art Colony, 9141, 9151, 9157, 9166, 9177, 9181-9182  
 Cornish [N.H.] Bridge, 9134, 9140, 9167  
 Cornwall, L. Peter, 341, 4447  
 Cornwall, Conn., 400-403  
 Cornwall, Vt., 11439-11440  
 Coroners, 3246  
 Corporal punishment, 2367, 5789, 10821  
 Correctional institutions, see Prisons  
 Corrow, Henry W., 9660  
 Corsini, Louis S., 3036  
 Cortissoz, Paul, 2773  
 Cortissoz, Royal, 9138-9139  
 Corwin, Gertrude W., 11475  
 Cos Cob, place in Greenwich, Conn., 472, 477  
 Cosgrove, Carolyn A., 10969  
 Cosgrove, Richard A., 5642  
 Cost, Charles C., 8604  
 Costume (see also Uniforms, military), 6152, 9538, 9544, 9783, 10850  
 Coté, Ad élard, 1588  
 Cote, Jim, 2550  
 Cote, Stephen J., 7933  
 Cott, Nancy Falik, 2774-2775  
 Cottage City, former name of Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7398, 7406  
 Cottage Hospital, Woodsville, N.H., 9456  
 Cottage Street, Wellesley, Mass., 8215  
 Cottle, Thomas J., 4448  
 Cotton, John, 3016, 3129, 4198, 4333, 4430, 4526, 4942, 5074, 5086, 5207, 5403, 5427, 5488-5489, 7825  
 Cotton, Raymond C., 1893-1894  
 Cotton, William H., 9539  
 Cotton manufacture, 1593, 2531, 2672, 3327, 6446, 6685, 6707, 8092, 8097, 8169, 9195, 10140, 10175, 10215, 10604  
 Cotton trade, 9824  
 Cottrol, Robert James, 10633-10634  
 Cotuit, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4119, 4126  
 Cotuit [Mass.] Library Association, 4126  
 Couch, Franklin, 6107  
 Coughlan, William D., 4015  
 Coughlin, Robert C., 6154  
 Coughtry, Jamie, 10635  
 Coughtry, Jay Alan, 10177, 10635  
 Council No. 113, Knights of Columbus, Concord, N.H., 9080  
 Counterfeiting, 358, 2706, 8554, 10783  
 Counties (see also specific counties), 75, 299, 947, 2820, 2959, 3504, 3876-3877, 8621  
 Country Club, The, Brookline, Mass., 5561  
 County Street Methodist Episcopal Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7146

- Courchesne, Gary L., 6538  
 Courthouses, 627, 1084, 1151, 2776, 9454, 9519  
 Courts, 3250; 21, 250, 303, 9375--Connecticut, 94, 100, 112, 152, 161, 185, 204, 250, 329, 355, 384, 416, 460, 472, 626-627, 630, 665, 845--Maine, 852, 864, 895, 979, 998, 1000, 1019, 1143, 1145, 1151, 1156, 1212, 1401--Massachusetts, 895, 2556, 2567, 2591-2592, 2650-2651, 2664, 2671, 2699, 2706, 2731, 2745, 2758, 2774-2775, 2799, 2873-2874, 2964, 3005, 3020-3023, 3035, 3048-3049, 3068, 3074, 3094, 3115, 3142-3143, 3154, 3159, 3171, 3185, 3204, 3250, 3308-3309, 3413, 3442-3443, 3476, 3501, 3504, 3565, 3616, 3630, 3664, 3804, 3859-3860, 3865-3866, 3893, 3941, 3957, 3988-3989, 3994, 4194, 4357, 4408, 4412, 4431, 4445, 4453, 4595, 4733, 4770, 4806, 4819, 4830, 4868-4869, 4930, 4946, 4958, 4985, 5129, 5212, 5214-5215, 5227-5228, 5254, 5300, 5353, 5463, 5465, 5548, 5623, 5718, 6132, 6140, 6142-6144, 6149, 6301, 6631, 6796, 6992, 7143, 7303, 7433, 7440, 7470, 7494, 7615, 7627, 7686, 7707, 7750, 7757, 7770-7771, 7786, 8052, 8319--New Hampshire, 8558, 8564, 8575, 8599, 8703, 8749, 8769, 8859, 8915, 9273, 9347, 9364, 9389, 9417, 9519--Rhode Island, 10164, 10168, 10203, 10258, 10262, 10327, 10330, 10343, 10350, 10509, 10519, 10583, 10708--Vermont, 10962, 10980, 11042, 11055, 11157, 11210, 11391, 11462  
 Courtship (see also Marriage), 187, 392, 810, 2128, 2899, 2920, 3697, 3974, 4065, 4917, 5305, 5310, 5650, 6205, 7540, 9509, 10017, 10378, 10969  
 Courtwright, David T., 502  
 Cousins, Norman, 9222, 9227  
 Cousins, Willard C., 7868  
 Cousins Island, Yarmouth, Me., 2534-2535  
 Cousy, Bob, 4449-4450, 4664  
 Couture, Joseph Napoleon, 11518  
 Covenant Congregational Church, Providence, R.I., 10730  
 Covenants, 3925, 5490, 6055, 8868  
 Coventry, Conn., 404-405  
 Coventry, R.I., 10318-10319, 10380-10390  
 Coventry, R.I. SS. John and Paul Church, 10384  
 Coventry Center, place in Coventry, R.I., 10382-10383  
 Covered bridges, see Bridges  
 Covey, King L., 9567  
 Cowan, Dorrit Ann, 610  
 Cowan, Herbert M., 4046  
 Cowden, Joanna Dunlap, 64-65  
 Cowdrey, A. E., 4451  
 Cowell, Henry J., 2777, 5643  
 Cowen, Rodney P., 5644  
 Cowie, Alexander, 4452  
 Cowperthwaite, L. LeRoy, 5645  
 Cox, John Lyman, 7934  
 Cox, John W., 8158  
 Cox, Julie B., 10970  
 Cox, Stephen Lawrence, 8605-8608  
 Cox, Steven L., 1635-1636, 1912, 2421  
 Coy, Richard, 3882  
 Coyle, Darcy C., 6192  
 Coyle, Edward Wallace, 10178  
 Coyle, Franklin Stuart, 10636  
 Coyne, Dennis, 2178  
 Cozzens, James Gould, 4453  
 CPM, see Claremont [N.H.] Paper Mill  
 Crabtree, A., 969  
 Crabtree, Dorothea S., 9271  
 Crabtree, Duane E., 1550  
 Crabtree, Pamela J., 10637  
 Craft, David, 8609  
 Crafts, see Handicrafts; specific crafts  
 Craftsbury, Vt., 11441-11449  
 Craftsbury, Vt. United Church, 11449  
 Craftsbury [Vt.] Academy, 11444, 11448  
 Craftsbury Common, place in Craftsbury, Vt., 11446, 11449  
 Craftsmen, see Artisans; specific crafts and trades  
 Craig, Béatrice Chevalier, 935, 2035  
 Craig, David V., 3830  
 Craig, Hardin, Jr., 6389  
 Craig, Johnny, 1785  
 Craig, Robert Emmet, 8610  
 Craig Brook National Fish Hatchery, Orland, Me., 2134  
 Cram, Ralph Adams, 5337  
 Cramer, Deborah, 7637  
 Cramer, Kenneth C., 9355  
 Cranberry culture, 2707, 2985, 3024, 3692, 8105  
 Crandall, Prudence, 393-394  
 Crandall, Ralph James, 4454-4456, 5065  
 Crandon, Mina ("Margery"), 4734  
 Crane, Benjamin, 3762  
 Crane, Edward A., 5646  
 Crane, Edward F., 11374  
 Crane, Elaine Forman, 10514-10516  
 Crane, J. R., 1330  
 Crane, John Calvin, 4457  
 Crane, Martha, 2479  
 Crane, Richard, Jr., 6577  
 Crane, Theodore Rawson, 10638  
 Crane, Winthrop Murray, 3070  
 Crane, Zenas, 6111  
 Crane and Company, Dalton, Mass., 6110  
 Cranmer, Lee, 2514  
 Cranmer, Leon, 1357  
 Cranston, Kenneth C., 10639  
 Cranston, R.I., 10238, 10391-10408  
 Cranston, R.I. Church of the Ascension, 10392  
 Cranston, R.I. Immaculate Conception Church, 10393  
 Cranston, R.I. St. Ann's Church, 10394  
 Cranston, R.I. St. Mary's Church, 10395  
 Crapo, Henry Howland (born 1862), 7095-7096  
 Crapo, Henry Howland (1804-1869), 7095, 7129



- Crapo, William Wallace, 7096  
 Crary, Marilyn D., 5908  
 Crawford, Abel, 9448  
 Crawford, Michael J., 7067-7068  
 Crawford, Richard, 66, 4888, 5564  
 Crawford House, Hart's Location, N.H., 9452  
 Crawford Notch, Hart's Location, N.H., 8585, 9441-9442, 9444-9447, 9450-9451  
 Crawford's Purchase, N.H., 9184  
 Cream Hill Agricultural School, Cornwall, Conn., 401  
 Credit unions, 97, 962, 2006  
 Creech, Margaret D., 10179  
 Crenshaw, William Vanderclock, 2778  
 Crepeau, Henry J., 10180  
 Crescent Lake (New Hampshire), 8933  
 Crespi, Irving, 67  
 Cresson, Margaret French, 8056  
 Cressy, David, 2779  
 Crevecoeur, J. Hector St. Jean de, 6979  
 Cricenti, Frank, 8611  
 Cricenti's Market (New Hampshire), 8611  
 Crichlow, Beth, 2348  
 Crichton, Robert Jocelyn, 10181  
 Crime and criminals (see also Counterfeiting;  
   Murder; Prisons)--Connecticut, 8, 21, 355--  
   Maine, 1490, 1501, 2044, 2226, 2375, 2552--  
   Massachusetts, 2604, 2671, 2699, 2702, 2753,  
   2868, 2873-2874, 2896, 3020-3022, 3025, 3048-  
   3049, 3093-3094, 3143, 3159, 3187, 3321, 3558,  
   3652, 3664, 3846, 3859, 3866, 3902, 3941,  
   4325, 4407, 4445, 4721, 4786, 4819, 4844,  
   5004, 5078, 5113, 5260, 5453, 6129, 6232,  
   6350, 6608-6610, 7011, 7198, 7459, 7512, 7686,  
   8178--New Hampshire, 8575, 8788, 8982, 9042,  
   10032--Rhode Island, 10258, 10796, 10821--  
   Vermont, 11266, 11451  
 Criminology, 8982  
 Criscuola, Joseph N., 4458  
 Crisman, Kevin James, 10971-10973  
 Crispus Attucks Monument, Boston, 5172  
 Criterion Theater, Bar Harbor, Me., 1512  
 Crocker and Richmond, Taunton, Mass., 8120  
 Crockett, David C., 4921  
 Crolus, Peter C., 10597  
 Crompton, George, 5938  
 Crompton, Robert Donald, 5306  
 Cromwell, Adelaide M., 7388  
 Cromwell, Conn., 406  
 Crooked Lane, Duxbury, Mass., 6196  
 Cropsey, Jasper Francis, 8878  
 Crosby, Chester A. III, 4118  
 Crosby, Constance A., 8296  
 Crosby, Cornelia, 1250  
 Cross, George N., 9642  
 Cross, John, 7026  
 Cross, Wilbur Lucius, 225  
 Cross, Wilford Oakland, 2780  
 Cross family, 9612  
 Crosswell, Andrew, 5191  
 Crotch Island, Stonington, Me., 2418, 2420  
 Croteau, Avis A., 9656  
 Croteau, Gerald Achille, 8612  
 Crotts, Anita, 936  
 Crouch, Barry A., 4459  
 Crouch, H. Bentley, 2781, 4460, 9769  
 Croushore, James H., 611  
 Crow, Harte C., 9356  
 Crowder, Richard, 6786  
 Crowe, Charles, 2782  
 Crowell, Laura, 6461  
 Crowley, Michael, 1913  
 Crown Hill, place in Worcester, Mass., 8363  
 Crowninshield, George, 7817  
 Crowninshield-Bentley House, Salem, Mass., 7639  
 Crowninshield family, 7756  
 Crowther, Frank M., 3253  
 Croydon, N.H., 9185-9186  
 "Crucible, The" (drama), 7711  
 Cruden, Robert, 4461  
 Cruikshank, Jeffrey L., 4462  
 Crumbaker, Leslie G., 3978  
 Crystal Ballroom, Dover-Foxcroft, Me., 1768  
 Cubie, Robert W., 6155  
 Cudd, John Michael, 5920-5921  
 Cuddy, Tom III, 3002  
 Cuffe, Paul, 5124, 8306-8309, 8311-8312  
 Culbert, Sheila Anne, 2783  
 Culbertson, Steven, 10368  
 Cullen, Betsy, 474  
 Cullen, James, 2044  
 Cullen, Kevin, 4407  
 Cullen, Maurice R., Jr., 4463-4464  
 Culmann, Leonhard, 5209  
 Cultural institutions, 2804, 3727, 5222, 5272,  
   5383, 8355, 10565  
 Culver, David M., 4465  
 Cumberland, Me., 1743-1746  
 Cumberland, R.I., 10356, 10409-10412, 10673  
 Cumberland, R.I. Calvin Presbyterian Church,  
   10409  
 Cumberland, R.I. Cumberland School Volunteers,  
   10410  
 Cumberland and Oxford Canal (Maine), 862, 1061  
 Cumberland Center, place in Cumberland, Me., 1743  
 Cumberland Center, Me. Congregational Church,  
   1743  
 Cumberland County, Me., 1321-1323  
 Cumberland County Courthouse, Portland, Me., 2237  
 Cumberland Mills, place in Westbrook, Me., 2497  
 Cumbler, John Taylor, 2784-2785, 6282, 6747-6750  
 Cumings, John, 9257  
 Cummings, Abbott Lowell, 2757, 2786-2788, 4466,  
   6667, 7638-7639  
 Cummings, Edward Estlin, 5747, 5809  
 Cummings, Henry S. C., Jr., 6924  
 Cummings, Homer S., 209  
 Cummings, Karen, 9483  
 Cummings, Marjorie Farwell, 1570  
 Cummings, Osmond Richard, 2789, 3831, 7097

- Cummings family, 5809  
 Cummington, Mass., 2690, 3196, 6102-6106  
 Cunha, M. Rachel, 10182  
 Cunion, Mary, 9604  
 Cunningham, Henry Winchester, 4467  
 Cunningham, Homer F., 2790  
 Cunningham, Phyllis Fenn, 435  
 Cunningham, Raymond K., Jr., 9357  
 Curley, James Michael, 4468, 4495, 5166, 5311, 5493  
 Curran, Ann Marie, 11468  
 Curran, Michael P., 4469  
 Curren, Thomas S., 8997  
 Currie, Harold William, 2791  
 Currier, Coburn Leo, Jr., 937  
 Currier, Edmund, 7753  
 Currier, Hope, 4538  
 Currier Gallery of Art, Manchester, N.H., 8613, 9223, 9585, 9607  
 Curry, David Park, 503  
 Curry, Richard O., 6465  
 Cursing, see Blessing and Cursing  
 Curtains, see Window hangings  
 Curti, Merle E., 2792  
 Curtis, C. Marvin, 713  
 Curtis, Edith Roelker, 2793, 4470-4471, 5922  
 Curtis, Harriot Fidelia, 6680  
 Curtis, Howard W., 6497  
 Curtis, James Burrill, 4989  
 Curtis, Jane, 10974-10975, 11594, 11733  
 Curtis, John H., 11600  
 Curtis, John Obed, 8069-8071  
 Curtis, Joshua W., 2411  
 Curtis, Kenneth, 1074  
 Curtis, Will, 10974-10975, 11594  
 Curtis Memorial Library, Brunswick, Me., 1656-1658, 1669  
 Curtiss, Matthew, Jr., 747  
 Cushing, Caleb, 3819  
 Cushing, Harry Alonzo, 2794  
 Cushing, John D., 2646, 2795-2796, 6114  
 Cushing, Margaret Woodbridge, 7222  
 Cushing, William, 2964  
 Cushing, Me., 1747-1748  
 Cushing and White (coppersmiths), Waltham, Mass., 8167  
 Cushing Island, Portland, Me., 2202  
 Cushing's Island, Portland, Me., 2275  
 Cushman, Esther Lyman, 5647  
 Cushman, Franklin R., 10640  
 Cushman, Nathan Augustus, 2218  
 Cushman, Robert, 6267  
 Cushman, Ruth G., 11375  
 Cushman Baking Company, Portland, Me., 2218  
 Cushnoc (Pilgrim trading post), Augusta, Maine, 1444, 1465-1466  
 Custom House, Newburyport, Mass., 7252  
 Custom House, Salem, Mass., 7621-7622  
 Customs, 4883, 5240, 6224  
 Cuthbertson, Brian C., 8614  
 Cutler, Evelyn Starr, 938  
 Cutler, Harry, 10618  
 Cutler, Henry Franklin, 7379  
 Cutler, John Henry, 2797, 4472  
 Cutler, Manasseh, 10006  
 Cutler, Ralph H., 2798  
 Cutler, Timothy, 3046, 4747  
 Cutler, Uriel Waldo, 8365  
 Cutler, Me., 1749-1750  
 Cutlery, 5312--manufacture, 6455, 6459  
 Cutter, Helen May, 7846  
 Cutting, Merritt E., 4133  
 Cuttyhunk Fishing Club, Cuttyhunk Island, Mass., 6433  
 Cuttyhunk Island, Gosnold, Mass., 6433-6434  
 Cuvier Natural History Society, Salem, Mass., 7644  
 Cyr, Joseph Donald, 1297  
 Cyr, Kathleen, 1997  
 Cyr, Marguerite, 2444  
 Cyr, Paul A., 2799, 3767, 6436  
 Cyr family, 1318, 2444  
 Czelusniak, Walter F., 7902  
 Daggett, Kenneth M., 939-940, 1348  
 Daggett, Seth, 8124  
 Dagnall, Sally W., 7389  
 D'Agostino, Lorenzo, 10976  
 Daguerreotype, 3792, 10760  
 Dahill, Edwin McNeil, 68  
 Dahlstrand, Frederick C., 2800  
 Daigle, Jean, 2801  
 Daignault, Elphège J., 9623  
 Daigneau, Clarence P., 8366  
 Daily, Maria Renata, 69  
 Daily Eagle (newspaper), Claremont, New Hampshire, 10023  
 Dairy industry, 1144, 1159, 1277, 2612, 5919, 6880, 11043, 11264  
 Daland, John Tucker, 7797  
 Daley, Barney E., 776  
 Daley, Carroll F., 7472  
 Daley, Dominic, 7303, 8320  
 Daley, Yvonne, 11450  
 Dall, Caroline H., 3296  
 Dallas, Charles Donald, 4473  
 Dallinger, Frederick W., 5648  
 Dalton, Beatrice Savage, 6781  
 Dalton, Cornelius, 2802  
 Dalton, Helen E., 8176  
 Dalton, John Wilfred, 3688  
 Dalton, Marshall Bertrand, 4474  
 Dalton, Mass., 6107-6111  
 Dalton, Mass. Bicentennial Book Committee, 6108  
 Dalton, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6109  
 Dalton, N.H., 9187  
 Dalzell, Robert F., Jr., 2803  
 Dalzell Axle Company, South Egremont, Mass., 6239  
 Damariscotta, Me., 1360, 1362, 1751-1753  
 Damariscove Island, Harpswell, Me., 1879-1881, 1883

- D'Amato, Don, 10183, 10831  
 D'Amato, Donald J., 7935-7937  
 Damerall, David Odell, 2804  
 Damian, Brian, 1239  
 Damon, Edward Carver, 6010  
 Damon family, 9301  
 Damour, Blithe, 9072, 9482, 9831  
 D'Amours, Ernest, 8367  
 Damp, Edward, 9775  
 Dams, 2451, 5891, 6625, 6635, 9065, 9107, 9579  
 Dana, extinct town in Massachusetts, 3928, 3930  
 Dana, James Dwight, 695  
 Dana, Richard T., 9140  
 Danbury, Conn., 329, 341, 343, 407-410  
 Danbury and Norwalk Railroad (Connecticut), 341  
 Danby, Vt., 11450  
 Dancing, 658, 1768, 1940, 6782, 11320  
 Dane, Nathan, 3487  
 Dane County, Wis., 3487  
 Danforth Museum, Framingham, Mass., 6348  
 Daniel, Thomas, 9839  
 Daniel Bliss House, Rehoboth, Mass., 7570  
 Daniel Webster Birthplace, Franklin, N.H., 9310  
 Daniell, Jere Rogers, 8615-8617  
 Daniels, Blanche L., 9793  
 Daniels, Bruce Colin, 70-71, 10184-10185  
 Daniels, Robert H., 10977  
 Daniels, Thomas L., 10977  
 Daniels Village, place in Killingly, Conn., 542-544  
 Danish Americans, 349  
 Danker, Anita, 6488  
 Dankert, Clyde E., 9358-9359  
 Dann, Kevin T., 10978-10979, 11347, 11376, 11550  
 Danvers, Mass., 3375, 3826, 3862, 3878, 3906, 3909, 4534, 4780, 6112-6120  
 Danvers Salem Village Historic District, 6118  
 Danville, Vt., 11006, 11451  
 Daoust, Norma LaSalle, 10641-10642  
 Darabi, Golnoosh, 2805  
 Darden, Genevieve M., 7144  
 Darien, Conn., 411-414  
 "Dark Day in New England" (May 19, 1780), 10542  
 Darling, Arthur Burr, 2806  
 Darling, Thomas, 356  
 Darling, Warren S., 7418  
 Darling family, 11005  
 Darrow, Barbara, 6782  
 Darrow, Diane M., 72  
 Dartmouth, Earl of, 9387, 9396  
 Dartmouth, Mass., 3762, 3766, 6121-6127, 7129, 7148  
 Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9429  
 Dartmouth Amateur Radio Club, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9397  
 Dartmouth Bookstore, Hanover, N.H., 9414  
 Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9242, 9339-9357, 9359-9368, 9370-9380, 9382-9383, 9385-9389, 9391-9406, 9408-9409, 9411-9413, 9415, 9417, 9419-9426, 9428-9437, 11511  
 Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. Archives, 9408  
 Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. Hood Museum of Art, 8618  
 Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. Thayer School of Engineering, 9362  
 Dartmouth College Case, see Dartmouth College v. Woodward  
 Dartmouth College v. Woodward, 9348, 9364, 9375, 9389, 9417, 9421, 9428  
 Dartmouth Dramatic Club, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9431-9432, 9435  
 Dartmouth Hall, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9437  
 Dartmouth Outing Club, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9374  
 Dartmouth Winter Carnival, Hanover, N.H., 9381  
 Darwinism, 5773, 5788, 5819, 7643, 7646  
 Das, Taraknath, 11580  
 Dash, C. Weston, 1358, 1627-1628, 1751  
 Daughters of the American Revolution. New Hampshire. Winnepesaukee Chapter, 10114  
 Daughters of the American Revolution. Rhode Island. Moswanicut Chapter, Scituate, 10772  
 Daughters of the Holy Spirit, 55  
 Dauwer, Leo P., 4475  
 Davenport, A. H., and Company, 4541  
 Davenport, James, 742  
 David, Mrs. Howard L., 1763  
 David M. Roth Center for Connecticut Studies, Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic, 70  
 David Sears House, Boston, 5491  
 Davidoff, Leo, 7828  
 Davidson, Edward Hutchins, 7306  
 Davidson, Faith, 1407  
 Davidson, Marshall B., 4476  
 Davidson, Mary M., 2807  
 Davidson, Morris I., 504  
 Davies, David L., 10643  
 Davies, Philip, 2808  
 Davies, Virginia B., 1409  
 Davis, Alice Sawin, 5531  
 Davis, Allen F., 11441, 11500-11501  
 Davis, Barbara, 10186  
 Davis, Bette, 10017  
 Davis, Burke, 6186  
 Davis, Deane Chandler, 10980  
 Davis, Edwin Vance, 2809  
 Davis, Elizabeth Clark, 5543  
 Davis, Emily M., 777  
 Davis, Felix G., 6287  
 Davis, Gerald Nelson, 2810  
 Davis, Gladys Wookey, 7307  
 Davis, Grace T., 8619  
 Davis, Hadassah, 10187  
 Davis, Hannah, 9489  
 Davis, Harold Arthur, 1383  
 Davis, Helen W., 4477  
 Davis, Jefferson, 1681  
 Davis, John D., 9832



- Davis, John J., 10054  
 Davis, John Lawrence, 790  
 Davis, John Terry, 73  
 Davis, Joseph H., 8628  
 Davis, Michael, 5101  
 Davis, Moses, 1795  
 Davis, Norah Deakin, 1513-1514, 1641  
 Davis, Owen W., Jr., 1915  
 Davis, Ozora Stearns, 7473  
 Davis, Parke H., 5649  
 Davis, Rena, 9688  
 Davis, Richard D., Jr., 6455  
 Davis, Sonia H., 10644  
 Davis, Stephen Robert, 6130  
 Davis, Stuart John, 2811  
 Davis, Ted, 6854  
 Davis, Thomas Lawrence, 3731  
 Davis, Thomas M., 8289  
 Davis, Thomas Robert, 2812  
 Davis, Tom, 1483  
 Davis, Virginia L., 8289  
 Davis, William C., 6098  
 Davis and Furber Company, North Andover, Mass., 7282  
 Davis-Harris, Jeanette G., 7938  
 Davis Homestead, Stonington, Conn., 790, 793  
 Davis Mine, Rowe, Mass., 7591, 7593  
 Davis Store, Hardwick, Vt., 11500  
 Davisson, Muriel, 1508  
 Dawes, Henry L., 2589, 6106  
 Dawes, Thomas, 4488-4489  
 Dawley, Alan C., 6751-6753, 6767  
 Dawson, Adele Godchaux, 11287  
 Dawson, Hugh J., 2107, 7640  
 Dawson, William L., 941  
 Day, Edmund Ezra, 2813  
 Day, Fred Holland, 7384  
 Day, Holman Francis, 1023  
 Day, Rebecca J., 11340  
 Day, Richard Ward, 7379  
 Day, Wilbur, 942  
 Daye, Stephen, 5676  
 Dayton, Cornelia Hughes, 355  
 De Fazio, Thomas L., 8159  
 De Pina, Eloise, 7215  
 De Varo, Lawrence Joseph, Jr., 10188  
 Deabler, Leroy, 9568  
 "Dead pearl diver, The" (painting), 2191  
 Deaf, 824, 3777-3779, 5942, 8836  
 Dean, Charles J., 2814  
 Dean, Cyrus B., 11391  
 Dean, Dorothy Goodrich, 612  
 Dean, Harold Lester, 4478  
 Dean, Leon W., 11360, 11378  
 Dean, Marilyn, 2332  
 Dean, Nicholas, 943-944, 1298, 1620, 2099, 2221, 2519  
 Dean, Samuel, 6147  
 Dean, William Kendrick, 9488  
 Deane, Benjamin F., 8978  
 Deane, John G., 1275  
 Deane, Silas, 111  
 Dearborn, Henry, 966  
 Death, 772, 3255-3256, 3996, 4688, 8262, 8332, 8545  
 Debates and debating, 9666  
 DeBoer, Joseph A., 11551  
 Décary, Arthur M., 1589  
 Decatur, Stephen, 9833  
 DeCelle, Ken, 7286  
 DeChappotin, Leon, 9007  
 DeCicco, Michael, 2816, 7098-7101  
 Decker, Robert Owen, 505, 736-737  
 Declaration of Independence (Rhode Island), 10296  
 Declaration of Independence (1776), 8551  
 DeClercq, Eugene R., 6622-6623  
 DeCorse, Christopher R., 8620, 8995, 9834  
 Decoys, 44, 11045  
 Dedham, Me., 1754  
 Dedham, Mass., 2665, 2719, 3257, 3268, 3602, 3984, 5310, 6128-6149  
 Dedham [Mass.] Historical Society, 6131  
 Dedham [Mass.] Temporary Asylum for Discharged Female Prisoners, 6129  
 Dedmond, Francis B., 1453, 2898  
 Deedy, John G., Jr., 2817, 2913  
 Deems, Mervin M., 4479  
 Deep River, Conn., 415  
 Deep River [Conn.] Historical Society, 415  
 Deephaven Camp, Holderness, N.H., 9466  
 Deer Isle, Me., 1333, 1755-1759  
 Deer Street, Portsmouth, N.H., 9821  
 Deerfield, Mass., 3059, 3375, 3913-3914, 6150-6181  
 Deerfield [Mass.] Society of Arts and Crafts, 6167  
 Deerfield [Mass.] Society of Blue and White Needlework, 6167  
 Deerfield, N.H., 9188-9190  
 Deerfield River (Massachusetts), 2895  
 Deering, James, 2192  
 Deering, N.H., 9191-9192  
 Deering, place in Portland, Me., 2234  
 Deese, Helen R., 4480, 5988, 7641  
 Deetz, James J. F., 6603, 7474  
 Defence (privateer), 2388, 2392  
 Defenders Football Club, New Bedford, Mass., 7176  
 DeForest, John William, 611  
 Deis, Robert, 945-946, 2097, 2480  
 Deism, 11316  
 Deitz, Paula, 7308  
 DeJong, Mary Gosselink, 4481  
 DeLand, Margaret Wade Campbell, 5125  
 Delaney, Edmund T., 397, 406  
 Delaney, Francis Henry, Jr., 7262  
 Delano, Sterling F., 4482-4483  
 Delbanco, Andrew, 4484  
 Delear, Frank J., 7535  
 DeLesDernier, Lewis, 1187  
 Delorey, Karen, 7272

- DeMar, Clarence, 2818  
 DeMarco, William Michael, 4485-4486  
 DeMarne, Muriel, 10981  
 Demars, Stanford E., 2126, 10189  
 Dember, Ira, 6863  
 Democracy, 88, 540, 2692, 2829, 3238, 6242, 6251-6252, 7998, 10231  
 Democratic Party--Connecticut, 65, 146, 177, 209, 226--Maine, 867, 954, 990, 1074, 1081, 1178--Massachusetts, 2620, 2649, 2655, 2700, 2792, 2806, 2808, 2921, 2944, 2956, 2958, 3054, 3238, 3328, 3341, 3545, 3614, 3635, 4277, 4350, 4604, 4606, 4828, 5166, 5173, 7603, 8403--New Hampshire, 8586, 8610, 8624, 8671, 8715, 8826, 9288, 9559--Rhode Island, 10212, 10277, 10316, 10602, 10641-10643--Vermont, 10899, 10924, 11043, 11123  
 Democratic-Republicans, see Jeffersonian Republicans  
 Demography, see Population  
 Demos, John Putnam, 7203, 7536  
 DeMott, Benjamin, 7216  
 Dempsey, Claire W., 3474, 4919  
 Denholm, Andrew Thomas, 74  
 Denis, Michael J., 75, 947, 2820, 8621  
 Denison, Anne, 787  
 Denison, John Hopkins, 8323  
 Denmark, Me., 1760-1761  
 Denmark, Me. Community Church, 1760  
 Dennie, Abigail Colman, 4393  
 Dennie, Joseph, 10081  
 Dennis, Catharine Engs, 10517-10518  
 Dennis, Josiah, 6184  
 Dennis, Lee, 9794  
 Dennis, Mike, 6283  
 Dennis, Thomas, 3901, 6578, 6592  
 Dennis, William Cullen II, 76  
 Dennis, Mass., 6182-6185  
 Dennison, Arlene, 1749  
 Dennison, George Marshel, 10190  
 Dennison, Henry S., 6349  
 Dennison, James T., 6349  
 Dennison Manufacturing Company, Framingham, Mass., 6349  
 Dennysville, Me., 1386  
 Densmore Brick Company, Lebanon, N.H., 9540  
 Dentists and dentistry, 4349, 9443, 9449, 11268  
 Denton family, 8205  
 D'Entrement, Clarence J., 8257  
 DePaoli, Neill, 1629, 1780, 4918  
 DePerry, Paul, 10855  
 Deportation, 8887  
 Depressions, see Economic conditions  
 Depressions, see Economic conditions; Great Depression (1930-1940)  
 Derby, Elias Hasket, 7712-7714, 7747, 7782  
 Derby, Conn., 216-217, 359, 416  
 Derby, Vt., 11009  
 Derby Academy, Hingham, Mass., 6521  
 Derby Horse Railway (Connecticut), 359  
 Derby-Prince-Ropes House, Salem, Mass., 7783  
 Derby Wharf, Salem, Mass., 7781  
 DeRepentigny, George, 9626  
 DeRepentigny, Grace, see Metalious, Grace  
 DeReptigny  
 Derleth, August William, 5989  
 Derounian, Kathryn Zabelle, 6612-6613  
 Derry, N.H., 9193-9194, 9678  
 Derry, N.H. Bicentennial Tour Committee, 9193  
 Dershowitz, Alan M., 10519  
 Derven, Daphne L., 6156  
 Des Jarlais-Lueth, Christine, 10645  
 DeSa, Martha Ellen, 2821  
 Deschenes, Prosper E., 11295  
 Deshmukh, Ramkrishna Ganesh, 2822  
 Deshon-Allyn House, New London, Conn., 740  
 DesJardins, Maurice, 7102-7103  
 Desrosiers, Diane, 6284  
 DeStefano, Susan, 5500  
 Dethier, Brock, 8622  
 Dethlefsen, Edwin Stewart, 7221, 9550-9551  
 Detroit, Me., 1762  
 Detroit, Mich., 4676  
 Detwiller, Frederic C., 4487-4489  
 Detzer, David W., 77  
 Devaney, Sally G., 9141  
 DeVaughn, Booker Thomas, Jr., 4490  
 DeVeer, Elizabeth, 9142  
 Devens, Samuel Adams, 6220  
 Devereux Mansion, Marblehead, Mass., 6815  
 DeVito, Susan, 2404  
 DeVries, Mary A., 9730  
 DeWager, Gertrude Snow, 7523  
 Dewar, Martha E., 6353  
 Dewar, Robert E., 183  
 Dewey, Mary Elizabeth, 3732, 7862  
 Dewey House, Westfield, Mass., 8280  
 Dewing, Thomas Wilmer, 9159  
 Dexter, John Haven, 4765  
 Dexter, Lewis A., 8182  
 Dexter, Lincoln A., 2823  
 Dexter, Ralph Warren, 2824, 3832-3835, 4491, 6390-6391, 7642-7646  
 Dexter, Timothy, 7215, 7229, 7231-7232, 7249  
 Dexter, Me., 1763-1767  
 Dexter, Me. First Universalist Church, 1765  
 Dey, Charles F., 9363  
 Deyrol, E. Anderson, 2825  
 Dial (periodical), 4988, 4990, 5262  
 Dialects, see Language and languages  
 Diamond, Stephen Mark, 6362  
 Diamond Ledge, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9928  
 Diamond Ledge Gold Mine, Dublin, N.H., 9214  
 Diaries--Connecticut, 47, 597, 658, 772, 786, 832--Maine, 1051, 1275, 1470, 1486, 1675, 1679, 1693, 1748, 1795, 1903, 1985, 2309, 2440, 2532, 2546, 2555--Massachusetts, 2571, 2935, 3165, 3301, 3885, 3920, 4121, 4155, 4160, 4164, 4190-4191, 4265, 4274, 4327, 4355, 4508, 4663, 4691, 4702, 4709, 4714, 4756,

- 4923, 4947, 4953, 5090, 5095, 5268, 5275,  
5291, 5303, 5306, 5315, 5338, 5695, 5757,  
5803, 5843, 5935, 5998, 6066, 6090, 6196,  
6227, 6233, 6238, 6451, 6504, 6618, 7027,  
7055, 7240, 7605, 7609, 7611, 7665, 7706,  
7740, 7777, 7779, 7790, 7836, 7847, 7865,  
8088, 8104, 8250, 8255, 8262, 8286, 8321,  
8370, 8442--New Hampshire, 8567, 8585, 8682,  
8832, 8879, 8901, 8922, 8966, 9041, 9073,  
9097, 9259, 9262, 9327, 9509, 9611, 9657,  
9805, 9892, 9905--Rhode Island, 10370, 10530,  
10710, 10752--Vermont, 10927, 11426, 11441,  
11447, 11458, 11480, 11491
- Dias, Earl J., 4492-4493, 6258, 7104
- Dibble, Stephen, 613
- DiBella, Cecilia Maria, 10191
- DiCarlo, Ella Merkel, 3916, 6539
- Dicey, Albert Venn, 5642
- Dickens, Charles, 4492
- Dickens, Elizabeth, 10498
- Dickey, Edna F., 1852
- Dickinson, Anna, 5483
- Dickinson, Austin, 4030
- Dickinson, Edward, 3932, 4042, 4065
- Dickinson, Edwin, 7533
- Dickinson, Emily, 4030, 4032-4033, 4036-4039,  
4042-4043, 4047, 4049-4051, 4055-4056, 4059,  
4062-4063, 4065-4066, 4068-4070, 4073-4075,  
6931
- Dickinson, Emily Norcross, 4065
- Dickinson family, 4028, 4042, 4062
- Dickson, Brenton H., 8297
- Dickson, Harry Ellis, 4494
- Dictionaries, 36, 261, 3659, 7967, 8622, 10219
- DiCurcio, Robert A., 6962-6963
- Didio, Priscilla, 10120
- Diehl, Gertrude Barrowclough, 5650-5651, 5990
- Diemer, Carl John, Jr., 10192
- Diet, 4841, 10368, 10590
- Dietrich, Sherilyn, 2329
- Dietrich, Sigismund de Rudesheim, 78
- Dietz, Lew, 948-949, 1299
- Diffily, Anne, 10646-10647
- Diffily, Michael Edward, 10648
- Diffusion patterns, 10956
- Dighton, Mass., 6186-6188
- Dighton Rock, Berkley, Mass., 4151
- Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Mass.,  
6869-6870
- DiIeso, Anthony T., 8183
- Dike, John, 7724
- DiLauro, Stephen M., 10982
- Dill Farm site, East Haddam, Conn., 420
- Dimon family, 434
- Dimond, George, 2826
- Dincauze, Dena Ferran, 2827-2828, 9590
- Diners, see Restaurants
- Dingee, Audrey, 9143
- Dingley, Robert Jordan, 2087
- Dinkin, Robert Joseph, 2829
- Dinneen, Joseph Francis, 4495
- "Dinner party, The" (painting), 5013
- Diocese of Burlington, see Burlington [Vt.],  
Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
- Diocese of Fall River, see Fall River [Mass.],  
Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
- Diocese of Hartford, see Hartford [Conn.],  
Archdiocese of (Roman Catholic)
- Diocese of Manchester, see Manchester [N.H.],  
Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
- Diocese of Massachusetts, see Protestant  
Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Massachusetts  
(Diocese)
- Diocese of Providence, see Providence [R.I.],  
Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
- Diocese of Worcester, see Worcester [Mass.],  
Diocese of (Roman Catholic)
- Dion, Susan, 4496
- Dioramas, 1491
- DiPasqua, Philomena, 5544
- Diphtheria, 3182
- DiPietro, Frank Samuel, 9888
- Diplomacy, see Foreign relations
- Directories, 1239, 4765, 5030, 5475
- Dirigo Corner, place in China, Me., 1737
- Disasters, 350, 899, 3685, 4006, 4796, 5042,  
5289, 6396, 6575, 6668, 6670, 9447, 9450,  
10472, 11262
- Discovery and exploration, 993, 1002, 1342, 1344,  
1667, 1839, 2424, 2599, 2947-2948, 3716, 6981,  
8705, 10993
- Diseases, 277, 536, 788, 1059, 1889, 2654, 2878,  
3182, 3778, 3863, 4383, 4388, 4437, 4884,  
4936, 5164, 5192, 5357, 5846, 6432, 6436,  
6535, 6999, 7029, 7178, 7277, 7454, 7529,  
7688, 7785, 7904, 7940, 7991, 8262, 8985,  
9884, 10589, 10951, 10978, 11404, 11626--Rhode  
Island, 10590
- Dishman, Robert B., 8623-8624
- Dissertations and theses, 1206, 8524, 8668,  
11226; 4383
- Ditsky, John, 2830
- Ditz, Toby Lee, 79-80
- Divorce, 355, 845, 2774-2775, 3616, 3804, 7818,  
8599, 10350
- Dixon, Boyd, 10461
- Dixon, Frank E., 1797
- Dixwell Avenue, New Haven, Conn., 679
- Doan, Daniel, 8625
- Doan, Ruth Alden, 2831-2832
- Dobbs, John Wesley, 4497
- "Doctor Grimshawe's secret" (novel), 2869
- Dr. Moses Mason House, Bethel, Me., 1560
- Dr. Thomas Williams House, Deerfield, Mass., 6151
- Doctors, see Physicians
- Dodd, Jill Siegel, 4498
- Dodd, Martin H., 6855
- Dodge, Anne Atwood, 791
- Dodge, Bertha S., 10983
- Dodge, Carroll William, 11586



## Index

- Dodge, Dora Estelle, 8368  
 Dodge, Ernest Stanley, 950, 2437-2438, 7794  
 Dodge, Jim, 9691  
 Dodge, Joseph, 8785  
 Dodge, Laura B., 10495  
 Dodge, Madeline, 1908  
 Dodge, Mary Abigail, 6476  
 Dodge, place in Charlton, Mass., 5903  
 Dodge Chapel, Charlton, Mass., 5903  
 Dodgem cars, 7830  
 Dods, Agnes M., 2833, 4100, 4499, 6452  
 Dodson, James, 5545, 10447, 11567  
 Doeringer, Peter B., 2834  
 Doggett, Margaret F., 2520  
 Dogs, 10037  
 Dogtown Common, place in Gloucester, Mass., 6418  
 Doherty, Katherine M., 5523  
 Doherty, M. Benigna, 9591  
 Doherty, Paul T., 8626-8627  
 Doherty, Prudence, 11708  
 Doherty, Robert, 2835  
 Dolan, Edith, 1716  
 Dolan, Judith, 7855  
 Dole, Richard F., 951-953  
 Doliber, Donald A., 3836, 4156, 6392, 6754-6755, 6801, 7204, 7217, 7434, 8135  
 Doliber family, 6804  
 Dollar, George William, 2836  
 Dolls, 7723, 8653, 8883  
 Domestic service, see Servants  
 Domina, Donald E., 9541  
 Domingue, Robert A., 2127, 2377  
 Dominic, Randolph, 2204, 2222  
 Dominican Fathers, 10737  
 Dominion of New England, 518  
 Donaghy, Linda, 7105  
 Donahue, Hugh Carter, 4648  
 Donahue, Katherine Curtis, 10984  
 Donahue, Marie, 1843-1844, 2405, 2541  
 Donald, Frances, 470, 482  
 Donath, Clarence, Jr., 822  
 Donath, David Alan, 10985  
 Donato, Robert M., 2083  
 Donnell, Charlotte C., 1359  
 Donnell, Curtis Pierce, 7939  
 Donnell, Robert P., 7647  
 Donnelly, Edward Lawrence, 5311  
 Donnelly, Marian Card, 9074  
 Donohue, Mary M., 82  
 Donovan, Bernard, 2837  
 Donovan, Charles F., 7266  
 Donovan, Francis D., 6668, 6877  
 Donovan, George Francis, 2838  
 Donsker, Mary Gillett Davis, 9315  
 Doohar, Philip Michael, 2839  
 Doorley, Lawrence, 8369  
 Dopp, Daisy S., 10986  
 Dopp, Katharine E., 11378  
 Dopp, Sarah L., 11379  
 Dorchester, N.H., 8912  
 Dorchester, place in Boston, 2719, 2965, 3474, 4293, 4295, 4305, 4345, 4364-4365, 4367, 4669, 4689, 4816, 4820, 5015, 5139, 5399, 5494  
 Dorchester Heights, Battle of (1776), 4820  
 Dorchester Lower Mills, place in Boston, 4294  
 Dorman, Bennett W., 826  
 Dorr, George B., 1345  
 Dorr, Thomas Wilson, 10129  
 Dorr, William Buckman, 1330  
 Dorr Rebellion (Rhode Island, 1842), 10129, 10172-10173, 10190, 10208  
 Dorrance, Dick, 9397  
 Dorsett, E. Lee, 7106  
 Dorson, Richard Mercer, 2026  
 Dorval, Karen, 7929  
 Dorwart, Robert A., 3461  
 Dos Passos, John, 5607  
 Dostie, Arthur, 954  
 Dotson, David Wendell, 2840  
 Doty, C. Stewart, 2138  
 Doty, Robert M., 8628  
 Doudiet, Ellenore, 1331  
 Doughty, Howard, 4500  
 Doughty, Robert S., 1819  
 Douglas, Charles Henry James, 2841  
 Douglas, Helen Gahagan, 11465  
 Douglas, Maude M., 7475  
 Douglas, Melvyn, 11465  
 Douglas, Merle, 2394  
 Douglas, William, 4382  
 Douglas, Mass., 6189  
 Douglass, Frederick, 6618  
 Douglass, John Aubrey, 10987  
 Douglass, William, 5192  
 Doumato, Eleanor A., 10193  
 Dover, Mass., 6190  
 Dover, N.H., 8704, 8925-8926, 9195-9211  
 Dover, N.H. Baptist Church, 9203, 9210  
 Dover, N.H. First Parish, 9199, 9208  
 Dover-Foxcroft, Me., 1768-1771  
 Dow, Arthur Wesley, 3069, 6595-6596  
 Dow, David C., 5652  
 Dow, Elizabeth H., 11502-11503  
 Dow, George F., 2105  
 Dow, George Francis, 7656  
 Dow, Greta M., 8642  
 Dow, Joseph, 9328  
 Dow, Lucy Ellen, 9328  
 Dow, Neal, 941; 900, 941, 955, 1015, 1107  
 Dow, Sterling, 5653  
 Dow family, 5653  
 Dowd, Anne S., 10194  
 Dowell, Susan Stiles, 2412  
 Dowling, Patrick C., 2223  
 Down East Books, 956-957  
 Down East Enterprise, Inc., 958  
 Downey, Chuck, 7287-7288  
 Downey, Fairfax, 8629  
 Downey, Richard, 9660  
 Downing, Paul, 1536

- Downs, Annie Sawyer, 5991  
 Downs, Jacques M., 1402  
 Downs, Robert Bingham, 2843  
 Downs, Virginia C., 9444  
 Downs-Watson, Kim, 6964  
 Downtown Keene [N.H.], Inc., 9497-9498  
 Downtown Springfield, Mass., 8010  
 Doyle, David, 8955  
 Doyle, John E., 7940  
 Doyle, Kathleen, 4501, 7856  
 Doyle, Richard A., Jr., 959-960, 1285, 1374, 2530  
 Doyle, Robert G., 887  
 Doyle, William, 10988, 11217  
 Drachman, Virginia G., 4502  
 Dracut, Mass., 155, 6191  
 Draghetti, Phyllis Elliott, 6606  
 Dragon, Antonio, 2108  
 Drake, Mary Maynard, 83  
 Drake, Samuel Gardner, 4503  
 Drakeman, Lisa Natale, 7889  
 Drama, see Theater  
 Draper-Maynard Company, Plymouth, N.H., 9811  
 Draperies, see Window hangings  
 Draves, David D., 8630  
 Dresden, Me., 1353, 1356-1357, 1772  
 Drew, Bernard Alger, 3733-3734, 6108, 7451, 8330  
 Drew, Bertha E., 7452  
 Drew, Donna M., 3734, 6446  
 Drew, Gwendolen Flagg, 4504  
 Drickamer, Karen D., 7453  
 Drickamer, Lee C., 3745, 7453  
 Drinan, Robert F., 2956  
 Drinking behavior and customs (see also Prohibition; Temperance), 2611, 2766, 3536, 4506, 5048, 8446  
 Driscoll, Cornelius R., 3689, 7108  
 Driver, Edwin Douglas, 2844  
 Driver, Eleanor A., 7499  
 Driver, Josephine P., 8232  
 Drowne, H. Russell, 10423  
 Drownings, 787  
 Drugs and druggists, 2871, 4236, 6432, 6755, 6761, 6777, 7167, 7677, 8620, 9168, 9841, 10431, 11460, 11463, 11644  
 "Druid's Dream" (historic house), Narragansett, Rhode Island, 10488  
 Drukman, Michael D., 8160  
 Drumm, Nelde K., 6743  
 Drummond, R. N., 10989  
 Drummond, Wayne, 381, 828  
 Drunkenness, see Drinking behavior and customs  
 Drury, Jane B., 4174  
 Dry goods, 5406  
 Dryfhout, John H., 8751, 9144-9149  
 Dubay, Guy F., 1300, 2036  
 Duberman, Martin B., 5654  
 Dublin, Thomas Louis, 6686-6691, 6726, 6756  
 Dublin, N.H., 8751, 8901, 9212-9232  
 Dubnoff, Steven Jan, 6692  
 Dubovik, Paul N., 6540  
 Dudleian lectures, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5781  
 Dudley, Elizabeth Corning, 6332  
 Dudley, Flora E., 8101  
 Dudley, Joseph, 3112-3113, 5743  
 Dudley, Laura H., 5655  
 Dudley, Thomas, 5655  
 Dudley, Mass., 4012, 6192-6193, 8194-8195, 8197  
 Dudley family, 3382  
 Duff, Barbara, 2410  
 Duffy, John Joseph, 10990-10992  
 Duffy, Joseph, 506  
 Duffy, Mark J., 3390, 5097  
 Dufour, Madeleine M., 10993  
 Dufour, Richard Patrick, 4505  
 Dufour, Ronald Paul, 2845-2846  
 Dufresne, Armand, 852  
 Duis, Perry Ray, 4506-4507  
 Dukakis, Michael S., 2921, 3107, 3320, 3456, 3635, 5895  
 Dukes County, Mass., 2098, 2660, 2933, 2947-2948, 2960, 3162, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3278, 3528, 3658, 3770-3816, 5811  
 Dukes County [Mass.] Historical Society, 3774, 3792  
 Dumas, Lisa, 1969  
 Dummer, Jeremiah, 609, 3449, 4417  
 Dummer Academy, Newbury, Mass., 7205  
 Dummerston, Vt., 8071, 8077, 11452-11454  
 Dunaway, Judson, 9196  
 Dunbar, Michael, 9742  
 Dunbar, Robert Everett, 1752, 2105  
 Dunbarton, N.H., 9233-9234  
 Duncan, Frances, 9150, 9795  
 Duncan, James, and Son, Haverhill, Mass., 6507-6508  
 Duncan, John E., 1537  
 Duncan, Roland E., 7218  
 Duncan family, 1537  
 Dundee Rockshelter, Greenwich, Conn., 468  
 Dunford, Frederick J., 5907  
 Dunham, Bob, 7524  
 Dunigan, Davin Ronan, 7263  
 Duniway, Clyde Augustus, 2847  
 Dunlap, John, 8647  
 Dunlap family, 8647, 8809  
 Dunlop, Edwin V., 10872  
 Dunn, Bob, 6802  
 Dunn, Edward Thomas, 5656  
 Dunn, Pat, 1999  
 Dunn, Richard Slator, 4508-4509  
 Dunn's Corner, place in Westerly, R.I., 10857  
 Dunne, Gerald T., 9224  
 Dunning, Samuel B., 1660  
 Dunsford, Allton, 2521  
 Dunstable, former name of Nashua, N.H.  
 Dunton, Ebenezer, 2431  
 Dunton, William, 7820  
 DuPont, Irene E., 8632  
 Dupre, Mary Bentley, 8631, 8990, 9108

- Dupree, A. Hunter, 5657  
 Duprey, Diane, 6607  
 Dupuis, William O., 5505-5513, 5516  
 Dupuy, William L., 1519  
 Durang, John, 10936  
 Durant, Henry, 7205  
 Durel, John Walter, 9835-9837  
 Durfee family, 6330  
 Durfee High School, Fall River, Mass., 6311  
 Durham, Conn., 417  
 Durham, Me., 1773-1775  
 Durham, N.H., 9235-9247  
 Durham [N.H.] Historic Association, 9238  
 Durick, William G., 5658  
 Durkee, Ruel, 9185  
 Durkin, John, 8848  
 Durnin, Richard Gerry, 2848, 7205  
 Durward, John, 961, 2224-2226  
 Duryea, James Frank, 7923, 7941-7942, 7960  
 Duryea, M. J., 7942  
 Duryea brothers, 7960  
 Duryee, Kittie S., 2849  
 Duryee, Samuel Sloan, Jr., 9838  
 Dustin, Hannah, 6506, 6512  
 Dutch, 3744, 7188, 11102-11103  
 Dutch Americans, 11551  
 Dutch Island, Jamestown, R.I., 10449  
 Dutcher family, 11644  
 Dutton, Dolly, 9647  
 Duvernay, Ludger, 11392  
 Duxbury, Mass., 2667, 6194-6205  
 Duxbury [Mass.] Rural and Historical Society, 6194  
 Dwelley, Ruth, 1773  
 Dwight, John, 7866  
 Dwight, John Sullivan, 4441, 5314, 5408, 5434  
 Dwight, Theodore, 620  
 Dwight, Timothy (1752-1817), 17, 101, 297, 311, 328  
 Dwight Manufacturing Company, Chicopee, Mass., 3917  
 Dwight's Journal of Music (periodical), 5434  
 Dwinell, Lane, 9542-9543  
 Dworetsky, Lester, 4510  
 Dyer, Alan Frank, 614-615  
 Dyer, Barbara F., 1706-1707  
 Dyer, Caleb Marshall, 9260  
 Dyer, John B., 8142  
 Dyer, Mary M., 8813  
 Dyer family, 10400  
 Dyer Mansion, Cranston, R.I., 10400  
 Dyson, Stephen L., 575  
  
 Eagle (brig), 10971  
 Eagle Island, Deer Isle, Me., 1755  
 Eagle Lake, Me., 1776  
 Eagle Square Company, Shaftsbury, Vt., 11661  
 Eaklor, Vicki L., 4511  
 Earl, Ralph, 246, 556  
 Earle, Alexandra B., 6195, 7499  
  
 Earle, Alice Morse, 4512  
 Earle, Stephen Carpenter, 8370, 8508  
 Earley, George W., 10994  
 Earls, Michael, 8410  
 Early, Frances Horn, 6693-6696  
 Early, Kevin, 2084  
 Early American Imprints series, 8422  
 Earmuffs, 1816  
 Earthquakes, 8527  
 Easley, Peter, 6624  
 East, Robert A., 2851-2852  
 East Alton, place in Alton, N.H., 8942  
 East Alton [N.H.] Meeting House Society, 8942  
 East Andover, place in Andover, N.H., 8949  
 East Arlington, place in Arlington, Mass., 4096  
 East Arlington, place in Arlington, Vt., 11295  
 East Bethel Road, Bethel, Me., 1553  
 East Boston, place in Boston, 4429  
 East Braintree, place in Braintree, Mass., 3977  
 East Bridgewater, Mass., 6206-6208  
 East Brookfield, Mass., 4009  
 East Cambridge, place in Cambridge, Mass., 5726  
 East Chop, place in Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7391  
 East Church, Springfield, Mass., 8013  
 East Dedham, place in Dedham, Mass., 6128  
 East Dennis, place in Dennis, Mass., 6182-6183  
 East Dennis, Mass. Wesleyan Methodist Church, 6183  
 East Eddington, place in Eddington, Me., 1790  
 East Eddington [Me.] Public Hall, 1790  
 East Greenwich, R.I., 10319, 10413-10420  
 East Greenwich, R.I. St. Luke's Church, 10415  
 East Greenwich, R.I. United Methodist Church, 10416  
 East Greenwich [R.I.] Art Club, 10418  
 East Greenwich [R.I.] Chamber of Commerce, 10417  
 East Greenwich [R.I.] Free Library, 10413  
 East Haddam, Conn., 418-420  
 East Hardwick, place in Hardwick, Vt., 11504, 11508-11509  
 East Hardwick, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11504  
 East India Marine Hall, Salem, Mass., 7716, 7778  
 East Kingston, N.H., 9248-9249  
 East Kingston, N.H. Bicentennial Committee, 9248  
 East Kingston, N.H. Historical Committee, 9249  
 East Lamoine, place in Lamoine, Me., 1970  
 East Lexington, place in Lexington, Mass., 6662  
 East Longmeadow, Mass., 6209  
 East Millinocket, Me., 1777-1778  
 East Millinocket, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 1777  
 East Millinocket, Me. Schenck High School, 1778  
 East Montpelier, Vt., 10927, 11455-11456  
 East Montpelier, Vt. U-32 High School, 11455  
 East Poland, place in Poland, Me., 2177  
 East Providence, R.I., 10421-10422  
 East Rochester, place in Rochester, N.H., 9891  
 East Rock, New Haven, Conn., 607  
 East Rumford, place in Rumford, Me., 1364



- East Sandwich, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9921-9922, 9955, 9961  
 East Sandwich, N.H. Chapel, 9961  
 East Side, place in Providence, R.I., 10745  
 East Sullivan, place in Sullivan, N.H., 10020  
 East Thompson, place in Thompson, Conn., 811  
 East Tilton, place in Tilton, N.H., 10048  
 East Vassalboro, place in Vassalboro, Me., 2451  
 East Wallingford, place in Wallingford, Vt., 11703  
 East Windsor, Conn., 192, 421-424  
 Eastern Connecticut, 113, 288  
 Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic, 70, 839  
 Eastern Maine, 858, 1076, 1083, 1215, 1221  
 Eastern Massachusetts, 2638, 2954, 2975, 3003, 3124, 3170, 3184, 3342, 3473, 3475  
 Eastern Massachusetts Regional Library System, 2853  
 Eastern Slope Inn, Conway, N.H., 9121  
 Eastham, Mass., 2696, 2899, 6210  
 Easthampton, Mass., 6211  
 Eastman, Edson (Red), 9075  
 Eastman, Harland H., 1415, 2374  
 Eastman, Joel Webb, 962, 1321-1322, 1508, 1915, 2227  
 Eastman, Joseph, 4400  
 Eastman, Tom, 8936  
 Eastman family, 11509  
 Easton, Howard T., 9276  
 Easton, Louttit W., 10844  
 Easton, Mass., 6212-6215  
 Easton, N.H., 9250  
 Eastport, Me., 1779-1788  
 Eastville, place in Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7390  
 Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, 4513  
 Eaton, Elizabeth, 9008, 9251  
 Eaton, Nathaniel, 5790  
 Eaton, Sherb, 7832  
 Eaton, Theophilus, 708  
 Eaton, N.H., 9251-9252  
 Eaton Street, New Haven, Conn., 679  
 Ebbert, Arthur, Jr., 616  
 Ebenezer Alden House, Union, Me., 2442  
 Eberhart, Dikkon, 1642  
 Eble, Kenneth Eugene, 2854  
 Eccentrics and eccentricity, 1662, 1716, 1735, 1835, 2099, 2326, 3845, 4010, 6811, 7030, 7108, 7215, 7229, 7231-7232, 7249, 7384, 8244, 8252, 9247, 9443, 9445, 9597, 9649, 10020, 10109, 11016  
 Eckert, Richard Scott, 2855  
 Eckstrom, Fannie Hardy, 1366, 1621-1622  
 Ecology, 15, 180, 1052, 2412, 2981, 3034, 3703, 5886, 6046, 7558, 8667, 10657, 10975, 11036, 11084  
 Economic change, 310, 386, 3437, 3922, 5574, 6869, 11052, 11590  
 Economic conditions (see also Economic change; Social conditions), 745, 3801, 5318--  
 Connecticut, 35, 128, 178, 200, 212, 214, 229, 233, 268, 279, 310, 312, 552, 666, 736-737, 792--Maine, 876, 896, 967, 981, 1064, 1066, 1082, 1121, 1141, 1155, 1185, 1197, 1302, 1304, 1476, 1505, 1540-1541, 1582, 1629, 1689, 1758, 2186, 2255--Massachusetts, 2596, 2642, 2730, 2803, 2834-2835, 2874, 2886, 2889, 2897, 2924-2925, 2939-2940, 2979, 3024, 3075, 3097, 3109-3110, 3145, 3156, 3204-3206, 3233, 3236, 3266, 3295, 3305, 3309, 3392-3393, 3411, 3420, 3434-3438, 3493, 3499, 3548-3549, 3553, 3568, 3587, 3611, 3620-3621, 3627, 3633, 3814, 3827, 3903, 3921, 3992, 4325, 4330, 4390, 4865, 4885, 4896, 4957, 4975, 4994, 4999, 5143, 5146, 5331-5332, 5346, 5348, 5383, 5394-5395, 5542, 5675, 5884, 6023, 6130, 6160, 6317, 6343, 6457, 6692, 6694, 6707, 6718-6719, 6733, 6760, 6769, 6771, 6779, 7213, 7248, 7280, 7619, 7729, 7731, 7957-7959, 8118, 8185, 8229--New Hampshire, 8550, 8639, 8656, 8659, 8670, 8720, 8738-8739, 8767, 8820, 8899, 8930, 8932, 8966, 9275, 9287, 9495, 9594, 9767, 9822, 9859--Rhode Island, 10200, 10202, 10232, 10249, 10255, 10285, 10339, 10341, 10344, 10353, 10516, 10543, 10557, 10566, 10568, 10581, 10642, 10718, 10746--Vermont, 10984, 10987, 11043, 11051-11052, 11074, 11114, 11142, 11191, 11198, 11274, 11324-11325, 11353, 11428-11429, 11453, 11476, 11590  
 Economic growth, see Economic change  
 Economic policy, 120, 10153, 10331  
 Economics--study and teaching, 5787  
 Eddington, Me., 1789-1792  
 Eddy, Horatio, 11432  
 Eddy, Mary Baker G., 1021, 4766, 6746  
 Eddy, William, 11432  
 Edel, Leon, 5992  
 Edel, Matthew, 2856  
 Edelman, Edward, 4514  
 Edelstein, Eleanor Rockwell, 10369  
 Eden, Vt., 11457  
 Eden, Vt. Central School, 11457  
 Edens, Arthur Hollis, 2857  
 Edes, Samuel Harcourt, 9749  
 Edgar, William John, 2858  
 Edgartown, Mass., 3319, 6216-6238, 7408, 8250, 8321  
 Edge, John, 9251  
 Edge, Libby, 9251  
 Edgecomb, Me., 1355, 1793-1796  
 Edgehill Road, New Haven, Conn., 681  
 Edgell, David Palmer, 2859, 4515-4516  
 Edgewood Farm, New Haven, Conn., 650  
 Editors and editing, 81, 640, 4215, 4252, 4419, 4441, 4547, 4778, 4894, 5126, 5163, 5204, 6827, 8046-8047, 8685, 9062, 9429, 10081  
 Edmunds Township, Me., 1386  
 Edsall, John T., 4517  
 Edson, Hosea, 6490  
 Edson, William D., 866, 963, 2860

- Education (see also Art schools; Church schools; Educational reform; High schools; Law schools; Medical education; Musical education; Nursing schools; Private schools; Students; Teachers; Universities and colleges; Women--education), 27, 81, 99, 110, 132, 208, 241, 279, 290, 296, 319-320, 447, 483, 492, 501, 550, 603, 706, 733, 754, 916, 1104, 1234, 2036, 2289, 2367, 2400, 2450, 2645, 2716, 2742, 2790, 2805, 2810, 2843, 2886-2887, 2942, 2976, 3060, 3081, 3141, 3177, 3181, 3210, 3258, 3290, 3538, 3568, 3594, 3640, 3661, 4026, 4051, 4076, 4083, 4188, 4190-4191, 4337, 4356-4357, 4408, 4412, 4418, 4422, 4435, 4491, 4511, 4590, 4733, 4763, 4770, 4784, 4787, 4842, 4847, 4868-4869, 4956, 4958, 4998, 5060, 5209, 5214-5215, 5254, 5264, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5412, 5450, 5465, 5515, 5663, 5718, 5782, 5806, 5840, 6356, 6538, 6545, 6582, 6596, 6697, 6721, 6731, 7207-7208, 7258, 7269, 7554, 7718, 7989, 8183, 8563, 8727, 8987, 9230, 10152, 10158, 10191, 10199, 10305, 10678, 10720-10721, 10723, 11012, 11039, 11132, 11186, 11260, 11692--adult, 235, 4490--associations, 6, 4986, 8612, 10832--elementary, 2545, 2756, 4331, 6824, 11130--graduate, 3407, 7262--higher, 197, 244, 291, 567, 571-572, 606, 610, 638, 643, 651, 715, 719, 722-723, 812, 996, 1460, 1533, 2142, 2488, 2597, 2839, 3055, 3345, 3407, 3467, 3606, 3665, 3943, 4034-4035, 4060, 4067, 4798, 4871, 5631, 5637, 5662, 5667, 5705, 5716-5717, 5736, 5769, 5772, 5776, 5779, 5789, 5793, 5795, 5801, 5804, 5871, 6875, 7268, 7383, 7886, 7889-7890, 8301, 9037, 9348, 9364, 9375, 9389, 9417, 9420-9421, 9428, 9888, 10294, 10299, 10323, 10648, 11318, 11591--laws, 10629--secondary, 129, 180, 317, 373, 539, 564, 568, 704, 741, 753, 758, 2858, 3058, 4171, 4505, 7547, 7882-7883, 7982, 10486, 10719, 10722, 11608--special, 824, 2362, 2602, 2605, 8866, 10310--vocational, 14, 313, 1263, 2608, 5018, 5136, 6341, 6608-6610, 8389, 8804, 8973, 10336, 10344, 10961
- Educational reform, 22, 109, 198, 383, 722, 2887-2888, 2942, 2949-2950, 2953, 3053, 3088, 3116, 3257, 3643, 4241, 4917, 5438, 5631, 5776, 5808, 6363, 7138, 7884
- Edward Augustus Brackett House, Winchester, Mass., 3968
- Edwards, Alba M., 84
- Edwards, Charles Williams, 8371
- Edwards, Jonathan, 7348; 427, 692, 7295-7298, 7306, 7309, 7311-7312, 7314, 7317, 7319-7321, 7323, 7334, 7338, 7344, 7348, 7350, 7352-7354, 7356-7358, 7360-7361, 7365, 7368-7369, 7962, 9866
- Edwards, Jonathan, Jr., 98
- Edwards, Margaret, 10995
- Edwards, Sarah Pierrepont, 7361
- Edwards, Susan Clarendon Storer, 8057
- Edwards, Timothy, 422
- Edwards, William, 2861
- Edwards Church, Northampton, Mass., 7367
- Effingham, place in Eppingham, N.H., 9253, 9270-9271
- Effingham [N.H.] School for Educators, 9270
- Egan, Charlotte E., 10154
- Eggmoggin Lodge, No. 128, Freemasons, Sedgwick, Me., 2396
- Egremont, Mass., 6239-6240
- Egremont, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 6240
- Ehrlich, Richard L., 7476
- Eiseman, Alberta, 85
- Eisenhardt, Evelyn, 86-87
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, 8623
- Eisenmann, Linda M., 10649
- Eisinger, Peter K., 4518
- Eisler, Benita, 6712
- Elbers, Linda Parker, 10650
- Elbert, Sarah, 2862
- Elder, James Granville, 1981
- Elder, John, 10996
- Elder, Majorie J., 2863
- Elder, Sharon, 617
- Elder, Shirley, 9036
- Eldridge, Lemuel B., 11262
- Eldridge family, 8125
- "Eleazar" (pseud.), 9377
- Election Day (Connecticut), 190
- Election sermons, 2825, 3028, 3150
- Elections, 65, 67, 125, 201-202, 238, 934, 974, 990, 1178, 1459, 1922, 2572, 2621, 2624, 2890, 2903, 2956-2957, 2990, 3028, 3104, 3150, 3190, 3282, 3289, 3368, 3389, 3425, 3456, 3497, 3525, 3545, 3635, 3819, 3956, 4235, 4459, 4641, 4647, 4775, 4791, 4955, 4982, 8325, 8403, 8533, 8570-8571, 8573, 8595, 8605, 8610, 8623-8624, 8671, 8712, 8720, 8733, 8826, 8828, 8848, 8877, 9284, 9666, 9942, 10277, 10281, 10328, 10634, 10641, 10899, 10922-10924, 11019, 11044, 11091, 11106, 11180-11181, 11407, 11595, 11700
- Electric utilities, 520, 1130, 1224, 1315, 2583, 3158, 5571, 5687, 7963, 8058, 8876, 8921, 10007, 10012, 11050, 11209
- Electrical contractors, 9457
- Electrical engineering--study and teaching, 5878
- Electrical manufacturing, 7279-7280, 7451, 7456, 7458, 9560
- Elegies, 4980
- Elia, Ricardo J., 484, 4519, 8147, 8298
- Elia, Richard L., 4520-4521
- Elia, Susan D., 466
- Elias Hasket Derby House, Salem, Mass., 7782
- Elihu Thomson House, Swampscott, Mass., 8116
- Eliopoulos, George T., 7943
- Eliot, Alexander, 5659
- Eliot, Andrew, 4286
- Eliot, Charles (born 1859), 3388
- Eliot, Charles W. II, 5630, 5660-5661



- Eliot, Charles William, 4553, 5659, 5662, 5716, 5736, 5795, 5801, 5808  
 Eliot, Ephraim, 4236  
 Eliot, John (1604-1690), 3281, 3445, 3563  
 Eliot, Samuel A., 4522  
 Eliot, T. S., 5981  
 Eliot, Thomas H., 6350  
 Eliot, Me., 1797-1800  
 Elisha Marston House, Sandwich, N.H., 9969  
 Elizabeth B. Hall Chapel, Concord [Mass.] Academy, 5986  
 Elizabeth Islands, see Gosnold, Mass.  
 Elizabeth Peabody House, Boston, 4566  
 Elizabeth Taber Library, Marion, Mass., 6852  
 Elizabethan Club, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 690-691  
 Elk, Gerda E., 8372  
 Elkins, Kimball C., 5662  
 Elkins, place in New London, N.H., 9733  
 Elks, Benevolent and Protective Order of. Claremont, N.H. Lodge No. 879, 9051  
 Elle, Lawrence, 5011  
 Ellery, William, 10203  
 Ellingson, Evelyn M., 9319  
 Ellington, Conn., 192, 425-426  
 Elliot, Marjorie Atkins, 4040  
 Elliot, Ralph Gregory, 88  
 Elliott, Linwood Shaw, 2139  
 Elliott, Maud Howe, 4523, 5135  
 Elliott, Rosy, 2228  
 Elliott, Suzanne Wood (see also Spencer-Wood, Suzanne M.), 11453  
 Elliott, Virginia F., 9931-9932  
 Elliott family, 9949  
 Ellis, Alice V., 2339  
 Ellis, Edward, 1324  
 Ellis, Ernest Clifton, 7477  
 Ellis, John, 1060  
 Ellis, Joseph John Michael III, 89  
 Ellis, Mark E., 7289  
 Ellis, Robert P., 2167  
 Ellison, Richard, 2864  
 Ellisville, place in Plymouth, Mass., 7477  
 Ellsworth, Me., 1336, 1801-1805  
 Ellsworth, N.H., 9253  
 Elm Street, New Haven, Conn., 662  
 Elm Street Congregational Church, Southbridge, Mass., 7909  
 Elmer, Edwin Romanzo, 3910, 4102  
 Elmore, Vt., 11458  
 Elms, The (hotel), Manchester, New Hampshire, 9592  
 Elsey, George McKee, 5663  
 Elstein, Rochelle S., 4524  
 Elston, Lloyd W., 584  
 Elwell, Eben L., 1454  
 Elwell-Hillier House, Gloucester, Mass., 6382  
 Elwert, Philip F., 10997-10998, 11290  
 Elwood, Marie, 4525  
 Ely, former name of Vershire, Vt.  
 Ely, Samuel Cullick, 1243  
 Ely Copper Mine, Vershire, Vt., 11282  
 Emanuel Church, Manville, R.I., 10482  
 Embargo of 1807-1809, 1238, 3074, 10946, 11391  
 Embden, Me., 1806-1808  
 Embury, Philip, 9049  
 Emerick, Richard, 964  
 Emerson, Edward Waldo, 5993-5994  
 Emerson, Ellen Tucker, 5995-5996  
 Emerson, Everett Harvey, 90, 3057, 3151, 4526, 7648  
 Emerson, Joseph, 3864  
 Emerson, Lidian Jackson, 5996-5997  
 Emerson, Mary Moody, 6004, 6099  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 2603, 2865, 3956, 4337, 4373-4374, 4391, 5225, 5484, 5616, 5964-5965, 5973, 5977, 5987-5988, 5991, 5993, 5995-5999, 6013, 6015-6016, 6034, 6037, 6044, 6053, 6058, 6062, 6065-6066, 6068-6070, 6073, 6075, 6080-6081, 6084, 6087, 6092, 6096, 6099, 6101, 6422, 7114, 7760, 7763  
 Emerson Bixby House, Barre, Mass., and Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 4135-4136, 8066  
 Emerson family, 5653, 5995, 6013, 6016, 6059, 6066, 6068  
 Emery, Helen Fitch, 8187  
 Emery, Ina M., 2181  
 Emery, Martha, 1754  
 Emery, Ruby C., 2528  
 Emery, Sarah Smith, 7219  
 Emery family, 3901  
 Emigration, see Immigration and emigration  
 Emily Dickinson Homestead, Amherst, Mass., 4055  
 Emlen, Robert P., 965, 9254-9257, 10520-10521, 10651-10654  
 Emmanuel College, Boston, 4589  
 Emmet, Alan, 5565, 5664, 6669  
 Emmons, Chansonetta, 1146  
 Emory Record Preservation Company, 8119  
 Empire Grove (campground), East Poland, Maine, 2177  
 Endecott, John, 3243, 5340  
 Endicott, John, see Endecott, John  
 Endicott chairs, 5330  
 Endicott family, 5330  
 Enfield, Conn., 192, 427  
 Enfield, Me., 1809  
 Enfield, N.H., 8755, 9254-9266  
 Enfield [N.H.] Shaker Village, 9258  
 Enfield, extinct town in Massachusetts, 2972, 3923, 3928, 3930  
 Engebretsen, Terry, 9839  
 Engelbourg, Saul, 4527  
 Engineering, 500, 891, 1944, 3027, 3254, 3971, 6635, 6715, 7463--study and teaching, 2139, 5818, 5847, 5878, 8347, 8441, 9362  
 England, see Great Britain  
 English, Benjamin W., Jr., 9445, 9451  
 English, Philip, 7704



- English, see British in America; Great Britain  
 English and Classical School, West Newton, Mass., 7258, 7261  
 English language, 261, 357, 880-881, 938, 1020, 1190, 1608-1609, 3342, 3380, 4709, 5690, 5755, 6006, 6180, 7023, 8844, 10240, 10265, 10312, 11060  
 Engraver and Printer (trade journal), Boston, 4270  
 Engravers and engravings, 717, 2230, 2358, 4197, 4270, 4670, 4697, 4720, 4739, 5156, 5195, 5295-5297, 6634, 7245, 7739, 11290, 11395  
 Engstrom, John, 5665  
 Enlightenment, The, 5360  
 Ennis, John, 6574  
 Eno, Arthur L., Jr., 6625, 6685  
 Enosburgh Falls, place in Enosbury, Vt., 11460  
 Enosbury, Vt., 11459-11460  
 Ensley, Francis Gerald, 4528  
 Enslin, Helen Flynn, 6479  
 Enterprise (yacht), 10524  
 Environment, see Ecology  
 Epidemics--Connecticut, 772--Maine, 1059--Massachusetts, 2654, 3863, 4388, 5164, 5357, 6535, 6999, 7029, 7529, 7940, 7991--Vermont, 10978, 11626  
 Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Massachusetts (Diocese), 4189  
 Episcopal churches, see Churches, Episcopal  
 Epitaphs, 834, 2933, 8134, 9047, 9879, 10982  
 Epping, N.H., 9267-9269  
 Eppingham, N.H., 9270-9271  
 Epsom, N.H., 9272  
 Epstein, Bart Jacob, 7537  
 Erdrich, Louise, 9160  
 Erickson, Paul D., 2867  
 Erickson, Vincent O., 2162  
 Ericson, Jon Meyer, 6243  
 Erikson, Kai T., 2868  
 Erkkila, Barbara H., 3837  
 Erlich, Gloria C., 2869, 7649  
 Erlich, Mark, 2870  
 Ermenc, Christine, 91-92, 8930, 9151  
 Erney, Richard Alton, 966  
 Ernst, Carl Wilhelm, 4529  
 Ernst, James Emanuel, 10196  
 Errol, N.H., 9273  
 Erskine, Margaret A., 8374-8376  
 Erwin, John S., 7478  
 Erwin, Robert, 6000  
 Eschenbacher, Herman Francis, 10655, 10792-10793  
 Essex, Conn., 234, 428  
 Essex, Mass., 597, 3840, 6241-6256  
 Essex, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6244  
 Essex, Vt., 11461-11463  
 Essex, Vt. Middle School, 10999  
 Essex Company (Massachusetts), 6628  
 Essex Country Club, Manchester, Mass., 6793  
 Essex County, Mass., 2601, 2720, 3568, 3587, 3817-3909, 5008  
 Essex County, Mass. Court of General Sessions of the Peace, 3865-3866  
 Essex County [Mass.] Natural History Society, 3834  
 Essex County, Vt., 11279-11280  
 Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., 5007, 6757, 7632, 7645, 7650-7651, 7653, 7656-7658, 7723, 7734, 7739, 7741, 7743, 7754, 7800, 7805, 7813  
 Essex Journal and New Hampshire Packet (newspaper), Newburyport, Massachusetts, 7233  
 Essex Lodge, Freemasons, Salem, Mass., 7678  
 Estaver, Paul E., 9840  
 Estes, J. Worth, 2759, 2871, 4530, 9841-9842  
 Eteson, Marie O., 5908, 7419-7420  
 Ethan Allen Park, Burlington, Vt., 11371  
 Ethan Allen Tower, Burlington, Vt., 11379  
 Ethnic groups (see also specific groups)--  
   Connecticut, 4, 48, 174-176, 275, 349, 430, 488, 505, 647, 672, 675--Maine, 937, 1139, 1383, 2517-2518--Massachusetts, 2834, 2963, 3233, 3373, 3642, 3916, 3976, 4016, 4235, 4278, 4439, 4485-4486, 4518, 4606, 4647, 4673, 4680, 4779, 4791, 4868, 4907, 4956, 4962-4963, 4965, 4982, 4992, 5253, 5255, 5326, 5450, 5520, 5581, 6011, 6281, 6319, 6321, 6328, 6340, 6456, 6563-6564, 6620, 6622-6623, 6787, 7385, 7598, 7905, 8348, 8361, 8404, 8407, 8414, 8418, 8433, 8436, 8446--New Hampshire, 9668, 10013--Rhode Island, 10176, 10229, 10273, 10301-10302, 10328, 10369, 10377, 10663, 10690, 10720, 10722, 10754-10755, 10873--Vermont, 11126, 11284, 11400, 11600, 11605, 11710, 11729  
 Ethnography, 3996  
 Etiquette, 11493  
 Eugenics, 11368  
 Eureka Lodge, No. 84, Freemasons, Tenants Harbor, Me., 2369  
 European and North American Railway Company (Maine), 1103  
 Eustis, Me., 1810  
 Evangelistic work, 2353  
 Evans, Bryn E., 4760  
 Evans, Charles, 8422  
 Evans, Helen F., 9326  
 Evans, Nancy Goyne, 555, 4531  
 Evans, Ray, 9446  
 Evans, William E., 4510  
 Evans family, 9444  
 Evarts, Jeremiah M., 11723  
 Evarts, Prescott, 5692  
 Everest, Allan Seymour, 11000  
 Everett, Edward, 2694, 2915, 3665  
 Everett, Elizabeth Lowell, 6001  
 Evergreens site, Solon, Me., 2403  
 Everson, Ida G., 10522  
 Eves, Jamie H., 967  
 Evolution, see Darwinism  
 Evtushenko, Tatianas Boris, 93  
 Ewer, Peter Folger, 7044

- Ewing, Abigail, 1485, 2007, 2229  
 Exchange Coffee House, Boston, 5104  
 Excommunication, 3272, 3324, 7607  
 Executions, 391, 665, 1543, 2044, 2552, 3855,  
 5023, 5245, 5453, 5459, 5554, 7303, 7433,  
 7440, 8302, 8320, 8564, 8788, 10168, 10205,  
 10796  
 Exeter, N.H., 991, 3554, 3908, 8537, 8542, 8616,  
 8643, 8661, 8919, 8923, 9274-9297  
 Exeter [N.H.] Brass Band, 9296  
 Exeter [N.H.] Historical Society, 9276  
 Exeter [N.H.] League of Women Voters, 9277  
 Exeter [N.H.] News Letter (newspaper), 9278  
 Exeter [N.H.] Pottery Works, 9286  
 Exeter and Hampton Electric Company (New  
 Hampshire), 8921  
 Exeter River (New Hampshire), 8923  
 Exhibitions, 4699, 5825, 5914, 10959--  
 Connecticut, 85, 526--Maine, 923, 1115, 1269-  
 1270, 2264, 2273, 2301--Massachusetts, 3766,  
 3824, 3910, 3965, 3995, 4200, 4298, 4401,  
 4446, 4535, 4744-4745, 4771, 4922, 5334, 5349,  
 5624, 5750, 6401, 6757, 6770, 6776, 7134,  
 7650, 8030, 8066, 8071-8072, 8077, 8378-8379,  
 8394, 8506-8508--New Hampshire, 8613, 8618,  
 8751-8752, 8754-8756, 8770, 8858, 8865, 9239,  
 9292, 9399, 9618--Rhode Island, 10342, 10625--  
 Vermont, 11001, 11228, 11414  
 Exman, Eugene, 4120  
 Explorers, see Discovery and exploration  
 Explosions, 9832  
 Explosives--manufacture, 1857, 4133, 9699  
 Extraterrestrials, 8887, 9281, 10122  
 Eyre, Wilson, 968  
  
 Faber, Doris, 2872  
 Faber, Eli, 2873-2874  
 Fackelman, Sally, 6889  
 Factory Point National Bank, Manchester, Vt.,  
 11535  
 Fahlman, Betsy, 968  
 Fahy, Christopher, 1813  
 Faibisy, John D., 969, 1720  
 Fain, Irving, 10163  
 Fair Haven, Vt., 10902, 11053  
 Fair Haven, place in New Haven, Conn., 646  
 Fair Haven and Westville Railroad (Connecticut),  
 646  
 Fairbanks, Edward Taylor, 11648  
 Fairbanks, Erastus, 11256  
 Fairbanks, Henry George, 7264  
 Fairbanks, Jonathan L., 4533-4534  
 Fairbanks House, Dedham, Mass., 2665, 3268, 6137,  
 6145  
 Fairbanks Museum and Planetarium, St. Johnsbury,  
 Vt., 11001  
 Fairbrother, Trevor J., 4535  
 Fairburn, Gordon, 2378  
 Fairchild, Byron, 1949-1950  
 Fairfax, Vt., 11464  
 Fairfax, Vt. Bicentennial Committee, 11464  
 Fairfield, Roy Phillip, 2363  
 Fairfield, Conn., 71, 328, 429-434  
 Fairfield, Me., 1811  
 Fairfield [Me.] Historical Society. Book  
 Committee, 1811  
 Fairfield County, Conn., 340-345  
 Fairfield University, Fairfield, Conn., 432-433  
 Fairhaven, Mass., 3761, 3764, 3767, 6257-6274  
 Fairhaven, Mass. Boston Hill Chapel, 6274  
 Fairhaven, Mass. High School, 6258  
 Fairhaven, Mass. Rogers Grammar School, 6261  
 Fairhaven, Mass. Town Hall, 6266  
 Fairhaven [Mass.] Star (newspaper), 6262  
 Fairhaven Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 6269  
 Fairlee, Gray, 8634, 9593  
 Fairlee, Vt., 11465  
 Fairlie, Gerard, 9117  
 Fairs, 1579, 2443, 3911, 5547, 6448, 8136, 9020,  
 9536, 9916, 9964, 10769  
 Faith Congregational Church, Springfield, Mass.,  
 8014  
 Falcon (ship), 3813  
 Faler, Paul Gustaf, 6753, 6758-6760, 6767  
 Fales, Dean A., Jr., 4157, 6157, 7639, 7652  
 Fales, Edward D., Jr., 7454  
 Fales, Elton H., 970  
 Fales, Martha Gandy, 971-972, 2230, 4536-4537,  
 6583, 7220, 7653  
 Falkland Islands, 7028  
 Fall (season), 1509  
 Fall Foliage Festival, Warner, N.H., 10084  
 Fall River, Mass., 2765, 2784-2785, 3097, 3139,  
 3763, 3768, 6275-6331, 6749  
 Fall River, Mass. Baptist Temple Church, 6286  
 Fall River, Mass. Bogle Street Christian Church,  
 6287  
 Fall River, Mass. Central Congregational Church,  
 6288-6289  
 Fall River, Mass. Durfee High School, 6311  
 Fall River, Mass. First Baptist Church, 6318  
 Fall River, Mass. Immaculate Conception Church,  
 6290  
 Fall River, Mass. Notre Dame de Lourdes Church,  
 6291, 6308  
 Fall River, Mass. St. Anne's Church, 6292  
 Fall River, Mass. St. Anthony of the Desert  
 Church, 6293  
 Fall River, Mass. St. Demetrios Greek Orthodox  
 Church, 6294  
 Fall River, Mass. St. John's Episcopal Church,  
 6295  
 Fall River, Mass. St. Luke's Episcopal Church,  
 6296  
 Fall River, Mass. St. Mary's Cathedral, 6280,  
 6307  
 Fall River, Mass. Unitarian Society, 6298  
 Fall River, Mass. United Presbyterian Church,  
 6297  
 Fall River [Mass.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic),  
 2765

- Fall River [Mass.] Historical Society, 6329  
 Falla, Jack, 7265  
 Falls, Joe, 2875  
 Falmouth, Me., 1812-1813  
 Falmouth, Mass., 2824, 3152, 3278, 3658, 6332-6339  
 Falmouth, Mass. Historical Commission, 6333  
 Falmouth Heights, place in Falmouth, Mass., 6338  
 Family history, 4, 71, 79-80, 100, 187, 234, 250, 275, 337, 647, 772, 842-843, 845, 884, 1027, 1139, 1249, 1468, 1470, 1758, 2035, 2106, 2266, 2366, 2387, 2637, 2727, 2774-2775, 2779, 2862, 2986, 3035, 3056, 3187, 3335, 3432, 3441, 3517, 3533, 3568, 3589-3590, 3616, 3622, 3641-3642, 3686, 3743, 3802, 3804-3805, 3827, 3873, 3913-3915, 3950-3951, 3972-3974, 4064, 4081, 4393, 4628-4629, 4634-4636, 4638, 4642, 4644, 4666, 4680, 4738, 4778, 4806, 4868, 4953, 5112, 5144, 5189, 5251, 5485, 5692, 5901, 5974, 6016, 6068, 6106, 6134, 6160, 6178, 6217, 6226, 6232, 6246-6247, 6473, 6524-6525, 6540, 6563, 6622, 6672, 6676, 6690, 6692, 6694, 6720, 6750, 6772, 6859, 6955, 7000, 7088, 7225, 7330, 7440, 7579, 7590-7591, 7596, 7620, 7662, 7740, 7784, 7818, 7863, 7901, 8078, 8125, 8150, 8250, 8255, 8262, 8332, 8359, 8433, 8599, 8753, 9269, 9285, 9329, 9602-9603, 9668, 10045, 10133, 10290, 10350, 10754-10755, 10791, 10856, 10969, 10984, 11196, 11426, 11530  
 Fanelli, Doris, 6003  
 Faneuil, Peter, 4655  
 Faneuil Hall, Boston, 4655, 5409  
 FanFare Painchaud, La (band), Biddeford, Maine, 1590  
 Fanning, Patricia J., 7070, 7384  
 Farber, Jessie Lie, 2876  
 Farkas, Maxine, 4538  
 Farley, Charles, 2217  
 Farley, Ena L., 4539  
 Farm life (see also Farms and farming), 85, 749, 2106, 2437, 2463, 4101, 5499, 5935, 6017, 6190, 7539, 7864, 9305, 9327, 9892, 10444, 10798, 10967, 11288, 11443, 11687-11688  
 Farmer, Fannie Merritt, 4671  
 Farmer, Rod, 973-974, 4540  
 Farmer's Weekly Museum (newspaper), Walpole, N.H., 10081  
 Farmingdale, Me., 1347  
 Farmington, Conn., 373, 435-438  
 Farmington, Me., 873, 1814-1816  
 Farmington, N.H., 9298  
 Farmington Canal (Connecticut), 105  
 Farmington River Valley (Connecticut), 348  
 Farms and farming (see also Farm life), 113, 242, 790, 1026-1029, 1249, 1307, 1317, 1441, 1758, 1817, 1856, 2422, 2440, 2471, 2596, 2768, 3156, 3434, 3978, 4088, 4153, 6125, 6134, 6165, 6860, 6920, 7004, 7226, 7260, 7445, 7832, 7836, 8053, 8109, 8326, 8753, 8910, 8930, 8960, 8966, 9151, 9161, 9197, 9205, 9659, 9809, 10008, 10112, 10455, 10804, 10997, 11039, 11047, 11085-11087, 11196, 11300, 11340, 11417-11418, 11476, 11496, 11564, 11617, 11659, 11664, 11718  
 Farnam, Anne, 3838-3839, 4541, 7632, 7654-7659, 8292  
 Farnham, Euclid, 11691  
 Farnham, Thomas J., 429  
 Farnham Memorial Methodist Church, Pittsburg, N.H., 9778  
 Farnsworth, Albert, 8377  
 Farnsworth, Arthur, 10017  
 Farnsworth, Dana L., 5666  
 Farnsworth, Harold, 11565  
 Farnsworth, Lucy Copeland, 2348  
 Farnsworth, William A., 2348  
 Farnum, George R., 3840  
 Farrand, Beatrix, 1526  
 Farrand, Paul, 1409  
 Farrand, Zenas, 11463  
 Farrar, Sue, 1571  
 Farrel-Birmingham Company, Inc., Ansonia, Conn., 371  
 Farrell, Betty Gail, 4542  
 Farrell, John Thomas, 94  
 Farrington, Ervin S., 975  
 Farrington, Inez M., 2417  
 Farrow, Steven S., 10895, 11002  
 Farson, Robert H., 976, 3691  
 Fasce, Ferdinando, 818  
 Fasoldt, Sarah L., 2071  
 Fassett, James, 9485  
 Fathers, 3533, 9285  
 Faubert, Emil F., 1744  
 Faude, Wilson H., 95, 507  
 Faulkner, Alaric, 977-978, 1630, 1721-1723, 1807, 1879-1881, 7221  
 Faulkner, Barbara Louise, 6568  
 Faulkner, Barry, 9500  
 Faulkner, Charles Sprague, 5565  
 Faulkner, Gretchen Fearon, 978, 1723  
 Faulkner, Robert K., 9350  
 Faulkner, William, 4103  
 Faulkner Farm, Brookline, Mass., 5565  
 Faulkner's Island, Guilford, Conn., 490  
 Favazza, Augie, 2140, 2211  
 Favor, J. W., 9463  
 Favor, Katie, 467  
 Fawcett, Dennis, 618  
 Fawsett, Marise, 3692, 7836  
 Faxon, Mary Josephine, see Forbush, Mary Josephine Faxon  
 Fay, Diane, 7165  
 Fay, John Henry, 3900  
 Fayette, Me., 1817  
 Fazzio, Gilda, 96  
 Fearing family, 8175  
 Fearing Tavern, Wareham, Mass., 8175  
 Feaster, Laura Selene, 10895, 11276



- Featherstone, Lucia, 97  
 Feder, Kenneth L., 220, 348  
 Federal Party, 43, 76, 101, 120, 158, 184, 292, 304, 522, 1545, 2606, 2641, 2897, 3032, 3061, 3284, 3378-3379, 3623, 3731, 3886, 4173, 4711, 4840, 4880-4881, 4969, 6139, 7233, 7243, 10276, 10990  
 Federal Street Theatre, Boston, 5266  
 Federal Writers' Project, 2799, 3706, 3797, 6273, 6312-6314, 6327, 7105, 7130, 7142, 7186, 7193, 7527-7528  
 Federalist Party, *see* Federal Party  
 Federated Business and Professional Women's Club of Concord, N.H., 9066  
 Federated Church, Sandwich, N.H., 9933  
 Federated Garden Clubs of Vermont, Inc., 11003  
 Feeding Hills, place in Agawam, Mass., 4020  
 Feeding Hills, Mass. Congregational Church, 4020  
 Feemaster, Roy F., 2878  
 Feer, Robert A., 2879  
 Fein, Isaac M., 4543  
 Feingold, Henry L., 5667  
 Feingold, Norma, 8378-8379  
 Feinstein, Estelle F., 782  
 Feinstein, Howard M., 5668  
 Feke, Robert, 4525, 5043, 10506  
 Fellman, Michael, 4544  
 Fellows, Charles Rodney, 9968  
 Feltenstein, Rosalie, 6004  
 Felton, Silas, 6856  
 Female Labor Reform Association, 6740  
 Feminism, *see* Women--and feminism  
 Fences, 462  
 Fenn, Dan Huntington, 5669  
 Fenn, Mary R., 6005  
 Fenno, John, 4840  
 Fenno, John Ward, 4840  
 Fenton, Edwin, 2880-2881  
 Fenway, The, place in Boston, 4306  
 Fenway Park, Boston, 4281  
 Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, 2882  
 Fenwick, place in Old Saybrook, Conn., 757  
 Fergenson, Laraine R., 10656  
 Ferguson, Donald Littleton, 2231  
 Ferguson, James R., 4545  
 Ferland, Vianney Roger, 11004  
 Ferlazzo, Paul, 4043  
 Ferling, John E., 2883  
 Fern, Jules Robert Livingston, 98  
 Ferman, Barbara, 4546  
 Fern, Fanny (pseud.), *see* Parton, Grata Payson Willis Eldridge Farrington  
 Fernald, Anne, 1392  
 Fernald, Bruce, 3474  
 Fernald, Douglas Ira, 1762  
 Fernald, Helen Clark, 6658  
 Fernandes, James John, 824  
 Ferraro, William M., 10197  
 Ferree, G. Donald, Jr., 783  
 Ferrell, Clyde Miser, 2884  
 Ferreti, Monica Dionne, 2447  
 Ferries, 1364, 3658, 3761, 6283, 9647  
 Ferris, Peter, 11466, 11585  
 Ferris, Robert M. III, 7391  
 Ferris Bay, Panton, Vt., 11585  
 Ferrisburg, Vt., 11263, 11466-11468  
 Ferriter, Tom, 8635-8636, 9075-9076, 10049  
 Ferro, Maximilian L., 7109  
 Ferron, Marie-Rose, 10871, 10876-10878, 10880  
 Ferrous sulphate, 11679  
 Ferry, Les Allen, 9796  
 Ferry, Victor Henry, 99  
 Fertility (human), 3589-3590, 3593, 3642, 3913-3914, 4680, 6178, 6955, 7002, 8078, 10133  
 Fessenden, William Pitt, 1044-1045  
 Festival of the Assumption, Rutland, Vt., 11618  
 Fiechter, Christian, 9303  
 Fiechter, Frederick C., Jr., 2885  
 Fidel, Stuart J., 468  
 Fiedler, Arthur, 4494  
 Field, Alexander James, 2886-2889  
 Field, Arthur Jordan, 10657  
 Field, Darby, 9980, 9995, 10005  
 Field, Everett L., Sr., 6653  
 Field, Irene B., 6470  
 Field, Richard H., 979  
 Field, Ruth, 6653  
 Field, Ruth B., 8906  
 Fielden, Ruth Smith, 8201  
 Fields, Annie Adams, 4547, 4831, 5152  
 Fields, James T., 2894, 4215, 4547, 4831, 5102, 5152, 5187, 5335  
 Fields Corner, place in Boston, 4293  
 Fiering, Norman S., 5670-5671  
 Fife Brook (Massachusetts), 2895  
 Fifth Universalist Church, Boston, 5354  
 Filene, Edward A., 4527, 4896  
 Filene family, 4279  
 Filias, Greg, 1659  
 Filkins, James Heasom, 9364  
 Fillion, Paul Raoul, 8637  
 Filreis, Alan, 5672  
 Filson, Brent, 7278  
 Finance, public, *see* Public finance  
 Finch, Eugene D., 9279, 9325, 9887  
 Findlay, James, 7380  
 Fineberg, Ellen, 9725  
 Fineburg, Jonathan, 4548  
 Finer, Steven, 6453  
 Fink, Leon, 11623  
 Fink, Lisa, 1836, 2531  
 Finland, Maxwell, 4549  
 Finnie, Andrew, 2141  
 Finnish Americans, 349, 1940, 2372, 9750, 11606  
 Finnish Socialist Society, Newport, N.H., 9750  
 Finnish Society Hall, Newport, N.H., 9750  
 Fiore, Jordan Domenic, 2890-2891  
 Fire departments--Connecticut, 372, 472--Maine, 1547, 2526--Massachusetts, 4532, 4860, 5258, 5430, 5541, 6221, 6342, 6399, 6768, 6881,

- 7122, 7141, 7802, 7970, 8151, 8160, 8236--New Hampshire, 9034, 9143, 9475, 9935--Rhode Island, 10373-10374, 10429, 10451, 10463, 10467-10469, 10481, 10632, 10771, 10776, 10830--Vermont, 11506
- Fire engines, 8151
- Firearms, 1630, 1721, 5078, 7869, 7961, 7988, 8464, 9170--industry and trade, 596, 2262, 5924, 7868, 7932, 7948, 7950, 7953, 7961, 7973, 7979, 7988, 7996, 8004, 8007, 8050, 8464, 8807, 9314
- Fireoved, Joseph, 4550
- Fireplaces, 6175, 11540
- Fires (see also Fire departments), 899, 1177, 1377, 1483, 1513, 1645, 2050, 2196, 2311, 4325, 4790, 4796, 5064, 5154-5155, 5159, 5430, 6277, 7022, 7122-7123, 7230, 7647, 8160, 8684, 8823, 8846, 9366, 9503, 9956, 9978, 9982, 10082, 10632, 11189, 11481
- First Baptist Church, Amherst, N.H., 8948
- First Baptist Church, Fall River, Mass., 6318
- First Baptist Church, Freeport, Me., 1832
- First Baptist Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6561
- First Baptist Church, Hyannis, Mass., 4114
- First Baptist Church, Jefferson, Me., 1911
- First Baptist Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7147, 7149-7150
- First Baptist Church, New London, N.H., 9737
- First Baptist Church, Newport, N.H., 9748
- First Baptist Church, North Kingstown, R.I., 10587
- First Baptist Church, Northwood, N.H., 9757
- First Baptist Church, Plymouth, Mass., 7490
- First Baptist Church, Portland, Me., 2297
- First Baptist Church, Providence, R.I., 10701
- First Baptist Church, Westborough, Mass., 8254
- First Baptist Church, Worcester, Mass., 8447
- First Church, Belfast, Me., 1549
- First Church, Boston, 4198, 4654
- First Church, Cambridge, Mass., 5629, 5652, 5885
- First Church, Plymouth, Mass., 7510
- First Church, Salem, Mass., 7607
- First Church of Christ, Lancaster, Mass., 6616-6617
- First Church of Christ, Marblehead, Mass., 6830, 6834, 6844
- First Church of Christ, New Haven, Conn., 636
- First Church of Christ, Pittsfield, Mass., 7460
- First Church of Christ, Waterville, Me., 2487
- First Congregational Church, Andover, Conn., 365
- First Congregational Church, Bedford, Mass., 4142
- First Congregational Church, Blue Hill, Me., 1595
- First Congregational Church, Brockton, Mass., 5533
- First Congregational Church, Camden, Me., 1705
- First Congregational Church, Cherryfield, Me., 1729
- First Congregational Church, Chicopee, Mass., 5923
- First Congregational Church, Concord, N.H., 9064, 9111
- First Congregational Church, Corinth, Vt., 11438
- First Congregational Church, Dalton, Mass., 6109
- First Congregational Church, East Hardwick, Vt., 11504
- First Congregational Church, Essex, Mass., 6244
- First Congregational Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6552
- First Congregational Church, Kennebunkport, Me., 1936
- First Congregational Church, Kingston, N.H., 9513
- First Congregational Church, Leverett, Mass., 6653
- First Congregational Church, Lincoln, Me., 1998
- First Congregational Church, Manchester, Vt., 11538
- First Congregational Church, McIndoes Falls, Vt., 11302
- First Congregational Church, Montague, Mass., 6936
- First Congregational Church, Nashua, N.H., 9671
- First Congregational Church, North Brookfield, Mass., 7289, 7294
- First Congregational Church, Pawlet, Vt., 11586
- First Congregational Church, Randolph, Vt., 11612
- First Congregational Church, Ridgefield, Conn., 764
- First Congregational Church, St. Albans, Vt., 11646
- First Congregational Church, Scarborough, Me., 2384
- First Congregational Church, Shrewsbury, Mass., 7871
- First Congregational Church, South Portland, Me., 2411
- First Congregational Church, Springfield, Vt., 11675
- First Congregational Church, Wakefield, N.H., 10059
- First Congregational Church, Wellesley Hills, Mass., 8218
- First Congregational Church, West Haven, Conn., 825
- First Congregational Church, Wilmot, N.H., 10099
- First Congregational Church, Worcester, Mass., 8349
- First Congregational Church, Yarmouth, Me., 2536
- First Congregational Church, Yarmouth, Mass., 8520
- First Corps of Cadets, see Massachusetts Militia. First Corps of Cadets, Boston
- First Freewill Baptist Church, Alton, N.H., 8942
- First Freewill Baptist Church, Ashland, N.H., 8951, 8954-8955
- First Lutheran Church, Worcester, Mass., 8486
- First Methodist Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6553
- First National Bank of Amherst [Mass.], 4044
- First New Hampshire Volunteers (Civil War), 8728
- First Parish, Bridgewater, Mass., 5524
- First Parish, Charlestown, Mass., 4803
- First Parish, Concord, Mass., 5983, 6005, 6009
- First Parish, Dover, N.H., 9199, 9208

- First Parish, Hingham, Mass., 6526  
 First Parish, Portland, Me., 2256  
 First Parish, Scituate, Mass., 7848  
 First Presbyterian Church, New Boston, N.H., 9687  
 First Society of Free Enquirers, Boston, 4586  
 First Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church,  
   Brockton, Mass., 5534  
 First Swedish Methodist Episcopal Church,  
   Worcester, Mass., 8487  
 First Trinitarian Congregational Church,  
   Scituate, Mass., 7851  
 First Unitarian Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7151  
 First Unitarian Church, Providence, R.I., 10748  
 First Unitarian Church, Worcester, Mass., 8386,  
   8405  
 First Unitarian Universalist Church, Springfield,  
   Mass., 8015  
 First United Methodist Church, Westborough,  
   Mass., 8266-8267  
 First Universalist Church, Dexter, Me., 1765  
 First Universalist Church, Hiram, Me., 1892  
 First Universalist Church, Worcester, Mass.,  
   8470, 8488  
 First Universalist Society, Chatham, Mass., 5905  
 First Universalist Society, Salem, Mass., 7765  
 Fisch, Theodore, 2892  
 Fischer, Julian D., 9843  
 Fischer, R. Montgomery, 10954  
 Fischler, Stan, 4551  
 Fiscus, Ronald J., 100  
 Fiset, Louis P., 1982  
 Fish, Joseph, 10539  
 Fish, 9619--hatcheries, 2134  
 Fisher, Albert V. III, 8943  
 Fisher, Alvan, 855  
 Fisher, Catharine Ann, 10832  
 Fisher, Courtney, 11333  
 Fisher, David Hackett, 5985  
 Fisher, Dorothy Canfield, 11094, 11236, 11294  
 Fisher, Harriet F., 11005, 11716  
 Fisher, Henry D., 4616  
 Fisher, Jonathan, 1599, 1604, 1606-1610  
 Fisher, Josiah H. V., 8638  
 Fisher, Ralph E., 2893  
 Fisher, Sally, 11006, 11442, 11476-11479, 11499,  
   11504-11505  
 Fisheries (See also Whaling), 792, 853, 876, 926,  
   950, 1063-1064, 1083, 1109, 1140-1141, 1242,  
   1613, 1615, 1710, 1758, 1781, 1786, 1879-1880,  
   1913, 2387, 2550, 2647, 2834, 3173, 3515,  
   3587, 3679, 3715, 3767, 3811, 3833, 3843,  
   3903, 4616-4617, 4699, 5944, 5947-5948, 5960,  
   6229, 6375, 6377, 6383, 6389, 6391, 6393-6394,  
   6396, 6406, 6421, 6424-6427, 6517, 7094, 7107,  
   7185, 7418, 7527-7528, 7832, 8659, 10360,  
   10492  
 Fishing, 927, 1079, 1250, 1266, 1285, 2438, 2584,  
   3117, 3161, 6433, 6998, 8627, 8659, 11013  
 Fishing rods, 1497  
 Fisk, Rosemary Mims, 2894  
 Fisk, Wilbur, 579  
 Fisk's Mill, South Kingstown, R.I., 10810  
 Fiske, Ezra, 1817  
 Fiske, John, 2673, 4980  
 Fisksen, Patricia B., 9395  
 Fiskeville, place in Cranston, R.I., 10401  
 Fitch, Carol, 9152  
 Fitch, James Brewster, 9152, 9161  
 Fitch, Marguerite E., 4552  
 Fitchburg, Mass., 3139, 4010, 6340-6344  
 Fitchburg, Mass. Emergency Relief Committee,  
   6343  
 Fitchburg, Mass. Fire Department, 6342  
 Fitchburg, Mass. Public Schools, 6341  
 Fitchburg Railroad (Massachusetts), 2860, 2916,  
   3147, 6861, 8139  
 Fitz, Reginald, 4553  
 Fitzgerald, J. R., 769  
 Fitzgerald, Joe, 4213-4214, 4554-4555, 4696, 6345  
 Fitzgerald, John F., 4472, 5162, 7535  
 Fitzgerald, Paul A., 7266  
 Fitzgerald, Terence, 6890  
 Fitzgerald family, 2945  
 Fitzhugh, William W., 2895  
 Fitzmier, John R., 101  
 Fitzpatrick, John Bernard, 2967, 5020  
 Fitzpatrick, Mary Blanche, 9594  
 Fitzpatrick, Tracy, 10331  
 Fitzwilliam, N.H., 9299-9301  
 Fitzwilliam, N.H. Town History Committee, 9299  
 Flagg, Hannah, 10506  
 Flagg, James, 10506  
 Flagg, Jared B., 5673  
 Flagg family, 4504  
 Flags, 131, 4140, 9001  
 Flaherty, David Harris, 2896  
 Flaherty, Thomas Francis, 10199  
 Flaherty, Thomas J., 4556  
 Flanagan, Henry Edward, Jr., 373  
 Flanders, Samuel, 6369  
 Flannagan, John H., Jr., 8639  
 Flannery, Georgina, 7272  
 Flannery, Jack, 3451  
 Flather, Randolph, 9647, 9667  
 Fleishman, Thelma, 7271  
 Fleming, Cynthia Dunn, 4257  
 Fleming, Robert Hull, 11362  
 Fleming, Thomas J., 3955, 4557-4560  
 Flemming, Donald, 5598  
 Fletcher, Aaron Dean, 10939  
 Fletcher, Allen, 11055  
 Fletcher, Mary Martha, 11461  
 Fletcher, William J., 6670  
 Fletcher, Zoa Townsend, 11007  
 Fletcher family, 11461  
 Fletchko, Peter J., 7660  
 Flexner, Hans, 11318  
 Flexner, James Thomas, 3276, 4561-4562  
 Flink, Stanley E., 619  
 Flint, Charles L., 9259



- Flint, Lila N., 1985  
 Flint, Winston Allen, 11008  
 Flint, place in Fall River, Mass., 6279  
 Floersch, Barbara, 11009  
 Floods, 352, 5042, 8242, 10472, 10949, 11262  
 Florida, Mass., 2712, 2895  
 Flower, Dean, 7310, 7944  
 Floyd, Margaret Henderson, 4563-4565, 5614, 6671, 8161  
 Fluharty, George W., 4566  
 Flume, in Franconia, N.H., 9307  
 Fly, William, 5453  
 Flynn, James J., 1756  
 Flynn, John E., 8062  
 Flynt, Helen Geier, 6163  
 Flynt, Henry, 5656, 5877  
 Flynt, Henry Needham, 6163  
 Flynt, Suzanne L., 6158  
 Flynt, William A., 6159  
 Flynt, William T., 7311  
 Fobes, Charles Bartlett, 1474, 2232  
 Fogelberg, John E., 5584  
 Fogg, John D., 10008  
 Fogg, Robert, 8553  
 Fogg, William, 1798  
 Folbre, Nancy Russell, 981, 6160  
 Foley, Ruth Howard, 5909-5910  
 Folger, Clinton S., 7059  
 Folger, James Walter, 7031  
 Folger, Peter, 6945  
 Folger, Walter, Jr., 6967  
 Folk music, 878, 3644, 10881  
 Folkins, Olive L., 10036  
 Folklife, 10013  
 Folklore, 928, 1039-1041, 1312, 1339, 1397, 2096, 2390, 3491, 3794, 5949, 6396, 6705, 7014, 8978, 10088, 10915, 11097, 11683, 11695  
 Follen, Charles Theodore, 5853  
 Follett, Jean Ames, 4567  
 Follett-Thompson, Jean Ames, 4568  
 Fones-Wolf, Kenneth, 4569  
 Food, 3902, 5236, 6153, 6156, 7466, 8163, 8753, 8884, 9867--processing, 584, 1164, 1781, 1786, 2612, 4345, 4669, 5015, 6376, 6880, 8268, 8281, 8291, 11553  
 Football, 2063, 2146, 2644, 3979, 5649, 5850-5851, 6345-6347, 8214, 9339, 9409, 9411, 10674, 10676-10677, 10758, 11133  
 Foote, A. B., 11624  
 Foote, Henry Wilder, 4417, 4570  
 Foote, Lisa H., 6006  
 Forbes, Esther Louise, 4571, 8374  
 Forbes, Harriette Merrifield, 4572  
 Forbes, John Douglas, 2897, 4573  
 Forbes, Robert Bennet, 6929  
 Forbes, Sylbert Ainger, 9933-9935  
 Forbes family, 8258  
 Forbush, Mary Josephine Faxon, 4953  
 Ford, Barbara, 2388  
 Ford, Daniel, 8640  
 Ford, Franklin L., 5674  
 Ford, Henry, 8087  
 Ford, Margaret C., 10200  
 Ford, Nick Aaron, 6007  
 Fore River Railroad (Massachusetts), 3977  
 Foreign relations, 152, 258, 1080, 1129, 1242, 1305, 3251, 3261, 3458, 4877, 8425, 8540, 8542-8543, 9874, 9882, 11150, 11169, 11201, 11580  
 Forest, Robert F., 11420  
 Forests and forestry, 138, 196, 354, 899, 910, 980, 1052, 1056-1057, 1108, 1118, 1177, 1197, 1220, 1266, 1276, 1377, 2116, 2143, 2337, 3588, 3924, 6098, 6336, 6988, 7445-7446, 7484, 8523, 8589, 8603, 8667, 8684, 8736, 8743, 8745, 8766, 8846, 10120, 10284, 10987, 11001, 11117, 11471, 11725  
 Forge Farm, Stonington, Conn., 803  
 Forge Village, place in Westford, Mass., 8292  
 Forgie, Fraser R., 1837  
 Forks, The, Plantation, Me., see The Forks Plantation, Me.  
 Forman, Benno M., 3841  
 Formisano, Ronald P., 2900, 4302  
 Forrest, Jim, 10109  
 Forrestville, place in Bristol, Conn., 389  
 Forrestville [Conn.] Manufacturing Company, 389  
 Forrey, Robert, 7575  
 Forst, Arthur Charles, Jr., 839  
 Forsyth, Lee-Ann, 9464  
 Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, Boston, 4349  
 Fort Adams, Newport, R.I., 10575  
 Fort Corchaug, Long Island, N.Y., 582  
 Fort Dearborn, Rye, N.H., 9896  
 Fort Dummer, Brattleboro, Vt., 11342  
 Fort Edgecomb, Eddington, Me., 1789, 1791  
 Fort Fairfield, Me., 1819-1820  
 Fort George, Castine, Me., 1719  
 Fort Griswold, Groton, Conn., 484  
 Fort Halifax, Winslow, Me., 2513-2515  
 Fort Hill Bluff site, North Middleborough, Mass., 6910  
 Fort Hill Field site, North Middleborough, Mass., 6892, 6911  
 Fort Hill site, Gorham, Me., 1853  
 Fort Hill site, Springfield, Mass., 7994  
 Fort Kent, Me., 1821  
 Fort Knox, Prospect, Me., 2338  
 Fort Mansfield, Watch Hill, R.I., 10858  
 Fort No. 4, Charlestown, N.H., 9039, 9043  
 Fort Pelham, Rowe, Mass., 7589  
 Fort Pentagoet, Castine, Me., 1721-1723  
 Fort Phoenix, Fairhaven, Mass., 6257, 6259  
 Fort Pownall, Stockton Springs, Me., 2416  
 Fort Scammel, House Island, Portland, Me., 2227  
 Fort Shantok, Montville, Conn., 582  
 Fort Stark, New Castle, N.H., 9696  
 Fort Sullivan, Eastport, Me., 1780, 1788  
 Fort Taber, New Bedford, Mass., 7098  
 Fort Warren, Boston, 4891

- Fort Western, Augusta, Me., 1160, 1441, 1445-1446, 1449-1450, 1456, 1464
- Fort William Henry, Pemaquid, Me., 1625
- Fort William and Mary, Portsmouth, N.H., 9866
- Forten, Charlotte L., 7709, 7740
- Fortifications, 484, 582, 891-892, 1067-1068, 1086, 1160, 1321-1322, 1441, 1445-1446, 1449-1450, 1456, 1464, 1625, 1633, 1719, 1721-1723, 1780, 1788-1789, 1791, 1853, 2227, 2338, 2416, 2511, 2513-2515, 2750, 3759, 3899, 4891, 6257, 6259, 7098, 7503, 7589, 8990, 9039, 9043, 9696, 9866, 9896, 10047-10048, 10233, 10449, 10533, 10575, 10858, 11081-11082, 11342, 11583
- Fortin, Marcel P., 10882
- Fortin, Roger Antonio, 2901-2902
- Fortune, Amos, 9485, 9490
- Foss, Hattie, 10016
- Foss, Joe, 2023
- Foss, Roland E., 2094
- Foss Graveyard, Rye, N.H., 9895
- Fossel, Peter V., 7479, 9440
- Foster, Charles H. W., 3693
- Foster, Damon S., 5566
- Foster, Donald W., 9280, 9595, 9610
- Foster, Edward Halsey, 3735, 7565
- Foster, Geraldine S., 10201, 10728
- Foster, Jedidiah, 5551
- Foster, Joanna, 829
- Foster, John, 4670, 9596
- Foster, Margery Somers, 5675
- Foster, Mary Catherine, 3925
- Foster, Rebecca A., 6761
- Foster, Richard, 588
- Foster, Sandra C., 4574
- Foster, Stephen, 6467
- Foster, Stephen C., 2677, 3842
- Foster, William, 982
- Foster, R.I., 10356, 10423-10428
- Foster [R.I.] Woolen Manufactory, 10426
- Foster Memorial Church, Springfield, Mass., 8016
- Foster's Daily Democrat (newspaper), Dover, New Hampshire, 8925, 9204
- Foty, Geraldine R., 3998, 5549, 7290, 8072-8073, 8177-8178
- Foulger, Peter, 6964
- Foundries, 2208
- Fountain Engine Company, No. 3, Wakefield, Mass., 8151
- Fountain Hose Company, No. 1, Ansonia, Conn., 372
- Four Corners, place in Tiverton, R.I., 10821
- Fourth of July, 1500, 1782, 2311, 8278, 8740, 9001, 9094, 10366, 10371, 10432, 11382, 11627
- Fowle, Daniel, 9855
- Fowler, Edmund P., 4874
- Fowler, Gail Barbara, 10202
- Fowler, William, 1699
- Fowler, William D., 9760
- Fowler, William M., Jr., 1724, 2903, 4575
- Fowler, William Morgan, 10203
- Fowler, William Smith, 983, 2904-2905, 3736, 5897, 6213, 6584, 6614, 6891-6893, 8228, 10411, 10421, 10794, 10820
- Fowler, William T., 4576
- Fox, Frederic E., 5676
- Fox, John J., 7661
- Fox, Larry, 6346
- Fox, Norman S., 4577
- Fox, Pamela, 4578
- Fox, Stephen Russell, 4579
- Foxborough, Mass., 6345-6347
- Foxes, 1999
- Foxfire program (Vermont), 11186
- Fracker, Agnes Harmon, 9312
- Fragasso, Philip M., 4580
- Frager, Anna E., 4581
- Framingham, Mass., 3354, 5793, 6348-6361
- Framingham, Mass. Planning Department, 6352
- Framingham, Mass. 275th Anniversary History Committee, 6353
- Framingham [Mass.] State College, 5793, 6357
- France, 3251, 7444, 7756, 8425, 9603, 10250, 10893
- Francetown, N.H., 9302
- Franchise, see Suffrage
- Francis, Alberta, 984
- Francis, Dawn Harrington, 11010
- Francis, Lesley Lee, 5677
- Francis, Richard, 4582
- Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Boston, 4609
- Francis Blake House, Weston, Mass., 8303
- Franciscans (religious order), 1594
- Franco-Americans--Maine, 935, 961, 1034, 1106, 1139, 1236, 1254, 1296-1298, 1300, 1307-1308, 1318, 1471, 1588-1589, 1591-1592, 1661, 1974-1976, 1982-1983, 1994-1995, 2006, 2034-2036, 2132, 2444, 2479, 2481, 2550--Massachusetts, 3297, 3373, 3976, 5934, 6281, 6292, 6308, 6320, 6428, 6542-6547, 6573, 6683, 6693-6695, 6699, 6701-6702, 6705, 6732, 6734, 6858, 7090, 7155, 7591, 7911-7912, 7956, 8001, 8026, 8346, 8354, 8367, 8425, 8436, 8494, 8499--New Hampshire, 8594, 8822, 8851, 9095, 9184, 9269, 9597, 9608, 9617, 9623-9627, 9629, 9633, 9672, 9681-9682, 10013--Rhode Island, 10229, 10380, 10605, 10609, 10732, 10827, 10848, 10870-10871, 10876-10881--Vermont, 11069, 11214, 11224, 11251, 11272-11274, 11281, 11365, 11368, 11518, 11572, 11600, 11630, 11710
- Franconia, N.H., 8836, 8908, 9303-9308
- Franconia Notch, Franconia, N.H., 8908, 9303-9304
- Frangiamore, Catherine Lynn, 6803
- Frank, Stuart M., 4583
- Frank William Andrews House, Middletown, R.I., 10485
- Frankenstein, Alfred, 4102
- Frankfort, Roberta, 8202
- Frankfort, Me., 1380, 1822
- Frankiewicz, Gloria Piccini, 11604
- Franklin, Benjamin, 4332, 4598, 5328, 6905, 6945

- Franklin, Benjamin 5th, 620, 4301, 10081  
 Franklin, James, 4550  
 Franklin, John, 26  
 Franklin, John Hope, 2906  
 Franklin, Roger, 102  
 Franklin, Me., 1823  
 Franklin, Mass., 3258, 6362-6363  
 Franklin, N.H., 9309-9311  
 Franklin Company, Lewiston, Me., 1989  
 Franklin County, Me., 1324-1326  
 Franklin County, Mass., 3227, 3910-3914  
 Franklin County, Vt., 10958, 11281  
 Franklin Park, Boston, 5371  
 Franklin Pierce College, Rindge, N.H., 9888  
 Fraser, Bruce, 103-104  
 Fraser, Esther Stevens, 985  
 Fraser, James W., 4080, 4584, 4590  
 Fraternal organizations (see also Freemasons)--  
     Connecticut, 41--Maine, 970, 1009--  
     Massachusetts, 3135, 7436--New Hampshire,  
     8594, 9051, 9080, 9934  
 Frazier, Peter F., 8223  
 Frazier, Prudence, 8223  
 Frechette, Arthur J., 105  
 Frederic, Paul B., 986  
 Frederick, Peter J., 8203  
 Fredricksen, John C., 586  
 Free Baptist Church, Holderness, N.H., 9467  
 Free Baptist Church, Meredith Center, N.H., 9651  
 Free Baptist Church, North Holderness, N.H., 9469  
 Free love, 1400  
 Free Soil Party, 3956  
 Free thought, 4431, 4586, 4601  
 Freedman, Eric, 987  
 Freedman, Herman, 4158  
 Freedom, Me., 1824  
 Freedom, N.H., 9312  
 Freedom House Institute on Schools and Education,  
     4958  
 Freedom of religion, see Religious liberty  
 Freedom of speech, 3559  
 Freedom of the press, 2847  
 Freedom Trail, Boston, 4592  
 FreeHand, Juliana, 2532  
 Freeman, Castle, Jr., 11664  
 Freeman, Donald C., 4025, 6498  
 Freeman, Elizabeth D., 1693  
 Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins, 7565-7566  
 Freeman, Melville C., 2450  
 Freeman, Vivian L. Rogers, 11581  
 Freeman family, 8082  
 Freemasons (see also particular lodges)--  
     Connecticut, 42, 173--Maine, 1111, 1198, 1279,  
     1306, 1358, 1408, 1438, 1461, 1516, 1627-1628,  
     1703, 1751, 1815, 1898-1899, 1978, 1996, 2133,  
     2349, 2369, 2396, 2467, 2497--Massachusetts,  
     6359, 6835, 7110, 7678, 8421, 8426, 8435--New  
     Hampshire, 9271--Rhode Island, 10385, 10537,  
     10640, 10689--Vermont, 11176, 11296  
 Freemasons. Maine. Grand Lodge, 1198  
 Freemasons. Maine. Naskeag Lodge, No. 171,  
     Brooklin, 1637  
 Freemasons. Maine. Rising Virtue Lodge, No. 10,  
     Bangor, 1484  
 Freemasons. Massachusetts. Montacute Lodge,  
     Worcester, 8380-8381  
 Freemasons. Massachusetts. New Bedford Council  
     of Royal and Select Masters, 7110  
 Freemasons. Massachusetts. Thomas Lodge,  
     Palmer, 7427  
 Freemasons. Massachusetts. Webster Lodge,  
     Webster, 8192-8193  
 Freemasons. New Hampshire. Meridian Lodge, No.  
     60, Franklin, 9309  
 Freemasons. Rhode Island. Manchester Lodge, No.  
     12, Coventry, 10385  
 Freemasons. Rhode Island. Redwood Lodge, No.  
     35, Providence, 10658  
 Freeport, Me., 1825-1833, 1939  
 Freeport, Me. First Baptist Church, 1832  
 Freetown, Mass., 6364-6365  
 Freewill Baptist churches, see Churches, Freewill  
     Baptist  
 Freiberg, Malcolm, 2908-2911, 4585, 7538  
 Freidel, Frederick W., 1384  
 Fremont, N.H., 9313-9314  
 French, Allen, 6008  
 French, Arthur Edgar, 10027  
 French, Benjamin Brown, 9288  
 French, Clarence B., 8162  
 French, Clea, 2008  
 French, Daniel Chester, 6048, 8056  
 French, Ezekiel, 9912  
 French, Ezra Bartlett, 1751  
 French, Gideon, 5151  
 French, Henry Flagg, 9288  
 French, Hugh T., 1781-1783, 2233  
 French, John C., 9272  
 French, Jonas H., 6413  
 French, Norman H., 5504  
 French, Robert J., 1853  
 French, Robert L., 2912  
 French, Roderick A., 4586  
 French, Scot, 8643  
 French, Stanley, 5678  
 French, Mrs. Thomas, 2425  
 French (see also France; Franco-Americans;  
     Revolution, American--French participation),  
     752, 919, 1162, 1173, 1342-1344, 1639, 1700,  
     1723, 2107-2108, 2491, 2987, 4500, 4804, 4818,  
     4861, 4968, 5108, 5374, 6155, 6170, 6979,  
     8026, 8542-8543, 11199, 11408, 11518, 11694  
 French and Indian War (1755-1763), 1449, 2579-  
     2580, 3570, 11089  
 French-Canadians, see Franco-Americans  
 French language, 1976, 9095  
 French Revolution, 7756, 10893  
 Frenchboro, place in Long Island Plantation, Me.,  
     2015, 2017-2018  
 Frenchman Bay (Maine), 1337, 2421



- Frenette, Yves, 1983  
 Frese, Joseph R., 3843  
 Freud, Sigmund, 5339, 8369, 8401  
 Freund, Thatcher, 11677  
 Frew, John, 4587  
 Frezza, Eugene E., 10617  
 Friary, Donald R., 6161-6164  
 Frick, Keen, 3469  
 Friday Club, Andover, Me., 1428  
 Friedlaender, Marc, 2563  
 Friedland, Joan W., 95  
 Friedman, Lawrence J., 4588, 7480  
 Friel, Mary E., 4589  
 Friend, Esther L., 8515  
 Friends, Society of, 1734, 1947, 2735-2737, 2809, 2830, 2842, 3291, 3369-3370, 3377, 3601, 3681, 3826, 3862, 3869, 3878, 3909, 4228, 4259, 4509, 5208, 5340, 6121, 6986, 7007, 7009, 7055, 7111, 7126, 7167, 7470, 7578, 8370, 8517, 9554, 10192, 10568, 10615, 10716, 10761, 10797, 11263, 11271, 11423  
 Friends, Society of. New Bedford [Mass.] Monthly Meeting, 7111  
 Friends Academy, Dartmouth, Mass., 6121  
 Friends of the Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library, 4139  
 Friends of the Ipswich Mass.] Library, 6585  
 Friendship, Me., 1834  
 Frink, Douglas, 11417-11418  
 Frisch, Michael H., 7945  
 Frizzell, Martha McDanolds, 9038  
 Frommer, Harvey, 4591  
 Frontiers and frontier life, 231, 540, 1121, 1208, 1244-1245, 1353, 1476, 1713, 1723, 1853, 2750, 3394, 6153, 6172, 7861, 10917-10918, 10960, 11726  
 Frost, Beverly Bond, 8991  
 Frost, Elizabeth Hollister, 6966  
 Frost, Frances, 10995  
 Frost, George II, 9240  
 Frost, George III, 9240  
 Frost, Jack, 4592  
 Frost, John Edward, 2913  
 Frost, John Eldridge, 1952  
 Frost, John Orne Johnson, 6811, 6825  
 Frost, Karl M., 9319  
 Frost, Reggie, 9077  
 Frost, Robert, 2934, 5677, 6630-6631, 8562, 9306, 9344, 11659, 11662  
 Frost, William Pepperell, 9240  
 Frothingham, Benjamin, 4272-4273, 4433, 4764, 5286  
 Frothingham, C. Mifflin, 9458  
 Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, 2914, 4593  
 Frothingham, Paul Revere, 2915  
 Frothingham, Richard, 4594  
 Frozen foods, 6376  
 Frueh, Anne Torrey, 11380  
 Fruit culture, 3971, 8108  
 Fruitlands (utopian community), Harvard, Massachusetts, 6487, 6489, 6491  
 Frusher, Richard Albert, 10659  
 Fry, William Henry, 8644  
 Frye, Harry A., 1350, 2916, 8645-8646  
 Frye, John, 7662  
 Fryeburg, Me., 1835-1841  
 Fryeburg, Me. Church of the New Jerusalem, 1841  
 Fryeburg Harbor, place in Fryeburg, Me., 1838  
 Fryer, Mary Beacock, 11011  
 Fuels, 1475, 3468, 3789, 9110, 9120, 10198  
 Fuess, Claude Moore, 4045, 4595, 7222  
 Fulcher, L. Richard, 3694  
 Fulcher, Robert Bradley, 2917  
 Fuller, Ethel K., 6298  
 Fuller, Frank F., 10713  
 Fuller, Ida, 11531  
 Fuller, John G., 9281  
 Fuller, Luther M., 4596  
 Fuller, Margaret, see Fuller, Sarah Margaret  
 Fuller, Nathaniel, 7518  
 Fuller, Samuel, 7489  
 Fuller, Sarah Margaret, 2575, 2587, 2685, 2865, 2918, 3018, 3177, 3296, 3444, 3520, 3595, 4380, 5262, 5695, 5854, 6066, 10370, 10656, 10752, 10757  
 Fulton, John Farquhar, 621  
 Fulton, John Peter, 8078, 10204  
 Fundamental Orders (Conn., 1639), 54  
 Funeral customs, 784, 3256, 3822, 4204, 4980, 7437, 8147, 8545, 9550-9551, 9553, 9839  
 Fur trade, 10940  
 Furnace Hill Brook, Cranston, R.I., 10407  
 Furness, Clifton Joseph, 4597  
 Furness, Evans, and Company, 1523  
 Furniture (craft), 4533, 6181, 9400--Connecticut, 62, 306, 421, 554-555, 777--Maine, 920, 922-923, 1414, 2323, 2544--Massachusetts, 3401, 3839, 3901, 3984, 3990, 3995, 4157, 4167, 4246, 4257, 4272-4273, 4433, 4446, 4531, 4764, 5115, 5286, 5293, 5330, 6025, 6045, 6047, 6082, 6157, 6181, 6442, 6451, 6458, 6472, 6578, 6592, 6844, 6959, 7081, 7116, 7220, 7322, 7499, 7623, 7630-7632, 7634, 7651-7652, 7655, 7697, 7710, 7791-7792, 7800-7801, 7843, 7986--New Hampshire, 8647, 8754-8755, 8770, 8781, 8809, 9255, 9400, 9853--Rhode Island, 10280, 10521, 10546-10547, 10553, 10555, 10570, 10654--Vermont, 11006  
 Furniture--manufacture and trade, 2321, 4246, 4440, 4541, 5206, 5294, 9089, 11295  
 Furtwangler, Albert, 4598  
 Fussell, Clyde Greenleaf, 11012  
 Fussell, Edwin, 2919  
 Fussell, Francis, 6132  
 Gabel, Laurel K., 6611, 7259, 9473  
 Gabis, William, 8382  
 Gacher, John, 6299  
 Gaddis, Eugene R., 508  
 Gaedert, Louann, 2920  
 Gaffney, J. L., 6499

- Gaffney, Thomas L., 988  
 Gage, George N., 10090  
 Gage, Phineas, 11421  
 Gage, Thomas, 2739  
 Gage, Wallace M., 2369, 2467  
 Gage family, 10071  
 Gagnon, Ferdinand, 9095  
 Gagnon, John, 1462  
 Gagnon, Patricia A., 6697  
 Gaines, Richard, 2921  
 Gal, Allon, 4599  
 Gale, Benjamin, 117  
 Gale, David Goodsell, 11013  
 Gale, Robert L., 4600  
 Galilee, place in Narragansett, R.I., 10492  
 Gallagher, Edward J., 9078  
 Gallagher, Ruth A., 4601  
 Gallaudet, Thomas H., 824  
 Gallison, Jefferson Cushing, 2528  
 Gallman, James Matthew, 9329  
 Gallop, John Morton, 6516  
 Galloway, Berendina M., 6009  
 Galloway, Colin G., 10205  
 Galvin, E. D., 5890  
 Galvin, Ellen M., 4602  
 Galvin, John T., 2922, 4603-4605  
 Gamache, Anne, 3926  
 Gambee, Robert, 9282  
 Gambell, John, 4699  
 Gambrell, Howard, Jr., 8299-8300  
 Game wardens, 1274  
 Games, 1163, 6315, 7637, 7661, 7878, 7972, 8005-8006  
 Gamm, Gerald Herbert, 4606  
 Gammon, Alfred Q., 2009  
 Gammon, Billie, 2010-2011  
 Gammons, J. G., 10412  
 Gammons, Peter, 4607  
 Gamper, Giesela, 11684  
 Gannett, Deborah Sampson, 7856-7858  
 Gannett, Guy Patterson, 1290  
 Gannett, Michael R., 401-402  
 Gannett newspapers, 1290  
 Garcelon, William, 1984  
 Garden Club of Amherst [Mass.], 4046  
 Gardens and gardening--Connecticut, 404, 833--  
     Maine, 1955, 2260--Massachusetts, 5057, 5320,  
     5400, 5565, 6669, 7725, 7872--New Hampshire,  
     8986, 9144, 9165-9166, 9229--Vermont, 11003  
 Gardiner, Clinton Harvey, 4608  
 Gardiner, Dorothy Jenner, 569  
 Gardiner, Robert Hallowell, 1845  
 Gardiner, Silvester, 4409  
 Gardiner, Me., 1170, 1347, 1842-1848  
 Gardiner, Me. St. Joseph's Church, 1848  
 Gardner, Clifford T., 10489  
 Gardner, Frank Augustine, 7663  
 Gardner, George Peabody, 989  
 Gardner, Henry Braxton, 10206  
 Gardner, Isabella Stewart, 4413, 4859, 5308, 5317  
 Gardner, Jennifer, 11522  
 Gardner, Larry, 11394  
 Gardner, Nathaniel, 4550  
 Gardner, Preston H., 10660  
 Gardner, William, 8605  
 Gardner, William Edward, 6967-6968  
 Gardner, Mass., 4004, 6366  
 Gardner, Mass. Historical Commission, 6366  
 Gardner-Pingree House, Salem, Mass., 7700, 7809  
 Garey, Carl B., 9045  
 Garfield, James Abram, 8325  
 Garfield Plantation, Me., 1849  
 Garland, Joseph E., 3844-3845, 4609-4610, 6393-6395, 10661  
 Garland, Margaret B., 9484  
 Garland, Whitmore Barron, 990  
 Garland Mill, Lancaster, N.H., 9522  
 Garman, Charles Edward, 4072  
 Garner, George W., 10478  
 Garner, John Sturdy, 6569  
 Garofalo, Salvatore, 9080  
 Garraty, John A., 2923  
 Garrelick, Renee, 6010-6011  
 Garrett, Allen McCain, 4611  
 Garris, John Russell, 492  
 Garrison, Francis Jackson, 4612  
 Garrison, John Ritchie, 2924-2925, 3992, 6165  
 Garrison, Wendell Phillips, 4612  
 Garrison, William Lloyd, 392, 4395, 4588, 4612-4613, 4672, 4772, 4775, 4813, 4815, 4843, 4943, 5012, 5313, 5454, 7234, 7495  
 Garrison House, Exeter, N.H., 9283  
 Garvan, Anthony N. B., 106  
 Garvey, Richard C., 7946  
 Garvin, Donna-Belle, 8647, 8650, 9844  
 Garvin, James Leo, 991, 8648-8650, 8754, 8919, 8983, 9845  
 Garvins Falls site, Concord, N.H., 9087, 9105, 9114  
 Gas companies, 2583, 5687, 9110  
 Gaskill, John, 2228  
 Gaspee (schooner), 10188  
 Gass, Marilyn, 1485  
 Gatell, Frank Otto, 2926-2927  
 Gates, Aymar B. Freeman, 6894  
 Gates, Edward Everett, 9559  
 Gates, Stewart Lewis, 107  
 Gates-Hunt, Richard H., 7664  
 Gatta, John, Jr., 8273  
 Gatz, Gerald, 9052  
 Gaus, John Merriman, 2928  
 Gaustad, Edwin Scott, 4614  
 Gauthier, Anita M., 4615  
 Gavitt, Richard E., 10856  
 Gavitt family, 10856  
 Gawalt, Gerard Wilfred, 2929-2930  
 Gay, Ebenezer, 6526-6527  
 Gay Head, Mass., 3793, 6367-6371  
 Gay Head [Mass.] Indians, 6368  
 Gay Head [Mass.] Lighthouse, 6369-6370

- Geaque, Edwin P., 10060-10061  
 Gefvert, Constance Joanna, 8274-8275  
 Geib, Susan, 5550, 7665  
 Geiger, Marianne B., 7481  
 Gelenian, Ara Arthur, 10207  
 Gelin, James A., 7947  
 Gelinas, Guy, 6300  
 Geller, Lawrence D., 2931, 6396, 7482-7484  
 Gelles, Edith B., 2932, 7539  
 Gelston, Roland, 7024  
 Gelston, Samuel, 7024  
 Gendron, Elie, 9184  
 General Dynamics, 102  
 General Electric Company, 7451-7452, 7458, 7463, 7948  
 Genetics, 1519, 2132  
 Geneva, Switzerland, 4799  
 Gengras, Justine B., 10045  
 Gentrification, 4885  
 Genung, John Franklin, 4067  
 Geographic mobility, *see* Mobility, geographic  
 Geography, 78, 170-172, 228, 410, 1540, 2748, 3052, 3096, 3125, 3184, 3427, 3518, 3524, 3586, 3740, 4330, 4347, 4439, 5391, 5476, 7537, 7758, 8003, 8395, 8472, 8767, 8808, 10347, 10691, 10895, 10925, 11056, 11114, 11116, 11398--study and teaching, 4935, 5759, 5792  
 Geology, 15, 410, 3092, 8675--study and teaching, 695, 712, 5845, 9403  
 George, Diana Hume, 2933  
 George, Douglas C., 7467  
 George Hail Library, Warren, R.I., 10823  
 George House, Passaconaway, N.H., 8936  
 George III (King), 20  
 George Walter Vincent Smith Museum, Springfield, Mass., 7944  
 Georges Bank, 3767, 6396  
 Georges Mills, place in Sunapee, N.H., 10025  
 Georges Valley-Knox Railroad (Maine), 1350  
 Georgetown, Me., 1850-1851  
 Georgetown, Mass., 3870, 6372  
 Georgetown, Mass. All Saints Mission, 3870  
 Georgia, 10089, 10682-10683  
 Georgia (proposed colony in what is now Maine), 1123  
 Georgia Plain Baptist Church, Milton, Vt., 11548  
 Georgianna, Dan, 7075, 7112  
 Georgiaville, place in Smithfield, R.I., 10351  
 Gerardi, Donald Francis Marc, 108  
 Geraw, Janice Fleury, 11459  
 Gerber, Philip L., 2934  
 Gerds, William H., 6397  
 German, Andrew W., 356, 4616-4617  
 German Americans, 4501, 4626, 4876, 4905, 7949, 10311  
 German language, 5314, 5868, 10573  
 Germans, 1319, 4626, 9637, 10014-10015, 11240, 11389  
 Germany, 2995, 5466, 5705, 7554  
 Gerrier, Arthur J., 992, 2195, 2234-2236  
 Gerrish, Benjamin, 5114  
 Gerry, Betty J., 1799  
 Gerry, Elbridge, 2648, 3275  
 Gerry, Leon O., 9584  
 Gerstle, Gary Lloyd, 10873  
 Gersuny, Carl, 3917, 6698  
 Gerteis, Margaret, 4618  
 Gertler, Gayle, 10662  
 Gertrude L. Thebaud (schooner), 6406  
 Getchell, David R., Jr., 1914  
 Getchell, Sylvia Fitts, 9745  
 Getis, Jeffrey Louis, 10663  
 Getman, Frederick H., 9764  
 Gettleman, Marvin Edwards, 10208  
 Ghosts, *see* Hauntings  
 Giandonato, Ruth M. H., 622  
 Giants, 2508, 2510  
 Giardini, Angelo Marcello, 500  
 Gibbs, John, Jr., 5005  
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 699  
 Gibian, Peter Andrew, 4619  
 Gibson, Alexander Dunnnett, 11302  
 Gibson, Charles Dana, 1907  
 Gibson, David J., 9302  
 Gibson, Ernest W., Jr., 11040, 11559  
 Gibson, Harold K., 9544  
 Gibson, Martha Jane, 357  
 Gibson, Orville, 11567, 11569  
 Gick, Paulo W., 4620  
 Gideonse, Hendrick D., 109  
 Gidley Farm, Dartmouth, Mass., 6125  
 Giese, Clarence, 11341  
 Gifford, Barry, 6699  
 Gifford, Dolly B., 9936  
 Gifford, Dorothy R., 8310  
 Gifford, Dorothy W., 10664  
 Gifford, George Edmund, Jr., 5680, 5887  
 Gifford, W. H., 9061  
 Gilbane, Brendan Francis, 10600  
 Gilbane Building Company, Providence, R.I., 10668  
 Gilbert, Benjamin, 2935  
 Gilbert, Colgate, 10021  
 Gilbert, M. Joan, 6353  
 Gilchrist, John H., 993  
 Gilchrist, William Wallace, Jr., 1878  
 Gilded Age, 2998, 3233, 8403  
 Gildrie, Richard P., 2936-2937, 3846-3847, 7666-7670  
 Gilead Methodist Church, Bethel, Vt., 11331  
 Giles, Benjamin, 9752  
 Giles, Charles Burke, 4621  
 Giles, Jane, 3737  
 Gilford, N.H., 9315-9318  
 Gilford [N.H.] Playhouse, 9317  
 Gilkeson, John Shanklin, Jr., 10665-10667  
 Gill, John, 623  
 Gill, Mass., 6373  
 Gille, Frank A., 2866  
 Gillett, E. H., 7312



- Gillette, William, 419  
 Gillette Castle, East Haddam, Conn., 419  
 Gillies, Paul S., 11014  
 Gillis, Margaret, 1778  
 Gillis, Robert, 10956  
 Gillooly, Frank J., 110  
 Gilman, Arthur D., 5474  
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, 624  
 Gilman, James Franklin, 11287  
 Gilman, John, 10060  
 Gilman, John, Jr., 10060  
 Gilman, Marcus Davis, 11022  
 Gilman, Robbins Paxson, 9283  
 Gilman, Samuel, 8956  
 Gilman, William H., 5998  
 Gilmanton, N.H., 8816, 8822, 8852, 9319-9321  
 Gilmanton, N.H. Centre Congregational Church, 9320  
 Gilmanton [N.H.] Seminary, 9321  
 Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield, 4410  
 Gilmore, Robert C., 8758  
 Gilmore, William James, 11015, 11291, 11692  
 Gilpatrick, Gil, 994  
 Gilpin, Toni, 625  
 Gimball, Robert Hale Ives, 4622  
 Gimbel, Barbara P., 469  
 Gimbel family, 469  
 Ginna, Robert Emmett, 4623  
 Ginsberg, Caren Anne, 2938-2940  
 Ginsberg, Yona, 4624  
 Ginsburg, Arlin Ira, 6586-6587  
 Ginter, Laurel, 11381  
 Gips, Terry, 11309  
 Gipson, Edward M., 11566  
 Girardi, Kathleen, 8276  
 Giraud, M., 2941  
 Gittleman, Edwin, 7671  
 Giuliano, Frank G., Jr., 10473  
 Gladwin, Porter A., 4716  
 Glahn, Marie A., 10833  
 Glass, Christopher, 995  
 Glass (see also Glassmaking), 7734  
 Glass painting and staining, 1504  
 Glasscock, Jean, 8217  
 Glassmaking, 565, 573, 2263, 3134, 3674, 3739, 5726, 5778, 5825, 7079, 7115, 7174, 7192, 7545, 7833, 7835, 7839, 8548, 8800, 9578, 9834, 10041-10044  
 Glasson, Philip, 8974  
 Glastonbury, Conn., 439-441  
 Glauber, Robin Roth, 9668  
 Glavin, Tony, 2072  
 Glazier, Lyle, 11319  
 Gleason, Gene, 7540, 8383  
 Gleason, Sarah, 10209  
 Glenn, Charles Leslie, Jr., 2942  
 Glenn, Morris F., 11424  
 Glenville, place in Greenwich, Conn., 467  
 Globe Manufacturing Company, Pittsfield, N.H., 9783  
 Gloucester, R.I., 10356, 10429-10430  
 Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, Providence, R.I., 10731  
 Glorious Revolution (1689), 3157, 5259  
 Gloucester, Mass., 2834, 3033, 3100, 3174, 3293, 3477-3478, 3496, 3646-3648, 3818, 3828-3829, 3832, 3835, 3837, 3840, 3843, 3850, 3856, 3884, 3893-3894, 6374-6429  
 Gloucester, Mass. Annisquam Village Church, 6408  
 Gloucester, Mass. Development Team, 6398  
 Gloucester, Mass. Fire Department, 6399  
 Gloucester, Mass. Our Lady of Good Voyage Church, 6400  
 Gloucester, Mass. 350Th Anniversary Celebration, 6401  
 Gloucester [Mass.] sea serpent, 6410  
 Gloucester Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 3828  
 Gloucester Lyceum and Sawyer Free Library, Gloucester, Mass., 6407  
 Glover, Ann, 5023  
 Glover, John, 6797, 6823  
 Glover, Vt., 11469-11470  
 Glover, Vt. Bicentennial Committee, 11469  
 Glueck, Grace, 9797  
 Glynn, Judith, 10668  
 Goddard, Edward, 6361  
 Goddard, John, 10570  
 Goddard, Luther, 7873  
 Goddard, Nathaniel, 4997  
 Goddard, Robert H., 8409  
 Goddard College, Plainfield, Vt., 11591-11592  
 Goddard family, 10335, 10547, 10570  
 Goddard Seminary, Barre, Vt., 11287  
 Goddard site, Brooklin, Me., 1635  
 Goddette, Marion G., 4625  
 Godfrey, John, 7203  
 Godfrey, John Edwards, 1486  
 Godfrey, Noel Davis, 996  
 Godfrey, William Simpson, Jr., 10523  
 Godsoe, John, 1946  
 Godsoe, William, 1946  
 Goethe, Johann W. von, 5872  
 Goethe Society of New England, 4626  
 Goetsch, Charles C., 626-627  
 Goff, Howard K., 8964  
 Goff, John V., 997, 1660, 2237  
 Goff, Nancy J., 7949  
 Goffe, William, 6474  
 Goffe's Falls, place in Manchester, N.H., 9592  
 Goffstown, N.H., 8577, 8914, 9322  
 Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank, 5681  
 Golas, Jane, 7428  
 Gold, David M., 998-1000  
 Gold, Sidney, 4627  
 Gold, 9145--mines and mining, 3880, 7726, 9214  
 Goldberg, Carey, 675  
 Goldberg, David Joseph, 6626  
 Golden, Dora, 7672  
 Golden, Hilda H., 3642, 6563  
 Golden, Janet Lynne, 4628-4629

- Golden, Richard, 1692  
 Golden Ball Tavern, Weston, Mass., 8296, 8298-8300  
 Goldman, Arnold, 7525  
 Goldman, Howard H., 8373  
 Goldner, Nancy L., 4630  
 Goldowsky, Seebert J., 10669  
 Goldscheider, Calvin, 10211, 10368  
 Goldsmith, James B., 1631  
 Goldsmiths and goldsmithing, 4359, 4476, 5389, 6583  
 Goldstein, Alice, 10211  
 Goldstein, Kalman, 111  
 Goldstein, Sidney, 10210-10211  
 Goldthwait, Richard P., 10117  
 Goldthwait family, 5044  
 Goldwater, Barry, 8573  
 Goldwyn, Alvin J., 3775, 6222  
 Golf, 2537, 5561, 6793, 6935, 8115, 8225, 9533, 10561, 11622  
 Gollin, Rita K., 2943, 6012, 7672  
 Gomes, Joseph, 7113  
 Gomes, Peter J., 2931, 5682-5683, 7497  
 Gomes, Rosalie, 9798  
 Gómez-Ibáñez, Miguel, 4631  
 Goodale family, 6859  
 Goodale Farm, Marlborough, Mass., 6860  
 Goodall Mills, see Sanford [Me.] Mills  
 Goodell, Charles L., 6193  
 Goodenough-Wheeler Farm site, Calais, Vt., 11417-11418  
 Goodfellow, Donald M., 5684  
 Goodheart, Lawrence B., 6465  
 Goodhue, Charles Quincy, 2320  
 Gooding, Alfred, 9846  
 Goodlatte, Jeanne, 6209  
 Goodman, David M., 9842  
 Goodman, Jay Selwyn, 10212  
 Goodman, Lee Dana, 11016  
 Goodman, Mary, 2329  
 Goodman, Paul, 2944  
 Goodman, Robert Lord, 7206  
 Goodrich, John, 11282, 11707  
 Goodrich, Joseph Augustus, 11496  
 Goodrich, W. S., Inc., 9268  
 Goodridge, Imogene, 6402  
 Goodridge, Sarah, 4499  
 Goodspeed, Alexander McL., 3762  
 Goodspeed, Linda, 11539  
 Goodspeed Opera House, East Haddam, Conn., 418  
 Goodwin, David, Jr., 9657  
 Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 2128, 2945  
 Goodwin, Esther E., 1403  
 Goodwin, Everett Carlton, 112  
 Goodwin, Grethe, 2462  
 Goodwin, Harry Samuel, 10062  
 Goodwin, Lee, 4632-4633  
 Goodyear, Charles, 8334  
 Gookin, Daniel, 2946  
 Gookin, Frederick William, 2946  
 Gookin, Warner Foote, 2947-2948, 3776, 3815  
 Gordon, Carin M., 6804-6806  
 Gordon, George Angier, 4528  
 Gordon, Greg, 9976  
 Gordon, John, 10168  
 Gordon, Linda, 4634-4636  
 Gordon, Mary McDougall, 2949-2950  
 Gordon, Morton L., 113  
 Gordon, Robert B., 396, 768, 7950  
 Gordon, Sarah H., 7313  
 Gordon Fox Ranches, Lincoln, Me., 1999  
 Gordon-Nash Library, New Hampton, N.H., 9700, 9715  
 Gore, Christopher, 3378-3379  
 Gore Place (historic house), Waltham, Massachusetts, 8163-8164, 8171  
 Gores, Landes, 589  
 Gorges, Ferdinando, 1157-1158  
 Gorges, Thomas, 1001, 1122  
 Gorham, Bert Munson, 1002  
 Gorham, Me., 1249, 1852-1858  
 Gorham [Me.] Historical Society, 1854  
 Gorham, N.H., 9323  
 Gorham Company, Providence, R.I., 10627  
 Gorman, Herbert S., 2951  
 Gorman, Larry, 1041  
 Gorman, Leon A., 1826  
 Gorvine, Harold, 2952  
 Goshen, place in Conway, N.H., 9115  
 Goshen, Conn., 442-443  
 Goshen, Mass., 6430-6431  
 Goshen, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 6430  
 Goshen, Vt., 11471  
 Goska, Dave, 11724  
 Gosnold, Bartholomew, 2599, 2947-2948  
 Gosnold, Mass., 2824, 2948, 2960, 3783, 3793, 5955, 6432-6438  
 Goss, Elbridge Henry, 4637  
 Goss, K. David, 7673  
 Goss, Nathan, 6762  
 Gosselin, Guy, 8651, 9977  
 Gottlieb, Jack, 7786  
 Gougeon, Leonard G., 3956, 6013, 7114  
 Gough, John B., 8437  
 Gould, Bartlett, 6807, 7878, 10524  
 Gould, Benjamin Flint, 2144  
 Gould, David Asher, 2953  
 Gould, Edward Kalloch, 1003  
 Gould, Jean, 5567  
 Gould, John, 1617, 1661-1662, 1827-1829, 1939  
 Gould, Rollo E., 2509  
 Gould Academy, Bethel, Me., 1572  
 Goulding, James A., 2954  
 Gove, Douglas E., 8914  
 Gove, William G., 8975, 11073, 11280, 11554  
 Gover, Mary Armington Ide, 11648-11650  
 Government Center, place in Boston, 5177  
 Governor Dummer Academy, South Byfield, Mass., 7211  
 Governor John Langdon Mansion Memorial, Portsmouth, N.H., 9829, 9851

- Governor John Wentworth Plantation, Wolfeboro, N.H., 10112
- Governors, 1157-1158, 7095, 7129--Connecticut, 19, 114, 141, 143, 190, 225-226, 264, 274, 326-327, 332, 361, 547-548, 708--Maine, 867, 1001, 1074-1075, 1122, 1135, 1188, 1225, 1237, 1286, 1369, 1373, 1458-1459, 1463, 1545, 1678--Massachusetts, 2564, 2595, 2613, 2618, 2648, 2651-2652, 2679, 2681, 2694, 2696, 2739, 2777-2778, 2799, 2814, 2857, 2866, 2908-2911, 2915, 2921, 2958, 2971, 2997, 3037, 3040, 3070, 3079, 3107, 3111, 3167, 3208, 3239, 3243, 3249, 3273, 3275, 3302, 3320, 3332-3333, 3355, 3357-3359, 3363, 3381, 3383, 3405, 3451, 3456, 3465-3466, 3485, 3506, 3508, 3516, 3561-3562, 3571, 3613-3614, 3626, 3628-3629, 3635, 3650-3651, 3656, 3783, 3786-3787, 4377, 4471, 4508-4509, 4605, 4827-4828, 5213, 5291, 5311, 5625, 5725, 5743, 5895, 6413, 6862, 7507, 7733, 7934--New Hampshire, 8533, 8537-8538, 8551, 8560, 8577, 8581, 8586, 8614, 8652, 8709, 8731, 8779, 8856, 8885, 9002, 9829, 9851, 9873, 9881, 10112--Rhode Island, 10176--Vermont, 10970, 11040, 11055, 11180-11181, 11183, 11185, 11252, 11256, 11559, 11700
- Gozzi, Raymond, 6014
- Grabo, Norman S., 8277
- Grace, Charles, 7103
- Grace, Dick, 5230
- Grace, Sweet Daddy, see Grace, Charles
- Grace Congregational United Church of Christ, Rutland, Vt., 11639
- Grace Episcopal Church, Vineyard Haven, Mass., 8126
- Grace Methodist Church, Keene, N.H., 9502
- Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, Haverhill, Mass., 6501
- Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, Westerly, R.I., 10867
- Gracey, L. F., 10525
- Graci, David, 3927
- Gradie, Robert R. III, 220, 499
- Grady, Anne A., 6662
- Grady, Charles Wesley, 2955
- Grady, Denise, 9597-9598
- Grady, Dorothy M., 11330
- Grady, John Pike, 1784
- Graff, Harvey J., 4638
- Graff, Nancy Price, 11017, 11542
- Graffagnino, Jonathan Kevin, 10952, 11018-11032, 11321
- Graffam, Gray, 5685-5686
- Graffam, Melvin P., 7869
- Grafton, Mass., 2693, 3441, 6439-6442
- Grafton, Mass. 250th Anniversary Committee, 6440
- Grafton, Vt., 11472-11473
- Grafton County, N.H., 8908-8913, 9454-9455
- Grafton County Farm, Haverhill, N.H., 9455
- Gragg, Larry D., 4639, 7674
- Graham, Edward K., 4640
- Graham, Robert B., 9365
- Grahame-White, Claude, 7535
- Grain, Peter, Sr., 2317
- Gramly, Richard Michael, 1004, 1231, 1810, 2156-2158, 7675, 8976-8977
- Granby, Conn., 444-463
- Grand Lake Stream Plantation, Me., 1859
- Grand Lodge of Maine, Freemasons, 1198
- Grandfield, Robert S., 4641
- Granfield site, Agawam, Mass., 4022
- Grange, see Patrons of Husbandry
- "Grange, The," Lincoln, Mass., see Codman House, Lincoln, Mass.
- Granger, Charles Henry, 2364
- Granger, Shirley J., 11707
- Granite, 380, 1007, 1338, 2418, 3857, 7558-7559, 10863, 11073, 11307-11309, 11311, 11642
- Granite Cutters' National Union of the United States, 11642
- Granite Railway, Quincy, Mass., 7559
- Granite Savings Bank and Trust Company, Barre, Vt., 11310
- Granite State Doll Club, 8653, 8883
- Granite State Free Press (newspaper), 9545
- Graniteville, place in Barre, Vt., 11308
- Graniteville, place in Johnston, R.I., 10462
- Graniteville, R.I. Baptist Church, 10462
- Grano, Theodora F. E., 9757
- Grant, Charles S., 540
- Grant, Ellsworth Strong, 509-511, 844
- Grant, J. D., 11642
- Grant, John F., 1487
- Grant, Marion Hepburn, 511
- Grant, Philip A., Jr., 2956-2957
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 7404
- Grant, Zilpah, see Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant
- Grant family, 6942
- Graham, Shelby, 6334, 9011, 9366-9367
- Granville, Mass., 6443-6444
- Granville Brothers Aircraft, Springfield, Mass., 7980
- Grasse Mount (historic building), University of Vermont, Burlington, 11402
- Graton, Milton S., 8952-8953
- Grattan, William Joseph, 2958, 8420
- Gratton, Brian, 4642-4644
- Grave markers (see also Gravestones), 3822
- Gravel pits, see Quarries and quarrying
- Gravestones--Connecticut, 276, 288, 379, 809, 834--Massachusetts, 2568, 2876, 2933, 3546, 3752, 3790, 3800, 3825, 3841-3842, 3985, 4572, 6042, 6611, 6876, 7259, 7518, 7866, 8134, 8457, 8506--New Hampshire, 8545, 9416, 9473--Rhode Island, 10268, 10704--Vermont, 10982, 11701
- Graveyards, see Cemeteries
- Gray, Asa, 5657
- Gray, Edward, 7676
- Gray, Francis Calley, 4423
- Gray, Hannah, 679



- Gray, Joshua, 10670  
 Gray, Thomas E., 6808  
 Gray, William, 7676  
 Gray, Me., 1860-1861  
 Gray [Me.] Historical Society, 1860  
 Gray Lock's War (1722-1727), 10944  
 Grazier, James Lewis, 7314  
 Greason, A. LeRoy, 1663  
 Greason, Pauline S., 4645  
 Great Awakening (religious revival), 47, 162, 237, 271, 316, 423, 597, 631, 692, 742-743, 2089, 4184, 4614, 4683, 4773, 4855, 5111, 5191, 6361, 6444, 7314, 7504, 7552, 8104, 10539  
 Great Barrington, Mass., 3726, 3741, 3753, 6445-6449  
 Great Barrington [Mass.] Fair, 6448  
 Great Bay site, Greenland, N.H., 9325  
 Great Britain, 232, 609, 835, 1129, 1174, 2562, 2564, 2573-2574, 2704, 2710, 2752, 2791, 2884, 2898, 2901-2902, 3086, 3124, 3157, 3189, 3251, 3292, 3363, 3414, 3449, 3634, 3638, 3667, 3843, 3876-3877, 3969, 4211, 4286, 4333, 4361, 4537, 4728, 4833, 4877, 4883, 5001, 5038, 5040-5041, 5111, 5259, 5346, 5451, 5658, 5670, 5728, 6141, 6489, 6776, 6862, 7055, 7481, 9100, 10127, 10136, 10204, 10231, 10270, 10904, 11125, 11147, 11169, 11201, 11258, 11580, 11647  
 Great Depression (1930-1940), 178, 666, 745, 1197, 1582, 1689, 2255, 4975, 5331-5332, 6343, 8305, 8630, 8656, 8736, 9287, 10158, 10341, 10566, 11363, 11476  
 Great Falls, place in Somersworth, N.H., 8849, 8926  
 Great Island, Lake Sunapee (New Hampshire), 8619  
 Great Migration (1630-1640), 2752  
 Great Moshier Island, Yarmouth, Me., 2530  
 Great Mountain Forest (Connecticut), 354  
 Great Northern Paper Company, 1088, 1370, 2061  
 Great Point, place in Nantucket, Mass., 7032, 7046  
 Great Point Lighthouse, Nantucket, Mass., 7032  
 Great Pond Plantation, Me., 1862  
 Greater Portland [Me.] Council of Governments, 2239  
 Greater Portland [Me.] Landmarks, Inc., 2240-2241, 2254, 2288  
 Greco, Michael R., 4646  
 Greece, 1650  
 Greek Americans, 267, 369, 1478, 1990, 2366, 4957, 6294, 6703, 6727, 6731, 7157-7158, 7943, 8492, 8502, 9616, 9674, 10013, 10375, 10888  
 Greek language, 5786  
 Greely, Patricia Marguerite, 2959  
 Green, Barbara, 9628  
 Green, C. E. L., 6776  
 Green, Constance W. McLaughlin, 6541  
 Green, Edward Howland, 6126  
 Green, Elizabeth Alden, 7890  
 Green, Eugene, 2960, 4308, 6015  
 Green, Henry, 1414  
 Green, James R., 4312, 4647-4648  
 Green, Patricia Ann Naizer, 8144  
 Green, Robert Montravel, 5028  
 Green, Samuel M., 1332  
 Green, Timothy III, 739  
 Green and Wicks (architects), Buffalo, New York, 1925  
 Green family, 11728  
 Green Hill, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10785  
 Green Hill site, Milton and Canton, Mass., 3980-3983  
 Green Island, place in Worcester, Mass., 8407  
 Green Mountain Boys, 11035  
 Green Mountain Club (Vermont), 11139  
 Green Mountain Iron Company, Brimadon, Vt., 11334  
 Green Mountain National Forest (Vermont), 10987, 11471, 11564  
 Green Mountain National Forest. Historic Farmstead Project, 11564  
 Green Mountain Parkway (Vermont), 11017  
 Green Mountain Power Corporation (Vermont), 11209  
 Green Mountain Railroad (Vermont), 11135  
 Green Mountains (Vermont), 10911, 10974, 11066, 11139, 11419  
 Green Party, 598  
 Green River Works, Greenfield, Mass., 6459  
 Green Street United Methodist Church, Augusta, Me., 1442  
 Greenback Party, 8720  
 Greenberg, Daniel, 6354  
 Greenberg, Donald William, 430  
 Greenberg, Herbert, 114, 738  
 Greenberg, Mark, 11033-11034  
 Greenbush, Me., 1863  
 Greene, David L., 6615  
 Greene, Florence, 11383  
 Greene, George Edwin, 10431  
 Greene, Harding U., 5687  
 Greene, Jack P., 2961  
 Greene, John R., 3928-3930, 4107  
 Greene, Lillian Knowlton, 10857  
 Greene, Margaret, 6969  
 Greene, Maria Louise, 115  
 Greene, Nathanael, 10213, 10318-10319, 10325  
 Greene, Theodore P., 4071  
 Greene, William Bradford, 2978  
 Greene, Me., 1864  
 Greene, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 1864  
 Greene Camp Meeting, Coventry, R.I., 10388  
 Greene Street School, Providence, R.I., 10656  
 Greeneville, place in Smithfield, R.I., 10780  
 Greeneville, R.I. Public Library, 10780  
 Greenfield, Jeff, 4649  
 Greenfield, Sidney M., 2962-2963  
 Greenfield, Mass., 2763, 2782, 2914, 3375, 3412, 3913-3914, 6450-6459  
 Greenfield [Mass.] Historical Society, 6453  
 Greenfield, N.H., 9324

Greenhalgh, Kathleen, 485  
 Greenhouse Compact (Rhode Island), 10153, 10331  
 Greenland, N.H., 8543, 8922, 9325  
 Greenlawn Cemetery, Salem, Mass., 7749  
 Greenleaf, Benjamin, 6505  
 Greenleaf, David, 9524  
 Greenough, Horatio, 5477-5478  
 Greens, see Commons  
 Greensboro, Vt., 11006, 11474-11497  
 Greensboro, Vt. St. Michael's Church, 11495  
 Greensboro [Vt.] Association, 11489  
 Greensboro [Vt.] Free Library, 11477  
 Greensboro [Vt.] Hospital, 11486  
 Greenslet, Ferris, 4650, 5688  
 Greenthal, Kathryn, 9154  
 Greenville, Me., 1865-1867  
 Greenwich, Conn., 301, 345, 464-482  
 Greenwich, Conn. High School, 476  
 Greenwich [Conn.] Academy, 465  
 Greenwich [Conn.] Country Day School, 466  
 Greenwich [Conn.] Retirees' Eating and Tarrying Society, 478  
 Greenwich [Conn.] Time (newspaper), 482  
 Greenwich, extinct town in Massachusetts, 3928, 3930, 3935  
 Greenwich Cove, East Greenwich, R.I., 10414  
 Greenwood, Charles E., 8909  
 Greenwood, Chester, 1816  
 Greenwood, Ethan Allen, 9979  
 Greenwood, Isaac, 5765  
 Greenwood, John, 5045  
 Greenwood, Miles, 7818  
 Greenwood, Richard E., 10351  
 Gregg, Edith Emerson Webster, 5995, 6016  
 Gregory, Elizabeth, 7291  
 Gregory, Frances W., 4651-4653  
 Gregory, Horace, 5568  
 Gregory, Jane, 1005  
 Grenfell, J. M., 1868  
 Grenier, Judith Arnold, 58  
 Greven, Philip J., Jr., 4081  
 Gribbin, Peter E., 2242-2243  
 Gridley, Jeremy, 5126  
 Griffenhagen, George, 7677  
 Griffin, Carl Russell III, 1881  
 Griffin, Doris, 9320  
 Griffin, Mrs. E. M., 6763  
 Griffin, Edward M., 4654  
 Griffin, Edward Souther, 2188  
 Griffin, Harold, 9320  
 Griffin, Lloyd W., 9155  
 Griffin, Orwin Bradford, 116  
 Griffin, Sebastian S., 8959  
 Griffith, Clark, 4047  
 Griffith, George Bancroft, 10063  
 Griffiths, Lena, 10424  
 Griffiths, Silas L., 11450  
 Grigas, Jasper, 9679  
 Grigg, Susan, 7223-7225  
 Grignon, René, 752

Grilley, Virginia, 4655  
 Grimaldi, Lennie, 382  
 Grime, Philip N., 8708  
 Grimes, Frances, 8751  
 Grimes, William A., 8859  
 Grimm, G. H., Company, Rutland, Vt., 11633  
 Grimwade, R. Reed, 5899  
 Grindle, Roger Lee, 1006-1007, 1301  
 Grinnell, Frank Washburn, 2964, 5551  
 Grinnell, Harold Clayton, 8654  
 Grinnell, Joseph, 7140  
 Grinnell, Mary W. Vail, 11621  
 Gripp, Robert Francis, 1488  
 Griscom, Clement A., 10858  
 Gristmills, 4052, 5911, 6647, 7516, 8095, 8098, 9524  
 Griswold, Erwin N., 5689  
 Griswold, Roger, 141, 184  
 Griswold, Conn., 483  
 Grob, Gerald N., 2965  
 Groce, George Cuthbert, Jr., 117-118  
 Groce, Nora Ellen, 3777-3779  
 Grogan, James, 11201  
 Gropius, Walter, 6666  
 Gropius House, Lincoln, Mass., 6666  
 Gross, Clayton H., 1008, 1333, 1757, 2419-2420  
 Gross, Esther, 2463  
 Gross, Laurence F., 6700  
 Gross, Robert Alan, 2966, 6017-6024  
 Gross, Seymour Lee, 4656  
 Groton, Conn., 484-487  
 Groton, Mass., 2836, 3585, 3836, 3907, 6460-6465  
 Groton [Mass.] School, 6460-6461  
 Groton School, Groton, Mass., 6462  
 Grove Field Ossuary, Bourne, Mass., 5496  
 Grove Street Cemetery, New Haven, Conn., 618, 634, 655  
 Groveland, Mass., 6466-6467  
 Groveland Mills, Groveland, Mass., 6466  
 Grover, David A., 5690  
 Grover, Kathryn, 8655-8656, 9053  
 Grow, Mary M., 1732-1733  
 Grozier, Richard James, 2967  
 Gruber, Christian P., 5691  
 Gruenbaum, Thelma, 2968  
 Grundy, Dennis, 10708  
 Guba, Emil F., 6941, 7115  
 Guba, Frank, 7115  
 Gude, John, 3780-3782  
 Guelich, Nancy E., 5692  
 Guest, Robert H., 9368  
 Guignard, Michael James, 1591-1592, 2481  
 Guild, Alice Walker, 5911  
 Guild, E. C., 1664  
 Guild, William, 2970  
 Guilford, Conn., 357, 488-491  
 Guilford, Me., 1060, 1868  
 Guilford, Me. United Methodist Church, 1868  
 Guilford, Vt., 11498  
 Guillet, Ernest Bernard, 6542-6544

- Guinea Hill, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9920  
 Guiney, Grace, 7267  
 Guiney, Louise Imogen, 7264, 7267, 7276  
 Gulesian, Grace Warner, 7257  
 Gulf of Maine, 1077, 1089, 1284  
 Gulick, Peter Lee, 2172  
 Gulley, The (farm), Shaftsbury, Vermont, 11659  
 Guma, Greg, 11368, 11384  
 Gummere, Richard M., 6245  
 Gunboats, 10913  
 Gunpowder, 1857  
 Gunsmiths (see also Firearms), 9170  
 Gunstock Ski Area, Gilford, N.H., 9316  
 Guptill, Nathaniel M., 1515  
 Guptill, Orville J., 1515  
 Guptill, Samuel Carleton, 1009  
 Gura, Philip F., 2706, 2971-2972, 6494, 7315-7316, 7951, 8172  
 Guren, Pamela, 6764  
 Gurney, Caleb Stevens, 9847  
 Gurney, Ralph, Jr., 8102  
 Gustafson, Gail, 10595  
 Gustafson, Peter, 11035  
 Gustaitis, Joseph, 11036  
 Gute, David Mueller, 10214  
 Guthorn, Peter J., 6970  
 Gutman, Robert, 2973  
 Gutscher, Christophe B., 1665  
 Guy, Christina M., 1010-1011  
 Guyette, Elise A., 11037  
 Gwynn, Julian, 2974  
 Gynecology, 4703, 4910  
  
 Haas, Robert Bartlett, 2899  
 Habegger, Alfred, 5694  
 Habich, Robert D., 5695  
 Hacker, Hope R., 9937-9938  
 Hackett, Hal, 2244-2245  
 Hadcock, Editha, 10215  
 Hadley, Benjamin L., 1516  
 Hadley, Harold Pierce, 7678  
 Hadley, Mass., 3922, 3927, 3942, 6468-6474  
 Hadley chest, 6472  
 Hadlock, Wendell S., 1700, 2975  
 Haebler, Peter, 6545-6547, 9599  
 Haefner, George E., 2976  
 Hagen, Frederick Stedman, 7986  
 Hagen House, East Lamoine, Me., 1970  
 Hagerman, Robert L., 11038, 11562, 11568, 11615, 11725  
 Haggett, Ada M., 2170  
 Hagglund, Carol, 7578  
 Hagopian, S., 10671  
 Haines, Carol L., 6006, 6025  
 Hakola, John W., 1372-1373  
 Halberstam, David, 4658-4659  
 Halbrooks, Guy Thomas, 10672  
 Hale, Edward Everett, 4660, 4727, 5696, 10795  
 Hale, Elizabeth F., 11284  
 Hale, John F., 10673  
 Hale, John P., 8812  
 Hale, Judson D., 9231, 9369  
 Hale, Nancy, 4661  
 Hale, Nathan, 404  
 Hale, Philip, 4319  
 Hale, Richard Walden, Jr., 2977, 4662  
 Hale, Robert D., 6194  
 Hale Company, East Arlington, Vt., 11295  
 Hale family, 10795  
 Hales, John G., 4935  
 Haley, John Williams, 10216  
 Half-way Covenant (1662), 7360  
 Halfmann, Eunice K., 9813  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 4768  
 Halifax, Mass., 6475  
 Hall, Aaron, 9506  
 Hall, Alan, 2533  
 Hall, Arethusa, 1455  
 Hall, Bowman N., 2978  
 Hall, C. C., 1703  
 Hall, Charles Swain, 558  
 Hall, David, 8104  
 Hall, David Drisko, 4663  
 Hall, Donald, 4664  
 Hall, Elise Boyer, 5277  
 Hall, Elizabeth B., 5986  
 Hall, Elton W., 7116-7117  
 Hall, Florence Howe, 4523  
 Hall, Harold E., 1888  
 Hall, Helen, 7679-7680  
 Hall, Henry Bass, 2979  
 Hall, John H., 2262  
 Hall, John Philip, 3848  
 Hall, John Raymond, 8117-8118  
 Hall, Kathryn Hulbert, 5963  
 Hall, Lawrence P., 9253  
 Hall, Max, 2980-2981, 5697-5698  
 Hall, Michael Garibaldi, 2982, 4665, 4926  
 Hall, Peter Dobkin, 628, 4666-4667  
 Hall, Raymond L., 9370  
 Hall, Ruth D., 7485  
 Hall, Van Beck, 2983  
 Hall, William M., 11385  
 Haller, John S., Jr., 5699  
 Halley, Anne, 9014  
 Halley's Comet, 10688  
 Halligan, James, 7303, 8320  
 Hallock-Butterworth, Suzy, 9048  
 Hallowell, Me., 1470, 1869-1873  
 Hallowell, Me. Old South Congregational Church, 1869-1870, 1873  
 Halter, Marilyn B., 2984-2985  
 Haltunnen, Karen, 2986  
 Halvorsen, Lisa, 11039  
 Hamblen, Abigail Ann, 4140  
 Hamblen, Charles F., 1334  
 Hambrick-Stowe, Charles Edwin, 6657, 8300  
 Hambrook family, 9939  
 Hamden, Conn., 153, 492-493  
 Hamel, Stanley A., 8657



- Hamill, Helen Marten, 5923  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 4173  
 Hamilton, Bruce, 4668  
 Hamilton, Dick, 9492  
 Hamilton, Edward, 10217  
 Hamilton, Edward Pierce, 4669  
 Hamilton, Gail (pseud.), see Dodge, Mary Abigail  
 Hamilton, H. H., 7486  
 Hamilton, Jean, 2452  
 Hamilton, John D., 5924  
 Hamilton, Mary, 1766  
 Hamilton, Nathan D., 959-960, 1285, 1374-1375, 2530  
 Hamilton, Neil Alexander, 120  
 Hamilton, Sinclair, 4670  
 Hamilton, Mass., 6476-6478  
 Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., 2992  
 Hamilton House, South Berwick, Me., 2404  
 Hamlen, J. H., and Son, Inc., Portland, Me., 2223  
 Hamlet, The, see Hamilton, Mass.  
 Hamlin, Arthur T., 1012, 2100  
 Hamlin, Hannibal, 1031-1032  
 Hamm, Gertrude B., 9001, 10115  
 Hammel, Lewis D., 2358  
 Hammel, Lisa, 4671  
 Hammerslough, Freda Haas, 512  
 Hammett, Theodore Marriner, 3023, 3738, 4672, 7455  
 Hammond, Alice, 2400  
 Hammond, Charles Arthur, 3473, 6026, 8163-8164  
 Hammond, Isaac Weare, 8658  
 Hammond, John Hays, Jr., 6417, 6427  
 Hammond, Mary S. C., 10448  
 Hammond, Mason, 5700-5704, 5786  
 Hammond, Otis Grant, 9799  
 Hammond, Patricia S., 9054  
 Hammond Castle Museum, Gloucester, Mass., 6412, 6417  
 Hamon, André Jean Marie, 2987  
 Hampden, Me., 1366, 1874-1875  
 Hampden [Me.] Historical Society, 1874  
 Hampden, Mass., 6479  
 Hampden County, Mass., 3227, 3641, 3915-3920  
 Hampel, Robert Louis, 2988-2989  
 Hampshire and Hampden Canal (Massachusetts), 8269  
 Hampshire College, Amherst, Mass., 3931, 4060  
 Hampshire County, Mass., 3227, 3317, 3641, 3921-3944  
 Hampstead, N.H., 9326-9327  
 Hampstead, N.H. Congregational Church, 9326  
 Hampton, N.H., 9328-9333  
 Hampton Falls, N.H., 8581  
 Hamptonia, The (periodical, New Hampton [New Hampshire] School), 9702  
 Hance, Dawn D., 11620, 11625-11629  
 Hancock, Dorothy Quincy, 5470  
 Hancock, Ebenezer, 4239  
 Hancock, Frances Ann Johnson, 9304  
 Hancock, John, 3330, 4195, 4558, 4575, 5096, 5470  
 Hancock, Samuel (1772-1849), 5937  
 Hancock, Thomas, 4514  
 Hancock, Me., 1876  
 Hancock, Me. Sesquicentennial Committee, 1876  
 Hancock, Mass., 6480-6481  
 Hancock [Mass.] Shaker Village, 6481  
 Hancock, N.H., 9334-9338  
 Hancock, N.H. Town History Committee, 9338  
 Hancock [N.H.] History Committee, 9335  
 Hancock County, Me., 861, 1327-1346  
 Hancock-Mayhew House, Chilmark, Mass., 5954  
 Hand, Samuel Burton, 11040-11044, 11062, 11157, 11165  
 Hand tools, 2123, 3802, 6104, 6147, 8516, 8650, 11566, 11588, 11735  
 Handel Society, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9378, 9418  
 Handicapped, 824, 2605, 3777-3779, 4500, 4523, 4821, 5200, 5374, 5942, 8836, 10310  
 Handicrafts, 3838, 4328, 6167, 6958, 8677, 8831, 9125, 9322, 9951, 11475  
 Handler, Bonnie S., 393  
 Handler, Heidi L., 393  
 Handler, Mimi, 2542  
 Handlin, Lilian, 5705  
 Handlin, Oscar, 4673, 5012, 5598, 5706  
 Handsman, Russell G., 121, 351-352, 390, 442-443, 559, 744  
 Hanlan, James Patrick, 9600-9601  
 Hanlon, John, 10218, 10674-10677  
 Hanna, William Francis, 2990  
 Hannaford, Olive W., 1897  
 Hannah Gray Home, New Haven, Conn., 679  
 Hannan, Nancy H., 2991  
 Hannon, Patrick T., 11630-11631, 11709-11710  
 Hanover, Me., 1877  
 Hanover, Mass., 6482-6484  
 Hanover, Mass. St. Andrew's Church, 6483  
 Hanover, N.H., 9242, 9339-9437, 11511  
 Hanover B ranch Railroad (Massachusetts), 6484  
 Hans, Patricia Hosman, 2992  
 Hanscom, Ruel, 1828  
 Hansen, David, 4674  
 Hansen, Donald C., 1075  
 Hansen, Gunnar, 2078-2079  
 Hansen, John C., 1551  
 Hansen, Judith, 1909  
 Hansen, Karen V., 9892  
 Hanson, Bertha Brown, 11263  
 Hanson, Edward W., 2993, 5707  
 Hanson, Henry, 576  
 Hanson, Muriel R., 764  
 Hanson, Robert B., 6133  
 Hanson, Thure, 8384  
 Hanson, Tobias, 9007  
 Hanzl, Zeke, 11506  
 Hapgood, Fred, 11523  
 Hapgood Wool Carding Mill, Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 8070  
 Hapworth, Thelma B., 1840  
 Haraty, Peter H., 11220

- Harbeson, John F., 2994  
 Harbinger (periodical), 4483  
 Harbors, 800, 7044, 7584, 9832  
 Hard, Walter R., 11029  
 Hardenbergh, Margot, 629  
 Harder, Klaus Peter, 2995  
 Harder, Peter John, 564  
 Harding, George Milford, 2250, 2283  
 Harding, Jonathan P., 4746  
 Harding, Samuel Bannister, 2996  
 Harding, Walter Roy, 5970, 5991, 6027-6031, 6061, 6088-6089  
 Harding, William G., 3739  
 Hardware--manufacture and trade, 155, 376, 395, 591-592, 897, 2123, 3089, 4053, 4158, 4715-4716, 6189, 6490, 8650, 9581, 10874, 11566, 11652, 11661, 11735  
 Hardwick, Mass., 6485  
 Hardwick, Vt., 11499-11510  
 Hardwick, Vt. Town House, 11499, 11503  
 Hardwicke, Mary Greer, 4376, 4675  
 Hardy, Alison, 11481  
 Hardy, Bruce Allen, 4676  
 Hardy, Charles B., 8385  
 Hardy, Jeremiah Pearson, 1366, 1875  
 Hardy, Mary Ann, 1507  
 Hardy, Maurice F., 2015  
 Hardy, Ruth G., 9118  
 Hardy, Stephen Hall, 4677-4679  
 Hardy, Sylvia, 2508, 2510  
 Hardy, Thomas, 3189  
 Hardy and Son, Inc., Essex, Mass., 6256  
 Hardy Salve Company, Cornish, N.H., 9168  
 Hare, Lloyd C. M., 3783  
 Hareven, Tamara K., 3568, 4680, 9602-9605  
 Harford, Benjamin, 9263  
 Harkness Tower, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 724  
 Harley, Carol S., 4681  
 Harley, Margaret P., 6743  
 Harlow, Virginia, 4682  
 Harmon, John E., 172  
 Harmond, Richard Peter, 2997-2998  
 Harper, George W., 4683  
 Harper, Robert A., 2999  
 Harper, Wyatt E., 6548-6549  
 Harpswell, Me., 1030, 1239, 1878-1886  
 Harpswell [Me.] Laboratory, 1886  
 Harr, Jonathan, 9055  
 Harraseeket District, Freeport, Me., 1830  
 Harrell, Loy S., 11045  
 Harrell, Pauline Chase, 7226  
 Harries, Charles E., 4125  
 Harrigan, Lillian, 8103  
 Harriman, Arthur Ilsley, 9870  
 Harriman, Frank Herbert, 441  
 Harriman, Phil, 1385  
 Harriman, Walter, 10085  
 Harriman Motor Works, Glastonbury, Conn., 441  
 Harrington, Arthur H., 10396  
 Harrington, Eileen, 475-476, 478  
 Harrington, Faith, 8659, 8920, 9039, 9848, 10107  
 Harrington, Peter, 4684  
 Harrington, Walter L., 11342  
 Harris, Anita, 1641  
 Harris, Dana, 9446  
 Harris, Edward Moseley, 4082  
 Harris, Elaine, 11482  
 Harris, Elizabeth J., 7227  
 Harris, Emily J., 6166  
 Harris, Evelyn Rosenfeld, 383  
 Harris, Henry B., 9007  
 Harris, Janette H., 4685  
 Harris, John, 3000, 4686-4687, 5708  
 Harris, John S., 5709  
 Harris, Kathleen McKinley, 11425, 11678  
 Harris, Kenneth Marc, 7681  
 Harris, Leon A., 3001  
 Harris, Mark W., 7199  
 Harris, Michael, 8660  
 Harris, Sheldon H., 8306  
 Harris, Wilhelmina S., 7541  
 Harris, William T., 3447  
 Harrison, Fred H., 4083  
 Harrison, Peter, 608  
 Harrison, Ronald W., 3002  
 Harrison, Theresa A., 7952  
 Harrison, Wallace K., 2080  
 Harrison, William H., 6895  
 Harrison, William Henry, 1922  
 Harrison, Me., 1623  
 Harrison Gray Otis House, Boston, 4288, 5014  
 Harrisville, place in Burrillville, R.I., 10372-10373  
 Harrisville, N.H., 9438-9440  
 Harrisville, R.I. St. Patrick's Church, 10372  
 Harrisville [R.I.] Hose Company, No. 1, 10373  
 Harrow, Jean, 9849  
 Harshbarger, Patrick, 10678  
 Hart, David McLaren, and Associates, 9515  
 Hart, Elizabeth, 6780  
 Hart, Joseph, 9080  
 Hart, Linda V., 7289  
 Hart, Patricia E., 2494  
 Hart, Robert Thompson, 1335  
 Hart, Warren W., 9980  
 Hart, William S., 444  
 Hart's Location, N.H., 8585, 8711, 8818, 9441-9452  
 Hartford, Nancy Dodge, 6032  
 Hartford, William Francis, 6550  
 Hartford, Conn., 4, 71-72, 74, 124, 133, 139, 176, 190, 215, 243, 275, 285, 291, 329, 346-347, 349, 494-539, 824, 2606, 3506  
 Hartford, Conn. Our Lady of Sorrows Church, 513  
 Hartford [Conn.], Archdiocese of (Roman Catholic), 176  
 Hartford [Conn.] City Mission Association, 347  
 Hartford [Conn.] Courant (newspaper), 515, 532  
 Hartford, Me., 1887

- Hartford, Vt., 11511  
 Hartford Convention (1814), 2606  
 Hartford County, Conn., 186, 346-350  
 Hartford Retreat, see Institute of Living,  
   Hartford, Conn.  
 Hartford Wits (authors), 158  
 Hartland, Me., 1062  
 Hartland, Vt., 11512  
 Hartling, Frederick F., 3003  
 Hartmann, Frederick W., 10526  
 Hartness State Airport, Springfield, Vt., 11674  
 Hartog, Hendrik, 3957  
 Hartshorn, Charles, 10704  
 Hartshorn, John Denison, 4355  
 Hartshorn, Stephen, 10704  
 Hartshorne, Ebenezer, 3401  
 Harvard, Mass., 3039, 3132, 6486-6491  
 Harvard [Mass.] Shaker community, 6488  
 Harvard Clock Company, Boston, 4399  
 Harvard College, see Harvard University  
 Harvard Crimson (newspaper), 5711, 5829  
 Harvard Forest, Petersham, Mass., 7445-7446  
 Harvard Law Review (periodical), 5628  
 Harvard Medical Unit, Boston City Hospital, 4549  
 Harvard Trust Company, Cambridge, Mass., 5712  
 Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 2848, 3530-  
   3531, 5585, 5598, 5632, 5637, 5662, 5671, 5674-  
   5675, 5677, 5680, 5682, 5690, 5701, 5705-5706,  
   5710, 5713, 5722, 5725, 5737, 5739, 5745,  
   5749, 5764, 5769, 5772, 5776, 5779, 5804,  
   5812, 5849, 5856, 5874, 6798, 7211, 7445-7446--  
   administration, 2836, 3584-3585, 4553, 4864,  
   4880, 4983, 5587, 5631, 5659, 5716, 5731,  
   5736, 5740-5741, 5743-5744, 5790, 5795, 5801,  
   5808, 5849, 5879, 5888--alumni, 5723, 5730,  
   5784, 5797, 5799, 5844, 5871--Archives, 5639,  
   5723--Arnold Arboretum, 5593--athletics, 3233,  
   5609, 5649, 5658, 5693, 5850-5851, 8352--  
   benefactors, 5813--Board of Overseers, 5871--  
   buildings and grounds, 5586, 5614, 5685-5686,  
   5700, 5702-5703, 5786, 5814, 5876--Business  
   School, Boston, 4199, 4238, 4462, 5150--  
   commencement, 5704, 5740, 5742, 5794--  
   curriculum, 5634, 5759, 5806--Department of  
   Economics, 5787--Department of Geography,  
   5792--Department of History, 5766, 5830--  
   Department of Philosophy, 5760--Department of  
   Physical Chemistry, 4517--Divinity School,  
   2927, 5616, 5836-5837--Dudleian lectures,  
   5781--faculty, 2664, 2815, 2926, 3043, 3106,  
   4453, 4682, 4743, 5233, 5249, 5307, 5345, 5587-  
   5589, 5593-5594, 5602-5603, 5605-5606, 5608,  
   5610, 5636, 5640, 5647, 5651, 5654, 5656-5657,  
   5668, 5670, 5672, 5683-5684, 5699, 5705, 5719,  
   5728-5729, 5734, 5741, 5752-5754, 5761, 5765,  
   5771, 5773-5775, 5783, 5788, 5790, 5798, 5802-  
   5803, 5807, 5819, 5821, 5830, 5833-5834, 5837,  
   5839, 5846, 5853, 5859-5860, 5870, 5877, 5879-  
   5881--Graduate School of Design, 5720--  
   Graduate School of Education, 5793--Law  
   School, 5627, 5631, 5642, 5840, 5848--  
   libraries, 3121, 4199, 5150, 5586, 5591, 5595,  
   5604, 5606, 5617-5618, 5624, 5627-5628, 5640,  
   5689, 5702, 5836, 5868, 5872--Medical School,  
   Boston, 4253, 4517, 4549, 4553, 4866, 4947,  
   5288, 5339, 5680, 5846--Memorial Church, 5865--  
   museums, 4423, 5582, 5593, 5798, 5858, 5887--  
   observatories, 5803--periodicals, 5628--  
   publications, 4238, 5698, 5711, 5829--  
   Radcliffe College, 2597, 3102, 5592, 5635,  
   5732, 5831-5832, 5863--religious life, 5861,  
   5865--secret societies, 5755--students, 4076,  
   5305, 5596-5597, 5600, 5607, 5612, 5625, 5633,  
   5635, 5637-5638, 5645, 5663, 5667, 5672, 5681,  
   5686, 5691, 5717, 5721, 5730-5731, 5735, 5747-  
   5748, 5757-5759, 5762, 5777, 5789, 5794, 5796-  
   5797, 5804, 5811, 5862, 5875, 5879, 5882, 7671  
 Harvard University, 5713  
 Harvard University. Graduate School of Business,  
   7542  
 Harvard University. John F. Kennedy School of  
   Government, 5714  
 Harvard University Press, 5698  
 Harvey, Dorothy Mayo, 11046  
 Harvey, Mark Sumner, 122  
 Harvey, Shirley Wilcox, 6588  
 Harvey Mitchell site, Newton Junction, N.H., 9753  
 Harwich, Mass., 6492-6493  
 Harwich, Mass. Historical Commission, 6492  
 Hasenfus, William A., 3004  
 Hasidic Jews, 4352  
 Haskell, Ezra, 2367, 8926  
 Haskell, John Duncan, Jr., 929, 2762, 8600, 10219  
 Haskell, Nellie E., 7424  
 Haskell, Thomas L., 630  
 Haskell, William V., 2333  
 Haskins, George L., 3005  
 Haslam, Pat, 11483  
 Hasler, Richard Albert, 5715  
 Hassam, Childe, 9741  
 Hassler, Gregory Lyn, 4688  
 Hastings, Philip R., 11332  
 Hastings, Scott E., Jr., 11047  
 Hatch, Edbury, 2099  
 Hatch, Edward M., 4477  
 Hatch, Nathan Orr, 7320  
 Hatch, Rodney Philip, 1013  
 Hatfield, Mass., 3922, 3937, 3943-3944, 6494,  
   7307  
 Hathaway, Carl Winfield, 11048  
 Hathaway, Rufus, 6198, 6202  
 Hathaway site, Kingston, Mass., 6605  
 Hats--manufacture and trade, 6930  
 Hatten, Walter Edward, 123  
 Hattendorf, John B., 10527-10528  
 Hattie Eaton (brig), 1961  
 Hatton, Nancy J., 1728  
 Haugen, Einar, 2168  
 Haughwout, Penny, 464  
 Hauntings, 119, 2293, 3830, 6029, 6863, 8792,  
   8817, 8945, 9531, 9695, 9999, 10488



- Haushalter, Walter M., 4766  
 Hautala, Matt, 7580  
 Havemann, Ernest, 9156  
 Havemeyer, Louisine, 11669  
 Haven, Franklin K., 4689  
 Haverhill, Mass., 3826, 3831, 3862, 3878, 3885, 3906, 3909, 6495-6512  
 Haverhill, Mass. Centennial Steering Committee, 6500  
 Haverhill, Mass. Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, 6501  
 Haverhill, Mass. War Records Committee, 6502  
 Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library, 6503  
 Haverhill, N.H., 8904, 9453-9457  
 Haverhill and Amesbury Street Railway (Massachusetts), 3831  
 Haviland, William A., 1758, 11049  
 Havlicek, John, 4690  
 Havner, Carter Stone, 631  
 Hawes, Alice M., 5931  
 Hawes, Samuel, 4691  
 Hawes, William L., 7118  
 Hawkes, Pamela W., 2246-2247  
 Hawkins, Alan H., 1695  
 Hawkins, Hugh, 5716  
 Hawkins, John B., 6853  
 Hawkins, Laurence A., 7456  
 Hawkins, Marion D., 10770  
 Hawley, Joseph, 7300-7301, 7351  
 Haws, Robert James, 3006  
 Hawthorne, Bruce C., 3007  
 Hawthorne, Julian, 3008-3009  
 Hawthorne, Manning, 1666, 7682-7684  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 124, 1666, 1670, 2107, 2341, 2593, 2680, 2718, 2773, 2863, 2869, 2894, 2920, 2943, 2951, 3008-3009, 3029, 3118, 3136-3137, 3163, 3189, 3192, 3216-3217, 3240, 3247, 3277, 3311, 3429, 3492, 3526, 3576-3577, 3583, 3596, 3610, 3632, 3657, 3741, 3753, 3812, 4470, 4656, 5213, 5964, 5991, 6012, 6054, 6058, 6060, 6097, 7553, 7562, 7602, 7618, 7628-7629, 7640, 7649, 7672, 7681-7684, 7689, 7691, 7705, 7719, 7724, 7737, 7744, 7761-7762, 7764, 7789, 7815, 8686  
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Sr., 7689  
 Hawthorne, Sophia Peabody, 3118  
 "Hawthorne, The" (poem), 6012  
 Hawthorne family, 3009, 3163, 6060, 7672  
 Hay, Duncan, 6628  
 Hayden, Lewis, 5141  
 Hayden, Philip, 6403  
 Hayden, Robert C., 4692  
 Hayden, Thomas C., 8661  
 Hayes, Edmund M., 7487-7488  
 Hayes, G., 8662, 9699  
 Hayes, John Samuel, 7879  
 Hayes, Samuel, 463  
 Hayes, Thomas L., 11042  
 Hayford, James, 11314, 11352  
 Haymaking, 874, 3991, 7832, 11255  
 Hayman, Robert W., 10220  
 Haynes, Fred Emory, 3010  
 Haynes, George Henry, 3011  
 Haynes, Henry W., 3012  
 Haynes, Lemuel, 6443, 6655, 11635  
 Hayward, Elizabeth, 4121  
 Hayward, Walter Sumner, 4693  
 Hayward's Portanimiticutt site, Orleans, Mass., 7419  
 Haywards, see Hog reeves  
 Hazard family, 10797  
 Hazeltine Pottery site, Concord, N.H., 9108  
 Hazelton, Philip A., 8663  
 Hazen, Louis B., 8719  
 Heald, Bruce D., 8664, 9648  
 Heald, Frances, 9569  
 Heald, Mary, 9569  
 Health, public, see Public health  
 Heard, Patricia L., 9940-9943  
 Hearne, James, 9040  
 "Hearthstones" (historic house), Sutton, Massachusetts, 8103  
 Heath, Andrew, 8685  
 Heath, D. C., and Company, Lexington, Mass., 6660  
 Heath, Elizabeth G., 6659  
 Heath, Frederick Morrison, 125  
 Heath, Isaac, 3563  
 Heath, Susanna, 5564  
 Heath, Thelma B., 9081  
 Heath, Mass., 6513  
 Heaton, Hannah, 749  
 Heberling, Scott D., 11728  
 Hebert, Hector J., 8257  
 Hebrew language, 5754, 5786  
 Hebron, Conn., 213, 236  
 Hebron, Me., 1888-1889  
 Hebron [Me.] Academy, 1888  
 Hebron, N.H., 9458-9460  
 Hechtlinger, Adelaide, 4694  
 Hecker, Howard M., 10009  
 Heckman, Charles A., 384  
 Heckscher, August, 9082  
 Hedden, Beatrice C., 6971  
 Hedden, Mark H., 1014, 1807, 1859, 2024, 2393, 2403, 2468  
 Hedding Camp Meeting Association, Epping, N.H., 9267  
 Hedge, Frederic Henry, 2955  
 Hedrick, Joan D., 5717  
 Heermance, Edgar Laing, 126  
 Heffernan, Arthur J., 127  
 Heffernan, John Paul, 1015-1016  
 Heffernan, Nancy Coffey, 8665, 9501  
 Heffron, Paul T., 3849  
 Hegarty, Reginald B., 7119  
 Hegel, Richard, 682, 709-710  
 Hehr, Milton Gerald, 7685  
 Heiberger, Muriel Arlene, 5718  
 Heidorn, Keith C., 7581  
 Heil, Charles Emile, 4697

- Heininger, Alfred H., 11051  
 Heinsohn, Tommy, 4695-4696  
 Heintzelman, Arthur William, 4697  
 Heinz, Bernard, 632-636  
 Heinze, Edward Henry, 10221  
 Heistad, Hans O., 1708  
 Helander, Joel Eliot, 490  
 Helbert, Sheldon, 1302  
 Helfrich, G. W., 1517-1518, 1935  
 Helgesen, Karen, 8104  
 Heller, Anita F., 4084  
 Heller, Charles Erdman, 3013  
 Heller, Peter, 677  
 Hellman, Lillian, 8130  
 Hellstrom, Carl Reinhold, 7953  
 Helmer, Hamilton Wright, 11052  
 Helmreich, Ernst Christian, 1667-1668  
 Helmreich, Louise Roberts, 1669  
 Helms, Karl Conway, 7954  
 Hemingway, Ernest, 6949  
 Heminway, Mary Tileston, 5249  
 Hemley, Frederick, 7526  
 Hemphill, C. Dallett, 7686  
 Hempstead, A. G., 1691  
 Hench, John Bixler, 3014, 4698, 4840  
 Henderson, Anne Bonney, 6482  
 Henderson, Helen W., 9157  
 Henderson Block, North Cambridge, Mass., 5707  
 Henderson family, 7593  
 Henderson Point, place in Portsmouth, N.H., 9832  
 Hendrick, George, 6039  
 Hendricks, Jennie L., 6528  
 Hendricks family, 6528  
 Hendricks House, Holden, Mass., 6528  
 Henle, Ellen Langenheim, 9944  
 Hennessey, John W., Jr., 9371  
 Hennessy, William G., 1017, 8666  
 Henney, Nella Braddy, 9252  
 Henniker, N.H., 8647, 9461-9462  
 Henniker [N.H.] History Committee, 9461  
 Henrichsen, Margaret, 1018  
 Henry, Harriet P., 1019  
 Henry, James Everell, 9557  
 Henry, James L., 7120  
 Henry, Martha Wells, 7590  
 Henry, Robert A., 7121  
 Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum,  
     Winterthur, Del., 4699  
 Henry Lippitt House, Providence, R.I., 10631  
 Henshaw, Tom, 4700  
 Hensley, Jeannine, 2669  
 Henthoff, Nat, 4701  
 Heraldry, 5410, 5701  
 Herbaria, 6168, 11347  
 Herbert, Virginia S., 11486-11487  
 Herbs, 1010-1011, 11463  
 Herbst, John Clifford, 128  
 Herbst, Jurgen, 5719, 9428  
 Hercher, Gail Pike, 6809-6815, 7687  
 Herdan-Zuckmayer, Alice, 11300  
 Herdeg, Klaus, 5720  
 Heredity, 3777-3779  
 Heresy, 521, 4892  
 Heritage Bank [Mass.], 3412  
 Heritage Plaza East, Salem, Mass., 7673  
 Herko, Mark Stephen, 418  
 Herman, J. Edwards, 4702  
 Hermits, see Eccentrics and eccentricity  
 Hermon, Me., 1890  
 Herndon, Ruth Wallis, 10222  
 Hernia, 5116  
 Hernstadt, Richard L., 2570  
 Herrecater Swamp site, Nantucket, Mass., 6954  
 Herrick, Amelia Goodrich Wheeler, 772  
 Herrick, Edward Pierpont, 772  
 Herrick, Henry W., 9596, 9618  
 Herrick, Huddee Zwick, 11053  
 Herring, Stephen W., 3958  
 Herron, Frances D., 8386  
 Hersey, George, 8318-8319  
 Hertig, Arthur Tremain, 4703  
 Hertz, Sue, 6816  
 Hertzler, Silas, 129  
 Herwig, Miriam, 11612-11613  
 Herwig, Wesley, 11612  
 Herzan, John F. A., 4704  
 Herzig, Fred John, 130  
 Heseltine, Charles Dana, 1303, 2248  
 Heslin, Thomas E., 11054  
 Hesper (schooner), 4993  
 Hess, Mrs. Robert G., 3999-4000  
 Hess, Wendell, 9260-9262  
 Heussler, George, 7725  
 Heussler, Robert, 9372  
 Hewes, George Robert Twelves, 5482  
 Hewes, Kit, 8937, 9447  
 Hewes, Mary Jane French, 9015  
 Hewins, Gilbert M., 9662  
 Hewitt, Charles E., 1538  
 Hewitt, Mark A., 436  
 Hewitt, Ryland H., 1020  
 Hews, A.H., and Company Pottery, 3966  
 Heyde, Charles Louis, 10900  
 Heymann, Clemens David, 3015  
 Heyrman, Christine Leigh, 3850, 6817  
 Heywood, Ezra, 7521  
 Hibbard, Ellery A., 8893  
 Hichborn, Nathaniel, 4760  
 Hickerson, J. Mel, 8387  
 Hickey, Anne Marie, 8278  
 Hickey, Francis R., 8388  
 Hickok, Maeve, 7122-7123, 8307  
 Hickok, Ralph, 5501, 7124-7125  
 Hicks, Henry, 7073  
 Hicks, John, 5702  
 Hicks, Orton, 9406  
 Hidden, Mabel, 10039  
 Higgins, Aldus Chapin, 8389  
 Higgins, Edward Leander, 1167  
 Higgins, George B., 6109

- Higgins, George V., 4705-4706  
 Higgins, John Robert, 3016  
 Higgins, John Seville, 10679  
 Higgins, John Woodman, 8389  
 Higgins, Loretta P., 7268  
 Higgins, Milton Prince, 8389  
 Higgins, Nathan Irvin, 4707  
 Higgins, Ray, 2043  
 Higgins, Suzanne Janson, 2249  
 Higginson, Francis, 3017, 7667  
 Higginson, Henry Lee, 4220, 4708  
 Higginson, John, 7666  
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 3017-3018, 3851  
 Higgs, Robert, 638  
 High Head, place in Truro, Mass., 8143  
 High schools (see also Church schools; Private schools)--Connecticut, 116, 129, 180, 284, 317, 476, 539, 564, 568, 704, 741, 753--Maine, 1534, 1647, 1778, 2242-2243, 2310, 2448--Massachusetts, 2858, 3058, 3979, 4171, 4505, 4858, 4903, 5431, 6258, 6311, 6630, 6921, 6980, 7091, 7261, 7547, 7882-7883, 7982, 8214, 8496--Rhode Island, 10719, 10722--Vermont, 10961  
 High Street, Bethel, Me., 1574  
 Highfill, Robert David, 4709  
 Highgate, Vt., 11513  
 Highland Lodge (farm), Greensboro, Vermont, 11496  
 Highsmith, William H., 10223  
 Highways, see Roads  
 Hihn, Richard Randall, 4710  
 Hiking (see also Walking), 1283, 1929, 8534, 8541, 8549, 8585, 8627, 8640, 8676, 8688, 8706, 8785-8786, 8832, 8842, 8906, 9374, 9580, 9759, 9761, 9774, 9988, 9994, 10001, 10974, 11066, 11080, 11139  
 Hilden, Michele M., 4711  
 Hildene (historic house), Manchester, Vermont, 11536  
 Hilkey, Charles Joseph, 3019  
 Hill, Adelaide C., 4712  
 Hill, Charles E., 9643  
 Hill, Charles L., 4159  
 Hill, Ebenezer, 9643  
 Hill, Edward, 8864  
 Hill, Ellen C., 11456  
 Hill, Evan, 8667  
 Hill, Frederick D., 4048  
 Hill, Frederick Parcell, 6984  
 Hill, Gardner C., 8900  
 Hill, George T., 1861  
 Hill, Hamilton Andrews, 4713  
 Hill, Helen M., 6196-6197  
 Hill, John B., 9643  
 Hill, Lewis, 11484-11485  
 Hill, Murray Gardner, 7126  
 Hill, Nola, 1953  
 Hill, Ralph Nading, 11665, 11667  
 Hill, Robert W., 5721  
 Hill, Ruth Henderson, 7435  
 Hill, Sally, 1351  
 Hill, Steven W., 131  
 Hill, William C., 11055  
 Hill, N.H., 9463-9464  
 Hill Farm site, Holderness, N.H., 9471  
 Hill-Stead (historic house), Farmington, Conn., 436  
 Hillard, George S., 5321  
 Hillhouse Avenue, New Haven, Conn., 700  
 Hilliard, David Hall, 9170  
 Hillsborough, N.H., 8611, 8765, 9465  
 Hillsborough County, N.H., 8914-8916  
 Hillside site, Truro, Mass., 8140  
 Hilmer, Mary Adams, 4714  
 Hilton, Anne, 2514  
 Hilton, William B., 4715-4716, 10874  
 Hinchcliffe, Elizabeth M., 3979, 8204  
 Hinchey, Paul R., 7688  
 Hinckley, Edward B., 3695  
 Hinckley, Frederick Wheeler, 2410  
 Hinckley, Mrs. S. A., 4122  
 Hind, C. Lewis, 9158  
 Hindus, Michael Stephen, 3020-3023  
 Hine, Lewis Wickes, 3024, 3763, 6278  
 Hiner, N. Ray, 4717  
 Hinesburg, Vt., 11514  
 Hingham, Mass., 3503, 6514-6527  
 Hingham, Mass. First Parish, 6526  
 Hingham, Mass. St. John the Evangelist Church, 6516  
 Hingham, Mass. South Parish, 6520  
 Hingham [Mass.] Ammunition Depot, 6522  
 Hinkley, Holmes, 5440  
 Hinsdale, Mass., 7452  
 Hinz, Evelyn J., 10317  
 Hipkiss, Edwin James, 4718  
 Hirakola, Suzuko, 2008  
 Hiram, Me., 1891-1894  
 Hiram, Me. First Universalist Church, 1892  
 Hirsch, Adam J., 3025  
 Hirsch, Alison Duncan, 845  
 Hirsch, Elizabeth T., 10418  
 Hirsch, Lester M., 1021, 4719  
 Hirundo site, Alton, Me., 1425  
 Hislop, Codman, 132  
 Hispanic Americans, 5184  
 Hispanic studies, 4608  
 Hiss, William Charles, 1774  
 Historians and historiography, 9, 214, 315, 524, 745, 928, 1621-1622, 2588, 2686, 2696, 2795, 2815, 2907, 2932, 3041, 3069, 3121, 3172, 3332-3333, 3429, 3604, 3625, 3775, 3815, 4163, 4461, 4500, 4600, 4608, 4742, 4968, 5374, 5454, 5578, 5587, 5595, 5610, 5683, 5766, 5802, 5807, 5812, 5830, 5860, 5870, 6015, 6232, 6383, 6825, 7027, 7333, 7348, 7364, 7368, 7464-7465, 7480-7481, 7824, 8067, 8314, 8344, 8374, 8597, 8704, 8871, 9064, 9091, 9736, 9816, 9836, 9906, 10750, 11018, 11030-11032, 11316, 11360, 11468, 11648



Historic American Buildings Survey, 3026

Historic American Engineering Record, 3027

Historic buildings (see also Historic houses;

Historic preservation), 5580, 10089--

Connecticut, 126, 385, 397, 400, 414, 418,

495, 497, 500, 503, 626-627, 635-636, 668,

674, 676-678, 680, 683, 689, 701-702, 724,

799, 801--Maine, 877, 891-893, 902, 907, 909,

968, 991-992, 995, 1017, 1026, 1028-1029,

1046, 1054, 1058, 1070, 1078, 1084, 1119,

1126, 1133, 1151, 1167, 1169, 1186, 1210,

1307, 1332, 1338, 1347, 1363, 1392, 1406,

1435, 1463, 1467, 1469, 1473, 1495, 1499, 1502-

1503, 1512, 1523, 1557, 1562, 1652, 1656,

1685, 1694, 1698, 1728, 1790, 1847, 1851,

1937, 1954, 2013-2014, 2029, 2031, 2040, 2042,

2180-2182, 2195, 2208, 2232, 2236-2237, 2240-

2241, 2257, 2280, 2302, 2304, 2316-2317, 2319-

2320, 2343-2344, 2376, 2460, 2495, 2514-2515,

2531, 2542, 8070--Massachusetts, 2776, 2788,

3026-3027, 3168, 3225, 3227, 3254, 3325, 3468,

3684, 3723, 3768, 3817, 3840, 3908, 4005,

4061, 4096, 4116, 4123, 4128, 4146, 4169,

4175, 4196, 4245, 4248, 4281, 4294, 4397,

4439, 4447, 4460, 4466, 4477, 4489, 4552, 4563-

4564, 4567, 4581, 4592, 4623, 4631, 4655,

4662, 4675, 4704, 4785, 4860, 4887, 4890,

4918, 4938, 4949, 5005-5006, 5025, 5104, 5106,

5180, 5197, 5266, 5273, 5302, 5336, 5351,

5354, 5359, 5364, 5373, 5409, 5425, 5460,

5474, 5513, 5535, 5558, 5571, 5580, 5586,

5614, 5620, 5644, 5700, 5703, 5707-5708, 5786,

5814, 5817, 5822, 5865, 5876, 5883, 5895,

5911, 5925, 5933, 5986, 6026, 6134, 6175,

6210, 6231, 6235, 6264, 6266, 6270, 6348,

6352, 6358, 6412, 6503, 6510, 6556, 6616,

6634, 6647, 6700, 6709, 6764, 6785, 6794,

6810, 6812, 6814, 6818, 6861, 6886, 6888,

6896, 6899, 6925, 6940, 6978, 7019, 7032,

7040, 7084, 7098, 7109, 7236, 7241, 7325,

7329, 7387, 7389, 7394-7395, 7410-7411, 7413-

7415, 7482, 7503, 7614, 7621-7622, 7640, 7716,

7778, 7781, 7783, 7796, 7906, 7955, 7997,

8010, 8017, 8030, 8058, 8061, 8069-8071, 8077,

8087, 8090, 8092-8093, 8095-8098, 8139, 8153,

8216, 8290, 8296, 8298-8299, 8304, 8336, 8376,

8392, 8505, 8508, 11454--New Hampshire, 8591,

8802-8803, 8829, 8850, 8869, 8892, 8919, 8924,

8958, 8962, 8999, 9009, 9017, 9024, 9043,

9052, 9056, 9063, 9096, 9110, 9137, 9193,

9198, 9202, 9209, 9297, 9357, 9423, 9437,

9440, 9454, 9497-9498, 9519, 9535, 9546, 9554,

9569, 9592, 9613, 9622, 9630-9631, 9636, 9641,

9693, 9699, 9750, 9766, 9770, 9836, 9870,

9872, 9875, 9885, 9907, 9966, 9975, 9978,

10027, 10072-10073, 10089, 10104--Rhode

Island, 10174, 10187, 10209, 10261, 10283,

10307, 10332, 10354-10355, 10408, 10420,

10430, 10441, 10446, 10460, 10490-10491,

10494, 10523, 10532, 10545, 10554, 10560,

10585, 10588, 10613, 10679, 10739-10740,

10767, 10784, 10812, 10814, 10816, 10822,

10846, 10855, 10858, 10884--Vermont, 11018,

11087, 11090, 11160, 11162, 11189, 11200,

11242, 11298, 11333, 11341, 11369, 11379,

11381, 11396, 11411, 11415, 11431, 11436,

11454, 11475, 11485, 11499, 11501, 11503,

11506, 11555, 11557, 11589, 11596, 11611,

11653, 11667, 11711, 11724, 11727

Historic Deerfield, Inc., Deerfield, Mass., 6150,

6152, 6157-6159, 6161-6164, 6174, 6177, 6181

Historic districts, 681, 877, 6118, 6497, 7201,

8017, 8215, 8489, 8591, 9056, 10740, 11242

Historic houses (see also Architecture, domestic;

Historic buildings; Historic preservation),

4136, 4442, 10089--Connecticut, 137, 366, 404,

413, 419, 436, 445, 459, 469, 471, 493, 499,

553, 588-589, 650, 663, 673, 675-678, 681,

700, 740, 747, 780, 790, 793-794, 803, 846--

Maine, 877, 968, 997, 1005, 1017, 1028, 1046,

1102, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1186, 1211, 1248,

1359, 1391, 1457-1458, 1463, 1499, 1514, 1521-

1523, 1527, 1548, 1558, 1560, 1563-1564, 1567-

1569, 1571, 1573-1574, 1576, 1580, 1587, 1654,

1671, 1708, 1711, 1717, 1737, 1740, 1752,

1771, 1773, 1803, 1830, 1874, 1925-1926, 1928,

1933, 1962, 1970, 2007, 2014, 2069, 2080,

2153, 2187, 2190, 2192-2193, 2203, 2205, 2214,

2221, 2229, 2269, 2274, 2284, 2295-2296, 2303,

2350, 2357, 2404-2406, 2409-2410, 2428, 2431-

2432, 2434, 2442, 2471, 2533, 2541, 2544, 2547-

2548--Massachusetts, 2665, 2757, 2786-2788,

2850, 3268, 3311, 3632, 3677, 3714, 3751,

3773, 3808, 3879, 3908, 3968, 3997, 4025,

4028, 4055, 4061, 4097, 4099, 4135, 4141,

4143, 4145, 4153, 4288, 4363, 4377, 4442,

4466, 4471, 4487-4488, 4519, 4534, 4578, 4704,

4760, 4780, 4816, 4831, 4887, 4889, 5014,

5057, 5105, 5144, 5238, 5336, 5491, 5502, 5507-

5508, 5553, 5558, 5601, 5611, 5613, 5620,

5626, 5653, 5660, 5683, 5702, 5810, 5815, 5823-

5824, 5852, 5883, 5900, 5906, 5927, 5929,

5933, 5954-5956, 5972, 5990, 6003, 6054, 6071,

6103, 6112-6113, 6115, 6118-6120, 6126-6127,

6137, 6145, 6151, 6159, 6164, 6176, 6184,

6195, 6203, 6215-6218, 6231, 6235-6237, 6299,

6366, 6372, 6382, 6385, 6388, 6398, 6403,

6405, 6412-6413, 6417, 6447, 6463, 6470, 6482,

6498, 6503, 6528, 6577, 6590, 6644, 6650-6651,

6656, 6662-6663, 6666-6667, 6669, 6671, 6673-

6675, 6677, 6736, 6774, 6795, 6799, 6803,

6814, 6831, 6837, 6843, 6863, 6894, 6903,

6917, 6940, 6948, 6974, 6989, 7011, 7025, 7036-

7037, 7042, 7058, 7071, 7100-7101, 7109, 7182,

7201-7202, 7214, 7216, 7242, 7252, 7260, 7273,

7281, 7285, 7329, 7378, 7381, 7406, 7413,

7421, 7475, 7485, 7538, 7541, 7543, 7551,

7557, 7570, 7620, 7636, 7639, 7679-7680, 7693,

7696, 7700, 7727, 7776, 7782, 7789, 7793, 7796-

7798, 7803-7809, 7811, 7813, 7815, 7822, 7863,

- 7885, 7931, 7955, 7969, 7990, 8056-8057, 8059, 8072, 8103, 8113, 8116, 8129, 8138, 8161, 8163-8164, 8171, 8175, 8191, 8213, 8215, 8226, 8263, 8280, 8290, 8295, 8300, 8303, 8327, 8330, 8336, 8398, 8456, 8462, 8489, 8505, 8521--New Hampshire, 8802, 8850, 8902, 8919, 8929, 8936, 8945, 8963, 8983, 8989, 9054, 9072, 9093, 9129-9130, 9132, 9144, 9146, 9148, 9165, 9182, 9193, 9217, 9256, 9283, 9306, 9310, 9331-9333, 9448, 9482, 9503, 9515, 9517, 9526-9527, 9584, 9632, 9665, 9725, 9742, 9762, 9786, 9791, 9795, 9827-9829, 9831, 9845-9846, 9851, 9857, 9862-9863, 9881, 9969, 10057, 10060, 10089, 10109, 10112-10114--Rhode Island, 10390, 10400, 10402, 10437, 10440, 10471, 10475, 10478, 10485, 10487-10488, 10502-10503, 10540, 10558, 10592, 10631, 10651, 10697, 10717, 10741, 10745, 10747, 10805-10806, 10831--Vermont, 11018, 11088, 11115, 11160-11161, 11352, 11383, 11402-11403, 11496, 11536, 11542, 11620, 11649, 11659, 11668, 11686
- Historic Neighborhood Preservation Program, 385
- Historic preservation, 4442, 5133--Connecticut, 385, 424, 656, 662-663, 680-681, 710, 773, 847--Maine, 944, 1037, 1435, 1463, 1671, 1831, 1874, 1933, 2013, 2088, 2193, 2202, 2205, 2221, 2235, 2239-2240, 2254, 2288, 2295-2296, 2451, 2460--Massachusetts, 2788, 3155, 3168, 3223-3225, 3227-3228, 3468, 4005, 4055, 4089, 4292-4296, 4442, 4538, 4631, 4662, 4704, 4760, 4785, 4860, 4885, 4895, 5014, 5050, 5128, 5133, 5350-5351, 5409, 5425, 5535, 5558, 5620, 5883, 5895, 5900, 5982, 6176, 6216, 6221, 6358, 6372, 6388, 6398, 6556, 6590, 6709, 6831, 6837, 7036, 7109, 7182, 7216, 7242, 7378, 7570, 7621-7622, 7636, 7656, 7776, 7781-7783, 7798, 7906, 8010, 8058, 8061, 8069-8072, 8077, 8087, 8119, 8123, 8129, 8300, 8336, 8363, 8376, 8392, 8462, 8489--New Hampshire, 8591, 8744, 8952-8953, 9017, 9036, 9043, 9054, 9056, 9065, 9102, 9137, 9146, 9198, 9438, 9453, 9515, 9546, 9631, 9845, 9895, 10104--Rhode Island, 10268, 10283, 10502, 10697, 10745, 10767, 10814, 10822, 10846--Vermont, 10903, 11018, 11087, 11161-11162, 11200, 11242, 11327, 11333, 11379, 11387-11388, 11396, 11402, 11439, 11475, 11506, 11542, 11596, 11665, 11703
- Historic rocks, 827, 1014, 1072, 1736, 1808, 1905, 2042, 2064, 4151, 7291, 7496, 7502, 8996, 9307
- Historic sites, 126, 452, 1086, 1444, 1465-1466, 1528, 1625, 1736, 2286, 3027, 3125, 3222-3223, 3226, 3254, 3840, 3929, 3946, 3967, 4134, 4179, 4245, 4592, 4687, 4919, 5273, 5350-5352, 5359, 5421, 5494, 5708, 6599, 6648, 6681, 6700, 6709, 6715, 6907, 7195, 7538, 7541, 7599, 7804, 8191, 8243, 8783, 8892, 8944, 8999, 9017, 9071, 9129-9130, 9148, 9209, 9304, 9527, 9636, 9641, 9870, 9896, 9904, 9917-9929, 9946-9947, 9955, 9962-9963, 9965, 10021, 10107, 10187, 10282, 10363, 10756, 10764, 10808, 11564, 11740
- Historic trees, 518, 4046
- Historical markers, 9071, 9084
- Historical pageants, 8246, 8249
- Historical parks, 6738
- Historical Resources Survey (Massachusetts), 3125
- Historical societies, 4209, 5138--Connecticut, 459, 556, 613--Maine, 1030, 1102, 1485, 1560, 1676, 1817, 1874, 2187, 2235, 2278, 2365, 2471--Massachusetts, 3766, 3792, 4454, 4503, 4585, 4749, 4922, 5128, 5137, 6032, 6329, 6902, 6918, 6978, 7134, 7162, 7214, 7497, 7572, 7587, 7813, 7841, 8264, 8342, 8396, 8411, 8448--New Hampshire, 8647, 9114, 9276, 9331, 9526, 9670, 9969, 10061, 10073, 10075--Rhode Island, 10156--Vermont, 11147, 11219, 11222, 11278, 11463, 11552, 11739
- Historical Society of Amherst [N.H.], 8946
- Historical Society of Old Newbury, Newburyport, Mass., 3852, 7214
- Hitchcock, Charles Henry, 9403
- Hitchcock, Edward, 7895
- Hitchcock, Enos, 4162
- Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, 7955, 8030
- Hitchcock, Hiram, 9384
- Hitchcock, Mary Maynard, 9384, 9407
- Hitchcock, Samuel Austin, 5532
- Hitchcock Free High School, Brimfield, Mass., 5531-5532
- Hitchcock's Corner, place in Amenia, N.Y., and Sharon, Conn., 771
- Hitchings, Sinclair H., 4720, 4922, 8390
- Hiten, Stephen Stegmann, 3028
- Hixon, Mary, 8669
- Hixon, Robert, 8669
- Hoag, Joseph, 11263
- Hoagland, Edward, 6033
- Hoar, Elizabeth Sherman, 6059
- Hoar, Ellen M. M., 11305
- Hoard, Allen Presbrey, 8119
- Hobart, Aaron, 4015
- Hobart, Christine L., 8670
- Hobart, Rebecca W., 1386
- Hobbs, Stillman Moulton, 9754
- Hobbs, Susan, 9159, 9225
- Hobbs town Township, Me., 1319
- Hobson, Barbara Meil, 3023, 4721
- Hobson, Vera, 1022
- Hochmuth, Marie K., 4722
- Hockey, 2141, 2211, 4551, 5031-5032, 5230
- Hodess, Annette Moser, 4723
- Hodgdon, John Merrill, 1613
- Hodgdon, Me., 1895
- Hodgdon family, 6686
- Hodgdon site, Embden, Me., 1806-1807
- Hodge, Harriet Woodbury, 6897
- Hodges, Almon D., Jr., 10680



- Hodges, Almon Danforth, 10680  
 Hodges, Maud DeLeigh, 8184  
 Hodgkin, Thomas, 1985  
 Hodgson, Alice Doan, 3959  
 Hodgson, Robert David, 11056  
 Hoeh, David Charles, 8671  
 Hoeltje, Hubert H., 1670, 3029, 6034-6036, 7689  
 Hoerder, Dirk, 3030  
 Hofer, Philip, 5606  
 Hoffeit, Dorrit, 6972  
 Hoffman, Andrew, 10681  
 Hoffman, Curtiss R., 3031, 8259-8261  
 Hoffman, Ellen Dana, 3032  
 Hoffman, John Maynard, 5722  
 Hoffman, Katherine, 3033, 6404  
 Hoffman, Thomas, 10449  
 Hoffmann, Charles, 10225, 10682-10683  
 Hoffmann, Tess, 10225, 10682-10683  
 Hog Island, Essex, Mass., 6253  
 Hog Island, Machias, Me., 2024  
 Hog reeves, 9163, 11357  
 Hogan, Charles John, 3034  
 Hogan, Edward A., Jr., 3035  
 Hogan, Jim, 9814  
 Hogan, Neil, 133  
 Hoit, Albert Gallatin, 9940  
 Holahan, David, 757  
 Holbrook, Jay Mack, 4724  
 Holbrook, Richard Greene, 9373  
 Holbrook Island Sanctuary State Park,  
     Brooksville, Me., 1641  
 Holcomb, Ann Eliza, 453  
 Holcomb, Ezekiel, 457  
 Holden, Harley P., 5723  
 Holden, James F., 11563  
 Holden, Me., 1896  
 Holden, Me. Bicentennial Heritage Committee,  
     1896  
 Holden, Mass., 6528-6534  
 Holden, Mass. Chaffin Congregational Church,  
     6529  
 Holden, Mass. Congregational Church, 6530-6533  
 Holderness, N.H., 9466-9472  
 Holderness, N.H. Free Baptist Church, 9467  
 Holderness [N.H.] School, 9468  
 Holderness Road, Sandwich, N.H., 9917  
 Holding, Robert Stowe, 10684  
 Holdridge, Barbara, 134  
 Holdridge, Lawrence B., 134  
 Holdsworth, William K., 135  
 Holidays, 190, 454, 885, 1147, 1241, 1297, 1500,  
     1598, 1601, 1661, 1782, 1862, 1919, 2030,  
     2111, 2311, 2466, 2936-2937, 3267, 4501, 5437,  
     6923, 6928, 7017, 7087, 7479, 7491, 7850,  
     8149, 8278, 8358, 8418, 8461, 8740, 8771,  
     9001, 9094, 9119, 9337, 9376, 9611, 9807,  
     10092, 10366, 10371, 10432, 11038, 11382,  
     11450, 11627  
 Holladay, Janet L., 5940  
 Holland, H. F., 2564  
 Holland, Patricia G., 4403, 4405, 4725  
 Holland, Raymond L., 9981  
 Holland, Thomas G., 11057  
 Holland, Mass., 3335  
 Holley, Helen G., 8074  
 Hollingworth, Pamela, 8937  
 Hollis, Thomas, 4286, 5813  
 Hollis, Me., 1897  
 Hollis, N.H., 9473-9474  
 Hollis [N.H.] History Committee, 9474  
 Hollister, Anne., 9205  
 Hollister, Paul, 6405  
 Hollister, Timothy S., 136  
 Holliston, Mass., 6535  
 Holloran, Peter C., 4726  
 Holloway, Grady H., 1336  
 Holloway, Jean, 4727  
 Holly, H. Hobart, 5519, 7543-7544, 7555  
 Holman, Emile, 4960  
 Holman, George E., 11058  
 Holmberg, Georgia McKee, 4728  
 Holmes, Efner Tudor, 10092  
 Holmes, John, 5724  
 Holmes, Madelyn, 7690  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (1841-1935), 2664,  
     2885, 3043-3044, 3670  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Sr. (1809-1894), 4553,  
     4619, 4719, 4743, 4972, 5223, 5233, 5323,  
     6037, 9352  
 Holmes, Paul E., 8672, 9753  
 Holmes, Reed M., 1387-1388  
 Holmes, Richard John, 3960-3961  
 Holmes, Ruth Whitehead, 888  
 Holmes, Stewart W., 6038  
 Holmes, William, 3036  
 Holmes family, 2664  
 Holmes Hole, former name of Vineyard Haven,  
     Mass., 8128-8129  
 Holmes Packing Plant, Eastport, Me., 1786  
 Holstein, Jean, 1519  
 Holt, Anna C., 4947  
 Holt, John, 669  
 Holt, Judd, 6660  
 Holway, James W., 11698  
 Holy Acre, place in New Bedford, Mass., 7099  
 Holy Cross Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6554-6555  
 Holy Cross College, see College of the Holy  
     Cross, Worcester, Mass.  
 Holy Name Church, Springfield, Mass., 8018  
 Holy Rosary Church, Ansonia, Conn., 368  
 Holy Trinity Church, Southbridge, Mass., 7910  
 Holy Trinity Church, West Harwich, Mass., 6493  
 Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church, Ansonia,  
     Conn., 369  
 Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church, Lewiston,  
     Me., 1990  
 Holyoke, Edward (1689-1769), 5741  
 Holyoke, Edward Augustus (1728-1829), 7610, 7755  
 Holyoke, Samuel, 3836, 3907  
 Holyoke, Mass., 3666, 3916-3917, 6536-6566



- Holyoke, Mass. First Baptist Church, 6561  
 Holyoke, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6552  
 Holyoke, Mass. First Methodist Church, 6553  
 Holyoke, Mass. Holy Cross Church, 6554-6555  
 Holyoke, Mass. Planning Board, 6556  
 Holyoke, Mass. Public Schools, 6538, 6545  
 Holyoke, Mass. St. Jerome's Church, 6557  
 Holyoke, Mass. St. Paul's Church, 6558  
 Holyoke, Mass. Second Congregational Church, 6549, 6559  
 Holyoke [Mass.] Museum, 6537  
 Holyoke [Mass.] Public Library, 6560  
 Holyoke Grant (Massachusetts, 1638), 6781  
 Holyoke Mutual Insurance Company, Salem, Mass., 8151  
 Holyoke range (Massachusetts), 3931  
 Holzer, Harold, 6650  
 Holzman, Robert Stuart, 3037, 5725  
 Homan, William, 2260  
 Homans, George C., 3038  
 Homeless, 4860  
 Homer, Winslow, 2378, 2380-2381, 2383, 5295, 5297  
 Homosexuals, 3321, 5784, 10509, 10549  
 Honey, Mark E., 2046  
 "Honey Fitz," see Fitzgerald, John F.  
 Honig, Donald, 4729  
 Hood, John R., 9570  
 Hood, Ted, 6816  
 Hood Museum of Art, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9341, 9393, 9401  
 Hook, George, 7742  
 Hooke, David O., 9374  
 Hooker, Henry, and Company, 637  
 Hooker, Isabella Beecher, 535  
 Hooker, Thomas, 72, 74, 90, 243, 285  
 Hooker Elementary School, Springfield, Mass., 7992  
 Hooksett, N.H., 9475-9476  
 Hooksett, N.H. Congregational Church, 9476  
 Hooper, Alice Forbes Perkins, 2815  
 Hooper, John, 6831  
 Hooper family, 6845  
 Hooper-Lee-Nichols House, Cambridge, Mass., 5611, 5653  
 Hoopes, Roy, 9226  
 Hoornbeek, Billee, 10045  
 Hoosac Docks, Boston, 5421  
 Hoosac Tunnel (Massachusetts), 2712  
 Hoover, Herbert, 11595  
 "Hopalong Cassidy" stories, 1835  
 Hope, Ina Veth Stone, 1765  
 Hope, James, 11433  
 Hope, Me., 1898-1899  
 Hope Congregational Church, Springfield, Mass., 8019-8021  
 Hope Valley, place in Hopkinton, R.I., 10431, 10443  
 Hopedale, Mass., 6567-6569  
 Hopedale [Mass.] Community, 6567  
 Hopkins, Francis Washburn, 138  
 Hopkins, Mark, 8323  
 Hopkins, Samuel, 6449  
 Hopkins, Vivian C., 139  
 Hopkinton, Mass., 6570  
 Hopkinton, N.H., 9477-9481  
 Hopkinton [N.H.] Woman's Club, 9477-9481  
 Hopkinton, R.I., 10431-10445  
 Hopkinton City, place in Hopkinton, R.I., 10433-10434, 10439  
 Hoppin, Francis Laurens Vinton, 10508  
 Hoppin, Martha J., 4730  
 Hops, 11175  
 Horace P. Storer House, Portland, Me., 2284  
 Horace P. Wakefield House, Reading, Mass., 3968  
 Horan, Marion E., 11600  
 Horgan, Edward R., 3039  
 Horn, Carr G., 10064  
 Hornberger, Theodore R., 4731-4732  
 Hornburger, Jane M., 4733  
 Home, Sarah Carson, 9119  
 Horner, George R., 7545  
 Hornidge, Marilis, 2464, 4734  
 Horses, 6360, 8064, 8102, 10978, 11460--racing, 8102, 9897  
 Horsfall, James G., 639  
 Horsman, Reginald, 6973  
 Horticulture (see also Gardens and Gardening)--  
     Maine, 2260--Massachusetts, 2743, 3971, 3999-4000, 5057, 5283, 5319-5320, 5826-5827, 6669, 6966, 7095, 7129, 8108, 8133--New Hampshire, 9182, 9229--Vermont, 11423  
 Horton, James Oliver, 4735-4738  
 Horton, Lois E., 4738  
 Horton, Mildred McAfee, 9886  
 Horton Center, Randolph, N.H., 9886  
 Horvitz, Eleanor F., 581, 10352, 10685-10687, 10834, 10875  
 Horwitz, Richard Paul, 2517-2518  
 Hoskins, Dorothy M., 5726  
 Hosley, William N., Jr., 11726-11727  
 Hosmer, Herbert H., Jr., 4739  
 Hosmer, Horace, 6039  
 Hosmer, James K., 3040, 4740  
 Hosmer, Joseph, 6047, 6082  
 Hospitals (see also Psychiatric hospitals)--  
     Connecticut, 347, 438, 536--Maine, 1264, 1889, 1980, 2332--Massachusetts, 3407, 4222, 4251, 4260, 4349, 4383, 4502, 4549, 4618, 4703, 4825, 4884, 4921, 4960, 5017, 5050, 5070, 5100-5101, 5145, 5234-5235, 5244, 5301, 5365, 5368-5369, 5379, 5562, 6380, 6436, 6633, 6960, 7178, 7277, 7486, 7688, 7930, 7987, 8141--New Hampshire, 9113, 9356, 9384, 9390, 9407, 9410, 9456, 9568, 9842--Rhode Island, 10661, 10749, 10766, 10799, 10850, 10868--Vermont, 11092, 11486, 11560  
 Hossman, Richard, 2250  
 Hosterman, Jane, 1573  
 Hotel Pelham, Boston, 4567  
 Hotels, 810, 946, 1495, 1554, 1694, 2031, 2179-

- 2180, 2376, 2766, 3847, 4174, 4506-4507, 4567,  
 4818, 4918, 5062, 5507, 5900, 6193, 6264,  
 6656, 6940, 7381, 7394, 7605, 8087, 8090-8091,  
 8175, 8296, 8298-8300, 8335, 8446, 8635, 8711,  
 8823, 8841, 8908, 9031-9032, 9121, 9448, 9452,  
 9484, 9592, 9693, 9885, 9974, 10491, 10592,  
 11485  
 Houdini, Harry, 4734  
 Hough, Atherton, 7546  
 Hough, Henry Beetle, 3784-3785, 7392  
 Houghs Neck, place in Quincy, Mass., 7546  
 Houghton, George Harper, 11344  
 Houghton Gristmill, Sutton, Mass., 8095  
 Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, 4341, 4950  
 Houlton, Me., 1249, 1319, 1900  
 Houpt, William Parry, 1023  
 Housatonic, place in Great Barrington, Mass.,  
 6446  
 Housatonic Railroad Company (Connecticut), 384  
 Housatonic River Valley, 334, 3757  
 House, Donna, 7078  
 House Island, Portland, Me., 2227, 2286, 2315  
 House of the Seven Gables, Salem, Mass., 7789  
 "House of the Seven Gables" (novel), 7681  
 Household furnishings, 398, 436, 780, 846, 2206,  
 2404, 2406, 2544, 2547-2548, 2682, 2747, 3805,  
 3995, 4320, 4534, 4760, 4780, 5013-5014, 5626,  
 5653, 5972, 6003, 6032, 6112, 6128, 6157,  
 6164, 6195, 6403, 6673-6674, 6677, 6799, 6803,  
 7212, 7557, 7622, 7635, 7639, 7654, 7656, 7781-  
 7782, 7789, 7798, 7813, 8057, 8059, 8066,  
 8171, 8398, 8781, 8929, 9725, 9862, 9864,  
 10558, 10747, 11540  
 Households, 181, 3641, 3921, 4064, 6563, 8359,  
 9668, 10984  
 Housing, 509, 2142, 2856, 3475, 4376, 4465, 4779,  
 4885, 5062, 5146, 5487, 5647, 6540, 6775,  
 8456, 10163  
 Housley, Kathleen, 440  
 Houston, Jourdan, 7891  
 Houtain, J. Swain, 9502  
 Hovey, Kenneth Alan, 3041  
 Howard, Alfred F., 1877  
 Howard, Andrew R., 140  
 Howard, Brett, 4741  
 Howard, Daniel, 10226  
 Howard, E., and Company, Boston, 5378  
 Howard, Ebenezer, 7259  
 Howard, Edward, 3346  
 Howard, Jane, 9160  
 Howard, Leon, 5727  
 Howard, Martin, 10567  
 Howard, Mildred Standish, 7892  
 Howard, Richard E., 8673  
 Howard, Robert, 6323  
 Howard, Robert West, 3042, 7845  
 Howard, Samuel, 1452  
 Howard, William, 1452  
 Howard, place in Cranston, R.I., 10396  
 Howarth, William L., 6040, 6090  
 Howat, John K., 10529  
 Howe, Daniel Walker, 5728-5729  
 Howe, Dennis E., 9083  
 Howe, Geraldine S., 1574  
 Howe, Helen Huntington, 4742  
 Howe, James A., 9710  
 Howe, Jemima, 11694  
 Howe, Julia Ward, 4421, 5135, 5309  
 Howe, Lois Lilley, 5815  
 Howe, Margery B., 6167  
 Howe, Mark Antony DeWolfe, 3043-3044, 4742-4743,  
 5730  
 Howe, Maud, see Elliott, Maud Howe  
 Howe, Percy Rogers, 4349  
 Howe, Rose H., 2543  
 Howe, Samuel Gridley, 4523, 5199-5200  
 Howe, Stanley Russell, 1206, 1575-1577, 1585  
 Howell, Janet H., 6974  
 Howell, Jean A., 1024  
 Howell, Richard Lee, 5731  
 Howell, William W., 6210  
 Howells, Dorothy Elia, 5732  
 Howells, William Dean, 1398, 1960, 2683, 2713,  
 2854, 3175-3176, 4148-4150, 4801, 5358, 5585,  
 5662  
 Howes, Alan, 11486-11487  
 Howes, Arthur, 6879  
 Howes, Herbert H., 3690  
 Howes, William J., 1025  
 Howes brothers, Ashfield, Mass., 3312, 4104-4105  
 Howie, Robert L., Jr., 6672, 6818-6819  
 Howland, Esther, 8358  
 Howland, Frank, 10483  
 Howland, Franklyn, 3764  
 Howland, John, 1444, 10305  
 Howland, John A., 3786-3787, 8245  
 Howland, Llewellyn, 7127-7128  
 Howland, Melissa T., 3788  
 Howland, Waldo, 6122  
 Howland, William D., 7139  
 Howland family, 6603  
 Hoxie, Emily N., 10797  
 Hoyle, Pamela, 4744-4746  
 Hoyt, Darrell, 11314  
 Hoyt, Edwin Palmer, 3045, 6975  
 Hoyt, Elizabeth E., 1632  
 Hoyt, Hiram I., 10090  
 Hoyt, Joseph Bixby, 3740  
 Hranicky, William Jack, 1603  
 Hubbard, Clifford Chesley, 10227  
 Hubbard, Ruth Henry, 11282  
 Hubbard, Samuel, 10530  
 Hubbardston, Mass., 4004  
 Hubbardton, Vt.--Battle of (1777), 11515  
 Hubbarton, Vt., 11515-11516--Battle of (1777),  
 11516  
 Huber, Donald L., 3046, 4747  
 Hubka, Thomas C., 1026-1029  
 Huckins, Eveylyn Lucinda Gray, 1738  
 Huckins, Susie L., 9711

- Hudon, Paul, 3047  
 Hudson, Alfred Sereno, 3962  
 Hudson, George, 847  
 Hudson, John Bradley, Jr., 2309  
 Hudson, Katharine B., 1030  
 Hudson, Richard Lloyd, 8674  
 Hudson, William, 10153  
 Hudson, Winthrop, 5812  
 Hudson, Me., 1901  
 Hudson, Me. Town History Committee, 1901  
 Hudson, Mass., 3132, 6571-6573  
 Hudson [Mass.] Historical Society, 6571  
 Hudson, N.H., 9482  
 Hudspeth, Robert N., 2918, 4748, 10370  
 Hudspeth, Thomas Richard, 11387-11388  
 Huestis, Frank Evans, 10688  
 Huff, Ann Millsaugh, 4749  
 Hughes, Carolyn, 2406  
 Hughes, Charles W., 11059-11060, 11685  
 Hughes, Mary Frances, 10065  
 Hughes, Paul F., 9284  
 Huguenin, Charles A., 1756  
 Huguenots, 752  
 Hulbert, Catherine, 477  
 Hull, Charles W., 4023  
 Hull, Isaac, 1957  
 Hull, John, 2744, 4415-4416, 4476, 4964  
 Hull, N. E. H., 3048-3049  
 Hull, Mass., 2687, 6574-6576  
 Hultgren, William O., 5900  
 Hulton, Ann, 4750  
 Hume, James D., 8675  
 Hume, Patricia, 9691  
 Humins, John H., 3050  
 Humor, see Comedy  
 Humphrey, Carol Sue, 3051  
 Humphrey, Richard Alan, 5733  
 Humphrey, Richard V., 9901  
 Humphrey, Thomas J., 4751  
 Humphrey, Walter Beach, 9385  
 "Humphrey Ploughjogger" letters, 5178-5179  
 Humphreys, David, 45-46  
 Hungate, Jesse Avery, 6561  
 Hungerford, Edwin B., 7691  
 Hunt, A. K., 5569  
 Hunt, Harrison J., 2424  
 Hunt, Harry Draper, 1031-1032, 1457-1458  
 Hunt, J. J., 9188  
 Hunt, James Barton, 4752  
 Hunt, Richard, 5570  
 Hunt, Richard A., 8676  
 Hunt, Richard Irving, Jr., 1033  
 Hunt, Richard Morris, 2247, 10540  
 Hunt, Wally, 11061  
 Hunt, Wesley A., 9041  
 Hunt, William Morris, 4730, 6420, 7775  
 Hunt-Cushing House, Newburyport, Mass., 7214  
 Hunter, Elizabeth Ives, 4622  
 Hunter, Ethel Ambler, 7915, 8205  
 Hunter, John M., 3052  
 Hunter, Julia A., 8811  
 Hunter, Katherine Upham, 9800  
 Hunter House, Newport, R.I., 10558  
 Hunting, 44, 450, 927, 942, 1060, 1079, 1205, 1250, 1261, 1266, 1274, 1939, 2028, 2156, 2466, 3117, 6360, 6938, 7400-7401, 8627, 9343, 10906, 11013, 11195  
 Huntingdon, Selina Shirley Ferrers, 9345  
 Huntington, Faith Trumbull, 361  
 Huntington, Gale, 3789, 5942-5944  
 Huntington, James Lincoln, 4753  
 Huntington, Lynde L., 1492  
 Huntington, William R., 8391  
 Huntley, Helen, 1783  
 Huntley, Mildred H., 11281  
 Hunziker, Ernella Susette, 8677  
 Hurd, Frank, 6273  
 Hurd, Shubael W., 10090  
 Hurd, William, 8926  
 Hurd-Allen, Parthenia E., 9746  
 Hurley, C. Keefe, 8166  
 Hurricanes, 363-364, 796, 5448, 6273, 6853, 7581, 8718, 8766, 9976, 9985  
 Hurst, Harold Wheeler, 10531  
 Huse, Charles Phillips, 4754  
 Huse, Donna, 3765, 7129  
 Huse, William H., 9606  
 Husher, Richard W., 4755  
 Husson College, Bangor, Me., 1493  
 Huston, James L., 6765  
 Hutcheson, Joseph, 10824  
 Hutchings, William, 1500  
 Hutchins, Francis G., 6866  
 Hutchins, John C., 8834  
 Hutchins, Leonard W., 1034  
 Hutchins, S. R., 2133  
 Hutchinson, Anne Marbury, 2585, 2594, 2609, 2619, 2658, 2770, 2793, 2872, 3016, 3272, 3313, 3440, 3645, 4892, 5074, 5207, 5463  
 Hutchinson, Eliot Dole, 9324  
 Hutchinson, Gloria, 1671, 1734, 1801, 2482  
 Hutchinson, Keith R., 3053  
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 2595, 2681, 2908-2911, 3040, 3358-3359, 3363, 4605, 5213  
 Hutchinson family, 3359  
 Huthmacher, Jacob Joseph, 3054  
 Hyannis, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4114-4115, 4122, 4125  
 Hyannis, Mass. First Baptist Church, 4114  
 Hyatt, Alpheus, 6390, 7643  
 Hyde, Charles McEwen, 5532  
 Hyde, Christopher, 2370  
 Hyde, Mrs. Louis, Jr., 1955  
 Hyde, Mark, 10153  
 Hyde Park, place in Boston, 4307  
 Hyder, Clyde Kenneth, 5734  
 Hydrography, 6970  
 Hylander, Gary Leonard, 3055  
 Hynek, Paul, 6211  
 Hynes, Nancy J., 1099



- Iarocci, Joseph J., 3790  
 Ibelle, William, 1035  
 Iberian peninsula, 3173  
 Ice, 11155--harvests, 4008, 5058, 5280, 8106, 8177, 8224, 9009, 9755  
 Ice cream, 7168  
 Ide, E. T. & H. K., Inc., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 11650  
 Ifkovic, John William, 141-142, 2969, 3059, 3233  
 Iglehart, Elizabeth A., 1708  
 Illick, J. Rowland, 11264  
 Illick, Joseph E., 3056  
 Illinois, 4507, 4676, 4759, 5155, 5158, 5222  
 Illiteracy, see Literacy  
 Illness, see Disease  
 Illuminati, 4977  
 Immaculate Conception Church, Cranston, R.I., 10393  
 Immaculate Conception Church, Fall River, Mass., 6290  
 Immaculate Conception Church, Marlborough, Mass., 6857  
 Immaculate Conception Church, Salem, Mass., 7766  
 Immaculate Conception Church, West Springfield, Mass., 8239  
 Immigration and emigration, 2962--Connecticut, 26, 48, 174-175, 194, 230, 233, 259, 275, 322-323, 488, 505-506, 513, 576, 818--Maine, 935, 986, 1208, 1215-1216, 1245, 1381, 1387-1388, 1717, 2012, 2098, 2286--Massachusetts, 2626, 2677, 2714, 2752, 2880, 2984, 2999, 3552, 3642, 3686, 3743, 3853-3854, 3873, 3880, 3897, 4016, 4340, 4455-4456, 4673, 4736, 4933, 4956, 5062, 5082-5083, 5174, 5184, 5384, 5737, 5974, 6011, 6282, 6316, 6321, 6328, 6340, 6456, 6563-6564, 6620, 6626, 6721-6722, 6727, 6734, 6756, 7598, 7667, 7730, 7943, 7947, 8257, 8307, 8372, 8439, 8466--New Hampshire, 8871-8872, 8887, 9191, 9608, 9637, 10045--Rhode Island, 10124, 10273, 10369, 10377, 10693, 10754-10755--Vermont, 10945, 11098, 11119, 11126, 11146, 11273-11274, 11329, 11429, 11605-11606  
 Imperialism, 3458  
 Imports, see Commerce  
 Impressionism (art), 9142  
 Impressment, 6822  
 Incest, 4635  
 Income, 2834  
 "Independent Man" (statue), Rhode Island State House, Providence, 10261  
 India, 11580  
 Indian Island Penobscot Indian Reservation, Me., 1902  
 Indian Motorcycle Company, Springfield, Mass., 8035  
 Indian Neck Ossuary, Wellfleet, Mass., 8219  
 Indian Orchard, place in Springfield, Mass., 7956  
 Indian Orchard, Mass. St. Aloysius Church, 7956  
 Indian Rock House, Wilton, Conn., 838  
 Indian Soapstone Quarry, Johnston, R.I., 10470  
 Indian Stream Republic, former name of Pittsburg, N.H., 9779, 9781  
 "Indian Summer Morning in the White Mountains" (painting), 8878  
 Indian Township State Indian Reservation, Me., 1903  
 Indiana, 5882  
 Indians, American, 1096; 61, 87, 182, 324, 582, 888, 904, 932-933, 1090, 1191, 1246, 1278, 1285, 1371, 1451, 1586, 2032, 3003, 3059, 3090, 3441, 3678, 3776, 3884, 4500, 4968, 5374, 6791, 6866, 6951, 6990, 6994, 6996, 7005, 7029, 7068, 7366, 7373, 7478, 8206, 8710, 8833, 10590, 10945, 10959, 11049, 11084, 61, 883, 1255-1256, 3806;--Abenaki nation, 919, 937, 984, 1128, 1160, 1255-1256, 2083, 2107-2108, 2110, 8622, 10912, 10945--Agawam tribe, 7994--and crime, 2671, 6992--archaeological sites, 168, 181-183, 203, 239, 248, 252, 348, 352, 390, 420, 426, 462, 468, 541, 580, 653, 744, 756, 765-767, 776, 778, 815, 822, 838, 883, 886, 936, 959-960, 983, 1004, 1014, 1025, 1192-1193, 1227-1229, 1231, 1285, 1328, 1374-1376, 1424-1425, 1439-1440, 1596, 1635-1636, 1639, 1806-1807, 1810, 1859, 1872, 1912, 1972, 2052, 2115, 2156-2158, 2169, 2175, 2271, 2393, 2403, 2421, 2423, 2468, 2473, 2516, 2530, 2535, 2827-2828, 2895, 3012, 3162, 3169-3170, 3424, 3528, 3702-3704, 3720, 3757, 3884, 3980-3983, 4022-4023, 4087, 4867, 5496, 5514, 5525-5529, 5893-5894, 5897, 5907-5908, 6123, 6171, 6187-6188, 6208, 6364, 6371, 6514, 6581, 6584, 6602, 6605, 6607, 6891-6893, 6909-6914, 6927, 6937-6938, 6954, 6991, 6993, 6998, 7051-7052, 7064, 7318, 7419, 7442, 7469, 7514, 7829, 7994, 8140, 8188, 8190, 8219, 8228, 8259-8261, 8270-8271, 8322, 8519, 8579, 8694-8695, 8762, 8830, 8918, 8920, 8968, 8976-8977, 8995, 9083, 9087, 9101, 9104-9106, 9109, 9114, 9186, 9279-9280, 9300, 9325, 9471, 9514, 9552, 9564-9565, 9587, 9590, 9595, 9609, 9621, 9634, 9638, 9669, 9691, 9697, 9753, 9820, 9887, 10009-10011, 10030, 10047, 10194, 10239, 10306, 10411, 10414, 10461, 10548, 10589-10590, 10595, 10820, 10836-10838, 10906, 11708, 11730-11732--artifacts, 168, 265, 345, 653, 767, 776, 779, 809, 815, 822, 887, 959, 1025, 1278, 1374, 1376, 1389, 1440, 1806, 1972, 2053, 2156, 2166, 2473, 2516, 2607, 2904-2905, 3012, 3071, 3169, 3203, 3528, 3694, 3736, 3919, 3980, 3983, 5526-5527, 5950, 6041, 6207, 6213, 6908, 6912, 6926, 6937, 7069, 7420, 7514, 7567-7568, 7853, 8189, 8228, 8261, 8270-8271, 8322, 8694, 8806, 8950, 9010, 9087, 9109, 9298, 9609, 9670, 9744, 9820, 10025, 10194, 10421, 10794, 10820--arts, 1431, 6926, 10820--Arts, 1902--buildings, 6989--burial customs, 983, 5496, 5525, 5528, 5945, 6371, 6891, 6893, 6909, 7051-7052, 8219, 8519, 10009, 10595--captivities, 1793, 6155, 6173,

- 6179, 6506, 6612-6615, 11663, 11694--Cherokee tribe, 5099--diet, 10589-10590--diseases, 6999, 10589-10590--economic conditions, 8659--economic life, 181, 766, 778, 2584, 3012, 3161, 3736, 6927, 6938, 6997-6998, 10236, 10461--education, 5811, 9343, 9355, 9426, 10379--folklore, 3491, 6367--fortifications, 10047--funeral customs, 248, 462, 7469--hunting, 10906--in art, 9385--land use, 3704--languages, 2670, 8622, 10357--Mashpee tribe, 6865, 6867--Massachusetts tribe, 2635, 2670--medicine, 1010--Mohegan tribe, 362--mortuary customs, 2975--Narragansett tribe, 10236, 10259, 10357, 10589, 10595--Natick tribe, 7065--Passamaquoddy tribe, 1082, 1390, 1859, 1903, 2162--Paugussett tribe, 334--Penacook tribe, 8780--Penobscot tribe, 964, 1035, 1205, 1902--Pequot tribe, 665--petroglyphs, 1808--Podunk tribe, 776--Quinnipiac tribe, 664--religion, 2108, 2162, 3281--religious life, 809, 915, 1071, 1736, 1859, 2107, 2635, 2905, 3248, 3279, 3445, 3488, 3563, 3783, 3791, 3803, 3809, 5811, 5913, 5945, 6865, 7064-7066--reservations, 6867--settlement patterns, 3424--Squakheag tribe, 7382--Stockbridge tribe, 8054, 8060--trails, 8783--treatment, 121, 665, 831, 868, 1082, 1390, 2746, 3050, 3091, 3279, 3281, 3285, 3615, 3783, 3791, 3895, 5099, 6368, 6995, 7065-7066, 7382, 8060, 10259, 10943--villages, 2110, 8260--Wampanoag tribe, 3050, 3063, 3491, 3806, 6367-6368, 6868--Wangunk tribe, 831--wars, 25, 77, 665, 868, 1128, 1160, 1559, 1584, 2491, 2580, 2635, 3394-3395, 3783, 3855, 4500, 5374, 6155, 6172, 6179, 6512, 6615, 6796, 7373, 7444, 7993, 8054, 8314, 8519, 8578, 8879, 8935, 10205, 10943-10944--women, 121, 164, 664
- Individualism, 351
- Industrial archaeology, see Archaeology--industrial
- Industrial buildings--Connecticut, 353, 396, 544, 801--Maine, 909, 1385, 2208, 2531--Massachusetts, 3027, 3155, 3225, 3254, 4294, 5273, 5911, 6010, 6026, 6212, 6628, 6634, 6681, 6700, 6715, 6764, 8081, 8092-8093, 8095-8098--New Hampshire, 8829, 9110, 9198, 9206, 9301, 9440, 9699--Rhode Island, 10307, 10351--Vermont, 11431, 11724
- Industrialization, 2695, 2803, 2888-2889, 3096, 3178, 3493, 3641, 3722, 3748-3749, 4812, 5092, 5318-5319, 6319, 6541, 6709, 6714, 6735, 6740, 6747, 6751, 6753, 6758-6760, 6772-6773, 6779, 7137-7138, 8168, 8194-8195, 10139, 10599, 10603-10604
- Industry (see also specific industries), 5846, 9544--Connecticut, 11, 27, 102, 128, 310, 353, 371, 376, 380, 388-389, 395, 415, 441, 475, 488, 542-544, 565-566, 573, 584, 591-592, 637, 730, 768, 770, 801, 816, 818, 820, 844--Maine, 860, 876, 897, 981, 1006-1007, 1049, 1083, 1088, 1130, 1164, 1179, 1209, 1225, 1240, 1291, 1315, 1385, 1405, 1436, 1505, 1535-1536, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1562, 1591, 1593, 1648, 1682, 1706, 1781, 1786-1787, 1857, 1915-1918, 1921, 1927, 1944, 1966-1967, 1971, 2061, 2123, 2155, 2208, 2223, 2262-2263, 2321, 2373, 2418, 2428, 2461, 2523, 2531--Massachusetts, 2560, 2612, 2662, 2672, 2695, 2704, 2707, 2784-2785, 2803, 2816, 2871, 2897, 3047, 3089, 3096-3097, 3108, 3134, 3139, 3227, 3254, 3294, 3304, 3317, 3327, 3331, 3335, 3493-3494, 3565, 3611, 3641, 3659, 3674, 3722, 3739, 3746-3749, 3827, 3837, 3848, 3887, 3917, 3958, 3966, 3986, 4002, 4005, 4045, 4053, 4092, 4110, 4133, 4294, 4345, 4399, 4440, 4473-4474, 4541, 4651-4652, 4669, 4713, 4715-4716, 4755, 4812, 4896, 4950, 4994, 5006, 5015, 5092, 5206, 5241-5242, 5279-5280, 5294, 5378, 5440, 5542, 5546, 5549, 5707, 5712, 5726, 5770, 5778, 5825, 5841, 5873, 5891, 5899, 5915, 5917, 5920-5921, 5924, 5932, 6010, 6026, 6110-6111, 6130, 6138, 6182, 6186, 6189, 6200, 6204, 6212, 6239, 6249, 6278-6279, 6281-6282, 6284, 6303-6305, 6310, 6317, 6319, 6321-6324, 6344, 6349, 6376, 6446, 6455, 6459, 6466, 6479, 6497, 6511, 6517, 6541, 6550, 6563-6564, 6566, 6568-6569, 6619, 6621, 6624, 6626, 6628-6629, 6633-6635, 6637, 6640, 6681, 6685-6686, 6688-6693, 6695, 6697-6698, 6700, 6703-6704, 6706-6709, 6712-6715, 6718-6720, 6723-6725, 6729, 6735-6736, 6738-6741, 6744, 6747, 6749, 6751-6753, 6756-6757, 6759-6761, 6764-6767, 6769-6773, 6775, 6779, 6807, 6842, 6855, 6869-6870, 6873, 6880, 6901, 6930, 7075, 7079, 7089, 7112, 7115, 7121, 7137-7138, 7174, 7177, 7181, 7187, 7192, 7238, 7248, 7278-7280, 7282, 7287, 7346, 7374, 7451-7452, 7456, 7458, 7524, 7545, 7559, 7591-7593, 7599, 7619, 7637, 7647, 7661, 7698, 7779, 7830, 7833, 7839, 7844-7845, 7855, 7893, 7915, 7923, 7932, 7948, 7950, 7953, 7960-7961, 7972-7973, 7979-7980, 7988-7989, 7996, 8004-8007, 8009, 8035, 8040, 8050, 8092, 8096-8097, 8110, 8120-8121, 8128, 8155-8158, 8166-8169, 8172, 8194, 8256, 8339, 8348, 8351, 8355-8357, 8360, 8382, 8389, 8395, 8404, 8428, 8443-8444, 8459, 8464, 8469, 8507--New Hampshire, 8548, 8566, 8650, 8692, 8800, 8829, 8870, 8923, 8970, 8974-8975, 8979, 9057, 9088, 9110, 9122, 9168, 9195-9196, 9198, 9200-9201, 9206, 9286, 9313, 9438-9440, 9487, 9495, 9507, 9538, 9540-9541, 9543, 9560, 9567, 9577, 9594, 9600-9605, 9678, 9783, 9793, 9811, 9823-9824, 9828, 9843, 9869, 9950, 10041-10044, 10052--Rhode Island, 10139-10140, 10156, 10175, 10198, 10202, 10214-10215, 10225, 10229, 10235, 10285, 10293, 10307, 10315, 10324, 10329, 10341, 10344, 10351, 10355, 10376-10377, 10404, 10426, 10596, 10599-10600, 10603-10604, 10607, 10618, 10627, 10639, 10684, 10810, 10815, 10846, 10863, 10873-10874--Vermont, 10916, 10925, 10931,



- 10968, 10984, 11004, 11048, 11050-11051, 11059, 11064, 11073, 11171, 11198, 11209, 11273-11274, 11282, 11284, 11286, 11295, 11307-11309, 11311, 11328, 11334, 11431, 11460, 11540, 11547, 11553-11554, 11566, 11617, 11628, 11633, 11642, 11652, 11661, 11724, 11735
- Infant Jesus Church, Nashua, N.H., 9672
- Infant Jesus of Prague Church, Brookline, N.H., 9008
- Influenza, 1059, 2654, 5164
- Ingalls, Sam, 11006
- Ingalls, Theodore H., 7904
- Ingersoll, Daniel Winthrop, Jr., 9850
- Inglis, Alexander James, 3058
- Ingraham, Helga, 11063
- Ingraham, John Douglas, 5079
- Ingraham, Peter, 4052
- Ingraham, William Wallace, 11434, 11524, 11587
- Ingwersen, John A., 8392
- Inheritance, 79-80, 212, 6160
- Inman, Arthur Crew, 4756
- Innes, Stephen Chandler, 3059, 7957-7959
- Inns, see Hotels
- Inoculation, 788, 4437, 4550, 5192
- Insane asylums, see Psychiatric hospitals
- Insanity, see Mental illness
- Institute of Living, Hartford, Conn., 525
- Insulation, 5915
- Insurance, 528, 1264, 3917, 4085, 9079, 9496--fire, 4474--life, 4205, 4426, 7968, 8337, 8387, 8438, 11551
- Intellectual life, 89, 108, 158, 378, 517, 531, 2261, 2703, 2800, 2865, 2976, 3015, 3018, 3264-3265, 3358, 3447, 3460, 3482, 3597, 3672, 4188, 4264, 4342-4344, 4351, 4437, 4484, 4515-4516, 4582, 4731, 4777, 4826, 4864, 4977, 5016, 5089, 5157, 5173, 5284, 5360, 5418, 5433, 5464, 5668, 5670-5671, 5694, 5699, 5728, 5744, 5760, 5833, 5838, 5881, 5967, 5977, 6019, 6021, 6072, 6084, 6099, 6247, 7306, 7320, 7327, 7353, 7762, 8289, 8704, 10150, 10196, 11042, 11057, 11316, 11389, 11591
- Interior decoration, 2206, 2344
- Interlaken site, Croydon, N.H., 9186
- International Business Machines Corporation, 11064
- International Institute of Boston, 4956
- International Labor Union, 4569
- Inventors and inventions--Connecticut, 11, 92, 117, 155, 441, 591-592, 596, 648, 759-760--Maine, 1735, 1816, 2262--Massachusetts, 3131, 3749, 4246, 4716, 5873, 5915, 6376, 6417, 6427, 6766, 7044, 7132, 7451, 7456, 7830, 7923, 7941-7942, 7960, 7972, 8110, 8116, 8222, 8334, 8357--New Hampshire, 8919, 9263, 9764, 9931, 10026--Rhode Island, 10225, 10684--Vermont, 10999, 11554, 11577, 11661
- Ipsen, Johannes, Jr., 3269
- Ipswich, Mass., 2577, 2669, 2717, 3376, 3597, 3634, 3901, 4595, 4930, 6246-6247, 6478, 6577-6602
- Ipswich, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 6589
- Ipswich, Mass. Historical Commission, 6590
- Ipswich [Mass.] Convention (1774), 6591
- Ipswich [Mass.] Female Seminary, 6593-6594
- Ipswich [Mass.] School of Art, 6595
- Irasburg, Vt., 11517
- Ireland, Arlene H., 2174
- Ireland, Genevieve Rogers Weeks, 2151
- Ireland, 3285, 3413, 5451, 6720
- Ireson, Floyd, 6801, 6851
- Iris, Mark, 11729
- Irish, 1216, 2754, 3285, 4893-4894, 5163, 6720, 8320
- Irish Americans--Connecticut, 506--Maine, 1215-1216, 1583, 1785--Massachusetts, 2621, 2709, 2838, 2881, 2945, 3328-3329, 3492, 3614, 3976, 4180, 4209, 4312, 4407, 4468-4469, 4472, 4475, 4657, 4680, 4777-4778, 4791, 4868, 4907, 4965, 4982, 5021-5022, 5026, 5166, 5170-5171, 5253-5255, 5384-5386, 5437, 5976, 6260, 6280-6282, 6641, 6692, 6716, 6720-6723, 7130, 7303, 7336, 7434, 7927, 8403, 8413-8416, 8418, 8439--New Hampshire, 8871-8872, 9599, 10013--Rhode Island, 10168, 10170--Vermont, 11054, 11390, 11578, 11600, 11631, 11638, 11710
- Irland, Lloyd C., 1036
- Iron industry and trade--Connecticut, 353, 396, 475, 768, 770--Maine, 1915-1918, 2208--Massachusetts, 2816, 4889, 5549, 6895, 7844-7845, 7855, 8382--Rhode Island, 10156--Vermont, 11334
- Iroquois (ship), 1524
- Irving, Thomas, 4883
- Irwin, Barnadine L., 1855
- Isaacson, Dorris A., 1037
- Isaacson, Philip M., 1986
- Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, 4859, 5308
- Isham, Norman Morrison, 10532
- Ishikawa, Ikuji, 7133
- Island Falls, Me., 1311
- "Island Home" (steamboat), 7043
- Islands (see also specific islands), 901, 931, 1008, 1087, 1165, 1199, 1227, 2601
- Isle au Haut, Me., 1904-1905
- Isle La Motte, Vt., 11518-11520
- Isle La Motte, Vt. St. Anne's Shrine, 11518
- Isleboro, Me., 1906-1907
- Isleboro [Me.] Historical Society, 1906
- Isles of Shoals (Maine and New Hampshire), 1955, 1958-1959, 1964, 8920
- Israel, 1381, 1387-1388
- Italian Americans--Connecticut, 4, 475, 500, 672, 818--Maine, 2233, 2299, 2305--Massachusetts, 2834, 2880-2881, 3111, 3976, 4310, 4485-4486, 4538, 5253, 5255, 5304, 5326, 7099, 7156, 7598, 7617, 8022, 8027, 8350, 8418, 8466, 8491--Rhode Island, 10301-10302, 10395, 10466,



- 10754-10755, 10854--Vermont, 11211, 11283,  
11312, 11604, 11618  
Italiano, Charles, 2259  
Italy, 8723  
Ives, Charles Edward, 122, 245, 262, 320  
Ives, Edward Dawson, 980, 1038-1041, 1382, 8978  
Ivory, Paul W., 3741  
Ivory, 415
- Jabs, Carolyn, 8058  
Jacataqua (Indian princess), 1451  
Jackman, Alonzo, 11577  
Jackman, S. W., 640, 7692  
Jacks, Shirley, 2252  
Jackson, Alan, 6123  
Jackson, Andrew, 954  
Jackson, Arthur B., 10228  
Jackson, Frederick Herbert, 143  
Jackson, George Leroy, 3060  
Jackson, Hall, 9841  
Jackson, Henry, 10689  
Jackson, Jesse, 10899  
Jackson, John, 6953  
Jackson, Nancy, 5735  
Jackson, Robert B., 7960  
Jackson, Me., 1908  
Jackson, N.H., 9483-9484  
Jackson [N.H.] Historical Society, 9484  
Jackson Laboratory, Bar Harbor, Me., 1519  
Jacksonian era, 1081, 2806, 4223, 4672, 5060,  
8586, 11176, 11698  
Jacob, Kathryn Allamong, 6301  
Jacobi, Lotte, 9014  
Jacobs, Donald Martin, 4757-4758  
Jacobs, George, 7795  
Jacobs, Israel, 2142  
Jacobson, Bruce, 1830  
Jacobson, Carl M., 8234  
Jacobson, Norman, 3061  
Jacobus, Melancthon W., 309  
Jaffe, David Philip, 3062  
Jaffee, Susan E., 10229  
Jaffrey, N.H., 9485-9491  
Jager, Grace, 8678  
Jager, Ronald, 8678  
Jaher, Frederic Cople, 4759  
Jails, see Prisons  
Jainschigg, Janet G., 412  
Jakeman, Adelbert M., 1042, 2129  
Jamaica Plain, place in Boston, 4308, 5370, 5436  
James, Alexander, 9223, 9229  
James, Frank, 3063  
James, Frederika, 9229  
James, Henry, 4971, 5736, 7310  
James, Joshua, 6574  
James, May Windsor Hall, 754  
James, Sydney Vincent, 10230-10232  
James, Wilbert H., 9751  
James, William, 5594, 5668, 5694, 5819, 5833,  
5859
- James Deering Mansion, Portland, Me., 2192  
James family, 4682, 5694  
James G. Blaine House, Augusta, Me., 1457  
Jameson, J. Franklin, 10750  
Jamestown, R.I., 10446-10458  
Jamestown, R.I. Central Baptist Church, 10450  
Jamestown, R.I. Fire Department, 10451  
Jamestown, R.I. St. Mark Church, 10452  
Jamestown [R.I.] Appreciation Day Committee,  
10453  
Jamestown, Va., 7505  
Jamieson, John Franklin, 7317  
Jamison, L. Murray, 2472  
Janelle, Donald G., 1043  
Janick, Herbert F., Jr., 85, 144, 641  
Janson, Patrick, 10690  
Janson, Richard, 11555  
Januszewski, David G., 587  
Japan, 7660, 8540, 9874, 9882  
Japanese, 5292, 7133  
Japanese Americans, 2008  
Japanese Charitable Fund (New Hampshire), 8540  
Japanning, 985  
Jarvis, Charles A., 3963  
Jarvis, Charles E., 6701-6702  
Jarvis, Edward, 2965  
Jarvis, Samuel Farmar, 145  
Jazz, 9373  
Jed Prouty Tavern, Bucksport, Me., 1694  
Jedrey, Christopher Michael, 6246-6247  
Jefferson, Thomas, 2578, 3074, 4560, 5919  
Jefferson, Me., 1355, 1909-1911  
Jefferson, Me. First Baptist Church, 1911  
Jefferson, N.H., 9492-9493  
Jefferson County [N.Y.] Historical Society,  
Watertown, 11065  
Jeffersonian Republicans, 28, 292, 304, 1545,  
2610, 2648, 2944, 3374, 5919, 6139, 7448,  
10948, 10990  
Jeffries, John, 4388  
Jeffries, John Worthington, 146  
Jellison, Charles Albert, Jr., 1044-1045  
Jellison, Richard M., 2961  
Jenison, Paul B., 4760  
Jenkin, Philip A., 6820-6821, 7457  
Jenkins, Laura W., 470  
Jenkins, MacGregor, 4049  
Jenkins, Paul, 6454  
Jenks, Edith R., 6898  
Jenks, Paul C., 11066  
Jenney, John, 7516  
Jenney, William W., 6168  
Jennings, Curtis E., 147  
Jennings, Dana Andrew, 9511  
Jennings, James, 4761  
Jennings, William, 10602  
Jennison, Peter S., 11212, 11733-11734  
Jenny Lind Tower, North Truro, Mass., 8139  
Jensen, Carole A., 1046  
Jensen, Dorothy Hay, 1047

- Jensen, John Granville, 10691  
 Jensen, Marilyn, 4762  
 Jeppson, John, 8469  
 Jeremiah Lee Mansion, Marblehead, Mass., 6799, 6803  
 Jericho, Vt., 11237, 11521-11527  
 Jericho House, Dennis, Mass., 6184  
 Jernegan, Jared, 6232  
 Jernegan, Marcus Wilson, 6232  
 Jernegan family, 6232  
 Jernigan, William, 6223  
 Jerome, Chauncey, 11  
 Jerome, Sibyl, 8174  
 Jersey cattle, 1144  
 Jesseman, Barbara, 9562  
 Jesseman, Mabel S., 9562  
 Jesson, Jacob, 3171  
 Jesuits, 1065, 6170  
 Jethro Coffin House, Nantucket, Mass., 7042  
 Jeudevine Memorial Library, Hardwick, Vt., 11501  
 Jewell, William, 2934  
 Jewelry--manufacture and trade, 4110, 4537, 10618, 10639  
 Jewett, John P., 4580  
 Jewett, Martin H., 1897  
 Jewett, Sarah Orne, 938, 1934, 2405-2406  
 Jewish Cemetery, Newport, R.I., 10535, 10538  
 Jewish Historical Society of New Haven [Conn.], 642  
 Jews (see also Synagogues), 3439--Connecticut, 113, 430, 472, 504, 512, 577, 581, 642, 688--Maine, 2258--Massachusetts, 4200, 4267, 4279, 4352, 4527, 4543, 4624, 4701, 4905, 5130, 5174, 5253, 5255, 5466, 5581, 5667, 5754, 5804, 6744, 6762, 6787-6788, 7074, 7947, 8028, 8343, 8378--Rhode Island, 10124, 10145-10146, 10176, 10201, 10210-10211, 10247, 10346, 10352, 10368, 10378, 10510-10511, 10513, 10535, 10537-10538, 10568, 10618, 10622, 10669, 10685-10686, 10690, 10693, 10700, 10718, 10726, 10754-10755, 10875--Vermont, 11400  
 Jex-Blake, Sophia, 4383  
 Jillson's Cornet Band, Hopkinton, R.I., 10435  
 Jim Dodge site, New Boston, N.H., 9691  
 Jimenez, Mary Ann, 3064-3066  
 Jinks, Roy G., 7961, 7988  
 Jipp, Lester F., 11067  
 Joannes v. Andrew (1862), 2591  
 Job Lane House, Bedford, Mass., 4141  
 Jobe, Brock W., 4764, 9851  
 Jobes, Charles Lloyd, 9730  
 Jodziewicz, Thomas W., 148-150, 431, 832  
 John, Frederick, 5552, 9503  
 John Adams House, Quincy, Mass., 7538  
 John Brown House, Providence, R.I., 10651, 10747  
 John Carter Brown Library, Brown University, Providence, R.I., 10219  
 "John Endicott" (drama), 5340  
 John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5714  
 John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library, Boston, 5197  
 John Greenleaf Whittier Birthplace, Haverhill, Mass., 6498  
 John Greenleaf Whittier Homestead, Amesbury, Mass., 4025  
 John Hicks House, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5702  
 John Hooper Mansion, Marblehead, Mass., 6831  
 John P. Stockwell Gristmill, Sutton, Mass., 8098  
 John Tucker Daland House, Salem, Mass., 7797  
 John W. Busiel Mansion, Laconia, N.H., 9517  
 John Ward House, Salem, Mass., 7806  
 Johnedis, Daniel J., 3068  
 "Johnny Appleseed," see Chapman, John (Johnny Appleseed), 6679  
 Johnsen, Norma, 772  
 Johnsen, Thomas C., 4766  
 Johnson, Annie, 685  
 Johnson, Arthur L., 4767-4769  
 Johnson, Arthur Warren, 3069  
 Johnson, Bertine, 10798  
 Johnson, Bradbury, 991  
 Johnson, Carl Leonard, 2253  
 Johnson, Carolyn W., 3070  
 Johnson, Charlotte Eschenheimer, 10233, 10533  
 Johnson, Claire D., 7693  
 Johnson, Claire Dunne, 11651  
 Johnson, Dale T., 8294  
 Johnson, David G., 2230  
 Johnson, Donald, 9191  
 Johnson, Donald Blake, 8145  
 Johnson, Donald Ellis, 8393  
 Johnson, Dorothy M., 1760  
 Johnson, Douglas, 10234-10235  
 Johnson, Eastman, 6962  
 Johnson, Eldon L., 9375  
 Johnson, Elizabeth A., 8394  
 Johnson, Elizabeth J., 10601  
 Johnson, Ellen K., 9285  
 Johnson, Eric S., 3071, 6041, 7318, 7853  
 Johnson, Ernest, 9191  
 Johnson, Frances, 4770  
 Johnson, Frances Ann, 9983  
 Johnson, Frances Robinson, 1672  
 Johnson, Herbert W., Sr., 11601-11602  
 Johnson, Jean G., 9071, 9084  
 Johnson, John Edgar, 9376  
 Johnson, Katherine W., 10692  
 Johnson, Leonard A., 11641  
 Johnson, Linda Kay, 3072  
 Johnson, Malcolm, 4771  
 Johnson, Margery Ruth, 3791  
 Johnson, Marmaduke, 5746  
 Johnson, Marshall, Jr., 4521  
 Johnson, Nathan, 7143  
 Johnson, Oliver, 4772  
 Johnson, Otto T., 11603  
 Johnson, Paul H., 7131  
 Johnson, Philip, 588-589  
 Johnson, Reinhard Oscar, 1048, 3073, 8680, 11068

- Johnson, Richard, 7171  
 Johnson, Richard Brigham, 4691, 7847  
 Johnson, Richard Rigby, 8681  
 Johnson, Robert, 6976  
 Johnson, Ron, 1049-1050, 1095  
 Johnson, Sally, 11069  
 Johnson, Samuel (1696-1772), 23, 89, 108, 227  
 Johnson, Samuel (1822-1882), 3871-3872, 8682  
 Johnson, Theodore E., 2088  
 Johnson, Thomas, 5794  
 Johnson, Thomas Herbert, 4039, 4050, 7319, 8279  
 Johnson, Valerie, 2536  
 Johnson, William Samuel, 118, 195  
 Johnson, Willis, 2061  
 Johnson, Vt., 11528  
 Johnson State College, Johnson, Vt., 11528  
 Johnson's Creek, Groveland, Mass., 6466  
 Johnston, David Claypool, 4771  
 Johnston, Ibipo, 8395  
 Johnston, Will, 2254-2255  
 Johnston, William (1732-1772), 4434  
 Johnston, R.I., 10356, 10459-10477  
 Johnston, R.I. Belknap Chapel, 10464  
 Johnston, R.I. St. Brigid's Church, 10465  
 Johnston, R.I. St. Rocco Church, 10466  
 Johnston [R.I.] Hose Company, No. 3, 10467-10469  
 Joiners, see Furniture (craft)  
 Jolley, Max W., 11070  
 Jolly Miller Restaurant, Hopkinton, R.I., 10442  
 Jonas H. French House, Gloucester, Mass., 6413  
 Jonathan Sayward House, York, Me., 2547  
 Jones, Alice Prescott, 2534  
 Jones, Arthur R., 10835  
 Jones, Barney Lee, 4773  
 Jones, Bessie Zaban, 4909, 5737  
 Jones, Betsy B., 3910  
 Jones, C. R., 6042  
 Jones, Charles Edwin, 7962  
 Jones, Dana, 9120  
 Jones, Daniel, 10353  
 Jones, Donald G., 5571  
 Jones, Douglas Lamar, 3074-3077, 3853-3854, 4763  
 Jones, E. C., 8220  
 Jones, Eli, 1732  
 Jones, Frederic A., 7071  
 Jones, Frederick Robertson, 151  
 Jones, G. R., 5572  
 Jones, George W., 6977  
 Jones, Harry, 2130  
 Jones, Howard, 152  
 Jones, Howard Mumford, 4909  
 Jones, James Patrick, 5520  
 Jones, John D., 1735  
 Jones, John P., 10799  
 Jones, K. C., 4774  
 Jones, Katherine Elizabeth Butler, 7269  
 Jones, Marshall Elmer St. Edward, 3078  
 Jones, Nancy (Fan), 1496  
 Jones, Page H., 1292  
 Jones, Richard Michael, 792  
 Jones, Robert C., 1325, 11071-11073  
 Jones, Robert Owen, 10174, 10745  
 Jones, Rowena Revis, 4051  
 Jones, Rufus M., 1734-1736  
 Jones, Ruth, 5622  
 Jones, Ruth Owen, 3079  
 Jones, Samuel Arthur, 6039  
 Jones, Sybil, 1732  
 Jones, William R., 1341  
 Jones family, 1737  
 Jonesboro, Me., 1912  
 Jonesport, Me., 989, 1381, 1387-1388, 1913-1914  
 Joos, Dennis, 8683, 9779  
 Jordan, Holman Drew, Jr., 11074  
 Jordan, James R., 8684  
 Jordan, James William, 11075  
 Jordan, Pat, 153  
 Jordan, Philip Harding, Jr., 154  
 Jordan, Ralph, 9809  
 Jordan, Thomas H., 11390  
 Jordan, William Barnes, Jr., 2256-2258  
 Jordon, Richard H., Jr., 9206  
 Jorgensen, Harvey C., 10236  
 Jorgensen, Kathryn, 1051  
 Joseph Macy Warehouse, Nantucket, Mass., 6978  
 Josephs, Peter Colt, 5945-5946  
 Josiah Dennis Manse, Dennis, Mass., 6184  
 Joslin, Russell, 4001  
 Joslyn, Clyde F., 8165  
 Josselyn, John, 928  
 Josselyn, Walter Lyman, 6199  
 Journalists and journalism, 51, 88, 133, 269, 482, 515, 745, 910, 2290-2291, 2306, 2847, 3051, 3600, 3785, 4223-4224, 4319, 4381, 4792, 4877, 4882, 4893-4894, 5163, 5179, 5218, 6476, 6542, 6982, 7092, 7169, 7626, 7965, 7981, 8046, 8232, 8590, 9091, 9095, 9505, 10893, 10949  
 Journals, see Periodicals  
 Joy, A. F., 11703  
 Joy, Arthur F., 5546  
 Joyce, Anthony, 6259  
 Joyce, Walter E., 643  
 Joyce, William L., 8396-8397  
 Joziatis, Brenda Zinn, 8685, 9016, 9085-9086, 9607, 9852  
 Judd, Richard Munson, 11076  
 Judd, Richard W., 1052-1053, 1304-1305  
 Judd, Sylvester (1789-1869), 3604, 6471  
 Judd, Sylvester (1813-1853), 1447-1448, 1453, 1455  
 Judge, Mrs. Alfred, 10470  
 Judges, 94, 112, 143, 327, 356, 586, 852, 998, 1000, 1207, 1486, 2556, 2567, 2592, 2651, 2664, 2731, 2885, 2964, 3005, 3035, 3043-3044, 3143, 3154, 3442-3443, 3504, 3506, 3623, 3630, 3670, 3849, 3957, 4274, 4599, 4819, 5274-5275, 5322, 5461, 5648, 7775, 8048, 8558, 8749, 8769, 8859-8860, 9826, 10330, 10962, 11042, 11055, 11210



- Judicial review, 10164  
 Judkins, Harold I., 6043  
 Judson, Allan Brasier, 3080  
 Julian, Paul H., 4775  
 Jung, Carl, 8401  
 Junior colleges, 13, 197, 291, 3404, 3467, 5316, 8804, 9729, 10299, 11704  
 Junior League of Boston, 8207  
 Junior League of Greenwich, Connecticut, Inc., 471  
 Just, Ernest Everett, 6334-6335  
 Justice, administration of, 3988  
 Justices of the peace, 810  
 Juvenile delinquency, 2702, 3652  
 Juvenile literature, see Children--literature  
 Juvenile Miscellany (periodical), 4226
- Kaestle, Carl F., 3081  
 Kahill, Charles, 2259  
 Kahn, E. J., Jr., 5738-5739  
 Kaida family, 2346  
 Kaiser, David E., 6149  
 Kaiser, Joan E., 7833  
 Kaiser, Leo M., 5740-5743  
 Kaledin, Arthur Daniel, 5744  
 Kaledin, Eugenia O., 4776  
 Kalinoski, Sarah Verret, 11077  
 Kalman, Laura, 644-645  
 Kamatsu, Mary, 11218  
 Kamens, David W., 3082  
 Kammen, Michael G., 2961  
 Kanayama, Masanobu, 3083  
 Kane, Electa W. (see also Tritsch, Electa Kane), 6134, 6190  
 Kane, Paula Marie, 4777-4778  
 Kansas City, Mo., 5957  
 Kantac, Robert, 9121  
 Kantrowitz, Nathan, 4779  
 Kanzler, Eileen McAuliffe, 9608  
 Kaplan, Jack, 9055  
 Kaplan, Jacob Joseph, 8166  
 Kaplan, Justin, 6044  
 Kaplan, Kathy, 9055  
 Kaplan, Nathan, 6314  
 Kaplan, Sidney, 3084-3086, 5745, 6766, 7132  
 Kaplan, Wendy, 4780  
 Kappler, Frank K., 9377  
 Karalekas, Peter C., 7963  
 Karanikas, Alexander, 8686  
 Karas, Nicholas V., 6703  
 Karigal, Raphael Haim Isaac, 10510-10511  
 Karl, Alice Woodard, 4781  
 Karolik, Maxim, 4822, 4987  
 Karp, Walter, 8075, 11666  
 Karr, Ronald Dale, 5573-5575  
 Karsky, Barbara, 3087  
 Kasalonis, Paul, 9042  
 Kasserman, David Richard, 6302  
 Kaster, Katherine Prescott, 2534  
 Katahdin (steamboat), 1149  
 Katahdin Charcoal Iron Company, 1915  
 Katahdin Iron Works Township, Me., 1915-1918  
 Katkin, Daniel, 2702  
 Katz, Benjamin J., 8687  
 Katz, Michael Barry, 3088  
 Katz, Seymour, 4782  
 Kaufman, Herbert J., 4783  
 Kaufman, Martin, 2969, 3059, 3229, 4783, 8033  
 Kaufman, Michael D., 3089  
 Kaufman, Polly Adams Welts, 4784  
 Kavan, Mildred, 1604  
 Kavanagh, Edward, 1080-1081, 1275  
 Kavanagh, Jack, 419  
 Kavanagh, Jean S., 6869  
 Kavanagh, Mary Lou, 10397  
 Kawashima, Yasuhide, 3090-3091  
 Kay, Jane Holtz, 4785, 9017  
 Kaye, Clifford Alan, 3092  
 Kaye, Myrna, 2544, 6045, 8167, 9853  
 Kaynor, Fay Campbell, 4052  
 Keach, Leon, 8688  
 Kealey, Linda Marie, 3093-3094, 4786  
 Kean, Sumner, 8064  
 Keane, Paul Joseph, 4787  
 Keaney, John L., 10237  
 Kearney, Edward P., 11670  
 Kearney, Harold M., 2095  
 Kearney, Marie, 1940, 2095  
 Kebabian, John S., 4053, 5891, 6104  
 Kebabian, Paul B., 155, 11566, 11652, 11661, 11735  
 Keck-Henderson, Ann, 8398  
 Keeler, Marston, 10454  
 Keely, Patrick C., 1133  
 Keenan, Alice, 6591, 6597  
 Keenan, Robert G., 11367  
 Keene, Betsy D., 5497  
 Keene, Fred, 2021  
 Keene, James Allen, 11078-11079  
 Keene, N.H., 8689, 8798, 8800, 8901, 9494-9509, 11194  
 Keene, N.H. Grace Methodist Church, 9502  
 Keene, N.H. High School, 8689  
 Keene, N.H. St. Margaret Mary Church, 9504  
 Keene [N.H.] Sentinel (newspaper), 9505  
 Keene [N.H.] State College, 9508  
 Keeney, Barnaby Conrad, 10648  
 Keshan, Laland, 6979  
 Kefauver, Estes, 8624  
 Kegerreis, Richard I., 9378  
 Kegrresse, Mary St. Laure, 8690  
 Kehoe, Mary Corleen, 3095  
 Kehr, Kurt, 6046  
 Keir, Robert Malcolm, 3096  
 Keith, Allan R., 8691  
 Keith, E. Gordon, 3097  
 Keith, Gary Allen, 3098  
 Keith, Susan Bacon, 8602  
 Kellam-Scott, Barbara, 6880  
 Kellaway, William, 5746

- Kelleher, Josephine Ann, 156  
 Keller, Charles Roy, 157  
 Keller, Mark, 1429  
 Keller, Morton, 4788  
 Keller, Rosemary Skinner, 3099  
 Kelley, Alice D., 7527-7528  
 Kelley, Aloysius P., 432  
 Kelley, Lauren A., 11207  
 Kelley, Leslie A., 8953  
 Kelley, Marc A., 10589-10590  
 Kelley, Mary, 3742  
 Kelley, William Darah, 4646  
 Kellogg, Christon S., 1054  
 Kellogg, Edmund H., 11242  
 Kellogg, Elijah, 2162  
 Kelly, Cathy, 3743  
 Kelly, Franklin, 3100  
 Kelly, Marcella R., 6562  
 Kelly, Regina Zimmerman, 3101  
 Kelly, Richard Edward, 4026, 7207  
 Kelly, Robert Frederick, 753  
 Kelsey, Morley J., 646  
 Kelso, Gerald, 4918  
 Kemeny, Jean Alexander, 9379  
 Kemeny, John G., 9380  
 Kemp, Robert, 2260  
 Kempainen, Michael David, 7694  
 Kempner, Brian, 10693  
 Kempton, William W., 7182  
 Ken Wing site, Stratton, Me., 1810  
 Kences, James E., 3855  
 Kendall, Elaine, 3102  
 Kendall, Philip Wesley, 4789  
 Kendall, Ralph R., 8399  
 Kenduskeag, former name of Bangor, Me., 1506  
 Kene, Nathaniel, 1943  
 Kenison, Frank Rowe, 8692, 8769  
 Kenison, Nehemiah, 5068  
 Keniston, Miriam C., 9815  
 Keniston, Rachel D., 9815  
 Keniston, Samuel J., 9259  
 Keniston family, 9815  
 Kenneally, James Joseph, 3103-3104, 4790  
 Kenneally, Katie, 4303, 4311, 4313  
 Kennebec Central Railroad (Maine), 872, 1348  
 Kennebec-Chaudiere trail (Maine), 1280  
 Kennebec County, Me., 1347-1349  
 Kennebec Journal (newspaper), Augusta, Maine, 1055  
 Kennebec Purchase (Maine), 1360  
 Kennebec River (Maine), 1024, 1173, 1252  
 Kennebec River Valley (Maine), 885, 904-905, 1011, 1067-1068, 1160, 1229, 1278  
 Kennebunk, Me., 972, 1399, 1406, 1919-1929, 4565, 9994  
 Kennebunkport, Me., 972, 1175, 1398-1399, 1406, 1930-1938  
 Kennebunkport, Me. First Congregational Church, 1936  
 Kennedy, Edward M., 3105;  
 Kennedy, Florence, 10425  
 Kennedy, George, 1939  
 Kennedy, Gerald John, 10534  
 Kennedy, Hazel Wade, 10238, 10398  
 Kennedy, Hugh, 437  
 Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, 3105; 2945, 5197, 5714  
 Kennedy, Joseph P., 2128, 3631, 4877  
 Kennedy, June W., 8293  
 Kennedy, Lawrence, 4791  
 Kennedy, Patrick Alan, 3106  
 Kennedy, Richard S., 5747-5748  
 Kennedy, Rick A., 5749  
 Kennedy, Robert F., 3105;  
 Kennedy, Rose Fitzgerald, 2128  
 Kennedy, Ruby Jo Reeves, 647  
 Kennedy family, 3105; 2128, 2945, 3631, 4472  
 Kenney, Alice P., 3696-3697, 3744  
 Kenney, Charles, 3107  
 Kenney, Harriette W., 9464  
 Kennison, Anne S., 8310  
 Kenny, Donna S., 3108  
 Kenny, Herbert A., 4792, 6791  
 Kenny, Kate M., 11391  
 Kenny, Stephen, 11392  
 Keno, Leigh, 7322  
 Kensett, John Frederick, 8698  
 Kensington, N.H., 8919, 9510  
 Kent, M. Faith, 9524-9526  
 Kent, Richard Peabody, 9532  
 Kent, Rockwell, 2069-2070  
 Kent, Conn., 540-541  
 Kent County, R.I., 10345  
 Kent State University incident (1970), 5731  
 Kentish Guards, East Greenwich, R.I., 10419  
 Kenyon, Paul B., 3856-3857, 6406-6408  
 Kenyon, Victoria Bunker (see also Bunker, Victoria), 3474, 6599, 8693-8695, 8920, 9087, 9565, 9595, 9609-9610, 9669-9670  
 Keogh, Andrew, 648  
 Keown, J. R., 4793  
 Kepes, Gyorgy, 5750  
 Kephart, George S., 1056-1057  
 Kerber, Jordan Edward, 10239, 10836-10838  
 Kerlidou, Joseph Marie, 11518  
 Kern, Arthur B., 6355  
 Kern, Charles W., 8696  
 Kern, Florence, 6224-6225, 9854  
 Kern, Sybil B., 6355  
 Kernodle, George H., 4794  
 Kerouac, Jack, 2617, 6683-6684, 6699, 6701-6702, 6732  
 Kershaw, Justine F., 9637  
 Kershner, Charles J., 9381  
 Kestigian, Mark C., 6169  
 Ketcham, Joyce, 7695  
 Ketchum, Richard M., 4795  
 Ketchum, William Clark, 2331  
 Kettell, Russell Hawes, 6047  
 Kettelle, Martha Chadbourne, 2364  
 Kevitt, Chester B., 1725, 8313

- Kevlin, Thomas Anthony, 158, 514  
 Key, Jack D., 7489  
 "Key of Liberty, The" (essay), 4173  
 Keyes, Donald D., 8697, 8752  
 Keyes, Edward, 4796  
 Keyes, Homer Eaton, 6592  
 Keyes, Lucy, 7520  
 Keyssar, Alexander, 3109-3110, 8332  
 Kezar Falls, place in Parsonfield, Me., 2159  
 Kezar Lake, Sutton, N.H., 10030  
 Khmer refugees, 2708  
 Kiamie, Fred, 6629  
 Kidd, Coburn, 9486  
 Kidd, William, 1756  
 Kidder, Glen M., 8651  
 Kidder, Joseph, 9611  
 Kidder, Marjerie, 9178  
 Kidder, Robert Wilson, 9855  
 Kidder Point, Searsport, Me., 2393  
 Kielb, Sonia, 3918, 5925  
 Kikuoka, Michael, 7133  
 Kilbourne, Frederick W., 8698, 8969  
 Kilburn Lincoln and Company, Fall River, Mass., 6304  
 Kilgore, Kathleen, 3111, 6929  
 Kilham, Walter, 9828  
 Kilham and Hopkins (architects), Boston, 4376  
 Kilham, Hopkins, and Greeley (architects), Boston, 907, 4675  
 Killian, James R., Jr., 5751  
 Killingly, Conn., 542-544, 5076-5077  
 Kilmartin, Thomas W., 4054  
 Kilpatrick, Rachel Sargent Harris, 10240  
 Kimball, Abraham, 7623  
 Kimball, Benjamin, 9072, 9097  
 Kimball, Carol W., 486  
 Kimball, Charles H., 2292  
 Kimball, Everett, 3112-3113  
 Kimball, Fiske, 7696-7697  
 Kimball, Harold, 2473  
 Kimball, Jacob, 8137  
 Kimball, John, Jr., 2316  
 Kimball, Kate J., 8963  
 Kimball, Mildred Croft, 11460  
 Kimball Brothers and Company, Enosburgh Falls, Vt., 11460  
 Kimball family, 1566  
 Kimball's Starlight Ballroom, Lynnfield, Mass., 6782  
 Kimmach, Wilson H., 7323  
 Kindergarten, 4241, 7989  
 King, Allen L., 8699  
 King, Donald, 8096-8097  
 King, Edward, 3456, 3635  
 King, Frederick W., Jr., 8979  
 King, Henry Melville, 1675  
 King, J. and W. R. (merchants), New Bedford, Massachusetts, 7085  
 King, Jimmy, 9534  
 King, Jonathan, 3114  
 King, Marsha K., 544  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr., 9353  
 King, Mel, 4647, 4797  
 King, Naida Hill, 4020  
 King, Patricia M., 4798  
 King, Peter J., 2261  
 King, Rufus, 7251  
 King, Stanley, 4045  
 King, Thomas Starr, 8706  
 King, William, 1225, 1286, 1545, 1678  
 King George's War (1744-1748), 3082  
 King Hiram's Council, Royal and Select Masons, Rockland, Me., 2349  
 King Philip's War (1675-1676), 1128, 3394-3395, 3426, 3855, 6615, 6796, 7993, 10205  
 King William's War (1689-1697), 3855  
 Kingdom, Robert M., 4799  
 Kingdom, The (religious group), 1774  
 Kingfield, Me., 1146, 1939-1942  
 Kingfield [Me.] History Association, 1941  
 Kingfield [Me.] Photo History Book Association, 1942  
 King's Chapel, Boston, 4931  
 King's Mills, place in Whitefield, Me., 2506  
 Kingsbury, Edward J., 3978  
 Kingsbury, Martha, 4800  
 Kingsbury Corporation, Keene, N.H., 9507  
 Kingston, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10361, 10787, 10792-10793, 10800-10801, 10803, 10805, 10807, 10819  
 Kingston, Mass., 6603-6605  
 Kingston, N.H., 9511-9513  
 Kingston, N.H. First Congregational Church, 9513  
 Kingston, R.I., 10783  
 Kingston, R.I. Christ the King Church, 10800  
 Kinloch, Hector Gilchrist Lusk MacTaggart, 159  
 Kinne, Norman H., 9571, 9579  
 Kinne, Wisner Payne, 5752  
 Kinney, Basil, 2502  
 Kinney, Benjamin Hanes, 8506  
 Kinney, Charles B., Jr., 8700  
 Kinney, Evlin L., 7529  
 Kinnicutt, Michael T., 1865, 1907  
 Kinsey, Robert E., 11443, 11445  
 Kinship, 80, 442, 2834, 3542, 4542, 11206, 11530  
 Kinsman, Nathaniel, 7735  
 Kinsman Notch (New Hampshire), 10123  
 Kintrea, Frank, 6462  
 Kinzie, Wesley A., 7490  
 Kipling, Rudyard, 11452  
 Kirby, Ephraim, 28  
 Kirby, Vt., 11529  
 Kirch, Pierre, 9382  
 Kirk, Clara Marburg, 4801  
 Kirk, Geneva, 1987  
 Kirk, John T., 7570  
 Kirk, Paul G., 3115  
 Kirk, Rudolph, 4801  
 Kirker, Harold, 1058, 4802-4804  
 Kirkham, E. Bruce, 1882



- Kirkland, Edward Chase, 3116  
 Kirkpatrick, Doris, 6340  
 Kirkpatrick, Gabriel W., 1059  
 Kirsch, George Benson, 8701  
 Kirstein, Louis, 4279  
 Kirtley, Bacil F., 1060  
 Kistler, Linda H., 3036, 3964  
 Kites, Clifford L., 3117  
 Kitsen, Mary Louise, 3118  
 Kittery, Me., 1398, 1943-1967, 2683, 9874  
 Kittery, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 1956  
 Kittery Point, place in Kittery, Me., 1948, 1960  
 Kittredge, Clare, 9856-9857  
 Kittredge, George Lyman, 5734, 5753  
 Kittredge, Henry C., 3698  
 Kiwanis Club, Lewiston-Auburn, Me., 1293  
 Klayman, Richard, 4805-4807, 6787-6788  
 Kleeb, Arlene Phillips, 3965  
 Klein, Barbro Sklute, 2096  
 Klein, Frederic S., 4808  
 Klein, Kim, 480  
 Klein, Maury, 6704, 10490  
 Klein, Milton M., 5754  
 Kleiner, Lydia, 3331  
 Klerman, Lorraine V., 8373  
 Kley, Ron, 2262  
 Klickstein, Herbert S., 4809  
 Kline, Ernest R., 570  
 Kline, Mary L., 570  
 Kline, Mary-Jo, 2563  
 Kling, David William, 160  
 Klinger, Eugene L., 6189  
 Kloesel, Christian J. W., 5755  
 Kluver, Susan Edelstein, 5756  
 Klyberg, Albert T., 10241, 10298  
 Knapp, John Francis, 7615, 7750  
 Knapp, Joseph Jenkins, 7615, 7750  
 Knapp, Lewis G., 806  
 Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 3180  
 Knapp, Tamarra Kaida, 2346  
 Knapton, Ernest John, 5757, 5912  
 Knauss, John A., 10801  
 Kneeland, Abner, 4431, 4586, 4601, 5616  
 Kneeland, Edwin L., 2336  
 Kneeland, Nehemiah, 2435  
 Knickerbocker, Frances Wentworth Cutler, 3119  
 Knickerbocker, John, 11269  
 Knight, Asa, 8071, 8077, 11453-11454  
 Knight, Ernest Harmon, 1061, 2342  
 Knight, Russell W., 6822-6823, 7865  
 Knights, Peter Roger, 4810  
 Knights of Columbus. Concord, N.H. Council No. 113, 9080  
 Knights of Columbus. Massachusetts State Council, 3135  
 Knights of Columbus. Peabody, Mass. Leo Chapter, No. 508, 7436  
 Knightsville, place in Cranston, R.I., 10403  
 Knipe, Mabel Hoyle, 6260-6268  
 Knitting, 10929  
 Knives, 6459, 10794  
 Know-nothings, see American Party  
 Knowles, Asa S., 4811  
 Knowles, Joseph, 910  
 Knowles, Katharine, 1692, 5443  
 Knowles, Ruth McGowan, 1062, 2368  
 Knowles Riot (Boston, 1746), 4833  
 Knowlton, Amos Heywood, 9340  
 Knowlton, Charles, 3421  
 Knowlton, Edward, 4002  
 Knowlton, Elliot B., 8505  
 Knowlton, Evelyn H., 1593  
 Knowlton, John, 8146  
 Knox, Carroll B., 1306  
 Knox, George, 1312, 9265  
 Knox, Henry, 1243, 2431, 2434, 2891  
 Knox and Lincoln Railroad (Maine), 912  
 Knox County, Me., 1350-1352  
 Knox site, Hancock County, Me., 1328  
 Koehler, Margaret H., 6048, 7491  
 Koelsch, William Alvin, 3120-3121, 5758-5759, 8400-8401  
 Koenigsberg, Lisa, 8402  
 Kohlstedt, Sally Gregory, 3122  
 Kolesar, Robert J., 8403-8404  
 Kolken, Diana Van, 9266  
 Kologe, Brian R., 3858  
 Konig, David Thomas, 3123, 3859-3860, 3989  
 Konig, Michael F., 8033  
 Konigsberg, Charles, 10694  
 Konrad, Lee-Ann, 1902  
 Konrad, Victor A., 1307-1308, 1831  
 Kook, Kathleen, 8702  
 Koop, Allen V., 10014-10015  
 Kopec, Diane, 1337, 1389, 2421  
 Kopf, Edward J., 5916  
 Kord, Robert, 1750  
 Kornblith, Gary J., 4812, 7698, 10695-10696  
 Korngold, Ralph, 4813  
 Kort, Fred, 161  
 Korzenik, Diana, 9612  
 Koscher, William Paul, 7964-7965  
 Koss, Frederick Manuel, 4814  
 Kotker, Norman, 3637  
 Kourchalakos, Samuel W., 9674  
 Kowalski, Frances, 9008  
 Koziol, John A., 5926  
 Kra, Renee, 642  
 Kraditor, Aileen S., 4815  
 Kraemer, Kristl, 6980  
 Kraft-Lund, Peer, 8960  
 Krause, Leonard, 9487  
 Krausse, Gerald H., 10242, 10697  
 Kreig, Andrew, 515  
 Kress Library of Business and Economics, Harvard University, Business School, Boston, 5150  
 Krieger, Elliot, 10698  
 Kriegsmann, Sali Ann, 11320  
 Krim, Arthur J., 3124-3125, 4816  
 Kring, Walter Donald, 8405

- Kroeger, Karl, 4817, 8406  
 Krook, William C., 10066  
 Krouse, Jay S., 1063  
 Krueger, John William, 11080-11082  
 Kruger, Pam, 472  
 Krugler, John David, 3126  
 Krusell, Cynthia Hagar, 3127, 3987, 6862, 6864  
 Krutch, Joseph Wood, 6049  
 Ku Klux Klan, 943, 5681  
 Kuchna, Jayne A., 7701  
 Kugler, Richard C., 7134, 7162  
 Kuklick, Bruce, 5760  
 Kulcsar, Alexander, 10155  
 Kulik, Gary B., 10603-10604  
 Kull, Andrew, 10699  
 Kumm, Joyce, 10038  
 Kummer, Corby, 4818  
 Kumor, Boleslaw, 807  
 Kunhikannan, Palangadan, 1064  
 Kuntz, William Francis, 4819  
 Kuperman, Karen Ordahl, 8314  
 Kurson, Sylvia, 1520  
 Kurth, Anita, 2453  
 Kurtz, Agnes, 9383  
 Kurtz, Henry L., 4820  
 Kusinitz, Bernard, 10346, 10535-10538  
 Kuzuko, Okakura, 5292  
 Kyper, Frank, 11083
- La Farge, John, 10585  
 La Piana, George, 5880  
 Labaree, Benjamin Woods, 3128, 3861, 7228, 7651  
 Labbie, Edith, 1988  
 Laberis, Bill, 7699  
 Labor and laboring classes (see also Artisans;  
 Labor unions), 10293;--Connecticut, 4, 41, 84,  
 464, 469, 506, 538, 566, 625, 649, 818, 833--  
 Maine, 853, 975, 1066, 1164, 1203, 1327, 1539,  
 1591, 1710, 1781, 1785, 2008, 2228, 2485, 2517-  
 2518--Massachusetts, 2560, 2633, 2784-2785,  
 2870, 2880-2881, 2939, 2985, 3024, 3108-3109,  
 3139-3140, 3178, 3305-3306, 3329, 3331, 3435,  
 3493-3494, 3565, 3587, 3722, 3747, 3827, 3848,  
 3917, 4465, 4498, 4556, 4644, 4648, 4810,  
 4834, 4841, 4865, 4875, 4994, 5303, 6278, 6281-  
 6282, 6284, 6310, 6321-6324, 6344, 6466, 6511,  
 6550, 6563-6564, 6568-6569, 6619-6620, 6626,  
 6629, 6634, 6640, 6686-6693, 6695-6698, 6706-  
 6708, 6712, 6714, 6716, 6718-6719, 6723, 6725-  
 6726, 6730, 6733-6734, 6736-6737, 6740-6741,  
 6744, 6748-6753, 6756-6760, 6765, 6767, 6769-  
 6771, 6775, 6778-6779, 6855, 7054, 7075, 7077,  
 7089, 7121, 7137, 7139, 7165, 7177, 7248,  
 7278, 7282, 7346, 7458, 7521, 7619, 7661,  
 7703, 7844, 7932, 8169, 8172, 8194-8195, 8326,  
 8348, 8360, 8395, 8443-8446, 8469--New  
 Hampshire, 8720, 8782, 8822, 9534, 9594, 9600-  
 9605, 9608, 9627, 9668, 9678, 9682, 9828--  
 Rhode Island, 10140, 10145-10146, 10202, 10214-  
 10215, 10224, 10229, 10267, 10285, 10293,  
 10331, 10341, 10360, 10377, 10500, 10600,  
 10603-10604, 10696, 10723, 10810, 10816,  
 10873--Vermont, 10929, 11272, 11274, 11308,  
 11390, 11547, 11600, 11605-11606, 11638,  
 11642, 11695, 11710  
 Labor Reform Party, 8720  
 Labor unions--Connecticut, 6, 16, 84, 163, 464,  
 538, 625, 641, 649, 721--Maine, 1201, 1203,  
 1291, 2485-2486--Massachusetts, 2880-2881,  
 3139, 3331, 3404, 3565, 3722, 3848, 4569,  
 4648, 4814, 4834, 4986, 5161, 5441, 6317,  
 6323, 6344, 6495, 6511, 6619, 6621, 6626,  
 6629, 6640, 6689, 6696, 6748, 6765, 6855,  
 7075, 7159, 7177, 7278, 8360--New Hampshire,  
 8612--Rhode Island, 10140, 10144-10146, 10212,  
 10215, 10229, 10285, 10293, 10341, 10832,  
 10873--Vermont, 11111, 11179, 11308, 11642  
 Laboratories, 1519, 1886, 6334, 6390, 8141  
 Labrie, Rose, 9852  
 Lacey, Barbara Ellison, 162, 749, 10539  
 Lachaise, Gaston, 1850  
 Lachaise, Isabel, 1850  
 Lack, Iva B., 11507  
 Laconia, N.H., 8892, 9514-9519  
 Laconia, N.H. St. Joseph's Church, 9516  
 Laconia [N.H.] Historical Society, 9517  
 Laconia [N.H.] Savings Bank, 9518  
 Lacouture, John, 6981-6983  
 Lacroix, Edward, 1034  
 LaCroix, G. J., 4720  
 LaCroix, Richard, 6623  
 Lacy, David M., 6599  
 Lacy, Harriet S., 8922, 8957, 9890  
 Ladd, Laurence A., 2263  
 Ladd, Robert Milton, 1460  
 Ladd, Thelma R., 2263  
 Ladd, William Edwards, 4825  
 Ladd-Taylor, Molly, 649  
 Ladies' Deborah Society, Hartford, Conn., 512  
 Ladies' Sewing Circle, Evangelical Church,  
 Westborough, Mass., 8265  
 Lady Pepperell Mansion, Kittery, Me., 1962  
 LaFantasie, Glenn W., 10243-10244, 10337, 10591  
 LaFauge, Christopher, 10358  
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de  
 Motier, Marquis de, 735, 2184, 11409  
 Lafayette Street, Salem, Mass., 7693  
 LaFogg, Mary C., 342  
 LaFrancis, Edith Hull, 4020-4021, 7893  
 Lagana, Mary Louise, 163  
 LaGrange (ship), 3880  
 Lahikainen, Dean T., 7700-7701  
 Lahti, Eric, 1806-1807, 2025  
 Laing, Dorothy T., 7546  
 Lainhart, Ann Smith, 4765  
 "Lair of the Sea Serpent" (painting), 10572  
 Laird, James Herbert, 3129  
 Lake, Wilfred Stanley, 3130  
 Lake Champlain, 10913, 10915, 10919-10920, 10930,  
 10940, 10946, 10952-10954, 10966, 10971-10973,

- 10993-10994, 11045, 11084, 11089, 11128,  
11141, 11155, 11205, 11225, 11239, 11257-  
11258, 11396, 11398, 11585
- Lake Champlain Committee, 11084
- Lake Cochituate, Natick, Mass., 7069
- Lake Memphremagog (Vermont), 11009
- Lake Morey, Fairlee, Vt., 11465
- Lake Quinsigamond, Worcester, Mass., 8352
- Lake Sunapee (New Hampshire), 8619, 8787
- Lake Winnepesaukee (New Hampshire), 8544, 8559,  
8565, 8664, 9315, 9647, 9653, 9665
- Lakes (see also specific lakes), 8761
- Lakes region (New Hampshire), 8546, 8802-8803,  
8865
- Lakeview Avenue, Cambridge, Mass., 5822-5823
- Lakeville, Mass., 6606-6607
- Lakeville Plantation, Me., 1968
- Lakeway, Mildred C., 9572
- Lakewood Summer Theater, Madison, Me., 2038
- Lally, John, 3131
- Lally, Mary Ellen, 3131
- Lamb, Barbara J., 650
- Lamb, Pieter, 9659
- Lamb, Robert Keen, 6303
- Lamb Richmond, Trudie, 164
- Lambert, Barbara, 2760
- Lambert, Edward, 1866
- Lambert, Herman A., 11572
- Lambert's Cove, West Tisbury, Mass., 8250
- Lamoine, Me., 1969-1970
- Lamont Library, Harvard University, Cambridge,  
Mass., 5586
- Lamoree, Karen M., 10700
- LaMountain, Rita, 1761
- Lamoureux, Cora Harrington, 10386
- Lamphere, Louise, 10377
- Lamphrey River (New Hampshire), 9745
- Lamprey family, 9755
- Lamson, Everett C., Jr., 9286-9287
- Lamson, Mary Swift, 4821
- Lancaster, Mass., 6608-6617
- Lancaster, Mass. First Church of Christ, 6616-  
6617
- Lancaster [Mass.] Industrial School, 6608-6610
- Lancaster [Mass.] League of Historical Societies,  
3132
- Lancaster, N.H., 8543, 9520-9536
- Lancaster, N.H. Col. F. L. Town Community  
House, 9535
- Lancaster [N.H.] Fair, 9536
- Lancaster [N.H.] Historical Society, 9526
- Lancaster [N.H.] Toboggan Club Winter Carnival  
(1888), 9521
- Lancaster Farm site, Winslow, Me., 2516
- Land, Edwin, 5873
- Land, Loretta Churney, 9384
- Land, public, see Public lands
- Land claims, 11167
- Land Grant colleges, 179, 10793
- Land grants, 1103, 1162, 1243, 3786-3787, 3791,  
3895, 6781, 8245, 8649, 8681, 8784, 8897,  
9520, 10362, 11197, 11408
- Land settlement patterns, see Settlement patterns
- Land speculators, 322-323, 882, 1196, 1243-1245,  
1360, 1805, 2244, 3079, 7095, 8625, 8681,  
9002, 9449, 10624, 10918, 10985, 11277
- Land subdivisions (see also Real estate), 895,  
1946, 8118, 8649, 8784
- Land tenure, 79-80, 830, 1244-1246, 1464, 2856,  
3615, 4885, 5060, 5394, 6134, 6995, 7006,  
7600, 7958-7959, 8185, 10455, 10652, 10723,  
11120, 11451, 11703
- Land titles, 1156, 1360, 3083, 3776, 3783, 3895,  
11077
- Land use, 15, 85, 2630, 3080, 3123, 3266, 3388,  
3427, 3693, 3704, 3710, 3723, 3931, 3942,  
4439, 5177, 5664, 6665, 6888, 6995, 7665,  
7748, 7849, 7957, 8074, 8329, 8339, 8427,  
8472, 8603, 8667, 8932, 9300, 10977, 10989,  
11010, 11114, 11116, 11340, 11364, 11472
- Landaff, N.H., 8910-8911, 9537
- Landau, Sarah Bradford, 1521, 10540
- Landers, Elmer Watson, 5498
- Landing, The, Kennebunk, Me., 1927
- Landscape, 1053, 1831, 2320, 3080, 3124, 3723,  
3740, 5415, 5664, 5758, 6046, 6168, 7569,  
7611, 7665, 7849, 9182, 9767, 11102-11103,  
11242
- Landscape architecture, 1526, 1708, 3388, 5371,  
5486, 5565, 6212, 8161
- Landscape painters and landscape paintings, 519,  
6537--Connecticut, 731--Maine, 855, 1153,  
1194, 1696, 1779, 2071-2072, 2122, 2189, 2196,  
2301, 2370, 2378, 2381--Massachusetts, 2720,  
3033, 3100, 3293, 3477-3478, 3646-3648, 3769,  
4446, 4520, 5027, 5047, 5076-5077, 5334, 6397,  
6401, 6404, 6409, 6411, 6419-6420, 6452, 6600,  
6776, 6803, 6825, 6963, 7031, 7134, 7163,  
7188, 7196--New Hampshire, 8555, 8582, 8584-  
8585, 8598, 8618, 8633, 8697-8698, 8708, 8716-  
8717, 8723, 8752, 8801, 8864-8865, 8878, 9116,  
9118, 9142, 9159, 9165, 9181, 9225, 9442,  
9452, 9741, 10046--Rhode Island, 10342, 10572,  
10652--Vermont, 10896, 10900, 11021, 11163,  
11419, 11433
- Landslides, 9493
- Landsman-Winer, Margaret, 8703
- Lane, Brigitte Marie, 6705
- Lane, Dennis, 11554
- Lane, Fitz Hugh, 3033, 3100, 3293, 3477-3478,  
3646-3648, 5456, 6397, 6404, 6409, 6419
- Lane, Jack C., 651
- Lane, Jarlath Robert, 165
- Lane, Job, 4141
- Lane, John R., 4822
- Lane, Karen, 11218, 11309
- Lane, Roger, 4823
- Lane family, 11440
- Lane Manufacturing Company, Montpelier, Vt.,  
11554



- Lanesborough, Mass., 6618  
 Lang, Elizabeth H., 652  
 Lang Township, Me., 1971  
 Langdon, George Dorland, Jr., 3133  
 Langdon, John, 1355, 8537, 8731, 9829, 9851  
 Lange, Willem, 9385  
 Langenbach, Randolph, 9604-9605  
 Langer, William Leonard, 5761  
 Langerak, John, 2053  
 Langford, John Anthony, 166  
 Langley, Florence, 10098-10101  
 Language and languages, 36, 55, 261, 357, 719,  
   880-881, 938, 1020, 1190, 1608-1609, 1976,  
   2253, 2670, 3342, 3380, 4709, 5209, 5314,  
   5690, 5740-5741, 5743, 5753-5755, 5786, 5868,  
   6006, 6180, 7023, 8622, 8844, 9095, 9351,  
   10210, 10240, 10265, 10312, 10357, 10573,  
   11060  
 Langzettell, William C., 1088  
 Lanier, Mary Jean, 4824  
 Lanier, Sterling, 3134  
 Lanckenau Hospital, Research Institute Marine  
   Experimental Station, North Truro, Mass., 8141  
 Lanman, Thomas H., 4825  
 Lannin, Joanne, 9088  
 Lant, Jeffrey L., 5797  
 Lapati, Americo D., 4826, 10245  
 Lapham, William Berry, 1461  
 Lapoint, Justin F., 7429  
 Lapomarda, Vincent Anthony, 1065, 3135, 4827-4828  
 Larcom, Jonathan, 4160  
 Larcom, Juno, 4159  
 Larcom, Lucy, 6706, 6730  
 Larcom, Paul S., 4161  
 Lary, Tonya, 7069, 8188-8189  
 Larkin, Alice True, 1615, 1883, 2264  
 Larkin, Jack, 5901, 8229-8230  
 Larkin, Oliver W., 7702  
 Larrabee, Eric, 7229  
 Larsen, Arved Martin, 167  
 Larsen, Clark Spencer, 6123  
 Larson, Henrietta M., 4829  
 Lasch, Elizabeth Dan, 11343  
 Lashbrook, Lawrence Gene, 1066  
 Lasker, Arnold A., 1489, 4830  
 Laski, Harold, 5628  
 Lasser, Carol S., 7703  
 Latham, Edward Connery, 6630-6631, 9386-9387  
 Lathrop, Elizabeth R., 8235  
 Lathrop, George Parsons, 3136  
 Lathrop, John C., 6984-6985  
 Lathrop, John, Jr., 4836  
 Lathrop, Joseph, 8235  
 Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne, 3137  
 Latin America--trade with, 10759  
 Latin language, 5209, 5740-5741, 5743, 5786  
 Lauderdale, Beverly, 3138  
 Laun, Carol, 445-461  
 Laura A. Burnham (ship), 7045  
 Laurence, Anya, 4831  
 Laurie, Lorraine, 8407  
 Lavigne, Peter M., 11242  
 Lavin, Lucianne, 168, 580, 653, 766  
 Law, Andrew, 66  
 Law, Ernest Matthew, 169  
 Law (see also Courts; Judges; Law schools;  
   Lawyers; Legislation), 2646, 3207; 2664--  
   Connecticut, 8, 39, 73, 100, 112, 135, 161,  
   193, 204-205, 250, 293, 307, 355--Maine, 941,  
   979, 1128, 1143, 1145, 1156--Massachusetts,  
   2567, 2573-2574, 2637, 2646, 2661, 2727, 2731,  
   2745, 2758, 2774, 2847, 2929-2930, 2988, 3019-  
   3020, 3022, 3043-3044, 3077, 3090-3091, 3123,  
   3142-3143, 3154, 3159, 3194, 3207, 3212, 3308-  
   3309, 3321, 3413, 3420, 3442, 3495, 3506,  
   3536, 3840, 3859-3860, 3957, 4412, 4733, 4763,  
   4930, 4985, 5129, 5227-5228, 5485, 6623, 7433,  
   7494, 7627--New Hampshire, 8552, 8564, 8575,  
   8599, 8612, 8769, 8859, 9348, 9364, 9421--  
   Rhode Island, 10164, 10167-10168, 10258,  
   10279, 10324, 10629, 10832--Vermont, 10917  
 Law books, reports, and publications, 5628  
 Law schools--Connecticut, 560, 604, 644-645--  
   Massachusetts, 2929, 5627-5628, 5631, 5642,  
   5689, 5840, 5848  
 Lawless, Greg, 5711  
 Lawn, Alexander G., 10236  
 Lawrence, Abbott, 4713  
 Lawrence, Amos A., 4459  
 Lawrence, Ellis F., 2237  
 Lawrence, William, 1543  
 Lawrence, William B., 4832  
 Lawrence, Mass., 3868, 6627; 2662, 3148, 3557,  
   6619-6641  
 Lawrence, Mass. High School, 6630  
 Lawrence, Mass. Riverside Congregational Church,  
   6636  
 Lawrence, Mass. St. Anne's Church, 6632  
 Lawrence, Mass. St. Mary's Church, 6641  
 Lawrence [Mass.] Dam, 6635  
 Lawrence [Mass.] General Hospital, 6633  
 Lawrence [Mass.] textile strike (1912), 6637  
 Lawrence B. Romaine Memorial Library,  
   Middleborough [Mass.] Historical Museum, 6918  
 Lawry, Nelson H., 1067-1068  
 Lawson, Evelyn, 3699  
 Lawson, Russell M., 8704-8705  
 Lawson, Thomas Bayley, 2749  
 Lawton-Davis Homestead, Hopkinton, R.I., 10440  
 Lawyers--Connecticut, 143, 327, 560, 604--Maine,  
   864, 1000, 1207, 1751--Massachusetts, 2725,  
   2745, 2855, 2929-2930, 3019, 3043, 3194, 3374,  
   3423, 3651, 3885, 4595, 4599, 4930, 5228,  
   5342, 5648, 5744, 7243, 7300-7301, 7449, 7615,  
   7750, 8048, 8284--New Hampshire, 8860-8861,  
   8893, 8915, 9224, 9227, 9539, 9890--Rhode  
   Island, 10327, 10714--Vermont, 10980, 11151,  
   11305, 11399, 11406, 11621  
 Lax, John, 4833  
 Layton, Victor J., 1338

- Lazerow, Jama, 3139-3140, 4834  
 Lazerson, Marvin Frederick, 3141  
 Lazonick, William, 6707  
 Le Beau, Bryan F., 7704  
 Le Foyer, Pawtucket, R.I., 10605  
 Leach, Robert J., 6986  
 Leach, Walter Barton, 3142  
 Leach's Island, New Castle, N.H., 9697  
 Leader, Bernice Kramer, 4835  
 Leaf, Gil, 6824  
 Leage of Women for Community Service, Boston, 4539  
 League of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts, 8677  
 League of New Hampshire Craftsmen, 8831  
 League of Women Voters of Connecticut, 249  
 League of Women Voters of Needham, Mass., 7072  
 League of Women Voters of Smithfield-Glocester, R.I., 10779  
 League of Women Voters of Westerly, R.I., 10859  
 Leahey, Philip J., 7458  
 Leahy, Thomas, 8408  
 Leamon, James S., 1069, 1100, 1430  
 Leamy, Leo J., 7966  
 Lear, Norman, 11659  
 Lear family, 9945  
 Learnard, James M., 5762  
 Learned societies, 5269  
 Leary, Daniel J., 9898  
 Leary, Lewis, 3862, 4836  
 Leary, Thomas E., 7282  
 Lease, Benjamin, 2265, 7705  
 Leather--manufacture and trade, 7619, 7647, 9840, 11441  
 Leavens, John, 5947-5948  
 Leavenworth, Mark, 820  
 Leavitt, Dudley, 9648  
 Leavitt, Franklin, 8840  
 Leavitt, Horton H., 6517  
 Leavitt, Robert Keith, 7967-7968  
 Leavitt, Robert L., 1799  
 Leavitt, Thomas W., 4085, 4837, 5763, 6633  
 "Leavitt's famers' almanac," 9648  
 Lebabon [N.H.] Improvement Society, Inc., 9546  
 Lebanese Americans, 6314, 10193  
 Lebanon, Conn., 264, 276, 326, 361, 545-552, 1492  
 Lebanon, N.H., 9538-9548  
 Lebanon, N.H. Congregational Church, 9542  
 Lebanon [N.H.] Opera House, 9546  
 Lebeaux, Richard, 6050-6052  
 LeBoutillier, George T., 11690  
 LeBoutillier, John, 5764  
 Lecturers and lecturing, 1836, 3818, 4480, 5616, 5642, 5781, 5859, 6036, 6073, 6092, 6422, 6618, 7114, 7602, 7604, 7760, 8401  
 Ledoux, Rodney R., 11682  
 Leduc, Darryl, 11289  
 Ledyard, Conn., 553  
 Ledyard [Conn.] Historical Society, 553  
 Ledyard Bridge, Hanover, N.H., 9427  
 Ledyard Center, place in Ledyard, Conn., 553  
 Lee, Alice Hathaway, 5305  
 Lee, Antoinette J., 1070  
 Lee, Bill, 4838  
 Lee, Carol F., 3143  
 Lee, Charles Richard, 3144-3146  
 Lee, Frances Glessner, 8982  
 Lee, James E., 6135  
 Lee, Jeremiah, 6799, 6803, 6847  
 Lee, Joseph, 5185  
 Lee, Laura Shelby, 8246  
 Lee, Martha Swett, 6847  
 Lee, Nancy M., 11536  
 Lee, Richard C., 732  
 Lee, Mass., 6642-6645  
 Lee, N.H., 9549-9554  
 Lee Cemetery, Granby, Conn., 451  
 Lee Church, Lee, N.H., 9549  
 Lee Mansion, Marblehead, Mass., 6843  
 Leeds, George, 7706  
 Leeds, Me., 1972  
 Leetes Island, Branford, Conn., 380  
 Lefebvre, Thomas, 1162  
 Legends, 86, 2026, 2096, 5953, 6367, 6951, 7581  
 Leger, Mary Celeste, 1071  
 Legere, J. Roy, 775  
 Legislation, 8268, 8291--Connecticut, 39, 84, 99, 110, 218, 244, 305--Massachusetts, 2637, 2657, 2705, 2727, 2729, 2802, 3130, 5078--New Hampshire, 8719--Rhode Island, 10163, 10324--Vermont, 10898, 11091, 11132  
 Legislative bodies, 96, 177, 954, 1131-1132, 2755, 2802, 2809, 3011, 3098, 3199, 3316, 3349, 3356, 3396, 3497, 3508, 3603, 3668, 3943, 4407, 4540, 7563, 8535, 8539, 8775, 8814, 10165, 10289, 10898, 10923, 10932, 11014, 11044, 11729  
 Lehman, Milton, 8409  
 Lehr, Dick, 4407  
 Leicester, Mass., 6646-6647  
 Leighton, Guy, 4055  
 Leighton, Julia L., 981  
 Leighton, Lena V., 10016  
 Leitman, Eva M., 1989  
 Leland, Levi Nelson, 6442  
 Lemire, Raymond, 5514  
 Lemist, William, 4689  
 Lemons, J. Stanley, 10246, 10701  
 Lemoulmier, Jean, 4804  
 Lenger, Friedrich, 6767  
 Lenik, Edward J., 1072, 1431, 2169, 2175, 2401, 8138  
 Lenk, Walter E., 3147-3148, 6871, 8139  
 Lennihan, Catharine Lewis, 2179  
 Lenox, Mass., 3732, 3735, 3737, 3742, 3758, 6648-6651  
 Lensing, George S., 516  
 Lentini, Alfred, 3149  
 Leominster, Mass., 3132, 4010, 6652  
 Leon, Warren, 7547  
 Leonard, David C., 5765

- Leonard, Deacy Ford, 11085-11086  
 Leonard, Hiram, 1497  
 Leonard, Patrick J., 8315  
 Leopold, Richard W., 5766  
 Lepisto, Thomas, 8706  
 Leprosy, 6432, 6436  
 Lerner, Judith, 9388  
 LeShane, Albert A., 441  
 Lesley, Susan Inches Lyman, 7324  
 Lessels, Allen, 2140  
 Lesser, Ellen, 11736  
 Lesser, Marvin Xavier, 3150  
 Lettieri, Ronald, 8707  
 Levasseur, Paul E., 3152, 6269  
 Levenstein, Harvey, 4841  
 Leverett, John, 5670, 5740-5741, 5743-5744  
 Leverett, Mass., 6653  
 Leverett, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6653  
 Levermore, Charles Herbert, 654  
 Levesque, George August, 4842-4847  
 Levin, David, 4848-4849, 7707  
 Levin, Herman, 2266  
 Levin, Linda Lotridge, 10247  
 Levin, Phyllis Lee, 3153  
 Levine, Arthur, 6504  
 Levine, Emma Raskin, 10378  
 Levine, Joseph, 10378  
 Levine, Lee Daniel, 4850  
 Levine, Robert, 1073  
 Levitas, Gloria, 6368  
 Levy, Babette May, 4851  
 Levy, Leonard Williams, 3154, 4763  
 Lewandoski, Jan Leo, 11087-11088  
 Lewin, James, 5513  
 Lewis, Carol W., 783  
 Lewis, David L., 8087  
 Lewis, Dennis M., 11089  
 Lewis, Edwin C., 9712-9714  
 Lewis, George K., 3155, 4439, 4538, 4852  
 Lewis, Gilbert Burnet, 6115  
 Lewis, James Hoffman, 3156  
 Lewis, Karen R., 816  
 Lewis, M. R., 10067  
 Lewis, Paul J., 5767  
 Lewis, Phebe Ann, 11538  
 Lewis, Sinclair, 11020  
 Lewis, Suzanne S., 3700  
 Lewis, Theodore Burnham, Jr., 3157  
 Lewis, Thomas Reed, Jr., 170-172  
 Lewis, Walker, 9389  
 Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon, 437  
 Lewiston, Me., 1186, 1291, 1294, 1973-1996  
 Lewiston, Me. Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church, 1990  
 Lewiston, Me. Paroisse Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul, 1975, 1982, 1995  
 Lewiston, Me. St. Joseph's Church, 1991-1992  
 Lewiston [Me.] Journal (newspaper), 1993  
 Lewiston Commandery, No. 6, Knights Templar, Lewiston, Me., 1996  
 Lexington, Mass., 6659; 2826, 3330, 3946, 3952-3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4392, 4432, 4593, 6654-6662--battle of (1775), 3955, 3965, 6657--Battle of (1775), 3946, 3953, 3967, 6654-6656, 7877  
 Lexington Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 2826  
 Leyda, Joy, 4056  
 Libardi family, 7598  
 Libby, Steve, 2103, 9694  
 Libby, Wilbur A., 1887  
 Libby Islands, Machias, Me., 2028-2029  
 Libby Islands, Me., 2030  
 Liberty (ship), 5129  
 Liberty Bell, 5094  
 "Liberty further extended" (manuscript), 6443  
 Liberty Party, 1048, 3073, 8680, 11068  
 Liberty poles, 798, 8127  
 Libraries--Connecticut, 93, 114, 150, 325, 377, 387, 417, 437, 489, 534, 550-551, 621-622, 624, 633, 648, 659, 674, 686-687, 705, 729, 738--Maine, 1037, 1092, 1561, 1669, 1753, 2348, 2464--Massachusetts, 2853, 3121, 3207, 4120, 4123, 4126, 4128, 4199, 4207, 4298, 4373-4374, 4454, 4609, 4800, 4803, 5007, 5097, 5128, 5137, 5150, 5194, 5197, 5271, 5579, 5591, 5595, 5604, 5617-5618, 5624, 5627, 5640, 5702, 5836, 5868, 5872, 6022, 6024, 6031, 6263, 6407, 6560, 6852, 6918, 7102, 7272, 7399, 7428, 7497, 7511, 7625, 7695, 8030, 8201, 8342, 8396-8397, 8402, 8411, 8422, 8448--New Hampshire, 8757, 8803, 9359, 9386, 9408, 9535, 9628, 9700, 9715, 9752, 9826--Rhode Island, 10219, 10413, 10436, 10612, 10645, 10780, 10823, 10833--Vermont, 10904, 10949, 11026, 11147, 11221-11222, 11358, 11372, 11377, 11381, 11477, 11501, 11619, 11629, 11741  
 License plates, 8638, 8657, 8703  
 Licht, Frank, 10176  
 Lie, Jessie, 7894  
 Lieberman, David Leonard, Jr., 758  
 Lieberman, Frank, 10974-10975, 11594, 11733, 11737  
 Liebs, Chester H., 11090, 11435  
 Lighthouses, 800, 902, 995, 1340, 1410, 1851, 2028-2030, 2058-2059, 3883, 5270, 6210, 6230, 6369-6370, 7032, 7582, 10209, 10332  
 Lighting, 5687, 7039  
 Lightships, 3717, 6976  
 Lillian (schooner), 2015  
 Lime industry, 1006, 2428  
 Lime Rock, place in Salisbury, Conn., 769  
 Limestone, Me., 1997  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 34, 201, 2890, 2990, 4775, 6259, 8643, 8661, 9284, 9412, 10507, 11138  
 Lincoln, Benjamin, 6515  
 Lincoln, Crawford, 8076  
 Lincoln, Edmond Earle, 3158  
 Lincoln, Edward Winslow, 8341  
 Lincoln, Eleanor Terry, 7325



- Lincoln, Freeman B., 10090  
 Lincoln, George L., Furniture Company, Concord, N.H., 9089  
 Lincoln, Jonathan Thayer, 6304  
 Lincoln, Joseph C., 3696-3697, 3713  
 Lincoln, Leo C., 3745  
 Lincoln, Levi, Jr., 3249  
 Lincoln, Levi, Sr., 3374  
 Lincoln, Lionel, 4444  
 Lincoln, Robert Todd, 11536  
 Lincoln, Me., 1998-1999  
 Lincoln, Me. First Congregational Church, 1998  
 Lincoln, Mass., 3960-3961, 6663-6677  
 Lincoln, N.H., 9555-9558  
 Lincoln, R.I., 10356, 10478-10482  
 Lincoln, R.I. St. Jude Church, 10479  
 Lincoln, Vt., 11262  
 Lincoln County, Me., 1353-1362  
 Lincoln School, Providence, R.I., 10664, 10702  
 Lincolnville, Me., 2000-2005  
 Lincolnville [Me.] Historical Society, 2000-2003  
 Lindabury, Jane Henderson, 7593  
 Lindbergh, Charles A., 9085  
 Lindemann, Barbara S., 3159  
 Lindemann, Erich, 8210  
 Lindemann, Robert A., 10248  
 Linden Hall (historic house), Stonington, Conn., 794  
 Linden-Ward, Blanche, 655, 5768  
 Lindenthal, Jacob Jay, 577  
 Lindgren, Nilo A., 5878  
 Lindley, Susan Hill, 517  
 Lindsay, Bertha, 9018-9019, 9021  
 Lindsey, George R., 11344  
 Lindstrom, Carl E., 4853  
 Lindwood Medical Center, Lincoln, N.H., 9555  
 Line Baptist Church, Foster, R.I., 10424  
 Linebaugh, Barbara, 6987  
 Ling, Dorothy, 11488  
 Link, James Hendley, 9162  
 Linn, Edward, 4854  
 Linneus, Me., 2006  
 Linscott, Elisabeth, 4103  
 Linscott, Robert N., 6471  
 Lintner, Sylvia Chace, 6305  
 Lionetti, Joseph, 421  
 Lions Club of Connecticut, 147  
 Lions Club of South Kingstown, R.I., 10802  
 Lipez, Kermit, 1074  
 Lipfert, Nathan R., 1109, 1539  
 Lipke, William C., 8708  
 Lipman, Jean Hertzberg, 6505  
 Lippincott, Bertram III, 10455  
 Lippitt, Henry, 10631  
 Lippitt family, 10335  
 Lippman, Theo, Jr., 1075  
 Lippy, Charles H., 3160, 4855  
 Lipscomb, Draper, 1327  
 Lipset, Seymour Martin, 5769  
 Lipsey, Ellen, 4292  
 Lipson, Dorothy Ann, 173  
 Liptak, Adam, 656  
 Liptak, Dolores Ann, 174-176  
 Lipton, Leah, 4856  
 Lipton, Thomas, 10524  
 Liquor laws, 2988, 8552  
 Lisbon, Conn., 554-555  
 Lisbon, N.H., 8910, 9559-9563  
 Lisman, Louis, 11091  
 Liss, Howard, 4857  
 Liston, Sonny, 1973  
 Litchfield, Israel, 7847  
 Litchfield, Conn., 336-337, 556-563  
 Litchfield [Conn.] Center Village, 559  
 Litchfield [Conn.] Female Academy, 557, 561  
 Litchfield [Conn.] Historical Society, 556  
 Litchfield [Conn.] Law School, 560  
 Litchfield, N.H., 9564-9565  
 Litchfield County, Conn., 351-354  
 Literacy, 706, 842, 6439, 11291  
 Literary Adelphi (student society), New Hampton [New Hampshire] School, 9705  
 Literary history and criticism (see also Authors), 9, 496, 530-531, 1429, 2869, 3183, 4338, 6543, 6580, 7125, 7274, 8758, 10178, 10621, 11467--(colonial period), 546, 692, 2669, 2696, 2717, 2723, 2851, 2971, 3041, 3072, 3150, 3332-3333, 3613, 3625, 3636, 4185, 4315, 4365, 4367, 4424, 4526, 4663, 4688, 4714, 4731, 4762, 4849, 4851, 4862, 4942, 4980, 5268, 5315, 5338, 6146, 6243, 6254, 6579, 6588, 6601, 6612-6613, 6789, 7306, 7309, 7319-7320, 7323, 7365, 7549, 7771, 7951, 8274-8275, 8277, 8279, 8282, 8285, 8288-8289, 10178, 10303--(from 1775 to 1865), 9, 36, 45-46, 124, 139, 158, 223-224, 260-261, 266, 524, 1204, 1368, 1447-1448, 1453, 1455, 1677, 1687, 1882, 2107, 2183, 2197, 2265, 2306, 2313, 2575, 2582, 2586-2587, 2593, 2617, 2685, 2718, 2721, 2800, 2851, 2859, 2862-2863, 2865, 2894, 2918, 2926, 2951, 2986, 3008, 3015, 3018, 3029, 3136-3138, 3172, 3180, 3189, 3192, 3196, 3216-3217, 3240, 3245, 3247, 3277, 3387, 3429, 3444, 3455, 3489, 3492, 3520, 3522-3524, 3526, 3564, 3577, 3583, 3595-3596, 3632, 3657, 3672, 3695, 3700, 3718, 3725-3726, 3732, 3737, 3750, 3753, 3758, 3816, 3818, 3826, 3830, 3851, 3862, 3875, 3878, 3904, 3906, 3909, 4173, 4190-4191, 4215, 4226, 4329, 4343-4344, 4350-4351, 4358, 4392, 4432, 4441, 4444, 4500, 4516, 4547, 4580, 4593, 4619, 4656, 4719, 4725, 4743, 4748, 4789, 4826, 4832, 4917, 4932, 4968, 4972, 5000-5001, 5033, 5102, 5108, 5135, 5187, 5213, 5233, 5262, 5284, 5314, 5318, 5321, 5323, 5340, 5345, 5374, 5380, 5420, 5433, 5587, 5602, 5616, 5654, 5688, 5695, 5727, 5791, 5835, 5867, 5966-5967, 5971, 5977, 5979, 5987-5989, 5992, 5997, 6000, 6012, 6014, 6018-6019, 6027-6028, 6030-6031, 6033, 6037, 6040, 6049-6052, 6054, 6056, 6058-6061, 6064-

- 6065, 6067, 6070, 6072, 6076-6078, 6080, 6083-6084, 6086-6090, 6094, 6098-6099, 6101, 6443, 6680, 6712, 6730, 6979, 7080, 7481, 7505, 7553, 7562, 7618, 7628-7629, 7640-7641, 7672, 7681, 7691, 7705, 7719, 7737, 7761-7762, 7790, 7815, 7823, 8244, 8252, 8390, 8434, 8597, 8686, 8704, 8706, 9252, 10001, 10081, 10522, 10580, 10891, 11289, 11316, 11389--(from 1865 to 1918), 516, 523, 599, 611, 1023, 1934, 1979, 2389, 2683, 2713, 2854, 2972, 3015, 3175-3176, 3202, 3607, 3696-3697, 3713, 3750, 4032-4033, 4037-4039, 4041, 4043, 4047, 4050, 4056, 4059, 4063, 4066, 4069-4070, 4074-4075, 4149-4150, 4192, 4215, 4452, 4547, 4650, 4682, 4727, 4742-4743, 4748, 4766, 4831, 4914, 4971, 5016, 5125, 5135, 5152, 5182, 5190, 5205, 5233, 5314, 5358, 5557, 5566, 5568, 5570, 5585, 5602, 5636, 5654, 5672, 5688, 5694, 5727, 5819, 5833, 5835, 5839, 5859, 5866-5867, 5922, 6056, 6543, 6630, 7565-7566, 8244, 8252, 8841, 9155, 9173, 9175-9176, 9180, 9837-9838, 10522, 11094, 11406--(from 1918 to 1945), 938, 1835, 2389, 2799, 3713, 4742, 5204, 5276, 6786, 7105, 7186, 7837, 9173, 9175-9176, 9180, 11020, 11029, 11094, 11236--(since 1945), 2617, 3898, 4252, 6683-6684, 6701-6702, 6732, 7255, 7711, 8816, 8822, 8851-8852, 9626, 11029
- Literary societies, 9704-9705, 9709, 9718
- Lithographers and lithography, 4501, 5008, 5296, 5456, 8801, 11021
- Lithuanian Americans, 3976, 7385, 8476, 8497, 9679, 11297
- Little, Arthur D., Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 5780--Management Education Institute, 3407
- Little, Bertram K., 5576
- Little, Elizabeth A., 3161-3162, 6878, 6988-6999, 7005, 7020
- Little, L. K., 9163
- Little, Nina Fletcher, 848, 6198, 6202, 6825, 7708
- "Little Canada," place in Lowell, Mass., 6732
- Little Compton, R.I., 10483-10484
- Little Diamond Island, Portland, Me., 2244-2245
- Little League (baseball), 2185
- Little Long Pond (Maine), 861
- Little Red School House, Wakefield, N.H., 10066, 10073
- Little Rest, see Kingston, R.I.
- Little Rose, see Ferron, Marie-Rose
- Littlejohn Island, Yarmouth, Me., 2534
- Littleton, N.H., 8864, 9566-9579
- Littleton [N.H.] Hospital, 9568
- Littleton [N.H.] Industrial Park, 9567
- Livermore, N.H., 8911
- Livermore Falls, Me., 2007-2014
- Livestock (see also specific species and breeds), 457, 1144, 2768-2769, 3042, 3952, 6360, 7515, 8064, 8102, 10978, 10998
- Living history, 7508
- Lloyd, Catherine Morris, 11092
- Lloyd, Henry, 4207
- Lloyd, Susan McIntosh, 4086, 11608
- Lobster, 853, 1063, 1109, 1913--boats, 1083
- Lobsterville, place in Chilmark, Mass., 5947
- Local government--Connecticut, 71, 136, 138, 148, 156, 205, 207, 279, 299, 346, 431, 472, 540, 552, 563-564, 654, 666, 670, 697-698, 707, 711, 714, 732, 774, 782--Maine, 1013, 1356, 1784, 1787, 1834, 1894, 1987, 2333--Massachusetts, 2574, 2662, 2756, 2835, 2945, 2959, 2991, 3097, 3144, 3158, 3174, 3179, 3233, 3335, 3375, 3397, 3470, 3498, 3671, 3876-3877, 3894, 3957, 3969, 3988, 4137, 4180, 4235, 4277-4278, 4291, 4302, 4331, 4368, 4412, 4456, 4465, 4468-4469, 4472, 4495, 4518, 4540, 4546, 4584, 4603-4604, 4647, 4676, 4679, 4706, 4711, 4726, 4754, 4781, 4784, 4791, 4828, 4873-4874, 4879-4881, 4912, 4940, 4965, 4969-4970, 4982, 5019, 5026, 5071, 5085, 5134, 5154-5155, 5162, 5165-5166, 5186, 5224, 5229, 5259, 5311, 5393, 5396, 5404, 5414, 5419, 5422, 5424-5425, 5486, 5493, 5520, 5573, 5575, 5646, 5661, 5756, 5904, 5916, 6117, 6260, 6324, 6343, 6362, 6368, 6444, 6536, 6739, 6867, 6956-6957, 7010, 7059, 7223-7224, 7254, 7408, 7459, 7601, 7607, 7668-7670, 7673, 7826-7827, 7849, 7928, 7945, 7957, 8008, 8089, 8109, 8182-8183, 8195, 8287, 8355, 8371, 8403-8404, 8436, 8478, 8511-8512, 8515--New Hampshire, 8637, 8654, 8707, 8791, 8835, 8934, 9076, 9163, 9237, 9454, 9804, 9858, 9871--Rhode Island, 10184, 10197, 10221, 10272, 10602, 10628, 10643, 10659, 10724, 10841--Vermont, 11104, 11178, 11213, 11319, 11326, 11357, 11363, 11373, 11384, 11401, 11407, 11589, 11623, 11636, 11670, 11672, 11711
- Local officials and employees, 71, 563, 666, 707, 732, 2252, 2814, 2922, 3246, 3671, 4180, 4277-4278, 4291, 4456, 4468-4469, 4472, 4495, 4522, 4546, 4584, 4647, 4711, 4827-4828, 4880-4881, 4969, 5026, 5051, 5085, 5162, 5166, 5311, 5396, 5422, 5493, 5575, 5646, 5904, 6260, 7535, 7820, 7862, 8008, 8403, 9076, 9163, 11357, 11363, 11373, 11384, 11407, 11636
- Loch Ness (Scotland), 11258
- Lochmere, place in Tilton, N.H., 10047
- Lockard, Walter Duane, 177
- Lockridge, Kenneth A., 6136
- Lockwood, Allison McCrillis, 7326
- Lockwood, Jerry L., 9390
- Lockwood, Robert A., 9020
- Lockwood, Rose Ann, 8262
- Lockyer, Clifford Allan, 1076
- Locomotives, 343, 359, 408, 866, 963, 1180-1182, 2764, 2860, 3148, 3540, 4161, 5440, 7374, 8039, 11137, 11215--manufacture, 8120
- Lodge, Henry Cabot (1850-1924), 2840, 2923, 3261, 3463
- Lodge, Henry Cabot (1902-), 8573
- Lodge No. 879, Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Claremont, N.H., 9051



- Loeb, Robert H., Jr., 7492  
 Loeb, William, 8740, 9589  
 Loether, Paul, 677-678  
 Loftus, David J., 4858  
 Logan, Jennifer Wilder, 1077, 1851  
 Logging, see Lumber trade  
 Loggins, Vernon, 3163  
 Logue, Barbara Joann, 7000-7002  
 Loizeaux, Suzanne, 9816  
 Lomasney, Martin Michael, 4180  
 Lombard, Asa Cobb, 3701  
 Lombardo, Daniel J., 3932, 4058, 11662  
 Lombardo, Peter Joseph, 178  
 London, Jack, 1683  
 London Chronicle (newspaper), 4728  
 London Gazette (newspaper), 4728  
 Londonderry, Vt., 11530  
 Lonergan, Edmond P., 7969  
 Long, Barbara C., 2268  
 Long, G. Burton, 5770  
 Long, John D., 5625  
 Long, John H., 3164, 7493  
 Long Beach, Centerville, Mass., 4130  
 Long Cove, place in Swans Island, Me., 2423  
 Long Island, Lake Winnepesaukee (New Hampshire), 9665  
 Long Island, N.Y., 582, 4207  
 Long Island, Portland, Me., 2259, 2267  
 Long Island Plantation, Me., 2015-2018  
 Long Pond, Glover, Vt., 11470  
 Long Trail (Vermont), 10974, 11066, 11139  
 Long Wharf, Boston, 4919  
 Longfellow, David, 9598  
 Longfellow, Fanny Appleton, 3165  
 Longfellow, Frances Appleton, 5626  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1687, 2187, 2212, 2253, 2273-2274, 3330, 5340, 5484, 5626, 5650-5651, 8090  
 Longfellow, Jonathan, 9189  
 Longfellow, William Pitt Preble, 2200  
 Longfellow family, 2212  
 Longhorn, Milton, 10249  
 Longley, Diane G., 1378  
 Longmeadow, Mass., 6678-6679  
 Longmeadow [Mass.] Historical Society, 6678  
 Longstreet, Bruce, 11093  
 Longsworth, Polly, 4030, 7709  
 Lonsdale, Nelson, 4859  
 Lonsdale, place in Lincoln, R.I., 10480  
 Lonsdale, R.I. Christ Church, 10480  
 Loon Mountain Ski Area, Lincoln, N.H., 9576  
 Looney, John Francis, 8709  
 Looney, John M., 4860  
 Loorem, Thomas F., 7970  
 Loper, Stephen, 1875  
 Lopez, Aaron, 10513  
 Lord, Arthur H., 9391  
 Lord, Charles S., 11393  
 Lord, Elizabeth Morrison, 10055  
 Lord, Gary Thomas, 9858  
 Lord, George Dana, 9398  
 Lord, Hartley, 1920  
 Lord, Jerome Edmund, 179  
 Lord, John King, 9392  
 Lord, Nathan, 9391-9392, 9433  
 Lord, Robert F., 1078  
 Lord, Robert Howard, 4861  
 Lord, Thomas M., 1332  
 Lord and Fuller (architects), Salem, Mass., 6812  
 Lorenzo, Sharon N., 7003  
 Loring, Augustus Peabody, 4168  
 Loring, George Bailey, 5988, 7717  
 Loring, Israel, 2552, 8088  
 Los Angeles, Calif., 4759  
 Lost River, Woodstock, N.H., 10123  
 Lost River Reservation, Woodstock, N.H., 10120  
 Lotane, Phil, 11394  
 Lotteries, 3624  
 Lottero, Patricia A., 8710  
 Loubser, Johannes Jacobus, 3166  
 Lough, George Joseph, Jr., 10541  
 Loughlin, William Aloysius, Jr., 571  
 Loughrey, Mary Ellen, 10250  
 Louis, Peter A., 7710  
 Lounsbury, Alice, 3167  
 Louras, Madeline Piccini, 11604  
 Lovecraft, Howard Phillips, 10621, 10644, 10698  
 Loveitt, Rosella A., 2411  
 Lovejoy, David Sherman, 10251  
 Lovejoy, Elijah, 5158  
 Lovejoy, Myrtle Kittridge, 2269  
 Loveland, Anne C., 11294  
 Lovell, Irving W., 8518  
 Lovell, Russell A., Jr., 7837-7838  
 Lovell, Solomon, 1725  
 Lovell, Me., 2019-2020  
 Lovering, Joseph Paul, 11094  
 Lovett, Robert Woodbury, 4162-4166, 5639, 5771-5772, 9240  
 Lovewell, John, Sr., 9676, 9680  
 Lovewell, Rominer, 2720  
 Low And Burbank's Grant, N.H., 9580  
 Lowance, Mason Ira, Jr., 3057, 3230, 4862-4863  
 Lowden, Linwood H., 2503  
 Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 4119, 5888  
 Lowell, Amy, 3015, 5205, 5557, 5566-5568, 5570, 5577, 5583, 5839  
 Lowell, Harvey, 2702  
 Lowell, J. H., 1462  
 Lowell, James Russell, 1368, 3015, 5602, 5654, 5688, 5724, 5727, 5835, 5867, 6065  
 Lowell, John, 1856  
 Lowell, Lorraine, 1689  
 Lowell, Robert, 3015  
 Lowell, Thomas, 1619  
 Lowell, Mass., 2566, 2617, 2631, 2662, 2749, 2764, 2803, 3097, 3155, 3400, 3950, 4651-4652, 6680-6741  
 Lowell, Mass. St. Anne's Church, 6724



- Lowell [Mass.] Female Labor Reform Association, 6696
- Lowell [Mass.] Historic Canal District Commission, 6709
- Lowell [Mass.] National Historical Park, 6729
- Lowell [Mass.] Offering (periodical), 6680, 6712
- Lowell [Mass.] Sun (newspaper), 6710
- Lowell House, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5703
- Lowenthal, Richard, 362
- Lower Corner, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9946-9947
- Lower Pioneer Valley Regional Planning Commission, 3168
- Lowrey, Nathan S., 1079
- Lowrie, Ernest Benson, 4864
- Lowry, Lois, 1490, 1937
- Lowther, Lawrence Leland, 10252
- Loyalists, see Revolution, American--Loyalists
- Lozier, John William, 8120-8121
- Lubar, Steven David, 6713
- Lubec, Me., 914, 2021
- Lubow, Lisa Beth, 4865
- Lucas, Homer C., 8297
- Lucas, Paul Robert, 7327
- Luce, Dean S., 5892
- Luce, Nancy, 8244, 8252
- Luce, Stephen B., 10527, 10551
- Lucey, William Leo, 1080-1081, 8410
- Luchowski, Linda S., 657
- Lucius D. Potter Memorial Collection, Historic Deerfield (Massachusetts), 6177
- Luckhardt, Joan Cook, 1082, 1390
- Lucky Dog sporting goods, 9811
- Lucy, Chester B., 9122
- Ludlow, Mass., 6742
- Ludlow, Vt., 11531
- Ludlum, David McWilliams, 11095-11096
- Ludmerer, Kenneth M., 4866
- Ludwig, Coy L., 9801-9802
- Luedtke, Barbara E., 3169-3170, 4087, 4867
- Lufkin, Henry Horace, 1713
- Lufkin, Milton Teague, 1713
- Luftglass, Richard, 10703
- Lukas, J. Anthony, 4868-4869
- Lumber trade, 975, 980, 1023, 1034, 1038-1039, 1056-1057, 1118, 1150, 1219-1220, 1262, 1281, 1299, 1304-1305, 1310, 1370, 1382, 1491, 1496, 1776, 1818, 2203, 2436, 6988, 8522, 8556, 8566, 8683, 8724, 8975, 9122, 9273, 9523, 9534, 9557, 10987, 11280, 11450
- Lunbeck, Elizabeth, 4870
- Lund, Harry F., 2270
- Lund, Maude Dunbar, 11699
- Lund collection, Nashua, N.H., 9670
- Lundin, Charles L., 3171
- Lunenburg, Mass., 6743
- Lunenburg, Vt., 11532
- Lunt, Charles Richard K., 1083, 1339
- Lunt, Sally Herman, 4871
- Lunt, Vivian, 2017-2018
- Lupinacci, Lucille A., 483
- Lupo, Alan, 4872-4874
- Luppi, Faye E., 2449
- Luquer, Lea S., 658
- Luria, Daniel David, 2856, 4875
- Luria, Maxwell, 659, 5577
- Lurie, Edward, 5773-5775
- Lurix, Karl A., 4876
- Lutheran churches, see Churches, Lutheran
- Luti, Vincent F., 10704
- Lutz, Alma, 3172
- Lutz, Cora E., 660, 4151, 10542, 10803
- Lycette, Ronald L., 7721
- Lyceums, 3818, 6407, 7114, 7604, 7760
- Lydon, James G., 3173
- Lyell, Anne Morse, 6124
- Lyle, Cornelius Railey, 9505
- Lyman, Jean, 7324
- Lyman, Ted, 11489
- Lyman, Theodore III, 5582
- Lyman Mills, Holyoke, Mass., 3917
- Lyme, N.H., 9581-9582
- Lyme, N.H. Congregational Church, 9582
- Lyme Academy of Fine Arts, Old Lyme, Conn., 755
- Lynch, Emily H., 793
- Lynch, Francis Peter, 180
- Lynch, Jacqueline T., 3933-3934, 5927, 7971-7973, 8280
- Lynch, Joseph P., 7974
- Lynch, P. E., 10705
- Lynch, Patricia, 3174
- Lynch, Walter C., 8098
- Lynchings, 2044
- Lyndeborough, N.H., 9583
- Lyndes, Stanley Horace, 11288
- Lyndon, Vt., 11005, 11533
- Lynds, Marilyn, 7091
- Lyne, Daniel, 8166
- Lynn, John A., 1491
- Lynn, Kenneth S., 3175-3176
- Lynn, Mass., 2662, 2767, 2784-2785, 3122, 3453, 3511, 3848, 3871-3872, 6744-6779
- Lynn, Mass. Fire Department, 6768
- Lynn [Mass.] Oral History-Photography Project, 6769
- Lynn Camp, Wolfeboro, N.H., 10117
- Lynnfield, Mass., 6780-6785
- Lynnfield [Mass.] Heritage Associates, 6783
- Lyon, Marcus, 8320
- Lyon, Mary, 7890, 7895
- Lyon, Matthew, 10901-10902, 11053
- Lyons, Dick, 9036
- Lyons, Louis M., 4877
- Lyons, Stephen, 8541
- Maas, David Edward, 3200, 3505
- MacAdam, Barbara J., 8618, 9393
- McAdie, Alexander, 3120
- McAleer, John, 6053
- McAllister, Don L., 2120

- McAllister, Marie Maguire, 3177  
 McAllister, Mary Beth, 9744  
 MacAllister, Todd, 8224  
 M'Alpine, John, 10941  
 McArdle, Alan Hugh, 3178  
 McArthur, Jean, 1492  
 MacArthur, Margaret C., 11097  
 Macaulay, Catharine Sawbridge, 7481  
 McAvoy, George E., 8711  
 McAvoy, Muriel Gravelle, 4878  
 McBreairty, Darrell M., 1417-1418  
 McBreairty, Eva Kelly, 1417  
 McBride, Kevin Allen, 181-183, 778  
 McBride, Rita Mary, 184  
 McBurney, Christian, 10804  
 McCabe, Carol, 6826  
 McCabe, Marsha L., 7105, 7135-7136, 7393  
 McCaffrey, Donna T., 10706  
 McCaffrey, George Herbert, 3179  
 McCain, Diana Ross, 185-194, 391, 416, 518, 548, 810, 833, 840  
 McCarron, Edward, 1871  
 McCarthy, Claudia Dwyer, 6857  
 McCarthy, Eugene, 8671  
 McCarthy, Francis A., 6307  
 McCarthy, Helen, 7594  
 McCarthy, Jim, 2271, 9123  
 McCarthy, John L., 8712  
 McCarthy, Joseph M., 2882  
 McCarthy, Joseph R., 11246  
 McCarthy, Katharine Ellen, 7328  
 McCarthy, Robert Edward, 10253  
 McCarthy, Winifred Margaret, 11098  
 McCartney, Charlotte, 11686  
 McCartney, L. Michael, 8281  
 McCarty, Collin S., 9394  
 McCarty, Ruth Hopkins, 11533  
 McCaughey, Elizabeth Peterken, 195  
 McCaughey, Robert Anthony Patrick, 4879-4881, 5776  
 MacCaughey-Oreszak, Leona, 8301  
 McCauley, Peter, 7576  
 McChesney, Herbert L., 6742  
 McChristal, Joseph F., 7577  
 McClary, Ben Harris, 3180  
 McClary, Michael, 9272  
 McClean, Esther Titcomb, 9192  
 McClellan, Bruce, 6170  
 McClellan, Katherine Elizabeth, 7308  
 McClellan, William, Jr., 2222  
 McClure, James, 9285  
 McClure, W. Raymond, 4882  
 McCluskey, Dorothy, 3181  
 McComb, James A., 3182  
 McConnell, John C., 2776  
 McConnell, Sharon M., 3935, 5928-5929  
 McCook, John James, 502  
 McCorison, Marcus Allen, 8411, 11099  
 McCormack, John William, 11330  
 McCormick, Edgar L., 7004  
 McCormick, Gene E., 6409  
 MacCornack, Donald A., 8910  
 McCoy, Ralph Edward, 3183  
 McCoy, Thomas P., 10602  
 McCulloch, Henry, 7440  
 McCullough, Hall Park, 11321  
 McCullough, John G., 11100  
 McCusker, Honor, 661  
 McCusker, John J., 4883  
 McCutcheon, Henry Richard, 3184  
 McDermott, Kathleen, 3185  
 McDermott, Richard Arnold, 6714  
 McDevitt, Joseph Lawrence, Jr., 3186  
 McDevitt, Robert F., 407  
 McDevitt, Thomas B., 11285, 11632  
 MacDonald, Alexander, 6827-6828  
 MacDonald, Brenda D., 3187  
 MacDonald, Charles R., 8713  
 MacDonald, Clyde Winfield, Jr., 3188  
 MacDonald, Ellen Marie, 3189  
 MacDonald, John Joseph, 6054  
 MacDonald, Marion, 11311  
 MacDonald, Richard A., 4884  
 MacDonald, Roland Douglass Somerland, 196  
 McDonald, Scott Cameron, 4885  
 McDonald, Sheila, 2515  
 MacDonald, Sylvia Davis, 1761  
 MacDonald, William L., 7329  
 McDonnell, Arch, 9086  
 McDonnell, Diane, 2272  
 MacDonough, Gladys G., 833-834  
 MacDonough, Madrienne C., 9613  
 McDougall, Dan, 6829  
 MacDougall, Walter M., 2375  
 McDowell, Patricia, 4918  
 McDowell, Tremaine, 8324  
 MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, N.H., 9770  
 McElman, Martha, 3401  
 McElroy, Paul Simpson, 6248  
 McEntire, Robert Miller, 7975  
 McFalls, Thomas Leon, 7459  
 McFarland, Andrew, 9930  
 McFarland, Gerald W., 3190  
 McGaffey, Caroline, 6725  
 McGahan, Jane A., 6171  
 McGaw, Judith Ann, 3746-3749  
 McGeorge, William B., 473  
 McGiffen, Steven Paul, 8714-8715, 9288  
 McGiffert, Michael, 5843, 6055  
 McGill, Frederick T., 5777  
 McGill, Frederick T., Jr., 6056  
 McGill, William J., 7711  
 McGinty, Brian, 3191, 4886, 7548  
 McGoldrick, Linda Clark, 8716, 9569, 9574, 9886  
 McGovern, Constance M., 11101, 11345  
 McGovern, James Henry, 10707  
 McGovern, James R., 5578  
 McGowan, Louis H., 10471-10473  
 McGowan, Rachel B., 1745  
 McGrath, Kyran M., 11738

- McGrath, Robert L., 8618, 8717, 8752  
 MacGray, Janet, 8642  
 McGregor, Catherine Bowles, 9305  
 McGuane, George, 6347  
 McHenry, Stewart G., 11102-11103  
 Machias, Me., 2022-2031  
 Machiasport, Me., 1125, 1393, 2032  
 Machinery--manufacture and trade, 371, 844, 3748,  
     6304, 7282, 7374, 8120, 8357, 8360, 10599,  
     11554, 11617, 11724  
 Machlin, Evangeline, 9306  
 McIndoes Falls, Barret, Vt., 11302  
 McInerney, Thomas Joseph, 3192  
 MacInnes, John Blanchard, 10254  
 McIntire, Julia W., 11575-11576  
 McIntire, Samuel, 7634, 7638, 7651-7652, 7680,  
     7696-7697, 7702, 7708, 7791-7792  
 McIntosh, Jim, 8718, 9575, 11104  
 McIntosh, Lyn, 10017  
 McIntosh, Walter H., 7230  
 McIntyre, A. McVoy, 4887  
 McIntyre, George A., 11556  
 McIntyre, Janet Houghton, 11739  
 McIntyre, Kenneth E., 11508-11509  
 McIntyre, Ruth A., 7976  
 MacIver, Kenneth A., 3863  
 Mack, Connie, 7288  
 McKay, David P., 4888, 5564  
 McKay, Donald, 5279  
 McKay, Ernest, 3193  
 Mackay, Robert Battin, 1084, 4889-4890  
 McKay, Robert Bruce, 197  
 McKay, Robert G., 1425  
 MacKaye, Benton, 8534  
 McKearin, Helen, 5778  
 McKearney, Bernard James, 198  
 McKee, Linda Ann, 199  
 McKee, Linda Anne Mitchell, 1957  
 McKeen, John, 1673  
 McKenna, Marian C., 560  
 McKenzie, Alexander A., 9984-9985  
 McKenzie, B. G., 9985  
 McKenzie, Corliss, 9560  
 McKenzie, Edward D., 8921  
 MacKenzie, Louise, 10805  
 MacKenzie, William M., 10708  
 McKeon, Valerie Ann, 9614-9615  
 Mackey, Norman Vardney III, 6123  
 McKey, Richard Haskayne, Jr., 7712-7714  
 Mackey, Sally Sargent, 461  
 McKibben, Gael May, 1085  
 Mackie, Mary-Frances L., 374  
 McKim, Charles F., 8303  
 McKim, Mead and White (architects), 1186  
 McKinley, Howard, 11678  
 McKinley, Samuel J., 9859  
 McKinley, William, 11520  
 McKinney, Gordon B., 8719-8720  
 McKinney, Margot, 11286  
 McKinnon, Donna, 1086  
 McKinstry, Winthrop, 3936, 5930-5931  
 McKirdy, Charles Robert, 3194  
 Mackler, Mark, 7977  
 Mackown, Stuart Alden, 8721  
 McLachlan, P., 408  
 McLain, Minor Home, 4891  
 MacLam, Helen, 9395  
 McLane, Charles B., 1087, 1759  
 MacLaren, Phyllis B., 8105  
 McLaughlin, Bernard Aloysius, 10255  
 McLaughlin, James F., 4119  
 McLaughlin, Philip K., 3195  
 McLaughlin, Robert E., 9860  
 McLaughlin site, Warren, Me., 2468  
 MacLaurin, Richard Cockburn, 5800  
 McLean, Albert F., Jr., 3196  
 McLean, Bruce D., 10543  
 MacLean, John C., 4167  
 McLean, Louise, 411  
 McLean Asylum for the Insane, Boston, 4630, 5479  
 Maclear, J. F., 4892  
 McLellan, Daniel, 3197  
 MacLeod, Charlotte, 8316  
 MacLeod, Christopher D., 8722  
 McLeod, John E., 1088  
 McLoughlin, William Gerald, 3198, 10256-10257  
 MacMackin, Stuart, 7394-7397  
 McMains, Howard F., 11595  
 McManamin, Francis G., 4893-4894  
 McManamon, Francis Patrick, 3702-3704, 3719-3720,  
     8219  
 McManus, Otile, 4895  
 MacMillan, Donald B., 1667  
 Macmillan, M. B., 11421  
 McMullin, Thomas Austin, 7137-7139  
 McNall, Neil Adams, 11105  
 McNamara, Catherine, 469  
 McNaughton, John T., 3142  
 McNeil, Helen, 4059  
 McNulty, J. Bard, 519  
 Macomber, David O., 9997  
 Maconi, Carole J., 6137  
 MacPhail, William Alasdair Boyd, 8185  
 McPhee, James F., 7978  
 McQuaid, Kim, 4896  
 McQuillan, Joanna, 6270  
 MacRae, Duncan, Jr., 3199  
 MacRury, Elizabeth Banks (see also Banks,  
     Elizabeth V. H.), 10068  
 McSeveney, Samuel Thompson, 200-202  
 MacSparran, James, 10797  
 MacSwiggan, Amelia Elizabeth, 3966, 6138, 7715  
 McSwiney, F. B., 8740  
 MacWade, Kevin Joseph, 4003  
 McWeeney, Lucinda, 203  
 McWilliams, John P., 7549  
 Macy, Eliot Eldridge, 8125  
 Macy, Joseph, 6978  
 Macy, Obed, 7027  
 Macy, Zaccheus, 7005



- Macy Fish Lot Share, Nantucket, Mass., 7006  
 Mad River (New Hampshire), 8522  
 Madawaska, Me., 2033-2037  
 Maddam, Michael Joseph, 1662  
 Madden, Sheila, 3201  
 Maddock, Luther, 2264  
 Maddocks, Melvin, 5779  
 Maden, Sue, 10456  
 Madison, Charles A., 3202  
 Madison, Conn., 234, 564  
 Madison, Me., 2038  
 Madison, N.H., 5809, 9584  
 Madison Hut, Appalachian Mountain Club, Low And  
   Burbank's Grant, N.H., 9580  
 Madormo, Nick, 8723  
 Madsen, Betsy Ridge, 6249  
 Magazines, see Periodicals  
 Magee, John F., 5780  
 Magennis, Ann L., 8219  
 Mager, Gerald Marvin, 4897  
 Magic, 3618, 4734  
 Maginnes, David Russell, 4898  
 Magnagos family, 7598  
 Magnan, Denis Michel Aristides, 6308  
 Magnolia, place in Gloucester, Mass., 6420  
 Magocsi, Paul R., 11605  
 Maguire, J. Robert, 5095, 11321  
 Maguire, James Henry, 8724  
 Maguire, Patrick J., 4604  
 Mahan, Ray, 7288  
 Mahar, Eileen, 7339  
 Maher, Frederick Joseph, Jr., 11106  
 Mahlstedt, Thomas F., 3071, 3203, 4899, 6041,  
   7853, 8219  
 Mahnke, Susan, 9683  
 Mahon, Barbara, 11598  
 Mahoney, Walter B., Jr., 9459  
 Mahood, Wayne, 4900  
 Maier, Emanuel, 1089, 6575  
 Maier, Pauline, 4901-4902, 5781  
 Maillard, Anne Eliza Ward, 5309  
 Mailloux, Kenneth Frank, 8168-8169  
 Maiman, Richard John, 10258  
 Main, Gloria Lund, 3204-3206  
 Main Street, Bethel, Me., 1567, 1571  
 Main Street, Littleton, N.H., 9569  
 Main Street, New London, N.H., 9738  
 Main Street, Northfield, Mass., 7378  
 Main Street, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 11649  
 Main Street, Springfield, Mass., 7969  
 Main Street, West Bethel, Me., 1573  
 Main Street School, Boscawen, N.H., 8987  
 Maine (Colony), 1122, 1171-1172  
 Maine (District), 871, 1073, 1152  
 Maine (Province), 1001, 1020, 1157-1158  
 Maine, 876, 883, 929, 1092, 1096, 1098, 1206,  
   1239; 852-1290, 2955, 3079, 3248, 3311, 3316,  
   3624, 3685, 4565, 7333, 7364, 8070, 9273,  
   9874--histories, 879, 924, 1093, 1105--  
   (colonial period), 921--(from 1775 to 1865),  
   1099-1100, 1152  
 Maine. Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono,  
   2148  
 Maine. Centennial (1920), 2294  
 Maine. Department of Indian Affairs, 1090  
 Maine. District Court, 1019  
 Maine. Forestry District, 1276  
 Maine. Fort Edgecomb Memorial State Park,  
   Eddington, 1791  
 Maine. Historic Preservation Commission, 1037,  
   1091, 1463  
 Maine. Legislature, 954  
 Maine. Legislature. House of Representatives,  
   1132  
 Maine. Legislature. Senate, 1131  
 Maine. State House, Augusta, 1463, 1467, 1469  
 Maine. State Library, Augusta, 1037  
 Maine. State Museum, Augusta, 923, 1037, 1389,  
   1635  
 Maine. Superior Court, 1212  
 Maine. Supreme Judicial Court, 852, 1000  
 Maine. University, Fort Kent, 1821  
 Maine. University, Orono. Fogler Library, 1092  
 Maine. University, Orono. School of Forest  
   Resources, 2143  
 Maine Art Gallery, Wiscasset, 2524  
 Maine Central Railroad, 912, 939, 963, 1050, 1094-  
   1095, 1112, 1117, 1180-1182, 1235, 1252, 2485-  
   2486, 9444  
 Maine Credit Union League, 962  
 Maine Dairymen's Association, 1159  
 Maine Historical Society, Portland, 1096-1097,  
   1817, 2187, 2235, 2273-2274, 2278  
 Maine League of Historical Societies and Museums,  
   1102  
 Maine Lodge, No. 20, Freemasons, Farmington, Me.,  
   1815  
 Maine Mariners (hockey team), Portland, 2211  
 Maine Potato Growers, Inc., 1313  
 Maine Public Service Company, 1315  
 Maine Savings Bank, 1110  
 Maine Seacoast Mission, Bar Harbor, 1515  
 Maine State Chamber of Commerce and Agricultural  
   League, 1103-1104  
 "Maine stein song," 2135, 2138  
 Maine Studies Curriculum Project, 1105  
 Major, Kathleen A., 3207  
 Major, Minor Wallace, 7550  
 Malaga Island, Phippsburg, Me., 2165  
 Malbone, Edward Greene, 5327  
 Malcolm, Joyce Lee, 3967  
 Malden, Mass., 6786-6790  
 Malin, Maureen Ann, 5782  
 Mallam, William D., 3208  
 Mallary, Rollin C., 11019  
 Mallett, Peter S., 11644  
 Mallett, Richard P., 1107  
 Malletts Bay, place in Colchester, Vt., 11435  
 Malloy, Ione, 4903  
 Malloy, Mary, 7716  
 Malloy, Tom, 4004

- Malone, David, 7073  
 Malone, Patrick Mitchell, 6715, 7979  
 Maloney, Joan M., 7717-7718  
 Maloney, Joan Marie, 3209  
 Maloney, Robin E., 3919  
 Malvoisin, Richard Irwin, 6172  
 Manaila, Alexandru V., 9899  
 Manchaug Company, Sutton, Mass., 8096-8097  
 Manchester, Patricia B., 10821  
 Manchester, Conn., 565-566  
 Manchester, Me., 2039-2042  
 Manchester, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 2039  
 Manchester, Mass., 2815, 3858, 6791-6795  
 Manchester, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 6792  
 Manchester, Mass. Orthodox Congregational Church, 6794  
 Manchester, N.H., 8633, 8725, 8790, 8816, 8822, 8827, 8852, 8914, 8916, 9585-9635  
 Manchester, N.H. Assumption Greek Orthodox Church, 9616  
 Manchester, N.H. Paroisse Sainte-Marie, 9633  
 Manchester, N.H. Public Schools, 9620  
 Manchester, N.H. St. Marie Church, 9617  
 Manchester [N.H.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic), 8725, 8790  
 Manchester [N.H.] City Library, 9628  
 Manchester [N.H.] Historic Association, 9618  
 Manchester [N.H.] Union Leader (newspaper), 8726, 9589  
 Manchester, Vt., 11029, 11534-11538  
 Manchester, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11538  
 Manchester, Vt. Zion Episcopal Church, 11537  
 Manchester and North Weare Railroad (New Hampshire), 8916  
 Manchester Lodge, No. 12, Freemasons, Coventry, R.I., 10385  
 Mandel, Patricia C. F., 11653  
 Mandrake, Charles G., 7980  
 Mandrey, William H., 8727  
 Manfredi, Peter L., 368  
 Manierre, William R. II, 4923  
 Manion, Anna M., 5968  
 Mank, Russell Walter, Jr., 7330  
 Mann, Arthur, 4904-4906  
 Mann, Bruce Hartling, 204-205  
 Mann, Dorothy L., 5524  
 Mann, Horace, 2843, 2942, 3210, 3257-3258, 3643, 4917, 5310, 6363  
 Mann, Jennifer K., 9767  
 Mann, John, 6331  
 Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody, 3210, 4917, 5310  
 Mann, Tucker, 2134  
 Mann family, 6148  
 Manning, Alice Hall, 7331  
 Manning, Geraldine Anne, 4907  
 Manning, Kenneth R., 6335  
 Manning, Robert E., 4908  
 Manning, William, 4173  
 Manning family, 7649, 7744  
 Mannion, Patricia Gelinas, 9619  
 Manor House Inn, Bar Harbor, Me., 1522  
 Mansfield, E. Gerry, 6784  
 Mansfield, Howard, 662  
 Mansfield, John Worthington, 6600  
 Mansfield, Luther Stearns, 3750  
 Mansfield, Conn., 179, 336-338, 567-572  
 Mansfield, Conn. Edwin O. Smith High School, 568  
 Mansfield, Conn. Poor House, 569  
 Mansur, Ina G., 4141-4142  
 Manter, T. F., 1820  
 Manton, place in Johnston, R.I., 10476  
 Manton, R.I. Our Lady of Grace Church, 10476  
 Manton, R.I. St. Peter's Church, 10474  
 Manton [R.I.] Hose Company, 10463  
 Manufacturing, see Industry  
 Manuscripts, see Archives  
 Manville, place in Lincoln, R.I., 10481-10482  
 Manville, R.I. Emanuel Church, 10482  
 Manville, R.I. Fire District, 10481  
 Manzer, Edna Louise, 4910  
 Maple Lane Nursing Home, Barton, Vt., 11315  
 Maple production, 8655, 10100, 11633  
 Maple Root Church, Coventry, R.I., 10386  
 Mapleton, Me., 2043-2045  
 Mappen, Marc, 7824  
 Mappen, Marc Alfred, 746  
 Maps, 8759; 1077, 1097, 1946, 2761, 2823, 2938, 3734, 3928, 4119, 4935, 5375, 6970, 7780, 8649, 8699, 8897-8898, 9403, 9499, 10033, 10086, 10106, 10952, 11024  
 Marandos, Cosmos E., 9674  
 Marano, Albert P., 474  
 Marble, Annie Russell, 6057, 8412  
 Marble, Ezra Washington, Sr., 8110  
 Marble, 10931, 10968, 11284, 11540, 11604, 11607  
 Marble House, Newport, R.I., 10503  
 Marblehead, Mass., 2648, 3840, 3843, 3846, 3850, 3863, 3879, 3889, 6796-6851  
 Marblehead, Mass. First Church of Christ, 6834, 6844  
 Marblehead, Mass. First Church of Christ. 350th Anniversary Book Committee, 6830  
 Marblehead, Mass. Public Schools, 6836  
 Marblehead, Mass. St. Michael's Church, 6818-6819  
 Marblehead [Mass.] Little Theatre, 6802  
 Marblehead [Mass.] Messenger (newspaper), 6827  
 Marblehead [Mass.] Pottery, 6813  
 Marblehead [Mass.] Reporter (newspaper), 6833  
 Marblehead [Mass.] Summer Theater, 6850  
 March, John P., 1340  
 March, Kathleen Davidson, 10259  
 Marchant, Henry, 10134-10137, 10817  
 Marchant, Roger L., 1108  
 Marchant family, 10817  
 Marchant Farm, South Kingstown, R.I., 10817  
 Marchesseault, Anita, 9620  
 Marchione, William P., Jr., 4911-4912  
 Marciano, Rocky, 5545

- Marcil, George, 1594  
 Marconi, Guglielmo, 8222  
 Marcotte, Rena, 11315  
 Marcou, Jules, 5783  
 Marcoux, J. Paul, 7270  
 Marcoux, Joseph S., 1296  
 Marcus, Leonard Jay, 3211  
 Marcus, Lois Goldreich, 4913  
 Marcus, Richary Henry, 206  
 Marcuse, William, 207  
 Marentette, David B., 1540  
 Maresh, Isabel Morse, 1352  
 Margenot, Mary Maniero, 475  
 Mariaville, Me., 2046  
 Marin, John, 1194, 1412  
 Marin, Raymond, 426  
 Marine Barracks, Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Kittery, Me., 1954  
 Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 2824, 6334-6335  
 Marine biology, 1077, 1886, 2824, 6334-6335, 6390-6391, 8141  
 Marine history, 7794  
 Marine painting, 1194, 2189, 2198, 3033, 3293, 3646-3647, 3769, 4521, 5047, 5457-5458, 7188, 7196  
 Marini, Stephen Anthony, 2089  
 Marion, Mass., 6852-6853  
 Maritime provinces (Canada), 936, 1191-1192, 4767  
 Mark, Ellen D., 4027  
 Mark, George Washington, 6452  
 Mark Twain, see Clemens, Samuel  
 Markham, Elizabeth, 10806  
 Markham, Marian, 10806  
 Marks, Alfred H., 7719  
 Marks, Jeannette, 7900  
 Markwyn, Daniel William, 3212  
 Marlborough, Mass., 3969, 6854-6861  
 Marlborough, Mass. Immaculate Conception Church, 6857  
 Marlborough, Mass. St. Mary's Parish, 6858  
 Marlborough, N.H., 9636-9638  
 Marlborough [N.H.] Historical Society, 9636  
 Marlow, N.H., 9639-9641  
 Marlow, N.H. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 9640  
 Marlow [N.H.] Historical Society, 9641  
 Marlow Village, place in Marlow, N.H., 9641  
 Marlowe, Kemberly, 9861  
 Marotta, Toby, 5784  
 Marquand, John P., 7216, 7229, 7231-7232  
 Marquit, Doris Grieser, 5785  
 Marr, Harriet Webster, 561, 3864, 6593  
 Marrett, Edna, 1680  
 Marrett, Edward, 5864  
 Marriage, 337, 647, 810, 845, 2387, 2779, 3009, 3568, 3686, 3743, 3804, 3873, 3950, 4421, 5305, 5310, 5322, 6068, 6178, 7225, 7240, 7579, 8078, 8250, 8332, 8359, 8476, 8599, 9329, 10350, 10378, 10969  
 Marriner, Ernest Cummings, 2483-2484  
 Mars Hill, Me., 2047-2048  
 Marsella, Paul Donald, 3865-3866, 7233  
 Marsh, Daniel L., 5344  
 Marsh, George Perkins, 10975, 10996, 11036  
 Marsh, James, 11389  
 Marsh, Scarboro [pseud.], 2275  
 Marshall, Cyril Leek, 3213  
 Marshall, David, 10709, 10863  
 Marshall, Jeffrey D., 11044, 11107-11109, 11395  
 Marshall, Megan, 4914, 4917  
 Marshall, Philip C., 11110  
 Marshall Pottery site, Portsmouth, N.H., 9834  
 Marshfield, Mass., 6862-6864  
 Marshfield, Vt., 11288  
 Marston, Elisha, 9969  
 Marston, Elsa, 9900  
 Marston, Sallie A., 6716  
 Marston family, 9941  
 Martha's Vineyard, see Dukes County, Mass., and towns therein  
 Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting Association, Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7389  
 Marti, Donald Benedict, 3214-3215  
 Martin, Arthur S., 412  
 Martin, Clarence, 10069  
 Martin, Grace, 844  
 Martin, Guy Emerson, 11111  
 Martin, J. E., 2360  
 Martin, John S., 6058  
 Martin, John Stuart, 8931  
 Martin, Joseph W., Jr., 3004  
 Martin, Kathleen A., 2402  
 Martin, Kenneth R., 1109, 1541, 2442  
 Martin, Larry Alan, 3216  
 Martin, Mary Ellen, 7720  
 Martin, Robert A., 5893  
 Martin, Stuart F., 2361  
 Martin, Terrence, 3217  
 Martin, Thomas S., 3218, 4915  
 Martin's Location, N.H., 9642  
 Martyn, Charles, 3219  
 Martyn, Ruby Holmes, 8126  
 Martyrs, 10871, 10876-10878, 10880  
 Marvel, William, 8728-8730, 9124  
 Marvin, Abijah P., 4916  
 Marx, Leo, 6077  
 Marx, Walter H., 5786  
 Marxism, 4569  
 Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, Hanover, N.H., 9356, 9390, 9407, 9410--School of Nursing, 9384  
 Maryland, 3126, 3204-3205, 3534, 3664, 5155  
 Masardis, Me., 2049  
 Masconomo Statue, Manchester, Mass., 6791  
 Mascots, 1667, 2136  
 Mase, Edward, 9569  
 Mase, Tina, 7916  
 Mashpee, Mass., 6865-6868  
 Mashpee Indians, 6865, 6867



- Masland, Thomas N., 9090  
 Mason, C. Russell, 3220  
 Mason, Ebenezer Porter, 6972  
 Mason, Edward S., 5787  
 Mason, Estelle, 5525  
 Mason, George Champlin, 10529  
 Mason, John, 10032  
 Mason, Lowell, 5063, 5132  
 Mason, Marjorie, 2329  
 Mason, Mary Paul, 208  
 Mason, Moses, 1558, 1560, 1576  
 Mason, Robert Tufton, 8681  
 Mason, N.H., 9643-9645  
 Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass., 8120  
 Mason Street, Bethel, Me., 1581  
 Masons and masonry, 3131  
 Masque and Gown, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., 1655  
 Massachusett Indians, 2635, 2670  
 Massachusetts, Diocese of, see Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. Massachusetts (Diocese)  
 Massachusetts, 2646, 2762, 2853, 2931, 2969, 2993, 3207, 3237, 3250, 3569, 3663, 3806, 3868, 4107, 4920, 6659, 8406; 871, 895, 910, 966, 1073, 1104, 1444, 1465-1466, 1926, 1950, 2483, 2540, 2556-3672, 8578, 8798, 8811, 9116, 9452, 10653--histories, 2691, 2741, 3637--(colonial period), 2659, 2968, 3128, 3551  
 Massachusetts. Air National Guard, 3002  
 Massachusetts. Association of Boards of Health, 3221  
 Massachusetts. Attorney General, 5276  
 Massachusetts. Bartley Fox Gun Law (1975), 5078  
 Massachusetts. Bicentennial Commission, 3222  
 Massachusetts. Board of Education, 3257  
 Massachusetts. Concord Reformatory, 6043  
 Massachusetts. Constitution, 3555  
 Massachusetts. Council, 3598  
 Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas, 5623  
 Massachusetts. Department of Community Affairs. Building Reuse Project, 7906  
 Massachusetts. Department of Social Services, 3211  
 Massachusetts. Federal Art Project, 3566  
 Massachusetts. Framingham State College, 5793, 6357  
 Massachusetts. Framingham State College. History Department, 6356  
 Massachusetts. Framingham State Normal School. Alumnae Association, 6357  
 Massachusetts. General Court, 2650, 2755, 2802, 3011, 3316, 3349, 3356, 3396, 3497, 3508, 3603, 3668, 3943, 4540, 7951  
 Massachusetts. General Court. House of Representatives, 3098, 3199  
 Massachusetts. General Court. Senate, 4407  
 Massachusetts. Historical Commission, 3125, 3223-3228, 4005, 4088, 4918-4919  
 Massachusetts. Metropolitan Park Commission, 3388  
 Massachusetts. Militia. First Corps of Cadets, Boston, 5363  
 Massachusetts. Northampton State Hospital, 7328  
 Massachusetts. Pondville State Cancer Hospital, Norfolk, 7277  
 Massachusetts. Proposition 2 1/2, 8183  
 Massachusetts. Reformatory for Women, Framingham, 6350  
 Massachusetts. Salem State College, 7721-7722, 7758  
 Massachusetts. State House, Boston, 5330  
 Massachusetts. State Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster, 6608-6610  
 Massachusetts. State Police, 3270  
 Massachusetts. Superior Court, 3023, 3115  
 Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court, 2556, 2567, 2592, 2731, 3154, 3250  
 Massachusetts. Third Congressional District, 2956  
 Massachusetts. Trustees of Reservations, 3388  
 Massachusetts. University, Amherst. Department of History, 6309  
 Massachusetts. Westfield State College, 8268, 8281, 8291  
 Massachusetts. Westfield State College. Institute for Massachusetts Studies, 3229  
 Massachusetts. Worcester State Hospital, 8345, 8373  
 Massachusetts Agricultural College, see University of Massachusetts  
 Massachusetts Audubon Society, 3220, 6649  
 Massachusetts Bank, Boston, 5007  
 Massachusetts Bay (Colony), 868, 1174, 2540, 2564, 2573-2574, 2577, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2594-2595, 2616, 2618-2619, 2638, 2650-2651, 2659, 2661, 2676, 2681, 2692, 2698, 2710, 2736, 2744-2745, 2755, 2771-2772, 2777, 2780, 2786, 2790-2791, 2796, 2798, 2801, 2809, 2829, 2841, 2845, 2847, 2884, 2892, 2896, 2901, 2908-2909, 2936, 2946, 2968, 2982, 3011, 3019, 3034, 3048, 3067, 3080, 3082-3083, 3090-3091, 3126, 3129, 3143, 3145-3146, 3151, 3167, 3171, 3205, 3239, 3243, 3251, 3256, 3259, 3262, 3273, 3279, 3285, 3290, 3292, 3305-3307, 3313, 3321, 3348, 3351, 3356, 3359-3360, 3363-3364, 3370, 3380, 3382-3385, 3395, 3397-3398, 3405, 3409, 3413, 3432, 3440, 3445, 3449, 3457, 3462, 3466, 3471-3472, 3486, 3490, 3508, 3513-3515, 3527, 3535-3536, 3551, 3559, 3561, 3570, 3574, 3579, 3603, 3605, 3612-3613, 3619, 3633, 3638, 3645, 3650, 3664, 3667-3668, 4255, 4508-4509, 5071, 5224, 5463, 5488, 7203, 7933-7934, 7951, 8681, 10136, 10337  
 Massachusetts Bay (Colony). Superior Court, 3443  
 Massachusetts Bay Transit Authority, 7542  
 Massachusetts Bible Society, 5237  
 Massachusetts Centinel (newspaper, Boston), 5117  
 Massachusetts Central Railroad, 3582  
 Massachusetts Civil League, Boston, 2849  
 Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston, 4236

- Massachusetts Committee for the Preservation of Architectural Records, Inc., 4920  
 Massachusetts Convention of Congregational Ministers, 4335  
 Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston, 5244  
 Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 4260, 4618, 4921, 5100, 5301--Institute of Health Professions, 3407--School of Nursing, 5070  
 Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, 3231-3232, 4503, 4585, 4749, 4922, 5137-5138  
 Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 2743  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, 2200, 5666, 5750-5751, 5800, 5818, 5841, 5845, 5847, 5858, 5878, 5886  
 Massachusetts Leper Colony, Penikese Island, Gosnold, Mass., 6432  
 Massachusetts Medical Society, 3507, 4610  
 Massachusetts Memorial hospitals, Boston, 4222  
 "Massachusetts miracle" (1980s), 3611  
 Massachusetts Peace Society, 3188  
 Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 2725  
 Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants, 3036  
 Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, 3235  
 Massachusetts State Grange, 3560  
 Massasoit (Wampanoag Indian sachem), 3050  
 Massey, Robert Keiser, 3238  
 Mast, Alan, 2522  
 Masterson, Robert R., 1110  
 Mastromarino, Mark A., 3911  
 Masur, Louis P., 10260  
 Matches, 9263, 9487  
 Material culture, 4318, 8867  
 Mathematics, 699--study and teaching, 5741  
 Mather, Cotton, 3072, 3239, 3613, 4243-4244, 4265, 4282, 4290, 4332, 4375, 4681, 4717, 4848-4849, 4851, 4916, 4923-4925, 4928, 5089, 5189, 5226, 5357, 5360, 5429, 5453, 5469, 7707  
 Mather, Eleazer, 7315  
 Mather, Increase, 3057, 3383, 3638, 4451, 4665, 4688, 4862-4863, 4926-4927, 4983-4984, 7707  
 Mather, Lydia Lee George, 4265  
 Mather, Richard, 2752, 4364-4367, 4670, 4927  
 Mather, Samuel, 4928  
 Mather family, 4424; 2954, 4424, 4717, 5189  
 Mather Jackson, Edward Arthur, 3240  
 Mathew Beard House, Nantucket, Mass., 7025  
 Mathews, James W., 3241, 4929  
 Mathewson, Wilfred B., 8317  
 Mathewson Farm, Johnston, R.I., 10471  
 Matinicus Rock, Matinicus Isle Plantation, Me., 2051  
 Matinicus Isle Plantation, Me., 2050-2051  
 Mattakeset, place in Edgartown, Mass., 6229  
 Mattapan, place in Boston, 4624  
 Mattaquason Purchase site, North Chatham, Mass., 5908  
 Mattawamkeag, Me., 2052  
 Matter, Frank, 1522  
 Matteson, Mollie Yoneko, 11254  
 Matteson, Vivian D., 10475  
 Matthew Curtiss Jr. House, Newtown, Conn., 747  
 Matthews, Annie Harmon, 2276  
 Matthews, David, 8911  
 Matthews, Jean V., 4930  
 Matthews, Jeanette C., 9715  
 Matthews, Margery I., 10426-10427  
 Matthews, Nathan, 5229  
 Matthiessen, Francis Otto, 6789  
 Mattison, Jo-Ann G., 11322  
 Mattoon, Donald P., 2443  
 Mattoon, Marion B., 2443  
 Matunuck, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10790, 10795, 10818  
 Matzeliger, Jan Ernst, 6766  
 Mauch, Frances T., 9948  
 Mauch family, 9948  
 Maule, Thomas, 3291  
 Maureau, Paul M., 2049  
 Maurer, John, 10544  
 Maurisso, Sharon, 6325  
 Mawby, George, 9840  
 Max, George D., 3962  
 Maxcy, Ernest W., 1111, 1898, 2349  
 Maxfield, Whitney J., 11073  
 Maxfield-Miller, Elizabeth, 6059  
 May, Julie Alden, 11112  
 May, Virginia A., 6463-6464  
 Mayer, André, 4931  
 Mayer, Douglas F., 9164  
 Mayer, Susan N., 10306  
 Mayfair Department Store, Burlington, Vt., 11386  
 Mayflower (ship), 2714, 2999, 3114, 3242  
 Mayflower Compact, 2711, 3347, 3452  
 Mayflower Descendant (periodical), 3242  
 Mayflower Society Library, Plymouth, Mass., 7511  
 Mayflower Society Museum, Plymouth, Mass., 7485  
 Mayhew, Frederick, 5958  
 Mayhew, Jonathan, 3597, 4181, 4184, 5045, 5123, 5157  
 Mayhew, Jonathan, Jr., 3809  
 Mayhew, Nathan, 8248  
 Mayhew, Shirley W., 8127  
 Mayhew, Thomas, 3783, 3787, 3791  
 Mayhew family, 3786  
 Maylem, John, 10584  
 Mayman, Jeffrey H., 744  
 Maynard, John E., 7184  
 Maynard, Joyce, 9241  
 Maynard, Theodore, 4932  
 Maynard, Mass., 3155, 3962, 6869-6870  
 Maynard House, Westborough, Mass., 8263  
 Mayo, Lawrence Shaw, 3243, 8731  
 Mayors, see Local officials and employees  
 "Maypole of Merrymount, The" (story), 7553, 7562  
 Mayr, Ernst, 5788  
 Mayville, place in Bethel, Me., 1555  
 Mazan, Richard K., 663



- Mazet, Horace S., 11451  
 Mazur, Stella M., 6717  
 Mazuzan, George Thaire, 11113  
 Mazza, David Lawrence, 209  
 Meacham, George F., 1169  
 Mead, Arthur Raymond, 210  
 Mead, Nelson Prentiss, 211  
 Mead Art Gallery, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., 4031, 4048  
 Meade, Catherine Mary, 3244  
 Meader, John T., 1310  
 Meader, Robert F. W., 9002  
 Meadow Pond site, Fitzwilliam, N.H., 9300  
 Meadows, Dennis, 9382  
 Meadows, Donella, 9382  
 Meagher, Timothy J., 8413-8418  
 Meagher, Walter J., 8419-8420  
 Means, Dennis R., 6576  
 Means, Susannah, 8732  
 Meany, Vincent T., 387  
 Mechanic Street, Bethel, Me., 1563  
 Mechanics Hall, Worcester, Mass., 8376, 8392  
 Meckel, Richard A., 4933  
 Meder, Marylouise Dunham, 739  
 Medfield, Mass., 3172, 3984  
 Medford, Me., 2053  
 Medford, Mass., 3474, 4393, 6871-6875  
 Medical education, 438, 616, 621, 671, 701, 725-726, 2475, 3407, 4253, 4517, 4549, 4553, 4866, 4947, 5235, 5288, 5680, 7453, 9339, 9352, 9356, 9394, 9404, 9419  
 Medical societies, 2598, 2844, 3507, 4280, 4610, 5426, 10154, 11231  
 Medicine (see also Dentists; Diseases; Drugs and druggists; Epidemics; Hospitals; Medical education; Medical societies; Nursing schools; Physicians), 5680--Connecticut, 199, 277, 536, 696, 788--Maine, 898, 1010-1011, 1021, 1264--Massachusetts, 2598, 2728, 2733-2734, 2759, 2878, 2965, 3182, 3246, 3269, 4179, 4243-4244, 4253, 4260, 4383, 4387-4388, 4409, 4437, 4502, 4530, 4609, 4618, 4630, 4703, 4884, 4897, 4910, 4921, 4936, 5017, 5053, 5100-5101, 5116, 5186, 5192, 5244, 5357, 5369, 5382, 5387, 5666, 6038, 6169, 6337, 6432, 6622-6623, 6777, 7024, 7486, 7529, 7688, 7930, 7940, 7991, 8170--New Hampshire, 9494, 9555, 9841-9842, 9884--Rhode Island, 10148--Vermont, 11092, 11170, 11237, 11421, 11463, 11626, 11707  
 Medicines, see Drugs and druggists  
 Medicott, Alexander, Jr., 427, 6173  
 Medomak River (Maine), 2461  
 Medway, Mass., 6876-6877  
 Meehan, Marsha, 8984  
 Meeks, Harold A., 11114-11116  
 Meeting House Green Memorial and Historical Association, Hampton, N.H., 9331-9333  
 Meeting in Print (periodical), 10061  
 Meigs, Cornelia, 3245  
 Meigs, Peveril, 4934-4935  
 Meikelham, Frances Louise, 6226  
 Meikeljohn, Alexander, 4034-4035  
 Meindl, R., 3912  
 Meister, Joel S., 4060  
 Melchert, Dennis Don, 4936  
 Melder, Keith E., 6594, 6770-6771  
 Mellen, Paul F., 3246  
 Mellinger, Asa W., 5935  
 Mello, Joseph, 5526  
 Mellow, James R., 3247, 6060  
 Meltzer, Milton, 4403, 4405, 4937, 6061  
 Melvill, Thomas, Jr., 7464  
 Melville, Annabelle McConnell, 3248  
 Melville, Doris Johnson, 6604  
 Melville, Herman, 3741, 3753, 3816, 5484, 7035, 7457  
 Melvin, Charlotte Lenentine, 1900  
 Melvin Village, place in Tuftonboro, N.H., 10054-10056  
 Melvin Village, N.H. Community Church, 10054-10056  
 Melvoin, Richard R., 3059  
 Memorial Church, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5865  
 Memorial Day, 6923, 8461  
 Memorial Hall, Deerfield, Mass., 6158, 6175  
 Memorial Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5786, 5814, 5876  
 Men's Rescue Mission, New Bedford, Mass., 7083  
 Menand, Catherine S., 3250  
 Menard, Donald O., 10374  
 Menchik, Paul L., 212  
 Mendelsohn, Jack, 4939  
 Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, 7332  
 Mendon, Mass., 6878  
 Mendon, Vt., 11539  
 Menemsha, place in Chilmark, Mass., 5947-5948, 5960  
 Menge, John A., 8552  
 Menig, Paul Henri, 3251  
 Menta, John Shaumishuh, 664-665  
 Mental health, 525, 2266, 2340, 3052, 3461, 4369, 4870, 5184, 5301, 5339, 5594, 5694, 6815, 7328, 8210, 8345, 8369, 8401, 10272, 10626  
 Mental hospitals, see Psychiatric hospitals  
 Mental illness, 361, 525, 3052, 3064-3066, 4369, 4545, 4630, 5594, 8345, 8373, 9092, 11336, 11343, 11345-11346  
 Mercantilism, 120  
 Mercer, Me., 1060, 2054-2055  
 Merchant, Jane Cleveland, 413  
 Merchants (see also Commerce; Retail trade; Wholesale trade)--Connecticut, 326, 356, 736-737--Maine, 1225, 1286, 1452, 1545, 1949-1950, 1963, 2199, 2379, 2540--Massachusetts, 2614, 2897, 2911, 3001, 3156, 3186, 3295, 3411, 3541, 4195, 4230, 4239, 4258, 4320, 4390, 4415-4417, 4514, 4527, 4558, 4578, 4639, 4651-4652, 4713, 4824, 4829, 4878, 4997, 5003, 5066, 5073, 5202, 5346, 5348, 5375, 5461, 5605,



- 6237, 6450, 6507-6508, 6797, 6841, 6929, 6968,  
7027, 7044, 7047, 7085, 7164, 7171, 7544,  
7635, 7676, 7704, 7712-7714, 7735, 7747, 7756,  
7779, 7933, 7976, 7995--New Hampshire, 8543,  
8550, 8782, 9240, 9588, 9880--Rhode Island,  
10249, 10513, 10541, 10557, 10568, 10636,  
10682-10683, 10768--Vermont, 8071, 11453-  
11454, 11728
- Merchants National Bank, Boston, 4396
- Meredith, William Henry, 9396
- Meredith, N.H., 8892, 9646-9653
- Meredith, N.H. Trinity Episcopal Church, 9650
- Meredith Center, place in Meredith, N.H., 9651
- Meredith Center, N.H. Free Baptist Church, 9651
- Meriden, place in Plainfield, N.H., 9810
- Meriden, Conn., 41, 573-574
- Meriden, N.H. Congregational Church, 9810
- Meriden Bird Sanctuary, Plainfield, N.H., 9800
- Meriden Telephone Company, Plainfield, N.H., 9806
- Meridian Lodge, No. 60, Freemasons, Franklin,  
N.H., 9309
- Merino, James Anthony, 4940
- Merk, Lois Bannister, 3252
- Merolla, Lawrence M., 3253
- Merriam, G. & C., Company, 3659, 7967, 8230
- Merriam, George Henry, 1113, 2485-2486, 3937
- Merriam, George Spring, 7981
- Merriam, Marcus H., 1674
- Merriam family, 8229
- Merrill, Charles, 4941
- Merrill, Dana K., 4942
- Merrill, Daphne Winslow, 1114
- Merrill, Ginette de B., 4148-4150
- Merrill, Halton, 1832
- Merrill, Kenneth, 4006, 8106
- Merrill, Madeline Osborne, 7723
- Merrill, Nancy Carnegie, 9289-9290
- Merrill, Orsamus C., 11019
- Merrill, Paul E., 1746
- Merrill, Perry Henry, 11117
- Merrill, Richard, 7723
- Merrill, Walter McIntosh, 392, 4613, 4943, 7234
- Merrill, Me., 2056
- Merrill Bankshares Company, Bangor, Me., 1487
- Merrimack County, N.H., 8810, 8917
- Merrimack River, 6628, 6715, 7241, 9065
- Merrimack River Valley, 3027, 3047, 3817, 6634,  
8545, 8633, 8675, 8694-8695, 8762, 8830, 9565,  
9586
- Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, North Andover,  
Mass., 3254, 3868, 6634
- Merriman, Jean R., 7006
- Merriman, Robert L., 6455
- Merritt, Susan Torrey, 8315
- Merriwell, Frank, 599
- Merrymeeting Park, Brunswick, Me., 1665
- Merrymount, place in Quincy, Mass., 7534, 7536,  
7548-7549, 7553, 7556, 7562, 7564
- Merton, Andy, 4944
- Merwick, Donna Jeanne, 4945
- Meservey, Atwood Bond, 9719
- Meservy, Sarah, 2371
- Meshanticut Park, place in Cranston, R.I., 10405
- Messer, Stephen Charles, 3255-3256
- Messerli, Jonathan C., 3257-3258, 6363
- Messier, Betty Brook, 405
- Messner, William F., 11498
- Metalious, Grace DeRepentigny, 8816, 8822, 8851-  
8852, 9626
- Metallurgy, 8382
- Metcalf, Evelina, 10752
- Metcalf, George R., 4946
- Metcalf, Henry Harrison, 8734, 10103
- Metcalf, John George, 4947
- Metcalf, Pauline C., 6673
- Metcalf, Willard, 9142
- Metcalf family, 10335
- Methodist churches, see Churches, Methodist
- Methuen, Mass., 3868; 6879-6880
- Metraux, Daniel A., 10926, 11118-11121, 11444-  
11445, 11510
- Metraux, Rhoda, 11446
- Metropolitan Area Planning Council, Framingham,  
Mass., 6358
- Metz, Wayne Normile, 213
- Metz, William D., 3259, 10261, 10359, 10807
- Meyers, Frank C., 8551, 8747, 8779, 9071, 9084
- Mexico, 258, 4608
- Mexico, Me., 2057
- Meyer, D. H., 4948
- Meyer, Freeman W., 214
- Meyer, Jacob Conrad, 3260
- Meyer, John Biddle, 11122
- Meyer, Judith, 5932
- Meyer, Nina Rolnick, 4949
- Meyer, Peter, 11462
- Meyer, Susan, 1115
- Meyerhuber, Carl Irving, Jr., 3261
- Mezoian, Anthony P., 2277
- MIT, see Massachusetts Institute of Technology,  
Cambridge
- Mianus River Bridge, Greenwich, Conn., 301
- Micarelli, William Fulvio, 10262
- Michaud site, Auburn, Me., 1439
- Michelsen, B. Frank, 7141
- Michigan, 210, 4676, 7095, 7129
- Middle classes, 2692, 5146, 5436, 8445, 10665-  
10666, 11412
- Middle Road, Sandwich, N.H., 9962
- Middleborough, Mass., 3990, 6881-6923
- Middleborough, Mass. Fire Department, 6881
- Middleborough, Mass. High School, 6921
- Middleborough, Mass. North Congregational  
Church, 6916
- Middleborough, Mass. Town Hall, 6896
- Middleborough [Mass.] Antiquarian (periodical),  
6902
- Middleborough [Mass.] Cooperative Bank, 6882
- Middleborough [Mass.] Historical Association,  
6902

- Middleborough [Mass.] Historical Museum, 6918  
 Middlebury, Vt., 11133, 11265, 11540-11547  
 Middlebury, Vt. St. Mary's Church, 11541  
 Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt., 11133, 11545-11546  
 Middlefield, Mass., 3736, 6924-6925  
 Middlesex Canal (Massachusetts), 3400, 3954, 3959, 3964, 3970, 6625, 8335  
 Middlesex County, Mass., 3945-3976  
 Middlesex County, Mass. Court of General Sessions, 3957  
 Middlesex Parish, former name of Darien, Conn., 411  
 Middlesex South Association of Congregational Churches and Ministers (Massachusetts), 3975  
 Middleton, Mass., 6926  
 Middleton, N.H., 8543, 9654-9655  
 Middleton [N.H.] Old Home Day, 9655  
 Middletown, Conn., 333, 575-579  
 Middletown, R.I., 10485-10486  
 Midgets, 5959, 6889, 7386  
 Midura, Gladys A., 7982  
 Midway Yard, Groton, Conn., 487  
 Midwifery, 1470, 6622-6623  
 Mignon, Charles William, Jr., 8282-8283  
 Migration, see Immigration and emigration  
 Milan, N.H., 9656  
 Milbank, Helen Kirkpatrick, 7333  
 Milbridge, Me., 2058-2060  
 Miles, Dorothy F., 6831-6832  
 Miles, Henry, 11550  
 Miles, Louis, 9021  
 Milestones, 83, 3892  
 Milford, Conn., 306, 580  
 Milford, Mass., 6927-6928  
 Milford, N.H., 9657-9658  
 Military history (see also Militia; Naval history), 1067-1068, 2572, 2937, 3262, 3364, 3414, 3759, 3899, 6522, 7589, 9866, 10136, 10233  
 Militia, 3663;--Connecticut, 107, 141, 206, 278, 342;--Maine, 1628;--Massachusetts, 2572, 2937, 3262, 3398, 3663, 4140, 4387, 4684, 4955, 5363, 5507, 5513, 6797, 6907, 7478, 7563;--New Hampshire, 8748, 9686;--Rhode Island, 10349, 10419, 10813;--Vermont, 11197, 11220, 11625, 11634, 11698  
 Milius, Gay E., 9397  
 Milk, 2878  
 Mill Brook Valley, place in Arlington, Mass., 4097  
 Millar, David Richard, 3262  
 Millar, John Fitzhugh, 10710  
 Millar, William R., 9733  
 Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1885  
 Millennialism, 2831-2832, 3072, 3667, 4863  
 Miller, Alan Clark, 10545  
 Miller, Alan Robert, 1116  
 Miller, Arleen T., 3263  
 Miller, Arthur, 7711  
 Miller, Bette, 10263, 10399-10408, 10711  
 Miller, Dale, Jr., 10264  
 Miller, E. Spencer, 1094, 1117  
 Miller, Elizabeth J., 1675, 1693, 1817, 2278, 2379  
 Miller, Elliott C., 215  
 Miller, Harold T., 4950  
 Miller, Harriet Harmon, 1311  
 Miller, J. W., 3705  
 Miller, James, 7877  
 Miller, John, 2467  
 Miller, John Chester, 4951-4952  
 Miller, Joseph, 2004  
 Miller, Larry Carl, 3264  
 Miller, Lloyd Samuel, 11123  
 Miller, Louise Brookes, 1493  
 Miller, Marc Scott, 6718-6719  
 Miller, Margaret, 6250  
 Miller, Pamela A., 7579  
 Miller, Perry Gilbert Eddy, 3265, 7309, 7334-7335  
 Miller, Randy, 8940  
 Miller, Robert Warren, 3266  
 Miller, Russell E., 6872  
 Miller, Shelby, 502  
 Miller, Spencer, Jr., 7983  
 Miller, Theodore T., 6793  
 Miller, William, 2831-2832  
 Miller's Thumb (store), Greensboro, Vermont, 11475  
 Millerites, 2831-2832, 3609  
 Millett, Anne L., 4305, 4307  
 Millett, William Walter, 7336  
 Millham, Peter V., 9519  
 Millicent Library, Fairhaven, Mass., 6263  
 Milligan, Chris, 9446  
 Milligan, James, 11643  
 Milliken, Roger, 1118  
 Milliken, Weston F., 1119  
 Millinery, 9678  
 Millinocket, Me., 2061-2063  
 Millinocket, Me. Stearns High School, 2063  
 Mills, Blaine A., 1578  
 Mills, Christopher, 4175  
 Mills, Eloise, 469  
 Mills, James I., 9328  
 Mills, John B., 9233  
 Mills, Robert, 7252  
 Mills (see also Historic buildings; Industrial buildings), 397, 909, 1385, 1552, 1562, 3304, 3684, 4052, 4175, 4934, 5911, 6647, 6895, 6915, 6925, 7516, 8070, 8081, 8085, 8093-8095, 8098, 8153, 9024, 9206, 9522, 9524, 9699, 9793, 9950, 10407, 10446, 10523, 10545, 11475, 11554, 11568, 11650  
 Millward, Celia M., 10265, 10712  
 Millwood Farm, Framingham, Mass., 6360  
 Milne, George McLean, 549  
 Milne, Lorus Johnson, 8927  
 Milne, Margery, 8927  
 Milo, Me., 2064-2066

- Milton, Mass., 2688, 2911, 3120, 3980-3983, 4669, 6929  
 Milton, N.H., 9659-9660  
 Milton, Vt., 10965, 11548-11549  
 Milton, Vt. Georgia Plain Baptist Church, 11548  
 Milton Bradley Company, Springfield, Mass., 7972, 7989, 8005-8006  
 Mimnaugh, Edith A., 10086  
 Mine Hill, Roxbury, Conn., 768  
 Miner, Beatrice M., 7416  
 Miner, Mary, 10446, 10457-10458  
 Miner, Robert, 9125  
 Miner, Robert F., 9949-9951  
 Miner, Robert G., 2850  
 Mines and mining, 768, 3880, 5818, 7591-7593, 7726, 8977, 9214, 10198, 11282, 11679, 11695  
 Miniature painting, 1507, 4499  
 Mininberg, Mark J., 666  
 "Minister's wooing, The" (novel), 10580  
 Ministers, see Clergy  
 Minkema, Kenneth Pieter, 422-423  
 Minnesota, 10285  
 Minor, James, 216-217  
 Minor, Michael, 8735  
 Minot, George Richards, 5109  
 Minott, George, 6083  
 Minton, Robert W., 6062  
 Mintzer, Dana, 1925  
 Minute Man National Historical Park (Massachusetts), 3946-3947, 3967, 6003  
 Minutemen, 5507  
 Mires, Peter Bingham, 11564  
 Missal, Gerald Edward, 4098  
 Mission Hill, place in Boston, 4309, 5050  
 Mission House, Stockbridge, Mass., 8057  
 Missionary Society of Connecticut, 231  
 Missions, 231, 505, 692, 904, 915, 1065, 1071, 1247, 1296, 1343, 1353, 1515, 1736, 2107-2108, 2162, 2462, 3007, 3248, 3279, 3281, 3445, 3563, 3787, 3791, 3803, 3809, 5237, 5811, 6865, 7066, 8057, 8172, 9049, 9773, 11108-11109  
 Mississippi, 11188  
 Missouri, 5222  
 Mitchell, Albert Gibbs, Jr., 6720  
 Mitchell, Brian Christopher, 6721-6723  
 Mitchell, Don, 2056  
 Mitchell, Edith M., 2439  
 Mitchell, Elsie P., 4953  
 Mitchell, George, 8177  
 Mitchell, Harvey, 9753  
 Mitchell, James R., 4954, 11323  
 Mitchell, John F., 7984  
 Mitchell, Leola A., 2439  
 Mitchell, Maria, 3122  
 Mitchell, Martha, 10619  
 Mitchell, Mary, 7007  
 Mitchell, Robert J., 1643  
 Mitchell, Robert M., 10606  
 Mitchell, Roger E., 1312, 2056  
 Mitchell, Rowland Lippincott, Jr., 218  
 Mitchell, Walter, 10266  
 Mitchell, Walter J., 9986  
 Mitchell, William, 7008  
 Mitchell Ice Business, Warren, Mass., 8177  
 Mittineague Congregational Church, West Springfield, Mass., 8240  
 Mixon, Harold Dean, 4955  
 Mixer, Clarence D., 8421  
 Mobility, economic, 4957, 7248, 9877  
 Mobility, geographic, 3853, 7336  
 Mobility, occupational, 7336  
 Mobility, residential, 4081, 10339, 10663  
 Mobs, 2044, 3030, 3413, 3548-3549, 4271, 4672, 4752, 4790, 4833, 4883, 5093, 5129, 5417, 6801, 7926, 7952, 9275  
 Moby Dick (schooner), 3085  
 Modernism (theology), 5880  
 Modernization, 2803-2804, 2845-2846, 7564  
 Moeller, Elsie S., 3706, 7142  
 Moeller, Roger W., 462  
 Moffatt, Frederick C., 6595-6596  
 Moffatt-Ladd House, Portsmouth, N.H., 9846  
 Moffett, Anne D., 8059  
 Moffett, Ross, 3707, 8140  
 Moffett, Warren C., 8059  
 Mofford, Juliet Haines, 2545, 3868, 4089, 6627, 7283  
 Mohanty, Gail Fowler, 10267  
 Mohawk Mountain, Cornwall, Conn., 400, 403  
 Mohegan Indians, 362  
 Mohl, Raymond A., 4956  
 Mohny, Kirk F., 1770  
 Mohr, Walter R., 10070  
 Molan, John Patrick, 667  
 Molasses, 5042  
 Moller, Joanne E., 3267  
 Molloy, Anne, 1120  
 Molloy, Peter M., 3027, 3254, 6635  
 Molloy, Scott, 10224, 10293  
 Molly Stark Cannon, New Boston, N.H., 9686, 9690  
 Monadnock region (New Hampshire), 8898  
 Monagan, Charles, 813, 819, 3268  
 Monaghan, Edith Jennifer, 219  
 Monaghan, James, 7009  
 Monahan, Richard, 9498  
 Monarch Life Insurance Company, Springfield, Mass., 7968  
 Monasticism and religious orders, 55, 1065, 1213, 1594, 1977, 2754, 3288, 3322-3323, 4271, 4672, 5093, 6645, 6711, 7917, 9591, 9613, 10327, 10737, 10933, 11365  
 Monepelier, Vt., 11009  
 Money, 358, 1257, 1603, 2978, 7924, 8554, 8720, 10543--Massachusetts, 3619--New Hampshire, 9275--Rhode Island, 10254--Vermont, 10928  
 Monhegan Island (Maine), 2067, 2073  
 Monhegan Plantation, Me., 2067-2073  
 Monis, Judah, 5754  
 Monkton, Vt., 11550



- Monos, Dimitrios Ioannis, 4957  
 Monroe, C. F., Company, Meriden, Conn., 573  
 Monroe, Charles B., 220  
 Monroe, James, 854  
 Monson, Me., 872  
 Monson, Mass., 6930-6935  
 Monson, Mass. Congregational Church, 6933  
 Monson [Mass.] Academy, 6932  
 Monson Railroad (Maine), 872  
 Monsters, 3832, 6378, 6410, 6414, 6829, 10572, 11257-11258  
 Montacute Lodge, Freemasons, Worcester, Mass., 8380-8381  
 Montague, James L., 9398  
 Montague, Mass., 6936-6938  
 Montague, Mass. First Congregational Church, 6936  
 Monteiro, Marilyn D. S., 4958  
 Montgomery, Bill, 1802  
 Montgomery, Charles F., 4959  
 Montgomery, Florence M., 6174  
 Montgomery, Mrs. John, 1694  
 Montgomery, M. R., 1833  
 Montgomery, Nancy Fern, 9952  
 Montgomery, Sue, 1802  
 Montgomery, Susan J., 7734  
 Montgomery, Mass., 6939  
 Montgomery [Mass.] Historical Society, 6939  
 Montpelier, Vt., 10927, 11073, 11189, 11551-11561  
 Montpelier, Vt. Christ Episcopal Church, 11556  
 Montpelier [Vt.] Crackers, 11553  
 Montpelier (historic house), Thomaston, Maine, 2431, 2434  
 Montpelier and Wells River Railroad (Vermont), 11073  
 Montreal, Quebec, 1124, 10933  
 Montville, Conn., 581-582  
 Montville, Me., 2074-2076  
 Monument Mountain (Massachusetts), 3741  
 Monuments (see also Sculptors and sculpture; Statues)--Connecticut, 400, 607, 798--Maine, 1620, 1691, 2246-2247--Massachusetts, 4261, 4899, 4913, 5172, 5352, 5447, 7015, 7498--New Hampshire, 10080--Rhode Island, 10268, 10727, 10808--Vermont, 11379  
 Moo, John, 8093  
 Moody, Dwight L., 7380  
 Moody, Joseph, 2546, 2555  
 Moody, Joshua, 9839  
 Moody, Lemuel, 2232, 2280  
 Moody, Margaret J. (see also Stier, Margaret Moody), 9399-9400  
 Moody, Pauline, 7857  
 Moody, Robert Earle, 1001, 1121-1123, 3885-3886, 4315  
 Moody, Samuel, 2551  
 Moody, William E., 7442  
 Moody, William Henry, 3849  
 Mooney, James Eugene, 4007, 8422  
 Mooney, Robert F., 7010-7014  
 Moore, Charles W., 9401  
 Moore, David J., 9456  
 Moore, Esther G., 6366  
 Moore, Francis Daniels, 4960  
 Moore, Harriet C., 10860  
 Moore, J. Bailey, 8827  
 Moore, Jacob Bailey (1797-1853), 8950  
 Moore, Kathryn McDaniel, 5789  
 Moore, Kathrynne Sturtevant, 2329  
 Moore, Katrina H., 1124, 2085  
 Moore, Kay Kirlin, 10780  
 Moore, Langdon, 10032  
 Moore, Margaret B., 7724-7726  
 Moore, Merrill, 3269  
 Moore, Millyn, 11740  
 Moore, Robert F., 11633  
 Moore, Robin, 4961  
 Moore, W. J., 6199  
 Moore, Whitney McKendree, 465  
 Moore-Woodbury Mansion, Burlington, Vt., 11403  
 Moose, 2466  
 Moosehead Lake region (Maine), 1368, 1371, 1374  
 Moote, Edward, 11725  
 Moral philosophy, 5670-5671, 5729  
 Moran, David W., 3270  
 Moran, Dorothea Waters, 8107  
 Moran, Geoffrey P., 7727, 7804  
 Moran, Gerald Francis, 221  
 Moran, Margo Taussig, 9012  
 Moran, Susan Drinker, 5790  
 Moravians, see Churches, Moravian  
 Morawska, Ewa Teresa, 4962-4963  
 Mordell, Albert, 3869  
 Moreshead, Charles E., 1464  
 Morey, Florence, 9448-9449  
 Morey, Lloyd W., Sr., 2062  
 Morey, Samuel, 9764  
 Morgan, Calvert D., Jr., 668  
 Morgan, Charles S., 1125  
 Morgan, Christopher, 8736  
 Morgan, David P., 3271  
 Morgan, Donald H., 11655  
 Morgan, Donna, 11436  
 Morgan, Edmund Sears, 3272-3273, 3417, 4964  
 Morgan, Edward C., 835  
 Morgan, Helen L., 3274  
 Morgan, Henry, 5260  
 Morgan, Joan B., 9228  
 Morgan, John H., 4965-4966  
 Morgan, Jonathan E. (Squire), 2326  
 Morgan, Keith N., 9165  
 Morgan, Louise S., 7566  
 Morgan, M. H., 5791  
 Morgan, Myfanwy, 6563  
 Morgan, Ruth, 476  
 Morgan, William, 1126  
 Morgan site, Rocky Hill, Conn., 765-766  
 Moriarty, G. Andrews, 7728  
 Morin, Edward J., 7985  
 Morin, Joseph F., 3278

- Morin, Nanette, 7235  
 Morin, Raymond, 4967, 8423  
 Morison, Elting Elmore, 8737  
 Morison, Samuel Eliot, 2079, 3275-3276, 4968-4970, 5802, 5807, 5812, 5860, 5870, 6139, 7208  
 Morison, Susan, 2279  
 Morley, Herbert Small, 8424  
 Mormons, see Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints  
 Morning Star Lodge, Freemasons, Worcester, Mass., 8426  
 Morrill, David Lawrence, 8577  
 Morrill, Edith Goodell, 9579  
 Morrill, Mildred T., 9464  
 Morrill, Weston, 7460  
 Morrill Point, Salisbury, Mass., 7829  
 Morris, Dwight, 67  
 Morris, Edith, 7398-7399  
 Morris, George F., 9561  
 Morris, Gerald E., 1097  
 Morris, Lloyd R., 3277  
 Morris, Paul G., 3278  
 Morris, Peter, 11333  
 Morris, Philip, 6985  
 Morris, R. A., 4971  
 Morris, Richard Joseph, 7729-7731  
 Morris, Rita Mary L., 5792  
 Morris B. and Nellie Scholes Memorial Bridge, Warwick, R.I., 10834  
 Morrison, Dane Anthony, 3279  
 Morrison, Donald F., 3280  
 Morrison, Elizabeth, 1127  
 Morrison, Grover, 1382  
 Morrison, Kenneth M., 1128, 3281  
 Morrison, Margaret, 6878  
 Morrison, Nyleen, 9091  
 Morrissey, Charles Thomas, 3282, 11124-11126, 11557  
 Morrissey, Joseph P., 8373  
 Morristown, Vt., 11458, 11562  
 Morrow, Elizabeth Cutter, 7337  
 Morrow, Honore Willsie, 3283  
 Morse, Anson Ely, 3284  
 Morse, Barbara White, 7732  
 Morse, Curt, 2026  
 Morse, Edward Sylvester, 7643, 7814  
 Morse, Frank Leander Staples, 2429  
 Morse, Glenn Tilley, 3870  
 Morse, Jarvis Means, 222  
 Morse, Jedidiah, 4347, 4974, 4977, 5476  
 Morse, John T., Jr., 4972  
 Morse, Mary Harrower, 4973, 6506  
 Morse, Ruggles Sylvester, 2205  
 Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 7701  
 Morse, Sidney E., 4974  
 Morse, Sidney G., 11576  
 Morse-Cluley, Elizabeth, 10268  
 Morse High School, Bath, Me., 1534  
 Morse-Libby-Holmes Mansion, Portland, Me., 2214, 2295-2296  
 Mortality, 2939-2940, 3178, 3591-3592, 4933, 10204, 10214, 10635  
 Mortland, Donald F., 2389  
 Morton, Charles W., 4975  
 Morton, Deborah, 2210  
 Morton, Thomas, 3810, 7534, 7536, 7548-7550, 7553, 7556, 7562, 7564, 8314  
 Morton family, 2155  
 Moscow, Me., 2077  
 Moses, Belle, 4976  
 Moses, George Higgins, 8838  
 Moses, George L., 6336  
 Moses, Liza, 10546  
 Moses, Michael, 10546-10547  
 Moses Brown School, Providence, R.I., 10662, 10713, 10716  
 Moses Mason House, Bethel, Me., 1558  
 Moses Pierce-Hichborn House, Boston, 4760  
 Mosher, Elizabeth M., 1548  
 Mosher, Frances Stewart, 9716  
 Mosher, Thomas Bird, 2276  
 Mosher family, 1856  
 Moss, Arthur Bruce, 9049  
 Moss, Philip I., 2834  
 Moss, Richard J., 223, 4977  
 Most, Susan, 2380  
 Most Holy Trinity Church, Pomfret, Conn., 761  
 Motion pictures, 1512, 1525, 10981  
 Motorcycles, 8035  
 Mott, Jacob, 10615  
 Mott, Wesley T., 6063  
 Mott family, 10615  
 Mott Farm, Portsmouth, R.I., 10615-10616  
 Moulton, Herbert Edwin, 9953  
 Moulton, John K., 2280  
 Moulton, Julia Abby, 9953  
 Moulton, Louisa, 9953  
 Moulton, Marianne, 9851  
 Moulton, Mira Keep., 6933  
 Moulton, Nina L., 9954  
 Moultonborough, N.H., 9661-9665  
 Moultonborough, N.H. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 9663  
 Mount, Graeme S., 1129  
 Mount, May Wilkinson, 9166  
 Mount, Thomas, 10796  
 Mount, The (historic house), Lenox, Massachusetts, 6650  
 Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., 5678, 5768, 5826-5828, 5856, 5889  
 Mount Blue, Avon, Me., 1474  
 Mount Cardigan (New Hampshire), 9759-9761  
 Mount Crawford House (hotel), Hart's Location, New Hampshire, 9448  
 Mount Desert, Me., 1017, 2078-2081  
 Mount Desert Island (Maine), 1327, 1329-1330, 1334, 1338-1342, 1344, 2081  
 Mount Desert Rock Light (Maine), 1340  
 Mount Hermon School, see Northfield Mount Hermon School, Northfield, Mass.

- Mount Holly, Vt., 11007, 11563  
 Mount Holyoke (mountain, Massachusetts), 3927  
 Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., 2597, 3102, 7886-7887, 7889-7892, 7895, 7897-7900  
 Mount Hope Finishing Company, Dighton, Mass., 6186  
 Mount Hope Lodge, No. 59, Freemasons, Hope, Me., 1898-1899  
 Mount Hygeia, place in Foster, R.I., 10423  
 Mount Independence, Orwell, Vt., 11583  
 Mount Israel, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9920  
 Mount Israel Grange, No. 158, Patrons of Husbandry, Sandwich, N.H., 9934  
 Mount Jasper Mine, Berlin, N.H., 8977  
 Mount Jasper site, Berlin, N.H., 8976  
 Mount Katahdin (Maine), 1283, 2082, 2084-2085  
 Mt. Katahdin Township, Me., 2082-2085  
 Mount Kearsarge (New Hampshire), 8894, 9044, 9046  
 Mount Kineo Lodge, No. 109, Freemasons, Abbot, Me., 1408  
 Mount Moosilauke (New Hampshire), 8969  
 Mount St. Mary Convent, Manchester, N.H., 9613  
 Mount Tabor, Vt., 11564  
 Mount Tom Electric Railway (Massachusetts), 3666  
 Mount Vernon, place in Foster, R.I., 10428  
 Mount Vernon, Me., 1349, 2086  
 Mount Vernon Lodge, No. 4, Freemasons, Providence, R.I., 10640  
 Mount Wachusett (Massachusetts), 3062, 7520  
 Mount Washington (New Hampshire), 1716, 1929, 8711, 8841, 9970-10006  
 Mount Washington (steamboat), 8544  
 Mount Washington Auto Road, 9983, 9989-9990, 9997  
 Mount Washington Cog Railway Company, 9972-9973, 9986-9987, 10002  
 Mt. Washington Glass Works, New Bedford, Mass., 7174, 7192  
 Mount Washington Hotel, Carroll, N.H., 9032  
 Mount Washington Observatory, 8785, 9982, 9984, 9996, 10003  
 Mount Wollaston, place in Quincy, Mass., 7544  
 Mountain Road, Sandwich, N.H., 9965  
 Mountaineering, 1283, 1929, 2082, 2084-2085, 4908, 8534, 8549, 8705, 8815, 8836, 8842, 8907, 9580, 9760, 9774-9776, 9979-9981, 9994-9995, 9999, 10005-10006  
 Mourning pictures, 8545  
 Movies, see Motion pictures  
 Mowatt, John J., 10269  
 Mower, Anna L., 11562  
 Mowry, Elisha Capron, 10714  
 Mowry, William Augustus, 10715  
 Moyne, Ernest J., 7733  
 Moyne, Ernst John, 4978  
 Moyse, Leah C., 11127  
 Mros, Richard, 8122  
 Mrozowski, Stephen A., 4919, 4979, 6736, 10548  
 Mrs. Saunders' and Miss Beach's Academy, Dorchester, Mass., 5139  
 Mud Pond (Maine), 861  
 Mudge, Jean M., 7734  
 Mueller, Roger C., 3871-3872  
 Mugwumps, 2623, 3264, 3389  
 Mühlberg er, Richard A., 7986  
 Mühlenfe ls, Astrid Schmitt-V., 4980  
 Muise, Joanne Roberts, 9529  
 Mulderink, Earl F. III, 7143  
 Muldoon, James, 3285  
 Mulford, Carla Jean, 224  
 Mulford, Clarence, 1835  
 Mulkeen, Thomas A., 3286  
 Mulkern, John Raymond, 3287-3289  
 Mullen, John T., 6573  
 Mullen, Walter Francis, 10270  
 Muller, Hank, 9402  
 Muller, Henry Nicholas III, 9402, 10992, 11062, 11128-11129, 11396  
 Muller, Howard K., 1958  
 Muller, Nancy C., 9731, 10939  
 Muller, Norman, 4981  
 Mullett, Alfred B., 1070  
 Mulligan, William Henry, Jr., 6772-6773, 7371-7372  
 Mullin, Donald C., 10271  
 Mullin, John R., 6869  
 Mullins, Lisa C., 137, 10195  
 Mullins, Priscilla, 6205  
 Mumford, William, 4572  
 Munch, Ann, 1130, 2281-2285  
 Mundy, James H., 1131-1132, 1494  
 Mung, John, 7133  
 Municipal buildings, 626-627, 1151, 2237, 2304, 2776, 4675, 5177, 5425, 6266, 6812, 6896, 7019, 7084, 7252, 9535, 11436, 11499, 11503, 11589, 11711  
 Municipal officials and employees, see Local officials and employees  
 Munitions, 102  
 Munjoy Hill, place in Portland, Me., 2195, 2231, 2233, 2305  
 Munro, Agnes, 6636  
 Munro, John, 4124  
 Munroe, Elizabeth, 4124  
 Munroe, Mary Kinsman, 7735  
 Munslow, Alun, 4982  
 Munson, Cory, 2286  
 Munson, Eneas, 696  
 Munson, Gorham, 2381  
 Munyon, Paul Glenn, 8738-8739  
 Mural painting, 9361  
 Murder--Connecticut, 391, 416, 480, 665--Maine, 1543, 1945, 1958-1959, 1964, 2044, 2371--Massachusetts, 4382, 4453, 4809, 5245, 5250, 5501, 5554, 6140, 6143-6144, 6149, 6301-6302, 6306, 6392, 6796, 6821, 6992, 7291, 7303, 7377, 7615, 7750, 8052, 8281, 8302, 8318-8320--New Hampshire, 8978, 8982, 9055, 9184, 9488, 9530, 9598, 10035--Rhode Island, 10168, 10519, 10583, 10708--Vermont, 11391, 11462, 11567, 11569



- Murdoch, Richard K., 7736  
 Murdock, Clarence T., 10773  
 Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, 4983-4984, 9761  
 Murdock, W. B., 5898  
 Murdock family, 5898  
 Murkland, Fred W., 5902  
 Murlin, Lemuel Herbert, 4839  
 Murningham, Marsha Marie, 4985  
 Murphey, Kathleen Ann, 4986  
 Murphy, Annie, 1766  
 Murphy, Edward, 6280  
 Murphy, Francis, 7944  
 Murphy, Francis J., 8425  
 Murphy, Geraldine, 3290  
 Murphy, Jeanne S., 7987  
 Murphy, John W., 666  
 Murphy, Karen Elizabeth, 10272  
 Murphy, Kevin, 1926  
 Murphy, Lawrence R., 10549  
 Murphy, Lawrence W., 3291  
 Murphy, Layton Barnes, 669  
 Murphy, Mary Elizabeth, 5793  
 Murphy, Robert T., 1133  
 Murphy, Ronald C., 11513  
 Murphy, Russell Davis, 670  
 Murphy, Sean P., 10589  
 Murphy, Stanley, 3792, 7400-7401  
 Murphy, Teresa Anne, 6310  
 Murphy, Thomas W., Jr., 1927-1928  
 Murphy, William C., 11543, 11583  
 Murray, Constance, 1711  
 Murray, Constance Carolyn, 2287  
 Murray, Donald M., 6105  
 Murray, Iain Hannish, 7338  
 Murray, James G., 6064  
 Murray, John, 3496  
 Murray, Judith Sargent, 6386-6387  
 Murray, Mary Hickson, 225-226  
 Murray, Séan Collins, 227  
 Murray, William, 1711  
 Murrin, John M., 3292  
 Museum of Afro American History, Boston, 2665, 4317, 5160  
 Museum of American Textile History, North Andover, Mass., 7284  
 Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5582, 5798, 5858  
 Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 3293, 4446, 4533-4534, 4548, 4563-4564, 4718, 4780, 4987, 5175, 5292, 5330, 5334--Museum School, 5216  
 Museum of Fine Arts, Springfield, Mass., 7925  
 Museum of the American China Trade, Milton, Mass., 6929  
 Museum of Transportation, Boston, 5198  
 Museums--Connecticut, 424, 494, 508, 519, 556, 799, 835--Maine, 923, 1037, 1102, 1269, 1337, 1389, 1491, 1529, 1635, 1650, 2007, 2187, 2191, 2278, 2348, 2365, 2471, 2480, 2524--Massachusetts, 2665, 3766, 3792, 4002, 4031, 4048, 4135-4136, 4256-4257, 4298, 4317, 4413, 4423, 4446, 4533-4534, 4548, 4563-4564, 4718, 4745-4746, 4749, 4780, 4822, 4859, 4987, 5047, 5160, 5175, 5198, 5216, 5292, 5308, 5317, 5330, 5334, 5582, 5593, 5798, 5858, 5887, 6032, 6150, 6152, 6157-6159, 6161-6164, 6174-6175, 6177, 6181, 6412, 6417, 6537, 6729, 6757, 6770, 6852, 6918, 6929, 7284, 7447, 7471, 7483, 7485, 7499, 7508, 7632, 7645, 7653, 7655-7658, 7687, 7716, 7723, 7733-7734, 7739, 7741, 7743, 7754, 7800, 7805, 7814, 7899, 7925, 7944, 8066, 8069-8072, 8074-8077, 8080-8081, 8084-8086, 8205, 11453-11454--New Hampshire, 8647, 8754, 8781, 8959, 9341, 9393, 9399-9401, 9585, 9588, 9607, 9659, 9791, 9831, 9845, 9857, 9969, 10073--Rhode Island, 10390--Vermont, 11228, 11352, 11362, 11564, 11653, 11665-11667, 11669, 11724, 11739  
 Music and musicians (see also Composers; Music and religion; Musical education), 8406; 5408, 5434--Connecticut, 40, 122, 167, 245, 262, 302, 320, 415, 418, 527, 602, 684, 724, 808--Maine, 878, 1039, 1041, 1147, 1150, 1590, 2135, 2138, 2219, 2314--Massachusetts, 2760, 3315, 3644, 3727, 3836, 3907, 4220-4221, 4267, 4287, 4319, 4410, 4421, 4441, 4481, 4494, 4583, 4708, 4710, 4961, 4978, 5010, 5063, 5132, 5135, 5176, 5194, 5241-5242, 5277, 5297-5299, 5325, 5341, 5408, 5434, 5564, 5703-5704, 5925-5926, 6148, 6648, 6655, 6846, 7238, 7257, 7342-7343, 7441, 7685, 7742, 7876, 8137, 8392, 8406, 8423--New Hampshire, 8778, 8956, 8978, 9296, 9373, 9378, 9418--Rhode Island, 10274, 10396, 10435, 10571, 10582, 10726, 10853, 10881--Vermont, 10896, 11033, 11078-11079, 11097, 11100, 11194, 11478, 11676  
 Music and religion, 4996; 4853--Connecticut, 40, 66, 602, 808--Maine, 1814--Massachusetts, 2638, 2760, 3315, 3871, 4221, 4229, 4287, 4611, 4817, 4853, 4888, 4967, 4996, 5063, 5132, 6819, 7343, 7685--New Hampshire, 8956, 9246  
 Musical education, 167, 320, 684, 2399, 3315, 3907, 5063, 5132, 5341, 7257, 9620, 11078-11079  
 Musical instruments, 8870  
 Muskie, Edmund S., 867, 1075, 1135  
 Musser, Mary, 3294  
 Mussey, Robert D., Jr., 9862  
 Musto, David F., 671  
 Mutch, Robert, 3295  
 Muttok, place in Middleborough, Mass., 6890, 6899  
 "My cousin, Major Molineux" (story), 5213  
 Myers, Allen, 10895  
 Myers, Denys Peter, 1495  
 Myers, Jerome Keeley, Jr., 672  
 Myers, John L., 1134  
 Myers, Minor, Jr., 5794  
 Myerson, Joel, 3296, 3391, 4190, 4339, 4988-4991, 6065-6066, 6091

- Myrfield Plantation, Rowe, Mass., 7594  
 Mystery Hill, place in North Salem, N.H., 9898-9904  
 Mystic, place in Stonington, Conn., 798-799  
 Mystic [Conn] Liberty Pole, 798  
 Mystic Junction, place in Boston, 5407  
 Mystic River (Massachusetts), 6874  
 Mystic Seaport Museum, Mystic, Conn., 799  
 Mystics, 10871, 10876-10878, 10880
- Nachtwey, James, 6616  
 Nadeau, Gabriel, 3297  
 Nagel, Paul C., 3298-3300, 7551  
 Nagi, Dennis Lazar, 4992  
 Naglack, James S., 3938  
 Nahant, Mass., 2720, 6940  
 Nahors, place in Peterborough, N.H., 9769  
 Names, geographical--Maine, 1190, 1253, 2094, 2215--Massachusetts, 2960, 3124, 3781, 3788, 4147, 5516, 5941, 7583--New Hampshire, 8669, 8818, 9044, 9046, 9264--Rhode Island, 10712--Vermont, 10911, 11002, 11270, 11276  
 Names, personal, 2479, 6524, 8186  
 Nancrede, Joseph, 3524  
 Nansen Ski Club, Berlin, N.H., 8980  
 Nantasket (boat), 6576  
 Nantasket Beach, place in Hull, Mass., 2687  
 Nantucket, Mass., 2660, 2933, 2960, 3122, 3162, 3186, 3203, 3224, 3234, 3278, 3658, 3684, 3783, 5256-5257, 6878, 6941-7063  
 Nantucket, Mass. Police Department, 7012  
 Nantucket, Mass. Public Schools, 6987  
 Nantucket [Mass.] Field Station site, 7052  
 Nantucket [Mass.] Historical Association, 6978  
 Nantucket [Mass.] Hospital. Thrift Shop, 6960  
 Nantucket [Mass.] South Shoal, 6976  
 Nantucket County, Mass., 3587, 7004, 7022  
 Nantucket County, Mass. County Farm, 7004, 7022  
 Napier, Henry Edward, 3195, 3301  
 Napier, Rob, 4993  
 Naples, Me., 2087  
 Narbonne House, Salem, Mass., 7727, 7804  
 Narcus, Samuel, Stationers, Inc., Boston, 4581  
 Nardini, Robert, 8741-8744, 9242  
 Narenda, Barbara L., 712  
 Narragansett, R.I., 10360-10361, 10487-10492  
 Narragansett Bay (Rhode Island), 10132, 10148, 10189  
 Narragansett country (Rhode Island), 10362  
 Narragansett Indians, 10236, 10259, 10589, 10595--language, 10357  
 Narragansett Pier, place in Narragansett, R.I., 10361, 10491  
 Narragansett planters (Rhode Island), 10804  
 Narragansett region (Rhode Island), 10239, 10334  
 Narragansett Towers, Narragansett, R.I., 10490  
 Narragausus River (Maine), 1385  
 Narramissic River (Maine), 2134  
 Narrative Committee of Sutton, N.H., 10028  
 Narrow River Valley (Rhode Island), 10358
- Nash, Bill, 2075  
 Nash, Elizabeth, 1862  
 Nash, Gary B., 4994-4995  
 Nash, George H. III, 3391  
 Nash, Howard P., Jr., 3302  
 Nashoba Valley (Massachusetts), 3976  
 Nashua, N.H., 8633, 9666-9682  
 Nashua, N.H. First Congregational Church, 9671  
 Nashua, N.H. Infant Jesus Church, 9672  
 Nashua, N.H. St. Francis Xavier Church, 9673  
 Nashua, N.H. St. Philip Greek Orthodox Church, 9674  
 Nashua [N.H.] Historical Society, 9670  
 Nashua [N.H.] Telegraph (newspaper), 9675  
 Naskeag Lodge, No. 171, Freemasons, Brooklin, Me., 1637  
 Naslund, Cheryl T., 9403  
 Nason, Edward S., 8426  
 Nathan, Hans, 4996  
 Nathan Hale Homestead, Coventry, Conn., 404  
 Nathans, Sydney, 3303  
 Natick, Mass., 2558-2559, 3193, 3441, 7064-7069  
 Natick Indians, 3281, 7065  
 National Bank of Commerce, Portland, Me., 2270  
 "National emblem" (march), 11194  
 National Grange Mutual Insurance Company, Keene, N.H., 9496  
 National Lancers, Boston, 4684  
 National League of American Pen Women. Southern Vermont Branch, 11159  
 National Life Insurance Company, Montpelier, Vt., 11551  
 National Register of Historic Places, 877, 8802, 9217  
 National Republicans, 11019  
 National Service Board of Religious Objectors, 8890  
 Native Americans, see Indians, American  
 Nativism, 69, 230, 240, 1273, 2622, 3287-3289, 3396, 3557, 4271, 4790, 5093, 5781, 7303, 7561, 9599, 10167  
 Natoli, Salvatore John, 8427  
 Natti, Theodore, 8745  
 Natunewicz, Henry, 228  
 Natural history, 695, 712, 1632, 2365, 2601, 2824, 3092, 3834-3835, 4374, 4732, 5355, 5589, 5773-5775, 5783, 5788, 5821, 5887, 5980, 6852, 7643-7645, 7754, 7814, 8675, 9232, 10979, 11030, 11376, 11550, 11690  
 Naugatuck, Conn., 583-584  
 Naugatuck River Valley (Connecticut), 128  
 Naumkeag (historic house), Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 8059  
 Nauset Beach, place in Eastham, Mass., 6210  
 Naushon Island, Gosnold, Mass., 6438  
 Naval history (see also Revolution, American--naval operations; Sailors; U.S. Navy), 1226, 1240, 1537, 2268, 3195, 3301, 3363, 4833, 5006, 5807, 5939, 6522, 6822, 6848, 7046, 9878, 10534, 10569, 10952, 10971, 11089



- Navigation, 2643, 2999, 7788  
 Navin, John J., 6570  
 Nazism, 5466  
 Neagle, Marjorie Spiller, 2491  
 Neal, John, 2190, 2204, 2261, 2265, 2313  
 Neal, Robert J., 7988  
 Nearing, Helen, 1644  
 Nearing, Scott, 1640, 1644  
 Nebiker, Walter, 10814, 10822, 10846  
 Nechamen, William S., 3304  
 Neckar, Lance, 4099  
 Needham, Mass., 3978-3979, 7070-7074  
 Needham, Mass. High School, 3979  
 Needham, Mass. Temple Beth Shalom, 7074  
 Needlework, 2307, 2807, 4753, 5139, 6167, 7026, 7896, 9892, 10300, 10556  
 Neese, Abby Sargent, 2397  
 Neeson, Margaret Graham, 2390  
 Negroes, see Blacks  
 Negus, Joseph, 2833  
 Negus, Nathan, 2833  
 Neill, Donald Montgomery, 4998  
 Neilson, William Allan, 5795  
 Neiman, Kenneth E., 11268  
 Nelb, Tawny Ryan, 673-674  
 Nellis, Eric Guest, 3305-3307, 4999  
 Nelson, Douglas, 9056  
 Nelson, Eunice, 1255  
 Nelson, Herman L., 8428  
 Nelson, Horatio, 4324  
 Nelson, Malcolm A., 2933  
 Nelson, Margaret K., 11130-11131  
 Nelson, Mary Cobb, 10273  
 Nelson, William Edward, 3308-3309, 3988  
 Nelson, N.H., 9683-9685  
 Nelson, N.H. Congregational Church, 9684  
 Nemasket River, Middleborough, Mass., 6915  
 Nemasket Springs, Middleborough, Mass., 6900  
 Nenstiel, Gregory Andrew, 5000  
 Nessel, Gail Emily, 6859-6860  
 Nesson, Fern L., 3310  
 Netherton, John, 773  
 Nett, Bruce O., 1313  
 Neumann, Timothy C., 6158  
 Neunschwander, John A., 11132  
 Neussendorfer, Margaret, 5001  
 Neville site, Manchester, N.H., 9590  
 Nevin, David, 1135  
 Nevin Shellheap, Blue Hill, Me., 1596  
 Nevins, Winfield Scott, 3311  
 New, Harry, 11595  
 New Bedford, Mass., 2662, 2834, 2984, 3186, 3651, 3654, 3761-3764, 3766-3769, 7047, 7075-7197  
 New Bedford, Mass. African Christian Church, 7093  
 New Bedford, Mass. County Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 7146  
 New Bedford, Mass. Fire Department, 7122, 7141  
 New Bedford, Mass. First Baptist Church, 7147-7150  
 New Bedford, Mass. First Unitarian Church, 7151  
 New Bedford, Mass. High School, 7091, 7100  
 New Bedford, Mass. High School. Herodotus Club, 7152  
 New Bedford, Mass. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, 7153  
 New Bedford, Mass. Our Lady's Chapel, 7154  
 New Bedford, Mass. Police Department, 7184  
 New Bedford, Mass. Sacred Heart Church, 7155  
 New Bedford, Mass. St. Francis of Assisi Church, 7156  
 New Bedford, Mass. St. George Greek Orthodox Church, 7157-7158  
 New Bedford, Mass. St. James Church, 7180  
 New Bedford [Mass.] Central Trade Union, 7159  
 New Bedford [Mass.] Council of Royal and Select Masters, Freemasons, 7110  
 New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library, 7102  
 New Bedford [Mass.] Institution for Savings, 7160  
 New Bedford [Mass.] Morning Mercury (newspaper), 7169  
 New Bedford [Mass.] Port Society, 7161  
 New Bedford [Mass.] textile strike (1928), 7075, 7177  
 "New Bedford in 1810" (painting), 7163  
 New Boston, N.H., 8914, 9686-9692  
 New Boston, N.H. First Presbyterian Church, 9687  
 New Boston [N.H.] Artillery Company, 9688  
 New Braintree, Mass., 7198  
 New Braintree [Mass.] Thief Detecting Society, 7198  
 New Britain, Conn., 4, 41, 275, 585-587  
 New Brunswick, 1172, 1208, 1305, 1717, 2035  
 New Canaan, Conn., 588-590  
 New Castle, N.H., 9693-9697  
 New Castle, N.H. Congregational Church, 9694  
 New Deal, 146, 241, 1066, 1197, 2649, 2952, 3238, 3627, 4606, 4723, 4828, 5332, 8630, 8656, 8736, 8826, 10642-10643, 11076  
 New Durham, N.H., 9698-9699  
 New England, 8789  
 New England Almanack, 5855  
 "New England bygones" (book), 10067  
 New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 5341  
 New-England Courant (newspaper, Boston), 4478, 4550  
 New England Electric Wire Company, Lisbon, N.H., 9560  
 New England Glass Company, Cambridge, Mass., 5726, 5778, 5825  
 New England Glassworks, Temple, N.H., 10040-10044  
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, 4256-4257, 4454, 4503  
 New England Hospital for Women and Children, Boston, 4383, 4502, 5145, 5379  
 New England Institution for the Education of the Blind, Boston, 4523  
 New England Journal of Medicine (periodical), 4610  
 New England Kitchen, Boston, 4841



- New England Music Camp, Sidney, Me., 2399  
 New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, Boston, 4205, 4426  
 New England Patriots (football team), 6345-6347  
 New England Weekly Journal (newspaper), Boston, 4381  
 New England Workingmen's Association, 6696  
 New Gloucester, Me., 965, 2088-2093  
 New Hampshire (Colony), 8644, 8681, 8863, 8885, 9865, 11167  
 New Hampshire, 8524, 8561, 8600, 8668, 8747, 8759, 8779, 8853; 991, 1957, 1967, 3469, 3908, 4192, 4530, 4620, 4650, 5182, 5261, 6725, 8522-8891, 11194, 11197, 11291--histories, 8665, 8678, 8726, 8796, 8891--(colonial period), 8597, 8615, 8644, 8855, 8863, 8888--(from 1775 to 1865), 8855  
 New Hampshire. American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, 8746  
 New Hampshire. Constitution, 8776  
 New Hampshire. Department of Education, 8727  
 New Hampshire. Department of Public Works and Highways, 9167  
 New Hampshire. Department of State. Division of Records Management and Archives, 8747  
 New Hampshire. Executive Council, 8538  
 New Hampshire. Governor, 8538  
 New Hampshire. Governor's Council, 8663  
 New Hampshire. Historic Preservation Office, 8744  
 New Hampshire. Keene State College, 9508  
 New Hampshire. Legislature, 8537, 8539, 8775, 8814  
 New Hampshire. Legislature. State Senate, 8535  
 New Hampshire. National Guard, 8748  
 New Hampshire. Presidential Primary, 8570-8571, 8573, 8595, 8605, 8610, 8623-8624, 8671, 8733, 8828, 8858, 8877, 9666  
 New Hampshire. Probate Court, 8749  
 New Hampshire. Provincial and State Papers, 8805  
 New Hampshire. Rape Shield Law, 8575  
 New Hampshire. Records Management and Archives Center, Concord, 8747  
 New Hampshire. Secretary of State, 8750  
 New Hampshire. State Capitol, Concord, 9063  
 New Hampshire. State Committee of Safety, 8707  
 New Hampshire. State Hospital, Concord. School of Nursing, 9092  
 New Hampshire. State Liquor Commission, 8552  
 New Hampshire. State Treasury, 8734  
 New Hampshire. Superior Court, 8558  
 New Hampshire. Supreme Court, 8769, 8859  
 New Hampshire. University, Durham. Art Galleries, 8751-8752  
 New Hampshire. Vocational-Technical College, Berlin, 8973  
 New Hampshire. Weeks Act (1911), 8589  
 "New Hampshire" (poetry), 8562  
 New Hampshire Archeological Society, 8593, 8672  
 New Hampshire Colonization Society, 8607  
 New Hampshire Declaration of Faith (1853), 8596, 8713  
 New Hampshire Echoes (periodical), 8685  
 New Hampshire Education Association, 8673  
 New Hampshire Farm Museum, Milton, 8753, 9659  
 New Hampshire Grants (Vermont), 11167, 11197  
 New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, 8647, 8754-8756, 8781, 8957, 9114, 9890  
 New Hampshire Library Association, 8757  
 New Hampshire Room, Manchester [N.H.] City Library, 9628  
 New Hampshire Stave and Heading Company, North Stratford, 11280  
 New Hampshire Technical Institute, Concord, 8804  
 New Hampshire Troubadour (periodical), 8685  
 New Hampton, N.H., 9646, 9700-9724  
 New Hampton [N.H.] School, 9646, 9701-9712, 9716-9720, 9722-9723  
 New Hampton Literary and Biblical Institution, see New Hampton [N.H.] School  
 New Hartford, Conn., 591-592, 6469  
 New Haven (Colony), 37, 259, 654, 708  
 New Haven, Conn., 4, 11, 37, 47, 63, 98, 101, 105, 133, 143, 179, 190, 216, 225, 259, 273, 275, 291, 311, 327-328, 356, 593-733, 3046, 4747  
 New Haven, Conn. First Church of Christ, 636  
 New Haven, Conn. Goffe St. Special School, 679  
 New Haven, Conn. Public Schools, 703, 733  
 New Haven [Conn.] Green, 632  
 New Haven [Conn.] Paint and Clay Club, 594  
 New Haven [Conn.] Preservation Trust, 676-681, 710  
 New Haven [Conn.] Water Company, 628  
 New Haven, Vt., 11262, 11565-11566  
 New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn., 613, 729  
 New Haven County, Conn., 355-359  
 New Haven Railroad, see New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad  
 New Haven scholars, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 716  
 New Haven theology, 723  
 New Ipswich, N.H., 9725-9726  
 New Ireland (Colony), 1215-1216  
 New Jersey, 200, 259, 267, 299, 303, 610, 614, 4084, 6626  
 New Left, 10007  
 "New Lights," 5191, 6361, 11510  
 New London, Conn., 18, 332, 336-337, 734-743, 7131  
 New London, N.H., 8611, 8787, 9727-9740  
 New London, N.H. Church of the Good Shepherd, 9727  
 New London, N.H. First Baptist Church, 9737  
 New London, N.H. History and Archives Committee, 9732  
 New London, N.H. Scytheville-Elkins Sesquicentennial Committee, 9733  
 New London, N.H. 200Th Anniversary Committee, 9734

- New London [N.H.] Barn Playhouse, 9730  
 New London [N.H.] Historical Society, 9735  
 New London County, Conn., 78, 186, 360-364  
 New Milford, Conn., 354, 744-745  
 New Portland, Me., 2094  
 New Preston, place in Washington, Conn., 815  
 New Salem, Mass., 7199-7200  
 New Scotland (Colony), 1171  
 New Sharon, Me., 2095  
 New Shoreham, R.I., 10217, 10493-10498  
 New Shoreham (steamboat), 10217  
 New Sweden, Me., 2096-2097  
 New Vineyard, Me., 2098  
 New York (Colony), 10917, 11167  
 New York (State), 137, 200, 267, 582, 771, 1527,  
 1925, 2716, 2844, 2892, 2935, 2992, 3082,  
 3271, 3385-3386, 3408, 3446, 3581, 3640, 3664,  
 3754, 3786, 4207, 5222, 6226, 7251, 10500,  
 10624, 10913, 10919, 10939, 10942, 11000,  
 11048, 11065, 11110, 11141-11142, 11155,  
 11176, 11184, 11197, 11240-11241, 11609  
 New York, N.Y., 20, 614, 652, 2080, 3732, 3735,  
 4217, 4221, 4321-4322, 4398, 4422, 4569, 4591,  
 4643, 4653, 4659, 4676, 4759, 4788, 4819,  
 4840, 4901, 4995, 5176, 5235, 5850, 7010,  
 7299, 10219  
 New York and New England Railroad, 1  
 New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, 408,  
 3977, 6135, 7854  
 New York Yankees (baseball team), 4591, 4659  
 Newark, N.J., 259  
 Newbury, Mass., 3823-3824, 3849, 3852, 3864,  
 3901, 7201-7211  
 Newbury, Mass. Bicentennial Commission, 7209  
 Newbury, Mass. 350th Anniversary Committee, 7210  
 Newbury, N.H., 8619  
 Newbury, Vt., 11073, 11567-11571  
 Newburyport, Mass., 2749, 3180, 3654, 3823-3824,  
 3840, 3852, 3887, 3908, 7212-7253  
 Newburyport, Mass. Economic Development  
 Commission, 7236  
 Newby, Floyd L., 2143  
 Newcastle, Me., 1359, 1361-1362, 2099-2102  
 Newcastle, Me. Church of Christ, 2101  
 Newcastle, Me. St. Andrew's Church, 2100  
 Newcomb, Richard M., 1874  
 Newcomb, Ron, 1972  
 Newcomb, Wellington, 3313  
 Newcombe, Jack, 11133  
 Newcomer, Lee N., 3314  
 Newell, John Rogers, 1542  
 Newell, Marshall, 9297  
 Newell, William Stark, 1542  
 Newfield, Me., 1405, 2103  
 Newfields, N.H., 9741  
 Newfound Lake (New Hampshire), 8909  
 Newhouse, Victoria, 2080  
 Newington, Conn., 347  
 Newington [Conn.] Children's Hospital, 347  
 Newington, N.H., 9742-9743  
 Newland, Mary Reed, 6934  
 Newlyn, England, 6776  
 Newman, Alan B., 3312  
 Newman, Frank P., 10090  
 Newman, Robert, 5217  
 Newmarket, N.H., 9744-9745  
 Newport, N.H., 9746-9752  
 Newport, N.H. First Baptist Church, 9748  
 Newport, N.H. South Congregational Church, 9749  
 Newport, R.I., 608, 7007, 10135, 10137, 10174,  
 10177, 10222, 10278, 10339, 10346, 10499-10586  
 Newport, R.I. Channing Memorial Church, 10585  
 Newport, R.I. Congregation Jeshuat Israel,  
 10505, 10510, 10512, 10536  
 Newport [R.I.] Casino, see Casino, Newport, R.I.  
 Newport [R.I.] Country Club, 10561  
 Newport [R.I.] Jazz Festival, 10582  
 Newport, Vt., 11572-11573  
 Newport and Providence Railway (Rhode Island),  
 10278  
 Newport County, R.I., 10346-10349  
 Newport Tower, see Stone Mill, Newport, R.I.  
 Newry, Me., 1365, 2104  
 Newspapers, 1101, 3086, 4840--Connecticut, 51,  
 88, 258, 269, 455, 482, 515, 532--Maine, 973,  
 1098, 1116, 1290, 1352, 1993, 2290-2291, 2306--  
 Massachusetts, 2847, 3014, 3032, 3051, 3255,  
 3600, 3609, 3785, 3858, 4211, 4223-4224, 4242,  
 4270, 4319, 4370, 4379, 4381, 4463, 4478,  
 4496, 4550, 4615, 4698, 4728, 4792, 4869,  
 4877, 4882, 4893-4894, 4915, 4952, 5091, 5117,  
 5126-5127, 5163, 5178-5179, 5218, 5384-5386,  
 5401, 5481, 5711, 5829, 6262, 6542, 6710,  
 6827, 6833, 7169, 7233, 7618, 7626, 7964-7965,  
 7981, 8046-8047, 8197, 8434, 8449-8450, 8454,  
 8460, 8509--New Hampshire, 8590, 9062, 9078,  
 9095, 9204, 9465, 9505, 9589, 9675, 9915,  
 10000, 10081--Rhode Island, 10247, 10335,  
 10367, 10610--Vermont, 10893  
 Newton, A. Edward, 659, 5577  
 Newton, E. S., Company, Manchester, N.H., 9619  
 Newton, Elizabeth H., 6591, 6597  
 Newton, James A., 3968  
 Newton, Jason Erwin, 11134  
 Newton, Roy M., 11544  
 Newton, Mass., 7272; 3563, 4329, 7254-7276  
 Newton, Mass. School Committee, 7269  
 Newton [Mass.] Free Library, 7272  
 Newton, N.H., 9753  
 Newton Center, place in Newton, Mass., 7275  
 Newton Center [Mass.] Print Shop, 7275  
 Newton Junction, place in Newton, N.H., 9753  
 Newton Lodge, Freemasons, Arlington, Vt., 11296  
 Newtown, Conn., 62, 746-747  
 Newtown [Conn.] Historical Society, 747  
 Niatous Lake (Maine), 1335  
 Nicholas, Christine, 1902  
 Nicholas, George Peter II, 8259, 8761-8763, 9300,  
 9595, 9621  
 Nicholas, Ronald Augustus, 1902



- Nicholet, Charles, 7666  
 Nichols, Charles Lemuel, 5003, 8429-8430  
 Nichols, G. Edward, 11741  
 Nichols, George Ward, 1341  
 Nichols, Guy E., 9581  
 Nichols, Hank, 8764  
 Nichols, Roy Franklin, 8765  
 Nichols College, Dudley, Mass., 6192  
 Nichols Hardware Store, Lyme, N.H., 9581  
 Nicholson family, 8516  
 Nickanoose (Indian sachem), 6995  
 Nickerson, Colin, 11470  
 Nickerson, Marion L., 9766  
 Nicklason, Fred, 6106  
 Nicknames, 54  
 Nicoll, Christine E., 10275  
 Nicolosi, Anthony S., 10551  
 Nicolosi, Vincent, 11351  
 Nielsen, Donald M., 6867  
 Nightclubs, 4796  
 Nightingale, Florence, 10850  
 Niles, William Porter, 9468  
 Nilsen, Kim R., 10097  
 Nilsson, Hjalmar, 8431  
 Nimke, R. W., 11135-11137  
 Nims, Brigham, 9892  
 Ninth Great Lot, place in Plymouth, Mass., 7509  
 Ninth Square, place in New Haven, Conn., 680  
 Niss, Bob, 1136  
 Nissenbaum, Stephen, 7737, 7770  
 Nitz, Donald Arthur, 3315  
 Niven, William John, 229  
 Nixon, Warren, 6355  
 Noble, John O., Jr., 3316  
 Nobleboro, Me., 1360, 2105-2106  
 Nobles, Gregory Hight, 3317, 3939-3940, 6444, 7440, 7552  
 Noel, Hugh R., 7164  
 Noman's Land Island, Chilmark, Mass., 3793, 3807, 5938, 5941, 5944, 5952-5953, 5955, 5961  
 Nomansland boat, 5944  
 Nonotuck Indians, 7366  
 Nonquitt, place in Dartmouth, Mass., 6124  
 Nook Farm site, Plymouth, Mass., 7514  
 Noon, Charles A., 9243  
 Noonan, Carroll John, 230  
 Noonan, William C., 5515  
 Norcross, Emily, see Dickinson, Emily Norcross  
 Norcross family, 6931  
 Nordloh, David J., 1960  
 Norfolk, Mass., 7277  
 Norfolk County, Mass., 3977-3984  
 Noricks, Ronald Harold, 231  
 Norlands (historic house), Livermore Falls, Maine, 2007, 2011, 2013-2014  
 Norman, Clinton R., 10415  
 Norman, Robert Toll, 3318  
 Norman Williams Public Library, Woodstock, Vt., 11741  
 Norridgewock, Me., 2107-2111  
 Norridgewock [Me.] Historical Society.  
     Bicentennial Book Committee, 2109  
 Norris, Curtis B., 1543, 2371, 5004, 8302, 8318  
 Norris, D. Evelyn Sylvia, 6606  
 Norseen, Oscar G., 8432  
 Norsemen, see Northmen  
 North, Doug, 11592  
 North, Harriet C., 826  
 North Adams, Mass., 3722, 7278-7280  
 North Amherst, place in Amherst, Mass., 4052  
 North Andover, Mass., 2631, 3871-3872, 7281-7285  
 North andover, Mass., 3868;  
 North Andover, Mass. North Parish Church, 7283  
 North Attleboro, Mass., 3004, 3760  
 North Barnstead, N.H. Congregational Church, 8961  
 North Beverly, place in Beverly, Mass., 4165, 4170  
 North Brookfield, Mass., 4009, 7286-7294  
 North Brookfield, Mass. First Congregational Church, 7289, 7294  
 North Cambridge, place in Cambridge, Mass., 5707  
 North Carolina, 5748, 7726, 9329  
 North Chatham, place in Chatham, Mass., 5908  
 North Congregational Church, Middleborough, Mass., 6916  
 North Conway, place in Conway, N.H., 8894, 9116-9117, 9121, 9123, 9127  
 North Conway and Mt. Kearsarge Railroad (New Hampshire), 8894  
 North Dartmouth, place in Dartmouth, Mass., 6123  
 North Easton, place in Easton, Mass., 6212  
 North End, place in Boston, 4310, 4485-4486, 4538, 4949, 5326  
 North Granby, place in Granby, Conn., 444, 446  
 North Greensboro, place in Greensboro, Vt., 11485  
 North Hampton, N.H., 9754-9755  
 North Hartford, place in Hartford, Vt., 11511  
 North Hartland, place in Hartland, Vt., 11512  
 North Hartland, Vt. Community United Methodist Church, 11512  
 North Haven, Conn., 748-749  
 North Haven, Me., 2112-2115  
 North Holderness, place in Holderness, N.H., 9469  
 North Holderness, N.H. Free Baptist Church, 9469  
 North Kingstown, R.I., 10587-10597  
 North Lawrence, place in Lawrence, Mass., 6625  
 North Manchester, place in Manchester, Me., 2040-2042  
 North Manchester, Me. Meeting House, 2040-2042  
 North Marlborough, place in Marlborough, Mass., 6854  
 North Middleborough, place in Middleborough, Mass., 6891-6893, 6909-6913, 6916  
 North Parish Church, North Andover, Mass., 7283  
 North Providence, R.I., 10351, 10356  
 North River Valley (Massachusetts), 3986, 3991  
 North Salem, place in Salem, N.H., 8782, 9898-9899, 9903-9904  
 North Scituate, place in Scituate, R.I., 10774, 10776



- North Scituate, R.I. Baptist Church, 10774  
 North Scituate [R.I.] Fire Department, No. 1, 10776  
 North Shore (Massachusetts), 3844-3845, 3900  
 North Shore Breeze (newspaper), 3858  
 North Smithfield, R.I., 10356  
 North Station, Boston, 4447, 4460  
 North Stonington, Conn., 750, 10539  
 North Stratford, place in Stratford, N.H., 11280  
 North Truro, place in Truro, Mass., 8139, 8141  
 North Universalist Chapel, Woodstock, Vt., 11738, 11742  
 North Weare, place in Weare, N.H., 8916  
 North Wilbraham, place in Wilbraham, Mass., 8322  
 North Wolfboro, place in Wolfboro, N.H., 10111  
 North Yarmouth, Me., 2116-2118  
 North Yarmouth [Me.] Historical Society, 2117  
 Northampton, Mass., 105, 2597, 2639, 2814, 2835, 2861, 2954, 3057, 3102, 3345, 3500, 3666, 3922, 5095, 7295-7369, 7962  
 Northampton, Mass. Church of the Annunciation, 7339  
 Northampton, Mass. Edwards Church, 7367  
 Northampton, Mass. St. John's Church, 7340  
 Northampton [Mass.] State Hospital, 7328  
 Northborough, Mass., 7370-7373  
 Northbridge, Mass., 4006, 7374-7375  
 Northeast Document Conservation Center, Andover, Mass., 4093  
 Northeast Glass Company, Littleton, N.H., 9578  
 Northeast Harbor, place in Mount Desert, Me., 2078-2079  
 Northeast Kingdom (Vermont), 11005, 11279  
 Northeast Utilities Service Company, Hartford, Conn., 520  
 Northeastern Connecticut, 192  
 Northeastern Massachusetts, 3848  
 Northeastern United States, 936, 960, 11730-11731  
 Northeastern Vermont, 11088, 11204  
 Northend, Mary Harrod, 6372, 7273, 9863, 10104  
 Northern Maine, 935, 1079, 1310  
 Northern New Hampshire, 8566, 8625, 8683, 8692, 8718, 8854  
 Northern Railroad (New Hampshire), 8646, 8862  
 Northern Vermont, 10926, 11065, 11118, 11122  
 Northey, William, 10716  
 Northfield, Mass., 808, 7376-7382  
 Northfield, Vt., 11080, 11133, 11574-11580  
 Northfield, Vt. United Church, 11576  
 Northfield Farms, place in Northfield, Mass., 7381  
 Northfield Mount Hermon School, Northfield, Mass., 7376-7377, 7379-7380  
 Northmen, 1603, 1638, 2168, 5938, 9898  
 Northport, Me., 2119  
 Northumberland, N.H., 8905, 9756  
 Northview (estate), Windsor, Massachusetts, 8330  
 Northway, Phillip E., 7738  
 Northwest, see Old Northwest  
 Northwest Arlington, place in Arlington, Mass., 4099  
 Northwest Bethel Road, Bethel, Me., 1587  
 Northwest Territories, 3487  
 Northwestern Rhode Island, 10353  
 Northwood, N.H., 9757  
 Northwood, N.H. First Baptist Church, 9757  
 Norton, Bettina A., 683, 5005-5008, 7739  
 Norton, Charles Eliot, 5866  
 Norton, Colleen, 6274  
 Norton, Cyril D., 5949  
 Norton, Elliot, 5009-5010  
 Norton, F. B., Pottery, Worcester, Mass., 8507  
 Norton, Humphrey, 7470  
 Norton, James, 8128-8129  
 Norton, John, 4942  
 Norton, Joseph Michael, 10276  
 Norton, Lucretia, 3793-3794  
 Norton, Paul F., 4061  
 Norton, Susan Linda, 3873  
 Norton, Thomas E., 3319  
 Norton, Mass., 2566, 7383  
 Norton, Vt., 11279  
 Norton Company, Worcester, Mass., 8356, 8389, 8469  
 Norton Pike Company, Littleton, N.H., 9577  
 Norton Potteries, Bennington, Vt., 11323  
 Norwalk, Conn., 306, 341  
 Norway, Me., 2120-2122  
 Norwich, Conn., 71, 361, 751-753  
 Norwich [Conn.] Free Academy, 753  
 Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., 11080, 11133, 11577, 11579-11580  
 Norwood, Mass., 7384-7385  
 Norwood Public Library, Warwick, R.I., 10833  
 Noss, Luther, 684  
 Notestein, Ada Comstock, 7341  
 Notre Dame Parish, Southbridge, Mass., 7911-7912  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes Church, Fall River, Mass., 6291, 6308  
 Notre Dame des Canadiens Church, Worcester, Mass., 8354  
 Nott, Eliphalet, 132  
 Nottingham, N.H., 9189, 9758  
 Nova Scotia, 1171-1172, 1187, 2801, 4388, 4768-4769, 6428, 8614  
 Novio, Angelo, 7165  
 Nowlin, Yvonne B., 1579  
 Noyes, Edwin, 1113  
 Noyes, Harriette Eliza, 9326  
 Noyes, John Humphrey, 11610  
 Noyes, Lauriston F., 2509  
 Noyes, Richard, 9752  
 Nuclear power plants, see Atomic power plants  
 Numismatics, 49, 282, 1198, 1638, 2796, 3605, 4416, 5084, 8875, 9145, 10928, 11177  
 Nuns, see Convents and nunneries; Monasticism and religious orders  
 Nuquist, Reidun D., 11138-11140, 11558  
 Nursery schools, 4723  
 Nurses and nursing, 477, 7987, 10626, 10782  
 Nursing homes, 6264, 9455, 11315

- Nursing schools, 5070, 7987, 9092, 9113, 9384  
 Nute, Hannah, 9531  
 Nute Ridge, place in Milton, N.H., 9660  
 Nutting, Ebenezer, 4053  
 Nutting, Parker Bradley, 232  
 Nye, Belle S., 2077  
 Nye, Elisha, 6438  
 Nye, Margaret, 11548  
 Nye, Robert E., Jr., 9404  
 Nye, Russell B., 5012  
 Nyhan, David, 3320  
 Nylander, Jane C., 5013, 7734, 8077, 9864  
 Nylander, Richard C., 2547-2548, 5014, 6674
- Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7386-7415  
 Oak Bluffs, Mass. Public Library, 7399  
 Oak Hill (historic house), Danvers,  
   Massachusetts, 4534, 4780, 6112-6113  
 Oak Knoll (historic house), Danvers,  
   Massachusetts, 6119-6120  
 Oak Lawn, place in Cranston, R.I., 10406  
 Oakes, Clifton R., 7989  
 Oakes, Donald T., 6651  
 Oakes, Elinor F., 5015  
 Oakes, Marcia, see Woodbury, Marcia Oakes  
 Oakes, Margaret Herrick, 1580  
 Oakes, Urian, 5742  
 Oakes Ames (steamboat), 10930  
 Oakie L. Alexander (ship), 1712  
 Oakland, Me., 2123-2124  
 Oakland Beach, place in Warwick, R.I., 10839-  
   10840  
 Oakland Beach, R.I. Union Church, 10839  
 Oaks, Robert F., 3321  
 Oates, Joyce Carol, 685  
 Oates, Mary J., 3322-3323, 6711  
 Obed Heights Rock Shelter, Old Saybrook, Conn.,  
   756  
 Ober, Paul, 8766  
 Ober, Sarah Endicott, 4168  
 Ober family, 4168  
 Oberholzer, Emil, Jr., 3324  
 Obituaries, 3255  
 Oblak, John Byron, 2038  
 Obojski, Robert Thaddeus, 5016  
 O'Brien, Charles F., 11141  
 O'Brien, Eddie, 9405  
 O'Brien, Francis J., 10277  
 O'Brien, Francis M., 1137  
 O'Brien, Kerry A., 1696, 2365, 2545  
 O'Brien, Laurie, 5017  
 Observatories, 2232, 2280, 5803, 9984, 9996  
 Observer (newspaper), Greenville, Rhode Island,  
   10775  
 Obstetrics, 4910  
 Occult, 3830  
 Occupations, 2517-2518, 9877, 9974, 10718, 11034  
 Ocean Park, place in Old Orchard Beach, Me.,  
   2129, 2131  
 Oceanography, 1077--study and teaching, 10801
- Ochee Spring Water Company, Johnston, R.I., 10459  
 Ochsner, Jeffrey Karl, 3325, 10485  
 Ocko, Stephanie, 6410  
 O'Connell, Kathryn Dee, 5018  
 O'Connell, Kristin, 5933  
 O'Connell, Lucille, 6637  
 O'Connell, William Henry, 2817, 3326, 3336-3337,  
   5036-5037, 6573  
 O'Connor, Thomas Frederick, 686-687  
 O'Connor, Thomas Henry, 3327-3328, 5019-5022  
 O'Connor, Charles, 7010  
 O'Day, Edward J., 3329  
 Odd Fellows, Independent Order of. Maine, 970  
 Oden, Gloria C., 7740  
 Odiome Point, Rye, N.H., 9893, 9896  
 O'Donnell, Dick, 9690  
 O'Donnell, Richard W., 3330  
 O'Dwyer, George Francis, 5023  
 Oedel, Howard Tredennick, 9865  
 "Of Plymouth Plantation," 2696, 2723, 2898, 3041,  
   3332-3333, 3625  
 O'Farrell, M. Brigid, 3331  
 Offenbergh, Richard Stanley, 1138  
 Offensend, Dorothy Backus, 11588-11589  
 Ogasapian, John, 6724  
 Ogburn, Floyd, Jr., 3332-3333  
 Ogg, David, 3334  
 O'Gorman, James F., 1523, 5024-5025, 5579-5580,  
   6411-6413  
 Ogunquit, place in Wells, Me., 2490, 2493-2494  
 O'Hanley, Donald M., 10278  
 O'Hara, Dwight, 8170  
 O'Hara, John Edward, 11142  
 O'Hare, M. Jeanne d'Arc, 5026  
 Ohio, 3408, 3897, 11146  
 Ohta, Kazuko, 1139  
 O'Keefe, Deborah, 5  
 O'Keefe, Katherine A., 6638  
 Okrant, Mark J., 8767  
 Old Brick Row, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.,  
   689  
 Old City Hall, Boston, 5425  
 Old Colony, see Plymouth (Colony)  
 Old Colony Brass Band, Pembroke, Mass., 7441  
 Old Colony Railroad (Massachusetts), 3152, 3352  
 Old Dartmouth Historical Society, New Bedford,  
   Mass., 3766, 7134, 7162  
 Old Elms Farm, Newton, Mass., 7260  
 Old Gaol Museum Committee, York, Me., 2549  
 Old Greenwich, place in Greenwich, Conn., 464  
 Old Guard of West Hartford [Conn.], Inc., 823  
 "Old homestead, The" (drama), 10031  
 "Old Jed Prouty" (drama), 1692  
 Old Lyme, Conn., 754-755  
 Old Man of the Mountain, see Profile, Franconia,  
   N.H.  
 Old Manse, Concord, Mass., 5972, 6054  
 Old Mill (historic building), University of  
   Vermont, Burlington, 11411  
 Old Mill River, West Tisbury, Mass., 8251

- Old North Church, Boston, 4196, 4552  
 Old North Church, Marblehead, Mass., 6830  
 Old Northwest, 3888  
 Old Orchard Beach, Me., 2125-2131  
 Old Post Road (Rhode Island), 10282  
 Old Saybrook, Conn., 756-760  
 Old Ship Church, Hingham, Mass., 6518  
 Old South Association, Boston, 4662  
 Old South Church, Boston, 4528, 4662, 5460  
 Old South Congregational Church, Hallowell, Me., 1869-1870, 1873  
 Old State House, Boston, 4397  
 Old Stone House Museum, Brownington, Vt., 11352  
 Old Stone Square, place in Providence, R.I., 10756  
 Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 4002, 4135-4136, 8066, 8069-8072, 8074-8077, 8080-8081, 8084-8085, 8433, 11453-11454  
 Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass. Museum Education Department, 3335  
 Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass.--Summer Field School in Historical Archaeology, 8086  
 Old Town, Me., 1367, 2132  
 Old Windmill, Chatham, Mass., 5911  
 Oldham, Ellen M., 5027  
 O'Leary, Robert Aidan, 3336-3337  
 O'Leary, Robert S., 5028  
 O'Leary, Wayne M., 1140-1142  
 Oliver, Andrew, 3338, 4297, 7741  
 Oliver, Nancy E. B., 8768  
 Oliver, Peter, 3630  
 Oliver, Susan Lawrence, 5029  
 Oliver family, 2724  
 Olivier, Alice, 9627  
 Olivier, Julien, 2550  
 Olmsted, Charles H., 11490  
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 5371, 5486, 6212, 8161  
 Olney, Peter B., 9093  
 Olney, Susan Faxon, 8751, 9093  
 Olneyville, place in Providence, R.I., 10685  
 Olneyville [R.I.] Hebrew Club, Order of Hebraic Comradeship, 10685  
 Olsen, Kenneth H., 6870  
 Olsen, Stanley J., 3339  
 Olsen, Steven A., 7237  
 Olson, Albert Laverne, 233  
 Olson, Charles, 6374, 6415, 6423  
 Olson, Kenneth V., 147  
 Olson, Pamela Schwannecke, 234  
 Olson, Richard Frederick, 235  
 Olson, Sandra G., 2416  
 Olson, W. Kent, 8541  
 Olsson, Nils William, 5030, 5475  
 O'Malley, Patricia Trainor, 7601  
 "On the road" (book), 2617  
 O'Neal, Roland Leslie, 2289  
 Oneida Community (New York), 11609  
 O'Neil, Gladys, 1517-1518, 1524-1525  
 O'Neil, Maud, 236  
 O'Neill, Eugene, 2359, 6820  
 O'Neill, Letitia, 6725  
 O'Neill, Thomas P. (Tip), 3341  
 O'Neill, William Joseph, 1143  
 Onions, 833  
 Onofrio, Carmen, 9971, 9993  
 Onuf, Peter S., 237, 742, 11143  
 Oppler, Alfred C., 9637  
 Oppler, Ellen C., 9637  
 Optics, 4002  
 Oral history, 300, 464, 467, 469-470, 473-479, 481-482, 588, 590, 1919, 1974, 5011, 6273, 6769, 7094, 7165, 7527-7528, 8305, 8495, 8764, 8981, 8987, 9050, 9679, 9782, 10341, 10550, 10616, 11124, 11190, 11202, 11218, 11306, 11335, 11486-11487, 11582  
 Orange, Mass., 7416  
 Orange, N.H., 9759-9761  
 Orange, Vt., 11581-11582  
 Orange, Vt. Orange Center School, 11582  
 Orange County, Vt., 11282  
 Orators and oratory, 2915, 4722, 5203, 5740, 5742-5743  
 Orbeck, Anders, 3342  
 Orchard Kiln Pottery, Cornish, N.H., 9147  
 Orchestras, 4220, 4494, 4708, 4961, 6648, 11100  
 Orcutt, Isaac, 3644  
 Ordinance of 1787, 3487, 3888, 3897  
 Ordinance, 9686, 9690  
 O'Reilly, James T., 6641  
 O'Reilly, John Boyle, 4893-4894, 5163  
 Oren, Dan A., 688  
 Orff, George W., 1499  
 Orford, N.H., 9762-9764  
 Orford Ridge, place in Orford, N.H., 9762  
 Organs, see Reed organs  
 Orians, George Harrison, 7553  
 Orland, Me., 2133-2134  
 Orleans, Merle T., 7016  
 Orleans, place in Barton, Vt., 11314  
 Orleans, Mass., 7417-7423  
 Orleans, Mass. Methodist Episcopal Church, 7422  
 Orleans, Mass. Universalist Society, 7423  
 Orleans County, Vt., 10958  
 Orleans County [Vt.] Historical Society, 11352  
 Orne, Joseph, 3820  
 Orne family, 6805  
 Ornithology, 1801-1802, 1804, 1988, 8691, 10498  
 Orono, Me., 2135-2149  
 O'Rourke, Meghan, 11462  
 Orozco, José Clemente, 9361  
 Orphans and orphanages, 347, 2362, 4726, 5088  
 Orr, Bobby, 4551, 5031-5032, 5230  
 Orr, David Wallis, 11398  
 Orr, William, 7990  
 Orr's Island, Harpswell, Me., 1882  
 Orthodox Congregational Church, Manchester, Mass., 6794  
 Orton, Vrest, 11144-11145  
 Orton-Jones, Gwendolyn, 398  
 Orwell, Vt., 11583-11584



- Orwell [Vt.] Historical Society, 11584  
 Osborn, Sarah Haggard Wheaton, 10539  
 Osborne, Catherine, 4753  
 Osborne, George E., 6432  
 Osborne, William S., 5033  
 Osgood, Charles, 7650, 7774  
 Osgood, Fletcher, 5034  
 Osgood, James Ripley, 5411  
 Osgood, Samuel, 5796  
 Oshio, Kazuto, 3190  
 Osler, William, 10620  
 Ossipee, N.H., 9765-9766  
 Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, see Fuller, Sarah Margaret  
 Osterholm, John Roger, 8434  
 Osterhout, Paul Ragatz, 7342-7343  
 Osterud, Nancy, 8078  
 Osterville, place in Barnstable, Mass., 4117-4118  
 Otis, Harrison Gray, 4288, 4969-4970, 5014  
 Otis, James, 2588, 4208, 4255, 4334, 4545, 4605, 5342  
 Otis, Job, 7167  
 Otis, Virginia Ladd, 9988  
 Otis, Mass., 7424  
 Otis family, 3612  
 Otisfield, Me., 2150  
 O'Toole, Dennis Allen, 10279  
 O'Toole, James Michael, 3343-3344, 4389, 5035-5037  
 Ott, Eleanor, 11218, 11417-11418  
 Ott, Joseph K., 10280, 10553  
 Otto, Bernard A., 6605  
 Ouelette, James C., 1776  
 Our Lady Queen of Martyrs Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10886  
 Our Lady of Czestochowa Church, Worcester, Mass., 8490  
 Our Lady of Good Voyage Church, Gloucester, Mass., 6400  
 Our Lady of Grace Church, Manton, R.I., 10476  
 Our Lady of Lourdes Church, Providence, R.I., 10732  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Springfield, Mass., 8022  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Worcester, Mass., 8491  
 Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7153  
 Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, Worcester, Mass., 8492  
 Our Lady of Sorrows Church, Hartford, Conn., 513  
 Our Lady of Victories Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10885  
 Our Lady of the Rosary Church, Springfield, Mass., 8000  
 Our Lady's Chapel, New Bedford, Mass., 7154  
 Our Lady's Haven, Fairhaven, Mass., 6264  
 Outlet Department Stores, Providence, R.I., 10753  
 Outlook Club of Bristol, Vt., 11348  
 Overby, Osmund R., 10717  
 Overlock James, 2432  
 Overlook, Florence, 1824  
 Owen, Barbara, 7238, 7742  
 Owen, David G., 8769  
 Owen, Earl McLain, Jr., 1814  
 Owen, Elise Von R., 794  
 Owen, Fred Kamph, 2290-2291  
 Owen, Gary R., 8733  
 Owen, Katherine Chase, 1796  
 Owen, Raymond S., 2290-2291  
 Owen, Richard, 9576  
 Owens, Carole, 3751  
 Owens, John Robert, 238  
 Oxford, Mass., 7425-7426, 8194-8195, 8197  
 Oxford County, Me., 1363-1365  
 Oxford University (England), 3334, 5658  
 Oyster River Bog, Rockland, Me., 2356  
 Oyster River Valley (New Hampshire), 8927  
 Ozog, Edward J., 487, 10354  
 Pacheco, Susan A., 10182  
 Pacific Mills, Dover, N.H., 9200  
 Pacifists, see Peace societies  
 Packard, A. S., 7643  
 Packard, Benjamin F., 1259  
 Packard, John B., 3906  
 Packer Tar Soap Company, Stonington, Conn., 801  
 Padnos, Nancy, 2548, 4442  
 Page, Elwin Lawrence, 8860  
 Page, John C., 11324-11325  
 Page, John Frederic, 8756, 8770  
 Page, Mabel, 8302  
 Page, May, 689  
 Page, Ruth C., 8771  
 Pageants, 3481  
 Pagoulatos, Peter, 239  
 Paine, Charles, 11185  
 Paine, Philbrook, 9244-9245  
 Paine, Rexford R., 7430  
 Paine, Robert Treat, 3423, 8161  
 Paine, Thomas, 2, 785  
 Paine, William P., 6531-6533  
 Paine House, Coventry, R.I., 10390  
 Paints, 605  
 Pairpoint Glass, New Bedford, Mass., 7079, 7115  
 Palace Theatre Board, Manchester, N.H., 9622  
 Palas, Lisa, 2366  
 Palestine, 1381, 1387-1388  
 Palfrey, John Gorham, 2926-2927, 3956  
 Palliser, Palliser and Company (architects), 1248  
 Palm, John Baptist, 10876-10877  
 Palmer, Barbara Heslan, 3345  
 Palmer, Brooks, 1697, 3346, 6661, 7239, 8079  
 Palmer, Carlton A., Jr., 6271  
 Palmer, Erwin, 795  
 Palmer, Henry R., Jr., 796, 2130  
 Palmer, Henry Robinson, 797  
 Palmer, Jasper T., 10072-10074  
 Palmer, Jonathan, 786  
 Palmer, Joseph, 4010

- Palmer, Lilla Rachel, 3347  
 Palmer, Nathaniel Brown, 795  
 Palmer, Rundlette Kensell, 1421, 1772, 2102, 2176, 2504-2505  
 Palmer, Simeon, 10484  
 Palmer, Timothy, 3817, 3874  
 Palmer family, 3817, 10484  
 Palmer, Mass., 7427-7432  
 Palmer, Mass. Public Library, 7428  
 Palmer raids, 8887  
 Palmer site, Westfield, Mass., 8270  
 Palmer's Island, Fairhaven, Mass., 6271  
 Palmieri, Patricia Ann, 8208-8209  
 Palmyra, Me., 1062, 2151-2152  
 Paluev, Konstantine Konstantinovich, 7463  
 Pancoast, John E., 2292, 2319  
 Panic of 1819, 4390  
 Pannes, Ernestine Dunaway, 11717  
 Panton, Vt., 11585  
 Papen, Anne C., 9956  
 Paper, Henry, 2293  
 Paper conservation, 4093, 8119  
 Paper making and trade, 1088, 2061, 3746-3749, 6110-6111, 6148, 6550, 8970, 9057, 11059--machinery, 3749  
 Papermill Village, see Alstead, N.H.  
 Paquet, Donat H., 6191  
 Paquette, Evelyn Geary, 7078, 7168  
 Parade Road, Laconia and Meredith, N.H., 8892  
 Parades, 2294, 8418, 10432  
 Paradis, Roger, 1314  
 Paradis, Wilfrid H., 8772  
 Parella, Michael, 3348  
 Parfenchuck, Joseph M., 10281  
 Paris, Me., 2153-2155  
 Paris [Me.] Industries, Inc., 2155  
 Paris Hill, place in Paris, Me., 2153  
 Park, Edwards, 3708, 5038-5042, 9488, 9780, 9866  
 Park Congregational Church, Worcester, Mass., 8493  
 Park Memorial Baptist Church, Springfield, Mass., 8023  
 Park Place Congregational Church, Pawtucket, R.I., 10606  
 Park Street, Bethel, Me., 1569  
 Parker, Barbara Neville, 4062, 5043-5044  
 Parker, Benjamin Franklin, 10118  
 Parker, Edward E., 9676  
 Parker, Eleanor C., 10121  
 Parker, Elise Ames, 6215  
 Parker, Franklin, 7437  
 Parker, Fred, 7030  
 Parker, Gary D., 11577  
 Parker, George L., 7277  
 Parker, Mrs. Haven, 5045  
 Parker, James, 614-615  
 Parker, James Hill, 1994  
 Parker, John F., 3349  
 Parker, Patricia L., 5046  
 Parker, Peggy, 6414  
 Parker, Richard, 1249, 5894  
 Parker, Robert Chapin, 8284  
 Parker, Samuel, 8922  
 Parker, Samuel Sewall, 9298  
 Parker, Theodore, 4392, 4432, 4544, 4593, 5219  
 Parker, Thomas, 7208  
 Parker, Thomas Wendell, 5047  
 Parker, Wilmond Warner, 11146  
 Parker, Wyman W., 11147  
 Parker Brothers, Inc., Salem, Mass., 7637, 7661  
 Parker family, 11491  
 Parkertown Township, Me., 2156-2158  
 Parkes, Henry B., 7344  
 Parkhurst, Winnifrid Chadwick, 5502  
 Parkman, Ebenezer, 8255, 8262  
 Parkman, Francis, 4500, 4600, 4968, 5374  
 Parkman, George, 4453, 4809, 5250  
 Parks, Roger N., 57, 7381, 10162  
 Parks, Stephen R., 690-691  
 Parks, 1222, 1329-1330, 1338, 1345, 1369, 1372-1373, 1377, 1528, 1579, 1641, 1665, 1791, 2252, 3388, 3422, 3666, 3946-3947, 3967, 4679, 5371, 5486, 5767, 6003, 6267, 6709, 6729, 6738, 7830, 8341, 8445, 8587, 8928, 8931, 9067, 9081, 9652, 9825, 10405, 10709, 10733, 10764, 11117, 11371, 11375  
 "Parliament House," Nantucket, Mass., 6948, 7058  
 Parmelee, Maurice Fair, 5048  
 Parmer, Phill Warren, 8285  
 Parmet, Robert Davis, 240  
 Parnes, D. C., 7494  
 Paroisse du Saint-Nom de Jésus, Worcester, Mass., 8494  
 Paroisse Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul, Lewiston, Me., 1975, 1982, 1995  
 Paroisse Sainte-Marie, Manchester, N.H., 9633  
 Paros, Lawrence, 10681  
 Parris, Alexander, 992, 4477, 5007, 5302, 5491-5492  
 Parris, John, 4639  
 Parris, Samuel, 7674  
 Parrish, James, 3752  
 Parrish, Lila S., 6447  
 Parrish, Maxfield, see Parrish, Stephen Maxfield  
 Parrish, Melvin M., 1701  
 Parrish, Stephen, 8929, 9150, 9169  
 Parrish, Stephen Maxfield, 8929, 9169, 9784-9789, 9791, 9794-9798, 9801-9802, 11058  
 Parry, Edward, 8724  
 Parson Barnard Houselot site, North Andover, Mass., 7285  
 Parsonages, 9742  
 Parsonfield, Me., 1405, 2159  
 Parsons, Anna Quincy Thaxter, 7240  
 Parsons, Charles S., 8773  
 Parsons, Eleanor C., 7582  
 Parsons, Frank, 4904  
 Parsons, Hugh, 8052  
 Parsons, Mary, 8052  
 Parsons, Stephen, 1794

- Parsons, Theophilus, 7217  
 Parsons, Usher, 10630  
 Partington, Harriett Gray, 8774  
 Parton, Charles W., 8247-8248  
 Parton, Grata Payson Willis Eldridge Farrington, 5190  
 Parton, James, 7250  
 Partridge, Albert L., 1606, 5049, 5378, 6519  
 Partridge, Cora Cheney, 11148  
 Partridge, Richard, 10128  
 Pasackow, Hertz, 11386  
 Pasaquaney (camp), Hebron, N.H., 9458  
 Pascoag, place in Burrillville, R.I., 10374  
 Pascoag [R.I.] Fire District, 10374  
 Pasechnik, Ilsa, 2345  
 Paskin, David, 5050  
 Passaconaway, place in Albany, N.H., 8935-8936  
 Passaic, N.J., 6626  
 Passamaquoddy Indians, 1082, 1390, 1859, 1903, 2162  
 Passumpsic, place in Barnet, Vt., 11303  
 Passumpsic, Vt. Community Baptist Church, 11303  
 Patch, F. Wallace, 10082  
 Patent medicines, see Drugs and druggists  
 Paterson, Holly Izard, 2596  
 Paterson, Robert G., 5051  
 Paton, John, 11149  
 Paton, John Robert, 1144  
 Patriarchy, 9285  
 Patridge, Lelia Ellen, 7554  
 Patriotic societies, 286, 1003  
 Patriotism, 5325  
 Patrons of Husbandry, 1009, 3560, 9496, 9934, 10448  
 Pattangall, William Robinson, 1207  
 Pattee's Caves, North Salem, N.H., 9904  
 Patten, Edwin Beaman, 3350  
 Patten, Matthew, 8966  
 Patten, Me., 2160  
 Patten [Me.] Academy, 2160  
 Pattenville, place in Littleton, N.H., 9579  
 Pattenville Draw, Littleton, N.H., 9575  
 Patterson, Bryan, 5798  
 Patterson, Dennis M., 1145  
 Patterson, John S., 7495  
 Patterson, N.J., 6626  
 Patterson, Rebecca, 4063  
 Patterson, Richard Thomas, 11150  
 Patterson, Stanley, 5202  
 Patterson, Stephen Everett, 3351  
 Pattinson, Lillian G., 10040  
 Patton, Ken, 3352  
 Patton, Peter C., 352  
 Paugussett Indians, 334  
 Paul, Joan, 5052  
 Paul, Mary, 6726  
 Paul, Oglesby, 5053  
 Paul, Rod, 8775, 9677  
 Paul, Samuel H., 10075  
 Paul, Sherman, 6067, 6415, 6423  
 Paul Revere House, Boston, 4519, 4760  
 Paulin, Michael, 3353  
 Pavlak, Raymond Thomas, 241  
 Pawcatuck, place in Stonington, Conn., 790, 793, 10869  
 Pawlet, Vt., 11586-11589  
 Pawlet, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11586  
 Pawlet, Vt. Town Hall, 11589  
 Pawtucket, R.I., 10352, 10354, 10598-10614  
 Pawtucket, R.I. Park Place Congregational Church, 10606  
 Pawtucket, R.I. St. Anthony's Church, 10608  
 Pawtucket, R.I. St. Cecelia's Parish, 10609  
 Pawtucket [R.I.] Evening Times (newspaper), 10610-10611  
 Pawtucket [R.I.] Library, 10612  
 Pawtucket [R.I.] Preservation Society, 10613  
 Pawtucket [R.I.] Times (newspaper), 10614  
 Pawtucket Central Falls Station (Rhode Island), 10354  
 Pawtuxet, place in Cranston and Warwick, R.I., 10238, 10398  
 Pawtuxet River (Rhode Island), 10845  
 Pawtuxet River Valley (Rhode Island), 10315  
 Pawtuxet Valley Railroad (Rhode Island), 10286, 10345  
 Paxton, Charles, 5240  
 Payne, Kenneth, 10282  
 Payson, Huldah Smith, 7743  
 Peabody, Andrew Preston, 5799  
 Peabody, Charles A., 8435  
 Peabody, Charles Newton, 3354  
 Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, 4241, 4566, 4645, 5001, 5055, 5290  
 Peabody, Endicott, 3355, 6460, 6462  
 Peabody, Frances W., 2193, 2203  
 Peabody, Francis Greenwood, 5608, 5719  
 Peabody, George, 7435, 7437  
 Peabody, James Bishop, 4297  
 Peabody, Marian Lawrence, 5056  
 Peabody, Mary, see Mann, Mary Tyler Peabody  
 Peabody, Nathaniel, 8957  
 Peabody, Sophia, 2920  
 Peabody family, 3045  
 Peabody, Mass., 7433-7439  
 Peabody, Mass. St. Thomas the Apostle Church, 7438  
 Peabody [Mass.] Historical Society, 7439  
 Peabody Academy of Science, Salem, Mass., 7754  
 Peabody and Stearns (architects), Boston, 1119  
 Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5887  
 Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass., 7687, 7814  
 Peace Dale, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10811  
 "Peace Harbor," locality in Maine, 1064  
 Peace Haven 2 site, Freetown, Mass., 6364  
 Peace societies, 3188, 8890, 9222, 9227  
 Peach family, 6806  
 Peacham, Vt., 11590  
 Peaks Island, Portland, Me., 2324



- Pearce, Grace Nash, 1410  
 "Pearl of Orr's Island, The" (novel), 1882  
 Pearlstein, Toby, 3569  
 Pearse, Abraham, 7476  
 Pearson, Danella, 5057  
 Pearson, George Edward, 3356  
 Pearson, Harlan C., 9094  
 Pearson, Haydn Sanborn, 9336-9337  
 Pearson, Henry Greenleaf, 3357, 5058, 5800  
 Pearson, Norman Holmes, 7744  
 Pearson family, 9957  
 Peary, Robert Edwin, 1839  
 Pease, Arthur S., 8776  
 Pease, Charles Stanley, 7373  
 Pease, Elaine K., 7745  
 Pease, George B., 3874, 9958  
 Pease, Jane H., 5059-5061  
 Pease, Jeremiah, 3795, 6227, 6233-6234  
 Pease, Madge, 8954  
 Pease, Richard Luce, 6228, 8250, 8321  
 Pease, Sarah, 7745  
 Pease, Valentine, Jr., 7035  
 Pease, William Cooke, 6225  
 Pease, William H., 5059-5061  
 Pease, Zephaniah W., 7169  
 Peat bogs, 3789  
 Peck, Bradford, 1979  
 Peck, Brainerd T., 242  
 Peck, Louis P., 11151, 11399  
 Peck, Martha, 7595  
 Peck, William, 10343  
 Peckham, Jenness R., 10492  
 Peckham, Robert, 8294  
 Peddlers, 6508, 11015, 11441  
 Pediatrics, 4825  
 Pedrick, John, 6840  
 Pedulla, Marianne, 6564  
 Peebles, Giovanna, 10972  
 Peel, Mark, 5062  
 Peeling, place in Woodstock, N.H., 8911  
 Peffer, Randall, 5917, 7017, 10283  
 Pei, I. M., 5197  
 Peirce, Charles, 5755  
 Peirce, M., 10345  
 Peirce Academy, Middleborough, Mass., 6898  
 Peirce-Nichols House, Salem, Mass., 7811  
 Pejepscot Historical Society, Brunswick, Me., 1030, 1676  
 Pekrul, Sharon, 1619  
 Péladeau, Marius B., 1102, 1146, 2153, 2294, 2460, 6472  
 Pelham, Peter, 4197, 4316  
 Pelham, Mass., 2706, 2835, 7440  
 Pelletier, Helen, 1677  
 Pelletier, Martine A., 2445-2447  
 Pellissier, Carroll E., 5903-5904  
 Pellman, Hubert Ray, 243  
 Pelton, William J., 6311  
 Pemaquid, see Britsol, Me.  
 Pemaquid Point, Bristol, Me., 1626, 1629  
 Pemberton, Carol Ann, 5063  
 Pemberton, Ian Cleghorn Blanshard, 11152  
 Pemberton Mills, Lawrence, Mass., 6640  
 Pembroke, Me., 2161  
 Pembroke, Me. Sesquicentennial Committee, 2161  
 Pembroke, Mass., 7441-7443  
 Pembroke, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 7443  
 Pembroke, N.H., 9767  
 Pembroke College, see Brown University,  
 Providence, R.I.--Pembroke College  
 Penacook Indians, 8780  
 Penar, Dorothea, 677-678  
 Pencak, William Andrew, 3358-3365, 4833, 5064-5065  
 Pencil making, 5975  
 Pendery, Steven Roger, 5066-5067, 9867-9868  
 Pendleton, Brian, 3366  
 Pendleton, Everett Hall, 3366  
 Penikese Island, Gosnold, Mass., 2824, 6432, 6435-6436  
 Penman, John, 3339  
 Penn, William, 4509  
 Penney, Albert Owen, 5068  
 Penniman, John Ritto, 4206  
 Pennington, James W. C., 533  
 Pennsylvania, 26, 267, 303, 322-323, 659, 968, 1196, 1523, 2809, 3169, 3408, 4228, 4398, 4509, 4643, 4653, 4676, 4752, 4788, 4819, 4956-4957, 4995, 5222, 5235, 5306, 5577, 7740, 11176  
 Penobscot, Me., 1331, 1500  
 Penobscot Bay (Maine), 1087, 1258, 1328  
 Penobscot County, Me., 1366-1367  
 Penobscot Expedition (1779), 1069, 1215, 1720, 1724-1727, 2388  
 Penobscot Heritage Museum, Bangor, Me., 1491  
 Penobscot Indians, 964, 1035, 1205, 1902  
 Penobscot River (Maine), 863, 1002, 1038, 1173, 1251  
 Penrose, Clement A., 7018  
 People's Party, 3454  
 Pepler, Leola J., 9263  
 Pepperell, Mary, 1962  
 Pepperell, William, 1949-1950, 1963  
 Pepperell Manufacturing Company, Biddeford, Me., 1593  
 Pequot War (1636-1638), 25, 77, 665  
 Perception, 4663  
 Percival, Benjamin, 7836  
 Perelman, S. J., 10743  
 Period rooms, 4534, 4780, 7656  
 Periodicals, 137, 640, 3221, 3522, 4215, 4226, 4238, 4270, 4419, 4483, 4547, 4610, 4908, 4988, 4990, 5108, 5127, 5204-5205, 5262, 5434, 5472, 5628, 6630, 6680, 6712, 6902, 7274, 7794, 8434, 8685, 9231, 9429, 9702, 10061, 10195, 10950  
 Perkins, Alan W., 11596  
 Perkins, Anne M., 9945  
 Perkins, Elizabeth Bishop, 2543

- Perkins, Ernest, 1581  
 Perkins, Franklin, 9470  
 Perkins, Palfrey, 5069  
 Perkins, Sylvia, 5070  
 Perkins, Thomas Handasyd, 4320, 4386, 5202  
 Perkins, Virginia Lowell Chase, 1147  
 Perkins Cove, Ogunquit, Me., 2490  
 Perkins-Nott House, Kennebunkport, Me., 1933  
 Perley, Barbara Carolyn, 5502  
 Perley, Sidney, 5502  
 Perlman, Stephen M., 2535  
 Perlmann, Ari Joel, 10718-10723  
 Pernal, Michael Edward, 244  
 Pernicone, Nunzio, 6140  
 Perquimans County, N.C., 9329  
 Perreault, Robert B., 9623-9626  
 Perrin, J. Newton III, 11593  
 Perrin, Marjorie L., 11492  
 Perrin, Noel, 11687-11688  
 Perrin family, 11492  
 Perrotta, John, 10724  
 Perry, Alice, 9310  
 Perry, Bliss, 4708  
 Perry, Carolyn, 11227  
 Perry, Charles E., 10497  
 Perry, Charles M., 10284, 10387, 10428  
 Perry, Enoch Wood, 9952  
 Perry, James E., Sr., 10809  
 Perry, Lewis, Jr., 4090  
 Perry, Lewis, Sr., 4090, 9293  
 Perry, Phillip M., 3367, 7345  
 Perry, Ralph Barton, 5801  
 Perry, Robert Folsom, Jr., 8932  
 Perry, Rosalie Sandra, 245  
 Perry, Thomas Sergeant, 4682  
 Perry, Me., 2162  
 Perryville, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10784-10785  
 Persistence, 4352, 5060, 11027, 11429  
 Peru, Mass., 3736  
 Peru--trade with, 3801  
 Perzel, Edward Spaulding, 6598  
 Peschel, D. M., 8603  
 Pesonen, Pertti, 3368  
 Pestana, Carla Gardina, 3369-3370  
 Peter, Hugh, 3514-3515  
 Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, 4960  
 Peter Paul, Inc., Naugatuck, Conn., 584  
 Peterborough, N.H., 9768-9773  
 Peters, Christina J., 9057  
 Peters, David, 814  
 Peters, James E., 1148  
 Peters, Kim Mark, 7221  
 Peters, Ronald Michael, Jr., 3371-3372  
 Peters, Russell M., 6868  
 Peters, Samuel Andrew, 213, 236  
 Peters, Thomas McClure, 5071  
 Petersen, James Brant, 959-960, 1374-1375, 1972, 2053, 2403, 2530, 5950, 7069, 11730-11732  
 Petersen, Mary S., 9732  
 Petersham, Mass., 2833, 7444-7446  
 Peterson, Bernard, 5072  
 Peterson, Edward Robert, 521  
 Peterson, Frank Hewitt, 1125  
 Peterson, James E., 11656  
 Peterson, John A., 5516  
 Peterson, Oscar Sylvander, Jr., 11153-11154, 11597  
 Peterson, Patricia, 6125  
 Peterson, William N., 798-799  
 Petit Manan Island, Milbridge, Me., 2058-2059  
 Petrie, Mildred Tymeson, 5073  
 Petrin, Ronald Arthur, 3373, 8436  
 Petroelje, Marvin, Jr., 3374  
 Petroglyphs (inscribed rocks), 1014, 1072, 1431, 1806, 1808, 1859, 2024-2025, 2032, 2168, 2401, 4151  
 Petroleum refineries, 1787  
 Petrucelli, Steven, 4109  
 Pettengill, Helen M., 11473  
 Pettingill, Olin Sewall, 1889  
 Pettit, Norman, 692, 5074  
 Pewter and pewterers, 2322, 6467  
 "Peyton Place" (novel), 8852  
 Pfaff, Christine E., 6639  
 Pfaff, Fred, 9406  
 Pfeiffer, Brian R., 6774  
 Pfeiffer, John, 420  
 Pfitzer, Gregory M., 5802  
 Phaneuf, Margaret M., 7991  
 Pharmacy, see Drugs and druggists  
 Phelan, Brian, 1149, 1961  
 Phelps, C. Deirdre, 7746  
 Phelps, Flora Graves, 7992  
 Phelps, George, 1326  
 Phelps, Harold A., 10285  
 Phelps, John Wolcott, 11498  
 Phenix, place in West Warwick, R.I., 10845  
 Phidelah Rice School of the Spoken Word, Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7396  
 Philadelphia, Pa., 652, 659, 968, 1196, 1523, 4228, 4398, 4643, 4653, 4676, 4752, 4788, 4819, 4840, 4956-4957, 4995, 5222, 5235, 5306, 5577, 7740, 8141  
 Philadelphia Athletics (baseball team), 7288  
 Philanthropic Lodge, Freemasons, Marblehead, Mass., 6835  
 Philanthropists and philanthropy, 317, 1641, 1650, 2074, 2611, 2704, 2922, 3554, 4126, 4217, 4220, 4371, 4386, 4655, 4667, 4708, 4822, 4987, 5113, 5122, 5202, 5249, 5277, 5341, 5487, 5532, 5595, 5605, 5617, 5813, 6261, 6266-6268, 6270, 6381, 7010, 7435, 8080, 8133, 8357, 8441, 8450, 9247, 9345-9346, 9396, 9407, 9585, 10618, 11005, 11371, 11374, 11450, 11461  
 Philbrick, Helen Porter, 6116  
 Philbrick, Rodman, 8777  
 Philbrook, Dana R., 6861  
 Philbrook, Douglas A., 8651, 9307, 9989-9990

- Philie, William Lewis, 693  
 Phillips, David E., 1150, 1803, 2359  
 Phillips, Ammi, 134, 6445  
 Phillips, Ann Terry Greene, 4233  
 Phillips, Bruce Arlan, 5581  
 Phillips, Donna Potter, 7496  
 Phillips, George S., 10360  
 Phillips, James Duncan, 6507-6508, 7211, 7747  
 Phillips, John, 4291  
 Phillips, John A., 3753  
 Phillips, John Marshall, 246  
 Phillips, Karen Lee, 800  
 Phillips, Loretta, 8437  
 Phillips, Margot, 1962  
 Phillips, Marian, 469, 481  
 Phillips, Morgan W., 2295-2296, 6644  
 Phillips, Prentice, 8437  
 Phillips, Samuel, Jr., 3554, 4076  
 Phillips, Tyler Bradstreet, 10057  
 Phillips, Walt (Flops), 3730  
 Phillips, Wendell, 4233-4234, 4404, 4813, 5002, 5158, 5203, 5220-5221, 5263  
 Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 3554, 4076-4079, 4083, 4090-4091  
 Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H., 3554, 9278, 9282, 9293-9295, 9297  
 Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H. Lamont Gallery, 9292  
 Philosophy, see Intellectual life  
 Philpot, Fred, 2374  
 Phineas Wetherbee Farm, Boxborough, Mass., 5499  
 Phinney, Eleanor, 7019  
 Phinney, Joseph Warren, 6952  
 Phinney, Leslie H., 4134  
 Phipps, Linda M., 9466  
 Phippsburg, Me., 2163-2170  
 Phippsburg [Me.] Historical Society, 2170  
 Phips, James, 2529  
 Phips, William, 2971, 3167, 3239, 3383, 3613  
 Phips site, Woodwich, Me., 2529  
 Phoenix (steamboat), 10953  
 Photographers and photography, 85, 270, 502, 1146, 2082, 2374, 3312, 4104-4105, 4616, 4744-4745, 5128, 5359, 5443, 5873, 6222, 6278, 6423, 6676, 7308, 7526, 7530, 8651, 8815, 9014, 9123, 9597, 9629, 10760, 11163, 11233, 11327, 11344, 11522, 11575, 11684  
 Phrenology, 5199, 5381-5382  
 Phycnon, William, 7920  
 Physical culture, 1462, 5052  
 Physical education, 3661, 4083, 5249, 5361-5362, 5603, 7892  
 Physical fitness, 5361-5362  
 Physicians--Connecticut, 117, 199, 479, 696--Maine, 917, 1560, 1576, 1867, 1889, 2062, 2424--Massachusetts, 2598, 2733-2734, 2759, 2844, 2965, 3246, 3354, 3421, 3507, 3670, 3820, 4125-4126, 4172, 4179, 4236, 4243-4244, 4280, 4323, 4355, 4383-4385, 4387-4388, 4409, 4453, 4502, 4523, 4530, 4594, 4703, 4719, 4743, 4825, 4845, 4870, 4897, 4910, 4960, 4972, 5017, 5028, 5053, 5068, 5109, 5192, 5199-5200, 5223, 5233, 5250, 5323, 5339, 5365, 5376-5377, 5387, 5892, 6102, 6105, 6151, 6169, 6198, 6202, 6337, 7024, 7486, 7489, 7610, 7752, 7755, 7828, 7930, 8170, 8221, 8369--New Hampshire, 8957, 9113, 9352, 9404, 9488, 9494, 9558, 9841-9842, 9884, 9930, 9936--Rhode Island, 10148, 10620, 10628, 10630--Vermont, 11170, 11237, 11282, 11655, 11707  
 Physics, 699--study and teaching, 713, 2137  
 Physiology--study and teaching, 9419  
 Pi-Sunyer, Mary Jane Richards, 4064  
 Pianos, 415, 8870--manufacture and trade, 4812, 5241-5242--tuning, 9334  
 Piccarello, Louis J., 3375, 6117  
 Piccini, Aristide John, 11604  
 Pichierri, Louis, 8778  
 Pickard, John B., 4025  
 Pickard, Samuel T., 3875  
 Pickering, John, 5075, 9826  
 Pickering, Mary Orne, 5075  
 Pickering House, Salem, Mass., 7822  
 Pickett, Gertrude M., 9869  
 Pickman, Mary Pottan, 7718  
 Pickwick, Hazel Ash, 9562  
 Picnics, 10890  
 Pico Ski Resort, Mendon, Vt., 11539  
 Picture frames and framing, 5390  
 Piedmont Congregational Church, Worcester, Mass., 8477  
 Pierce, Ann, 1151  
 Pierce, Catharine W., 5076-5077  
 Pierce, Franklin, 8557, 8735, 8737, 8765, 8843, 8858  
 Pierce, Glenn L., 5078  
 Pierce, Jane Means, 8735, 8843  
 Pierce, John, 5578  
 Pierce, Josiah, 1679  
 Pierce, M., 10286  
 Pierce, Maris Bryant, 9426  
 Pierce, Moses, 4760  
 Pierce, Patricia Jobe, 5079  
 Pierce, Richard Donald, 2427  
 Pierce, Sarah, 557  
 Pierce, Wadsworth R., 6110  
 Pierce, William C., 1678-1679  
 Piercy, Josephine K., 3376  
 Pierpont, John, 5118, 7243  
 Pierson, George, 617  
 Pierson, George Wilson, 694  
 Pike, James Shepherd, 3377  
 Pike, Moses, 1786  
 Pike, Robert, 3377  
 Pilgrim, S. A. L., 8603  
 Pilgrim fathers, 2931; 1444, 1454, 1465-1466, 2615-2616, 2636, 2696, 2703, 2711, 2714, 2746, 2798, 2864, 2867, 2912, 2941, 2999-3000, 3041, 3050, 3063, 3114, 3127, 3133, 3164, 3332-3333, 3347, 3381, 3402, 3452, 3485, 3488, 3516,



- 3588, 3625, 3716, 4686, 6201, 6205, 7468,  
7471, 7473, 7476, 7484-7485, 7489, 7491-7494,  
7496-7500, 7502-7508, 7511, 7513, 7515-7517,  
7534, 7536, 7548-7549, 7553, 7556, 7562, 7564,  
8314  
Pilgrim Hall Museum, Plymouth, Mass., 7483, 7499  
Pilgrim Monument, Plymouth, Mass., 7498  
Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass., 7497  
Pillsbury, Dora LePage, 2159  
Pillsbury, Harry Nelson, 7878  
Pillsbury, Katherine H., 6194  
Pine, Carol, 4388  
Pine Grove Cemetery, Topsfield, Mass., 8134  
Pine Point, place in Scarborough, Me., 2377  
Pine Street Inn, Boston, 4369, 4860  
Pine Tree Hunting Club (Maine), 1939  
Pine Tree Legal Assistance (Maine), 864  
Pinette, Dick, 9273  
Pingree, Margaret C., 1422  
Pinkham, Harold Arthur, Jr., 3876-3877, 7748  
Pinkham, Lydia E., 6755, 6761, 6777  
Pinkham, Paul, 6970  
Pinkham, Ruth Jackson, 1838  
Pinkham, Seth, 6946  
Pinkham Notch (New Hampshire), 9774-9775  
Pinkham's Grant, N.H., 9774-9776  
Pinkney, Helen Reisinger, 3378-3379  
Pinkos, Richard J., 7993  
Pinto, John Abel, 7325  
Pioneer Valley (Massachusetts), 3108, 3168  
Pioneer Village (museum), Salem, Massachusetts,  
7656  
Pioneers, 331, 540, 545, 708, 893, 1157, 1187,  
1245, 1306, 1334, 1506, 1605, 1700, 1713,  
1747, 1793, 1798, 1812, 1984, 2098, 2334,  
2435, 2744, 2777, 3059, 3062, 3334, 3382,  
3486, 3629, 3633, 3686, 3744, 3880, 3882, 4202-  
4203, 4457, 4509, 4686, 5072, 5168, 5403,  
5655, 6172, 6598, 6808, 6964, 7569, 7663,  
7920, 7957-7958, 7976, 8118, 8185-8186, 8314,  
8432, 8799, 9676, 10080, 10141, 10259, 10308,  
10362, 10591, 10798, 10918, 10926, 10943,  
10960, 10983, 10985, 11023, 11263, 11277,  
11466, 11613, 11656, 11663, 11701  
Piper, James S., 9471  
Pipes, tobacco, see Tobacco pipes  
Pirates, 1756, 5453  
Piscataqua River (Maine and New Hampshire), 1949  
Piscataquis County, Me., 1368-1377  
Pitcher, Mary Diamond, 6754, 6763  
Pitcoff, Rita L., 7749  
Pitkin, Royse S., 11591  
Pitkin Glass Works, Manchester, Conn., 565  
Pitsee, Charles R., 6416  
Pittman, Grace M., 11689  
Pittsburg, N.H., 9777-9781  
Pittsburg, N.H. Farnham Memorial Methodist  
Church, 9778  
Pittsfield, Me., 2171-2172  
Pittsfield, Mass., 586, 3174, 3723, 3755, 3757,  
7447-7464  
Pittsfield, Mass. First Church of Christ, 7460  
Pittsfield, Mass. Unitarian Universalist Church,  
7462  
Pittsfield [Mass.] Anti-tuberculosis Association,  
7454  
Pittsfield, N.H., 9782-9783  
Pittsford, Vt., 11285, 11607  
Pittston, Me., 1347, 2173-2176  
Pittston Company, 1787  
Pizer, Laurence R., 7498-7499  
Place, Charles A., 5080  
Place, John W., 10388  
Place names, see Names, geographical  
Plachta, Adela Enda, 1152  
Plainfield, N.H., 8642, 8929-8930, 9784-9810,  
11058  
Plainfield, Vt., 11591-11593  
Planning, see Cities and towns--planning  
Plante, Charles J. II, 740  
Plate, Robert, 5081  
Platonism, 5728  
Platt, Charles A., 9165  
Platt, John David Ronalds, 522  
Platt, Orville, 289  
Platz, Mabel Beulah, 3380  
Players, The (theatrical group), Providence,  
Rhode Island, 10725  
Pleasant Street Baptist Church, Worcester, Mass.,  
8399, 8440  
Pleasant Valley Sanctuary, Lenox, Mass., 6649  
Pleasant View Beach, Westerly, R.I., 10861  
Pleck, Elizabeth Hafkin, 5082-5083  
Plimoth Plantation, original name of Plymouth,  
Mass.  
Plimoth Plantation (museum), Plymouth,  
Massachusetts, 7471, 7508  
Plimpton, Pauline Ames, 5593  
Plotkin, Howard, 5803  
Plourde, Antonin M., 1995  
Plumb, Albert Hale, 3381  
Plumer, Joseph, 9649  
Plumer, Peter W., 2318  
Plumer, William, 8779, 8856-8857  
Plumer, William, Jr., 8779  
Plumley, H. Ladd, 8387, 8438  
Plummer, Charles M., 8109  
Plummer, Stanley, 1763, 1766  
Plymouth (Colony), 7492, 1158, 1444, 1465-1466,  
2613, 2615-2616, 2636, 2679, 2696, 2703, 2711,  
2714, 2723, 2746, 2798, 2807, 2821, 2848,  
2864, 2867, 2898, 2912, 2931, 2941, 3000,  
3041, 3050, 3063, 3114, 3133, 3164, 3213,  
3242, 3332-3333, 3347, 3350, 3381, 3402, 3452,  
3485, 3488, 3516, 3532, 3588, 3615, 3625,  
3629, 3987, 3989, 6271, 6862, 7466, 7468,  
7470, 7476, 7478, 7491, 7493-7494, 7503, 7507,  
7517, 7534, 7536, 7548-7549, 7562, 7564, 7825,  
8314--in literature, 7505  
Plymouth, Mass., 2588, 2613, 2615-2616, 2679,  
2696, 2714, 2740, 2746, 2807, 2864, 2898,

- 2931, 2999-3000, 3041, 3133, 3164, 3213, 3242,  
3332-3333, 3402, 3485, 3516, 3532, 3625, 3629,  
3990, 6205, 7148, 7465-7516
- Plymouth, Mass. First Baptist Church, 7490
- Plymouth, Mass. First Church, 7510
- Plymouth [Mass.] Federal Savings Bank, 7482
- Plymouth [Mass.] mail robbery (1962), 7512
- Plymouth, N.H., 9811-9820
- Plymouth, N.H. High School. Class of 1927, 9817
- Plymouth [N.H.] Historical Society, 9818-9819
- Plymouth [N.H.] State College, 9814
- Plymouth, Vt., 11007, 11594-11598
- Plymouth Colony, 1454
- Plymouth County, Mass., 3225, 3985-3991
- Plymouth County [Mass.] Antislavery Society, 7495
- Plymouth Notch, place in Plymouth, Vt., 11596
- Plymouth Notch, Vt. Union Christian Church,  
11596
- Plymouth Rock, Plymouth, Mass., 7496, 7504
- Plymouth Rock, 7502
- Plymouth Union, place in Plymouth, Vt., 11597
- Plympton, Mass., 7517-7519
- Pochon, Philip M., 6190
- Podiatry, 5068
- Podmaniczky, Christine B., 1153
- Podunk Indians, 776
- Poe, Edgar Allen, 2204
- Poetry of places, 1846, 3330, 5117, 5340, 5969,  
6062, 6374, 6415, 6655, 6801, 6851, 8562,  
8840, 9377, 10947, 11029, 11662
- Poets and poetry, 38, 45-46, 224, 281, 516, 523,  
528, 546, 620, 1039, 1687, 1844, 1846, 1885,  
1955, 2274, 2669, 2673, 2690, 2717, 2919,  
2934, 3015, 3072, 3196, 3376, 3634, 3636,  
3726, 3826, 3830, 3851, 3862, 3869, 3871-3872,  
3875, 3878, 3890, 3904-3906, 3909, 3963, 4025-  
4028, 4030, 4032-4033, 4036-4039, 4041-4042,  
4047, 4049-4051, 4055-4056, 4059, 4063, 4065-  
4066, 4068-4070, 4073-4075, 4185, 4493, 4513,  
4597, 4748, 4836, 4980, 5001, 5028, 5119,  
5135, 5205, 5309, 5435, 5557, 5566, 5568,  
5570, 5577, 5586, 5602, 5650-5651, 5654, 5672,  
5677, 5688, 5696, 5724, 5727, 5747, 5809,  
5835, 5839, 5867, 5980-5981, 6012, 6044, 6056,  
6103, 6119-6120, 6374, 6415, 6498, 6630-6631,  
6684, 6786, 6789, 6851, 6931, 7076, 7124-7125,  
7243, 7267, 7276, 7292, 7465, 7488, 7606,  
7612, 7671, 8090, 8221, 8244, 8252, 8274-8275,  
8277, 8279, 8282, 8285, 8288-8289, 8324, 8562,  
8568, 8604, 8840, 9252, 9306, 9344, 9352,  
10063, 10066, 10522, 10573, 10584, 10762,  
10765, 10947, 10995, 11029, 11659, 11662
- Pohl, Frederick J., 10554
- Pohl, William L., 1154, 1411, 1866
- Pohl family, 9959
- Poinsot, Lisa, 9768
- Point Judith, place in Narragansett, R.I., 10489
- Point Judith Pond, Narragansett and South  
Kingstown, R.I., 10360
- Point Section, Newport, R.I., 10525
- Poirier, Clarisse Anne, 6640
- Poirier, David Arthur, 82, 220, 247-248, 499, 762
- Poisons, 3269
- Poland, Me., 965, 2177-2180
- Poland Spring, place in Poland, Me., 2178-2179--  
Poland Mineral Spring Water, 2180
- Polaroid Company, Cambridge, Mass., 5873
- Polci, Mary Waters, 249
- Polf, William Andrew, 3382
- Police departments--Maine, 1543--Massachusetts,  
3078, 3270, 4814, 4823, 5161, 5441, 7012,  
7184, 8408--New Hampshire, 8982--Rhode Island,  
10126
- Polikoff, Shari, 8123
- Polish Americans--Connecticut, 4, 587, 807--  
Massachusetts, 3976, 4962-4963, 6312, 6637,  
6717, 7153, 7450, 7768, 7913, 8002, 8196,  
8490--Rhode Island, 10889--Vermont, 11710,  
11713
- Polishook, Irwin Herman, 10287
- Political conventions, 8533
- Political opinion, see Public opinion
- Political parties (see also Democratic Party;  
Republican Party), 28, 30, 32, 43, 76, 101,  
120, 144, 158, 177, 184, 201, 230, 238, 240,  
292, 304, 522, 598, 954, 990, 1048, 1202-1203,  
1267, 1273, 1545, 1922, 2581, 2606, 2610, 2620-  
2623, 2625, 2627, 2641, 2648, 2672, 2694-2695,  
2890, 2897, 2900, 2983, 2990, 2998, 3006,  
3032, 3054, 3061, 3073, 3098, 3244, 3284, 3287-  
3289, 3327-3328, 3336, 3351, 3374, 3378-3379,  
3389, 3396, 3408, 3454, 3456, 3484, 3545,  
3561, 3623, 3731, 3819, 3886, 3956, 4235,  
4459, 4711, 4791, 4840, 4880-4881, 4969, 5919,  
6139, 6228, 7170, 7233, 7243, 7448, 7561, 8403-  
8404, 8525, 8680, 8714-8715, 8720, 8733, 9599,  
10208, 10276, 10292, 10923, 10935, 10948,  
10990, 11019, 11043, 11067-11068, 11106, 11176
- Political reform, 4368, 5229
- Political science--study and teaching, 5714
- Political thought, 43, 327, 745, 2674, 2722,  
2809, 2902, 3061, 3209, 3264, 3358, 4255,  
4545, 4930, 5178-5179, 7455, 8714, 10150,  
10181, 10196, 10232
- Politicians (see also Governors; Local officials  
and employees), 4646, 11246, 11465--  
Connecticut, 28, 30, 43, 53, 68, 71, 96, 111,  
117-118, 120, 142-143, 184, 195, 209, 274,  
289, 474, 522, 563, 707, 782--Maine, 867, 934,  
966, 1031-1032, 1044-1045, 1075, 1080-1081,  
1131-1132, 1135, 1138, 1207, 1457, 1751, 2005,  
2012, 2540, 3316--Massachusetts, 2558-2559,  
2589, 2610, 2641, 2663, 2694, 2700-2701, 2722,  
2724, 2742, 2773, 2792, 2797, 2840, 2867, 2922-  
2923, 2926-2927, 2945-2946, 2958, 3004, 3011,  
3053, 3113, 3193, 3208, 3214, 3232, 3244,  
3261, 3282, 3299, 3303, 3316, 3341, 3349-3350,  
3362, 3374, 3378-3379, 3423, 3449, 3456, 3463,  
3470, 3487, 3497, 3554, 3557, 3598-3599, 3603,  
3612, 3623, 3631, 3635, 3731, 3819, 3849,



- 3886, 3888, 3937, 3940, 3943-3944, 3956, 4003, 4027, 4182, 4208, 4255, 4278, 4378, 4384-4386, 4407, 4459, 4468, 4495, 4546, 4575, 4584, 4594-4595, 4604-4605, 4647, 4706, 4711, 4740, 4880-4881, 4902, 4930, 4951-4952, 4969-4970, 5019, 5035, 5092, 5096, 5107, 5134, 5141, 5165-5166, 5276, 5342, 5404, 5428, 5493, 5551, 5901, 6106, 6139, 6228, 7016, 7095-7096, 7140, 7251, 7300, 7351, 7563, 7615, 7717, 7750, 7933, 8008--New Hampshire, 8551, 8554, 8586, 8590, 8605, 8634, 8719, 8734, 8760, 8765, 8775, 8779, 8838, 8848, 8856-8857, 8861, 8877, 9076, 9185, 9272, 9412, 9559, 9752--Rhode Island, 10134-10137, 10203, 10314, 10694--Vermont, 10891, 10898-10899, 10901-10902, 10921, 10931, 10968, 10988, 10990, 11019, 11036, 11040, 11053, 11132, 11181, 11183, 11252, 11437, 11443, 11445, 11551, 11559, 11636
- Politics and government (see also Constitutions; Courts; Legislative bodies; Local government; Political parties; Politicians; Revolution, American--politics and government), 84, 136, 151, 228, 249, 990, 1224, 2729, 2802, 2813, 3179, 3232, 3282, 3349, 3373, 4302, 4965, 5764, 8535, 8538-8539, 8663, 8712, 8726, 8750, 8814, 10165, 10179-10180, 10206, 10227, 10288, 10295, 10328, 10935, 10970, 10976, 10988, 11012, 11041, 11043, 11106, 11174--(colonial period), 12, 26, 35, 37, 39, 50, 53, 94, 112, 135, 148-150, 211, 228, 232, 237, 251, 257, 264, 272-273, 303, 322-323, 326, 339, 346, 431, 518, 552, 652, 1001, 1121-1122, 1128, 1158, 1162, 1172, 1174, 1950, 2563-2564, 2573, 2595, 2618, 2650-2651, 2681, 2686, 2692, 2710, 2724, 2739, 2744, 2755, 2774, 2783, 2791, 2809, 2829, 2841, 2884, 2901-2902, 2908-2910, 2912, 2946, 2968, 2971, 2974, 3011, 3028, 3040, 3046, 3077, 3079, 3082-3083, 3091, 3112-3113, 3126, 3145-3146, 3150-3151, 3157, 3167, 3239, 3243, 3251, 3259-3260, 3273, 3285, 3290, 3348, 3350, 3356, 3358-3360, 3363-3365, 3380, 3383, 3394, 3397, 3405, 3409, 3413-3414, 3423, 3443, 3449, 3457, 3464-3466, 3471, 3490, 3497, 3501-3502, 3508, 3514-3515, 3527, 3532, 3543, 3559, 3561, 3579, 3598, 3602, 3612-3613, 3619, 3629, 3638, 3650, 3656, 3667-3668, 3708, 3783, 3786, 3843, 3937, 3939-3940, 3944, 3957, 3988, 3994, 4003, 4208, 4211, 4230, 4255, 4286, 4361, 4385, 4416, 4540, 4545, 4575, 4594, 4605, 4740, 4833, 4883, 4915, 4951-4952, 4983, 5038-5041, 5065, 5129, 5178, 5213, 5224, 5240, 5256-5257, 5259, 5274, 5342, 5348, 5393, 5428, 5461, 5488, 6252, 7300, 7563, 7670, 7921, 7934, 8008, 8551, 8581, 8614, 8617, 8644, 8649, 8681, 8709, 8855, 8863, 8885, 9839, 9865, 10127-10128, 10136, 10141, 10184-10185, 10203, 10231, 10248, 10251-10252, 10254, 10264, 10270, 10308, 10319, 10338, 10985, 11167, 11192, 11217, 11243--(from 1775 to 1865), 2, 19, 22, 28, 30, 32, 34, 43, 52-53, 64-65, 76, 101, 112, 118, 120, 141, 152, 154, 158, 165, 184, 195, 201-202, 222, 229-230, 240, 254, 256, 274, 292, 294, 304, 318, 384, 522, 854, 871, 889, 895, 900, 954, 966, 999, 1031-1032, 1044-1045, 1048, 1073, 1081, 1100, 1107, 1152, 1155, 1178, 1200, 1225, 1245-1246, 1267-1268, 1271, 1273, 1286, 1467, 1476, 1545, 1678, 1922, 2005, 2036, 2287, 2558, 2569, 2578, 2581, 2589, 2606, 2610, 2620-2622, 2624, 2627, 2637, 2641, 2648, 2656, 2672, 2674, 2694-2695, 2701, 2709, 2732, 2738, 2742, 2751, 2783, 2792, 2794, 2806, 2811, 2837, 2851, 2879, 2886, 2890, 2897, 2900, 2903, 2915, 2926-2928, 2944, 2983, 2988-2990, 2996, 3006, 3014, 3032, 3038, 3051, 3053, 3061, 3073-3074, 3088, 3095, 3101, 3130, 3153-3154, 3160, 3193, 3209, 3214, 3229, 3237, 3244, 3249, 3260, 3275, 3284, 3287-3289, 3309, 3316, 3327-3328, 3355, 3362, 3371-3372, 3374, 3378-3379, 3396, 3400, 3408, 3425, 3446, 3454, 3458, 3464, 3470, 3479-3480, 3494, 3502, 3545, 3548-3549, 3557, 3571-3572, 3608, 3623-3624, 3626, 3628, 3639, 3651, 3653, 3672, 3731, 3819, 3886, 3888, 3897, 3905, 3956, 3988, 4027, 4173, 4223-4224, 4386, 4459, 4595, 4646, 4698, 4711, 4754, 4775, 4840, 4880-4881, 4898, 4930, 4969, 5092, 5099, 5117, 5141, 5212, 5276, 5318, 5413-5414, 5417, 5419, 5919, 6106, 6139, 6228, 6625, 7170, 7233, 7243, 7251, 7448, 7461, 7561, 7603, 7626, 7926, 8046, 8377, 8542, 8551, 8577, 8586, 8592, 8608, 8616, 8639, 8661, 8680, 8714-8715, 8729, 8731, 8737, 8741, 8765, 8768, 8779, 8812, 8855-8857, 9275, 9284, 9288, 9412, 9780, 9942-9943, 10129-10130, 10138, 10169, 10172-10173, 10190, 10208, 10276, 10287, 10292, 10316, 10343-10344, 10353, 10634, 10694, 10891, 10893-10894, 10901-10902, 10921, 10946, 10948, 10990, 10992, 11019, 11044, 11053, 11068, 11120-11121, 11138, 11143-11144, 11172, 11176, 11182, 11189, 11203, 11206, 11208, 11232, 11243, 11256, 11345, 11382, 11391, 11437, 11498, 11698--(from 1865 to 1918), 64, 125, 144, 200, 209, 229, 289, 327, 502, 974, 999, 1103, 1129, 1188, 1202-1203, 1207, 1242, 1266, 1457, 1459, 1486, 2165, 2290, 2558-2559, 2561, 2583, 2589, 2592, 2598, 2620-2621, 2623-2626, 2633, 2653, 2655, 2657, 2778, 2840, 2857, 2923, 2945, 2997-2998, 3037, 3070, 3103, 3116, 3158, 3190, 3193, 3214, 3233, 3264, 3302, 3336, 3389, 3422, 3463, 3484, 3494, 3525, 3562, 3573, 3614, 4277, 4368, 4469, 4472, 4518, 4584, 4603-4604, 4641, 4781, 4791, 4940, 4982, 5026, 5155, 5229, 5851, 6106, 6368, 6787, 7096, 7717, 7965, 8403-8404, 8436, 8525, 8533, 8589, 8719-8720, 8884, 8889, 9882, 10253, 10273, 10281, 10314, 10931, 10957, 10968, 11008, 11044, 11055, 11067, 11091, 11345, 11498, 11623--(from 1918 to 1945), 68, 146, 177, 218, 225-226, 241, 745, 1047, 1066, 1197, 2290, 2612, 2649, 2652,



- 2857, 2922, 2945, 2952, 2957-2958, 3004, 3054, 3104, 3199, 3238, 3463, 3566, 3614, 3627, 4495, 4518, 4606, 4676, 4723, 4814, 4827-4828, 4877, 5332, 6343, 6787, 8526, 8560, 8630, 8637, 8656, 8687, 8736, 8826, 8838, 8887, 10158, 10275, 10277, 10291, 10566, 10602, 10641-10643, 10987, 11017, 11076, 11091, 11132, 11180-11181, 11183, 11363, 11595-- (since 1945), 67, 82, 96, 100, 110, 156, 177, 238, 250, 301, 313, 350, 438, 474, 670, 711, 732, 783, 867, 934, 981, 1074-1075, 1135, 2608, 2702, 2727, 2797, 2808, 2921, 2945, 2956, 3004, 3098, 3107, 3111, 3211, 3320, 3341, 3451, 3456, 3461, 3635, 3655, 4369, 4407, 4874, 4912, 5424, 5465, 5520, 5895, 6729, 8183, 8552, 8570-8571, 8575, 8595, 8605, 8610, 8623-8624, 8637, 8671, 8703, 8721, 8733, 8775, 8828, 8848, 8877, 9589, 9666, 10007, 10012, 10153, 10163, 10176, 10212, 10272, 10289, 10294, 10327, 10331, 10724, 10922-10924, 10932, 10977, 11014, 11104, 11165, 11246, 11407, 11559, 11729
- Pollack, Harriet, 250
- Pollak, Oliver B., 5804
- Pollak, Richard, 11326
- Pollak, Vivian R., 4065
- Pollard, John A., 3878
- Pollard, Rita Sheridan, 7750
- Pollitt, Josephine, 4066
- Polly, Robert E., 7236
- Polly (ship), 8122
- Polsby, Nelson W., 8733
- Pomerleau, Cynthia S., 9095
- Pomerleau, William A., 5934
- Pomfret, Conn., 761
- Pomfret, Conn. Most Holy Trinity Church, 761
- Pommer, Henry F., 6068
- Pomona glass, 5726
- Pond, Enoch, 3383
- Pond, June, 5084
- Pondville, place in Norfolk, Mass., 7277
- Ponkapoag site, Canton, Mass., 5893
- Ponzi, Charles, 5004
- Pool, Daniel Stuart, 5085
- Poole, Dorothy Cottle, 2098, 3796, 5951, 6229
- Poole, Harry Alexander, 5086
- Poor, 5, 39, 273, 569, 670, 1127, 1152, 2229, 2611, 2783, 3075-3077, 3144-3146, 3655, 4217, 4636, 4643, 4810, 4860, 4999, 5082-5083, 5122, 5366-5367, 5487, 6117, 6750, 7004, 7022, 7223-7224, 7299, 7919, 8147, 8473, 8901, 9124, 9455, 9511, 9871, 10180, 10724
- Poor farms and poor houses, 569, 8147, 11670, 11672
- Poor laws, 39, 10179
- Poor relief, see Public welfare
- Poore, Benjamin Perley, 8232
- Pope, Edwin, 5087
- Pope, Laura, 9552, 9627
- Popham Colony, Phippsburg, Me., 2167
- Population--Connecticut, 233, 277, 279, 336-337, 386, 830, 843--Maine, 986, 2132--Massachusetts, 2733, 2779, 2819, 2835, 2886, 2938-2940, 3178, 3568, 3589-3593, 3641-3642, 3686, 3743, 3853-3854, 3873, 3912-3914, 4064, 4081, 4538, 4638, 4680, 4810, 4933, 5183, 5251, 5520, 6023, 6074, 6136, 6178, 6211, 6247, 6525, 6563, 6720, 6955, 7000-7002, 7237, 7330, 7662, 7730, 8078--New Hampshire, 8670, 9329, 9600-9601, 9668, 9877--Rhode Island, 10133, 10204, 10214, 10260, 10290, 10334, 10339, 10581, 10589, 10663, 10723--Vermont, 10905, 10984
- Poquonnock Bridge, place in Groton, Conn., 486
- Poris, Jim, 9316
- Porky Gulch, place in Pinkham's Grant, N.H., 9776
- "Port of Boston" (painting), 5027
- Porte, Joel, 6037, 6069-6070
- Porter, David, 3384
- Porter, Dorothy Burnett, 5805, 7751-7752
- Porter, Mrs. Frank C., 9466
- Porter, Franklin, 6116
- Porter, Noah (1811-1892), 643
- Porter, Susan Lynne, 5088
- Porter family, 6473
- Porter, Me., 2181-2182
- Porter [Me.] Old Meeting House, 2181
- Porter Evangelical Church, Brockton, Mass., 5536-5537
- Porter Landing, place in Freeport, Me., 1829
- Porter-Phelps-Huntington House, Hadley, Mass., 6470
- Portland, Me., 854, 864, 875, 940, 952, 971-972, 992, 1005, 1017, 1110, 1129, 1137, 1290, 1322, 2183-2328
- Portland, Me. Alms House, 2229
- Portland, Me. City Hall, 2304
- Portland, Me. First Baptist Church. Anniversary Committee, 2297
- Portland, Me. First Parish, 2256
- Portland, Me. High School, 2242-2243, 2310
- Portland, Me. Public Schools, 2289
- Portland, Me. St. Luke's Cathedral, 2237, 2298
- Portland, Me. St. Peter's Church, 2299
- Portland, Me. Williston-West Church, 2300
- Portland [Me.] Boys' Club, 2279
- Portland [Me.] Evening Express (newspaper), 2290-2291
- Portland [Me.] Harbor, 1321, 2224
- Portland [Me.] Museum of Art, 2191, 2301
- Portland [Me.] Observatory, 2232, 2280
- Portland [Me.] Stove Foundry, 2208
- Portland [Me.] Yacht Club, 2207
- Portland (steamboat), 3685
- Portland Company (street railroad, Maine), 2308
- Portland cutter (sleigh), 925
- Portland, Saco & Portsmouth Railroad (Maine and New Hampshire), 940
- Portrait painters and portrait paintings, 562, 2943, 5970--Connecticut, 134, 246--Maine, 875,

- 1366, 1875, 2122, 2225, 2364--Massachusetts, 2749, 2833, 3338, 3428, 3823, 4062, 4100, 4206, 4424, 4467, 4525, 4561-4562, 4570, 4627, 4749, 4805, 4835, 5043-5045, 5098, 5148, 5334, 5349, 5940, 5958, 6115, 6202, 6445, 6505, 6800, 6943, 6963, 6969, 7633, 7650, 7701, 7733, 7741, 7774-7775, 7821, 8294--New Hampshire, 8628, 8756, 9452, 9588, 9940--Rhode Island, 10506, 10511, 10768--Vermont, 10939, 11065, 11228
- Portsmouth, Great Falls and Conway Railroad (New Hampshire), 8849
- Portsmouth, N.H., 914, 940, 991, 1944, 1951, 1954, 1957, 1966-1967, 4192, 4452, 4530, 4620, 4650, 5182, 8542-8543, 8731, 8849, 8922, 9821-9885--Treaty of (1905), 8540, 9874, 9882
- Portsmouth, N.H. St. John's Church, 9860, 9876
- Portsmouth [N.H.] Advocates, Inc., 9872
- Portsmouth [N.H.] Athenaeum, 9826
- Portsmouth, R.I., 10615-10617
- Portsmouth, R.I. St. Paul's Church, 10617
- Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Kittery, Me., 1944, 1951, 1954, 1957, 1966-1967, 9874
- Portugal, 6944
- Portuguese Americans, 2834, 2962-2963, 2984-2985, 3024, 3430, 3706, 3797, 6316, 6325, 6327, 6425, 7087, 7094, 7142, 7172, 7193-7194, 7393, 7527-7528, 10182, 10369, 10608
- Portz, John Taylor, 5089
- Posen, I. Sheldon, 11155
- Posey, Irene, 6313-6314
- Post, Jack, 6194
- Post cards, 10160, 10456, 11156
- Post Mills, place in Thetford, Vt., 11683
- Postage stamps, 10505
- Postal service, 1165, 1175, 3253, 3745, 4529, 6682, 6985, 7512, 9808, 10228, 10493, 11070, 11168, 11252-11253
- Potash, Paul Jeffrey, 11157, 11265, 11390, 11513
- Potatoes, 1313
- Pote, Winston, 9991-9992
- Poteet, James Mark, 251
- Potowomut Neck, place in Warwick, R.I., 10836-10838
- Potter, Chandler E., 8780
- Potter, Edgar, 6359
- Potter, Edward Wesley, 1155
- Potter, Frederick T., 6200
- Potter, Gail M., 2551, 7461, 9873, 11694
- Potter, Israel, 10155
- Potter, Jane S., 9691
- Potter, Janice Christine, 3385-3386
- Potter, Joe H., 9465
- Potter, Lucius D., 6177
- Potter, M., 10446
- Potter, Roger E., 10810
- Potter, William Appleton, 1521
- Potter, William H., 10816
- Pottersville, place in Scituate, R.I., 10771
- Pottersville [R.I.] Fire Department, 10771
- Pottery, 168, 265, 345, 779, 822, 894, 959, 977, 1025, 1810, 1972, 3528, 3574, 3919, 3966, 3993, 5067, 5950, 6138, 6150, 6813, 7420, 7560, 7734, 8271, 8507, 8631, 8648, 8694, 9073, 9087, 9108, 9147, 9239, 9286, 9834, 9864, 9938, 10194, 10421, 11323, 11628, 11728
- Potts, Nathalie S., 9510
- Poulsen, Roy George, 10288
- Poultney, Vt., 11599
- Poultney [Vt.] Historical Society, 11599
- Poultry, 6256
- Pounds, see Animal pounds
- Powderhouses, 5513
- Powell, Arthur George, 5806
- Powell, Bernard W., 252, 784, 838
- Powell, David O., 2610, 3820
- Powell, Gregory W., 1156
- Powell, Max Leon, 11158
- Powell, Sumner Chilton, 3969
- Powell, Walter Louis, 8286-8287
- Power, Marjory W., 11049, 11731-11732
- Power, Tyrone, 10936
- Powers, Alan, 6315
- Powers, Ed., 8214
- Powers, John, 5090
- Powers, Vincent E., 8439
- Powicke, Frederick James, 7500
- Pownal, Me., 2329
- Pownalborough, former name of Alna, Dresden, and Wiscasset, Me., 1356-1357
- Pownall, Thomas, 3465
- Pozzuto, Cecile Dufour, 2037
- Prang, Louis, 4501
- Pratson, Frederick John, 5807
- Pratt, Bela L., 7102
- Pratt, Edward M., 5091
- Pratt, Henry Cheever, 8585
- Pratt, Peggy S., 11159
- Pratt, Rose Standish, 6901
- Pratt, Samuel Freeman, 7413
- Pratt, Read Company, Deep River, Conn., 415
- Pratte, Richard Norman, 253
- Preaching, 72, 427, 2572, 2719, 2825, 3028, 3150, 3380, 4186, 4198, 4237, 4333, 4335, 4688, 4722, 4955, 4973, 4980, 5207, 6073, 7311, 7314, 7323, 7358, 7365, 7641, 8283, 9839, 9866
- Pregnancy, 4703
- Preiss, Lillian E., 7861-7862
- Prendergast, Maurice, 4602
- Prendergast, Michael Laurent, 695
- Prendergast, William J., 3754
- Prentice, Ellen Delphine Lucas, 10592
- Prentice, G. Edward, 10361, 10592, 10811-10813
- Prentiss collection, New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, 8781
- Prentiss, Greg, 9323
- Prentiss, John, 9505
- Preotle, Linda, 9407
- Prescott, Annie, 1437
- Prescott, extinct town in Massachusetts, 3928, 3930, 3934



- Prescott, Olive, 8292  
 Prescott, William Hickling, 4608, 5595  
 Prescott family, 9825  
 Prescott Park, Portsmouth, N.H., 9825  
 Prescott Piano Company, Concord, N.H., 8870  
 Presel, Charlotte, 10726  
 Presel, Rose, 10726  
 Preservation Trust of Vermont, 11160-11162  
 Presidential Range, White Mountains (New Hampshire), 8907  
 Presidents, U.S., 34, 146, 201, 718, 854, 954, 1272, 2355, 2557, 2563, 2569, 2578, 2652, 2656, 2663, 2666, 2732, 2814, 2851-2852, 2890, 2945, 2990, 3074, 3101, 3153, 3274, 3282, 3299-3300, 3406, 3419, 3479, 3483, 3502, 3639, 3653, 4054, 4072, 4560, 4775, 4828, 5197, 5305, 5645, 5679, 5851, 5919, 5939, 6259, 6461, 7060, 7345, 7404, 7540, 7543, 7551, 8383, 8557, 8570-8571, 8623-8624, 8643, 8661, 8733, 8735, 8737, 8765, 8826, 8828, 8843, 8858, 9136, 9213, 9245, 9284, 9354, 9412, 9666, 9826, 9849, 9882, 11138, 11181, 11520, 11594-11595, 11597  
 Preskill, Stephen Louis, 5808  
 Presque Isle, Me., 2044, 2330-2335  
 Presque Isle, Me. High School, 2335  
 Pressman, Richard S., 3387  
 Prest, James, 761  
 Prest, W. R., 6141  
 Preston, F. W., 9718  
 Preston, George Neally, 9718  
 Preston, Jo Anne, 8782, 9678  
 Preston, John, 9726  
 Preston, Richard Arthur, 1157-1158  
 Preston, William Gibbons, 4568  
 Preston, Conn., 360  
 Pretola, John P., 4022-4023, 7020, 7994, 8322  
 Preventive medicine, 6337  
 Preville, Joseph Richard, 433  
 Price, Bruce, 1527  
 Price, Chester B., 8783  
 Price, H. H., 11559, 11671  
 Price, Lucien, 4882  
 Price, Richard L., 3709  
 Price, Robert, 6652, 6679  
 Price, William, 5005, 5375  
 Prices, 2730, 3266, 3438, 3499, 3903  
 Pride, Fleetwood, 980  
 Priest, Dave Chapman, 1261  
 Primack, Mark, 3388  
 Prime, Rosa., 1159  
 Primeau, John K., 10311  
 Prince, Carl E., 5092  
 Prince, Hezekiah, 1351, 2430  
 Prince, John, 7773  
 Prince, Sarah, 2639  
 Prince, Thomas, 4732, 5355-5356  
 Princeton, Me., 2336-2337  
 Princeton, Mass., 7520-7522  
 Princeton (Maine) Forestry Camp, 2337  
 Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., 610, 4084  
 Prindle Corners, place in Charlotte, Vt., 11425  
 Pringle, Cyrus Guernsey, 11347, 11425  
 Prins, Harald E. L., 1160, 1465-1466, 2110  
 Printing and printers (see also Newspapers; Publishers and publishing), 8406; 5606--Connecticut, 464, 614-615, 669, 739--Massachusetts, 3014, 3051, 3231, 4270, 4301, 4550, 4598, 4840, 5209, 5676, 5685, 5697, 5746, 5855, 6114, 6148, 7244, 7275, 7342, 7746, 7924, 8229-8230, 8338, 8390, 8406, 8412, 8429-8430, 8434, 8450, 8458, 8465--New Hampshire, 9099, 9290, 9294, 9855--Rhode Island, 10295, 10521, 10695--Vermont, 11099, 11395  
 Printing presses, 8338  
 Prioli, Carmine A., 5093  
 Prior, William Matthew, 875  
 Prisley, Alexander Vladmir, 10289  
 Prisoner of war camps, see Prisons  
 Prisons, 235, 1319, 2552, 2604, 2702, 3020-3022, 3025, 3094, 3538, 3652, 4010, 4786, 4890-4891, 6043, 6129, 6350, 6435, 6608, 6610, 7040, 7820, 9454, 10014-10015, 11727  
 Pritchett, Richard, 5094, 9993  
 Pritham, Frederick John, 1867  
 Private schools (see also Church schools), 1651, 3554, 7299--Connecticut, 56, 110, 373, 393, 446, 465-466, 557, 561, 753, 758, 824, 847, 849-850--Maine, 1572, 1693, 1888, 2160--Massachusetts, 3864, 4076-4079, 4083, 4086, 4090-4091, 4166, 4329, 4337, 4941, 5139, 5531-5532, 5599, 5986, 6035, 6354, 6460-6462, 6521, 6582, 6593-6594, 6618, 6824, 6898, 6932, 7205, 7211, 7258, 7299, 7370, 7376-7377, 7379-7380, 7396, 7718, 7896, 7904, 8231, 8321, 8451-8452--New Hampshire, 8900, 8989, 9082, 9278, 9282, 9293-9295, 9297, 9321, 9468, 9570, 9574, 9646, 9701-9712, 9716-9720, 9722-9723, 10074--Rhode Island, 10486, 10656, 10662, 10664, 10686, 10702, 10713, 10715-10716--Vermont, 11320, 11351, 11356, 11366, 11444, 11448, 11608  
 Privateering, 969, 1620, 1720, 2388, 2392, 2667, 3900, 4218  
 Prive, Francis R., 11367  
 Prizefighting, see Boxing  
 Probate--courts, 8749--inventories, 7560--records, 398, 3204-3205, 3805, 3993, 5312, 5579, 6006, 6994, 7635  
 Proctor, Alan Wallace, 3389  
 Proctor, Donald J., 5096  
 Proctor, Edna Dean, 8604  
 Proctor, John, 7711  
 Proctor, Redfield, 10931, 10968  
 Proctor, Thomas Emerson, 8133  
 Proctor, Vt., 11283, 11600-11607  
 Profile, Franconia, N.H., 9304  
 Progressive era, 125, 144, 209, 502, 974, 2561, 3484, 4368, 7965, 8525-8526, 8889, 11008, 11363, 11384



- Progressive Party, 144, 11067  
 Prohibition (see also Drinking behavior and customs; Temperance), 502, 900, 911, 941, 982, 1015, 2226, 2625, 2988-2989, 3450, 4975, 6395, 10149  
 Prohibitionist Party (Massachusetts), 2625  
 Propaganda, 7233  
 Proper, David R., 6175-6176, 7753, 9506  
 Prophecy, 6754, 6763  
 Prospect, Me., 2338-2339  
 Prosser, Bill, 1161, 1726  
 Prostitution, 514, 1496, 3558, 4382, 4721, 5260  
 Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.  
     Connecticut (Diocese), 145, 295  
 Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.  
     Massachusetts (Diocese), 5097; 2565, 3390, 5097  
 Prouts Neck, place in Scarborough, Me., 2378, 2380-2381, 2383, 2385  
 Prouty, Isaac, 7915  
 Prouty, Jed, 1694  
 Providence, R.I., 4163, 10141-10142, 10145-10146, 10174, 10217, 10220, 10225, 10243, 10247, 10261, 10275, 10278-10279, 10305, 10337, 10339, 10618-10768, 10949  
 Providence, R.I. Community Action Program, 10724  
 Providence, R.I. Congregation of the Sons of Israel and David, 10728-10729  
 Providence, R.I. Covenant Congregational Church, 10730  
 Providence, R.I. Fire Department, 10632  
 Providence, R.I. First Baptist Church, 10701  
 Providence, R.I. First Unitarian Church, 10748  
 Providence, R.I. Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, 10731  
 Providence, R.I. Health Department, 10628  
 Providence, R.I. Human Relations Commission, 10659  
 Providence, R.I. Our Lady of Lourdes Church, 10732  
 Providence, R.I. Public Schools, 10629, 10719-10720, 10723  
 Providence, R.I. Roger Williams Park, 10733  
 Providence, R.I. St. Agnes Church, 10734-10735  
 Providence, R.I. St. Augustine Church, 10736  
 Providence, R.I. St. John's Cathedral, 10679  
 Providence, R.I. St. Pius Church, 10737  
 Providence, R.I. St. Sahag-St. Mesrob Armenian Apostolic Church, 10738  
 Providence, R.I. School Committee, 10678  
 Providence, R.I. Temple Beth-El, 10729  
 Providence, R.I. Temple Beth-Israel, 10687  
 Providence [R.I.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic), 10220  
 Providence [R.I.] Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, 10696  
 Providence [R.I.] Cove Lands, 10637  
 Providence [R.I.] Hebrew Day School, 10686  
 Providence [R.I.] Journal (newspaper), 10335  
 Providence [R.I.] Preservation Society, 10739-10740  
 Providence (frigate), 10710  
 Providence, Bristol and Warren Railroad (Rhode Island), 10266  
 Providence College, Providence, R.I., 10706, 10744  
 Providence County, R.I., 10350-10356  
 Providence Grays (baseball team), 10699  
 Providence Plantations (Colony), 10279  
 Province Fort site, Windham, Me., 2511  
 Provincetown, Mass., 7523-7533  
 Provincetown [Mass.] Art Association, 7532  
 Provincetown [Mass.] Players (theatrical group), 7525, 7531  
 Provost, Honorius, 1162  
 Prown, Jules David, 5098  
 Prowse Farm, Canton, Mass., 5895  
 Prucha, Francis Paul, 5099  
 Prude, Jonathan, 8194-8195  
 Pruitt, Bettye Hobbs, 3236, 3392-3393  
 Pryor, Edward Thomas, Jr., 10290  
 Psalmody, see Music and religion  
 Psychiatric hospitals, 525, 1488, 3064-3065, 4369, 4630, 4870, 5479, 7328, 8345, 8373, 9092, 10396, 10626, 11336, 11343, 11345-11346  
 Psychiatry, see Mental health  
 Psychohistory, 11610  
 Psychology, 671, 4588--study and teaching, 5668, 5819, 5833, 5859, 8369  
 Public finance, 130, 138, 156, 166, 207, 305, 783, 1013, 2608, 2651, 2841, 2857, 2877, 2974, 3060, 3259, 3286, 3624, 4173, 4676, 4754, 7010, 8183, 8637, 8687, 10288, 11326  
 Public health, 477, 2878, 3221, 4276, 4550, 5051, 5184, 5186, 5846, 6436, 8281, 10628  
 Public lands, 895, 1036, 1104, 3624, 3888, 3897  
 Public opinion, 67, 3032, 3251, 3349, 3572, 3608  
 Public records (see also Archives), 59, 355, 1401, 1834, 2775, 2993, 3204-3205, 3236, 3342, 3989, 5579, 7770, 8089, 8119, 8287, 8476, 10635  
 Public welfare, 5, 273, 569, 1127, 2229, 2287, 2783, 3077, 3144-3145, 3211, 3375, 3655, 4643-4644, 4726, 6117, 7004, 7022, 7223-7224, 7919, 8109, 8147, 9455, 9871, 10179-10180, 10976, 11213, 11670, 11672  
 Public works, 5154  
 Publishers and publishing, 8406, 8429; 464, 537, 605, 1290, 1813, 2276, 2894, 3524, 3659, 4215, 4252, 4301, 4547, 4580, 4766, 4831, 4950, 5102, 5152, 5187, 5209, 5335, 5411, 5449, 5697-5698, 5709, 6146, 6180, 6612, 6660, 6827, 6833, 7166, 7342, 7746, 7967, 7989, 8119, 8229-8230, 8390, 8406, 8412, 8429-8430, 8434, 8449-8450, 8458, 8465, 9078, 9226, 9231, 9589, 10155  
 "Pucumtuck Housewife, The" (cookbook), 6180  
 Puddle Dock, place in Portsmouth, N.H., 9835, 9850  
 Puerperal fever, 4383  
 Puerto Ricans, 7135

- Puglisi, Michael J., 3394-3395  
 Pulice, Richard T., 3461  
 Pullen, Dale, 934  
 Pullen, John J., 5100  
 Pulpit Harbor, North Haven, Me., 2112  
 Pulsifer, Janice P. Goldsmith, 6477-6478  
 Pumerantz, Philip, 741  
 Pumphrey, Ralph E., 5101  
 Purcell, Richard Joseph, 254  
 Purcell site, West Yarmouth, Mass., 8519  
 Purdy, Virginia Cardwell, 3396  
 Purington, William C., 2496  
 Purinton, Donald, 9043  
 Puritans (see also Churches, Congregational),  
   8274-8275; 2777, 2798, 3034, 3650, 10317--and  
   Great Britain, 2676, 3157, 3334, 3667, 4364--  
   and Native Americans, 3091, 3285, 3445, 3809--  
   and death, 4688--and education, 2790, 3334,  
   3578, 3584, 5675, 5722, 5790--and other  
   religious groups, 2616, 2735-2737, 2830, 3369,  
   3601, 7825--and science, 5355--and the Puritan  
   movement, 2562, 3667, 10125--and witchcraft,  
   2868, 7711, 7757--arts and literature, 2673,  
   3072, 3509, 5338, 6579, 6588, 6601, 6612-6613,  
   6786, 6789, 8273-8275, 8277, 8279, 8282, 8285,  
   8288-8289--churches, 255, 321, 2628, 2771,  
   3433, 3527, 4445, 4799, 5147, 5490, 5615,  
   5709, 5884, 7575, 7607, 8701--clergy, 72, 74,  
   90, 243, 285, 297, 2555, 2719, 2770, 3017,  
   3106, 3129, 3383, 3409, 3462, 3472, 3500, 3513-  
   3515, 3563, 3575, 3584, 3638, 4198, 4237,  
   4282, 4290, 4332-4333, 4364-4367, 4375, 4424,  
   4430, 4451, 4526, 4665, 4681, 4848, 4851, 4862-  
   4863, 4916, 4923-4928, 4942, 4983-4984, 5074,  
   5086, 5207, 5226, 5338, 5356, 5403, 5427,  
   5429, 5469, 5488-5489, 5652, 5715, 5749, 5785,  
   5842-5843, 6001, 6055, 6250, 6494, 6579-6580,  
   6588, 6865, 7304, 7316-7317, 7335, 7353, 7355,  
   7666-7667, 7707, 8273-8275, 8277, 8279, 8282-  
   8283, 8285, 8288, 8701, 10125, 10141, 10317,  
   10337--Connecticut, 37, 72, 74, 89-90, 115,  
   149, 221, 243, 255, 259, 272, 276, 285, 321,  
   697--family life, 3616, 3972, 5168--funeral  
   and burial customs, 276, 3822, 4980--  
   immigration, emigration, and settlement, 259,  
   2677, 2752, 4686--in arts and literature,  
   3277, 4670, 5340, 7549, 7628, 7640, 7681,  
   7705, 7711--intellectual life, 89, 4663, 4864,  
   5089, 5360, 7353--Maine, 2555--Massachusetts,  
   2564, 2577, 2585, 2590, 2594, 2609, 2616,  
   2619, 2628, 2658, 2661, 2673, 2675-2677, 2719,  
   2735-2737, 2752, 2771, 2780, 2790, 2809, 2830,  
   2868, 2872, 2874, 2917, 2936, 2954, 3016-3017,  
   3057, 3072, 3091, 3126, 3129, 3143, 3146,  
   3157, 3166, 3265, 3272-3273, 3285, 3313, 3334,  
   3348, 3366, 3369, 3382, 3409, 3433, 3440,  
   3445, 3462, 3472, 3486, 3490, 3509, 3512-3515,  
   3527, 3529, 3563, 3575, 3579, 3584, 3601,  
   3613, 3616, 3618, 3645, 3667, 3809, 3822,  
   3859, 3969, 3972, 3974, 3994, 4228, 4282, 4332-  
   4333, 4336, 4364-4367, 4375, 4424, 4430, 4451,  
   4512, 4526, 4663, 4670, 4681, 4686, 4688,  
   4799, 4848, 4851, 4862-4864, 4892, 4916, 4923,  
   4925-4928, 4980, 4983-4984, 5086, 5089, 5147,  
   5168, 5207, 5226, 5274, 5291, 5355-5356, 5360,  
   5403, 5427, 5461, 5488-5490, 5615, 5652, 5675,  
   5709, 5715, 5722, 5733, 5749, 5790, 5838, 5842-  
   5843, 5884, 6001, 6055, 6136, 6579-6580, 6588,  
   6786, 6789, 7206, 7315, 7335, 7347, 7355,  
   7546, 7549, 7556, 7575, 7601, 7607, 7628, 7666-  
   7669, 7681, 7707, 7757, 7825-7827, 7951, 8273,  
   8277, 8282-8283, 8285, 8287, 8289--missions,  
   3445, 3809--New Hampshire, 8701--political  
   ideas and practices, 37, 115, 2564, 2772,  
   2809, 2874, 3091, 3126, 3143, 3348, 3490,  
   3527, 3579, 3994, 4333--preaching, 72, 90,  
   4198, 4964, 4980, 7315, 8283--religious  
   beliefs and religious life, 221, 2555, 2609,  
   2658, 2770, 2872, 3166, 3500, 3509, 3512,  
   3578, 3618, 4336, 5291, 5338, 5733, 5838, 5842-  
   5843, 6613, 7347, 7951--Rhode Island, 10141,  
   10317, 10337--social conditions and values,  
   259, 272, 697, 2609, 2661, 2780, 2868, 2874,  
   3618, 3859, 3969, 4228, 5192, 5490, 5884,  
   6136, 7206, 7601, 7668-7669, 7826-7827--social  
   life and customs, 2590, 2661, 2936, 3974,  
   4336--theology, 90, 2585, 2594, 2619, 2658,  
   2872, 3016, 3057, 3272, 3313, 3440, 3529,  
   3645, 4237, 4892, 5074, 5207, 5427, 5733,  
   5838, 6055, 6494, 7304, 7316-7317, 7347, 7353,  
   7355, 7666  
 Pushkar, R. G., 6071, 7021  
 Putnam, David E., 1375  
 Putnam, Frederic Ward, 7642-7643, 7754  
 Putnam, George P., 5988  
 Putnam, James Jackson, 5339  
 Putnam, Rufus, 1036  
 Putnam, William Lowell, 8785-8786, 9580  
 Putnam-Balch House, Salem, Mass., 7798  
 Putney, Martha S., 7171  
 Putney, Vt., 11608-11610  
 Putney [Vt.] School, 11608  
 Putre, John Walter, 3397  
 Putz, George, 957  
 Pye, John William, 5102  
 Pyemont, Ruth N., 6360  
 Pynchon, John, 7995  
 Pynchon, William, 3042, 7933-7934, 7951, 7976  
 Pynchon family, 3059, 7920  
 Pywell, Nancy Army, 3710  
  
 Quabbin Reservoir (Massachusetts), 3310, 3367,  
   3924, 3928-3930, 3934-3935, 3938  
 Quabbin Valley (Massachusetts), 3928  
 "Quabbin" (book), 2972  
 Quaboag Country Club, Monson, Mass., 6935  
 Quaboag Historical Society, Brookfield, Mass.,  
   5553  
 Quackenbos, John D., 8787  
 Quaise, place in Nantucket, Mass., 7004, 7022



- Quaker Neighborhood, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9923  
 Quakers, see Friends, Society of  
 Qualey, Elizabeth Cummings, 5809  
 Quality Hill, place in Pawtucket, R.I., 10613  
 Quarries and quarrying, 380, 1006-1007, 1648, 2418, 3012, 3837, 3857, 5514, 6927, 7558-7559, 7592, 8322, 8847, 8976, 10459, 10461, 10470, 10863, 10916, 10925, 10931, 10968, 11048, 11284, 11286, 11307, 11309, 11311, 11642  
 Quebec, 10989, 11056, 11125, 11128, 11279  
 Queen City Park, Burlington, Vt., 11375  
 Quen, Jacques M., 696  
 Quidnet, place in Nantucket, Mass., 6991  
 Quilts and quilting, 456, 461, 1115, 9322, 9892, 10078  
 Quimby, Clifton Clark, 9960  
 Quimby, Lorna, 11590  
 Quimby, Margaret, 9960  
 Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst, 1021, 6038  
 Quinan, Jack, see Quinan, John Francis, Jr.  
 Quinan, John Francis, Jr., 5103-5106, 5810  
 Quinby, Robert S., 9936  
 Quincy, Dorothy, see Hancock, Dorothy Quincy  
 Quincy, Edmund, 5247-5248  
 Quincy, John, 7563  
 Quincy, Josiah (Col.), 7557  
 Quincy, Josiah (1772-1864), 4711, 4880-4881, 5107  
 Quincy, Josiah (1859-1919), 4277  
 Quincy, Josiah, Jr., 4711, 5107  
 Quincy, Mass., 2563, 2569, 2578, 2656, 2715, 2732, 2851, 2919, 3099, 3101, 3116, 3274, 3298, 3422, 3502, 3639, 3653, 3977, 5470, 7534-7564  
 Quincy [Mass.] Heritage, Inc., 7555  
 Quincy Point, place in Quincy, Mass., 3977  
 Quinebaug River (Massachusetts and Connecticut), 7907, 8081  
 Quinlan, Maurice J., 9264-9265  
 Quinn, Bernard, 5554, 7292  
 Quinn, Herbie, 9076  
 Quinn, William, 4024  
 Quinn family, 1755  
 Quinnipiac College, Hamden, Conn., 153, 291  
 Quinnipiac Indians, 664  
 Quinones, Wendy, 6417  
 Quinsigamond Lodge, Freemasons, Worcester, Mass., 8421  
 Quirk, Charles B., 10291  
 Quirk, Lisa, 8751  
 Quonset hut, 10588  
 Quonset Point, place in North Kingstown, R.I., 10588, 10593-10594  
 Quonset Scout (newspaper), Quonset Point [R.I.] Naval Air Station, 10593  
 Quota Club International, 3263  
  
 Raber, Michael S., 768, 7996  
 Rabinovitz, Albert L., 5108  
 Rabinovitz, Joseph, 4279  
  
 Race, Joe, 9170  
 Racial prejudice, 329, 394, 5254, 5276, 5699, 7114, 11517  
 Racial segregation, 492, 4194, 4227, 4254, 4356-4357, 4408, 4412, 4448, 4733, 4735, 4763, 4770, 4779, 4842, 4868-4869, 4873, 4903, 4946, 4958, 4985, 4998, 5214-5215, 5300, 5353, 5438, 5465, 5718, 6980, 6987, 11294  
 Racing, 2875  
 Rackemann, Francis M., 5109  
 Racle, Sébastien, 2107-2108  
 Radabaugh, Jack Sheldon, 3398  
 Radbourn, Charles (Old Hoss), 10699  
 Radcliffe, Jane E., 1163-1164  
 Radcliffe College, see Harvard University--Radcliffe College  
 Radford, John P., 5110  
 Radical Republicans, 3214  
 Radicals and radicalism, 598, 612, 2624, 2653, 3214, 4234, 4905, 4932, 5735, 7300, 8887, 10185, 11373, 11643  
 Radio, 1294, 1532, 1659, 5448, 6427, 8222, 9397, 9984, 11093, 11378, 11385  
 Radiology, 9356  
 Radis, Richard, 3399  
 Ragged Island, Harpswell, Me., 1885  
 Railroad cars, 9986, 10004--manufacture, 8121  
 Railroad depots, 1078  
 Railroad locomotives, see Locomotives  
 Railroad stations, 2236, 3325, 4169, 4447, 4460, 5644, 6043, 6348, 6861, 7997, 8061, 9041, 9127, 9202, 11136  
 Railroads (see also Street railroads), 8121, 11733--Connecticut, 1, 18, 31, 217, 308-309, 341, 343, 364, 381, 384, 408, 487, 811, 814, 828--Maine, 865-866, 872-873, 912, 927, 939-940, 951, 953, 956, 963, 1049-1050, 1078, 1094-1095, 1103, 1112-1113, 1117, 1124, 1129, 1180-1183, 1195, 1235, 1252, 1325-1326, 1348, 1350, 1367, 1384, 1393, 1396, 1623, 1674, 2486--Massachusetts, 2688, 2712, 2764, 2767, 2781, 2826, 2860, 2893, 2916, 2970, 2995, 3147-3148, 3152, 3271, 3280, 3325, 3329, 3352, 3400, 3415-3416, 3446, 3453, 3540, 3581-3582, 3760, 3821, 3828, 3889, 3891, 3926, 3932, 3945, 3998, 4001, 4161, 4169, 4345-4346, 4447, 4460, 4556, 4668, 4751, 5289, 5350, 5407, 5644, 5856, 5890, 5909, 6043, 6135, 6269, 6348, 6484, 6668, 6670, 6849, 6861, 6871, 6884, 6887, 7559, 7586, 7614, 7854, 7977, 7997, 8004, 8037, 8039, 8099, 8120, 8139--New Hampshire, 8556, 8645-8646, 8719, 8819, 8834, 8841, 8849, 8862, 8894, 8896, 8903, 8916, 8998, 9041, 9058, 9086, 9127, 9202, 9261, 9444, 9451, 9747, 9769, 9812, 9830, 9883, 9972-9973, 9986-9987, 10002, 10004--Rhode Island, 10266, 10286, 10297, 10345, 10354, 10361, 10438, 10705--Vermont, 10907-10908, 10914, 10966, 11071-11073, 11083, 11135-11137, 11149, 11158, 11168, 11185, 11187, 11193, 11215, 11267, 11280, 11285, 11332, 11571, 11607, 11616



- Railton, Arthur R., 3798-3799, 5811, 6219, 6230-6234, 6369-6370, 7403-7404, 8249-8250  
 Railway Express Agency, 6884  
 Raimo, John William, 5111  
 Rainbow (ship), 4258  
 Rainbow Coalition (Boston), 4647, 10899  
 Raleigh (ship), 9843  
 Ralston, Peter, 1165  
 Ralston, Ruth, 10555  
 Ramos, Benvinda, 6316  
 Ramsbottom, Mary McManus, 5112  
 Ramsdell, Alice A., 308, 811  
 Ramsey, Floyd, 8788, 9184, 9450, 9493, 9530-9531, 9537, 9557-9558, 9994, 10122, 11569  
 Ramsey, Henry, 7997  
 Ramsey, Robert H., 5113  
 Ramtail Village, place in Foster, R.I., 10426  
 Rand, James H., 2304  
 Rand, Sally W., 1884  
 Randall, Arthur G., 2337  
 Randall, Peter E., 3879, 7241, 8722, 9268, 9874  
 Randall, Richard H., Jr., 3401, 5114-5115  
 Randall, Ruth Kimball, 6790  
 Randall, Thomas, 9252  
 Randolph, Wylie, 6426  
 Randolph, Me., 1348  
 Randolph, Mass., 7565-7567  
 Randolph, N.H., 9886  
 Randolph, Vt., 11194, 11611-11613  
 Randolph, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11612  
 Rangeley, Me., 2340  
 Rangeley Lakes region (Maine), 1324  
 Rankin, June, 3402  
 Rankin, Samuel Harrison, Jr., 255  
 Ranlet, Henry, 9290  
 Ranlet, Philip, 7556  
 Ranlett, Judith Becker, 3403  
 Ranney, Elizabeth, 7005  
 Ranslow, Paul Byers, 6509  
 Ransom, Anette M., 9961  
 Ransom, David F., 495  
 Ranson, Leonard Buckland, 5812  
 Rantoul, Robert, Jr., 2700-2701, 2792  
 Rape, 3159, 8575, 11462  
 Rapoza, Andrew, 3983  
 Rath, Paul S., 823  
 Ratschesky, A. C., 4279  
 Rausch, Katherine, 10292  
 Ravenal, Carol Bird Myers, 10741  
 Raver, Anne, 1526, 7242  
 Raverta, Paul E., 3404  
 Ravitch, Mark M., 5116  
 Ravitz, Abe C., 5117-5118, 7243  
 Rawinski, Stasia, 8985  
 Rawley, James A., 5119  
 Ray, Mary Lyn, 8755, 9096  
 Ray, Roger B., 1096, 1680-1681, 1808, 2032  
 Raymer, Robert George, 3405  
 Raymond, Andrew, 6473  
 Raymond, Benjamin, 4158  
 Raymond, Kenneth, 11528  
 Raymond, Percy E., 7501  
 Raymond, Vaun S., 7073  
 Raymond, William, 4158  
 Raymond, Me., 2341-2342  
 Raymond, N.H., 9887  
 Raynerd, Daniel, 5105  
 Raynham, Mass., 7568  
 Read, Allen W., 7023  
 Read, Charles H., 7853  
 Read, Daniel, 602  
 Read, Eleanor B., 801  
 Reader, William August, 4016, 6456  
 Readfield, Me., 2343-2344  
 Readfield, Me. Union Meeting House, 2343-2344  
 Reading, 706, 6031  
 Reading, Mass., 3557, 3968  
 Reagan, Ronald, 9666  
 Real estate (see also Land subdivisions), 773, 2202, 2410, 3266, 3799, 4885, 6816, 8472, 11497  
 Reardon, John C., 7172  
 Reardon, Paul C., 3406  
 Reardon, William Robert, 5121  
 "Reason the only oracle of man" (book), 11316  
 Rebek, Andrea Booth, 11163  
 Reconstruction era, 64, 2589, 2653, 3608  
 Records, public, see Public records  
 Recreation, 41, 1266, 2333, 2590, 2784-2785, 3666, 4507, 4677-4679, 5185, 5446, 5758, 5926, 6782, 7288, 7558, 8443-8445, 8536, 8909, 9374, 9459, 9470, 10399, 10869, 10890, 11114  
 Red Hill, Moultonborough, N.H., 9661  
 Red Hill Pond Road, Sandwich, N.H., 9962  
 Red Hill area, Sandwich, N.H., 9963  
 Reday, Ladislaw, 6418  
 Redden, John D., 8790  
 Redden, Robert, 11164  
 Redding, Conn., 122, 245, 262, 320, 762-763  
 Redfield, John Howard, 406  
 Redford, Phyllis H., 770  
 Redington Museum, Waterville, Me., 2480  
 Redmond, Elizabeth, 6675, 7557  
 Redmond, James Barnett, 5122  
 Redwood Lodge, No. 35, Freemasons, Providence, R.I., 10658  
 Reed, Billy Wayne, 5123  
 Reed, Bonita Lynn, 3407  
 Reed, Christopher, 5813, 7445, 9229  
 Reed, Donald, 7583  
 Reed, Harry A., 5124  
 Reed, Howard B., 11001  
 Reed, John, 5735  
 Reed, John Julius, 3408  
 Reed, John William, 3409  
 Reed, Meredith, 7244, 7755  
 Reed, Nathaniel, 256  
 Reed, Roger G., 1166-1170, 1391, 1527, 2302-2304, 2350, 2431-2432  
 Reed, Seth O., 10742

- Reed, Susan Martha, 3410  
 Reed, Thomas Brackett, 1138  
 Reed organs, 4221, 6819, 6879, 7238, 7742, 8870, 10396  
 Reef Point, Bar Harbor, Me., 1526  
 Reep, Diana C., 5125  
 Reeve, Tapping, 560  
 Reeves, John Knight, 5126-5127  
 Reeves, Ruby Jo, *see* Kennedy, Ruby Jo Reeves  
 Reform schools, *see* Prisons  
 Reformatory Station, Concord, Mass., 6043  
 Refuse, 4250  
 Regan, Michael, 6327  
 Regicides, 4333, 6474, 6840, 10803, 10807  
 Regis College, Weston, Mass., 8301  
 Rehoboth, Mass., 3765, 7569-7573  
 Rehoboth, Mass. Historical Commission, 7571  
 Rehoboth [Mass.] Antiquarian Society, 7572  
 Reich, Wilhelm, 2340  
 Reichard, Kathy, 6833  
 Reichlin, Ellie, 5128, 6676  
 Reid, Alice Beaumont, 11720  
 Reid, Gerald F., 3411-3412, 6457  
 Reid, John Graham, 1171-1174  
 Reid, John Phillip, 2681, 3413-3414, 5129  
 Reid, Robert L., 1929, 9995  
 Reid, William James, 3711  
 Reidy, Bill, 3415-3416  
 Reiff, Daniel D., 5814  
 Reilly, Wayne E., 1496, 1875  
 Reinberger, Mark, 1800  
 Reinbold, James, 10743  
 Reinhardt, Elizabeth W., 5815, 6662  
 Reinhart, Gertrude, 479  
 Reinoehl, John H., 7756  
 Relhan, former name of Enfield, N.H., 9264  
 Religion Committee for the Bicentennial in Springfield [Mass.], 7998  
 Religious dissent, 2698, 10185  
 Religious education, 296, 743, 7889  
 Religious liberty, 115, 746, 2678, 2735-2736, 3067, 3166, 3260, 3377, 3384, 3457, 3601, 5340, 6402, 7470, 7578, 7601, 7998, 8674, 10147, 10167, 10185, 10192, 10232, 10321, 10348  
 Religious life, 47, 101, 221, 234, 271, 422-423, 517, 631, 772, 775, 1668, 2615, 2645, 2780, 2917, 2941, 3126, 3139-3140, 3324, 3512, 3547, 3618, 3672, 4036, 4069, 4094, 4121, 4389, 4393, 4948, 5112, 5127, 5153, 5338, 5694, 5842-5843, 6310, 6324, 6361, 6365, 6444, 6570, 7352, 7354, 7402, 7552, 7891, 8674, 9367, 10539, 10751, 11134, 11172-11173, 11192, 11235, 11609  
 Religious persecution, 2830, 2842, 3369  
 Religious revivals, *see* Revivals  
 Religious symbols, 472  
 Relihan, Helen Tomney, 477  
 Remick, Christian, 4467  
 Remmonds, Martha Jane, 4164  
 Remond, Charles Lenox, 7751  
 Remond, Sarah Parker, 7613, 7751-7752  
 Remond family, 7751  
 Republican Party, 5764, 11595--Connecticut, 177, 202, 209, 289, 474--Maine, 990, 1267-1268, 1271, 1457--Massachusetts, 2558, 2561, 2589, 2620, 2622-2624, 2626-2627, 2653, 2797, 3004, 3054, 3070, 3095, 3111, 3190, 3193, 3214, 3264, 3357, 3389, 3484, 4013, 6106, 8325, 8403--New Hampshire, 8526, 8533, 8573, 8623, 8661, 8715, 8721, 8760, 8838, 8889, 9284, 9666--Rhode Island, 10253--Vermont, 11008, 11041, 11043-11044, 11055, 11165, 11180, 11183, 11208, 11445, 11700  
 Resch, John P., 8753, 9771  
 Resch, Tyler, 11166, 11327  
 Rescues, 1288, 8937, 9558, 9981  
 Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass., 5660  
 Reservoirs, 3310, 3928, 3934-3935  
 Residential mobility, *see* Mobility, residential  
 Resorts, 757, 1266, 1399, 1512, 1517-1518, 1521-1523, 1530-1531, 1642, 1755, 1759, 1926, 2020, 2125-2129, 2131, 2179-2180, 2202, 2312, 2376-2377, 2409, 2456, 2493, 2538, 2687, 3152, 3666, 3693, 3710, 3727, 3780, 3799, 3844, 3881, 4130, 5498, 5943, 6124, 6226, 6336, 6420, 6422, 6433, 6651, 6795, 6838, 6940, 6950, 6965, 6982, 7018, 7048, 7063, 7388, 7391-7392, 7394-7395, 7397-7398, 7405-7406, 7412-7414, 7574, 7580, 7830-7831, 8113, 8544, 8583, 8602, 8619, 8635, 8717, 8767, 8787, 8823, 8825, 8908-8909, 8930, 8933, 9031, 9121, 9126, 9221, 9251, 9303, 9305, 9315, 9441, 9443, 9448, 9466, 9556, 9576, 9637, 9693, 9974, 10019, 10057, 10117, 10189, 10361, 10491, 10495, 10500, 10577-10578, 10840, 10851, 10861, 11010, 11075, 11113, 11163, 11424, 11433, 11435, 11465, 11539, 11671, 11676-11677, 11681  
 Restaurants (*see also* Hotels), 4699, 4796, 4818, 7168, 8091, 10442, 11415, 11544  
 Restoration, *see* Historic preservation, 10502  
 Restuccia, Paul, 8136  
 Retail trade--Connecticut, 538--Maine, 948, 1076, 1185, 1444, 1452, 1465-1466, 1475, 1631, 1794, 1825-1826, 1833, 2302, 2554--Massachusetts, 2612, 3411, 4168, 4279, 4527, 4581, 4645, 4655, 5236, 5405-5406, 5641, 5864, 6450, 6507-6508, 6960, 7136, 7395, 7537, 7673, 8096, 8247-8248, 8468--New Hampshire, 8552, 8611, 9089, 9120, 9122, 9414, 9581, 9619, 9631, 9645--Rhode Island, 10753, 10773, 10809, 10811--Vermont, 11015, 11145, 11200, 11354-11355, 11369, 11386, 11395, 11453-11454, 11475, 11500, 11644, 11650  
 Rettig, Robert Bell, 5816-5817  
 Revere, Paul, 3330, 3417, 4225, 4359, 4446, 4473, 4519, 4559, 4571, 4637, 4693, 4760, 4976, 5054, 5156, 5217, 5246, 5423, 5445, 5473, 5891, 6845



- Revere, Mass., 2767, 3511, 7574-7577  
 Revere Beach, place in Revere, Mass., 2767, 7574, 7576  
 Revivals, 157, 160, 162, 237, 271, 283, 316, 423, 597, 631, 692, 742-743, 1148, 1400, 1714, 2089, 3489, 4094, 4184, 4614, 4683, 4773, 4855, 5111, 5191, 5201, 5729, 6361, 6365, 6444, 6469, 7314, 7504, 8104, 10382, 10388, 10539, 11173, 11235  
 Revkin, Amelia Stern, 10294  
 Revolution, American, 8746; 91, 111, 224, 411, 735, 786, 870, 1690, 2656, 2968, 2977, 3084, 3092, 3099, 3101, 3222, 3274, 3556, 3600, 3698, 4014-4015, 4138, 4152, 4262, 4497, 4552, 4559, 4637, 4685, 4693, 4752, 4808, 4900, 4955, 4976, 5149, 5156-5157, 5416, 5470, 5505, 5518, 5679, 6114, 6864, 6922, 7038, 7073, 7120, 7228, 7372, 7439, 7465, 7480, 7522, 7573, 7648, 7712, 7874, 7936, 8112, 8127, 8181, 8223, 8297, 8393, 8510, 8821, 9112, 9358, 10083, 10137, 10296, 10298, 10655, 10918--economic conditions, 312, 8639, 10557, 10581--foreign relations, 11169--French participation, 2184, 10250, 10563-10564, 11409--historiography, 7480--ideology, 3738--Loyalists, 195, 213, 236, 246, 314-315, 1033, 1215-1216, 1357, 1717, 2540-2541, 2668, 2724, 2738, 3040, 3127, 3200, 3218, 3359, 3361, 3385-3386, 3505, 4263, 4388, 4424, 4464, 4513, 4750, 5126, 5467, 6154, 6485, 6864, 7692, 8048, 8331, 8576, 8614, 8724, 8901, 10455, 10567, 10579, 10941, 10960, 11011, 11077, 11152--military, 278, 286, 342, 407, 463, 484, 558, 762, 858, 870, 904, 1069, 1216, 1280, 1449, 1451, 1500, 1559, 1565, 1584, 1719-1720, 1724-1727, 2416, 2684, 2715, 2883, 2891, 2935, 3219, 3222, 3314, 3319, 3330, 3417, 3670, 3896, 3946-3947, 3953, 3955, 3965, 3967, 4140, 4152, 4162, 4186, 4323, 4384-4385, 4387, 4530, 4557, 4571, 4574, 4594, 4691, 4795, 4820, 4899, 5095, 5217, 5352, 5473, 5507, 5969, 6002, 6020, 6062, 6114, 6515, 6654-6657, 6797, 6823, 6846, 7421, 7461, 7856-7858, 7877, 8054, 8537, 8609, 8793, 8881-8882, 9190, 9265, 9561, 9593, 9686, 9690, 9739, 9758, 9771, 10070, 10155, 10213, 10318-10319, 10325, 10349, 10419, 10941, 11035, 11081-11082, 11197, 11240, 11451, 11466, 11483, 11515-11516, 11583, 11585, 11663, 11689--naval operations, 759-760, 786, 969, 1720, 2388, 2392, 2667, 3798, 3813, 3896, 3900, 4152, 4156, 4218, 4324, 4576, 6438, 6848, 7038, 7049, 7175, 8127, 9843, 10188, 10222, 10710, 10913, 10919-10920, 11585--newspapers, 4728--ordnance, 770, 5549, 9686, 9690--politics and government, 12, 19-20, 53, 118, 142, 154, 254, 264, 318, 326, 339, 547, 552, 785, 858, 1069, 2392, 2540, 2563, 2569, 2578, 2588, 2595, 2648, 2651, 2663, 2674, 2681, 2692, 2705, 2722, 2724, 2732, 2738-2739, 2794, 2851, 2892, 2909, 2928, 2961, 2974, 2977, 2983, 3010, 3040, 3079, 3127, 3153, 3174, 3198, 3212, 3299, 3308, 3351, 3358-3361, 3364, 3391, 3406, 3413-3414, 3423, 3464, 3470, 3479, 3499, 3502, 3555, 3561, 3599, 3612, 3639, 3653, 3708, 3731, 3843, 3896, 3939, 3996, 4137, 4182-4183, 4195, 4208, 4211, 4334, 4348, 4378, 4381, 4385, 4545, 4558, 4575, 4594, 4605, 4728, 4740, 4883, 4902, 4915, 4951-4952, 4995, 5035, 5038-5041, 5096, 5107, 5129, 5178-5179, 5213, 5248, 5256-5257, 5342, 5346-5348, 5416, 5419, 5428, 5460, 5551, 6443, 6591, 7217, 7228, 7300, 7351, 7455, 7465, 8089, 8537, 8551, 8614, 8617, 8634, 8652, 8707, 8731, 8791, 8868, 8885, 10134-10135, 10161, 10232, 10248, 10251, 10270, 10287, 10296, 10298, 10319, 10455, 10917-10918, 11077, 11121, 11125, 11143-11144, 11169, 11192, 11197, 11203, 11217, 11243--propaganda, 3230--social conditions, 361, 657, 788, 841, 858, 2569, 2724, 2766, 2961, 3030, 3198, 3212, 3276, 3361, 3639, 3653, 3738, 3894, 3996, 4082, 4181, 4185-4187, 4204, 4353, 4388, 4444, 4513, 4571, 4752, 4855, 4995, 5003, 5064-5065, 5123, 5383, 5416, 5418, 5482, 5554, 5637, 5762, 6020, 6023, 6402, 6482, 6587, 7363, 7539, 7729-7731, 7847, 7998, 8513, 8576, 8835, 10161, 10260, 10514-10515, 10557, 10581, 11192, 11324-11325--spies, 11011  
 Reynolds, Bill, 10496, 10744  
 Reynolds, Kenneth S., 1682  
 Reynolds, Robert Lester, 3418  
 Reynolds Printing, New Bedford, Mass., 7173  
 Reznikoff, Charles, 5130  
 Rhetoric, 3028  
 Rhinelander, Mary F., 2752  
 Rhode Island (Colony), 10127-10128, 10136, 10147, 10185, 10200, 10231, 10248, 10251-10252, 10259, 10261, 10270, 10308, 10338  
 Rhode Island, 10162, 10256, 10293; 608, 2575, 2594, 2685, 2918, 3050, 3409, 3440, 3520, 3595, 4163, 6302, 10124-10344, 11451--histories, 10159, 10166, 10183, 10246, 10256-10257, 10320--(colonial period), 10232, 10261  
 Rhode Island. Board of Regents for Education, 10294  
 Rhode Island. Colony House, Newport, 10532  
 Rhode Island. Department of Environmental Management, 10355  
 Rhode Island. Department of Library Services, 10295  
 Rhode Island. Employment Service, 10291  
 Rhode Island. General Assembly, 10165, 10289  
 Rhode Island. Historical Preservation Commission, 10420, 10745, 10814, 10822, 10846  
 Rhode Island. Militia. First Newport County Regiment, 10349  
 Rhode Island. National Guard, 10813  
 Rhode Island. Secretary of State, 1855-1872 (John Russell Bartlett), 10219  
 Rhode Island. State Guard. 22nd Provisional Company, South Kingstown, 10813



- Rhode Island. State Hospital for Mental Diseases, Howard, 10396  
 Rhode Island. State House, Providence, 10261  
 Rhode Island. State Police, 10126  
 Rhode Island. Superior Court, 10330  
 Rhode Island. Supreme Judicial Court, 10262  
 Rhode Island Birth Control League, 10275  
 Rhode Island Black Heritage Society, Providence, 10746  
 Rhode Island Citizens Historical Association, 10296  
 Rhode Island College, Providence, 10151  
 Rhode Island Company (street railroad), 10872  
 Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence, 10156, 10747  
 Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, 10661  
 Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, Providence, 10660  
 Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, 10151  
 Rhode Island Israelite (newspaper), Providence, 10247  
 Rhode Island Medical Society--Women's Auxiliary, 10154  
 Rhode Island Normal School, see Rhode Island College  
 Rhode Island Pendulum (newspaper), 10594  
 Rhode Island Self Help, 10124  
 Rhodes, Diane Lee, 1528  
 Rhodes, James Ford, 4461  
 Rhodes, Walter J., Jr., 9781, 11167  
 Riccitelli, Santo John, 10299  
 Rice, Abbott Eames, 9037  
 Rice, Ed, 2144-2146  
 Rice, Foster, 358  
 Rice, Fred, 6792  
 Rice, Lloyd Preston, 257  
 Rice, Lyle K., 11168  
 Rice, Madeleine Hooke, 5131  
 Rice, Phidelah, 7396  
 Rice, Seaver, 7907  
 Rice, Tim, 2305  
 Rice City, place in Coventry, R.I., 10387  
 Rich, Arthur Lowndes, 5132  
 Rich, Edwin N., 3712  
 Rich, Katherine H., 5133  
 Rich, Mary Pollard, 11298  
 Rich, Obadiah, 4536  
 Rich, Robert Stanley, 5134  
 Rich, Tony, 1175  
 Richard, Alfred C., 258  
 Richards, Dexter, 10024  
 Richards, Ellen Swallow, 5886  
 Richards, Glenda, 2011  
 Richards, Henry, 1170  
 Richards, Laura Elizabeth Howe, 1843, 3419, 5135  
 Richards, Norman William, 5136  
 Richards, Philip W., 2425  
 Richards, Robert Hallowell, 5818  
 Richards, Robert J., 5819  
 Richards, William Trost, 10529  
 Richards family, 6134  
 Richards Farm, Dedham, Mass., 6134  
 Richards Grant project, Dover, Mass., 6190  
 Richardson, Edgar Preston, 5820  
 Richardson, Henry Hobson, 5025, 5579-5580, 6212, 8161, 10485, 11381  
 Richardson, Horace K., 6873  
 Richardson, James B. III, 3800-3801  
 Richardson, Joan, 523  
 Richardson, John R., 1727  
 Richardson, Katherine Wood, 3880, 6843, 7757  
 Richardson, Milton, 4008-4009, 7293  
 Richardson, Philip Arthur, 3420  
 Richardson, Robert D., Jr., 6072  
 Richardson, William M., 8558  
 Richardson family, 1334  
 Richelieu River Valley (Quebec), 11056, 11128  
 Richford, Vt., 11614  
 Richmond, Arthur A. III, 8325  
 Richmond, Chandler S., 1804  
 Richmond, Me., 2345-2347  
 Richmond, R.I., 10769-10770  
 Richmond's Island, Cape Elizabeth, Me., 1710  
 Rickard, Timothy J., 585, 773  
 Rickels, Milton, 2306  
 Rickels, Patricia, 2306  
 Ricketson, Daniel, 7080, 7104, 7108  
 Rickey, Larry Floyd, 524  
 Riddle, Theodate Pope, 373, 435  
 Rideout, Edward B., 5448  
 Rider, Raymond A., 8175  
 Rider Tavern, Charlton, Mass., 5900  
 Ridge Hill Farms, Needham and Wellesley, Mass., 3978  
 Ridgefield, Conn., 764  
 Ridgefield, Conn. First Congregational Church, 764  
 Ridler, Charlotte Houck, 8440  
 Riegel, Robert E., 3421  
 Riesman, David, 5769  
 Riess, Richard O., 7758  
 Rife, Clarence White, 11169  
 Riggs, Dionis Coffin, 3774, 8251  
 Riley, David, 9507  
 Riley, Robert Alsop, 11530  
 Riley, Stephen Thomas, 3422-3423, 5137-5138  
 Riley, Thomas A., 1683  
 Riley Township, Me., 1365  
 Rindge, N.H., 9888-9889  
 Rindge [N.H.] History Committee, 9889  
 Rindler, Edward Paul, 259  
 Ring, Betty, 2307, 5139, 7896, 10300, 10556  
 Ring, Elizabeth, 1176-1178, 1621, 2012  
 Ringe, Donald A., 4444  
 Ringe, Lucy B., 4444  
 Ringel, Paul Joseph, 6341  
 Riots, 1291, 1360, 4271, 4672, 4752, 4833, 5093, 5129, 5212, 5633, 7952, 8122, 9275, 9599, 11282  
 Ripley, George, 2782, 2914

- Ripley, H. Fuller, 10052  
 Ripley, Sarah Alden Bradford, 3119  
 Ripley-Daghlian, Barbara, 11170  
 "Rise of Silas Lapham, The" (novel), 5358  
 Rising Sun Lodge, No. 71, Freemasons, Orland, Me., 2133  
 Rising Virtue Lodge, No. 10, Freemasons, Bangor, Me., 1484  
 Risley family, 9416  
 Ritchie, Duncan, 3424  
 Ritchie, Hazel Rathbun, 10442  
 Ritter, Priscilla R., 7271  
 Rivard, Paul E., 1179  
 Riverbank site, Stamford, Conn., 784  
 Rivers, Andrew, 9207  
 Rivers (see also specific rivers), 903  
 Riverside, place in East Providence, R.I., 10422  
 Riverside, R.I. St. Brendan Church, 10422  
 Riverside Congregational Church, Lawrence, Mass., 6636  
 Riverside Park, Bethel, Me., 1579  
 Roach, Marilynne K., 7759  
 Roads, Charlotte F., 6834  
 Roads (see also Streets)--Connecticut, 83, 128, 189, 256, 301--Maine, 1185, 1280, 1553, 1587--Massachusetts, 2822, 3149, 3422, 3426, 3892, 5516, 7013, 8132--New Hampshire, 8580, 8736, 8783, 8873, 8892, 8904, 9486, 9575, 9917, 9962, 9965, 9983, 9989-9990, 9997, 10046--Rhode Island, 10282, 10806--Vermont, 10966, 10974, 11009, 11017, 11127, 11248  
 Roan, Bette, 3755  
 Robberies, 9042  
 Robbert, Marilyn Mulzer, 8791  
 Robbins, Ann B., 9956  
 Robbins, David L., 5140  
 Robbins, Ellsworth H., 10053  
 Robbins, Harvey B., 5895  
 Robbins, James H., 3425  
 Robbins, Maurice, 3426, 5913, 7568  
 Robbins, Rebecca, 1805  
 Robbins, Roland Wells, 6201  
 Robboy, Anita W., 5141  
 Robboy, Stanley J., 5141  
 Robert Abbe Museum of Stone Age Antiquities, Bar Harbor, Me., 1337, 1529  
 Robert Cushman Park, Fairhaven, Mass., 6267  
 Robert Hull Fleming Museum, University of Vermont, Burlington, 11362  
 Roberts, Abbie Lang, 10076  
 Roberts, D. W., 8792, 9772  
 Roberts, Kenneth, 1398  
 Roberts, Kenneth D., 389, 591-592  
 Roberts, Mary Catherine, 3427  
 Roberts, Michael E., 3980  
 Roberts, Pamela M., 9259  
 Roberts, Tom, 896  
 Roberts, Wright, 11708  
 Roberts Motor Sales, Lancaster, N.H., 9529  
 Robertson, Edwin Bill, 1180-1182, 1303, 2308, 9451  
 Robertson, Frank E., 7839  
 Robertson, Helen Calder, 10748  
 Robertson, Joan, 2468  
 Robie, Virginia, 3428  
 Robins, Sidney Swaim, 9126  
 Robinson, Barbara, 8191  
 Robinson, Brian S., 2382, 10010-10011  
 Robinson, Charles Frederick, 9792  
 Robinson, Danny Lee, 3429  
 Robinson, David, 5142, 6073  
 Robinson, Donald F., 6520  
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1844, 1846  
 Robinson, Genevieve, 6727  
 Robinson, Harriet Jane Hanson, 3950-3951, 6730  
 Robinson, Henry, 1672  
 Robinson, Isaiah J., 11652  
 Robinson, John (ca. 1575-1625), 7473, 7500  
 Robinson, Mabel L., 5821  
 Robinson, Margaret C., 9489  
 Robinson, Natalie, 10187  
 Robinson, Norman F., 3802  
 Robinson, Paul A., 10595  
 Robinson, Peleg S., 1847  
 Robinson, Raymond Henry, 5143-5144  
 Robinson, Roger W., 6441  
 Robinson, Rowland Evans, 11467-11468  
 Robinson, William F., 1633  
 Robinson, William Henry, 5435  
 Robinson, William S., 3950  
 Robinson family, 3802  
 Roboff, Sari, 4306, 4309-4310  
 Roby, Luther, 9078  
 Rochambeau, Jean Donatien de Vimeur, Compte de, 10564  
 Roche, John Patrick, 10301-10302  
 Rochester, Mass., 7578-7579  
 Rochester, N.H., 6686, 9890-9891  
 Rochford, Grace E., 5145  
 Rock, John S., 4845  
 Rock climbing (see also Mountaineering), 7558  
 Rock Harbor, Orleans, Mass., 7418  
 Rock Shelter Number 14, Ellington, Conn., 426  
 Rockas, Leo, 4067  
 Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich, 2080, 8573  
 Rocketry, 8409  
 Rockhouse Mountain Farm, Eaton, N.H., 9251  
 Rockingham, Vt., 11145, 11289, 11615-11617  
 Rockingham County, N.H., 8918-8924  
 Rockingham House (hotel), Portsmouth, N.H., 9885  
 Rockingham Park, Salem, N.H., 9897  
 Rockland, Me., 912, 1050, 2348-2356  
 Rockland, Me. Bicentennial Commission, 2351  
 Rockland, Me. St. Peter's Church, 2352  
 Rockport, Me., 1352, 1708, 2357-2358  
 Rockport, Mass., 3829, 3837, 3893-3894, 7580-7585  
 Rocks Estate, Bethlehem, N.H., 8983  
 Rocks Road site, Seabrook, N.H., 10011  
 Rockville, place in Hopkinton, R.I., 10441, 10445  
 Rockwood, George I., 8441

- Rocky Hill, Conn., 765-767  
 Rocky Nook, place in Kingston, Mass., 6603  
 Rockywold-Deephaven camps, Holderness, N.H., 9470  
 Roddy, Clarence Stonelynn, 10303  
 Roddy, Edward G., 4092  
 Roderick, Melissa R., 981  
 Rodewig, Margaret R., 10379  
 Rodger, Linda M., 6678  
 Rodgers, Linda M., 2111  
 Rodgers, Patricia H., 5822-5824  
 Rodgers, Richard, 5010  
 Rodgers, Robert, 11565  
 Rodimon, Walter S., 3919  
 Rodwin, Lloyd, 5146  
 Roeber, Anthony Gregg, 5147  
 Roebing, Emily, 10578  
 Roebing, Washington, 10578  
 Roehm, Peter, 1183  
 Roetger, Robert West, 697-698  
 Rogeness, Mary S., 6678  
 Roger Williams General Hospital, Providence, R.I., 10749  
 Roger Williams Monument, Providence, R.I., 10727  
 Roger Williams National Memorial, Providence, R.I., 10764  
 Roger Williams Park, Providence, R.I., 10709, 10733  
 Rogers, Abbie Palmer Gifford, 6266  
 Rogers, Alan, 4362  
 Rogers, Alexander P., 5148  
 Rogers, Daniel, 6583  
 Rogers, Diane, 9803  
 Rogers, Eleanor, 11471  
 Rogers, Francis Millet, 3430  
 Rogers, Fred B., 4125-4126, 6337, 7024, 8141, 8221  
 Rogers, George V., 5149, 7858  
 Rogers, Henry Huttleston, 6261, 6264, 6267-6268, 6270  
 Rogers, Isaiah, 1495  
 Rogers, Lloyd, 11570  
 Rogers, Millard F., 5825  
 Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody, 8606, 9062  
 Rogers, Rebecca M., 6940  
 Rogers, Ruth R., 5150  
 Rogers family, 11570  
 Rogers Grammar School, Fairhaven, Mass., 6261  
 Rogers' Rangers, 8793  
 Rogues and vagabonds (see also Crime and criminals), 2706  
 Roland, Alex, 759  
 Rolando, Victor R., 11171, 11334, 11431  
 Rolde, Neil, 1184, 1467, 1963  
 Rolfe, Eldred, 1185  
 Rollins, Ellen Chapman Hobbs, 10067, 10077  
 Rollins, James V., 1863  
 Rollins, Richard Meryl, 260-261  
 Rolls-Royce of America, Inc., Springfield, Mass., 8009, 8040  
 Rolston, Kathryn, 8794  
 Romaine, Lawrence Bond, 5151, 6902, 6918, 7174, 8442  
 Romaine, Mertie E., 6902-6903  
 Roman, Judith, 5152  
 Romber, Wolfgang William, 891  
 Rome, Me., 2359  
 Romey, William D., 3713  
 Ronan, John J., 3881, 6419  
 Ronda, Bruce A., 3431, 5055  
 Ronda, James P., 3803, 8060  
 Ronda, Jeanne, 8060  
 Roofs and roofing, 5955-5956, 7793, 10916, 11110  
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 146, 2957, 4828, 5645, 5939, 6461, 8826  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 5305, 5851, 9136, 9245, 9882, 11520  
 Roper, Hazel A., 8642  
 Ropes, Benjamin, 7624  
 Roque Island, Jonesport, Me., 1914  
 Roraback, J. Henry, 68  
 Rorabaugh, W. J., 6074  
 Rosa, Alfred Felix, 4010, 7760-7762  
 Rosal, Lorenca Consuelo, 8795-8797  
 Rosati, Gail, 7999  
 Roscoe, Theodore Swan, 6521  
 Rose, Alexander G. III, 3920  
 Rose, Anne C., 5153  
 Rose, Emily H., 3804-3805  
 Rose (frigate), 10222  
 Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif., 10676  
 Rose Island, Newport, R.I., 10533  
 Roseland (historic house), Woodstock, Conn., 846  
 Rosen, Christine Meisner, 5154-5155  
 Rosenberg, Gary Leon, 3432  
 Rosenblum, Naomi L., 6775  
 Rosenhouse, Leo, 7175  
 Rosenzweig, Roy A., 8443-8446  
 Roslindale, place in Boston, 4296, 4311  
 Ross, A. Hastings, 3433  
 Ross, Eunice, 6980  
 Ross, Irwin, 364  
 Ross, Jane, 5156  
 Ross, Mary Bishop, 9408  
 Rossano, Geoffrey L., 2091  
 Rosser, John, 3981-3983  
 Rossi, Maryann, 830  
 Rossignol, Levite Eloi, 2034  
 Rossignol, Matt, 2448  
 Rossiter, Clinton S., 5157, 6251  
 Rossiter, Frank R., 262  
 Rossiter, Henry Preston, 1607, 2309  
 Rota, Tiziana, 7897  
 Rotary Club of Boothbay Harbor, Me., 1614  
 Rotary Club of Bow, N.H., 8992  
 Rotary Club of Newport, N.H., 9751  
 Rotary Club of Presque Isle, Me., 2330  
 Rotch, Francis, 5256  
 Rotch, Mary, 7126  
 Rotch, William, 7047  
 Rotch family, 3186



- Roth, David Morris, 58, 70, 263-264  
 Roth, Leland M., 1186  
 Roth, Randolph Anthony, 11172-11173, 11643  
 Rothberg, Morey D., 10750  
 Rothenberg, Winifred Barr, 3434-3438  
 Rothera, Ralph, 4111  
 Rothovius, Andrew E., 8798-8800, 9097-9098, 9234, 9644, 9695, 9773, 9902  
 Rotundo, Barbara, 5826-5827  
 Roubaix, France, 9603  
 Rough and Ready Eagle Fire Company, No. 2, Johnston, R.I., 10463  
 Roules, Robert, 6796  
 Round Hill (historic house), South Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 6126-6127  
 Round Hill School, Northampton, Mass., 7299  
 Round Pond, place in Boston, 4250  
 Round Pond, place in Bristol, Me., 1631  
 Rounds, Clifford A., 1815  
 Rouse, Irving, 265, 8271  
 Rovetti, Paul F., 562  
 Rowe, Abijah, 445  
 Rowe, Dana, 7176  
 Rowe, Dorothy, 7462  
 Rowe, John Frink, 9743  
 Rowe, Mass., 2895, 7586-7600  
 Rowe [Mass.] Historical Society, 7587  
 Rowell, George S., 2044  
 Rowing, 5658, 8038, 8352, 9297, 11239  
 Rowlandson, Mary, 6612-6615  
 Rowley, Mass., 7601  
 Rowson, Susanna Musgrave Haswell, 4329, 5046  
 Roxbury, place in Boston, 2719, 3042, 3346, 3563, 4317, 4471, 5399  
 Roxbury, Conn., 768  
 Roxbury, N.H., 9892  
 Roxbury Community College, Boston, 5316  
 Roy, Bernard S., 9457  
 Roy, Gilbert O., 1314  
 Roy, Michael E., 2523  
 Roy, Thomas Sherrard, 8447  
 Royal Arch Masonry, 1358, 8435  
 Royal Electric Company, Woodsville, N.H., 9457  
 Royal River Cotton Mill, Yarmouth, Me., 2531  
 Royle, E. C., 1187  
 Rozancowej, Matki Boskiej, 8000  
 Rozwenc, Edwin Charles, 11174  
 Rozzyne, Mike, 896  
 Rubber, 8334  
 Rubenstein, Lewis C., 7245  
 Rubin, Alan, 7558  
 Rubin, Julius Herman, 525  
 Rubin, Philip, 11400  
 Ruchames, Louis, 3439, 5158  
 Ruckstuhl, Irma, 7530  
 Rudnick, Diane Tarmy, 5159  
 Rudolph, Richard Henry, 10557  
 Ruell, David L., 8801-8803  
 Rugg, Arthur Prentice, 2592  
 Rugg, Winnifred King, 3440  
 Ruggiero, Craig, 10558  
 Ruggles, Carl, 10896  
 Ruggles, Thomas, 1740  
 Ruggles, Timothy, 6485  
 Ruggles Foundation, Burlington, Vt., 11374  
 Rugh, Anne, 2310  
 Rukeyser, Muriel, 699  
 Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count, 2668, 8331  
 Rumford, Me., 1235, 1364, 2360-2361  
 Rumford Press, Concord, N.H., 9099  
 Rumney, Thomas, 11175  
 Rumney Marsh, former name of Revere, Mass., 7575  
 Rundle, Thomas, 3399  
 Rundlet-May House, Portsmouth, N.H., 9862  
 Runnels, Moses Thornton, 9906  
 Running, 961, 1716, 2818, 3469  
 Rupp, Robert O., 11176  
 Rural life and conditions (see also Economic conditions; Farms and farming; Frontiers and frontier life; Social conditions; Suburban life...), 62, 113, 340, 442, 542, 552, 861, 930, 1009, 1027, 1053, 1076, 1163, 1612, 1617, 1643-1644, 1713, 1818, 1838, 1871, 2007, 2011, 2035, 2049, 2091, 2121, 2363, 2449, 2463, 2642, 2925, 2972, 2979, 3295, 3317, 3335, 3367, 3392-3393, 3434-3438, 3518, 3542, 3548-3549, 3553, 3620, 3765, 3771, 3827, 3911, 3921-3922, 3929, 3960-3961, 3969, 4081, 4101, 5318, 5550, 5901, 6017, 6136, 6160, 6220, 6246-6247, 6362, 6477, 6525, 6587, 6598, 6664-6665, 6859-6860, 7591, 7595-7596, 7601, 7864, 8078, 8125, 8131, 8163-8164, 8229, 8286, 8326, 8654, 8689, 8876, 8901, 8912, 8930, 8932, 8960, 8966, 9439, 9511, 10045, 10353, 10804, 10892, 10910, 10935, 10984, 11039, 11074, 11130, 11170, 11244, 11251, 11260, 11265, 11291, 11300, 11428-11429, 11530, 11590, 11594, 11670-11672, 11692, 11703, 11722  
 Rusche, Dennis Patrick, 266  
 Rush, Barbara J., 10491  
 Rushing, Byron, 4919, 5160  
 Rusk, Ralph Leslie, 5999, 6075, 7763  
 Russel, Samuel, 617  
 Russell, Allen Danforth, 7503  
 Russell, Bertrand, 5881  
 Russell, Charles Allyn, 10304  
 Russell, Donna Valley, 3441  
 Russell, Evelyn Belz, 3941  
 Russell, Ezekiel, 6114  
 Russell, Foster W., 5828  
 Russell, Francis, 1684, 5161-5166, 6142-6143  
 Russell, Francis H., 8333  
 Russell, George A., 11296  
 Russell, Jason Almus, 9645  
 Russell, John, 6459, 8333  
 Russell, John, Cutlery Company, 6455  
 Russell, Lyent W., 653  
 Russell, Peter Edmund, 3442-3443  
 Russell, Roberta Joy, 3444  
 Russell, William Felton, 5167

## Index

- Russia, 8540, 9874, 9882  
 Russian Americans, 581, 2345, 2347, 7769, 9053, 10693, 10718  
 Russian Orthodox churches, see Churches, Russian Orthodox  
 Russians, 11422  
 Russo, Francis Xavier, 10305  
 Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905), 8540, 9874, 9882  
 Russwurm, John, 133  
 Rust, Solon, 592  
 Ruth, George Herman (Babe), 1827  
 Rutherford, Homer Vincent, 2993  
 Rutland, Vt., 11083, 11187, 11261, 11283, 11618-11640  
 Rutland, Vt. Grace Congregational United Church of Christ, 11639  
 Rutland [Vt.] Country Club, 11622  
 Rutland [Vt.] Fire Clay Company, 11628  
 Rutland [Vt.] Free Library, 11629  
 Rutland [Vt.] Light Guards, 11634  
 Rutland County, Vt., 11283-11286  
 Rutland Railroad (Vermont), 11083, 11136-11137, 11168, 11187, 11193, 11215  
 Rutland Town, Vt., 11641  
 Rutledge, Kerry, 2158  
 Rutledge, Lyman V., 1964  
 Rutman, Darrett Bruce, 5168  
 Rutyna, Richard A., 3882  
 Ryan, Bob, 4450, 4690, 5169  
 Ryan, D. Michael, 3883-3884  
 Ryan, Dennis Patrick, 5170-5172  
 Ryan, Dorothy, 3105  
 Ryan, Joy, 5952, 6235  
 Ryan, Kathryn White, 10029  
 Ryan, Loretta Anne, 6728-6729  
 Ryan, Louis J., 3105  
 Ryan, Michael, 5829  
 Ryan, Pat M., Jr., 7764  
 Ryan, Thomas R., 5173  
 Ryan, Walter A., 8804-8805, 8934  
 Ryder, Calvin, 1166  
 Ryder, Hillyer, 11177  
 Ryder, Richard C., 2311  
 Ryder Home, Plymouth, Mass., 7475  
 Rye, N.H., 8920, 9893-9896  
 Ryegate, Vt., 11642-11643  
  
 Sabbath, see Sunday observances  
 Sabbathday Lake, New Gloucester, Me., 2088, 2092-2093  
 Sabine, David B., 1188  
 Sable, Thomas Francis, 267  
 Sablosky, Irving, 5434  
 Sacco, Nicola, 2799, 6132, 6140, 6142-6144, 6149  
 Sachse, Nancy Davis, 493  
 Sachse, William L., 2960  
 Sack, Donald R., 7710  
 Saco, Me., 940, 1397, 1402, 1404, 2362-2367  
 Saco Bay (Maine), 1397  
 Saco River (New Hampshire and Maine), 1402, 1404, 9118  
 Saco River Valley (New Hampshire and Maine), 1696  
 Sacred Heart Church, Bennington, Vt., 11322  
 Sacred Heart Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7155  
 Sacred Heart Parish, Waterville, Me., 2481  
 Safety, 301  
 Safford, George Blagdon, 11359  
 Safran, Rose, 9512  
 Sagadahoc County, Me., 1378  
 Sailors, 795, 853, 876, 884, 914, 969, 989, 1077, 1125, 1161, 1537, 1613, 1620, 1757-1758, 1957, 2222, 2353, 2371, 2387, 2389, 2392, 2519, 2532, 2550, 2667, 2761, 2834, 3195, 3301, 3587, 3811, 3900, 4127, 4129, 4324, 4479, 4583, 4833, 5937, 5951, 5962, 6185, 6196-6197, 6199, 6225, 6232, 6383, 6389, 6396, 6421, 6425-6426, 6492, 6574, 6801, 6816, 6822, 6851, 6942, 6946, 6970, 7026, 7035, 7054, 7094, 7113, 7133, 7144, 7161, 7189, 7218, 7527-7528, 7579, 7603, 7617, 7716, 7726, 8124, 8307-8309, 8312, 9285, 9824, 9854, 9886, 10453, 10458, 10527, 10551  
 Sainsbury, Gail, 10224  
 St. Agatha Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10887  
 St. Agnes Church, Providence, R.I., 10734-10735  
 St. Albans, Me., 1062, 2368  
 St. Albans, Vt., 11644-11647  
 St. Albans, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11646  
 St. Albans [Vt.] Historical Society, 11645  
 St. Aloysius Church, Indian Orchard, Mass., 7956  
 St. Amand, Sylvia A., 8001  
 St. Andre Church, Biddeford, Me., 1589  
 St. Andrew's Church, Augusta, Me., 1443  
 St. Andrew's Church, Hanover, Mass., 6483  
 St. Andrew's Church, Newcastle, Me., 2100  
 St. Andrew's Church, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 11654  
 St. Andrews, New Brunswick, 1717  
 St. Ann's Church, Cranston, R.I., 10394  
 St. Anne Church, Waterbury, Conn., 821  
 St. Anne's Church, Fall River, Mass., 6292  
 St. Anne's Church, Lawrence, Mass., 6632  
 St. Anne's Church, Lowell, Mass., 6724  
 St. Anne's Church, Salem, Mass., 7767  
 St. Anne's Shrine, Isle La Motte, Vt., 11518  
 St. Anselm College, Manchester, N.H., 9614-9615  
 St. Anthony of the Desert Church, Fall River, Mass., 6293  
 St. Anthony's Church, Pawtucket, R.I., 10608  
 St. Augustine Church, Providence, R.I., 10736  
 St. Basil the Great Church, Central Falls, R.I., 10375  
 St. Bernard's Parish, Concord, Mass., 5968  
 St. Brendan Church, Riverside, R.I., 10422  
 St. Bridget's Church, West Rutland, Vt., 11712  
 St. Brigid's Church, Johnston, R.I., 10465  
 St. Casimir's Church, Warren, R.I., 10825  
 St. Casimir's Church, Worcester, Mass., 8497  
 St. Cecelia's Parish, Pawtucket, R.I., 10609  
 St. Croix Island, Calais, Me., 1700  
 St. Croix River (Maine), 1383



- St. Cyr, Margaret, 9628  
 St. Demetrios Greek Orthodox Church, Fall River, Mass., 6294  
 St. Edward's Church, Brockton, Mass., 5538  
 St. Elias Melkite Greek Catholic Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10888  
 St. Francis Church, Warwick, R.I., 10842  
 St. Francis College, Biddeford, Me., 1594  
 St. Francis Xavier Church, Nashua, N.H., 9673  
 St. Francis de Sales Parish, Waterville, Me., 2481  
 St. Francis of Assisi Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7156  
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 4261, 4913, 5447, 9128-9133, 9138-9139, 9144-9146, 9148-9149, 9154, 9158, 9171-9172, 9179, 9183  
 Saint-Gaudens, Homer, 9171-9172  
 St. Gaudens, Paul, 9147  
 Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site, Cornish, N.H., 9129-9130, 9132, 9146, 9148  
 St. George, Robert Blair, 3984, 3990  
 St. George, William, 6126-6127  
 St. George, Me., 1351, 2369-2372  
 St. George Greek Orthodox Church, Bangor, Me., 1478  
 St. George Greek Orthodox Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7157-7158  
 St. George River (Maine), 2468  
 St. George's School, Middletown, R.I., 10486  
 St. Hedwig's Parish, Southbridge, Mass., 7913  
 St. James Church, Arlington, Vt., 11293  
 St. James Church, New Bedford, Mass., 7180  
 St. Jean Baptiste Church, Warren, R.I., 10826-10827  
 St. Jerome's Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6557  
 St. John River Valley (Maine), 1299-1302, 1305, 1307-1309, 1314  
 St. John the Baptist Roman Catholic Church, Salem, Mass., 7768  
 St. John the Evangelist Church, Agawam, Mass., 4024  
 St. John the Evangelist Church, Hingham, Mass., 6516  
 St. John's Cathedral, Providence, R.I., 10679  
 St. John's Church, Bangor, Me., 1504  
 St. John's Church, Barrington, R.I., 10365  
 St. John's Church, Northampton, Mass., 7340  
 St. John's Church, Portsmouth, N.H., 9860, 9876  
 St. John's Church (Episcopal), Worcester, Mass., 8471  
 St. John's Church (Roman Catholic), Worcester, Mass., 8417, 8498  
 St. John's Episcopal Church, Bangor, Me., 1479  
 St. John's Episcopal Church, Fall River, Mass., 6295  
 St. John's Lodge, No. 1, Freemasons, Providence, R.I., 10689  
 St. Johnsbury, Vt., 11648-11654  
 St. Johnsbury, Vt. St. Andrew's Church, 11654  
 St. Johnsbury [Vt.] Athenaeum, 11653  
 St. Johnsbury [Vt.] Tool Company, 11652  
 St. Joseph Church, Burlington, Vt., 11367  
 St. Joseph's Church, Gardiner, Me., 1848  
 St. Joseph's Church, Laconia, N.H., 9516  
 St. Joseph's Church, Lewiston, Me., 1991-1992  
 St. Joseph's Church, Webster, Mass., 8196  
 St. Joseph's Church, Worcester, Mass., 8499  
 St. Jude Church, Lincoln, R.I., 10479  
 St. Louis, Mo., 5222  
 St. Luke's Cathedral, Portland, Me., 2237, 2298  
 St. Luke's Church, East Greenwich, R.I., 10415  
 St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Fall River, Mass., 6296  
 St. Margaret Mary Church, Keene, N.H., 9504  
 St. Margaret's Church, Beverly Farms, Mass., 4154  
 St. Marie Church, Manchester, N.H., 9617  
 St. Mark Church, Jamestown, R.I., 10452  
 St. Mark's Church, Warren, R.I., 10824  
 St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., 7904  
 St. Mary of the Assumption Church, Brookline, Mass., 5559  
 St. Mary's-by-the-Sea Church, Northeast Harbor, Me., 2078  
 St. Mary's Cathedral, Fall River, Mass., 6280, 6307  
 St. Mary's Church, Cranston, R.I., 10395  
 St. Mary's Church, Lawrence, Mass., 6641  
 St. Mary's Church, Middlebury, Vt., 11541  
 St. Mary's Church, Southbridge, Mass., 7914  
 St. Mary's Church, Thorndike, Mass., 7431  
 St. Mary's Parish, Marlborough, Mass., 6858  
 St. Mary's School, Lee, Mass., 6645  
 St. Matthew's Church, Springfield, Mass., 8024  
 St. Michael's Church, Brattleboro, Vt., 11337, 11339, 11341  
 St. Michael's Church, Greensboro, Vt., 11495  
 St. Michael's Church, Marblehead, Mass., 6818-6819  
 St. Michael's Church, South Berwick, Me., 2407  
 St. Patrick's Church, Brockton, Mass., 5544  
 St. Patrick's Church, Harrisville, R.I., 10372  
 St. Patrick's Day, 5437, 8418  
 St. Paul's Church, Burlington, Vt., 11405  
 St. Paul's Church, Holyoke, Mass., 6558  
 St. Paul's Church, Portsmouth, R.I., 10617  
 St. Paul's Church, Vergennes, Vt., 11693  
 St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Stockbridge, Mass., 8055  
 St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., 9082  
 St. Pauls Cathedral, Worcester, Mass., 8500  
 Saint-Pé, Jean Baptiste, 6170  
 St. Peter and St. Paul Ukrainian Greek Catholic Church, Ansonia, Conn., 370  
 St. Peter's Church, Manton, R.I., 10474  
 St. Peter's Church, Rockland, Me., 2352  
 St. Peter's Church, Worcester, Mass., 8501  
 St. Peters Episcopal Church, Salem, Mass., 7706  
 St. Philip Greek Orthodox Church, Nashua, N.H., 9674  
 St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Wiscasset, Me., 2525



- St. Pierre Credit Union, Linneus, Me., 2006  
 St. Pius Church, Providence, R.I., 10737  
 St. Pius School, Providence, R.I., 10737  
 St. Rocco Church, Johnston, R.I., 10466  
 Saint Ronan/Edgehill Historic District, New Haven, Conn., 681  
 St. Sahag-St. Mesrob Armenian Apostolic Church, Providence, R.I., 10738  
 Saint Sauveur (Colony), 1343  
 St. Spyridon Greek Orthodox Church, Worcester, Mass., 8502  
 St. Stanislaus Kustka Roman Catholic Church, Woonsocket, R.I., 10889  
 St. Theresa Maronite Catholic Church, Brockton, Mass., 5539  
 St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Springfield, Mass., 8001  
 St. Thomas Roman Catholic Church, Southington, Conn., 781  
 St. Thomas the Apostle Church, Peabody, Mass., 7438  
 St. Thomas the Apostle Church, Warren, R.I., 10828  
 St. Vincent de Paul Church, Anthony, R.I., 10380  
 SS. John and Paul Church, Coventry, R.I., 10384  
 SS. Peter and Paul Church, Three Rivers, Mass., 7432  
 Sakonnet, place in Little Compton, R.I., 10483  
 Saladino, Gaspare John, 268  
 Salathe, Karl M., 9736  
 Salem, Mass., 280, 2593, 2643, 2680, 2682, 2718, 2739, 2835, 2868-2869, 2920, 2943, 2951, 3045, 3118, 3136-3137, 3163, 3217, 3240, 3277, 3311, 3375, 3514-3515, 3524, 3526, 3577, 3583, 3596, 3617, 3632, 3657, 3820, 3836, 3840, 3843, 3846, 3863, 3871-3872, 3879, 3885-3886, 3907, 4172, 5007, 5290, 5310, 6797, 7433, 7438, 7602-7828, 7865, 8151, 10716  
 Salem, Mass. Fire Department, 7802  
 Salem, Mass. First Church, 7607  
 Salem, Mass. First Universalist Society, 7765  
 Salem, Mass. Immaculate Conception Church, 7766  
 Salem, Mass. St. Anne's Church, 7767  
 Salem, Mass. St. John the Baptist Roman Catholic Church, 7768  
 Salem, Mass. St. Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church, 7769  
 Salem, Mass. St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 7706  
 Salem [Mass.] Gazette (newspaper), 7618  
 Salem [Mass.] Hospital, 7688  
 Salem [Mass.] Lyceum, 7604, 7760  
 Salem [Mass.] Maritime National Historic Site, 7804  
 Salem [Mass.] State College, 7721-7722, 7758  
 Salem, N.H., 8782, 9897-9904  
 Salem and California Mining and Trading Company, 3880  
 Salem Bridge, former name of Naugatuck, Conn., 583  
 Salem Village, place in Danvers, Mass., 6118  
 Sales, Amy L., 5174  
 Salinger, J. D., 9156  
 Salisbury, Jack C., 11614  
 Salisbury, Jessie, 9583  
 Salisbury, Neal Emerson, 3445  
 Salisbury, Samuel, 5003  
 Salisbury, Conn., 769-770  
 Salisbury, Mass., 3882, 7829-7832  
 Salisbury, Vt., 11655-11658  
 Salisbury, Vt. Village School, 11657  
 Salisbury [Vt.] Historical Society, 11658  
 Salisbury Beach, place in Salisbury, Mass., 7830-7831  
 Salisbury Mansion, Worcester, Mass., 8398  
 Sallmann, Robert, 9100  
 Salmon, Larry, 5175  
 Salmon, Robert, 4406, 5457-5458  
 Salmon Brook Historical Society, Granby, Conn., 459  
 Salmon Brook Historical Society, Washburn, Me., 2471  
 Saloman, Ora Frishberg, 5176  
 Salsbury, Stephen Michael, 3446  
 Salt, Henry Stephens, 6076  
 Salt, 1142, 8128  
 Salt marshes and salt meadows, 3991, 7832  
 Salter, Linda-Ruth, 5177  
 Saltman, Helen Saltzberg, 5178-5179  
 Saltonstall, Leverett (1783-1845), 3885-3886  
 Saltonstall, William G., 9293  
 Saltonstall family, 3232  
 Salussolia, Barry, 11178, 11401  
 Salvador, George Arnold, 8309  
 Salvation, see Conversion experiences  
 Salwen, Bert, 10306  
 Salzman, Nancy Lurie, 5180  
 Sammis, George Frank, Jr., 1189  
 Samplers, 2307, 2807  
 Sampson, Arthur, 5181  
 Sampson, Calvin, 7278  
 Sampson, Deborah, see Gannett, Deborah Sampson  
 Samson, Gary, 9629  
 Samuels, Charles E., 5182  
 San Francisco, Calif., 4546, 4956  
 Sanborn, Cyrus King, 9890  
 Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 3447, 6077-6080, 6489  
 Sanborn, Melinde Lutz, 5183  
 Sanborn, Tracy Lewis, 6835  
 Sanbornton, N.H., 9905-9906  
 Sandahl, Eric, 97, 269  
 Sande, Theodore Anton, 10307  
 Sanders, Bernard, 11373, 11407  
 Sanders, Joseph Paul, 5184  
 Sanderson, Edward F., 10767  
 Sanderson, John, 7445  
 Sanderson, Virginia Somes, 2081  
 Sanderson family, 7792  
 Sandler, Martin W., 270  
 Sandmel, Frances Fox, 2124  
 Sandown, N.H., 9907-9908

## Index

- Sandown, N.H. Old Meeting House Historical Association, 9907  
 Sandra and Earl (boat), 1615  
 Sandrof, Ivan, 3448, 6485, 8448  
 Sands, Donald B., 1190  
 Sandwich, Mass., 3674, 3686, 7833-7843  
 Sandwich, Mass. School Department, 7840  
 Sandwich [Mass.] Historical Society, 7841  
 Sandwich, N.H., 6725, 9909-9969  
 Sandwich, N.H. Federated Church, 9933  
 Sandwich, N.H. Public Schools, 9910-9911  
 Sandwich, N.H. Volunteer Fire Department, 9935  
 Sandwich [N.H.] commemorative plates, 9938  
 Sandwich [N.H.] Fair, 9916, 9964  
 Sandwich [N.H.] Historical Society, 9969  
 Sandwich [N.H.] Home Industries, 9951  
 Sandwich glass, 7835, 7839  
 Sandwich Notch, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9927  
 Sandwich Path (Massachusetts), 3426  
 Sandy Bay Breakwater, Rockport, Mass., 7584  
 Sandy Beach, Weymouth, Mass., 8316  
 Sandy Point site, Yarmouth, Me., 2535  
 Sandy River Railroad (Maine), 1325-1326  
 Sanford, Charles Le Roy, 3449  
 Sanford, Dudley Gregory, 11044, 11165, 11179-11181  
 Sanford, Frank W., 1774  
 Sanford, Me., 2373-2374  
 Sanford [Me.] Mills, 2373  
 Sanger, Abner, 8901, 9509  
 Sanger, David, 960, 1091, 1191-1193, 1425, 1619  
 Sangerville, Me., 2375  
 Sangree, Gail, 11493-11495, 11701  
 Sankus, Patricia Helen, 7772  
 Sano, William, 6836  
 Sansoucy, Debra P., 3450  
 Sanstrom, Robert Louis, 1194  
 Santa's Village, Jefferson, N.H., 9492  
 Santos, Michael W., 7177  
 Sapura, Allen Victor Heimbach, 5185  
 Sarah Orne Jewett House, South Berwick, Me., 2406  
 Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 10500  
 Sarca, Wayne A., 11606  
 Sardines, 1781, 1786  
 Sargeant, Nathaniel Peaslee, 2556  
 Sargent, Charles Sprague, 5283  
 Sargent, Dudley Allen, 5249, 5603  
 Sargent, Francis W., 3451  
 Sargent, Henry, 5013  
 Sargent, Howard R., 8806, 9186, 9553, 9820, 10025, 10030  
 Sargent, John Singer, 4800  
 Sargent, Mark L., 3452, 7504-7505  
 Sargent, Rufus, 3908, 7253  
 Sargent, Ruth, 2312  
 Sargent's Purchase, N.H., 1929, 8711, 8785, 9970-10006  
 Sargentville, place in Sedgwick, Me., 2397  
 Sarkesian, Barbara, 10356  
 Sarlós, Robert Károly, 7531  
 Sarna, Jonathan A., 642  
 Sass, Samuel, 7463  
 Sassaman, Richard, 5919  
 Sassaquin Sanitorium, New Bedford, Mass., 7178  
 Satin, David George, 8210  
 Sattelmeyer, Robert, 6090  
 Satterfield, Leon, 1846  
 Satucket, place in East Bridgewater, Mass., 6208  
 Saturday Cove, place in Northport, Me., 2119  
 Sauer, Carl, 7758  
 Saugatuck Road, South Kingstown, R.I., 10806  
 Saugus, Mass., 3453, 3864, 7844-7846  
 Saugus [Mass.] Bank & Trust Company, 7846  
 Saugus [Mass.] Iron Works, 7844-7845  
 Saugus Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 3453  
 Saunders, F. Wenderoth, 1361, 2524  
 Saunders, John Aldrich, 10815  
 Saunders, Judith Phyllis, 3454  
 Saunders, Katherine, 6081  
 Saunders, Laura S., 10815  
 Saunders, Mildred L., 9209  
 Saunders, Prince, 5439  
 Saunders, Sandra D., 10590  
 Saunderstown, place in North Kingstown, R.I., 10596  
 Saurino, Mary Ann, 3942  
 Sausville, Leona H., 11322  
 Savage, Charles, 1342  
 Savage, Frank P., 1195  
 Savage, Richard A., 1530  
 Savin Rock, West Haven, Conn., 827  
 Savoie, Ronald, 7346  
 Savulis, Ellen-Rose, 3474, 6599  
 Sawin, Martha A. Hayden, 5376  
 Sawmills, 6925, 8081, 8093, 8153, 8975, 9122, 9301, 9522, 11554  
 Sawtell, Clement Cleveland, 7179  
 Sawtell, William R., 1426, 1647-1649, 1741, 1771, 1916-1918, 1968, 2063, 2448  
 Sawtelle, William Otis, 1196, 1343-1344  
 Sawyer, Samuel Elwell, 6381  
 Sawyer Mansion, Franklin, N.H., 9310  
 Sawyers, Matt, 8081  
 Sax, Margaret F., 526-527  
 Saxon, Bruce, 6317  
 Saxton, Martha, 3455  
 Saybrook, i.e., Old Saybrook, Conn., 758  
 Sayward, Jonathan, 2540-2541, 2547  
 Sayward-Wheeler House, York Harbor, Me., 2541, 2544, 2548  
 Scaglion, Richard, 3806  
 Scales, John, 9189, 9758  
 Scamman, Douglass, 8775  
 Scammel (revenue cutter), 9854  
 Scammell, Michael, 11422  
 Scandinavian Cultural Society of Greater Hartford [Conn.], 349  
 Scanlon, Anna U., 6565  
 Scanlon, Dorothy Therese, 5186  
 Scaramelli, Richard A., 10033

- Scarborough, Me., 2376-2385  
 Scarborough, Me. First Congregational Church, 2384  
 Scarborough [Me.] Marsh, 2382  
 Scarborough Beach, place in Scarborough, Me., 2376  
 "Scarlet letter, The" (novel), 7640, 7705  
 Scarvey, Cheryl M., 528  
 Schaffer, Eva Levine, 10378  
 Schambach, Frank, 8519  
 Schantz, Mark S., 10751  
 Scharfenberger, Gilbert Earl, 3456  
 Scharnhorst, Gary, 5187  
 Schatz, Barry, 8002  
 Schechner, Sara J., 7773  
 Scheckter, Stella J., 8807  
 Scheller, William G., 3887, 8808  
 Schellschmidt, Emil, 8108  
 Schenck High School, East Millinocket, Me., 1778  
 Schepart, Charles Barry, 350  
 Schiavo, Bartholomew Peter, 3457  
 Schieffelin, Bayard, 2422  
 Schier, Edwin, 9239  
 Schiff, Judith Ann, 700-702  
 Schiller, Ann H., 8303  
 Schimmelpfennig, Anne Ruth, 11182  
 Schindler, Solomon, 4905  
 Schirmer, Daniel Boone, 3458  
 Schizophrenia, 8345  
 Schlenker, Jon A., 1197  
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, Jr., 5188  
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, Sr., 5830  
 Schlesinger, Elizabeth Bancroft, 3459-3460, 5189-5190  
 Schlesinger, Marian Cannon, 5831  
 Schlesinger, Mark, 3461  
 Schlich, Victor A., 1497  
 Schlichting, Kurt, 386  
 Schmidt, Arthur Walter, 11183  
 Schmidt, James Arthur, 703  
 Schmidt, Leigh Eric, 5191  
 Schmidt, Peter C., 1198  
 Schmitt, Dale Joseph, 271-273  
 Schmitt, George, 11632  
 Schmitt, Henrietta, 1938  
 Schmotter, James W., 5192  
 Schneider, Eric C., 5193  
 Schneider, Hannes, 9117  
 Schneider, Robert W., 9173  
 Schneiderman, Howard Gary, 10308  
 Scholes, Morris B., 10834  
 Scholes, Nellie, 10834  
 Scholes, R. E., 7559  
 Scholz, Robert Francis, 3462  
 School attendance, 10722-10723, 11692  
 School districts, 2114, 2509, 10425  
 School for Social Workers, Boston, 4871  
 Schools (see also Church schools; Education; High schools; Private schools; Teachers), 4241, 5209, 5808--Connecticut, 6, 10, 16, 22, 27, 73, 81, 99, 109, 116, 129-130, 163, 166, 198, 210, 241, 279, 290, 305, 307, 319, 325, 383, 401, 428, 483, 492, 603, 703, 706, 733, 754, 802--Maine, 916, 1013, 1104, 1143, 1199, 1214, 1234, 1838, 1840, 2010, 2036, 2065, 2114, 2289, 2362, 2400, 2450, 2509, 2545--Massachusetts, 2602, 2605, 2608, 2640, 2645, 2716, 2742, 2756, 2790, 2805, 2810, 2843, 2858, 2886-2888, 2942, 2949-2950, 2953, 3060, 3088, 3141, 3210, 3257, 3286, 3290, 3539, 3568, 3580, 3594, 3640, 3643, 3661, 3690, 4026, 4098, 4194, 4241, 4247, 4331, 4356-4357, 4408, 4412, 4418, 4422, 4435, 4448, 4491, 4505, 4511, 4584, 4590, 4723, 4733, 4763, 4770, 4781, 4784, 4787, 4827, 4842, 4868-4869, 4873, 4903, 4946, 4956, 4958, 4985, 4998, 5018, 5063, 5084, 5132, 5136, 5214-5215, 5249, 5254, 5264, 5300, 5353, 5404, 5412, 5431, 5438, 5450, 5465, 5515, 5718, 5782, 5805, 5971, 6261, 6332, 6341, 6356, 6363, 6435, 6538, 6721, 6836, 6899, 6961, 6987, 7138, 7207, 7254, 7258, 7269, 7435, 7554, 7992, 8100, 8183, 8353, 8383, 8388--New Hampshire, 8563, 8612, 8637, 8727, 8987, 9004, 9178, 9230, 9262, 9620, 9648, 9910-9911, 10066, 10073--Rhode Island, 10152, 10199, 10305, 10310, 10336, 10344, 10379, 10425, 10629, 10678, 10720-10723, 10752, 10757, 10786, 10812, 10832, 10857--Vermont, 10890, 11007, 11012, 11130-11132, 11186, 11260, 11298, 11319, 11326, 11484, 11593, 11692  
 Schooners (ships), 944, 1140, 6389, 6394  
 Schoss, Johanna, 4918  
 Schovel, William H., 469  
 Schrader, Arthur, 5194  
 Schratz, Paul R., 10559  
 Schriftgiesser, Karl, 3463  
 Schriver, Edward Oswald, 1093, 1200, 1373  
 Schrock, Nancy Carlson, 4920, 5195  
 Schroeder, Alfred K., 6522  
 Schron, Bob, 5196  
 Schuler, Stanley, 3714  
 Schulhof, Tom, 2479  
 Schulinder, Michael, 7347  
 Schullian, Dorothy M., 7024  
 Schumacher, Alan T., 10560-10561  
 Schumann, Elka, 10986  
 Schumuch, Frederick Hugo, 274  
 Schunke, Marjorie Webster, 10806, 10816  
 Schur, Susan E., 4093, 5197-5198, 7284  
 Schurman, Wilbur M., 9533  
 Schutz, John A., 3464-3466  
 Schuyler, Robert L., 4175  
 Schwager, Sally, 5832  
 Schwartz, Charles Downer, 11184  
 Schwartz, Harold, 5199-5200  
 Schwartz, Hillel, 5201  
 Schwartz, Jack, 5463  
 Schwartz, Laura Anker, 275  
 Schwartz, Marvin, 8809



- Schwartz, Ouida Davis, 11184  
 Schwartz, Sherry, 276  
 Schwehn, Mark R., 5833  
 Schwind, Phil, 3715  
 Schymura, Maria Jolanta, 277  
 Science (see also specific disciplines), 15, 117,  
 169, 298, 332, 410, 639-640, 699, 1077, 1230,  
 1519, 1802, 1804, 1886, 2365, 2643, 3092,  
 3120, 3122, 3835, 4732, 5269, 5355, 5582, 5886-  
 5887, 6038, 6168, 6334-6335, 6390-6391, 6967,  
 7008, 7255, 7610, 7643, 7646, 7773, 8141,  
 8205, 8268, 8281, 8291, 8409, 8555, 8675,  
 8705, 9984, 9996, 10498, 10688, 10801, 10837,  
 10979, 11036, 11347, 11368, 11425, 11521-  
 11523, 11525, 11550, 11690--study and  
 teaching, 601, 622, 667, 695, 712-713, 2137,  
 2148, 2824, 4491, 4517, 5307, 5589, 5593,  
 5657, 5680, 5741, 5765, 5773-5775, 5783, 5788,  
 5798, 5803, 5819, 5821, 5834, 5841, 5845-5847,  
 5858, 6332, 7645, 7891, 9342, 9352, 9403,  
 9419, 11376  
 Scientific instruments, 7773  
 Scientific societies, 3220, 3834, 4374, 5269,  
 6649, 7642, 7644  
 Scituate, Mass., 3986, 6483, 7847-7852  
 Scituate, Mass. First Parish, 7848  
 Scituate, Mass. First Trinitarian Congregational  
 Church, 7851  
 Scituate, R.I., 10356, 10771-10776  
 Sclar, Elliot D., 2856  
 Scobie, Ingried Winther, 11465  
 Scollay Square, extinct place in Boston, 5177  
 Sconset, see Sicaconset, place in Nantucket, Mass.  
 Sconset, Mass., see Sicaconset, place in  
 Nantucket, Mass.  
 Scontras, Charles Andrew, 1201-1203  
 Scotch-Irish, 8871-8872  
 Scotford, John R., Jr., 9409  
 Scotland Parish, place in York, Me., 2553  
 Scots, 2553, 4625, 6313, 7844, 8871-8872  
 Scott, Charles, 10654  
 Scott, Geraldine Tidd, 1895  
 Scott, Henry E., Jr., 3807, 5953-5954, 5957  
 Scott, Jacob Richardson, 4121  
 Scott, Jonathan F., 3808, 5955-5956  
 Scott, Joseph W., 1039, 8978  
 Scott, Kenneth, 6082  
 Scott, Lucia Works, 11447  
 Scott, Maxine A., 2510  
 Scott, Peggy, 5957  
 Scott, Roscoe Ellis, 4121  
 Scott, Virginia D., 9730  
 Scott, William Joseph, 3467  
 Scott, Winfield Townley, 10562  
 Scott Brook Camp, Piscataquis County, Me., 1370  
 Scovill Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Conn.,  
 818  
 Scudder, Horace E., 5835  
 Scudder, Vida Dutton, 8203  
 Scull, Erla Bear, 11714  
 Sculle, Keith A., 3468  
 Sculley, Francis Xavier, 3469, 8810  
 Sculptors and sculpture (see also Monuments;  
 Statues), 288, 1016, 1481, 1850, 2246, 4261,  
 4533, 4913, 5287, 5447, 5468, 5477-5478, 6048,  
 7102, 8056, 8506, 9128-9133, 9138-9139, 9144-  
 9146, 9148-9149, 9154, 9158, 9171-9172, 9179,  
 9183, 9239, 11309, 11604  
 Scytheville, see Elkins, place in New London,  
 N.H.  
 Sea View Railroad (Rhode Island), 10361  
 Seabrook, N.H., 10007-10012  
 Seabrook [N.H.] Nuclear Power Plant, 10012  
 Seabrook [N.H.] Tidal Marsh site, 10010  
 Seaburg, Alan, 5836-5837, 6083, 6874  
 Seaburg, Carl, 5202, 6874  
 Seabury, Samuel, 295  
 Seaby, Peter, 1638  
 Seaconet, see Sakonnet, place in Little Compton,  
 R.I.  
 Seagrave, Frank Evans, 10688  
 Seal Island, Matinicus Isle Plantation, Me., 2050  
 Sealing, 7028  
 Seals (numismatics), see Numismatics  
 Sealts, Merton M., Jr., 7464  
 Seamans, Raymond J., 6208  
 Seaports, 736-737, 792, 1785, 2186, 3854, 3861,  
 4455, 4573, 5027, 6977, 7001, 7137, 7213,  
 7221, 7235, 7584, 7699, 7780, 7803, 9211,  
 10492, 10516  
 Searchlight Club, Craftsbury Common, Vt., 11446  
 Searle, Lucy, 7246  
 Searle, William, 3901  
 Searles, Edward, 10109  
 Searles, Joan Carolyn, 10309  
 Searles Castle, Great Barrington, Mass., 6447  
 Sears, David, 5491  
 Sears, Donald A., 1204, 2313-2314  
 Sears, Isabel J., 9410  
 Sears, Lorenzo, 5203  
 Sears Island, Searsport, Me., 2393  
 Searsmont, Me., 2386  
 Searsport, Me., 2387-2393  
 Seasholes, Nancy S., 4918, 5611, 7285  
 Seasons, 1258, 1509-1511, 1816, 8567, 11047,  
 11127, 11155  
 Seaver Farm site, Bridgewater, Mass., 5528-5529  
 Sebago, Me., 2394  
 Sebec, Me., 2395  
 Seblatnigg, Renee F., 466  
 Seckler, Dorothy Gees, 7532  
 Second Congregational Church, Alstead, N.H., 8940  
 Second Congregational Church, Holyoke, Mass.,  
 6549, 6559  
 Second Great Awakening (religious revival), 157,  
 160, 283, 4094, 5729  
 Second Parish, Concord, Mass., 6009  
 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, 3726, 3732, 3735,  
 3737, 3742, 3758  
 Sedgwick, Ellery, 5204

- Sedgwick, Ellery III, 5205  
 Sedgwick, Theodore (1746-1813), 3623  
 Sedgwick, Me., 2396-2397  
 Seeber, Pauleena M., 1205  
 Seeboomook Township, Me., 1319  
 Seecombe, Matthew, 3470  
 Seekonk, Mass., 3765, 7853  
 Seeler, Katherine, 7025  
 Seeley, Eva Short, 10037  
 Segal, Michael, 2921  
 Segar, Gladys, 10443  
 Segar, Nathaniel, 1565  
 Segreganset River site, Dighton, Mass., 6188  
 Segregation, see Racial segregation  
 Sehr, Timothy Jerome, 3471-3472  
 Seidler, Jan M., 5206  
 Seig, Louis, 8003  
 Seitz, Richard M., 3756  
 Selden, Bernice, 6730  
 Selement, George Joseph, 5207, 5838, 5842  
 Selesky, Harold Edward, 278  
 Self, Robert T., 5839  
 Seligman, Joel, 5840  
 Seligmann, Herbert Jacob, 1207, 1412, 2383  
 Selikowitz, Carol, 9174  
 Selinger, Emily, 9452  
 Selinger, Jean Paul, 9452  
 Sell, David P., 7221  
 Selleck, George A., 5208  
 Senabeh, see Nicholas, Ronald Augustus  
 Senécal, André J., 11224  
 Senger, Matthias W., 5209  
 Seniors Jubilee 350 Committee, Hartford, Conn., 529  
 Senning, Mabelle S., 6145  
 Senter, Oramel S., 7405  
 Sentinelle Affair (1924-1929), 9623, 10879  
 Sequin Island Light, Georgetown, Me., 1851  
 Seretny, Albert Andrew, 704  
 Sergi, Theodore Stephen, 279  
 Sericulture, 1209, 7346  
 Sermons, see Preaching  
 Servants (see also Slavery), 469, 3567, 5303, 7672  
 Servos, John W., 5841  
 Sessions, Gene, 11185, 11578  
 Settlement patterns, 183, 220, 442, 542-543, 545, 1308, 2748, 3059, 3424, 3686, 3709, 3713, 4135, 4439, 8190, 8466, 8784, 8874, 10691  
 Sevard Bonin, Jeanne, 10878  
 700 Acre Island, Isleboro, Me., 1907  
 Seven Years' War, see French and Indian War  
 Seventh Day Adventist churches, see Churches, Seventh Day Adventist  
 Sevigny, Anna May, 8811  
 Sevigny, Ethel P., 11709, 11711  
 Sevigny, Victor A., 11709, 11711  
 Sevitch, Benjamin, 394  
 Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell, 4263, 6114  
 Sewall, Joseph, 5338  
 Sewall, Jotham, 1247  
 Sewall, Mary Alice Sherman, 1311  
 Sewall, Richard B., 4068  
 Sewall, Samuel (1652-1730), 3517, 4274, 4663, 4709, 4714, 5210, 5268, 5274-5275, 5315, 5322, 5461  
 Sewall, Samuel (1724-1814), 2544  
 Sewall family, 3517  
 Sewall's Falls, Concord, N.H., 9065, 9083, 9103--dam, 9107--site, 9104, 9106, 9109  
 Sewell, Marjorie Lee, 2353, 2451  
 Sewell, Marni, 2074  
 Sewell, Richard Herbert, 8812  
 Sex roles, 8395, 9768, 9892  
 Sexual behavior, 250, 775, 1014, 1400, 2661, 3159, 3321, 3974, 4382, 4635, 4721, 4756, 7521, 7579, 7818, 9509, 10509, 10549, 11462, 11609  
 Sexual discrimination, 5387  
 Seymour, John, 4272  
 Seymour, John, Sr., 2323  
 Seymour, Conn., 358  
 Sgouros, Adam Demetrios, 6731  
 Shackleton, Harold C., 1438  
 Shaefer, Elizabeth Wyers, 3716  
 Shaffer, Arthur H., 7480  
 Shaffer, Lee, Jr., 1501  
 Shafter, Edmund Farwell, 3067  
 Shaftsbury, Vt., 11659-11662  
 Shakers (religious sect), 965, 1414-1415, 2088, 2092-20 93, 3039, 6481, 6488, 6490, 7865, 8662, 8755, 8813, 9013-9019, 9021-9030, 9254-9261, 9266  
 Shakespeare, William, 9, 805  
 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 5699  
 Shamanism, 1859  
 Shanabrook, Paul E., 5211  
 Shanahan, Mark Raymond, 3475  
 Shanley Realtors, Portsmouth, N.H., 9875  
 Shannon, Richard Cutts, 2477  
 Shannon, Wayne W., 783  
 Shapiro, David L., 3476  
 Shapiro, Howard Stanley, 11186  
 Shapiro, Robert N., 9294  
 Shapiro, Samuel, 5212  
 Shapleigh, Me., 1403, 2398  
 Shapleigh, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 2398  
 Sharf, Frederic Alan, 280, 3477-3478, 6420, 6600, 6776, 7774-7775  
 Sharon, Conn., 771  
 Sharon [Conn.] Historical Society, 771  
 Sharon, Mass., 7854-7859  
 Sharon, Mass. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 7859  
 Sharon, Vt., 11663  
 Sharon Hill, place in Sharon, Mass., 7854  
 Shattuck, Bernard F., 8938  
 Shattuck, Henry Lee, 2922  
 Shattuck, Lemuel, 5051, 6015  
 Shattuck, Wenona Lee, 11718

# Index

- Shattuck Farm site, Andover, Mass., 4087-4088  
 Shaugnessy, Jim, 11187  
 Shaw, Dick, 1498  
 Shaw, Donald E., 8004  
 Shaw, Joseph, 9202, 9830  
 Shaw, Lemuel Quincy, 2567, 2731, 3035, 3154, 7775  
 Shaw, Peter, 3479, 5213  
 Shaw, Richard R., 1496  
 Shaw, Robert, 11667  
 Shaw, Robert Gould, 4261, 4913, 5239  
 Shaw, Russell F., 1208  
 Shaw, Warren Choate, 3480  
 Shaw family, 1208  
 Shaw gristmill, Leicester, Mass., 6647  
 Shaw Memorial, Boston, 4913, 5447  
 Shawmut Bank (Massachusetts), 4811  
 Shawmut Farm, Middleborough, Mass., 6920  
 Shays, Daniel, 3353  
 Shays' Rebellion (Massachusetts, 1786-1787),  
   2837, 2879, 3084, 3086, 3191, 3229, 3353,  
   3362, 3387, 3548-3549, 5117, 5417, 5745, 7440,  
   7926, 8377  
 Shea, Ann Marie, 3481  
 Shea, Charlotte King, 7898  
 Shea, Daniel B., 7348  
 Shea, James J., Jr., 8005-8006  
 Shea, Janet, 7584  
 Sheafe, Jacob, 9880  
 Sheaff, Roberta Randal, 2315  
 Shealy, Daniel, 6091  
 Shearman, Abraham, Jr., 7166  
 Sheble, Rebecca, 2092  
 Sheckman, Sandy, 6837  
 Sheehan, J. Brian, 5214-5215  
 Sheehan, Laurence, 705  
 Sheehan, Roberta A., 5216  
 Sheehan, Viola, 1404  
 Sheep, 2768-2769, 10998  
 "Sheep Pasture" (estate), Easton, Massachusetts,  
   6215  
 Sheepscot, place in Newcastle and Alna, Me.,  
   1359, 1361  
 Sheepscot River (Maine), 1361  
 Sheets, Robert Newman, 5217  
 Sheffield, Mass., 7860-7862  
 Sheffield Hall, Yale University, New Haven,  
   Conn., 701  
 Sheftall, John McKay, 434  
 Shelburne, Mass., 3913-3914, 7863-7864  
 Shelburne, Vt., 11664-11669  
 Shelburne Farms (estate), Shelburne, Vermont,  
   11668  
 Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vt., 11665-11667,  
   11669  
 Sheldon, Asa Goodell, 8326  
 Sheldon, Earl, 11397  
 Sheldon, Frederick Martin, 11514  
 Sheldon, Irving C., 10596  
 Sheldon, Thomas, 8269  
 Sheldon, Vt., 11670-11672  
 Sheldon, Vt. Poor Farm, 11672  
 Sheldon, Vt. Poor House, 11670  
 Shelley, Hope Moody, 2492  
 Shelton, Conn., 217  
 Shen, James C., 5218  
 Shenton, Enoch, 8814  
 Shepard, David, Jr., 3920  
 Shepard, Grace F., 7383  
 Shepard, Odell, 3482  
 Shepard, Thomas, 5652, 5715, 5733, 5785, 5790,  
   5842-5843, 5884  
 Shepard, William A., 11560  
 Shepaug River Valley (Connecticut), 352  
 Shepherd, Jack, 3483  
 Shepherd site, Hallowell, Me., 1872  
 Sher, Allen A., 11637  
 Sherburne, place in Nantucket, Mass., 7003  
 Sherburne, Vt., 11113  
 Sheridan, Marion Campbell, 706  
 Sherlock, Paul Vincent, 10310  
 Sherman, Aaron S., 1391  
 Sherman, Helen Wilson, 7026  
 Sherman, Joan R., 281  
 Sherman, Joe, 11402, 11668  
 Sherman, Lydia, 416  
 Sherman, Michael, 11140, 11188  
 Sherman, Rachel Cree, 11189  
 Sherman, Richard Beatty, 3484  
 Sherman, Roger, 53  
 Sherman, Ruth Wilder, 3242, 7506  
 Sherman, Steve, 8947, 9893  
 Sherman, Sylvia, 1209  
 Sherman, Conn., 354, 772  
 Sherman Adams Summit Building, Mount Washington  
   (New Hampshire), 9975  
 Sherrer, Geneva McAuley, 1468  
 Sherrow, Doris, 282  
 Sherwin, Oscar, 5219-5221  
 Sherwood, Justus, 11011, 11152  
 Sherwood, Mary B., 3485  
 Shettleworth, Earle Grey, Jr., 1153, 1210, 1469,  
   1494, 1499, 1847, 2013-2014, 2201, 2316-2321  
 Shiels, Richard Douglas, 283, 4094  
 Shikoh, Jane Allen, 5222  
 Shilhan, Michael J., 6523  
 Shillaber, Benjamin, 4419  
 Shiloh, place in Durham, Me., 1774-1775  
 Shine, John Francis, 284  
 Shingles, 7793  
 Shipbuilding, 860, 876, 1083, 1140, 1225, 1240,  
   1405, 1535-1536, 1539, 1541-1542, 1544, 1682,  
   1706, 1921, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1957, 1966-1967,  
   2461, 2519, 2523, 2704, 3986, 4245, 5006,  
   5279, 5350, 6200, 6204, 6249, 6517, 6873,  
   7524, 7779, 9823-9824, 9828, 9843, 9869,  
   10596, 10710, 10815, 10913  
 Shipman, William D., 1685  
 Shipping (see also Commerce), 860, 884, 898, 950,  
   1142, 1785, 2280, 2761, 3680, 4129, 4573,  
   5421, 6224, 6427, 6977, 7001, 7043-7044, 7609,  
   7888, 7893, 9211, 10759



- Ships (see also Boats and boating; Shipbuilding; Shipwrecks; Steamboats; Yachts and yachting), 152, 759-760, 944, 976, 1125, 1223, 1259, 1524, 1961, 2015, 2188, 2294, 2388, 2392, 2523, 2599-2600, 2714, 2761, 2999, 3085, 3114, 3717, 3811, 3813, 3880, 4251, 4258, 4993, 5279, 6197, 6200, 6377, 6389, 6394, 6976, 7044-7045, 7062, 7106, 7173, 7179, 8122, 8124, 8127, 8222, 8837, 9823-9824, 9854, 9869, 9878, 10188, 10222, 10710, 10815, 10920, 10971-10973
- Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, 3486, 5844, 8422, 8449-8450
- Shipwrecks, 1149, 1260, 1288, 1524, 1712, 1961, 2015, 2224, 2349, 3675, 3685, 3701, 3712, 6393, 6421, 6574, 6801, 7045, 7062, 7736, 8559, 9878, 10186, 10930, 10953, 10973, 11258
- Shirley, William, 3466, 3656, 4377, 4471
- Shirley, Mass., 3039, 7865-7867
- Shirley-Eustis House, Boston, 4377, 4471, 4487, 5057
- Shoemaker, Nellie, 5223
- Shoemakers and shoemaking (see also Shoes--manufacture and trade), 5482, 6752, 6758-6760, 6772, 6797, 8333
- Shoes--manufacture and trade, 1291, 1436, 2784-2785, 3827, 3848, 4045, 4155, 5542, 5546, 6495, 6497, 6511, 6744, 6747-6748, 6751-6752, 6756-6760, 6764-6766, 6769-6773, 6775, 6779, 6842, 6855, 6901, 7278, 7287, 7647, 7915, 8979
- Shore, Eddie, 5230
- Shorelines, 3422
- Shores, Venila Lovina, 11533
- Shores, William, Jr., 9721
- Shorey, Guy L., 8815
- Shorey, Seth U., 8948
- Short, Hugh, 11638
- Short, John E., 3487, 3888
- Short family, 7220
- Shorthand, 5291, 11107
- Shotwell, Mary, 6123
- Shovelton, Albert F., 7180
- Showalter, Douglas K., 1549
- Showman, Richard K., 10213
- Shrewsbury, Mass., 7868-7875
- Shrewsbury, Mass. First Congregational Church, 7871
- Shrewsbury [Mass.] Garden Club, 7872
- Shribman, David, 9411
- Shrock, Robert Rakes, 5845
- Shuchman, Hedvah Lang, 438
- Shuffelton, Frank Charles, 285, 3488-3489, 10752
- Shufro, Joel A., 5224
- Shumaker, Edward E. III, 9090
- Shumway, Floyd Mallory, 286, 607, 682, 707-710
- Shute, Alberta V., 1211, 2040-2041
- Shute, Charles H., and Son, 6222
- Shute, Michael Nathaniel, 5834
- Shyrock, Richard H., 4244
- Siaconset, place in Nantucket, Mass., 6950, 6982-6985, 7013, 7018, 7048, 7050
- Sibley, Edward Abbott, 10347
- Sicherman, Barbara, 5846
- Sickinger, Raymond L., 10311
- Sidewalks, 2282
- Sidney, Me., 2399-2400
- Siegfried, Regina, 4069
- Sigler, Ruth, 6838
- Signs and signboards, 2201, 6452
- Sigourney, André R., 7014
- Silas Casey House, Narragansett, R.I., 10487
- Silber, Mark, 1249
- Silk culture, see Sericulture
- Silk manufacture, 566, 1209, 6566, 7346
- Silliman, Benjamin, 601, 640, 667, 712
- Silliman, Gold Selleck, 342
- Silliman, Kate, 399
- Sills, Charles Morton, 1653
- Silsbee, William, 7604
- Silsby, Herbert T. II, 1212
- Silveira family, 7393
- Silver, Marian Harding, 11696
- Silver, Rollo Gabriel, 5225
- Silverman, Kenneth, 4925, 5226
- Silverman, Robert Alan, 5227-5229
- Silverman, Sam, 4633
- Silversmiths and silverware, 6161, 7653--Connecticut, 360, 751-752--Maine, 971, 2217--Massachusetts, 4401-4402, 4415-4417, 4536, 4571, 4718, 5877, 6116, 6845, 6953, 7653, 7810, 7812, 10653--New Hampshire, 8613, 8773, 9833, 9844--Rhode Island, 10627, 10783--Vermont, 11370
- Silverstein's Family Store, New Bedford, Mass., 7136
- Silvester, Susan B., 6513
- Silvia, Hattie B., 6318
- Silvia, Philip Thomas, Jr., 6319-6324, 6326
- Simha, O. Robert, 5847
- Simmons, Amelia, 537
- Simmons, Franklin, 1016
- Simmons, Richard Clive, 3490
- Simmons, William Scranton, 3491, 3809
- Simmonsville, place in Johnston, R.I., 10472
- Simonds, Mary Elizabeth Minard, 11715
- Simonds, Philip B., 10484
- "Simple cobbler of Agawam, The," 6588
- Simpson, Alan, 10563-10564
- Simpson, Alice T., 11448
- Simpson, Claude Mitchell, 10312
- Simpson, Jean, 11442
- Simpson, Jeffrey, 7776
- Simpson, John, 9190
- Simpson, Mabelle Caldwell, 9692
- Simpson, Mary McEldowney, 10564
- Simpson, Mitchell III, 10528
- Simpson, Scott W., 9101
- Simsbury, Conn., 773-774
- Sinclair, Reid B., 1500
- Sinden, Harry, 5230
- Singer, David, 3492

- Singerman, Phillip Allan, 711  
 Singing societies, see Choirs (music)  
 Sinkler, Richard, 9913  
 "Sinners in the hands of an angry God" (sermon), 427  
 Sipprell, Clara, 11684  
 Siracusa, Carl Franklin, 3493-3494  
 Sisk, Jonathan, 4105  
 Sisters of Mercy. Maine, 1213  
 Sisters of Mercy. Manchester, N.H., 9591  
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Springfield, Mass., 7917  
 Six Ponds area, Plymouth, Mass., 7509  
 Sizer, Theodore, 287, 5231  
 Skaggs, Donald, 10313  
 Skarzynski, Stanislaus J., 8007  
 Skeele, Hannah B., 972  
 Skehan, John William, 1214  
 Skelton, Samuel, 7825  
 Skelton, William B., 1971  
 Skemp, Sheila Lynn, 10348, 10565  
 Ski jumping (see also Skiing), 11678  
 Skidompha Library, Damariscotta, Me., 1753  
 Skiing, 403, 8528-8532, 8980, 9117, 9303, 9316, 9483, 9576, 9760, 9783, 10981, 11010, 11113-11114, 11117, 11539, 11677, 11681, 11736-11737, 11740  
 Skillern, Harriet Miller, 3495  
 Skillin, Simeon, Sr., 5287  
 Skinas, David C., 9638  
 Skinner, Brian J., 712  
 Skinner, Clarence R., 3496  
 Skinner, Richard, 6841  
 Skinner, William, 6566  
 Skinner family, 6566  
 Sklar, Kathryn Kish, 530  
 Skolfield, George, 1671  
 Skolfield family, 1682  
 Skolfield House, Brunswick, Me., 1671  
 Skowhegan, Me., 2401-2402  
 Skowhegan [Me.] Community Action Group, 2402  
 Slade, Marilyn Myers, 6839, 8816-8817, 9102, 9679  
 Slade's Ferry, Fall River, Mass., 6283  
 Slate, 1648, 10916, 10925, 11048, 11110, 11286  
 Slater, James A., 288  
 Slater, Samuel, 8194-8195, 10175, 10599-10600  
 Slater family, 10175  
 Slaton, Richard Davis, 2355  
 Slaton, Sandra, 2322  
 Slave trade, 4258, 10177  
 Slavery (see also Antislavery; Blacks; Slave trade), 152, 1233, 2581, 2700, 3084, 3480, 4159, 4185, 4232, 4762, 4898, 5119, 5141, 5212, 5435, 5601, 6618, 6904, 7143, 8309, 8607, 8658, 9485, 9490, 10177, 10260, 10263, 10682-10683, 10746, 11413  
 Slavin, Dorothy E., 2493  
 Slayton, Herbert E., 10949  
 Slayton, Tom, 11419  
 Sledging, 11361  
 Sledzik, Paul S., 10589  
 Sleeman, George A., 11326  
 Sleeper, Frank L., 1996  
 Sleighs and sleigh riding, 925, 7034, 8256  
 Sliwoski, Richard S., 3497, 8524, 8668  
 Sloan, Robert Wesley, 1215-1216  
 Sloan, William Neville, 11191  
 Sloan U.S. Army Hospital, Montpelier, Vt., 11560  
 Sloat, Caroline Fuller, 8071, 8082, 11454  
 Sly, John Fairfield, 3498  
 Small, Cloyd E., 8451-8452  
 Small, Eric N., 10008  
 Small, Lawrence Farnsworth, 1217  
 Small, Mildred, 5232  
 Small, Miriam Rossiter, 5233  
 Small, Percy Livingston, 7873  
 Small Point Harbor, Phippsburg, Me., 2163  
 Smalley, Albert J., 2372  
 Smallpox, 788, 3863, 4388, 4437, 4936, 5192, 5357, 7529  
 Smallwood, Frank, 9412  
 Smart, James G., 9508  
 Smart, Samuel Chipman, 10753  
 Smerlas, Donna D., 6657  
 Smibert, John, 3428, 4562, 4570, 5231  
 Smibert, Nathaniel, 4570  
 Smith, Abbey, 439  
 Smith, Abbot Emerson, 2487  
 Smith, Alan A., 9996  
 Smith, Allan B., 572  
 Smith, Barbara Clark, 3499  
 Smith, Benjamin, 6041  
 Smith, Benjamin D., 7400  
 Smith, Bette A., 877  
 Smith, Beverly Wight, 1349  
 Smith, Bradford, 7507  
 Smith, Bradford R., 8818  
 Smith, Burley Gene, 3500  
 Smith, Carolyn E., 553  
 Smith, Charles W., 1218  
 Smith, Chellis Vielle, 9190  
 Smith, Mrs. Chetwood, 6442  
 Smith, Clement L., 5234  
 Smith, Craig, 3889  
 Smith, Dale Cary, 5235  
 Smith, Daniel J., 9208  
 Smith, Daniel S., 8095, 8110  
 Smith, Daniel Scott, 6524-6525  
 Smith, David Clayton, Jr., 980, 1093, 1219-1221, 2147-2148, 5236  
 Smith, David Lester, 531  
 Smith, Donald Alan, 11192  
 Smith, Donald L., 5848  
 Smith, Dwight Almar, Jr., 8819, 9127  
 Smith, Edmund Ware, 1222  
 Smith, Edwina Carol, 289  
 Smith, Eleanor H., 10770  
 Smith, Emily G., 6448  
 Smith, Esther H., 478  
 Smith, Esther Wahlstrom, 8453  
 Smith, Francis Hopkinson, 8723

- Smith, Francis O. J., 988  
 Smith, Frederick T., 8310  
 Smith, Fredrika Shumway, 3890  
 Smith, George Walter Vincent, 7944  
 Smith, Gerard V., 9356  
 Smith, Harold F., 9734  
 Smith, Harold Owens, 2054  
 Smith, Harry W., 1223  
 Smith, Helen K., 9547  
 Smith, Huldah M., 7777  
 Smith, Jacob Getlar, 7533  
 Smith, James, 4258  
 Smith, James B., 9693  
 Smith, James D. III, 5237  
 Smith, James Eugene, 532  
 Smith, John, 4699, 9342  
 Smith, John E., 7309  
 Smith, Joseph, 10942  
 Smith, Joseph Edward Adams, 6111  
 Smith, Joseph Lee, 586  
 Smith, Judith Ellen, 10754-10755  
 Smith, Julia, 439-440  
 Smith, Kevin F., 6338  
 Smith, Leonard Woodman, 6510  
 Smith, Lillian, 11294  
 Smith, Lincoln G., 1224  
 Smith, M. H., 3501  
 Smith, Margaret, 9693  
 Smith, Margaret Chase, 934  
 Smith, Margaret Suplee, 5238, 9025  
 Smith, Marion Jacques, 1225  
 Smith, Marion Whitney, 5239  
 Smith, Marjorie Whalen, 8902  
 Smith, Mark, 424  
 Smith, Mary Lou, 6333, 6339  
 Smith, Mason Philip, 1226  
 Smith, Maurice H., 5240  
 Smith, Maurice P., 9651  
 Smith, Mrs. Maurice P., 9651  
 Smith, Nancy A., 5241-5242  
 Smith, Nicholas N., 1256  
 Smith, Norman Walker, 8820  
 Smith, Page, 3502  
 Smith, Peter Plympton, 11579  
 Smith, Philip Chadwick Foster, 7778-7779  
 Smith, Raoul N., 1608-1609  
 Smith, Richard Norton, 5849  
 Smith, Robert David, 11193  
 Smith, Robert John, 849-850  
 Smith, Robert M., 11403  
 Smith, Roger K., 6490  
 Smith, Ronald A., 5850-5851  
 Smith, Russell, 8865  
 Smith, Sarah Teel, 10102  
 Smith, Seba, 2306  
 Smith, Shelley Owen, 2392  
 Smith, Sophia, 7307  
 Smith, Stanton M., 1904  
 Smith, Stephen, 4246  
 Smith, Steven D., 9032  
 Smith, Sybil Watts, 11404  
 Smith, Thomas Andrew, 3971, 8334-8335  
 Smith, Thomas J., 763  
 Smith, Thomas P., 3503  
 Smith, Virginia Thrall, 347  
 Smith, Wilhelmina, 11496  
 Smith, Yvonne Brault, 1965  
 Smith and Wesson, Inc., Springfield, 7961  
 Smith and Wesson, Inc., Springfield, Mass., 7953, 7988  
 Smith College, Northampton, Mass., 2597, 3102, 3345, 7307, 7313, 7325, 7332-7333, 7337, 7341, 7349, 7364  
 Smith family, 439, 9954  
 Smith Farm site, Brentwood, N.H., 8995  
 Smithfield, R.I., 10351, 10777-10781  
 Smolt site, Litchfield, N.H., 9565  
 Smuggling, 982, 1238, 1545, 2005, 5347, 8122, 10946, 11391  
 Smuttynose Island, Kittery, Me., 1945, 1958-1959, 1964  
 Smyth site, Manchester, N.H., 9587, 9595, 9609-9610, 9634  
 Smyth Tower, Manchester, N.H., 9630  
 Snape, Sue Ellen, 7571, 7573  
 Snell, Charles W., 7780-7783  
 Snell, Ronald Kingman, 3504, 8008  
 Snell, Thomas, 7292  
 Snider, Denton J., 6084  
 Snow, Edward Rowe, 5243, 6421  
 Snow, Florence Homer, 7349  
 Snow, Isaac, 7421  
 Snow, Julia D. Sophronia, 6458  
 Snow, Ralph Linwood, 1541, 1544  
 Snow, Royall H., 5570  
 Snow, Seth, 2048  
 Snow, Stephen Eddy, 7508  
 Snow family, 7600  
 Snow, 403, 3729  
 Snow lot, Rowe, Mass., 7600  
 Snowden (historic house), Orleans, Massachusetts, 7421  
 Snowmobiles, 8626  
 Snyder, Daniel, Jr., 10553, 10566-10568  
 Snyder, Charles, 5244  
 Snyder, Don J., 2149  
 Snyder, Frank V., 11681  
 Soap--manufacture and trade, 801  
 Soapstone Quarry, Johnston, R.I., 10459  
 Sobel, May Louise, 11609  
 Soccer, 7176  
 Social change, 254, 693, 949, 1064, 1643, 2091, 2804, 2846, 3081, 3123, 3292, 3403, 3442, 3547, 3748, 3925, 3960-3961, 4352, 4995, 5059, 5214-5215, 5361, 5398, 5402, 5844, 6021, 6141, 6476-6477, 6760, 6772, 6817, 7088, 7137, 7662, 7884, 8015, 8415, 10262, 11027, 11191, 11590  
 Social classes, 1152, 2829, 3336, 3387, 3530-3531, 3542, 3567, 3621, 3632, 3731, 3751, 4003, 4228, 4390, 4456, 4458, 4542, 4643,



- 4667, 4761, 4810, 5067, 5134, 5153, 5193,  
5251, 5271-5272, 5395-5396, 5412, 5436, 5450,  
5573, 5575, 5901, 6457, 6550, 6745, 6752-6753,  
6767, 6817, 7248, 7662, 7729, 8445, 9124,  
9668, 9974, 10665, 10720, 10724, 10751, 10870,  
10873, 11098, 11623
- Social conditions--Connecticut, 5, 8, 35, 79-80,  
107, 135, 204, 218, 229, 251, 259, 272-273,  
279, 316, 355, 630, 647, 666, 697-698, 714,  
732, 792, 830, 841, 843--Maine, 876, 930,  
1121, 1152, 1244-1245, 1541, 1582, 1710, 2091,  
2255, 2287--Massachusetts, 2573, 2579-2580,  
2611, 2629, 2662, 2675, 2766, 2775, 2780,  
2783, 2829, 2835, 2845-2846, 2868, 2888, 2896,  
2989, 3024, 3049, 3075-3077, 3081, 3093, 3109-  
3110, 3123, 3144-3146, 3204-3205, 3306-3307,  
3309, 3403, 3413, 3430, 3432, 3490, 3495, 3534-  
3535, 3548-3549, 3559, 3568, 3570, 3579, 3618,  
3621, 3627, 3632-3633, 3641-3642, 3671-3672,  
3706, 3738, 3763, 3771, 3850, 3853-3854, 3859-  
3860, 3925, 3939-3940, 3957, 3960-3961, 3972,  
3976, 3996, 4064, 4081, 4131, 4318, 4322,  
4352, 4390, 4629, 4636, 4638, 4642-4644, 4666,  
4673, 4680, 4707, 4733, 4759, 4779, 4810,  
4869, 4875, 4995, 4999, 5059-5062, 5064, 5067,  
5122, 5134, 5146-5147, 5153, 5170-5171, 5193,  
5252, 5272, 5300, 5332, 5366-5367, 5383, 5394-  
5395, 5418, 5450, 5550, 5573, 5575, 5581,  
5884, 5916, 5926, 5985, 6017, 6020, 6023,  
6074, 6117, 6136, 6141, 6160, 6172, 6281,  
6305, 6321-6322, 6324, 6343, 6439, 6457, 6525,  
6540-6541, 6547, 6568, 6586-6587, 6598, 6720,  
6750-6752, 6758-6760, 6767, 6769, 6772, 6775,  
6779, 6817, 6956-6957, 6979, 7138, 7142, 7203,  
7206, 7223-7224, 7237, 7440, 7552, 7560, 7668-  
7670, 7686, 7729, 7731, 7751, 7826-7827, 7883,  
7945, 7957-7959, 8118, 8185, 8194, 8355, 8359,  
8443-8445, 8476--New Hampshire, 8597, 8656,  
8702, 8822, 8835, 8899, 9246, 9287, 9600-9602,  
9605, 9627, 9668, 9822, 9858, 9892, 11291--  
Rhode Island, 10139, 10180, 10211, 10215,  
10232, 10260, 10262, 10275, 10279, 10285,  
10290, 10339, 10353, 10500, 10515, 10565-  
10566, 10600, 10603, 10635, 10659, 10663,  
10666, 10720, 10722, 10754, 10791, 10870--  
Vermont, 10934, 10984, 10992, 11074, 11095,  
11114, 11172, 11176, 11191-11192, 11265,  
11273, 11291, 11311, 11324-11325, 11368,  
11578, 11710, 11728
- Social Fraternity, New Hampton [N.H.] School,  
9704, 9709, 9718
- Social life and customs (see also Social  
conditions)--Connecticut, 41, 60, 187-188,  
190, 193, 340, 398, 406, 412, 454, 471, 473,  
478-479, 481, 504, 526, 529, 590, 658, 750,  
757, 789, 819, 843--Maine, 857, 885, 911, 918,  
946, 949, 1022, 1024, 1051, 1146-1147, 1150,  
1163, 1235, 1241, 1282, 1297, 1299, 1311,  
1327, 1399, 1417, 1468, 1486, 1489, 1492, 1509-  
1511, 1517-1518, 1520, 1530-1531, 1541, 1554,  
1570, 1580, 1598, 1600-1601, 1611-1613, 1642-  
1643, 1661, 1709, 1714, 1768, 1781-1785, 1795,  
1797, 1818-1819, 1828-1829, 1845, 1862, 1871,  
1889, 1907, 1919, 1924, 1940, 1974, 1976,  
2007, 2011, 2028, 2030, 2043, 2058, 2075-2076,  
2079, 2096, 2111, 2116, 2121, 2125, 2127,  
2179, 2194, 2226, 2228, 2248, 2294, 2305,  
2315, 2328, 2366, 2417, 2430, 2437-2438, 2456,  
2532, 2537-2539, 2554--Massachusetts, 2570,  
2573-2574, 2590, 2661, 2675, 2766, 2779, 2812,  
2821, 2874, 2936, 3143, 3213, 3256, 3315,  
3324, 3335, 3450, 3481, 3535-3536, 3725, 3770,  
3780, 3799, 3824, 3844-3845, 3847, 3850, 3852,  
3873, 3885, 3902, 3920, 3950-3951, 3961, 3972,  
3974, 4010, 4106, 4115, 4124, 4130-4131, 4155,  
4160, 4164-4165, 4168, 4176, 4267, 4446, 4475,  
4498, 4506-4507, 4537, 4542, 4661, 4663, 4677-  
4679, 4701, 4714, 4741, 4750, 4756, 4776,  
4830, 4872, 4914, 4953, 4971, 5013, 5029,  
5056, 5060-5061, 5147, 5171, 5190, 5204, 5210,  
5261, 5345, 5362, 5402, 5437, 5485, 5546, 5577-  
5578, 5581, 5638, 5647-5648, 5669, 5809, 5852,  
5879, 5885, 5910, 5960, 5964, 5985, 5995,  
6011, 6017, 6021, 6097, 6106, 6124, 6151,  
6153, 6156, 6196, 6209, 6215, 6223, 6226,  
6238, 6300, 6315-6316, 6336, 6384, 6418, 6434,  
6451, 6471, 6496, 6523, 6571, 6642, 6712,  
6736, 6782, 6843, 6854, 6887, 6906, 6917,  
6928, 6941, 6950, 6952, 6961, 6965, 6972,  
7008, 7017, 7034, 7048, 7063, 7076, 7087,  
7092, 7124-7125, 7127, 7168, 7193, 7197, 7219,  
7222, 7225, 7240, 7260, 7288, 7324, 7326,  
7375, 7388, 7391-7392, 7394-7395, 7397-7398,  
7466, 7471, 7491-7492, 7547, 7564, 7579, 7595-  
7596, 7605, 7620, 7635, 7654, 7659, 7703,  
7718, 7720, 7772, 7812, 7819, 7831, 7847,  
7852, 7864, 7907, 7954, 7975, 8067, 8107,  
8113, 8125, 8131, 8146, 8149-8150, 8163-8164,  
8176, 8199, 8220, 8250, 8286, 8305, 8316, 8343-  
8344, 8355, 8370, 8415, 8443-8446, 8463, 8466--  
New Hampshire, 8588, 8619, 8689, 8711, 8740,  
8771, 8778, 8811, 8835, 8905, 8922, 8936,  
8956, 8985-8986, 8991-8992, 9055, 9075, 9085,  
9119, 9126, 9151-9152, 9161, 9192, 9244, 9295,  
9305, 9319, 9329, 9336-9337, 9366, 9376, 9444,  
9446, 9501, 9509, 9511, 9571, 9611, 9637,  
9667, 9685, 9693, 9713, 9746, 9763, 9805,  
9813, 9867, 9873, 9905, 9909, 9974, 10008,  
10062, 10064, 10067, 10076-10077, 10084,  
10092, 10100, 10102--Rhode Island, 10149,  
10189, 10295, 10312, 10361, 10369, 10378,  
10391, 10399, 10432, 10437, 10442, 10491,  
10495, 10501, 10508, 10517-10518, 10565,  
10577, 10580, 10653, 10667, 10680, 10685,  
10770, 10788-10789, 10791, 10804--Vermont,  
10890, 10892, 10927, 10936, 10963, 10967,  
10986, 10997, 11007, 11061, 11115, 11155,  
11190, 11216, 11239, 11281, 11288, 11330,  
11335, 11361, 11375, 11400, 11428, 11447,  
11458, 11480, 11490, 11493, 11508-11509, 11526-

- 11527, 11534, 11543, 11559, 11570, 11572, 11597, 11624, 11660, 11671, 11677, 11696, 11700, 11722-11723, 11737
- Social mobility, 2856, 4016, 4081, 4875, 4957, 5439, 6456, 6691, 6695, 7248, 7336, 7729, 7883, 7974, 8348, 9877
- Social reform, 21, 439-440, 502, 514, 517, 535, 578, 900, 941, 955, 1015, 1107, 1455, 2570, 2611, 2782, 2792, 2914, 2949, 2978, 2988, 3013, 3138, 3140, 3188, 3202, 3233, 3439, 3450, 3545, 3573, 3576, 3826, 3862, 3869, 3878, 3890, 3904-3906, 3909, 3956, 4216, 4233-4234, 4392, 4395, 4403-4405, 4432, 4465, 4482-4484, 4498, 4511, 4588, 4593, 4646, 4737, 4772, 4813, 4841, 4846, 4870, 4894, 4896, 4904-4906, 4937, 4948, 5002, 5012, 5118, 5122, 5142, 5200, 5203, 5219-5221, 5225, 5260, 5263, 5278, 5313, 5319, 5397, 5438, 5444, 5454, 5608, 6085, 6087, 6310, 6386, 6487, 6489, 6570, 6618, 6867, 7108, 7234, 7247, 7264, 7267, 7276, 7289, 7521, 7862, 8203, 8268, 8606, 8926, 9222, 9227, 9353, 9363, 9424, 9944, 10275, 10678, 10761-10762, 10765, 10821, 10909, 10957, 11105, 11172-11173, 11188, 11498
- Social sciences (see also specific disciplines)--  
study and teaching, 5634
- Social Security, 10951, 11531
- Social work, 5, 4643, 4870-4871
- Socialism, 1202, 2633, 4801, 5922, 6778, 8203, 11407
- Socialist Party, 1202
- Society for Savings (Connecticut), 215
- Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Boston, 4442, 5128, 5133
- Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests, 8667
- Society of Arts and Crafts, Boston, 4328
- Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 3505
- Society of Free Brethren and Sisters, 1400
- Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New Hampshire, 8774
- Society of the O.K., Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 5755
- Sociology, 3551
- Soden, Irving H., 8915
- Sokolow, Jayme A., 7247
- Solar energy, 10956
- Soldier, Kay, 2512
- Soldiers, 46, 202, 278, 342, 463, 558, 586, 735, 786, 954, 1015, 1188, 1225, 1237, 1319, 1494, 1500, 1565, 1605, 1625, 1719, 1725, 1747, 1950, 1963, 2184, 2434, 2483, 2579-2580, 2684, 2709, 2715, 2778, 2883, 2891, 2935, 2997, 3037, 3190, 3208, 3219, 3302, 3319, 3354, 3571, 3626, 3628, 3670, 3755, 3759, 4261, 4384, 4387, 4574, 4674, 4691, 4913, 5095, 5239, 5447, 5679, 5725, 5730, 6074, 6166, 6413, 6485, 6502, 6515, 6657, 6797, 6823, 6846, 7421, 7444, 7461, 7478, 7517, 7563, 7856-7858, 7877, 7966, 8045, 8054, 8537, 8578, 8609, 8728-8730, 8879, 8881-8882, 9124, 9190, 9236, 9265, 9272, 9561, 9593, 9739, 9758, 9771, 9799, 10015, 10070, 10155, 10213, 10318-10319, 10325, 10453, 10508, 10564, 10584, 10941, 11035, 11080-11082, 11409, 11451, 11483, 11498, 11689
- Soldiers and Sailors Monument, New Haven, Conn., 607
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Portland, Me., 2246-2247
- Solomon, Louis B., 290
- Solon, Me., 2403
- Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr I., 11422
- "Some miscellany observations" (pamphlet), 7771
- Somers, Conn., 192, 775
- Somersworth, N.H., 8849, 8926, 10013
- Somersworth [N.H.] International Children's Festival, 10013
- Somerville, James K., 7784
- Somerville, Mass., 3948-3949, 7876-7885
- Somerville, Mass. Historical Commission, 7880
- Somerville, Mass. Public Schools, 7881-7882
- Somerville, Mass. Winter Hill Congregational Church, 7879
- Somesville, place in Mount Desert, Me., 2081
- Somkin, Fred, 5245
- Sonnenfeld, Martha, 11681
- Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1003
- Sons of the American Revolution. New Hampshire. Bicentennial Committee, 8821
- Sopel, Nancy N., 713
- Sorensen, Charles William, 714
- Sorg, Marcella Harnish, 2132, 2449
- Sorrell, Richard Sherman, 6732, 8822, 10879
- Soule, William Harris, 11194, 11405
- South America--trade with, 10742
- South Amherst, place in Amherst, Mass., 4040
- South Apartments, University of Maine, Orono, 2142
- South Arlington, place in Arlington, Mass., 4096
- South Berwick, Me., 1934, 2404-2408
- South Berwick, Me. St. Michael's Church, 2407
- South Boston, place in Boston, 4346, 4356, 4407, 4475, 4668, 4680, 4903, 4907, 5022
- South Boston [Mass.] Freight Terminal, 4346
- South Bristol, Me., 2409
- South Burlington, Vt., 11276, 11673
- South Byfield, place in Newbury, Mass., 7211
- South Carolina, 3020-3022, 3256, 4759, 4883, 5059, 5061
- South Carver, place in Carver, Mass., 5898
- South China, place in China, Me., 1735, 1737
- South Congregational Church, Brockton, Mass., 5540
- South Congregational Church, Concord, N.H., 9090
- South Congregational Church, Newport, N.H., 9749
- South Conway, place in Conway, N.H., 9115
- South County, see Washington County, R.I.
- South County Cottage Hospital, South Kingstown, R.I., 10799



- South Dartmouth, place in Dartmouth, Mass., 6122, 6127  
 South Eastern Railway Company (Vermont), 11573  
 South Egremont, place in Egremont, Mass., 6239  
 South End, place in Boston, 4312, 4680, 5238, 5437  
 South Framingham, place in Framingham, Mass., 6359  
 South Hadley, Mass., 2597, 3102, 3927, 3942, 7886-7900  
 South Hadley [Mass.] Canal, 7888  
 South Hingham, place in Hingham, Mass., 6520  
 South Hooksett, place in Hooksett, N.H., 9475  
 South Hooksett, N.H. Fire Department, 9475  
 South Kingstown, R.I., 10135, 10137, 10360-10361, 10782-10819  
 South Kingstown [R.I.] Visiting Nurse Association, 10782  
 South Kingstown planters, see Narragansett planters  
 South Lee, place in Lee, Mass., 6644  
 South Lynnfield, place in Lynnfield, Mass., 6784  
 South Manchester, place in Manchester, Conn., 566  
 South Paris, place in Paris, Me., 2154  
 South Paris, Me. Baptist Church, 2154  
 South Parish, Hingham, Mass., 6520  
 South Portland, Me., 1175, 2410-2411  
 South Portland, Me. First Congregational Church, 2411  
 South Ryegate, place in Ryegate, Vt., 11642  
 South Shaftsbury, place in Shaftsbury, Vt., 11662  
 South Sudbury, place in Sudbury, Mass., 8087, 8090  
 South Sutton, N.H. Meetinghouse, 10027  
 South Tower, Nantucket, Mass., 7019  
 South Wakefield, place in Wakefield, N.H., 10064  
 South Wellfleet, place in Wellfleet, Mass., 8222  
 South Weymouth, place in Weymouth, Mass., 8315, 8318-8319  
 South Wharf, South Dartmouth, Mass., 6122  
 South Windsor, Conn., 776-779  
 South Yarmouth, place in Yarmouth, Mass., 8517  
 Southampton, Mass., 7901-7903  
 Southampton, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 7902-7903  
 Southborough, Mass., 7904  
 Southbridge, Mass., 3335, 3997, 4001-4002, 7905-7914  
 Southbridge, Mass. Congregational Church, 7908  
 Southbridge, Mass. Elm Street Congregational Church, 7909  
 Southbridge, Mass. Holy Trinity Church, 7910  
 Southbridge, Mass. Notre Dame Parish, 7911-7912  
 Southbridge, Mass. St. Hedwig's Parish, 7913  
 Southbridge, Mass. St. Mary's Church, 7914  
 Southeastern Massachusetts, 2707, 2816, 2962-2963, 2984-2985, 3024, 3225, 3234, 3627  
 Southeastern Massachusetts University, North Dartmouth, 3768  
 Southeastern New Hampshire, 8628  
 Southern Maine, 857  
 Southern New England, 810, 3553  
 Southern New Hampshire Planning Commission, 9631  
 Southern United States, 973, 5612, 11294  
 Southern Vermont, 11135, 11159  
 Southington, Conn., 780-781  
 Southington, Conn. St. Thomas Roman Catholic Church, 781  
 Southport, Me., 2412  
 Southwest Vermont Supervisory Union, 11326  
 Southwestern Connecticut, 345  
 Southwestern Maine, 959  
 Southwestern United States, 2672  
 Southwick, Albert B., 4011, 8370, 8454-8455  
 Southworth, Constance, 1531  
 Soutter, Arthur W., 8009  
 Souvenirs (keepsakes), 7398, 7716  
 Soviet Jews, 5174  
 Spain, 4608, 5595, 7736  
 Spalding, Phillip Leffingwell, 4718  
 Spalding, Randall E., 8823-8824  
 Spang, David A., 5246  
 Spang, Joseph Peter, 6150, 6159, 6164, 6177  
 Spanish-American War (1898), 1120, 3573, 7966, 8045  
 Spann, Alexandra Clarke, 479  
 Spanos, Nicholas P., 7785-7786  
 Sparhawk, Thomas G., 9877  
 Sparks, Jared, 5683  
 Sparks, Robert Vincent, 5247-5248  
 Spauldin, Ithamar, 6042  
 Spaulding, Frank E., 9230  
 Spaulding, Irving A., 9997  
 Spaulding, J. Lloyd, 9997  
 Spaulding, Steven A., 6466  
 Spaulding and Frost, Fremont, N.H., 9313  
 Spear, Arthur, 1351  
 Spear, David, 2899  
 Spear, Marcy Higgins, 2899  
 Spear, Marilyn W., 8456  
 Speare, Eva Augusta Clough, 9816  
 Spears, Betty, 5249  
 Special education, see Education--special  
 Spector, Robert M., 3506  
 Spector, Ronald Harvey, 10569, 11580  
 Spectre, Peter H., 957, 1816  
 Speech, see Language and languages  
 Speer, Elliott, 7377  
 Speers, Theodore C., 8825  
 Spelling books, 219  
 Spence, Christopher, 7073  
 Spence, Jack, 9632  
 Spencer, A. Brownell, 9413  
 Spencer, Everett R., Jr., 3507  
 Spencer, Frank K., 10776  
 Spencer, Henry Russell, 3508  
 Spencer, Lynne E., 6677  
 Spencer, Thomas T., 8826  
 Spencer, Mass., 7915-7916  
 Spencer-Pierce-Little House, Newbury, Mass., 7202



- Spencer-Wood, Suzanne M. (see also Elliott, Suzanne Wood), 6647, 7560, 11728
- Sperry, Willard Learoyd, 5837
- Spiess, Arthur E., 883, 933, 1227-1231, 1375-1376, 1439-1440, 1639, 1807, 1872, 2052, 2393, 2403, 2468, 2473
- Spiller, Eleanor V., 7787
- Spink, Robert, 10798
- Spink family, 10798
- Spinner Publications, 6272
- Spinney, Frank Oakman, 8827, 9554
- Spinney Meetinghouse, Wakefield, N.H., 10079
- Spirit Pond site, Phippsburg, Me., 2168-2169
- Spiritualism, see Churches, Spiritualist
- Spofford family, 3817
- Sponseller, Edwin Hummelbaugh, 7350
- Spooner, Bathsheba, 5554
- Spooner, Burton W., 11195-11196, 11331
- Spoons, 7501
- Sports (see also Harvard University--athletics; specific sports), 284, 2063, 2812, 3534-3535, 4083, 4677-4678, 5052, 5545, 5693, 7265, 7946, 9303, 9381, 9383, 9521, 9701, 11361
- Sprague, Amasa, 10168
- Sprague, Francis William, 4127
- Sprague, Howard B., 5250
- Sprague, Kate Chase, 10402
- Sprague, Laura Fecych, 857, 2323
- Sprague, Robert Chapman, 7279-7280
- Sprague, Stuart, 8828
- Sprague family, 7280, 10404
- Sprague Electric Company, North Adams, Mass., 7279-7280
- Sprague Mansion, Cranston, R.I., 10402
- Sprigg, June, 6481
- Spring, 1510
- Springfield, Me., 2413
- Springfield, Mass., 3042, 3059, 3558, 3659, 3919, 3936, 7917-8052
- Springfield, Mass. All Saints Episcopal Church, 8011
- Springfield, Mass. Bethany Assembly of God, 8012
- Springfield, Mass. Christ Church Cathedral, 8042
- Springfield, Mass. Classical High School, 7990
- Springfield, Mass. East Church, 8013
- Springfield, Mass. Faith Congregational Church, 8014
- Springfield, Mass. Fire Department, 7970
- Springfield, Mass. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 8015
- Springfield, Mass. Foster Memorial Church, 8016
- Springfield, Mass. Historic District Study Committee, 8017
- Springfield, Mass. Holy Name Church, 8018
- Springfield, Mass. Hooker Elementary School, 7992
- Springfield, Mass. Hope Congregational Church, 8019-8021
- Springfield, Mass. Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, 8022
- Springfield, Mass. Our Lady of the Rosary Church, 8000
- Springfield, Mass. Park Memorial Baptist Church, 8023
- Springfield, Mass. Public Schools, 7982
- Springfield, Mass. St. Matthew's Church, 8024
- Springfield, Mass. St. Thomas Aquinas Church, 8001
- Springfield, Mass. Swedish Evangelical Mission Church, 8025
- Springfield, Mass. Trinity Methodist Church, 8044
- Springfield, Mass. U.S.A. Bicentennial Committee, 8026-8028
- Springfield, Mass. Wachogue Congregational Church, 8029
- Springfield [Mass.] Armory, 7932, 7948, 7950, 7973, 7979, 7996, 8004, 8007, 8050
- Springfield [Mass.] City Library, 8030
- Springfield [Mass.] Cultural Education Collaborative, 8031
- Springfield [Mass.] Institution for Savings, 8036
- Springfield [Mass.] Intercollegiate Regatta, 8038
- Springfield [Mass.] Republican (newspaper), 7964-7965, 7981, 8046-8047
- Springfield [Mass.] Science Museum, 3919
- Springfield [Mass.] Women's Club, 8049
- Springfield [Mass.] Young Women's Christian Association, 8032
- Springfield, Vt., 11674-11675
- Springfield, Vt. First Congregational Church, 11675
- Springfield College, Springfield, Mass., 7946
- Springvale, place in Sanford, Me., 2374
- Sproat, Granville T., 6905-6906
- Sprowls, James, 2702
- Spruce Creek, Kittery, Me., 1943
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, 5643
- Spurr, Stephen Hopkins, 7446
- Spurrier, Robert D., 1501
- Spurzheim, Johann Christoph, 5381
- Squakheag Indians, 7382
- Squalus (submarine), 9878
- Squam Lakes (New Hampshire), 8825, 9466, 9472, 9929--Squam Lakes Association, 8583, 8602
- Squamscott River (New Hampshire), 8923
- Squanto (Patuxet Indian), see Tisquantum
- Squantum, place in Quincy, Mass., 7535
- Squantum [Mass.] Aero Meet, 7535
- Squibnocket Landing, place in Chilmark, Mass., 5946
- Squires, J. Duane, 8740, 9734, 9736-9737
- Srole, Carole, 5251-5252
- Stabler, Lois K., 8901, 9509
- Stacey, Theo, 1908
- Stachiw, Myron O., 3474, 4135, 5852, 6236, 10756
- Stack, John Francis, Jr., 5253-5255
- Stackelberg, John Roderick, 11517
- Stackpole, Edouard A., 5256-5257, 7027-7047
- Stadig, Rita, 1232

- Stafford, Marie Peary, 1839  
 Stafford, Mary, 8457  
 Stafford, Rick, 8457  
 Stafford, Conn., 192, 5879  
 Stafford Springs, place in Stafford, Conn., 5879  
 Stage, Sarah, 6777  
 Stagecoaching, 189, 946, 1043, 8798, 8873, 9088, 9100, 9102, 10966, 11009  
 Staiti, Paul J., 7899  
 Stakeman, Randolph, 1233  
 Stallknecht, Alice, 5914  
 Stambler, Leah G., 291  
 Stameshkin, David Mitchell, 11545-11546  
 Stamford, Conn., 209, 782-784  
 Stamps, Norman Le Vaun, 292  
 Stanadyne Corporation, Windsor, Conn., 844  
 Standish, Myles, 2613, 7478, 7517  
 Standish, Me., 2414  
 Standish [Me.] Historical Society, 2414  
 Stanford, Alfred, 7788  
 Stanford, Ann, 3509  
 Stange, Douglas C., 3510, 5853  
 Stanhope, Quebec, 11279  
 Stanley, Freeman A., 2350  
 Stanley, R. C., 3511  
 Stanley, Reid C., 1551  
 Stanley, William, 7456  
 Stanley-Brown, Edward G., 7048  
 Stanley Electric Manufacturing Company, Pittsfield, Mass., 7451, 7456  
 Stanley site, Exeter, N.H., 9279-9280  
 Stanley Steamer (automobile), 8967  
 Stanton, Michael N., 11406  
 Stanton, Robert, 793  
 Stanton, Seabury, 7181  
 Stanton family, 9710  
 Stanton Bird Club, Lewiston, Me., 1988  
 Stanton-Harcourt Castle, Windham, N.H., 10109  
 Stanwood, Charles F., 9459  
 Stanwood, Cordelia J., 1801-1802, 1804  
 Stanwood, Franklin, 2189, 2198  
 Staples, Arthur C., 6187-6188, 6364  
 Stapleton, Leo D., 5258  
 Star Island, Rye, N.H., 9894  
 Starbuck, David R., 5494, 6599, 8561, 8829-8830, 8968, 9022-9025, 9103-9108, 10041-10044  
 Starbuck, Joseph, 6968  
 Starbuck, Mary Coffin, 7057  
 Starbuck family, 6948  
 Stark, Bruce Purinton, 293, 550-552  
 Stark, Caleb, 9234  
 Stark, John, 8537, 9593  
 Stark, Patricia Bodak, 294  
 Stark, N.H., 10014-10015  
 Starkey, Marion Lena, 3512, 7351  
 Starks, Me., 2415  
 Starks [Me.] Human Development Project, 2415  
 State Mutual Life Assurance Company, Worcester, Mass., 8337, 8387, 8438  
 States' rights, 3209  
 Stationery, 4581  
 Statues (see also Monuments; Sculptors and sculpture), 20, 6791, 10261, 11604  
 Stave, Bruce M., 300  
 Stead, George Albert, 3513  
 Steadman, Mini E. B., 2097, 2131  
 Steadman, Oliver H., 10492  
 Steam engines, 10225, 10684  
 Steam shovels, 8847  
 Steamboats, 3780, 3959, 4536, 7043, 7086, 7390, 9764--Maine, 958, 1008, 1125, 1149, 1251-1252, 1556--Massachusetts, 3278, 3503, 3658, 3685, 4767-4769, 6416--New Hampshire, 8544, 8664--Rhode Island, 10132, 10217--Vermont, 10930, 10953, 10966, 10972, 11665  
 Stearns, Edward, 3755  
 Stearns, Ezra S., 9680  
 Stearns, George Luther, 3013  
 Stearns, Helen, 1709  
 Stearns, John, 9351  
 Stearns, Melissa, 9250  
 Stearns, Raymond Phineas, 3514-3515, 6252  
 Stearns High School, Millinocket, Me., 2063  
 Stebbins, Phoebe Storrs, 9414  
 Stecker, Ann Page, 8665, 9501  
 Steegman, A. Theodore, 11197  
 Steele, Ashbel, 3516  
 Steele, Betty, 8831  
 Steele, Edmund, 11646  
 Steele, Ian K., 5259  
 Steele, Richard C., 8458, 8460  
 Steen, Ivan D., 5260  
 Steen, Jim, 1829  
 Steer, Bert, 1631  
 Steere, Mrs. Robert, 10430  
 Stefanik, Sally, 7182  
 Steffen, Charles G., 3517  
 Stein, Charles, 9534  
 Stein, Elbridge W., 2693, 8331  
 Stein, Stephen J., 7352  
 Steinbaugh, Eric Nelson, 5261, 9175-9176  
 Steiner, Bruce E., 295  
 Steiner, Sara, 10654  
 Steinhauer, Dale R., 2331, 2334  
 Steinitz, Michael P., 3518  
 Steinway, Ruth Gardner, 7509  
 Stenberg, Henry G., 4169  
 Stencils, 1597, 2726, 4981  
 Stender, Thomas William, 8288  
 Stephen Walklay House, Southington, Conn., 780  
 Stephens, L. C., 591  
 Stephenson, Ralph Stanley, 1234  
 Stephenson, Sally Ann, 7353  
 Stephenson, Wendell, 9998  
 Stephonaitis, Louis W., 11198  
 Stereographic pictures, 11328  
 Sterling, Ansel B., 2324  
 Sterling, Clarence I., 3519  
 Sterling, Conn., 391  
 Sterling, Mass., 3132, 8053

- Sterling Memorial Library, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 648, 674  
 Stern, Carl, 1235  
 Stern, Madeleine B., 3520-3524, 5262, 5854, 6085, 10757  
 Sternagle, Mary E., 6924  
 Sternberg, Paul R., 5855  
 Sternick, Joanna Henderson, 9415  
 Sternstein, Jerome L., 10314  
 Stetson, C. Hazen, 1315  
 Stetson, George Ward, 6907  
 Stevens, Austin N., 9999  
 Stevens, Edwin Mason, 11199  
 Stevens, Frances A., 9664  
 Stevens, Henry, 11147  
 Stevens, J., 11200  
 Stevens, Jay K., 11407, 11432  
 Stevens, Jill, 3891, 6794  
 Stevens, John Calvin, 1005  
 Stevens, John R., 359  
 Stevens, Kenneth R., 11201  
 Stevens, Kevin, 5196, 8327  
 Stevens, Leir Merriam, 5856  
 Stevens, Nathaniel, 7281  
 Stevens, Wallace, 516, 523, 528, 5672  
 Stevens Plains, place in Portland, Me., 2209  
 Stevenson, Beverly F., 428  
 Stevenson, Edward M., 7789  
 Stevenson, Louise L., 715-716, 3525  
 Stevenson, Marion H., 469  
 Stever, Donald W., Jr., 10012  
 Stewart, Alice R., 1236  
 Stewart, Chris, 10000-10001  
 Stewart, George, Jr., 296  
 Stewart, James Brewer, 5263  
 Stewart, Randall, 3526, 6086  
 Stewart, Reed F., 7849  
 Stewart, Robert C., 7790  
 Stickney, Zephorene L., 8747, 8779  
 Stier, Margaret Moody (see also Moody, Margaret J.), 9416  
 Stiers, Brenda Jane, 297  
 Stiffarm, Lenore Ann, 5264  
 Stifler, Susan Martha Reed, 3527  
 Stiles, Ezra, 660, 4151, 10510, 10542  
 Stiles, Melvetta G., 7183  
 Stiles, Neva, 10016  
 Stiles, Vernon, 810  
 Stillinger, Elizabeth, 5265  
 Stillman, Karl G., 10862  
 Stillman, Willet, 10862  
 Stillson, George H., 3528  
 Stimmel, Howard L., 11512  
 Stinnett, Caskie, 1885, 8130  
 Stites, Francis Noel, 9417  
 Stites, Karen A., 11408-11409  
 Stockbridge, Mass., 2861, 3623, 3732, 3735, 3737, 3741-3742, 3753, 3758-3759, 7334, 7369, 8054-8060  
 Stockbridge, Mass. St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 8055  
 Stockbridge Indians, 8054, 8060  
 Stockton Springs, Me., 1210, 2416  
 Stockwell, Emmons, 9525  
 Stockwell, John P., 8098  
 Stoddard, Chris, 7406  
 Stoddard, Doris C., 5958-5959, 6237-6238  
 Stoddard, Gloria May, 11525  
 Stoddard, Harry G., 8459  
 Stoddard, Richard, 5266-5267  
 Stoddard, Robert W., 8460  
 Stoddard, Solomon, 2954, 3057, 3500, 6494, 7304-7305, 7315-7317, 7327, 7335, 7347, 7354-7355, 7362  
 Stoddard, N.H., 8890  
 Stoehr, Taylor, 6087  
 Stoeber, William Kenneth Bristow, 3529  
 Stokes, Anson Phelps, 717  
 Stolba, Ernest A., 6342  
 Stoler, Jennie Versteeg, 11229  
 Stone, Alan Noyes, 5268  
 Stone, Alden C., 7874-7875  
 Stone, Arlene M., 9891  
 Stone, Arthur J., 4401-4402  
 Stone, Bruce Winchester, 5269, 8328  
 Stone, Edwin Martin, 4163  
 Stone, Emerson, 718  
 Stone, Gary Wheeler, 3993  
 Stone, George H., 750  
 Stone, James B., 3892  
 Stone, Jason, 1237  
 Stone, Joseph, 6355  
 Stone, Thomas Newcomb, 8221  
 Stone, W. Lawrence, 2019  
 Stone Mill, Newport, R.I., 10523, 10545, 10554  
 Stone walls, see fences  
 Stonecutters--Connecticut, 288, 379--  
     Massachusetts, 2568, 2876, 2933, 3546, 3752, 3790, 3800, 3841-3842, 3985, 4572, 6042, 6611, 6876, 7259, 7518, 7866--New Hampshire, 9473--  
     Rhode Island, 10704--Vermont, 11309  
 Stoneham, Me., 2417  
 Stonehurst (historic house), Waltham, Massachusetts, 8161  
 Stonington, Conn., 735, 785-804, 10869  
 Stonington, Conn. United Church, 804  
 Stonington, Me., 1333, 2418-2420  
 Stonington Flying Service (Maine), 1165  
 "Stopping by the woods on a snowy evening" (poem), 11662  
 Storer, Horace P., 2284  
 Storer, W. Scott, 5270  
 Stores, see Retail trade  
 Storms, Val P., 466  
 Storms, 1149, 1260, 1615, 3120, 6393, 6396, 6976, 7032, 7034, 7043, 8242, 9988, 9992, 11096  
 Storrs, place in Mansfield, Conn., 179, 570  
 Storrs, Conn. Congregational Church, 570  
 Storrs Hill, Lebanon, N.H., 9548  
 Story, Ann, 11656  
 Story, Beth, 6253



- Story, Ronald Dell, 3530-3531, 5271-5272  
 "Story of a bad boy," 9837  
 Stotham (fictitious village in Massachusetts), 2994  
 Stott, Peter, 5273  
 Stottron, Victor E., 803  
 Stoughton, Ralph M., 6373  
 Stoughton, Mass., 8061-8062  
 Stout, Harry S. II, 742, 6361, 7320  
 Stoves, 2208, 11628  
 Stow, Mass., 8063-8065  
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1677, 1882, 4580, 10580  
 Stowe, Vt., 11113, 11676-11678  
 Stowell, Marion Barber, 6146  
 Strafford, N.H., 10016  
 Strafford, N.H. Sesquicentennial History Committee, 10016  
 Strafford, Vt., 11679-11680  
 Strafford County, N.H., 8925-8927  
 Strafford-Rockingham Regional Council, Exeter, N.H., 8958  
 Strandness, Theodore Benson, 5274-5275  
 Strange, Douglas C., 5276  
 Stratford, Conn., 23, 89, 108, 195, 227, 280, 306, 805-806  
 Stratford, N.H., 8642, 11280  
 Stratham, N.H., 8775  
 Stratton, Allen L., 11292, 11519  
 Stratton, Eugene Aubrey, 3532, 7510-7511  
 Stratton family, 7381  
 Stratton, Vt., 11681  
 Stratton, place in Eustis, Me., 1810  
 Stratton Corporation, Stratton, Vt., 11681  
 Stratton Mountain (Vermont), 11681  
 Stratton Tavern, Northfield Farms, Mass., 7381  
 Strauss, Alan Edward, 6937, 9109  
 Straw, Anna, 8832  
 Straw, Deborah, 9177  
 Strawberry Banke, Inc., Portsmouth, N.H., 9831, 9845, 9857  
 Strawberry Banke, place in Portsmouth, N.H., 9835, 9845, 9848  
 Street, William Henry, 5277  
 Street Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 702  
 Street railroads, 424--Connecticut, 29, 49, 216, 333, 359, 646, 817--Maine, 952, 1252, 1303, 2248, 2285, 2308--Massachusetts, 2687-2689, 2789, 3511, 3666, 3728-3729, 3760, 3772, 3831, 3856, 4009, 4414, 4751, 5399, 5468, 6011, 7097, 7286, 7542--Rhode Island, 10142-10143, 10278, 10361, 10623, 10872--Vermont, 11153, 11573, 11637  
 Streeter, John W., 298  
 Streets (see also Roads)--Connecticut, 662, 679, 700--Maine, 1473, 1563-1564, 1567-1569, 1571, 1573-1574, 1580-1581, 2215, 2240, 2282--Massachusetts, 4147, 4578, 4704, 5144, 5152, 5556, 5613, 5660, 5822-5823, 5929, 5956, 6497, 6894, 6919, 7165, 7378, 7395, 7619, 7636, 7693, 7969, 7971, 8132, 8215, 8378--New Hampshire, 9486, 9569, 9738, 9821--Rhode Island, 10739--Vermont, 11276, 11649  
 Strickland, Charles, 3533  
 Strickland, Ron, 11202  
 Strider, Robert E. L., 2484  
 Strien, Marion Thurlow Van, 1733  
 Strikes and lockouts--Connecticut, 538, 566, 625, 641, 649, 703, 721--Maine, 1291, 2485-2486--Massachusetts, 2784-2785, 3722, 4814, 4834, 5161, 5441, 6317, 6344, 6495, 6619, 6621, 6626, 6637, 6689, 6748, 6765, 6855, 7075, 7177, 7278, 7346, 8360--Rhode Island, 10215, 10229, 10293--Vermont, 11282  
 Strom, Sharon Hartman, 5278  
 Strong, W. C., 7273  
 Stroudwater, place in Portland, Me., 2269  
 Strum, Harvey, 1238  
 Struna, Nancy Lynn, 3534-3535  
 Stuart, Floyd C., 1712  
 Stuart, Gilbert, 5285  
 Stuart, Robert Lee, 7354  
 Stubaus, Karen R., 3536  
 Stubbs, Eugenia Litchfield, 8833  
 Stucco, 5105, 7273  
 Stuckenrath, Robert E., 1375  
 Students, 447, 501, 612, 660-661, 718, 1651, 1666, 1670, 1675, 1679, 1687, 1693, 2142, 2144, 2253, 2477, 2483, 4054, 4072, 4577, 4903, 4947, 5600, 5612, 5625, 5645, 5663, 5667, 5686, 5691, 5731, 5757, 5762, 5789, 5854, 5863, 5875, 5879, 5882, 6035, 6461, 7292, 7313, 7683, 7886-7887, 7897, 8051, 8321, 8344, 9011, 9295, 9340, 9343-9344, 9350, 9355, 9360, 9363, 9366-9367, 9370, 9377, 9395, 9397, 9402, 9405-9406, 9413, 9424-9425, 9702, 9711, 9716, 9723, 10646-10647, 10649, 10670, 10673, 10716, 10743, 10819, 11080, 11580, 11692  
 Stultz, Rhoda F., 11722  
 Sturbridge, Mass., 3335, 3997, 4002, 4135-4136, 8066-8086, 11454  
 Sturbridge [Mass.] Baptist Association, 3537  
 Sturges, Dwight C., 4370  
 Sturges, Florence M., 1362, 1753  
 Sturgis, John Hubbard, 6671  
 Sturgis, William, 4829  
 Sturgis Library, Barnstable, Mass., 4120, 4123, 4128  
 Sturtevant, Lawrence M., 1360  
 Stutz, Jean C., 10362, 10817  
 Styles, A. F., 11233  
 Stylus (periodical), 7274  
 Styrker, Garrett Voorhees, 8034  
 Suares, Robert, 7184  
 Submarines, 759-760, 1967, 9878  
 Suburban life and conditions (see also Economic conditions; Rural life and conditions; Social conditions; Urban life and conditions)--Connecticut, 773--Maine, 1745--Massachusetts, 2856, 3318, 3586, 3844, 3948-3949, 4096, 4940,

- 5336, 5399, 5436, 5520, 5573, 5581, 6665,  
6816, 7883-7885, 8329--Rhode Island, 10242,  
10302
- Sucher, Harry V., 8035
- Sudbury, Mass., 3962, 3969, 8087-8090
- Sudbury, Mass. Revolutionary War Bicentennial  
Committee, 8089
- Sudbury River Valley (Massachusetts), 3424, 8190
- Sudbury Valley School, Framingham, Mass., 6354
- Sudhalter, David L., 5279-5280, 9878
- Suffern, Edward G., 5960
- Suffield, Conn., 192, 807-808
- Suffolk County, Mass., 3992-3994
- Suffolk University, Boston, 5140
- Suffrage, 67, 200, 439, 535, 974, 2621, 2626,  
2686, 2692, 3011, 3103, 3252, 3425, 3490,  
3497, 3525, 3602, 4137, 4641, 5171, 5278,  
6085, 6586, 8008, 8515, 8712, 10129, 10353,  
10634, 11014
- Sugar, 4878
- Sugar Hill, N.H., 8910, 10017-10019
- Sugar Loaf Hill site, Kent, Conn., 541
- Suicide, 361, 7291
- Suicide Rock, North Brookfield, Mass., 7291
- Sullivan, Anna, 3331
- Sullivan, Charles, 5824
- Sullivan, George, 5281-5282
- Sullivan, Joanne M., 11064
- Sullivan, John, 8609, 8881-8882
- Sullivan, John L., 5392
- Sullivan, Lee, 7294
- Sullivan, Michael, 7185
- Sullivan, R. Mark, 812
- Sullivan, Robert David, 3538
- Sullivan, Robert E., 4389
- Sullivan, Robert J., 8236, 10315
- Sullivan, William, 3970
- Sullivan, Me., 2421-2422
- Sullivan, N.H., 10020-10021
- Sullivan County, N.H., 8810, 8928-8933
- Sulzberger, Edward, 10758
- Summer of 1816, 194
- Summer residents, 757, 1398-1399, 1518, 1522,  
1527, 1708, 1850, 1878, 1885, 1907, 1935,  
2080, 2164, 2177, 2205, 2244-2245, 2312, 2370,  
2377, 2412, 2456, 2538, 3799, 4130, 5940,  
5943, 5957, 5960, 6124, 6336, 6651, 6940,  
6950, 6982, 7048, 7063, 7388, 7391, 7394-7395,  
7397, 7406, 7410, 7414, 8107, 8113, 8220,  
8583, 8588, 8787, 8825, 8930, 8933, 8963, 8985-  
8986, 9081, 9126, 9165, 9174, 9221, 9315,  
9443, 9472, 9637, 9665, 9960, 9967, 10057,  
10117, 10457, 10789, 10795, 10861, 11098,  
11115, 11424, 11465, 11481-11482, 11489,  
11491, 11684
- Summer schools, 7396
- Summers, Lydia B., 2241
- Sunapee, N.H., 8619, 10022-10025
- Suncook Valley Railroad (New Hampshire), 8834
- Suncook Valley Railroad Historical Society, 8834
- Sunday Herald (newspaper, Connecticut), 269
- Sunday legislation, 193
- Sunday observances, 188, 4336, 10391, 10667
- Sunday River (Maine), 1365
- Sunday school, 10890
- Sunrise Research Institute, 1392
- Supply Mill, Billerica, Mass., 4175
- Surgeons and surgery, 4355, 4409, 4960, 8170,  
9443, 9494, 10148, 11655
- Surriage, Agnes, 6847
- Surveyors and surveying, 1036, 1360, 1946, 3762,  
4935, 8649, 8784, 9098, 11230
- Susquehanna Company (Connecticut), 303, 322-323
- Sussek, Marie, 6999, 7005
- Sutherland, John F., 300, 566
- Sutton, S. B., 4921
- Sutton, Stephanie Barry, 5283, 5857
- Sutton, Mass., 4006, 8091-8112
- Sutton, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 8111
- Sutton, Mass. Town Farm, 8109
- Sutton [Mass.] Historical Society, 8112
- Sutton, N.H., 8642, 10026-10030
- Suzzallo, Henry, 3539
- Sveino, Per, 5284
- Swain, Clarence G., 9720
- Swain, William, 6943
- Swampscott, Mass., 3889, 8113-8116
- Swampscott, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 8114
- Swampscott Branch Railroad (Massachusetts), 3889
- Swan, Frank Herbert, 2497
- Swan, Mabel Munson, 5285-5287, 7791-7792, 10570
- Swan, Marshall W. S., 3893-3895, 6422, 7585
- Swan, Marvel True Guyette, 11639
- Swan, Timothy, 808
- Swan, W. Gordon, 7841
- Swan Hold site, Carver, Mass., 5897
- Swanberg, J. W., 343, 3540
- Swanhart, Harry Gerald, 7355
- Swanhurst Chorus, Newport, R.I., 10571
- Swans Island, Me., 2423-2424
- Swansea, Mass., 8117-8118
- Swanton, Vt., 10933, 11682
- Swanzy, James Jay, 10034
- Swanzy, N.H., 10031-10035
- Swarz, Ilona Phyllis, 5288
- Swauger, James L., 1905, 2042, 2064, 8996, 9903
- Swazey, Judith P., 1533
- Swearer, Howard, 10763
- Sweden, Me., 2425
- Swedish Americans, 349, 576, 2096-2097, 5030,  
5072, 5475, 5534, 8025, 8372, 8384, 8431-8432,  
8453, 8461, 8469, 8486-8487, 9191, 11601,  
11603, 11640-11641
- Swedish Cemetery Corporation, Worcester, Mass.,  
8461
- Swedish Evangelical Mission Church, Springfield,  
Mass., 8025
- Swedlund, Alan Charles, 2940, 3912, 3914, 6178
- Sweeney, Edward J., 5289
- Sweeney, Kevin Michael, 3541-3546

- Sweet, Ben C., 7928  
 Sweet, Benoni, 10845  
 Sweet, Douglas Hardy, 8835  
 Sweet, Edward Francis, 10316  
 Sweet, John Pedrick, 6840  
 Sweetser, Moses Foster, 8841  
 Sweetser-Children's Home, Saco, Me., 2362  
 Sweterlitsch, Richard C., 11312  
 Swett, Perley, 10020  
 Swett, William B., 8836  
 Swift, Esther Munroe, 8036, 11346  
 Swift, Reuben, 7081  
 Swift River Valley (Massachusetts), 3926, 3929, 3933  
 Swigart, Edmund K., 815  
 Swigart, Lynn, 6423  
 Swimming, 7018  
 Swiniarski, Louise B., 5290  
 Swiss, Deborah Jean, 1686  
 Switser, Edith, 9187  
 Switzer, David Cates, 1240, 2388, 8837  
 Switzerland, 4799  
 Swordmaking, 5924  
 Sykes, James A., 9418  
 Sykes, Richard Eddy, 3547  
 Sylvan Site, place in South Portland, Me., 2410  
 Symmes, Rebecca D., 2935  
 Symmes, Richard W., 4170, 11571  
 Symonds, Merrill Augustus, 8838  
 Symonds, Sarah W., 7732  
 Symphony orchestras, 4220, 4708, 6648, 11100  
 Synagogues--Connecticut, 581--Massachusetts, 7074, 8503--Rhode Island, 10505, 10510, 10512, 10536, 10622, 10669, 10687, 10728-10729, 10883  
 Sypher, Francis, 5291  
 Syrian Americans, 6293, 10193  
 Szatmary, David Peter, 3548-3549  
 Szykowski, Eugene N., 10880  
  
 T. B. Witherspoon (schooner), 7062  
 Tabitha Inn, Fairhaven, Mass., 6264  
 Taboriso, S. P., 585  
 Tachikawa, Akira, 5858  
 Tachiki, Satoko Fujita, 5292  
 Taft, Bertha C., 10363  
 Taft, Dorothy, 8264  
 Taft, William Howard, 2355, 9213  
 Taft family, 8149-8150  
 Tager, Jack, 3233  
 Taggard, Genevieve, 4070  
 Tagney, Ronald N., 3896-3897  
 Tailors and tailoring, 5864, 8782, 9678  
 Talasco, Frederick J., 760  
 Talbot, Irwin N., 299  
 Talbot, Marion, 3550  
 Talbot, Patricia R., 11463  
 Talbot, Richard A., 8211  
 Talbott, E. Page, 5293-5294  
 Talcott School, Lanesborough, Mass., 6618  
 Tallmadge, Benjamin, 558  
 Tallman, Louise H., 9879, 9895  
 Tallman, Ronald Duea, 1242  
 Talmadge, Katherine, 5500  
 Talmadge, Me., 1395  
 Tamworth, N.H., 10036-10039  
 Tamworth, N.H. Arts Council, 10038  
 Tanglewood Music Festival, Lenox, Mass., 6648  
 Tanner, Earl C., 10759  
 Tapalar, Morris, 3551  
 Tapley, Harriet Silvester, 6841  
 Taplin, Harry L., 6659  
 Taplin, Winn Lowell, Jr., 11203  
 Tappan and Bradford (lithographers), Boston, 5008  
 Tarbell, Edmund C., 5079  
 Tarbell, Edmund Charles II, 1405  
 Tardiff, Olive, 8839, 8923, 9295-9296  
 Tardiff, Olive R., 9755  
 Tarkington, Booth, 1398, 1934-1935  
 Tarrant, Dorothy, 344  
 Tarrant, Isabel, 8740  
 Tarrant, John, 344  
 Tarshis, Lauren, 301  
 Tarule, Rob, 7793  
 Tash, Thomas, 9698  
 Tashjian, James H., 3552  
 Tasker, Jim, 9162  
 Tataboro, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9965  
 Tate House, Portland, Me., 2203  
 Tatham, David, 5295-5297, 8840-8841, 10572  
 Tatham, Florence Mallette, 10019  
 Tatnuck, place in Worcester, Mass., 8474  
 Taunton, Mass., 2704, 6202, 8119-8123  
 Taunton [Mass.] Car Company, 8121  
 Taunton [Mass.] Locomotive Manufacturing Company, 8120  
 Taunton [Mass.] Manufacturing Company, 8120  
 Tavares, Mary, 6325  
 Taverner, Gilbert Y., 10486  
 Taverns, see Hotels  
 Tawa, Nicholas, 5298-5299  
 Taxation (see also Finance, public), 82, 138, 151, 156, 191, 207, 257, 548, 1013, 2705, 2813, 2974, 3014, 3236, 3259, 3394, 3464, 3843, 4361, 4754, 8182-8183, 8637, 8654, 8687, 10206, 10221, 10977, 11120  
 Taxicabs, 7397  
 Tayloe, Edward T., 5721  
 Taylor, Alan Shaw, 1243-1246, 1545, 2005  
 Taylor, Alvin W., 9009  
 Taylor, Andrew S., 8747  
 Taylor, Anthony R., 8462  
 Taylor, D. Garth, 5300  
 Taylor, Douglas Hanson, 6254  
 Taylor, Edward, 8274-8275; 2673, 3072, 3500, 8273-8275, 8277, 8279, 8282-8283, 8285, 8287-8289  
 Taylor, Eugene, 5301, 5859  
 Taylor, George Rogers, 3553  
 Taylor, John Lord, 3554  
 Taylor, Kathryn, 8842  
 Taylor, Lionel W., 491



- Taylor, Lloyd C., Jr., 8843  
 Taylor, Margaret McD, 5302  
 Taylor, Maureen, 10760  
 Taylor, Nathaniel William, 715-716  
 Taylor, P. A. M., 5303-5304, 5582, 5860  
 Taylor, Phoebe Atwood, 3713  
 Taylor, Phyllis J., 302  
 Taylor, Robert J., 303  
 Taylor, Robert Joseph, Jr., 3555-3556  
 Taylor, Robert M., Jr., 3557  
 Taylor, Seth E., 5092  
 Taylor, Snowden, 389, 820  
 Taylor, Stephen H., 8844, 9804-9809  
 Taylor, William B., 5527-5529, 6908-6914  
 Taylor, William L., 8789, 8845, 8864, 8912, 9110, 9471  
 Taylor Farm site, North Middleborough, Mass., 6891, 6913-6914  
 Tea Lane, Chilmark, Mass., 5956  
 "Tea party, The" (painting), 5013  
 Teachers--Connecticut, 6, 16, 73, 163, 167, 225, 290, 307, 393-394, 476, 557, 560-561, 601, 703, 715-716--Maine, 1234, 1653, 1838, 2063, 2367--Massachusetts, 2566, 2640, 2953, 2976, 3069, 3181, 3210, 3241, 3257, 3323, 3345, 3404, 3447, 3482, 3864, 4034-4035, 4067, 4072, 4090-4091, 4190-4191, 4236, 4247, 4316, 4329, 4337, 4391, 4625, 4784, 4903-4904, 4986, 5046, 5055, 5139, 5290, 5345, 5420, 5588, 5656, 5734, 5752, 5754, 5771, 5793, 5805, 5818, 5830, 5834, 5845, 5848, 5866, 5877, 5886, 5967, 6035, 6354, 6582, 6593, 7008, 7205, 7207, 7257-7258, 7333, 7377, 7379, 7690, 7758, 7864, 7887, 7890, 7895, 7900, 8250, 8281, 8383, 8410--New Hampshire, 8612, 8628, 8673, 8866, 9004, 9117, 9178, 9230, 9270, 9293, 9340, 9351-9352, 9382, 9398, 9403, 9648, 9706, 9710, 9719, 9736, 9814, 9892, 10074--Rhode Island, 10151, 10638, 10648, 10656, 10715, 10750, 10752, 10757, 10832, 10857--training of, 7, 14, 22, 253, 839, 1189, 2953, 3323, 5793, 5806, 6357, 6594, 7721-7722, 8866, 9270, 9415, 9814, 10151, 10191, 11528--Vermont, 11046, 11131, 11250, 11351, 11360, 11374, 11528, 11591  
 Teague, Ellen Crawford, 10002  
 Teague, Michael, 5305  
 Technology, 396, 1277, 2808, 3134, 3746, 5398, 5841, 6713, 6772-6773, 7932, 7950, 7979, 10202, 10267, 10956, 11255, 11724--study and teaching, 5847, 5878, 8441  
 Tedesco, Paul H., 4110, 6511  
 Tedesco Country Club, Swampscott, Mass., 8115  
 Teed, Richard, 8037  
 Teele, John W., 10102  
 Teele, John Whittemore, 5983  
 Teetor, Katherine A., 11424  
 Tefft, Charles Eugene, 1481  
 Tefft, Joshua, 10205  
 Tefft, Thomas Alexander, 10625  
 Teikmanis, Arthur L., 7460  
 Telegraph, 9409, 9977  
 Telephone, 629, 3649, 9806, 10675, 11410  
 Telescopes, 11577  
 Television, 2805, 4436, 4696  
 Teller, Walter Magnes, 8252  
 Temkin-Greener, Helena, 3912-3914  
 Temperance (see also Drinking behavior and customs; Prohibition), 3237; 941, 955, 1015, 1107, 2766, 2988-2989, 3545, 4498, 5048, 8437, 8926, 10957  
 Temperly, John, 7275  
 Temple, Lewis, 7132  
 Temple, Minny, 5694  
 Temple, Me., 2426-2427  
 Temple, N.H., 10040-10044  
 Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, Mass., 7074  
 Temple Beth-El, Providence, R.I., 10728-10729  
 Temple Beth-Israel, Providence, R.I., 10687  
 Temple Emanuel, Worcester, Mass., 8503  
 Temple Place, Middleborough, Mass., 6886  
 Temple School, Boston, 4190  
 Templeton, John, 9291  
 Templeton, Mass., 4004  
 Tenants Harbor, place in St. George, Me., 2369  
 Tenison, Eva Mabel, 7276  
 Tenner, Edward, 5861  
 Tennessee, 1168  
 Tenney, Stephen Marsh, 9419  
 Tennis, 2537  
 Tenny, Charles, 11204  
 Terkla, David G., 2834  
 Terrell, Karen A., 3558  
 Terris, Walter Franklin, 3559  
 Terry, Louisa Ward, 5309  
 Tetreault, Barbara, 10003  
 Tetreault t, Martin, 6734  
 Teunissen, John J., 10317  
 Texas, 1494, 3098, 3572  
 Textbooks, 219, 5209, 5772  
 Textile Conservation Center, Museum of American Textile History, North Andover, Mass., 7284  
 Textile industry (see also Cotton manufacture; Woolen manufacture)--Connecticut, 538, 542-544, 566--Maine, 1179, 1209, 1971, 2373, 2531--Massachusetts, 2672, 2784-2785, 2803, 2897, 3097, 3327, 3747, 3917, 4092, 4652, 4713, 5092, 5920-5921, 6010, 6186, 6278-6279, 6282, 6284, 6303, 6319, 6321-6324, 6344, 6446, 6466, 6566, 6619, 6621, 6624, 6626, 6628-6629, 6633-6634, 6637, 6640, 6681, 6685-6693, 6697-6698, 6700, 6704, 6706-6708, 6713-6715, 6723, 6725-6726, 6730, 6735, 6737, 6739-6741, 6869, 7075, 7089, 7112, 7121, 7137, 7139, 7177, 7181, 7187, 7282, 7346, 7599, 8096, 8110, 8158, 8168-8169, 8194-8195--New Hampshire, 9195, 9200, 9438-9440, 9602-9605, 9627, 10052--Rhode Island, 10140, 10175, 10202, 10225, 10229, 10267, 10285, 10307, 10341, 10351, 10355, 10376-10377, 10426, 10599-10600, 10603-10604, 10873--Vermont, 11198, 11274, 11547

- Textiles, 5175, 6174, 7658  
 Thacher, James, 3820  
 Thacher's Island, Rockport, Mass., 7581-7582  
 Thackara, William Wood, 5306  
 Thames River Valley (Connecticut), 78  
 Thane, Elswyth, 10318  
 Thanksgiving, 2466, 2936, 7017, 7479, 7491, 7850, 9337, 9376, 11038  
 Tharp, Louise Hall, 5307-5310, 9179  
 Thatched roofs, 5955  
 Thatcher's Row, Middleborough, Mass., 6886  
 Thaxter, Celia Lighton, 1955  
 Thaxter, Joseph, 3319  
 Thayer, Abbott Handerson, 9215-9216, 9219-9220, 9225, 9232  
 Thayer, Cynthia A., 1375  
 Thayer, Dorothy, 6915  
 Thayer, Philip S., 5312  
 Thayer, Theodore, 10319  
 Thayer, William Roscoe, 5724  
 Thayer School of Engineering, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9362  
 The Forks Plantation, Me., 1818  
 Theater, 3387, 5340, 7711, 8343, 11465--  
   Connecticut, 418, 476, 600, 805--Maine, 1512, 1655, 1692, 2038, 2359--Massachusetts, 3297, 3481, 3521, 4315, 4566, 5009-5010, 5121, 5266, 5420, 5471, 5483, 5552, 5665, 5752, 5925-5926, 5959, 6544, 6802, 6820, 6850, 7078, 7270, 7396, 7525, 7531, 7764, 7772, 7975, 8246, 8249, 8376, 8392, 8437--New Hampshire, 9052, 9317, 9430-9436, 9622, 9730, 10031, 10034--Rhode Island, 10271, 10681, 10725, 10790, 10818--Vermont, 10936, 10938, 11442, 11611  
 Theatre-by-the-Sea, Matunuck, R.I., 10790, 10818  
 Theology, 90, 98, 255, 297, 311, 378, 498, 521, 531, 578, 631, 2703, 2770, 2954, 3016, 3057, 3265, 3472, 3529, 3597, 3662, 3994, 4095, 4184, 4237, 4264, 4392, 4432, 4484, 4528, 4864, 4892, 4948, 5074, 5089, 5191, 5207, 5355, 5427, 5488, 5728-5729, 5733, 5838, 5861, 5880, 6009, 6055, 6243, 6245, 6526-6527, 7297-7298, 7304, 7306, 7309, 7317, 7321, 7334-7335, 7347, 7353, 7360, 7369, 7666, 7951, 7962, 8273, 8289, 8596, 8713, 10150, 10303, 10321--study and teaching, 23, 723, 1012, 4080, 4084, 4095, 4391, 5719, 5749, 5812, 5836-5837  
 Theoret, M. A., 11205  
 Theriault, George French, 9681-9682  
 Thermal Dynamics Company, Lebanon, N.H., 9541  
 Thernstrom, Stephan Albert, 5598, 5862, 7248  
 Theses, see Dissertations and theses  
 Thetford, Vt., 11683-11689  
 Thetford Hill, place in Thetford, Vt., 11685  
 Thierry, Adelaide Hamlin, 5863  
 Thomajan, Puzant Kevork, 8463  
 Thomas, Albert, 7189  
 Thomas, Albert J., 3560  
 Thomas, Anne, 2802  
 Thomas, Carol, 2384  
 Thomas, Charles P., 1247  
 Thomas, Charlotte, 2194  
 Thomas, Davis, 2073  
 Thomas, Edmund B., Jr., 304, 6343-6344  
 Thomas, Gordon, 6425-6426  
 Thomas, H. H., 8464  
 Thomas, Herman Edward, 533  
 Thomas, Isaiah, 8429; 8338, 8390, 8406, 8411-8412, 8429-8430, 8434, 8448-8450, 8458, 8465  
 Thomas, J. Moulton, 7049  
 Thomas, Jeffrey F., 8038  
 Thomas, John L., 5313  
 Thomas, John Wesley, 5314  
 Thomas, Joseph D., 7082, 7186-7187  
 Thomas, Lamont D., 8311  
 Thomas, Leslie Joseph, 3561  
 Thomas, Louise Parkman, 2552, 8088  
 Thomas, Matthew E., 9313-9314, 9908  
 Thomas, Patricia Lavery, 11206  
 Thomas, Peter Allen, 3059, 3757, 6938, 7382, 11207  
 Thomas, Robert David, Jr., 11610  
 Thomas, Rose Fay, 8986  
 Thomas, Stephen, 7188  
 Thomas, Stephen D., 9111  
 Thomas, Sylvia, 7189  
 Thomas, Theresa, 2057  
 Thomas Clemence House, Johnston, R.I., 10475  
 Thomas Lodge, Freemasons, Palmer, Mass., 7427  
 Thomas Ruggles House, Columbia Falls, Me., 1740  
 Thomas Thompson House, Portsmouth, N.H., 9827  
 Thomaston, Me., 1351, 2428-2434  
 Thomaston [Me.] Historical Society, 2433  
 Thompson, Benjamin, Jr., 9247  
 Thompson, Benjamin, see Rumford, Sir Benjamin  
   Thompson, Count  
 Thompson, Bryan, 8466  
 Thompson, David H., 541  
 Thompson, Deborah, 1479, 1502-1503  
 Thompson, Denman, 10034  
 Thompson, Elroy Sleamon, 5547  
 Thompson, Frederic L., 2325, 3717  
 Thompson, George, 7952  
 Thompson, J. H., 6601  
 Thompson, John, 2055  
 Thompson, Joseph W., 1210  
 Thompson, Katharine Simonds, 3898  
 Thompson, Kathleen, 10320  
 Thompson, Kenneth E., Jr., 3899  
 Thompson, Lucien, 9880  
 Thompson, Luther Joe, 10321  
 Thompson, Mack Eugene, 10761  
 Thompson, Margaret S., 3562  
 Thompson, Marvin Gardner, 563  
 Thompson, Mary Pickering, 9209  
 Thompson, Roger, 3972-3974  
 Thompson, Ruth Hunt, 2424  
 Thompson, Sarah Goodwin, 11208  
 Thompson, Thomas, 9827  
 Thompson, Thomas C., 8966



- Thompson, W. Lawrence, 5315  
 Thompson, Warren E., 6273  
 Thompson, William, 2752  
 Thompson, William B. D., Jr., 5316  
 Thompson, Zadock, 11030-11032  
 Thompson, Conn., 809-811, 8197  
 Thompson quilt, Wakefield, N.H., 10078  
 Thompson Street, Middleborough, Mass., 6894  
 Thompson's Point, place in Charlotte, Vt., 11424  
 Thoms, Herbert, 10322  
 Thomson, Elihu, 8116  
 Thomson, Gale, 8740  
 Thomson, Samuel, 11237  
 Thomson, William O., 3863, 3900  
 Thomsonian medicine, 11237  
 Thoreau, Henry David, 1283, 2617, 3695, 3700, 3718, 3818, 4374, 5187, 5623, 5691, 5777, 5970, 5975-5976, 5978-5980, 5989-5992, 5994, 6000, 6007, 6014-6015, 6017-6019, 6022, 6027-6028, 6030-6031, 6033, 6036, 6039-6040, 6046, 6049-6052, 6057, 6061, 6064, 6067, 6069, 6072, 6076-6080, 6083, 6087-6090, 6093-6095, 6098, 6100, 7080, 7104, 7602, 10001, 11289  
 Thoreau family, 6029, 6039, 6093  
 Thoresen Group, 9696-9697, 9881, 9896  
 Thorndike, Israel, 2897  
 Thorndike, Joseph Jacobs, Jr., 3718, 5317, 6491, 7795  
 Thorndike, place in Palmer, Mass., 7431  
 Thorndike, Mass. St. Mary's Church, 7431  
 Thornton, John Wingate, 3563  
 Thornton, Kevin, 11209  
 Thornton, Matthew, 8634  
 Thornton, Ralph, 2436  
 Thornton, Tamara Plakins, 5318-5320  
 Thornton, N.H., 10045-10046  
 Thornton Gore, place in Thornton, N.H., 10045  
 Thrall family, 845  
 Three Mile Island Camp, Meredith, N.H., 9653  
 Three Rivers, place in Palmer, Mass., 7432  
 Three Rivers, Mass. SS. Peter and Paul Church, 7432  
 Three Sisters lighthouses, Nauset Beach, Eastham, Mass., 6210  
 Thumb, Tom, 6889  
 Thunder Road (raceway), Barre, Vermont, 10965  
 Thurber, Harris E., 11210  
 Thurston, Doris, 2121  
 Thurston, Lois, 1873  
 Thyng, J. Warren, 9462, 9606, 10046  
 Tiante, Luis, 4554  
 Tibbetts, Donn, 8848  
 Tibbetts, Margaret Joy, 1582-1584  
 Ticknor, Caroline, 3564, 10762  
 Ticknor, George, 5321, 5345  
 Ticonderoga (steamboat), 11665  
 Tidyman, Ernest, 7512  
 Tilden, Freeman, 5322  
 Tilden, Stephen, 546  
 Tillinghast, E. M., 10444  
 Tillinghast, Evelyn F., 10389  
 Tillite Bluff site, Hingham, Mass., 6514  
 Tillotson, John, 5670  
 Tillou, Peter, 562  
 Tilly, Louise A., 9603  
 Tilton, Eleanor M., 5323, 6092  
 Tilton, Tom, 3811  
 Tilton, N.H., 10047-10049  
 Tilton family, 3805  
 Time, 1489, 4830, 9602  
 Tingley, Samuel Bradford, 10365  
 Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, 659  
 Tinmouth, Vt., 11690  
 Tinsmiths and tinware, 376, 985, 2209, 5324, 6104, 11735  
 Tip Top House (hotel), Sargent's Purchase, New Hampshire, 9974  
 Tipper, Harry, Jr., 7050  
 Tirrell, Betsy Frances, 8318-8319  
 Tisbury, Mass., 3774, 3783, 3798, 8124-8130  
 Tischler, Barbara L., 5325  
 Tisquantum (Patuxet Indian), 3050  
 Titcomb, Enoch J., 4510  
 Titcomb, John W., 11520  
 Titicut site, Bridgewater, Mass., 5525-5526  
 Titicut site, North Middleborough, Mass., 6909, 6912  
 Titus, Warren I., 9180  
 Tiverton, R.I., 6302, 10820-10822  
 Tobacco pipes, 1626, 9010  
 Tobey, Raymond E., 8039, 8849  
 Tobias, Marilyn, 9420-9422  
 Tobin, Maurice Joseph, 4827-4828  
 Todd, Mabel Loomis, 4030, 6093  
 Todd, William C., 7249  
 Todisco, Paula J., 5326  
 Togus, place in Chelsea, Me., 1348  
 Tolland, Mass., 8131  
 Tolland County, Conn., 186  
 Tolles, Bryant Franklin, Jr., 7741, 7796-7798, 8682, 8850, 9423, 9966, 11411  
 Tolman, F. B., 9685  
 Tolman, Newton F., 8040  
 Tolman, Ruel P., 5327  
 Tolman, Thomas, 11483  
 Tolman, William Howe, 10323  
 Tomah, Gabriel, 1903  
 Tomasi, Mari, 11211  
 Tomlan, Michael A., 1248  
 Tomlins, Christopher L., 3565  
 Tomlinson, Juliette, 7920, 7995, 8041-8042  
 Tompson, Benjamin, 2919, 3636  
 Tonelli, Edith Ann, 3566  
 Tong, May Ling, 4304  
 Tools, see Hand tools  
 Toomey, Ursula, 4106  
 Tootell, Lucy Rawlings, 10364  
 Toothaker Tavern, Billerica, Mass., 4174  
 Topitzer, Robert J., 6735  
 Topographical painting, 5047



- Topping, Robert L., 9577  
 Topsfield, Me., 2435-2436  
 Topsfield, Mass., 3873, 8132-8137  
 Topsfield [Mass.] Fair, 8136  
 Topsham, Me., 1030, 1239  
 Torcolette, Tara, 7005  
 Tornadoes, 350, 4006, 8810  
 Torrey, Augustus, 4172  
 Torrey, Joseph, 10797  
 Torrington, Conn., 812  
 Torry, Joseph, 11380  
 Toscan, Jean, 8542-8543  
 Totaro, Joseph Vincent, 719  
 Toth, Emily, 8851-8852  
 Tourism, 1053, 2126, 2312, 8767, 11163  
 Touro Synagogue, see Congregation Jeshuat Israel, Newport, R.I.  
 Tourtellot, Arthur Bemon, 5328  
 Tower Hill, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10797, 10806  
 Tower School, Marblehead, Mass., 6824  
 Towle, Laird C., 8853  
 Towle, Linda A., 2660, 8190  
 Towles, John Ker, 10324  
 Town government, see Local government  
 Town halls, see Municipal buildings  
 Town meeting, see Local government  
 Towne, Salem, 5901  
 Towne, Sumner A., Jr., 3278  
 Towne family, 3622, 5901, 9530  
 Towner, Lawrence William, 3567  
 Townsend, Charles D., 6916  
 Townsend, Christopher, Jr., 10520  
 Townsend, Harry S., 9548  
 Townsend, Howard C., 8854  
 Townsend, John, 10546  
 Townsend family, 10547  
 Toys, 7723  
 Tozer, Eliot, 1546  
 Tozer, Steven E., 9424  
 Track and field (see also Running), 2478  
 Tracy, Ebenezer, 554-555  
 Tracy, James, 7561  
 Tracy, Jones, 1339  
 Tracy, Patricia Juneau, 6309, 7356-7357  
 Tracy, Stephen Craig, 305  
 Trade associations, 1313, 10696  
 Trade catalogs, 4053  
 Tradition, 4131  
 Tragard, Louise, 2494  
 Trails, see Roads  
 Training Green, Middleborough, Mass., 6907  
 Trani, Eugene Paul, 9882  
 Tranquil Lodge, No. 29, Freemasons, Auburn, Me., 1438  
 Tranquility Farm, Ashville, Me., 2422  
 Transcendentalism, 1447-1448, 1455, 2570, 2575, 2587, 2632, 2685, 2721, 2782, 2859, 2863, 2865, 2914, 2918, 2955, 2966, 3018, 3241, 3296, 3520, 3533, 3595, 3871-3872, 4188, 4339, 4350, 4380, 4441, 4470, 4482-4483, 4511, 4582, 4593, 4645, 4748, 4826, 4929, 4932, 4988-4991, 5055, 5142, 5173, 5262, 5433, 5600, 5695, 5965, 5973, 5977, 5993, 5998-5999, 6034, 6038, 6056, 6059, 6066, 6069, 6075, 6080, 6084, 6095-6096, 6099, 6487, 6489, 6491, 7606, 7612, 7641, 7671, 7761-7762, 7823, 10757, 10765  
 Transportation, (see also specific types of transportation), 3569; 49, 128, 256, 1252, 1482, 1498, 1746, 3149, 3586, 3680, 3949, 4398, 4874, 5198, 5421, 5436, 6884-6885, 7888, 10340, 10966, 11248, 11261, 11398  
 Trapp family, 11676-11677  
 Trappers and trapping, 1866  
 Trask, Betty, 9317  
 Trask, Kerry Arnold, 3570  
 Trask, Richard B., 6118, 7799  
 Trask, Samuel, 1793  
 Trask, Sarah E., 4155  
 Trautman, Patricia Anne, 5864  
 Travels, 189, 735, 854, 933, 946, 1022, 1043, 1051, 1053, 1124, 1272, 1275, 1282, 1316, 1368, 1683, 2184, 2355, 2532, 2552, 2907, 3149, 3695, 3700, 3718, 3780, 4327, 4492-4493, 5261, 5306, 5939, 6905, 6949, 7055, 7060, 7404-7405, 7720, 7754, 7865, 8643, 8679, 8682, 8732, 8767, 8841, 9085, 9136, 9213, 9245, 9284, 9776, 9849, 9974, 10001, 10370, 10620, 10682-10683, 10936, 11009, 11080, 11289, 11409  
 Travis, Donna, 10840  
 Travis, Toni-Michelle C., 5329  
 Trayser, Donald Grant, 4119, 4128, 6185  
 Treadwell, Olive M., 1409  
 Treaties, 9874  
 Trebilcock, Bob, 7842, 9301, 10035  
 Trecker, Janice Law, 535  
 Tree, Christina, 11212  
 Trefousse, Hans L., 3571  
 Trefry, Clarence N., 6842  
 Trefry, Stephen C. P., 6843  
 Tremblay, Richard, 9578  
 Trent, Robert Francis, 306, 421, 3901, 5330, 6844, 7632, 7800-7801  
 Trenton, Me., 2437-2438  
 Tresca, Carlo, 6140  
 Tretler, David Allan, 10325  
 Treworgy, Lloyd J., 2065-2066  
 Trials, see Courts  
 Trinitarian Congregational Church, Troy, N.H., 10051, 10053  
 Trinity Church, Boston, 4189, 4297, 4973, 5025  
 Trinity Church, Cornish, N.H., 9137  
 Trinity Church, Wethersfield, Conn., 836  
 Trinity Episcopal Church, Meredith, N.H., 9650  
 Trinity Lutheran Church, Westbrook, Me., 2498  
 Trinity Methodist Church, Springfield, Mass., 8044  
 Trinkhaus, Erik, 7051  
 Triplett, Bob, 6833  
 Tripp, Richard S., 6918

- Tritsch, Electa Kane (see also Kane, Electa W.), 6131  
 Trolley cars (see also Street railroads), 29  
 Trotter, William Monroe, 4579  
 Trotter, Maurice, 9633  
 Trout, Charles Hathaway, 5331-5333  
 Trowbridge, C. Robertson, 9231  
 Trowbridge Square, place in New Haven, Conn., 679  
 Troy, Me., 2439  
 Troy, N.H., 10050-10053  
 Troy, N.H. Trinitarian Congregational Church, 10051, 10053  
 Troy and Greenfield Railroad (New York and Massachusetts), 2712  
 Troy Annual Conference (Methodist, New York and Vermont), 11184  
 Troy Mills, Troy, N.H., 10052  
 Troyen, Carol, 5334  
 Truancy, see School attendance  
 Trucks and trucking, 1482, 1746, 11261  
 Trudell, M. L., 8238  
 True, Joseph, 7608, 7631  
 True, Kermit R., 1848  
 True, Marshall MacDonald, 11213, 11217, 11396, 11412-11413  
 True, Michael, 8467  
 Truman, Harry S., 8624  
 Trumbull, John (1756-1843), 33, 63, 287, 5231  
 Trumbull, Jonathan (1844-1919), 547  
 Trumbull, Jonathan, Jr. (1740-1809), 142  
 Trumbull, Jonathan, Sr. (1710-1785), 264, 326, 361, 547-548  
 Trumpeter (newspaper), Franklin, New Hampshire, 9311  
 Truro, Mass., 8138-8143  
 Truro [Mass.] Halfway House, 8138  
 Trustees of the Chicopee Falls [Mass.] Cemetery Association, 5936  
 Trusty, Norman Lance, 3572  
 Tryon, Warren Stenson, 5335  
 Tuberculosis, 1889, 7178, 7454  
 Tucci, Douglass Shand, 5336-5337, 5865  
 Tuck, Amos, 9412  
 Tuck, James A., 6371  
 Tuck family, 9346  
 Tuck Hall, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9357  
 Tucker, Benjamin, 7106  
 Tucker, Bruce, 5338  
 Tucker, Bruce R., 2553  
 Tucker, Charles Louis, 8302  
 Tucker, E. Bruce, 5339  
 Tucker, Edward L., 1687, 5340  
 Tucker, Grady Oscar, Jr., 8468  
 Tucker, J. Carroll, 8896  
 Tucker, James W., 8884  
 Tucker, Louis Leonard, 720  
 Tucker, Richard Hawley, 2519  
 Tucker, Ruth, 5341  
 Tucker, Samuel, 1620  
 Tucker Foundation, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9367  
 Tucker Intern Program, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 9415  
 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 10529  
 Tuckertown School, South Kingstown, R.I., 10786  
 Tuckwell, George W., 7190  
 Tudor, Bethany, 10093  
 Tudor, Frederick, 5280  
 Tudor, Tasha, 10093  
 Tudor, William, 5342  
 Tuftonboro, N.H., 10054-10058  
 Tuftonboro, N.H. Commemorative Newspaper Committee, 10058  
 Tufts, Alice Lynch, 307  
 Tufts, Edward R., 7802  
 Tufts, George K., 7198  
 Tufts University, Medford, Mass., 6872, 6875  
 Tukey, John W., 8712  
 Tulchin, Joseph S., 3573  
 Tunbridge, Vt., 11691  
 Tunis, Mildred Crockett, 8747, 9732, 9738-9740  
 Tunnels, 2712  
 Turchon, Frederic H., 7052  
 Turcotte, E. Guy, 6366  
 Turell, Ebenezer, 5343  
 Turell, Jane Colman, 4393  
 Turkeys, 11038  
 Turnbaugh, Sarah Peabody, 3574  
 Turnbull, G. H., 3575  
 Turnbull, Ralph G., 7358  
 Turner, Arlin, 3576-3577, 3812  
 Turner, David, 5522  
 Turner, Dell, 1310  
 Turner, Eldon Ray, 3994  
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 2815, 2907, 5610  
 Turner, George B., 2150  
 Turner, Gregg M., 308-309, 811  
 Turner, Lynn Warren, 8855-8857  
 Turner, Mary Owens, 6645  
 Turner, Maxine Thompson, 3578  
 Turner, Melissa, 721  
 Turner, Philip B., 1317-1318  
 Turner, Robert, 9048  
 Turner, Robert L., 3107  
 Turner, Ross, 10104  
 Turner, Me., 1249, 2440-2441  
 Turner Farm site, North Haven, Me., 2115  
 Turoff, Sidney, 310  
 Turrets, The (historic house), Bar Harbor, Maine, 1514  
 Turtle (submarine), 760  
 Tuthill, Abraham, 11065  
 Tuttle, Adolphus Darwin, 9338  
 Tuttle, Daniel C., 1346  
 Tuttle family, 9197  
 Tuttle Farm, Dover, N.H., 9205  
 Twain, Mark, see Clemens, Samuel  
 Twarowski, Raymond, 4111  
 Twilight, Alexander Lucius, 11351  
 Twitchell, Amos, 9494  
 Twombly, Clifford G., 9472

- Twombly, Gray H., 9472  
 Twomey, Rosemary Katherine, 3579  
 Twycross, Stephen, 4537  
 Tyack, David B., 5345  
 Tyler, Albert, 7426  
 Tyler, Earle S., 1730  
 Tyler, Harry Walter, 10057  
 Tyler, John W., 5346-5348  
 Tyler, Royall, 7540  
 Tymeson, Mildred McClary, 8461, 8469  
 Tyner, Wayne Conrad, 311  
 Tyng, Dudley, 10482  
 Tyngsborough, Mass., 3407, 8144  
 Tytler, James, 3524
- Ueda, Reed T., 7882-7884  
 Ufford, Edward Smith, 2353  
 Ukranian Americans, 370, 2346, 10269  
 Ulliz, Jean, 10039  
 Ullucci, Smokey, 10476  
 Ulmer, George, 2005  
 Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher, 1470, 3902, 8753, 9246, 9509  
 Uncas (Mohegan Indian sachem), 362  
 "Uncle Sam," 9644  
 Underground railroad, 3085, 4428, 7191, 8043, 8777  
 Underhill, Edward F., 6982  
 Underhill, Miriam, 9046  
 Underhill, Vt., 11692  
 Underwood, Edith C., 10079  
 Underwood, Francis Henry, 2972  
 Unemployment, 3109-3110, 9594, 10291  
 Ungerman, Florence Winship, 4129-4130  
 Unidentified flying objects, 9281, 10122  
 Union, Conn., 192, 813  
 Union, Me., 1249, 1350, 2442-2443  
 Union Book Club, Rutland, Vt., 11619  
 Union Christian Church, Plymouth Notch, Vt., 11596  
 Union Church, Oakland Beach, R.I., 10839  
 Union College, Schenectady, N.Y., 2992  
 Union Fair, Union, Me., 2443  
 Union Meeting House, Readfield, Me., 2344  
 Union Party, 201  
 Union Railway Company (Massachusetts), 5856  
 Union Relief Association, Springfield, Mass., 7919  
 Union Station, Portland, Me., 2236  
 Union Station, Springfield, Mass., 7997  
 Union Street Railway, New Bedford, Mass., 7097, 7165  
 Union Trust Company, Ellsworth, Me., 1336  
 Unitarian churches, see Churches, Unitarian  
 United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, 11179  
 United Church, Northfield, Vt., 11576  
 United Church, Stonington, Conn., 804  
 United Church of Christ, Berlin, N.H., 8972  
 United Church of Craftsbury, Craftsbury Common, Vt., 11449
- United Community Services of Greater Boston, 5379  
 United Life and Accident Insurance Company, Concord, N.H., 9079  
 United Methodist Church, East Greenwich, R.I., 10416  
 United Methodist Church, Guilford, Me., 1868  
 United Presbyterian Church, Fall River, Mass., 6297  
 U.S. Armory Railroad, Springfield, Mass., 8004  
 U.S. Army, 9971, 10575, 11560  
 U.S. Coast Guard, 914, 1161, 3675, 6225, 6574, 9854, 10489  
 U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn., 7131  
 U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. Vermont Advisory Committee, 11214  
 U.S. Custom House, Salem, Mass., 7640  
 U.S. District Court. District of Connecticut, 626-627  
 U.S. District Court. District of Rhode Island, 10164  
 U.S. District Court. District of Vermont, 10962  
 U.S. Federal Food Administration for New Hampshire, 8884  
 U.S. Lifesaving Service, 1288, 3675, 10489  
 U.S. Marines, 1954  
 U.S. National Gallery of Art, 5349  
 U.S. National Park Service, 7803  
 U.S. National Park Service. Denver Service Center, 5350  
 U.S. National Park Service. North Atlantic Regional Office, 3719-3720, 5351-5352, 6736, 7804, 8143, 10764  
 U.S. Naval Air Station, Quonset Point, R.I., 10593-10594  
 U.S. Naval War College, Newport, R.I., 10504, 10526-10528, 10534, 10544, 10551-10552, 10559, 10569, 10574, 10576  
 U.S. Navy, 1532, 1951, 1957, 1967, 3807, 4245, 5006, 5350, 7046, 7603, 9886, 10509, 10549, 10551, 10575, 10588  
 U.S. Navy. Ammunition Depot, Hingham, Mass., 6522  
 U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 10012  
 U.S. Senate, 8848, 10921  
 U.S. Supreme Court, 21, 100, 250, 2664, 3849, 9348, 9389, 9421  
 Unity, N.H., 8933  
 Universalist churches, see Churches, Universalist  
 Universities and colleges (see also Education--higher; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.), 132, 610, 652, 686, 2992, 3334, 4084, 5705, 5850, 7205, 9164, 9344--Connecticut, 13, 22, 70, 101, 153, 179, 197, 244, 253, 291, 328, 338, 356, 432-433, 567, 571-572, 578-579, 597-598, 604, 606, 609-610, 612, 616, 621, 623-625, 631-633, 635, 638, 641, 643-645, 649, 651-652, 660-661, 667, 671, 673-674, 684, 687-692, 694-695, 702, 705, 712-713, 715-717, 720-728, 734, 812, 839, 7131, 8038--Maine, 996, 1092, 1186, 1189, 1206, 1237, 1460, 1493, 1533,



- 1594, 1650-1653, 1655, 1659, 1663, 1666-1668, 1670, 1672, 1675, 1678-1681, 1683-1688, 1821, 2135-2147, 2210, 2249, 2253, 2327, 2337, 2448, 2475-2478, 2482-2484, 2488--Massachusetts, 2566, 2597, 2644, 2763, 2839, 2992, 3055, 3102, 3120, 3264, 3345, 3404, 3407, 3467, 3606, 3665, 3759, 3943, 4031, 4034-4035, 4045, 4048, 4054, 4057, 4060, 4067, 4072, 4080, 4084, 4095, 4236, 4577, 4589, 4625, 4640, 4798, 4839, 4852, 4871, 4938, 5140, 5180, 5235, 5249, 5316, 5341, 5344, 5462, 5592, 5666, 5750-5751, 5758, 5793, 5800, 5818, 5841, 5845, 5847, 5858, 5863, 5878, 5886, 5985, 6192, 6357, 6504, 6509, 6872, 6875, 7131, 7257, 7262-7263, 7265-7266, 7268, 7270, 7274, 7313, 7325, 7332-7333, 7337, 7341, 7349, 7364, 7383, 7453, 7721-7722, 7758, 7886-7887, 7889-7892, 7895, 7897-7900, 7918, 7946, 7983, 8034, 8144, 8202-8203, 8208-8209, 8217, 8268, 8281, 8291, 8301, 8323-8325, 8344, 8347, 8362, 8367, 8369, 8400-8401, 8409-8410, 8419-8420, 8424-8425, 8441--New Hampshire, 8668, 8804, 8973, 9037, 9235, 9242, 9247, 9270, 9339-9343, 9345-9357, 9359-9368, 9370-9380, 9382-9383, 9386-9389, 9391-9406, 9408-9409, 9411-9413, 9415, 9417, 9419-9426, 9428-9437, 9508, 9614-9615, 9729, 9731, 9814, 9888--Rhode Island, 10151, 10294, 10299, 10323, 10504, 10526-10528, 10534, 10544, 10551-10552, 10559, 10569, 10574, 10576, 10619, 10638, 10645-10649, 10655, 10672-10677, 10700, 10703, 10706-10707, 10743-10744, 10750, 10758, 10763, 10778, 10792-10793, 10801, 10816, 10819--Vermont, 11026, 11039, 11080, 11133, 11226-11227, 11249-11250, 11317-11318, 11347, 11360, 11362, 11372, 11376-11378, 11380-11381, 11385, 11389, 11394, 11402, 11411, 11420, 11528, 11545-11546, 11560-11561, 11577, 11579-11580, 11591-11592, 11704
- University of Bridgeport [Conn.], 291  
 University of California, Berkeley, 7205  
 University of Connecticut, 338--Health Center, Farmington, 438--Storrs, 179, 567, 571-572--Torrington, 812  
 University of Göttingen (Germany), 5705  
 University of Hartford [Conn.]--Hilyer College, 291  
 University of Maine--Augusta, 1460--Fort Kent, 1821--Orono, 1092, 1206, 2135-2149, 2337, 2448  
 University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 4057  
 University of New Hampshire, Durham, 9235, 9242, 9247  
 University of New Haven [Conn.], 291  
 University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 652  
 University of Rhode Island, Kingston, 10792-10793, 10801, 10816, 10819  
 University of Vermont, Burlington, 11026, 11039, 11226-11227, 11249-11250, 11347, 11358, 11360, 11362, 11372, 11376-11378, 11380, 11385, 11389, 11394, 11402, 11411, 11414  
 Untermeyer, Louis, 5583  
 Unwin, Nora S., 8740  
 Updegraff, Harlan, 3580  
 Upham, Joel W., 8442  
 Upham-Walker House, Concord, N.H., 9093  
 Uphams Corner, place in Boston, 4295  
 Upper classes, 469, 471, 1530, 2537, 2603, 3530-3531, 3542, 3573, 3632, 3751, 3845, 3858, 4210, 4234, 4277, 4279, 4413, 4427, 4666, 4712, 4719, 4759, 4914, 5013, 5019, 5060-5061, 5134, 5204, 5271-5272, 5292, 5308, 5318-5320, 5323, 5345, 5358, 5412, 6215, 6433, 6651, 7299, 8113, 8133, 9637, 10335, 10501, 10531, 10561, 10577, 10583, 10804  
 Upton, Joe, 2050  
 Upton, Richard F., 8858-8860  
 Upton, Robert W., 8861  
 Upton, William W., 8861  
 Upton, Mass., 8145-8146  
 Urann, Margaret S., 8212-8213  
 Urban life (see also Economic conditions; Rural life and conditions; Social conditions; Suburban life and conditions)--Connecticut, 41, 386, 647, 732--Maine, 2091, 2186, 2287--Massachusetts, 2662, 2966, 3141, 3233, 3286, 3318, 3475, 3654, 3949, 4217, 4228, 4275, 4302, 4320, 4325, 4465, 4472, 4485-4486, 4571, 4629, 4636, 4638, 4642-4644, 4646, 4667, 4672-4673, 4678-4680, 4707, 4712, 4723, 4726, 4736, 4738, 4759, 4779, 4843, 4868, 4872, 4874-4875, 4879, 4885, 4901, 4907, 4933, 4949, 4957, 4962, 4971, 4975, 4992, 4995, 5019-5021, 5059, 5062, 5065, 5082-5083, 5088, 5146, 5154, 5159, 5174, 5201, 5222, 5227-5228, 5236, 5238, 5253, 5255, 5260, 5271-5272, 5300, 5331-5333, 5336, 5353, 5366, 5395, 5402, 5415, 5436, 5439, 5446, 5485, 5487, 5546, 5916, 5926, 6281, 6302, 6305, 6310, 6321-6322, 6324, 6541, 6546-6547, 6550, 6563-6564, 6620, 6687-6688, 6690, 6692-6694, 6705, 6718-6720, 6722, 6729, 6731, 6733, 6736, 6745, 6749-6750, 6752, 6758-6760, 6772, 6775, 6779, 7076, 7088, 7135, 7139, 7194, 7237, 7248, 7542, 7729-7731, 7919, 7945, 7954, 7974, 8031, 8123, 8340, 8348, 8355, 8359, 8361, 8378, 8394, 8404, 8415, 8418, 8427, 8433, 8436, 8439, 8443-8445, 8463, 8466, 8472, 8476--New Hampshire, 9597, 9600-9602, 9605, 9608, 9668, 9821, 9867-9868--Rhode Island, 10163, 10339, 10525, 10550, 10633, 10642, 10650, 10663, 10665-10666, 10718, 10721, 10746, 10751, 10755--Vermont, 10910, 11726  
 Urban planning, see Cities and towns--planning  
 Urban renewal, 711, 5424, 6536, 7673  
 Urbanization, 3318, 5227, 5370, 5391, 5399, 5932, 6303, 6348, 6628, 6749, 6756, 7882, 7945, 8340, 8468, 8670, 9868, 10339, 11435  
 Urofsky, Melvin I., 722  
 Urquhart, Ross, 4749  
 Ursuline Convent, Charlestown, Mass., 4672, 4790, 5093

- USO, 10453  
 Useem, Bert, 5353  
 Utilities, 9110  
 Utopias, see Communistic experiments  
 Uxbridge, Mass., 8147-8150  
 Uxbridge, Mass. 250th Anniversary Committee, 8148
- Vaccination, 7024  
 Vadeboncoeur, Margot, 10847  
 Vail, David, 896, 1249  
 Vail site, Parkertown Township, Me., 2156-2158  
 Valentine, Donald B., Jr., 3581-3582, 8862, 11215, 11573, 11616  
 Valentine, John, 4193  
 Valentine, Lanci, 6202  
 Valentines, 8358  
 Vallee, Rudy, 2135, 2138  
 Van Beeck, Frans Josef, 1504  
 Van Beest, Albert, 7188  
 Van Beynum, William J., 417  
 Van Broekhoven, Deborah Bingham, 10326  
 Van Brunt, Henry, 1017  
 Van Buren, Deborah Elizabeth, 8751, 9181-9182  
 Van Buren, Me., 2444-2448  
 Van Dame, Bartholomew, 8628  
 Van de Mark, Brian, 745  
 Van de Wetering, John Edward, 5355-5356  
 Van de Wetering, Maxine Schorr, 5357  
 Van Deventer, David Earl, 8863  
 Van Doren, Mark, 3239, 3583, 6094  
 Van Dusen, Albert Edward, 312  
 Van Dyke, George, 9523  
 Van Dyken, Seymour, 3584-3585  
 Van Kolken, Paul, 9266  
 Van Meter, Mary, 5354  
 Van Patten, William H., 11371  
 Van Riper, A. Bowdoin, 3813  
 Van Steenburgh, Emila, 6920  
 Van Tassel, Janet, 3814  
 Van Tassel, Valentine, 7192  
 Van Voris, Jacqueline, 7359  
 Van Waters, Miriam, 6350  
 Vance, James Elmon, Jr., 3586  
 Vanceboro, Me., 2449  
 Vanderbilt, Kermit, 5358  
 Vanderhoof, Douglas, 9425  
 Vanderhoof, Wesley E., 723  
 Vanderpool, Harold Young, 4095  
 Vanderwarker, Peter, 5359  
 Vanderwerken, Marion, 469  
 Vane, Henry, 2564  
 VanHynning, Conrad, 2507  
 Vannah, Hudson, 2106  
 Vannah family, 2106  
 VanZandt, Kathryn Brooke, 8866  
 Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, 2799, 5245, 6132, 6140, 6142-6144, 6149  
 Varela, Hazel L., 6215  
 Varner, John Grier, Jr., 10765
- Vartanian, Pershing, 5360  
 Vassalboro, Me., 2450-2451  
 Vassall, Henry, 5601  
 Vassall, Penelope Royall, 5601  
 Vassar, Rena L., 6856  
 Vaughan, Henry, 1126  
 Vaughan, James, 8753  
 Veazie, Me., 2452-2454  
 Vedder, Elihu, 10572  
 Vehicles (see also specific types of vehicles), 5707--manufacture, 8256  
 Velen, Elizabeth Davey, 2020  
 Venice, Italy, 8723  
 Vensel, Leslie Ann, 4179  
 Vera, Stella, 7193  
 Verbrugge, Martha Helen, 5361-5362  
 Verde, Thomas A., 1250, 1319, 2326  
 Vergennes, Vt., 11178, 11693  
 Vergennes, Vt. St. Paul's Church, 11693  
 Vermont (Republic), 11121  
 Vermont, 10964, 10970, 11022, 11026, 11099, 11221, 11226-11227, 11372; 6726, 8071, 8077, 8811, 9134, 9167, 10890-11261--histories, 10991, 11025, 11032, 11037, 11062, 11148, 11234--(colonial period), 11243--(from 1775 to 1865), 10983, 11027, 11182, 11243--(from 1865 to 1918), 11027, 11129  
 Vermont. Asylum for the Insane, Brattleboro, 11343  
 Vermont. Castleton State College, 11420  
 Vermont. Constitution, 10894, 11042  
 Vermont. Council on the Arts, 11216  
 Vermont. Council on the Humanities and Public Issues, 11217  
 Vermont. Extension Service, 11039  
 Vermont. Fish and Game Commission, 11013  
 Vermont. General Assembly, 10898, 11443  
 Vermont. General Assembly. Senate, 10932  
 Vermont. Governor's Commission on Women, 11218  
 Vermont. Hartness State Airport, Springfield, 11674  
 Vermont. Historical Records Advisory Board, 11219  
 Vermont. Johnson State College, 11528  
 Vermont. National Guard, 11220  
 Vermont. Secretary of State, 11221  
 Vermont. State Archives, 11222  
 Vermont. State Historical Records Advisory Board, 11223  
 Vermont. State House, Montpelier, 11189, 11555, 11557  
 Vermont. State Prison, Windsor, 11727  
 Vermont. Supreme Court, 11042, 11055  
 Vermont. University, Burlington. Center for Research on Vermont, 11224-11227  
 Vermont. University, Burlington. Robert Hull Fleming Museum, 11228, 11414  
 Vermont Academy of Arts and Sciences, 11229  
 Vermont Anti-Slavery Society, 10909  
 Vermont Bar Association, 11151



- Vermont Central Railroad, see Central Vermont Railroad
- Vermont Civil Rights Union, 11188
- Vermont College, Montpelier, 11560-11561
- Vermont Country Store, Rockingham and Weston, 11145
- Vermont Farm Bureau, 11086
- Vermont Farm Machine Company, Bellows Falls, 11617
- Vermont Fish and Game League, 11520
- Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, 11147, 11463, 11552
- Vermont Knitters, 10929
- Vermont Marble Company, Proctor, 10931, 10968, 11604
- Vermont Public Radio, 11093
- Vermont Society of Land Surveyors, 11230
- Vermont State Medical Society, 11231
- Vermont Symphony Orchestra, 11100
- Vermont Transit Company, 11164
- Vermont, The (periodical), 10950
- Vernon, Howard A., 9426
- Vernon, Vt., 11694
- Vernooy, Paul, 724
- Verrier, Debra, 2125
- Vershire, Vt., 11282, 11695-11697
- Vershire [Vt.] Historical Society, 11697
- Versteeg, Jennie G., 11225
- Very, Jones, 5600, 7606, 7612, 7641, 7671, 7823
- Vescelius, Gary W., 9904
- Vespoli, Virginia, 313
- Vestin family, 11640
- Vestry School District, No. 3, Foster, R.I., 10425
- Veteran Association of the First Corps of Cadets, Boston, 5363
- Veterans, 1003, 1500, 2142, 2839, 3055, 3190
- Veterinary medicine, 457, 11460
- Via, Nancy S., 377
- Vials, John, 9445
- Vice presidents, U.S., 1032, 2558-2559, 3193
- Vickers, Daniel Frederick, 3587, 3903, 7053-7054
- Vickery, James B. III, 1251, 1367, 1486, 1505-1506, 2434
- Victoria Mansion, Portland, Me., 2205, 2214, 2221
- Victoria Society of Maine Women, Portland, 2214
- Victorian architecture, see Architecture, Victorian
- Victorian era, 6326, 11021, 11027
- Victorian Society in America. New England Chapter, 5364
- Vienna, Me., 1349
- Vieria, Florindo, 153
- Vietnam War, 612, 2708, 5731, 8573, 9363, 9424
- Viets, Henry R., 5365
- "Views in the White Mountains" (book), 8841
- Vigers, Gladys de Maranville, 6606
- Vikings, see Northmen
- Vila, Bob, 4895
- Villa, Jean, 6384
- Village at Loon Mountain, Lincoln, N.H., 9556
- Villages, see Cities and towns
- Villers, David Henry, 314-315
- Vinal, Arthur H., 997
- Vinal, William Gould, 3588, 3991
- Vinalhaven, Me., 2455-2460
- Vincent, Audrey Wise, 6875
- Vincent, Hebron, 6228, 7408-7409
- Vincent, Howell Smith, 10029
- Vincent, Jane, 10018
- Vincent, Waitstill Pease, 8241
- Vincent family, 6217
- Vincent House, Edgartown, Mass., 6216-6217, 6236
- Vineyard Gazette (newspaper), 3785
- Vineyard Haven, place in Tisbury, Mass., 8126-8129
- Vineyard Haven, Mass. Grace Episcopal Church, 8126
- Vineyard Sound (Massachusetts), 3813
- Vinovskis, Maris A., 2640, 3081, 3589-3594, 4171, 4680
- Vinson, Anna P., 6238
- Violence, 329, 3187, 4634, 4873, 11201
- Violet, Arlene, 10327
- Violette, Maurice, 1252-1254, 1471-1472
- Violins, 8870
- Virgadamo, Peter Richard, 5366-5367
- Virginia, 2578, 2675, 2812, 2892, 2947, 3536, 5721, 7505
- Visel tear, Arthur J., 725-726
- Vista Trust, Amherst, Mass., 4071
- Vital statistics, 2940, 2973, 3178, 3591, 10204
- Vocational education, see Education--vocational
- Vocino, Michael, Jr., 5518
- Vogel, Charles O., 8864, 9452
- Vogel, Gloria, 9452
- Vogel, Lise, 6737
- Vogel, Morris J., 5368-5369
- Volpe, John, 3111
- Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de, 4437
- Von Arx, Yvonne, 1317
- Von Bülow, Claus, 10519, 10583
- Von Bülow, Martha Crawford, 10519, 10583
- Von Hoffman, Alexander, 5370-5371
- Von Klenze, Camillo, 10573
- Vonderhide, Kermit, 5866
- Vorenberg, Simon, 4279
- Vos, Howard Frederic, 316
- Vose, Robert C., Jr., 5372
- Vose Galleries of Boston, Inc., 5372, 8865
- Voting, see Elections; Suffrage
- Voye, Nancy S., 5373
- Vreeland, Herbert Harold, Jr., 317
- Vrzalik, Larry F., 8735
- Vuilleumier, Marion, 3721
- Vumbaco, Brenda J., 574
- Waban, place in Newton, Mass., 7273
- Wabanaki Indians, see Abenaki Indians
- Wachogue Congregational Church, Springfield, Mass., 8029



- Wachtell, Harvey Milton, 318  
 Wachusett Reservoir (Massachusetts), 3310  
 Wade, A. T., 1408  
 Wade, Mason, 3595, 5374  
 Wadleigh, John R., 10528, 10574-10576  
 Wadleigh Falls Island, Lee, N.H., 9552  
 Wadleigh Falls site, Lee, N.H., 9638  
 Wadsworth, Daniel, 519  
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 522  
 Wadsworth, Peleg, 1719  
 Wadsworth family, 2213  
 Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, Conn., 494, 508, 519  
 Wadsworth-Longfellow House, Portland, Me., 2187, 2274  
 Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, 3165, 3596, 3904, 5867, 6095-6096  
 Wages, 2729-2730  
 Wagner, Frederick, 6097  
 Wagner, H. Hughes, 8044  
 Wainger, Bertrand Max, 3597  
 Wainwright, Ruth H., 7546  
 Wait, George W., 1257  
 Waite, Clarence M., 7851  
 Waite, David Hawkes, 11232  
 Waite, Emma Forbes, 5375  
 Waite, Frederick Clayton, 5376-5377  
 Waite, Me., 1395  
 Waitsfield, Vt., 11698  
 Wakefield, Alice Webster, 11350  
 Wakefield, Horace P., 3968  
 Wakefield, Nancy Priest, 10063  
 Wakefield, place in South Kingstown, R.I., 10788, 10811  
 Wakefield, Mass., 8151-8152  
 Wakefield, N.H., 8895-8896, 10059-10079  
 Wakefield, N.H. First Congregational Church, 10059, 10072  
 Wakefield, N.H. Spinney Meetinghouse, 10079  
 Wakefield [N.H.] Historical Society, 10074  
 Wakefield-Brookfield Historical Society (New Hampshire), 10061, 10073, 10075  
 Wakefield Corner, place in Wakefield, N.H., 10065  
 Walbridge, Melissa, 11462  
 Waldbauer, Richard C., 8867  
 Walden, Vt., 11699-11702  
 Walden, Vt. History Committee, 11702  
 Walden Pond, Concord, Mass., 7602  
 "Walden" (book), 2617, 5187, 6018  
 Waldheim (summer residence), Tuftonboro, N.H., 10057  
 Waldman, Deborah Anne, 10881  
 Waldo family, 3428  
 Waldo County, Me., 1379-1380  
 Waldo Patent (Maine), 1243  
 Waldoboro, Me., 2461-2465  
 Waldoboro, Me. Public Library, 2464  
 Waldron, Charles Dean, 6262  
 Waldron, Henry Dean, 6262  
 Waldsmith, John, 11233, 11328  
 Wales, see Great Britain  
 Wales, Mass., 3335  
 Walett, Francis Gustaf, 3598-3600, 4015  
 Walker, Alice Reed, 7422  
 Walker, Alicia, 8916  
 Walker, Anthony, 10349  
 Walker, David, 4438, 4757  
 Walker, David I., 1258  
 Walker, Deborah, 10553  
 Walker, Edwin G., 4438  
 Walker, George Leon, 7360  
 Walker, Harold S., 1393  
 Walker, Helen Gertrude, 319  
 Walker, Helen Pike, 1840  
 Walker, Joseph Burbeen, 8868-8869  
 Walker, Karen J., 2454  
 Walker, Laurence Breed, 9883, 10004  
 Walker, Nell, 1423  
 Walker, Rachel, 11234  
 Walker, Ray A., 5378  
 Walker, Willard, 1903  
 Walking (see also Hiking), 3718, 11080, 11615  
 Walklay, Stephen, 780  
 Wall, Bernhardt, 769  
 Wall, Caleb Arnold, 3601  
 Wall, Edward, 8870  
 Wall, Helena M., 5379  
 Wall, Patricia Q., 414  
 Wall, Robert Emmet, Jr., 3602-3603  
 Wall, William Allen, 7134, 7163  
 Wallace, Ethel, 7361  
 Wallace, Mary Wilson, 9462  
 Wallace, Ralph Stuart, 8752-8753, 8871-8873, 9112  
 Wallace, Robert, 11266  
 Wallace, Ruth W., 8779  
 Wallace, Willard Mosher, 375  
 Wallace, William H., 8874  
 Wallach, Laurence David, 320  
 Waller, Altina, 3604  
 Wallingford, Elizabeth Gale, 9004  
 Wallingford, Conn., 814  
 Wallingford, Vt., 11703  
 Wallpaper, 6128, 6803  
 Walne, Peter, 3605, 8875  
 Walpole, Horace, 437  
 Walpole, Mass., 8153  
 Walpole, Mass. Bicentennial Commission, 8153  
 Walpole, N.H., 10080-10083  
 Walser, Richard, 5380  
 Walsh, A. A., 1419  
 Walsh, Alice L., 6641  
 Walsh, Anthony Albert, 5381-5382  
 Walsh, David I., 2958, 3614  
 Walsh, Donald, 9026-9030  
 Walsh, Evelyn Marie, 5383  
 Walsh, Francis Robert, 3606, 5384-5386  
 Walsh, James E., 5868  
 Walsh, James Patrick, 321, 7362  
 Walsh, Mary Roth, 3606, 5387  
 Walsh, Robert A., 4236

- Walshe, Maria A., 10819  
 Walter, Claire, 403  
 Walter S. Rodimon collection, Springfield [Mass.] Science Museum, 3919  
 Waltham, Mass., 2803, 3119, 3131, 3346, 3379, 4651-4652, 8154-8171  
 Waltham, Mass. Fire Department, 8160  
 Waltham, Mass. Water Works, 8162  
 Waltham [Mass.] Dial Company, 8156  
 Waltham [Mass.] Watch Company, 8154-8155, 8157, 8159, 8166  
 Walton, Milton Bartlett, 11303, 11548  
 Walton, Richard A., 10624  
 Walton, Susan Scharlotte, 5388  
 Wampanoag Indians, 3050, 3063, 3491, 3806, 6367-6368, 6868  
 Wang, An, 8144  
 Wang Institute of Graduate Studies, Tyngsborough, Mass., 3407, 8144  
 Wangunk Indians, 831  
 Wanton, Joseph, Jr., 10455, 10579  
 Wanton Farm, Jamestown, R.I., 10455  
 Wapanucket site, Lakeville, Mass., 6607  
 War of 1812, 43, 141, 586, 954, 1225, 1238, 1545, 1620, 1789, 1791, 1957, 2119, 2606, 2610, 3032, 3195, 3301, 6973, 9799, 10946, 10971, 11000, 11118, 11241  
 Warburton, Eileen, 10577  
 Warburton, Lois, 7805  
 Warch, Richard, 727, 743  
 Ward, Annie, see Maillard, Anne Eliza Ward  
 Ward, Artemas, 3219  
 Ward, Barbara McLean, 4699, 5389-5390, 7806, 7813  
 Ward, Bertha Cheney, 7423  
 Ward, David, 5391  
 Ward, Donal, 11235  
 Ward, Eliza, 11598  
 Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 3607  
 Ward, Ellen MacDonald, 1259-1260, 2202  
 Ward, Emily E., 8470  
 Ward, Geoffrey C., 5392  
 Ward, Gerald W. R., 5390, 7639, 7806-7813  
 Ward, Jane Maynard, 9247  
 Ward, John, 7620, 7806  
 Ward, Jonathan, 1837  
 Ward, Louisa, see Terry, Louisa Ward  
 Ward, Nathaniel, 2577, 6579-6580, 6588, 6601  
 Ward, Samuel, 5309  
 Ward, Samuel Gray, 2603  
 Ward, Walter W., 8045  
 Ward family, 5309, 7620  
 Ward House, Salem, Mass., 7620, 7793  
 Warden, Gerard Bryce, 5393-5396, 5869  
 Ware, Edith Ellen, 3608  
 Ware, Ethel K., 5397  
 Ware, Moses W., 2385  
 Ware, Nathaniel, 4361  
 Ware, Mass., 2835, 8172-8173  
 Ware [Mass.] Factory Village, 8172  
 Ware [Mass.] Trust Company, 8173  
 Wareham, Mass., 3416, 8174-8175  
 Warehouse Point, place in East Windsor, Conn., 424  
 Warehouses, 6978, 7621, 7781  
 Warfle, Richard Thomas, 322-323  
 Warner, Anne Sabo, 6431  
 Warner, Edward Perry, 1650  
 Warner, Frederic William, 324  
 Warner, H. Landon, 2409  
 Warner, Madeleine, 3609  
 Warner, Robert C., 1406  
 Warner, Sam Bass, Jr., 5398-5402, 5918  
 Warner, Truman, 409-410  
 Warner, William Lloyd, 7237  
 Warner, William S., 1261-1262  
 Warner, N.H., 8611, 8890, 10084-10086  
 Warning out, 8515  
 Warnock, Donald J., 8116  
 Warren, Alice Farwell, 5403  
 Warren, Arthur G., 8471  
 Warren, Austin, 3610  
 Warren, Christopher Lee, 5404  
 Warren, Dale, 5405-5406, 8149-8150  
 Warren, David B., 6845  
 Warren, David D., 10328  
 Warren, Joseph, 3670, 4323, 4384-4385, 4594  
 Warren, Lavinia Bump, 6889  
 Warren, Mercy Otis, 2588, 3276, 7465, 7481, 7487-7488  
 Warren, Robert, 5407  
 Warren, Roland L., 7056-7057  
 Warren, William Carleton, 1263  
 Warren, William Lamson, 1507  
 Warren, Me., 1062, 1350, 2466-2469  
 Warren, Mass., 3998, 4008-4009, 8176-8178  
 Warren [Mass.] Theft Detecting Society, 8178  
 Warren, N.H., 8864, 8904, 10087-10088  
 Warren, R.I., 10703, 10823-10829  
 Warren, R.I. St. Casimir's Church, 10825  
 Warren, R.I. St. Jean Baptiste Church, 10826-10827  
 Warren, R.I. St. Mark's Church, 10824  
 Warren, R.I. St. Thomas the Apostle Church, 10828  
 Warren [R.I.] Times-Gazette (newspaper), 10829  
 Warren (frigate), 10710  
 Warren brothers, 5406  
 Warren House, Middlebury, Vt., 11542  
 Warren Phillips Lodge, No. 186, Freemasons, Cumberland Mills, Me., 2497  
 Wars (see also specific wars), 3364-3365, 4014, 6172, 7444  
 Warsh, David, 3611  
 Warwick, R.I., 10142, 10238, 10318, 10398, 10830-10843  
 Warwick, R.I. St. Francis Church, 10842  
 Warwick [R.I.] Festival Association, 10843  
 Washburn, Emory, 3506  
 Washburn, Ichabod, 8357, 8441  
 Washburn, John H., 10792

- Washburn, Nathan, 6921  
 Washburn, Wilcomb E., 5870  
 Washburn, William, 4524  
 Washburn family, 2007, 2009, 2012  
 Washburn, Me., 2470-2471  
 Washburn Estate, Livermore Falls, Me., 2014  
 Washington, George, 2891, 4557, 5679, 6114, 9826, 9849  
 Washington, Ida H., 11236, 11719  
 Washington, Martha, 3276  
 Washington, Conn., 815  
 Washington, D.C., 3355  
 Washington, Georgia, 10089  
 Washington, Me., 2472  
 Washington, N.H., 10089-10090  
 Washington Artillery Company, Bristol, Me., 1628  
 Washington County, Me., 861, 1118, 1381-1396  
 Washington County, Me. Bicentennial Commission, 1394  
 Washington County, R.I., 10357-10364  
 Washington County, Vt., 11287-11288  
 Washington County Fair, Richamond, R.I., 10769  
 Washington County Railway (Maine), 1384  
 Washington Street Shoe District, Haverhill, Mass., 6497  
 Wass, Philmore B., 2028  
 Wass, Philmore Burlon, 2029-2030, 8876  
 Wasserman, Jeff, 5871  
 Waste disposal, 11112  
 Watch Hill, place in Westerly, R.I., 10851, 10858, 10860  
 Watch paper, 6519, 10520  
 Water power, 3304, 4934, 5891, 6635, 8085  
 Water rights, 5891, 6625  
 Water Street, Augusta, Me., 1473  
 Water Street, Worcester, Mass., 8378  
 Water supply, 628, 1472, 1602, 2178, 2220, 3310, 3367, 3519, 3924, 3928-3930, 3938, 5687, 7190, 7580, 7719, 7963, 7978, 8152, 8162, 8227, 8234, 8385, 10237, 10315, 10459, 11154, 11671  
 Water wheels, 8442  
 Waterbury, Conn., 1, 269, 816-821  
 Waterbury, Conn. St. Anne Church, 821  
 Waterbury [Conn.] Herald (newspaper), 269  
 Waterbury, Vt., 11704-11705  
 Waterbury Center, place in Waterbury, Vt., 11705  
 Waterbury Center, Vt. Community Church, 11705  
 Watercolor painting, 4520  
 Waterford, Conn., 822  
 Waterford, Me., 2473-2474, 8070  
 Waterford [Me.] Historical Society, 2474  
 Waterford, Vt., 11706  
 Waterford [Vt.] Bicentennial Historical Committee, 11706  
 Waterhouse, John Almon, 4072  
 Watering troughs, 10065  
 Waterman, Granville C., 9722  
 Waterman, Guy, 8907, 9776, 10005-10006  
 Waterman, Laura, 8907, 9776, 10005-10006  
 Waterman, Margaret Barber, 8186  
 Waterman, William Randall, 9427  
 Waters, Edward N., 5408  
 Waters, Henry C., 2506  
 Waters, Jane C., 7195  
 Waters, John Joseph, 3276, 3612, 4131  
 Waters Farm, West Sutton, Mass., 8107  
 Watertown, Mass., 3969, 8179-8186  
 Watertown Dairy site, Wayland, Mass., 8188  
 "Watertown" filling stations (Massachusetts), 3468  
 Waterville, Me., 873, 2475-2488  
 Waterville, Me. First Church of Christ, 2487  
 Waterville, Me. Sacred Heart Parish, 2481  
 Waterville, Me. St. Francis de Sales Parish, 2481  
 Waterville Valley, N.H., 10091  
 Waterways, 862-863, 932  
 Watkins, Lura Woodside, 6467  
 Watkins, Oliver, 391  
 Watkins, T. H., 5409  
 Watkins, Walter Kendall, 5410  
 Watkinson Library, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 534  
 Watson, Hildegard Lasell, 7375  
 Watson, J. P., 9318  
 Watson, James M., 6337  
 Watson, Marston, 2898  
 Watson, Peter, 11497  
 Watson, Richard L., Jr., 728  
 Watson, Wendy M., 7899  
 Watson Real Estate Agency, Greensboro, Vt., 11497  
 Watson site, Sullivan, Me., 2421  
 Watters, David Harper, 3613, 4863, 5210  
 Watts, Jacqueline Young, 1352  
 Waugh, Dorothy, 4073  
 Wave Crest glass, 573  
 Wavecrest (historic house), Marblehead, Massachusetts, 6837  
 Wawro, N. William, 536  
 Wayland, Francis, 10638, 10672  
 Wayland, Mass., 3962, 8187-8191  
 Wayland, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 8191  
 Wayman, Dorothy G., 3614, 7814  
 Waynflete, place in Portland, Me., 2284  
 Wayside Inn, South Sudbury, Mass., 8087, 8090  
 Wayte, Richard, 4445  
 WBOR (radio station), Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, 1659  
 WCAX (radio station), University of Vermont, Burlington, 11385  
 Wead, Katherine H., 325  
 Wealth, 212, 3205, 6160  
 Weantinoge site, Brookfield, Conn., 390  
 Weantinogue site, New Milford, Conn., 744  
 Weare, Meshceh, 8581  
 Weare, N.H., 8914, 8916  
 Weather (see also Hurricanes), 194, 1176, 1258, 1509-1511, 2232, 3120, 3756, 4006, 5448, 6424, 7610, 8810, 9097, 9985, 9992, 9998, 10003, 10542, 11096, 11440, 11521, 11523



- Weather vanes, 2257, 8167  
 Weathercock House, Middleborough, Mass., 6903  
 Weathersfield, Vt., 11725  
 Weaver, Glenn, 326  
 Weaver, Holmes, 10555  
 Weaving, 8292, 10202, 10267  
 Webb, Adrian, 10654  
 Webb, Anne Baxter, 7363  
 Webb, Electra Havemeyer, 11666, 11669  
 Webb, Guy Bedford, 808  
 Webb, Paul, 1264  
 Webb family, 11664, 11668  
 Webber Oil Company, Bangor, Me., 1475  
 Weber, Carl J., 5411  
 Weber, Eugene, 5872  
 Weber, William Michael, 5412  
 Webster, Daniel, 2867, 3244, 3303, 5092, 7016, 7615, 7750, 9310  
 Webster, Ellen E., 9460  
 Webster, Frances S., 2413  
 Webster, Harold B., 11267  
 Webster, Harriet, 3905, 6255, 6427  
 Webster, John White, 4453, 4809, 5250  
 Webster, Noah, 36, 51, 219, 223, 260-261, 266, 3659, 6535, 7967  
 Webster, Mass., 4001, 4012, 8192-8199  
 Webster, Mass. St. Joseph's Church, 8196  
 Webster [Mass.] Lodge, Freemasons, 8192-8193  
 Webster [Mass.] Times (newspaper), 8197-8198  
 Webster [Mass.] Woman's Club, 8199  
 Webster, N.H., 10092-10095  
 Webster, N.H. Congregational Church, 10094  
 Webster, N.H. History Committee, 10095  
 Webster-Dudley [Mass.] Historical Society, 4012  
 Webster Street, New Haven, Conn., 679  
 Wedding Cake House, Kennebunk, Me., 1928  
 Wedge, The, place in Granby, Conn., 444  
 Weed, Eben, 6827  
 Weed, Phebe, 6725  
 Weed, William M., 9932  
 Weed-Enders House, Granby, Conn., 459  
 Weeden, William Babcock, 10329  
 Weekapaug, place in Westerly, R.I., 10865  
 Weekapaug, R.I. Bicentennial Committee, 10864  
 Weekapaug, R.I. Chapel Society, 10865  
 Weeks, Silas B., 9660  
 Weeks Memorial Library, Lancaster, N.H., 9535  
 Wehtje, Myron Floyd, 5413-5419  
 Weible, Robert, 6738  
 Weigold, Marilyn, 10578  
 Weil, Dorothy, 5420  
 Weinbaum, Paul O., 5421  
 Weinberg, Martha Wagner, 5422  
 Weinstein, Laurie Lee, 3615  
 Weinstock, Joanna Smith, 11237  
 Weir, Forrest C., 327  
 Weir, William R., 480  
 Weirs Beach site, Laconia, N.H., 9514  
 Weisberg, D. Kelly, 3616  
 Weisberger, Bernard A., 5423  
 Weisberger, Joseph R., 10330  
 Weisbord, Robert G., 10275  
 Weisman, Dan, 10331  
 Weisman, Richard Mark, 3617-3618  
 Weismantel, William, 5424  
 Weisner, Stephen G., 8046-8047  
 Weiss, Edwin Theodore, Jr., 8472  
 Weiss, Ellen Barbara, 7410-7415  
 Weiss, Roger W., 3619  
 Weiss, Rona Stephanie, 3620-3621  
 Weissbach, Lee Shai, 3622  
 Weitzenhoffer, Frances, 11669  
 Welch, Arlene Harding, 2155  
 Welch, Ashton E., 9783  
 Welch, Edgar, 1716  
 Welch, Edward B., 10579  
 Welch, Joseph J., 6327  
 Welch, Kathryn, 5425  
 Welch, Richard E., Jr., 3623, 7250-7251  
 Welch, Sara Nelson, 9308  
 Welch, Wally, 10332  
 Welch, Walter W., 4755  
 Welch, William Lawrence, Jr., 3624, 3943-3944, 8048  
 Welch Island, Gilford, N.H., 9315  
 Welch, Spring and Company, Bristol, Conn., 388  
 Weld, Stanley Burnham, 5426  
 Weld, Me., 2489  
 Weld [Me.] Historical Society, 2489  
 Welding tools, 9541  
 Welfare, public, see Public welfare  
 Weller, Peter, 7462  
 Welles, Judith B., 5427  
 Wellesley, Mass., 2597, 2763, 3102, 3345, 3978-3979, 8200-8218, 9886  
 Wellesley, Mass. High School, 3979, 8214  
 Wellesley, Mass. Historic District Study Committee, 8215  
 Wellesley, Mass. Historical Commission, 8216  
 Wellesley [Mass.] Free Library, 8201  
 Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., 2597, 2763, 3102, 3345, 8202-8203, 8208-8209, 8217, 9886  
 Wellesley Hills, place in Wellesley, Mass., 8200, 8218  
 Wellesley Hills, Mass. First Congregational Church, 8218  
 Wellesley Hills [Mass.] Woman's Club, 8200  
 Wellfleet, Mass., 2614, 8219-8222  
 Wellman, Alice N., 2516  
 Wells, Albert B., 8075  
 Wells, Anna Mary, 7900  
 Wells, Gwen Evans, 6256, 6602  
 Wells, Ruth Dyer, 8080, 8084  
 Wells, Thomas R., 9210  
 Wells, William V., 5428  
 Wells, Me., 2490-2495  
 Wells, Me. Historic Preservation Committee, 2495  
 Wells family, 4002, 8080  
 Wells Opera House, Chicopee, Mass., 5925  
 Wells River, place in Newbury, Vt., 11073, 11568

- Welsh, Mary Michael, 3758  
 Welsh, see British in America  
 Weltner, Linda, 6846-6847  
 Wendell, Barrett, 5429, 5636, 5839  
 Wendelowski, Kathryn T., 8877, 10015  
 Wenham, Mass., 3854, 3873, 8223-8226  
 Wenham [Mass.] Golf Club, 8225  
 Wenham [Mass.] Historical Association and Museum, 8226  
 Wenham Lake, Wenham, Mass., 8224  
 Wenninger, Jane B., 8473  
 Wensberg, Peter C., 5873  
 Wenska, Walter P., 3625  
 Wentworth, B. F., 1265  
 Wentworth, Barbara Copeland, 1748  
 Wentworth, Benning, 8709, 9881  
 Wentworth, Bertram F., 2474  
 Wentworth, Brandon, 1532  
 Wentworth, Dorothy, 6203-6204  
 Wentworth, George, 2063  
 Wentworth, John, 8614, 8652, 8885, 9002, 9723, 10112  
 Wentworth, Robert, 1697  
 Wentworth family, 9873  
 Wentworth, N.H., 8912  
 Wentworth-by-the-Sea (hotel), New Castle, New Hampshire, 9693  
 Wentworth-Coolidge Mansion, Portsmouth, N.H., 9881  
 Wenzke, Annabelle Sassaman, 328  
 Werlich, Robert, 3626  
 Werly, John, 3627  
 Werner, William, 5430  
 Werner family, 2106  
 Wernick, Robert, 5431  
 Wert, Robert Joseph, 5874  
 Werth, Barry, 329, 7280  
 Wertkin, Gerard C., 2093  
 Wescott, Richard Rollins, 1249, 1266-1268  
 Wesley Church, Worcester, Mass., 8504  
 Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass., 8321  
 Wesleyan Grove Campground, Oak Bluffs, Mass., 7387, 7389-7390, 7402-7404, 7407-7411, 7414-7415  
 Wesleyan Methodist Church, East Dennis, Mass., 6183  
 Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 578-579  
 Wessagusset, place in Weymouth, Mass., 8314  
 Wessagusset Yacht Club, Weymouth, Mass., 8317  
 West, Elizabeth, 5500, 6113  
 West, Eloise Sibley, 7866  
 West, Emory J., 5875  
 West, John, 5405  
 West, Karl H., Jr., 6147  
 West, Nathaniel, 6113  
 West, Richard S., Jr., 3628  
 West Bath, Me., 2496  
 West Bethel, place in Bethel, Me., 1364, 1573  
 West Boylston, Mass., 3132, 8227  
 West Boylston, Mass. Water District, 8227  
 West Bridgewater, Mass., 8228  
 West Brookfield, place in Brookfield, Vt., 11350  
 West Brookfield, Mass., 3659, 3998, 4008-4009, 8229-8231  
 West Brookfield [Mass.] Female Classical Seminary, 8231  
 West Church, Boston, 4427, 5373  
 West Congregational Church, Concord, N.H., 9069  
 West Cornwall, place in Cornwall, Conn., 401-402  
 West Cornwall [Conn.] Covered Bridge, 402  
 West Fairlee, Vt., 11282, 11707  
 West Gardiner, Me., 1347  
 West Granby, place in Granby, Conn., 450, 460  
 West Greenwich, R.I., 10844  
 West Hartford, Conn., 823-824  
 West Harwich, place in Harwich, Mass., 6493  
 West Harwich, Mass. Holy Trinity Church, 6493  
 West Haven, Conn., 825-827  
 West Haven, Conn. First Congregational Church, 825  
 West Indian Americans, 329  
 West Indies--trade with, 10131  
 West Medway, place in Medway, Mass., 6876  
 West Mystic, place in Groton, Conn., 485  
 West Newbury, Mass., 3824, 3870, 3887, 8232  
 West Newbury, Mass. All Saints Church, 3870  
 West Newton, place in Newton, Mass., 7258, 7261  
 West Newton, Mass. English and Classical School, 7258, 7261  
 West Peabody, place in Peabody, Mass., 7433  
 West Point, place in Phippsburg, Me., 2164  
 West Rock, New Haven, Conn., 731  
 West Roxbury, place in Boston, 4313, 5399  
 West Rutland, Vt., 11054, 11708-11713  
 West Rutland, Vt. St. Bridget's Church, 11712  
 West Rutland, Vt. Town Hall, 11711  
 West Springfield, Mass., 3918, 8233-8240  
 West Springfield, Mass. Bicentennial Committee, 8238  
 West Springfield, Mass. Fire Department, 8236  
 West Springfield, Mass. Immaculate Conception Church, 8239  
 West Springfield, Mass. Mittineague Congregational Church, 8240  
 West Springfield, Mass. Water Department, 8234  
 West Sutton, place in Sutton, Mass., 8107  
 West Tisbury, Mass., 3774, 3777-3779, 3807, 8241-8252  
 West Tisbury, Mass. Congregational Church, 8246, 8249  
 West Upton, place in Upton, Mass., 8146  
 West Warwick, R.I., 10845-10848  
 West Warwick, R.I. Christ the King Church, 10848  
 West Windsor, Vt., 10947, 11714  
 West Yarmouth, place in Yarmouth, Mass., 8519  
 Westborough, Mass., 8253-8267  
 Westborough, Mass. Evangelical Church. Ladies' Sewing Circle, 8265  
 Westborough, Mass. First Baptist Church, 8254  
 Westborough, Mass. First United Methodist Church, 8266-8267



- Westborough [Mass.] Historical Society, 8264  
 Westbrook, Perry D., 3629, 7364  
 Westbrook, Me., 2322, 2497-2500  
 Westbrook, Me. Trinity Lutheran Church, 2498  
 Westbrook, Me. Universalist Church, 2500  
 Westbrook [Me.] Historical Society, 2499  
 Westbrook College, Portland, Me., 2210, 2249, 2327  
 Westbrook College, Portland, Me. Joan Whitney Payson Gallery of Art, 1269-1270  
 Westerly, R.I., 10849-10869  
 Westerly, R.I. Calvary Baptist Church, 10849  
 Westerly, R.I. Christ Church, 10866  
 Westerly, R.I. Grace Methodist Episcopal Church, 10867  
 Westerly [R.I.] Hospital, 10850, 10868  
 Western Maine, 1231  
 Western Massachusetts, 2645, 2708, 2754, 2954, 2957, 2977, 3178, 3218, 3267, 3289, 3394, 3450, 3542, 3544, 3546, 3556, 3558, 3609, 3642, 3649  
 Western Meetinghouse, Perryville, R.I., 10784  
 Western Railroad (Massachusetts), 2970, 3329, 3998  
 Western Reserve (Ohio), 11146  
 Western Rhode Island, 10226  
 Western Rhode Island Civic Historical Society, Coventry, 10390  
 Westervelt, Peter, 2488  
 Westfield, Duane, 6848  
 Westfield, Mass., 2673, 3072, 3500, 3919-3920, 8268-8291  
 Westfield, Mass. Community Development Commission, 8290  
 Westfield [Mass.] State College, 8268, 8281, 8291  
 Westford, Mass., 8292-8293  
 Westgate, Marge, 6274  
 Westhampton, Mass., 3922  
 Westin, Agda S., 11640  
 Westmanland Plantation, Me., 2501  
 Westminster, Mass., 4004, 8294-8295  
 Westminster [Mass.] Historical Society. House Inventory Committee, 8295  
 Westminster, Vt., 11715  
 Westmore, Vt., 11716  
 Weston, Theodora W., 1380  
 Weston, Thomas, 3630  
 Weston, Conn., 340, 344  
 Weston, Me., 2502  
 Weston, Mass., 3966, 5265, 8296-8304  
 Weston [Mass.] Historical Society, 8304  
 Weston, Vt., 11145, 11717-11718  
 Westport, Conn., 340, 344, 828-830  
 Westport, Mass., 3769, 8305-8312  
 Westra, Helen Annette, 7365  
 Westville, place in New Haven, Conn., 646  
 Wet nursing, 4628-4629  
 Wetherbee, David Kenneth, 7200  
 Wetherbee, Phineas, 5499  
 Wetherell, Charles, 8707  
 Wetherington, Norman A., 1197  
 Wethersfield, Conn., 111, 149-150, 346, 831-837, 6615  
 Wethersfield, Conn. Trinity Church, 836  
 Wethersfield [Conn.] Historical Society, 835  
 Wetmore, David, 5432  
 Weybridge, Vt., 11719  
 Weybridge, Vt. Congregational Church, 11719  
 Weygandt, Ann M., 9967  
 Weygandt, Cornelius, 9967-9968  
 Weymouth, Alice Hescock, 1407  
 Weymouth, Mass., 2656, 3101, 3274, 8313-8319  
 Whale, Theophilus, see Whaley, Theophilus  
 Whalen, Doran, 5433  
 Whalen, Richard J., 3631  
 Whaley, Theophilus, 10803, 10807  
 Whaling, 736-737, 2264, 3186, 3587, 3676, 3766, 3769, 3801, 4583, 5898, 5951, 6199, 6222, 6232, 6942, 6946, 6968, 6971, 6990, 6997, 7001-7002, 7021, 7026-7028, 7033, 7035, 7039, 7044, 7047, 7053-7054, 7085, 7102, 7106, 7113, 7117, 7119, 7132-7133, 7144, 7164, 7173, 7175, 7179, 7189, 7579  
 Whalley, Edward, 6474  
 Whalon, Michael Winters, 1271  
 Wharton, Edith, 6650  
 Wharton, Leslie, 6778  
 Wharton, Richard, 4230  
 Whatley, Michael E., 8222  
 Wheat, 967  
 Wheatley, Phillis, 4185, 4762, 5119, 5435  
 Wheaton, James Lucas IV, 10601  
 Wheaton, Ola-Mae, 1841  
 Wheaton College, Norton, Mass., 2566, 7383  
 Wheeler, Bennett H., 10695  
 Wheeler, Leander, 11441  
 Wheeler, Lois, 11238  
 Wheelock, Alan S., 3632, 7815-7816  
 Wheelock, Vt., 11720  
 Wheelock [Vt.] Historical Society, 11720  
 Wheelwright, Edmund M., 1046  
 Wheelwright, Thea, 1813  
 Wheelwright, William, 7218  
 Whelan, Harold A., 6493  
 Whicher, George Frisbie, 4074  
 Whig Party, 954, 1922, 2620, 2627, 2672, 2695, 2890, 2990, 3006, 3244, 3327-3328, 3408, 3886, 7170, 8714-8715  
 Whipple, Addison Beecher Calvin, 7061  
 Whipple, Gladys L., 8913  
 Whipple, Marion, 6922-6923  
 Whipple, Warren, 6922-6923  
 Whipple, William, 9884  
 Whiston, Skip, 3234  
 Whit, William Charles, 5436  
 Whitaker, Albert Henry Keith, Jr., 3633  
 Whitcher, Sarah, 10088  
 Whitcherville, place in Landaff, N.H., 8911  
 Whitcomb, Benjamin, 9561  
 Whitcomb, Carrie Gates Niles, 8049



- Whitcomb, Margaret, 8955  
 White, Agnes Frances, 5437  
 White, Arnold L., 1775  
 White, Arthur O., 5438-5439  
 White, David Oliver, 330  
 White, E. B., 1634  
 White, Elizabeth Pearson, 6518, 7513, 7850  
 White, Elizabeth Wade, 3634  
 White, Ellen, 1855  
 White, Frank G., 376, 7843, 8077, 8231  
 White, George L., 9724  
 White, H. C., Company, 11328  
 White, John, 8879  
 White, John (1575-1648), 2562, 3334  
 White, John H., 5440  
 White, John Kenneth, 2808, 3635  
 White, Jonathan Randall, 5441  
 White, Joseph, 7615, 7750  
 White, Kevin Hagen, 4291, 4706, 5085, 5422  
 White, Margaret, 4699  
 White, Nathan W., 1320  
 White, Nelson C., 9232  
 White, Paul Dudley, 5053  
 White, Peter, 3636  
 White, Phyllis, 7074  
 White, Stephen A., 6428  
 White, Steven, 887  
 White, Thomas E. M., 9123  
 White, Warren F., 481  
 White, Winnie, 1740  
 White Mountain National Forest (New Hampshire), 8523, 8684, 8743  
 White Mountain Oil Company, Conway, N.H., 9120  
 White Mountain School, Littleton, N.H., 9570, 9574  
 White Mountains (New Hampshire), 8530, 8534, 8541, 8547, 8549, 8555, 8582, 8584-8585, 8589, 8598, 8618, 8627, 8635, 8640, 8651, 8669, 8676, 8679, 8682, 8686, 8688, 8697-8699, 8705-8706, 8708, 8711, 8716-8717, 8723, 8752, 8785-8786, 8815, 8823-8824, 8832, 8836, 8840-8842, 8864-8865, 8873, 8878, 8886, 8906-8907, 8964, 9116, 9118, 9121, 9303, 9307, 9442, 9447-9448, 9450-9451, 9556, 9566, 9580, 9774, 9776, 9974, 9981, 10019, 10123  
 White Mountains Recreation Association, 10123  
 White Mountains Region Association, 8824  
 White Park, Concord, N.H., 9067  
 White Pine Series of Architectural Monographs, 137, 10195  
 Whiteface, place in Sandwich, N.H., 9918  
 Whitefield, George, 692  
 Whitefield, Me., 1355, 2503-2506  
 Whitefield, N.H., 8905, 10096-10097  
 Whitehead, John Simms, 9428  
 Whitehill, Walter Muir, 3637, 5442-5445, 5876-5877, 7817-7818  
 Whitehouse, Robert A., 9211  
 Whiteside, William Bolling, 5446  
 Whitfield, S. K., 10333  
 Whitfield, Stephen J., 5447  
 Whitford, Kathryn, 6512  
 Whiting Machine Works, Whitinsville, Mass., 7374  
 Whiting, Elbridge Cutler, 3975  
 Whiting, Lyman, 3557  
 Whiting, William W., 7514  
 Whitinsville, place in Northbridge, Mass., 7374-7375  
 Whitlock, Marta Nevampaa, 7819  
 Whitman, Alfred, 3459  
 Whitman, Herbert S., 10498  
 Whitman, Joshua, 2440  
 Whitman, Sarah Helen Power, 10762, 10765  
 Whitman, Vic, 2122, 5448  
 Whitman, Walt, 4597, 6044  
 Whitmarsh, F. E., 2182  
 Whitmore, Allan R., 1273  
 Whitmore, William H., 2795  
 Whitmore, William Henry, 3638  
 Whitney, A. W., 11735  
 Whitney, Eli, 596  
 Whitney, Gordon G., 6098  
 Whitney, Herbert Allen, 10334  
 Whitney, Janet, 3639  
 Whitney, Louisa Bailey, 11108  
 Whitney, Lynn, 5494  
 Whitney, Scott J., 8903, 9058  
 Whitney, Stephen T., 8880  
 Whitney, William T., 3640  
 Whitneyville, Me., 1393  
 Whitneyville and Machiasport Railroad (Maine), 1393  
 Whitson, Peggy Hanford, 11239  
 Whitson, Skip, 3867  
 Whittaker, Winifred B., 9003-9004  
 Whittemore, Charles Park, 8881-8882  
 Whittemore, Katharine, 10335  
 Whittemore, Pearl Johnson, 9813  
 Whittemore, Ruth, 9582  
 Whitten, Maurice Mason, 1857  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 3826, 3851, 3862, 3869, 3875, 3878, 3890, 3904-3906, 3909, 3963, 4025-4027, 4404, 6119-6120, 6498, 6801, 10066  
 Whittier, Ruth E., 8883  
 Whittier family, 6119  
 Whittlesey, Derwent S., 8050  
 Wholesale trade, 1475  
 Whoriskey, Richard, 8884  
 Whyte, Edna E., 9536  
 Wick, Peter A., 8171  
 Wicke, Evelyn Jones, 1737  
 Wickford, place in North Kingstown, R.I., 10587, 10592, 10597  
 Wickford, R.I. First Baptist Church, 10587  
 Wickford House, Wickford, R.I., 10592  
 Wickstrand, Norman M., 353  
 Widmayer, Charles Edward, 9429  
 Widows, 8332, 11374  
 Wieder, Lois, 837  
 Wiedersheim, William A., 729-730

- Wiegand, Ernest A. III, 345  
 Wielawski, Irene, 10766  
 Wiggin, A. Catherine, 2554  
 Wiggins, Florence Roe, 331  
 Wigglesworth, Edward, 5771  
 Wigglesworth, Michael, 6786, 6789  
 Wigglesworth, Samuel, 6478  
 Wight, Eric, 1274  
 Wight, Paula M., 2104  
 Wight family, 8074  
 Wightman, Nancy, 9168, 9178  
 Wik, Esther I., 7820  
 Wilbour, Isaac, 10821  
 Wilbraham, Mass., 7303, 8320-8322  
 Wilbur, C. Keith, 7366-7367  
 Wilbur, Denise Ellen, 1533  
 Wilbur, Raymond Bernard, 2555  
 Wilbur, Ruth E., 7367  
 Wilbur Collection, Bailey/Howe Library,  
     University of Vermont, Burlington, 11026,  
     11358, 11377  
 Wilcox, Edward, 376  
 Wilcox, Glenn C., 8137  
 Wilcox, Jerome Everett III, 3641-3642  
 Wilde, Oscar, 4493  
 Wilder, Henry Foote, 7821  
 Wilder, James, 6611  
 Wilder, Joshua, 6519  
 Wilder, Katharine A., 8053, 8312  
 Wilder, Philip S., 1688  
 Wilder family, 8053  
 Wilder Farmstead Museum, Washburn, Me., 2471  
 Wilder-Holton House, Lancaster, N.H., 9526  
 Wilderness, 1222, 1275, 1373, 10996  
 Wilderson, Paul Wendell III, 8747, 8885  
 Wildes, Karl L., 5878  
 Wildlife--management, 1274--sanctuaries, 6649  
 Wilentz, Sean, 2642  
 Wiles, Eleanor, 5449  
 Wiley, Carolyn, 2469  
 Wiley, Harvey Washington, 8268, 8281, 8291  
 Wiley, Howard, 2469  
 Wilk, Joseph Addison, 4017  
 Wilkerson, A., 11439  
 Wilkie, Janet Riblett, 5450  
 Wilkins, Austin Horatio, 1197, 1276  
 Wilkins, Elizabeth B., 8933  
 Wilkins, Martha Fifield, 1365  
 Wilkins, Ruth Chamberlain, 5896  
 Wilkinson, Burke, 5451, 9183  
 Wilkinson, Daniel, 1543  
 Wilkinson, Harry, 6849-6850  
 Wilkinson, John Joseph, 10336  
 Wilkinson, Ronald Sterne, 332  
 Wilkinson site, Boston, 4249  
 Will, John, 6242  
 Willard, Aaron, 2634  
 Willard, Ashton, 9254  
 Willard, James H., 2441  
 Willard, Joseph, 5879  
 Willard, Samuel (1640-1707), 2836, 3584-3585,  
     4864, 7771  
 Willard, Sidney, 5879  
 Willard, Simon, 2693, 4231, 4755, 4793-4794, 6441  
 Willard family, 2693  
 Willems, Philippus, 1277  
 Willett, George F., 7070  
 Willey, Benjamin Glazier, 8886  
 Willey, Wilbur, 9579  
 Willey family, 9447, 9450  
 Willhide, James Laurence, 3907  
 William A. Farnsworth Library and Art Museum,  
     Rockland, Me., 2348  
 William Cullen Bryant Homestead, Cummington,  
     Mass., 6103  
 William W. Kempton House, New Bedford, Mass.,  
     7182  
 Williams, Alicia Crane, 6205  
 Williams, Ben Ames, Jr., 5452  
 Williams, Charles P., 1377  
 Williams, Daniel E., 5453  
 Williams, David, 8887  
 Williams, David Alan, 5454  
 Williams, David P., 6099  
 Williams, Donald H., 1622  
 Williams, Elsie B., 7515-7516  
 Williams, Ephraim, 3759  
 Williams, Eunice, 6173  
 Williams, Fannie J., 8474  
 Williams, Fred, 333  
 Williams, George H., 5880, 9321  
 Williams, George Washington, 2906  
 Williams, Helen G., 8051  
 Williams, Henry B., 9430-9436  
 Williams, I. F., 3643  
 Williams, Israel, 3937, 3943-3944  
 Williams, J. Gary, 7562  
 Williams, J. Harold, 4132  
 Williams, John, 6179, 9206, 11240-11241, 11437,  
     11515-11516  
 Williams, Joy, 2328  
 Williams, Lorraine Elise, 582  
 Williams, Mark, 463  
 Williams, Mary Barnard, 10243  
 Williams, Mary Frances, 1886  
 Williams, Mary J., 1395  
 Williams, Melvin G., 3644  
 Williams, Nathan G., 11617  
 Williams, Norman, 11741  
 Williams, Norman, Jr., 11242  
 Williams, Roger, 10178; 3409, 3513, 3601, 10125,  
     10141, 10147, 10150, 10178, 10181, 10192,  
     10196, 10230, 10243-10244, 10259, 10303,  
     10309, 10313, 10317, 10321, 10337-10338,  
     10591, 10727, 10764  
 Williams, S. Russell, 11427  
 Williams, Samuel, 11635  
 Williams, Selma R., 3645  
 Williams, Ted, 4372, 4658, 4854, 5087, 5181, 5455  
 Williams, Thomas, 6151

- Williams, William, 6494  
 Williams family, 3541, 3543-3544  
 Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 2992, 3759, 8323-8325  
 Williamsburg, Mass., 3922, 6566  
 Williamson, Chilton, 11243  
 Williamson, Douglas James, 578-579  
 Williamstown, Mass., 2992, 3722, 3759, 8323-8325  
 Williamsville, former place name in Dover, N.H., 9206  
 Willimantic, place in Windham, Conn., 18, 70, 839  
 Willimantic, Me., 2507  
 Willingham, William Floyd, 841  
 Willington, Conn., 192  
 Willis, Bertha Bridges, 1858  
 Willis, Kirk, 5881  
 Willis, Michael, 5312  
 Williston, Vt., 11721-11722  
 Williston-West Church, Portland, Me., 2300  
 Willoughby, Charles Clark, 1228, 1278  
 Willoughby, Francis, 5291  
 Willoughby, Malcolm F., 2051  
 Willoughby Lake, Westmore, Vt., 11716  
 Wills, Lois Bailey, 7852  
 Wills Hill site, Montague, Mass., 6937-6938  
 Willson, Lawrence, 6100  
 Wilmerding, John, 3646-3648, 5456-5458, 7196  
 Wilmington, Mass., 3971, 8326  
 Wilmot, N.H., 10098-10102  
 Wilmot, N.H. First Congregational Church, 10099  
 Wilson, Anne H., 11449  
 Wilson, Charles Earnest, Jr., 11244  
 Wilson, Christopher Kent, 731  
 Wilson, Christopher P., 10580  
 Wilson, Clark M., 3649  
 Wilson, Daniel Munro, 7563  
 Wilson, David K., 5459  
 Wilson, Deborah Brush, 1440  
 Wilson, Dennis K., 11647  
 Wilson, Dorothy Clarke, 1867  
 Wilson, Douglas C., 6474  
 Wilson, Earle D., 7197  
 Wilson, Elwin L., 1587  
 Wilson, Harold C., 3815  
 Wilson, Henry, 2558-2559, 3193  
 Wilson, Jill C., 9113  
 Wilson, John F., 7368  
 Wilson, John S., 6925  
 Wilson, Kenneth A., 11245  
 Wilson, Mary Tolford, 537, 6180  
 Wilson, Rachel, 7055  
 Wilson, Robert J. III, 11538  
 Wilson, Robert John III, 6526-6527  
 Wilson, Rodney M., 9513  
 Wilson, Samuel, 9644  
 Wilson, Stephen, 6328-6329  
 Wilson, Thomas C., 8540  
 Wilson, Tracey M., 538  
 Wilson, William E., 5882  
 Wilson family, 9501  
 Wilton, Conn., 838  
 Wilton, Me., 2508-2510  
 Wilton, N.H., 10103-10105  
 Wilton, N.H. American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 10105  
 Winans, James A., 7615  
 Winant, John Gilbert, 8560  
 Winchendon, Mass., 4004  
 Winchester, Alice, 1610, 7822, 8090  
 Winchester, Melissa, 9782  
 Winchester, Mass., 3968, 8327-8329  
 Winchester, N.H., 10106-10108  
 Winchester [N.H.] Star (periodical), 10108  
 Windemere (estate), Moultonborough, N.H., 9665  
 Windham, Conn., 18, 70, 839-841  
 "Windham [Conn.] Frog Fight" (1754), 840  
 Windham, Me., 2511-2512  
 Windham, N.H., 10109  
 Windham County, Conn., 186  
 Windham County, Vt., 10982, 11289  
 Windjammers, 1223  
 Windmills, 3684, 4934, 5911, 10446, 11568  
 Window hangings, 2682  
 Window Shop, Cambridge, Mass., 5641  
 Windows, 1504, 4959, 10585  
 Windship, George Barker, 5052  
 Windsor, Conn., 331, 336-337, 346, 350, 842-845  
 Windsor, Mass., 3755, 8330  
 Windsor, N.H., 10110  
 Windsor, N.H. History Committee, 10110  
 Windsor, Vt., 9134, 9140, 9167, 11723-11728  
 Windsor County, Vt., 11290-11291  
 Windsor Locks, Conn., 192, 350  
 Winer, Herbert Isaac, 354  
 Wing, Anne, 8516  
 Wing, Elihu S., Jr., 9884  
 Wing, Forrest Bond, 7867  
 Wing, Reginald W., 1279, 1899  
 Wing, Samuel, 7843  
 Winooski, Vt., 10933, 11178, 11273, 11393, 11729-11732  
 Winship, Michael, 5595, 6449  
 Winslow, Edward, 6862  
 Winslow, Isaac, 5043  
 Winslow, John C., 2500  
 Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, 5460-5461, 7369  
 Winslow, Richard Elliott III, 1967  
 Winslow family, 6862  
 Winslow, Me., 2513-2516  
 Winsor, Justin, 3121  
 Winston, Rick, 11246  
 Winter, Andrew, 2073  
 Winter, Eugene, 9114, 9634  
 Winter, Florence Small, 1280  
 Winter, 1124, 1258, 1511, 1816, 8567, 9992, 11127, 11155, 11361  
 Winter Hill Congregational Church, Somerville, Mass., 7879  
 Winter Island, Salem, Mass., 7748



- Winterport, Me., 1380  
 Winters, George R., 8152  
 Winters, Yvor, 7823  
 Winthrop, John (1714-1779), 5834  
 Winthrop, John, Jr. (1606-1676), 114, 298, 332, 738  
 Winthrop, John, Sr. (1588-1649), 2777, 3273, 3405, 3650, 4508-4509, 7733  
 Winthrop, Margaret Tyndal, 4512, 5168  
 Winthrop, Robert Charles, 3650-3651  
 Winthrop, Me., 2517-2518  
 Wintle, Thomas D., 6617  
 Wire--manufacture and trade, 8357, 9560  
 Wirkkala, John Clark, 2802, 3652  
 Wiscasset, Me., 1353, 1355-1357, 2519-2526  
 Wiscasset, Me. St. Philip's Episcopal Church, 2525  
 Wiscasset [Me.] Female Charitable Society, 2520  
 Wiscasset [Me.] Fire Society, 2526  
 Wiscasset, Waterville and Farmington Railway (Maine), 873  
 Wisconsin, 3487  
 Wise, John, 3597, 6243, 6245, 6248, 6250-6252, 6254-6255  
 Wiseman, James R., 5462  
 Wiswall, Marcia Wilson, 6783  
 Witchcraft, 185, 1312, 2868, 3617-3618, 3855, 3893, 5023, 5459, 6780, 7203-7204, 7433, 7616, 7628-7629, 7675, 7694, 7704, 7707, 7711, 7745, 7757, 7759, 7770-7771, 7785-7787, 7795, 7799, 7820, 7824, 8052  
 Witham, Mary E., 9005-9007  
 Witherell, Elizabeth Hall, 6090  
 Withers, Richard Eugene, 10338  
 Witherspoon, Miriam F., 8475  
 Witherspoon, T. B., 7062  
 Withey, Lynn, 3653  
 Withey, Lynne Elizabeth, 10339, 10581  
 Withey, William H., 9885  
 Withington, Ann Fairfax, 5463  
 Withington, Robert Preston, Jr., 3654  
 Withorn, Ann, 3655  
 Withrington, William Adriance, 8329  
 Wizardry, see Witchcraft  
 WLAM (radio station), Lewiston-Auburn, Maine, 1294  
 Woburn, Mass., 3971, 8331-8336  
 Woburn, Mass. Historical Commission, 8336  
 Wohl, Harold B., 5464  
 Wojciechowski, Franz L., 334  
 Wolcott, Martha Pitkin, 331  
 Wolcott, Nancy, 467  
 Wolcott, Oliver, 19, 274  
 Wolcott, Oliver, Jr., 19, 120  
 Wolf, Marguerite Hurrey, 11526-11527  
 Wolfe, Albert B., 5883  
 Wolfe, Allis Rosenberg, 6708  
 Wolfe, Carol Lynn, 5465  
 Wolfe, Richard J., 6148  
 Wolfe, Thomas, 5748  
 Wolfeboro, N.H., 8642, 10111-10119  
 Wolfeboro, N.H. Proprietors, 10115  
 Wolff, Cynthia Griffin, 4075  
 Wolford, Jack A., 1375  
 Wolfson, Adam, 5466  
 Wolfson, Beth, 10182  
 Wolkomir, Richard, 5467-5468  
 Wolkovich-Valkavicius, William Lawrence, 3976, 5548, 6572-6573, 7385, 8476, 11297, 11713  
 Wollaston, place in Quincy, Mass., 7557  
 Wolley, Lauren, 9071, 9084  
 Women, 50; 121, 164, 355, 392, 664, 787, 791, 842, 856, 961, 1250, 1641, 1801, 1850, 1962, 2008-2009, 2085, 2128, 2193-2194, 2345, 2508, 2510, 2563, 2609, 2639, 2774, 2899, 2920, 3165, 3403, 3426, 4164, 4321, 4496, 4502, 4560, 4699, 4717, 4750, 4784, 4835, 4907, 4910, 5055, 5088, 5232, 5249, 5379, 5420, 5562, 5694, 6173, 6185, 6302, 6329, 6392, 6418, 6512, 6614, 6777, 6780, 6796, 6897, 7055, 7386, 7686, 7740, 7745, 7759, 7856, 7897, 8241, 8601, 8832, 9345, 9466, 9509, 9531, 9627, 9768, 9805, 9825, 9994, 10243, 10295, 10437, 10692, 10766, 10821, 10986, 11066, 11101, 11218, 11229, 11447, 11656, 11669, 11722--and crime, 329, 416, 480, 2371, 2699, 3048-3049, 3159, 3902, 4382, 4721, 5260, 5459, 5554, 6129, 6301, 6306, 6350, 6608-6610, 6821, 7686, 8052, 8302, 8318-8319, 8575, 8982, 9055, 9530--and education, 56, 393-394, 557, 561, 610, 734, 1533, 1693, 2210, 2249, 2327, 2566, 2597, 2763, 3102, 3119, 3177, 3345, 3606, 4051, 4078, 4241, 4329, 4505, 4589, 4776, 4798, 5139, 5290, 5361-5362, 5420, 5592, 5635, 5732, 5805, 5831-5832, 5854, 5863, 6357, 6582, 6593-6594, 6645, 6697, 6875, 6980, 7268, 7307, 7313, 7325, 7332-7333, 7337, 7341, 7349, 7376, 7380, 7383, 7690, 7718, 7886-7887, 7889-7892, 7895-7898, 7900, 8202, 8208-8209, 8217, 8231, 8301, 9004, 9200, 9360, 9382-9384, 9404, 9570, 9613, 10300, 10646, 10649, 10656, 10700, 10752, 10819, 11249-11250, 11317-11318, 11356, 11366--and feminism, 439, 535, 3138, 5379, 6085, 6386-6387, 7247, 7264, 7267, 7276--and social reform, 439-440, 514, 517, 535, 3138, 4216, 4233, 4241, 4403-4405, 4421, 4937, 5278, 5397, 6085, 6386, 6740, 7264, 7267, 7276, 7613, 7751-7752, 8203, 9944, 10326, 10957--and the arts, 280, 685, 972, 1085, 1146, 1270, 1507, 1680, 1902, 2074, 2307, 2408, 2807, 4100, 4413, 4499, 4730, 4753, 4859, 4978, 5277, 5483, 5997, 6839, 7257, 7308, 7732, 8315, 9452, 9852, 10017, 10093, 10556, 10726, 11684--associations and charities, 249, 347, 470, 512, 1718, 2214, 2520, 3235, 3263, 3322, 3999, 4116, 4321-4322, 4539, 5641, 6960, 7659, 7703, 7819, 7872, 8032, 8049, 8064, 8080, 8200, 8246, 8249, 8265, 8346, 8368, 8440, 8470, 9066, 9070, 9410, 9635, 9685, 10154, 10469, 10868, 11404, 11412, 11461, 11619--

- authors and poets, 9, 124, 139, 517, 530, 537,  
 546, 918, 938, 1621-1622, 1644, 1677, 1843,  
 1882, 1885, 1934, 1955, 2390, 2405-2406, 2412,  
 2566, 2571, 2575, 2582, 2586-2588, 2669, 2685,  
 2717, 2862, 2865, 2918, 2986, 3015, 3018,  
 3138, 3172, 3177, 3245, 3283, 3296, 3376,  
 3444, 3455, 3520-3523, 3550, 3564, 3595, 3607,  
 3634, 3713, 3726, 3732, 3735, 3737, 3742,  
 3758, 3950, 4028, 4030, 4032-4033, 4036-4039,  
 4041-4043, 4047, 4049-4051, 4055-4056, 4059,  
 4062-4063, 4065-4066, 4068-4070, 4073-4075,  
 4185, 4216, 4226, 4329, 4380, 4403-4405, 4421,  
 4580, 4645, 4671, 4725, 4762, 4778, 4914,  
 4917, 4937, 5001, 5033, 5046, 5119, 5125,  
 5135, 5152, 5176, 5190, 5205, 5262, 5309,  
 5397, 5420, 5435, 5557, 5566-5568, 5570, 5577,  
 5583, 5695, 5839, 5854, 5988, 5991, 6012,  
 6059, 6066, 6085, 6091, 6386-6387, 6476, 6612-  
 6613, 6615, 6650, 6680, 6712, 6730, 6931,  
 7264, 7267, 7276, 7333, 7364, 7465, 7480-7481,  
 7487-7488, 7565-7566, 8130, 8244, 8252, 8374,  
 8467, 8568, 8816, 8822, 8851-8852, 9160, 9491,  
 9626, 10063, 10359, 10370, 10580, 10656,  
 10752, 10757, 10762, 10765, 10995, 11046,  
 11094, 11159, 11236, 11294--biographies and  
 autobiographies, 331, 448, 479, 749, 906, 918,  
 1018, 1136, 1311, 1411, 1496, 1600, 1611-1612,  
 1732, 1802, 1804, 1818, 1929, 1974, 2543,  
 2569, 2656, 2666, 2763, 2932, 3099, 3101,  
 3153, 3274, 3276, 3298, 3419, 3455, 3639,  
 3653, 4168, 4421, 4523, 4661, 4766, 4821,  
 4831, 4907, 4937, 5029, 5056, 5307-5308, 5317,  
 5470, 5484, 5622, 5809, 5963, 5996, 6004,  
 6506, 6562, 6706, 6755, 6761, 6763, 6777,  
 7057, 7219, 7222, 7246, 7709, 7857-7858, 8572,  
 8601, 8811, 8839, 9407, 9462, 9537, 9642,  
 9746, 9763, 9813, 9816, 9886, 9953, 10002,  
 10067, 10077, 10102, 10327, 10498, 10770,  
 10897, 10955, 11236, 11249, 11694--domestic  
 and social life, 212, 234, 275, 361, 530, 772,  
 845, 1417, 1470, 1748, 1783, 2059, 2307, 2387,  
 2532, 2774, 2862, 2986, 3056, 3118, 3187,  
 3201, 3460, 3590, 3616, 3742, 3827, 3873,  
 3902, 3914, 3950-3951, 4065, 4159, 4216, 4265,  
 4393, 4403-4404, 4512, 4628-4629, 4634, 4636,  
 4680, 4778, 4914, 4937, 4953, 5168, 5305,  
 5322, 5995, 6178, 6205, 6238, 6622-6623, 6847,  
 6955, 7002, 7144, 7212, 7324, 7361, 7539,  
 7595, 7784, 8078, 8125, 8202, 8255, 8292,  
 8332, 8416, 8735, 8843, 8991, 9269, 9635,  
 10133, 10517-10518, 10969, 11250, 11374-11375,  
 11426--health, 5361-5362--in art, 6969, 9216,  
 9220, 9385--in careers and work, 4, 475, 538,  
 649, 833, 1115, 1781, 1813, 1838, 2560, 2640,  
 3108, 3331, 3568, 3747, 3827, 3950, 4155,  
 4247, 4321, 4496, 4502, 4628, 4994, 5251-5252,  
 5303, 6167, 6350, 6495, 6621, 6623, 6637,  
 6680, 6686-6691, 6696-6697, 6706, 6708, 6712,  
 6714, 6718-6719, 6725-6726, 6730, 6736-6737,  
 6740-6741, 6771, 6779, 7089, 7393, 7397, 7452,  
 7672, 7703, 7973, 8292, 8358, 8379, 8395,  
 8416, 8782, 9200, 9384, 9489, 9603-9604, 9628,  
 9647, 9678, 9892, 10002, 10019, 10377, 10492,  
 10592, 10929, 11131, 11531, 11547--in politics  
 and government, 96, 249, 373, 934, 4784, 5846,  
 7862, 10898, 11465--in religious life, 162,  
 234, 440, 453, 517, 1018, 1855, 1982, 2585,  
 2594, 2609, 2619, 2658, 2770, 2793, 2872,  
 3016, 3272, 3313, 3440, 3509, 3645, 4778,  
 4790, 4892, 5023, 5463, 6099, 6325, 6488,  
 6711, 6746, 6754, 7007, 7126, 7361, 7889,  
 8642, 9014, 9591, 9613, 10327, 10539, 10871,  
 10876, 10878, 10880, 10933, 11108, 11365--in  
 the professions, 435, 477, 1018, 1526, 3122,  
 4383, 5376-5377, 5387, 5815, 5886, 7752, 8203,  
 8982, 9404, 10327, 11305, 11399, 11621--  
 philanthropists and philanthropy, 7307--  
 suffrage, 535, 2626, 3103, 3252, 3525, 4641,  
 5278, 6085, 7862  
 Women and Children's Hospital, Providence, R.I.,  
 10766  
 Women's Aid Home, Manchester, N.H., 9635  
 Women's Christian Temperance Union, 10957  
 Wonson, Richard L., 10340  
 Wood, Bertrand T., 5961  
 Wood, Carolyn A., 1792  
 Wood, Esther E., 1611-1612  
 Wood, George Arthur, 3656  
 Wood, Hannah, 1611  
 Wood, James Playsted, 5469, 8888  
 Wood, Joseph (Smokey Joe), 4632  
 Wood, Joseph Sutherland, 11248  
 Wood, Lynn Humason, 7424  
 Wood, Marni, 335  
 Wood, Pamela V-W., 1784-1787, 9269, 9297  
 Wood, Patricia Ann, 10035  
 Wood, Richard George, 1281  
 Wood, Robert, 732  
 Wood, Sumner Gilbert, 4176  
 Wood, William M., 4092  
 Woodall, Guy R., 4480  
 Woodberry, George Edward, 3657  
 Woodbridge, John, 6469  
 Woodbridge, Conn., 356  
 Woodbury, Daniel H., 6429  
 Woodbury, David O., 2408  
 Woodbury, Derrick, 11465  
 Woodbury, Ellen C., 5470  
 Woodbury, George, 8967  
 Woodbury, Levi, 8586  
 Woodbury, Marcia Oakes, 2408  
 Woodbury, Conn., 62  
 Woodcarving, see Carving  
 Woodchuck Knoll site, South Windsor, Conn., 778  
 Wooden Shoe (commune), Canaan, N.H.,  
 9011  
 Woodland, Me., 2527  
 Woodland, Me. Bicentennial Committee, 2527  
 Woodlawn (historic house), Ellsworth, Me., 1803  
 Woodman, Betsy H., 3908, 7252-7253, 7830-7832

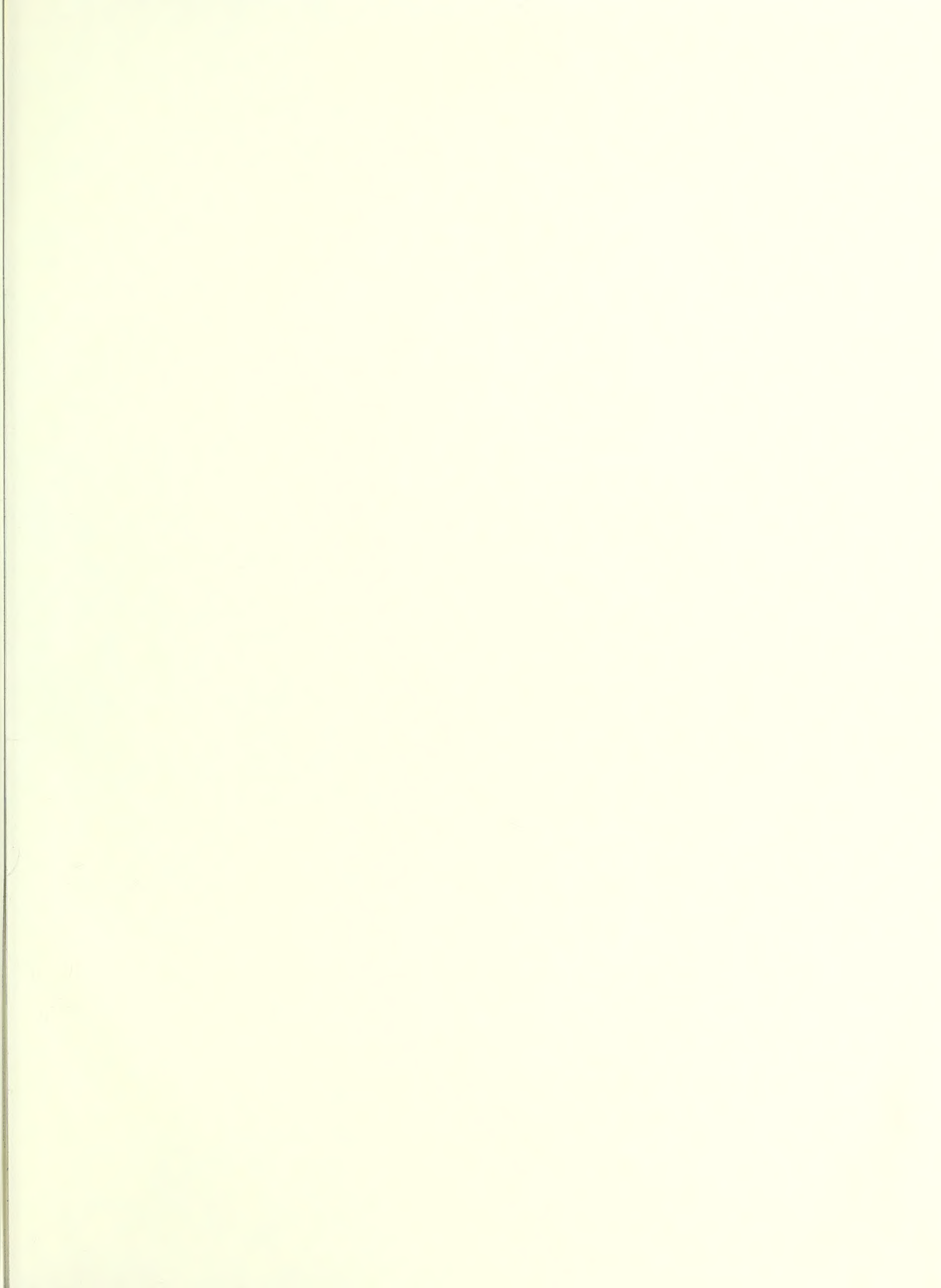


- Woodmansee, W. W., 10445  
 Woodruff, John Rowland, 5471  
 Woodruff, Mary E., 10895, 11249-11250  
 Woodruff Rock Shelter site, New Preston, Conn., 815  
 Woods, John R., 1282  
 Woods, Mary Norman, 5472  
 Woods Hole, place in Falmouth, Mass., 2824, 3152, 3278, 3658, 6332, 6334-6335, 6339  
 Woods Hole, Mass. Historical Commission, 6339  
 Woods Hole, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket Steamship Authority, 3658  
 Woodstock, Conn., 846-851, 7303  
 Woodstock, Conn. Tercentenary Committee, 851  
 Woodstock [Conn.] Academy, 847, 849-850  
 Woodstock, Me., 2528  
 Woodstock, N.H., 8911, 10120-10123  
 Woodstock, Vt., 10975, 11113, 11733-11742  
 Woodstock, Vt. North Universalist Chapel, 11738, 11742  
 Woodstock [Vt.] Historical Society, 11739  
 Woodsville, place in Haverhill, N.H., 9454, 9456-9457  
 Woodward, Arthur, 6459  
 Woodward, Rodney, 9125  
 Woodward, William, 8477  
 Woodward, William McKenzie, 10174, 10767  
 Woodwell, Philip McIntire, 2546  
 Woodwell, Roland H., 3909, 4025  
 Woodwell, William H., 2367  
 Woodworking, see Furniture (craft)  
 Woody, Vivian, 5473  
 Woolen manufacture, 3722, 10426  
 Wooley, Mary, 7900  
 Woolfson, Peter, 11224, 11251  
 Woollacott, Evan W., 774  
 Woolley, Bruce C., 5842, 5884  
 Woolman, John, 7009  
 Woolson, Augustus A., 9563  
 Woolwich, Me., 1378, 2529  
 Woonsocket, R.I., 10870-10889  
 Woonsocket, R.I. Congregation B'nai Israel, 10883  
 Woonsocket, R.I. Department of Planning and Development, 10884  
 Woonsocket, R.I. Our Lady Queen of Martyrs Church, 10886  
 Woonsocket, R.I. Our Lady of Victories Church, 10885  
 Woonsocket, R.I. St. Agatha Church, 10887  
 Woonsocket, R.I. St. Elias Melkite Greek Catholic Church, 10888  
 Woonsocket, R.I. St. Stanislaus Kustka Roman Catholic Church, 10889  
 Worcester, Mass., 2592, 2835, 2893, 2913, 3120, 3249, 3374, 3654, 4006, 4660, 4727, 4803, 8337-8513  
 Worcester, Mass. All Saints Church, 8391  
 Worcester, Mass. Armenian Church of the Martyrs, 8479  
 Worcester, Mass. Central Church, 8365, 8480-8481  
 Worcester, Mass. Christ the King Church, 8482  
 Worcester, Mass. Church of the Ascension, 8483  
 Worcester, Mass. Church of the Immaculate Conception, 8484-8485  
 Worcester, Mass. Common, 8364  
 Worcester, Mass. First Baptist Church, 8447  
 Worcester, Mass. First Congregational Church, 8349  
 Worcester, Mass. First Lutheran Church, 8486  
 Worcester, Mass. First Swedish Methodist Episcopal Church, 8487  
 Worcester, Mass. First Unitarian Church, 8386, 8405  
 Worcester, Mass. First Universalist Church, 8470, 8488  
 Worcester, Mass. Historic District Study Committee, 8489  
 Worcester, Mass. Notre Dame des Canadiens Church, 8354  
 Worcester, Mass. Our Lady of Czestochowa Church, 8490  
 Worcester, Mass. Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, 8491  
 Worcester, Mass. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, 8492  
 Worcester, Mass. Oxford Street School, 8388  
 Worcester, Mass. Park Congregational Church, 8493  
 Worcester, Mass. Paroisse du Saint-Nom de Jésus , 8494  
 Worcester, Mass. Piedmont Congregational Church, 8477  
 Worcester, Mass. Pleasant Street Baptist Church, 8399, 8440  
 Worcester, Mass. Police Department, 8408  
 Worcester, Mass. Public Parks, 8341  
 Worcester, Mass. Public Schools, 8353, 8495-8496  
 Worcester, Mass. St. Casimir's Church, 8497  
 Worcester, Mass. St. John's Church (Episcopal), 8471  
 Worcester, Mass. St. John's Church (Roman Catholic), 8417, 8498  
 Worcester, Mass. St. Joseph's Church, 8499  
 Worcester, Mass. St. Paul's Cathedral, 8500  
 Worcester, Mass. St. Peter's Church, 8501  
 Worcester, Mass. St. Spyridon Greek Orthodox Church, 8502  
 Worcester, Mass. South High School, 8496  
 Worcester, Mass. Temple Emanuel, 8503  
 Worcester, Mass. Wesley Church, 8504  
 Worcester [Mass.], Diocese of (Roman Catholic), 2913, 8500  
 Worcester [Mass.] Academy, 8451-8452  
 Worcester [Mass.] Club, 8455  
 Worcester [Mass.] Evening Gazette (newspaper), 8460  
 Worcester [Mass.] Girls Club, 8368  
 Worcester [Mass.] Heritage Preservation Society, 8505



- Worcester [Mass.] Historical Museum, 8506-8508  
 Worcester [Mass.] Music Festival, 8423  
 Worcester [Mass.] Royal Arch Chapter, Freemasons, 8435  
 Worcester [Mass.] State Hospital, 8345  
 Worcester [Mass.] Sunday Telegram (newspaper), 8509-8512  
 Worcester [Mass.] Telegram (newspaper), 8454  
 Worcester County, Mass., 3427, 3518, 3995-4013  
 Worcester County [Mass.] Horticultural Society, 3999-4000  
 Worcester County [Mass.] Republican Club, 4013  
 Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass., 8347, 8441  
 Wordsworth, William, 5001  
 Work, 41, 2056, 2517-2518, 3108, 3307, 4642, 4644, 5252, 6773, 7661, 8395, 9327, 9602, 9892, 10755, 11034  
 Workman, Robert G., 10342  
 Workmen's circles (Rhode Island), 10145  
 Workmen's compensation, 3917  
 Works Progress Administration, 1047, 4723  
 Works Projects Administration, 1066, 1175, 10158  
 "World a department store, The" (novel), 1979  
 World Series (baseball), 4425, 4607, 4783  
 World War I (1914-1918), 104, 258, 1059, 1532, 1585, 2654, 3463, 5164, 5325, 5730, 6522, 7391, 8884, 9828, 10509  
 World War II (1939-1945), 1067, 1319, 1321-1322, 1575, 2142, 2839, 3782, 3807, 4872, 4877, 5255, 5288, 5466, 5939, 6502, 6522, 6718-6719, 7077, 7452, 7588, 7973, 8641, 8890, 9032, 9372, 9405, 9637, 9878, 9886, 10014-10015, 10061, 10124, 10534, 10588, 10593-10594, 10813, 11300  
 Worrell, John, 4136, 8085-8086  
 Worsley, John Ashton, 10582  
 Worthen, Samuel E., 8999  
 Worthington, John W., 1283  
 Worthington, Mass., 8514  
 Worthington [Mass.] Historical Society, 8514  
 Worthley, Harold Field, 3660  
 Wortzel, Heidi Vernon, 6739  
 Wosh, Peter J., 3661  
 Wrenn, George L. III, 5474  
 Wrentham, Mass., 3882, 8515-8516  
 Wretling, Knut Eric, 5475  
 Wright, Abigail, 7896  
 Wright, Andrew, 7342  
 Wright, Conrad, 3662  
 Wright, Conrad Edick, 5476  
 Wright, David G., 4477  
 Wright, Denis Gene, 336-337  
 Wright, Elizabeth Woodman, 5885  
 Wright, Elizur, Jr., 6465  
 Wright, Eugene A., 7519  
 Wright, Mrs. F. C., 11549  
 Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1800, 9632  
 Wright, George L., 5515-5516  
 Wright, Helena, 6740-6741  
 Wright, Henry Clarke, 7247  
 Wright, James, 8889  
 Wright, John Hardy, 6420, 6600, 6776  
 Wright, Martha R., 11531  
 Wright, Nancy Means, 11440  
 Wright, Nathalia, 5477-5478  
 Wright, Robert K., 3663  
 Wright, Russell A., 6700  
 Wright, Shirley Nason, 2395  
 Wright, William, 10583  
 Wright, Winifred A., 9658  
 Wright, Wyllis Eaton, 3759  
 Wright Roberts site, West Rutland, Vt., 11708  
 Wrinn, Louise Gertrude, 733  
 Wriston, John C., Jr., 11252-11253  
 Writs of Assistance Case (1761), 3501  
 Wrona, Christine, 8052  
 Wroth, L. Kinvin, 3391  
 Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, 10584  
 Wuerthner, George, 11254  
 Wyatt, Donald W., 10343  
 Wyer, Eleazer, Sr., 2217  
 Wyeth, Newell Converse, 2370  
 Wyllie, Francis E., 5886  
 Wyllie, Robert Hugh, 338  
 Wyman, Jeffries, 5887  
 Wyman, Louis, 8848  
 Wyman, Morrill, 5479  
 Wyman, Theodore C., 7063  
 Wyman-Gordon Company, Worcester, Mass., 8351, 8382, 8459  
 Wyoming Valley (Pennsylvania), 26  
 Yachts and yachting (see also Boats and boating), 1757, 2207, 5211, 6810, 7817, 8317, 10454, 10499, 10524  
 Yackel, Peter Garrett, 3664  
 Yale, Allen Rice, 11255  
 Yale Report (1828), 723  
 Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 17, 23, 47, 101, 143, 179, 225, 311, 320, 327-328, 356, 597-599, 601, 604, 606, 609-610, 612, 616-617, 619, 621, 623-624, 631-633, 635, 638, 640-641, 643-645, 648-649, 651-652, 659-661, 667, 671, 673-674, 684, 686-692, 694-695, 699, 701-702, 705, 712-713, 715-728, 3046, 4747, 5649, 8038, 8352  
 Yang, James Min-Ching, 6101  
 Yanikoski, Richard Alan, 3665  
 Yankee Magazine, 9231  
 Yankee Publishing, Inc., Dublin, N.H., 9231  
 Yarrowbrough, Slayden, 7825  
 Yarmouth, Me., 1827, 2530-2536  
 Yarmouth, Me. First Congregational Church, 2536  
 Yarmouth, Mass., 8517-8521  
 Yarmouth, Mass. First Congregational Church, 8520  
 Yarmouth [Mass.] Camp Ground, 8518  
 Yarmouth [Mass.] Historical Society, 8521  
 Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 4769

- Yarnall, James L., 10585  
 Yastrzemski, Carl Michael (Yaz), 5432, 5480  
 Yates, Elizabeth, 9490-9491, 10088  
 Yeaton, Hopley, 914, 1161, 9854  
 Yeaton, Lorraine, 1409  
 Yentsch, Anne Elizabeth, 7804  
 Yeomans, Henry Aaron, 5888  
 Yerrington, James M. W., 8319  
 Yesner, David R., 1284-1285, 1323  
 Yetman, Charles Duncan, 539  
 Yiddish language, 10210  
 YMCA, see Young Men's Christian Association  
 Yodelis, Mary Ann, 5481  
 Yogurt, 6880  
 York, Charlie, 926  
 York, Dena Lynn Winslow, 1433, 2045  
 York, Dick, 1286  
 York, Robert M., 1287  
 York, Wick, 1288  
 York, Me., 2537-2555  
 York [Me.] Country Club, 2537  
 York and Cumberland Railroad (Maine), 953  
 York County, Me., 857, 1397-1406  
 York Harbor, place in York, Me., 2541, 2548  
 York Institute, Saco, Me., 2365  
 Yougogue Meeting House, Rockville, R.I., 10441  
 Young, Alfred F., 5482  
 Young, Arthur H., 1378  
 Young, Bill, 482  
 Young, Christine Alice, 7826-7827  
 Young, David Adams, 11256  
 Young, James Harvey, 5483  
 Young, Muriel, 1289  
 Young, Philip, 5484  
 Young, Priscilla L., 6330-6331  
 Young, Robert A., Jr., 3666  
 Young, Steve, 11672  
 Young, William, 6149, 8457  
 Young, William Field, 3140  
 "Young Goodman Brown" (story), 7628  
 Young Men's Christian Association, Boston, 5446  
 Young Men's Christian Association, Cambridge, Mass., 5590  
 Young Men's Christian Association, Westerly, R.I., 10869  
 Young site, Alton, Me., 1424  
 Young Women's Christian Association, Springfield, Mass., 8032  
 Younger, Charlotte K., 9437  
 Youngman, Elsie P., 6795  
 Yung Wing, 501  
 YWCA, see Young Women's Christian Association  
  
 Zahn, Gordon C., 8890  
 Zainaldin, Jamil Shaheen, 5485  
 Zaitzevsky, Cynthia, 5486-5487  
 Zakai, Avihu, 3667  
 Zamecnik, Elena B. Décima, 3801  
 Zanger, Jules, 5889, 6851  
 Zannieri, Nina, 10768  
 Zannieri, Paula, 3983  
 Zanten, David Van, 4804  
 Zanzibar, 7664, 7738  
 Zapatka, Francis, 3816  
 Zarem, Jane E., 131  
 Zariphes, Constantine, Jr., 767, 779  
 Zarzynski, Joseph W., 11257-11258  
 Zea, Philip, 6181, 9810  
 Zealand, place in Carroll, N.H., 8818  
 Zeichner, Oscar, 339  
 Zellers, Bruce, 8513  
 Zellie, Carole, 4099, 7885  
 Zemsky, Robert Michael, 3668  
 Zeoli, Gerald D., 6514, 6927, 7567  
 Zerwick, Cecilia, 8891  
 Ziegler, Philip C., 11259  
 Ziff, Larzer, 5488-5490  
 Zilka, Daniel, 11415  
 Zimmer, Edward Francis, 3669, 5491-5492, 7804  
 Zimmerman, David, 1788  
 Zimmerman, Libby, 6779  
 Zimmerman, Michael W., 1396  
 Zimmerman, Philip Douglas, 8924, 9327  
 Zimmerman House, Manchester, N.H., 9632  
 Zinar, Ruth, 11260  
 Ziner, Karen Lee, 10371  
 Zion Episcopal Church, Manchester, Vt., 11537  
 Zion's Hill, place in Kennebunk, Me., 1920  
 Zionism, 1381, 1387-1388  
 Zobel, Deborah Bethell, 4172  
 Zobel, Miller B., 3670  
 Zollo, Richard P., 6119-6120, 7828  
 Zolot, Herbert Marshall, 5493  
 Zonderman, David Aaron, 11547  
 Zoning, see Cities and towns--planning  
 Zook, Nicholas, 6534  
 Zoology, 1077, 5858, 7643, 7646--study and teaching, 5582, 5798  
 Zsido, David G., 11261, 11607  
 Zuckerman, B. Michael, 10344  
 Zuckerman, Michael Wolodin, 3671, 7564  
 Zukowski, Karen, 10586  
 Zurawski, Carol, 5494  
 Zurhorst, Charles, 2031  
 Zuver, Dudley, 1290  
 Zwelling, Shomer S., 3672





BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06176 738 8





